MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1983

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

DIANA S. DOWLING
Code Commissioner

Staff Attorneys

Robert C. Pyfer
Director Legal Services
Gregory J. Petesch
J. Cort Harrington, Jr.
Lee Heiman

David S. Niss
John MacMaster
Brenda Desmond

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace

Jacqueline Nichols Terrell

Support Services

Marilynn Novak
Director Legislative Services
Henry Trenk
Assistant to Director

Copy Editors

Mary Ellen Randall, Chief editor
Doris Groot, Senior editor
Doug Sternberg, Senior editor
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Editor

Proofreaders

Mait B. Board, Senior Proofreader
Phyllis Cote, Senior Proofreader
Marie Fuhrmann, Senior Proofreader
Edward J. Noonan, Proofreader
Carol P. Hyman, Proofreader

Senior Data Entry Operators/Programmers

Connie Dixon
Patricia Small
Jan Vulk

Distribution

Kathy Thompson

Systems and Programming

Henry Trenk

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 5 1984
OF MONTANA

Published by the
MONTANA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406)449-3064
1983

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1983
CONTENTS

Volume 1

CONSTITUTION

GENERAL LAWS—STATE GOVERNMENT—COURTS—LEGISLATURE

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved

Volume 3

MILITARY—ELECTIONS—TAXATION STATE FINANCE AND CONTRACTS RETIREMENT

Titles
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco } Finances
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

EDUCATION—LIBRARIES RECREATION—CIVIL PROCEDURE LEGAL RELATIONSHIPS

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

TRADE AND COMMERCE FINANCE AND CREDIT INSURANCE—CORPORATIONS

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations

Volume 6

PROFESSIONS—LABOR FAMILY—CRIME—HUMAN RIGHTS

Titles
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 7

HEALTH—SOCIAL SERVICES TRANSPORTATION—UTILITIES

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51 and 52. Reserved
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 8

PROPERTY—ESTATES ENVIRONMENT—LANDS

Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 9

AGRICULTURE—LIVESTOCK MINERALS—WATER FISH AND GAME PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

DRIVER EDUCATION
See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Drivers' licenses**

DRIVERS' LICENSES
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

DRUGGISTS
See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10, part 1
See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Paraphernalia**

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES
- **Abortifacients**, advertising unlawful, 50-20-109
- **Abuse of**, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  - acupuncturists, by, 37-13-311
  - addicts, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
  - administrative authority, 53-24-201, 53-24-205, 53-24-206
  - administrative procedure, applicability of laws, 53-24-105
  - barbers, barbershop owners, or barber school operators — by, 37-30-425
  - chemical dependency plan, 53-24-204
  - chiropractors, by, 37-12-321
  - commitment, voluntary, 53-24-209
  - confidentiality of proceedings and records, 53-24-306
  - conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - contract security company license applicants, effect, 37-60-303
  - cooperation between governmental entities, 53-24-202, 53-24-205, 53-24-206
  - cosmetologists, by, 37-31-331
  - counselors, certification, 53-24-204
  - countywide plan for treatment and prevention, 53-24-211
  - courts, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  - definitions, 53-24-103
  - drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 61-5-105
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - educational programs, 50-32-105
  - federal programs, administration, 53-24-205
  - funding of programs, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206, 53-24-207, 53-24-211
  - imitation dangerous drugs, rehabilitation as alternative sentence for criminal use, 45-9-202
  - institutions, department of — authority, See **Institutions, Department of**
  - instruction concerning, 53-24-103, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 3 1984
OF MONTANA

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Abuse of (Continued)
- legislative intent, 53-24-101
- legislature, report to, 53-24-210
- minors
  - consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  - education, 53-24-103
  - treatment information, release, 41-1-403
- Montana state hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
- nurses, by, 37-8-441
- pardons, board of — cooperation in development of programs, 53-24-204
- parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
- parents, spouse, or next of kin of drug abuser — inclusion in treatment programs, 53-24-207, 53-24-209
- pharmacists, by, 37-7-311
- physical therapists, by, 37-11-321
- physicians, by, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
- prescriptions to addicts, reporting, 37-2-111
- prevention
  - countywide plan, 53-24-211
  - defined, 53-24-103
- prisons, treatment programs in, 53-24-204
- proprietary security organization license applicants, effect, 37-60-303
- psychologists, by, 37-17-311
- purpose of provisions, 53-24-101
- radiologic technologists, by, 37-14-302, 37-14-321
- records, 53-24-306
- report to legislature, 53-24-210
- research, 50-32-106, 53-24-306
- rulemaking authority
  - commitment, 53-24-209
  - countywide plans, 53-24-211
  - treatment, 53-24-209
- state chemical dependency plan, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
- teacher instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
- treatment and rehabilitation
  - comprehensive program, 53-24-207
  - countywide plan, 53-24-211
  - defined, 53-24-103
  - drivers, convicted — enrollment in program, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  - federal programs, administration, 53-24-205
  - funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  - individualized plan, 53-24-209
  - insurance coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  - rulemaking authority, 53-24-209, 53-24-211
  - state plan, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
  - transitional care, 53-24-209
- treatment facilities
  - approval by department of institutions, 53-24-103, 53-24-208
  - certificate of need, 53-24-208
  - confidentiality of records, 53-24-306
  - definitions, 53-24-103
  - inspections, 53-24-208
    - joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - list of approved facilities, 53-24-207
  - Montana state hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
  - records, 53-24-306

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Abuse of** (Continued)
  - treatment facilities (Continued)
    - rulemaking authority, 53-24-208
    - standards, 53-24-208
  - veterinarians, by, 37-18-311
  - voluntary commitment, 53-24-209
- **Actions** — publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
- **Acupuncturists**, violations concerning controlled substances, 37-13-311
- **Addicts**, See **Abuse of**
- **Additives**
  - adulteration when, 50-31-305
  - agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
  - color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
  - defined, 50-31-103
  - labeling, 50-31-306
  - rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  - use, 50-31-109
- **Adulterated articles**
  - additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
  - defined, 50-31-305
  - detainer, 50-31-509
  - guaranty against, 50-31-507
  - presumption, 50-31-305
  - undertaking against, 50-31-507
  - unlawful, 50-31-501
- **Advertising**
  - abortifacients, 50-20-109
  - antiseptic drugs, 50-31-302
  - contraceptives, 45-8-204
  - defined, 50-31-103
  - false or misleading
    - defined, 50-31-107, 50-31-303
    - liability, 50-31-507
    - presumption, 50-31-107, 50-31-303
    - unlawful, 50-31-501
  - imitation dangerous drugs, unlawful, 45-9-114
  - medical professionals, to, 50-31-303
  - paraphernalia, unlawful, 45-10-106
- **Alcohol content**, label to indicate, 50-31-306
- **Alcoholic beverages**, applicability of laws, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- **Antibiotic drugs**, 50-31-306
  - defined, 50-31-301
- **Antiseptic drugs as germicides**, 50-31-302
- **Applicability of laws**, 50-31-102
  - alcoholic beverages, 50-32-104, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Drugs**
  - dangerous drugs, 50-31-310, 50-32-101
  - federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
  - marijuana, 50-31-310
  - narcotic drugs, 50-31-310
  - paraphernalia, definitions, 45-10-101
  - registration of manufacturers or distributors, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
  - scheduling of drugs, 50-32-203
- **Barbers, barbershop owners, or barber school operators** — abuse, 37-30-425
- **Birth control**, See **Contraceptive**
- **Blood**, See **BLOOD**
- **Carriers**, See **CARRIERS**
- **Chiropractors**, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
- **Citation of Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act**, 50-31-101
- **City or town regulation of opium sales**, 7-31-4102
- **Cocaine**, scheduling, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- **Coca leaves**, See **Dangerous drugs**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Code imprinting**
  - definitions, 50-31-301
  - exemptions, 50-31-314
  - list of code imprints, 50-31-315
  - required, 50-31-313
  - violations, 50-31-506
- **Color additives**, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, See **Additives**
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers — issuance, 50-32-103, 50-32-301
  - research contracts with other agencies, 50-32-106
  - schedules of drugs, publication, 50-32-209
- **Commercial feeds containing**
  - adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
  - "drug" defined, 80-9-101
  - use, directions for, 80-9-202
- **Companies**, See **Dispensation; Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
- **Compounding**, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
- **Containers**, reuse for hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
- **Contaminated drugs**, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, See **Adulterated articles**
- **Contraceptive**
  - sale and advertisement unlawful when, 45-8-204
  - vending machines, sales through unlawful, 45-8-204
- **Controlled Substances Act**, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
- **Cosmetologists**, abuse, 37-31-331
- **Counterfeit drugs**, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-103
- **Criminal charges**, See **Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
- **Damages for embargo or detainer of an article**, 50-31-509
- **Dangerous Drug Act**, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
- **Dangerous drugs**
  - abuse, See **Abuse of**
  - addicts, See **Abuse of**
  - administration of provisions, 50-32-103
  - alcoholic beverages, exclusion, 50-32-104
  - altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - applicability of laws, 50-31-310
    - alcoholic beverages, exclusion, 50-32-104
    - federal laws, 50-32-203, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
    - food, exclusion, 50-32-101
  - boats — driving under the influence of, unlawful, 23-2-523
  - courts, report to county attorney on users, 46-9-203
  - death penalty, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103
  - definitions, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
  - designation, 50-32-201, 50-32-202
  - disability insurers, liability concerning insured, 33-22-231
  - educational programs, 50-32-105
  - enforcement, research, 50-32-106, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances; Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
  - federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
  - fees, 50-32-103
  - fines, disposition, 46-18-235
  - food, exclusion, 50-32-101
  - forfeitures, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  - fraudulently obtaining unlawful, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  - imitation dangerous drugs
    - advertisement unlawful, 45-9-114
    - cultivation unlawful, 45-9-114
    - definitions, 45-9-111
    - exemptions, 45-9-116
    - manufacture unlawful, 45-9-115
    - minors, 45-9-113

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)
- imitation dangerous drugs (Continued)
  - possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113
  - rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  - sale unlawful, 45-9-112
  - sentencing, 45-9-113, 45-9-202
- intoxicating substances
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - minors
    - possession unlawful, 45-5-624
    - sale or gift to, unlawful, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- jurisdiction in drug offenses
  - district court, 3-10-303
  - justice's court, 3-10-303
- labels
  - alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - warning label, 50-31-306
- marijuana, specific provisions, See **Marijuana**
- minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
- motorboats — driving under the influence of, unlawful, 23-2-523
- opium, specific provisions, See **Opium and opiates**
- paraphernalia, See **Paraphernalia**
- physicians
  - addiction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
  - violations and effect of conviction from, 37-3-322
- possession, criminal, 45-9-102
  - exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 50-32-106, 50-32-301
  - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-113
  - intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103
  - marijuana exclusions, 45-9-102, 45-9-103
  - minors, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
  - precursors to, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
  - registration of manufacturers and distributors, effect, 50-32-301
  - sentencing, 45-9-102
- practitioners
  - criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 50-32-106, 50-32-301
  - defined, 50-32-101
  - precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401
  - registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
- precursors to
  - definitions, 50-32-101
  - justice, department of, See **Justice, Department of**
  - possession unlawful, 45-9-107
    - exemptions, 45-9-108
  - report of sale or transfer
    - contents, 50-32-403
    - criminal charges, 50-32-405
    - exceptions, 50-32-402
    - exclusions, 50-32-401
    - failure to report, 50-32-405
    - form, 50-32-403
    - penalties, 50-32-405
    - required, 50-32-401
    - rulemaking authority, 50-32-401
    - substances to be reported, enumeration, 50-32-401
    - theft or loss, 50-32-404
    - when, 50-32-402
  - report of theft or loss, 50-32-404
  - scheduling, effect, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
- preliminary hearings, jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)
- prescriptions, See also **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  - addicts, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  - required, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
- registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
- rehabilitative treatment, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
- research encouraged, 50-32-106
  - imitation dangerous drugs, exclusions from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  - precursors, use in, 50-32-401
  - registration of manufacturers and distributors, effect, 50-32-301, 50-32-308, 50-32-309
- rulemaking authority, 50-32-103
  - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-116
  - precursors, reporting, 50-32-401
  - registration of manufacturers and distributors, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  - scheduling, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
- sale, barter, exchange, or gift of, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103, 45-9-112
- schedules, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- seal when registration suspended or revoked, 50-32-311
- search and seizure, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
- seizure of contraband, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
- snowmobiles — driving while under the influence of, prohibited, 23-2-632
- uniformity of provisions, 50-32-102
- users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
- warning label, 50-31-306

Death penalty, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103

Definitions
- antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
- approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
- approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
- code imprint, 50-31-301
- controlled substance, 44-12-101
- counterfeit drug, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
- dmso, 50-42-101
- drug addict, 37-2-111
- drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- established name, 50-31-301
- generally, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-31-103, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
- habitual user of drugs, 37-2-111
- hashish, 50-32-101
- imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-111
- laetrile, 50-41-101
- legend drug, 50-31-301
- marijuana, 50-32-101
- new drug, 50-31-103
- official compendium, 50-31-103
- opiate, 50-32-101
- paraphernalia, 45-10-101
- prevention, 53-24-103
- treatment, 53-24-103

Destruction of adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509

Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
- removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509

Developmentally disabled persons, drug restrictions, 53-1-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204

Diagnostic, use by optometrists, 37-10-103, 37-10-304

Dimethyl sulfoxide
- authorization, 50-42-102
  - effect, 50-42-106, 50-42-107

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dimethyl sulfoxide (Continued)
  - defined, 50-42-101
  - discretionary use, 50-42-107
  - endorsement, none, 50-42-106
  - hospitals and health care facilities
    - interference by prohibited, 50-42-103
    - liability, none, 50-42-104
  - interference with use prohibited, 50-42-103
  - liability for use or prescription, 50-42-104, 50-42-105
  - malpractice, nonliability, 50-42-105
  - new drug requirements, exclusion, 50-31-311
  - optional use, 50-42-107
  - pharmacies, liability, 50-42-104
  - physicians, liability, 50-42-105, 50-42-107
  - prescription required, 50-42-102

Dispensation
  - chiropractors, prohibited, 37-12-321
  - definitions, 37-2-101
  - dmso, See **Dimethyl sulfoxide**
  - drug companies, 37-2-102
  - emergency medical technicians, by, 50-6-203, 50-6-205
  - information, failure of manufacturer to provide, 50-31-501
  - institutional patients and inmates, to, 53-1-103, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  - laetrile, authorization, See **Laetrile**
  - order forms for schedule I and II drugs, 50-32-207
  - pharmacies, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  - prescription required when, 50-31-307, 50-32-208, See **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  - psychologists, not permitted, 37-17-103
  - samples, 37-2-104
  - scheduling of drugs, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
  - unlawful practices, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104
    - actions concerning, 37-2-105
    - conviction, effect, 37-3-322
    - exceptions, 37-2-104
    - unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322
  - venereal diseases, for, 50-18-110
  - veterinarians, by, 37-18-102
  - weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504

Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509

Distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**

DMSO, See **Dimethyl sulfoxide**

Driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509

Emergency medical technicians, administration by, 50-6-203, 50-6-205

Experimental drugs, 50-31-312

Factories, inspection, 50-31-106

False advertising, See **Advertising**

Federal laws
  - adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  - applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
  - defined, 50-31-103

Feeds containing, See **Commercial feeds containing**

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **COSMETICS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Food, exclusion from provisions, 50-32-101

Germicides, antiseptics as, 50-31-302

Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Habitual users**, See **Abuse of**
- **Hallucinogenic drugs**, scheduling, 50-32-222, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- **Hashish**, 50-32-101, See **Dangerous drugs**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
  - detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
  - federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  - health information, publication, 50-31-105
  - injunction by, 50-31-508
  - inspections by, 50-31-106
  - investigations, publication of information, 50-31-105
  - labels, rulemaking authority, 50-31-306
  - new drugs, duties, 50-31-311
  - prescription requirements, removal of drug from, 50-31-309
  - publication of information by, 50-31-105
  - rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108, 50-31-303, 50-31-306, 50-31-309
  - samples, examination, 50-31-106
  - self medication, rulemaking authority, 50-31-303
  - trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
  - university system courses, advice and consultation, 20-25-604
  - unlawful practices
    - detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    - due process, 50-31-504
    - injunction, 50-31-508
    - warning, 50-31-503
  - warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
- **Health information**, publication, 50-31-105
- **Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Imitation dangerous drugs**, See **Dangerous drugs**
- **Imprinting**, See **Code imprinting**
- **Injunction of unlawful practices**, 50-31-508
  - treatment facilities, 53-24-208
- **Inspections**
  - authorization, 50-31-106
  - refusal to permit, 50-31-501
  - registered manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, or applicants, 50-32-310
- **Institutional patients or inmates**, distribution to, 53-1-103, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- **Institutions, Department of** — drug abuse authority, 53-24-204
  - administrative authority, 53-24-201, 53-24-205
  - cooperation with other agencies, 53-24-202, 53-24-206
  - counselors, certification, 53-24-204
  - countywide plan, approval and rulemaking authority, 53-24-211
  - federal programs, administration, 53-24-205
  - funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-206, 53-24-207
  - list of facilities, distribution, 53-24-207
  - powers and duties generally, 53-24-204
  - records disclosure by, 53-24-306
  - report to legislature, 53-24-210
  - rulemaking authority, 53-24-209, 53-24-211
  - state plan, preparation, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
  - treatment facilities, approval, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-208
  - treatment programs, rulemaking authority, 53-24-209
- **Insulin**, 50-31-306
  - consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
- **Insurance**
  - disability insurers, liability concerning insured, 33-22-231
  - drug addiction, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  - health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)
- **Investigations**, publication of results, 50-31-105
- **Itinerant vendors**, licensing, 7-21-2202
- **Judgments**, publication, 50-31-105
- **Jurisdiction of courts**, 3-10-303, 41-5-206, 50-31-509
- **Justice, Department of** — precursors to dangerous drugs
  - report of sale or transfer to, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
    - forms provided by, 50-32-403
    - rulemaking authority, 50-32-401
    - when, 50-32-402
  - report of theft or loss to, 50-32-404
- **Kits**, See **Paraphernalia**
- **Labeling**, See also **Misbranded articles**
  - alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501
  - antiseptics, 50-31-302
  - compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
  - contents, 50-31-306
  - correction, 50-31-509
  - defined, 50-31-103
  - exemptions, 50-31-304
  - forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  - germicides, 50-31-302
  - minors, labeling for, 50-31-306
  - misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-306
  - narcotic drugs, warning label, 50-31-306
  - new drugs, 50-31-311
  - noncompliance, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  - prescription drugs, 50-31-308
  - requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-306
  - warning label on narcotic drugs, 50-31-306
- **Laetrile**
  - authorization, 50-41-102
    - effect, 50-41-106, 50-41-107
  - defined, 50-41-101
  - dietary supplement, as, 50-41-106
  - discretionary use, 50-41-107
  - hospitals and health care facilities
    - interference with use prohibited, 50-41-103
    - liability, 50-41-104
  - liability for use or prescription, 50-41-104, 50-41-105
  - optional use, 50-41-107
  - physicians, liability, 50-41-105
- **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
  - code imprinting, See **Code imprinting**
  - defined, 50-31-301
  - dispensation of drugs, See **Dispensation**
  - dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  - information on drug, failure to provide, 50-31-501
  - laetrile, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  - precursors, report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401, See **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
  - registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
- **Marijuana**, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  - applicability of laws, 50-31-310
  - boats, operation under influence of, 23-2-523
  - defined, 50-32-101
  - paraphernalia, See **Paraphernalia**
  - possession, exclusions, 45-9-102, 45-9-103
  - sale, penalties, 45-9-101
  - scheduling, 50-32-222
  - seizure provisions, exclusions, 44-12-102

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Marriage**
  - invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
  - license, issuance prohibited when, 40-1-210
- **Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical practitioners**
  - advertising to, 50-31-303
  - defined, 50-32-101
  - dispensation, See **Dispensation**
  - paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
  - precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401
  - registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**, practitioners
- **Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- **Minors**
  - charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  - consent to treatment for abuse, 41-1-402
  - labeling requirements to warn or protect, 50-31-306
  - paraphernalia, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
  - possession, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
- **Misbranded articles**, See also **Labeling**
  - defined, 50-31-306, 50-31-307
  - detainer, 50-31-509
  - guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  - prescription drugs, 50-31-307, 50-31-308
  - unlawful, 50-31-501
- **Narcotic**, See **Abuse of**; **Dangerous drugs**
- **New drugs**, 50-31-311
  - defined, 50-31-103
  - exemptions, 50-31-312
  - violations, 50-31-501
- **Nurses**, abuse, 37-8-441, See also **Medical practitioners**
- **Offenses**, See **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**
- **Opium and opiates**, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  - city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
  - definitions, 50-32-101
  - prescriptions to addicts, reporting, 37-2-111
  - sale and prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
- **Optometrists**, use of diagnostic drugs, 37-10-103, 37-10-304
- **Osteopaths**, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
- **Paraphernalia**
  - advertising unlawful, 45-10-106
  - definitions, 45-10-101
  - delivery unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
  - evidence, 45-10-102
  - exemptions, 45-10-107
  - forfeiture, 44-12-102, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  - manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104
  - minors, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
  - possession, criminal, 45-10-103, 45-10-104
  - seizure, 44-12-103, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances**
- **Payment**, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Penalties**, See **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**
- **Pharmacies**, See **Dispensation**; See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- **Pharmacists**, abuse, 37-7-311
- **Pharmacy, Board of**
  - administrative powers, 50-32-103, 50-32-104
  - code imprints
    - exemptions, granting, 50-31-314
    - list to, 50-31-315
  - educational programs conducted by, 50-32-105
  - imitation dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-116

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Pharmacy, Board of (Continued)
    licensing of pharmacies and pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
    order forms for certain drugs, provision, 50-32-207
    precursors to dangerous drugs
        rulemaking authority, 45-9-108, 50-32-204
        scheduling by, 50-32-204
    quality of drugs and medicines, regulation, 37-7-201
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-306
        denial by, 50-32-312
        inspections by, 50-32-310
        notice of revocation or suspension to federal bureau, 50-32-311
        public interest criteria, 50-32-306
        revocation by, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
        rulemaking authority, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
        suspension by, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
        waiver by, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
    research encouraged by, 50-32-106
    rulemaking authority, 50-32-103
        precursors to dangerous drugs, 45-9-108, 50-32-204
        registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
        scheduling of drugs, 50-32-103, 50-32-208
    sale of drugs and medicines, regulation, 37-7-201
    scheduling of drugs by, 50-32-201, 50-32-202
        federal register, rescheduling in — duties, 50-32-203
        nonnarcotic drugs, exclusion by, 50-32-205
        precursors, designation by, 50-32-204
        publication of schedules, 50-32-209
        rulemaking authority, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
        schedule I, placement on, 50-32-221
        schedule II, placement on, 50-32-222, 50-32-223
        schedule III, placement on, 50-32-225
            exemptions by, 50-32-227
        schedule IV, placement on, 50-32-228
            exemptions by, 50-32-230
        schedule V, placement on, 50-32-231
Physical therapists, abuse, 37-11-321
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Podiatrists, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Precursors to dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
    addicts, to — reporting, 37-2-111
    chiropractors, by — prohibited, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
    dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
    exemptions, 50-31-308
    labeling, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
    laetrile, not required, 50-41-107
    manufacturer's information, failure to send, 50-31-501
    opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    psychologists, not permitted, 37-17-103
    removal from requirements, 50-31-309
    required when, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
    scheduling, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
    venereal disease, required for drugs for treatment, 50-18-110
    veterinarians, by, 37-18-102
Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Product standards, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**
Prophylactic, See **Contraceptive**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Psychologists**, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- **Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences**, 50-31-105
- **Purity of drugs**, 37-7-201, 50-31-305
- **Quality of drug**, 37-7-201, 50-31-305
- **Radiologic technologists**, abuse, 37-14-302, 37-14-321
- **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
  - annual, 50-32-301
  - criminal charges, 50-32-313
  - criminal conviction, effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  - denial, 50-32-312
  - exceptions, 45-9-116, 50-32-302
  - failure to register, 50-32-313
  - federal laws, applicability, 50-32-306
  - federal registration, effect, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
  - fees, 50-32-103
  - fraud, effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  - imitation dangerous drugs, exclusion from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  - inspections, 50-32-310
  - inventories, 50-32-309
  - issuance, 50-32-103, 50-32-301
  - notice of suspension or revocation to federal bureau, 50-32-311
  - practitioners
    - criteria, 50-32-308
    - failure to register, 50-32-313
    - waiver, 50-32-303
    - when, 50-32-308
  - public interest criteria, 50-32-306
  - records, 50-32-309
  - renewal, 50-32-312
  - required, 50-32-301
  - revocation, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  - rulemaking authority, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  - schedule I and II restrictions, 50-32-307, 50-32-308
  - seal of drugs when, 50-32-311
  - separate registration for each place of business, 50-32-305
  - suspension, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  - waiver, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
- **Research of dangerous drugs**, See **Dangerous drugs**
- **Rulemaking authority**, 50-31-104, 50-32-103
  - additives, 50-31-108
  - labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  - precursors to dangerous drugs, 45-9-108, 50-32-401
  - prescription requirements, removal of drug from, 50-31-309
  - registration of manufacturers and distributors, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  - scheduling of drugs, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
  - self medication, 50-31-303
- **Sale of**, See also **CRIMES, Drugs**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  - dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  - laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
  - precursors, report of sale, See **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
- **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
  - criteria, 50-32-201
  - definitions, 50-32-101
  - designation, 50-32-202
  - federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203
  - immediate precursors, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
  - marijuana, 50-32-222
  - names, 50-32-206
  - nonprescription drugs not to be scheduled, 50-32-205
  - order forms for schedule I and schedule II drugs, 50-32-207
  - opiates, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Scheduling of dangerous drugs (Continued)
- penalties, 50-32-208
- precursors, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
- prescriptions required for scheduled drugs, 50-32-208
- publication of schedules, 50-32-209
- republication of schedules, 50-32-209
- rulemaking authority, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
- schedule I
  - criteria, 50-32-221
  - distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
  - enumerated, 50-32-222
  - manufacturing restrictions, 50-32-307
  - marijuana, 50-32-222
  - order forms, 50-32-207
- schedule II
  - criteria, 50-32-223
  - distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
  - enumerated, 50-32-224
  - manufacturing restrictions, 50-32-307
  - marijuana, 50-32-222
  - opiates, 50-32-224
  - order forms, 50-32-207
  - prescription requirements, 50-32-208
- schedule III
  - criteria, 50-32-225
  - enumerated, 50-32-226
  - exemptions, 50-32-227
  - prescription requirements, 50-32-208
- schedule IV
  - criteria, 50-32-228
  - enumerated, 50-32-229
  - exemptions, 50-32-230
  - prescription requirements, 50-32-208
- schedule V
  - criteria, 50-32-231
  - enumerated, 50-32-232
  - prescription requirements, 50-32-208
- violations, 50-32-208

Seizures related to controlled substances
- answer to allegations concerning use, 44-12-202
  - expiration of time, 44-12-203
- defined, 44-12-101
- evidence, 44-12-204
- exclusions, 44-12-102
- extent, 44-12-102
- forfeiture
  - notice, 44-12-201
  - presumption, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  - summary, 44-12-104
- grounds for, 44-12-103
- hearing, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
- jurisdiction of district court, 44-12-103
- notice
  - federal bureau, to, 50-32-311
  - hearing, 44-12-203
  - seizure, 44-12-201
- presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
- release of property, 44-12-205
- retention of property, 44-12-205
- sale of property, 44-12-205, 44-12-206
- security interest, effect, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
- summary forfeiture, 44-12-104

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Seizures related to controlled substances (Continued)
- things subject to, 44-12-102
- use of property without knowledge or consent of owner, 44-12-204, 44-12-205
- warrant, 44-12-103
- when, 44-12-103
- without warrant, 44-12-103

Self medication, 50-31-303
Short title, 50-31-101
Standards, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
State Chemical Dependency Plan, 53-24-204, See also **Abuse of**
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Tuberculin, See **LIVESTOCK**
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Uniform Controlled Substances Act, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Unlawful practices, See also **CRIMES**
- adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
- dangerous drugs, violations, See **CRIMES, Drugs**
- detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
  - removal of article, 50-31-501
- dispensation violations, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104, See also **Dispensation**
- disposal agreements, 50-31-509
- dmso, sale without prescription, 50-42-102
- false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- fines, disposition, 46-18-235
- guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- hearing, 50-31-504
- imitation dangerous drugs, See **CRIMES, Drugs**
- injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
- inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
- institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 53-1-103
- label — false, alteration, or destruction, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
- misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- narcotic drugs, See **CRIMES, Drugs**
- notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
- paraphernalia, See **Paraphernalia**
- penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
- precursors, failure to report sale or transfer, 50-32-405
- prescription, dispensing dangerous drug without, 50-32-208
- prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
- registration, failure of practitioner to register, 50-32-313
- report of sale or transfer of precursors to dangerous drugs, failure, 50-32-405
- seizure, procedure, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
- trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
- trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
- treatment facilities, injunction of violations, 53-24-208
- undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- warning, 50-31-503

Users, See **Abuse of**
Venereal diseases
- prescription required for treatment drugs, 50-18-110
- preventive articles, sale by vending machine unlawful, 45-8-204

Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses
- inspection, 50-31-106
- registration not required, 50-32-302

Warning label on narcotic drugs, 50-31-306

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

- **Warning notice upon violations**, 50-31-503
- **Weighing and measuring**, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504

DRUGSTORES

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUNKEN DRIVING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DRUNKENNESS

See **ALCOHOL ABUSE; INTOXICATION**

DUELS, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

DUE PROCESS OF LAW, Const., II, 17

D.U.I.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

DURESS

See also **CRIMES**

- **Commercial paper**, negotiation under, 30-3-207, 30-3-305
- **Contracts**, effect on consent, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- **Criminal acts**, consent of victim invalid when under duress, 45-2-211
- **Death penalty**, mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
- **Defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Defined**, 28-2-402, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- **Documents of title**, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
- **Electors**, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
- **Eminent domain**, compensation agreement — coercive action prohibited, 70-31-301
- **Fraudulent conveyance**, applicability of laws, 31-2-324
- **Landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- **Marriage entered by**, validity, 40-1-402
- **Sentencing**, effect, 46-18-222
  - death penalty, mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
- **Sterilization**, interference with right of refusal by, 50-5-504
- **Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
- **Will contests**, 72-3-310, 72-12-204

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

DUTCH ELM DISEASE CONTROL

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

D.W.I.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DYNAMITE

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

E

EAGLES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

EARNINGS

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

EARTHQUAKES

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

EASEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

EASTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

- **Budget amendments**, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
- **Construction program**
  - authorization and consent, 20-25-431
  - bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
  - bonds
    - amount, limitations, 20-25-432
    - proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
    - sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433
- **Designation**, 20-25-201
- **Donations to**, 20-25-252
- **Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
- **Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities** — construction project, See **Construction program**
- **Public lands**, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
- **Purpose**, 20-25-251

EASTMONT HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Eastmont Human Services Center; GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also **LAND USE PLANNING**

- **Aeronautics**, purpose of laws regarding, 67-1-102

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
- **Agricultural Loan Authority Act**, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
- **Board**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; COAL TRUST FUNDS, Economic Development Board**
- **Bonds**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
- **Business**, development generally, 90-1-105, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
- **Capital companies**, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
- **Census and Economic Information Center**, 90-1-109
- **Coal severance tax funds**, investment, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - advisory capacity, 90-1-102
  - authority, 90-1-101
  - community development functions, 90-1-103
  - cooperation with other agencies, 90-1-107
  - economic development functions, 90-1-105
  - hearings on, 90-1-107
  - housing development functions, 90-1-106
  - planning functions, 90-1-102
  - recreational development functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
- **Community development generally**, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; LAND USE PLANNING**
- **Conservancy districts**, to promote, 85-9-101, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Cooperation of governmental agencies**, 90-1-107
- **Coordination**, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
- **Development corporations**, purpose, 32-4-102
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Environmental rules**, applicability, 90-1-101
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Flathead Basin**, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**, generally
- **Forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
- **Funding**, 90-1-102
- **Hearings on**, 90-1-107
- **Housing development generally**, 90-1-106, See also **HOUSING**
- **Industrial development**, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
- **Information center**, 90-1-109
- **In-State Investment Act of 1983**, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
- **Land development**, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
- **Local development projects**, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- **Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **MELDA**, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
- **Montana Economic Development Bond Act of 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; Economic development bonds**
- **Montana Economic Land Development Act**, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
- **Montana Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
- **Planning boards**, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
- **Planning generally**, 90-1-102
- **Policy of state**, 90-1-101
- **Purpose**, 90-1-101

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Recreational development generally, 90-1-103, 90-1-104, See also **RECREATION**
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Resource indemnity trust tax to support, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, relationship, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-102, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Venture capital, See generally **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water projects, See **WATER, Development of resources**
Zoning districts created for, See **ZONING, County districts; Municipal districts; Planning and zoning districts**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; COAL TRUST FUNDS**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; Economic development bonds**

ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13

See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal programs**

EDUCATION

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accountants, public — continuing education, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
Accreditation of schools, See **SCHOOLS**
Adult, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Advisory councils and committees
  fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
  fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL, Advisory council**
  guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
  proprietary postsecondary educational, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
  resident financial assistance program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
Agricultural experiment station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agricultural research centers, 20-25-224, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Alcohol abuse instruction, 53-24-103, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Animals possessed for, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
Architects, continuing education, 37-65-306
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boards, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**

EDUCATION (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
        regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
        state board, See **State Board of**
    Bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
    Chiropractors, continuing education, 37-12-307
    Coal trust funds for, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    Colleges, See specific college; See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
    Commission on Federal Higher Education Programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**
    Commissioner of Higher Education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
    Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
    Continuing, See also **SCHOOLS, Adult education; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally
        accountants, public, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
        architects, 37-65-306
        chiropractors, 37-12-307
        cosmetologists, 37-31-322
        deaf and blind, Montana school for the — programs at, 20-8-116
        dental hygienists, 37-4-406
        dentists, 37-4-307
        dietitians, 37-21-302
        funeral directors, 37-19-316
        morticians, 37-19-316
        nursing home administrators, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
        optometrists, 37-10-308
        pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
        physical therapists, 37-11-307
        polygraph examiners, 37-62-207
        public accountants, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
        social workers, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
        speech pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-309
        veterinarians, 37-18-307
        water and wastewater operators, 37-42-202
    Corporate gifts for, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
    Cosmetologists, continuing education, 37-31-322
    Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
    County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
    Cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee, See **ARTS, Cultural and aesthetic projects**
    Deaf and blind, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
    Definitions
        adult education provisions, 20-7-701
        fire services training school provisions, 20-31-101
        general, 20-1-101
        gifted and talented children program provisions, 20-7-901
        proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-101
        school finance provisions, 20-9-201, 20-9-341, 20-9-348, 20-9-352, 20-9-402, 20-9-408
        special education provisions, 20-7-401
        traffic education provisions, 20-7-501
        university system provisions, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
    Denominational schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
    Dental hygienists, continuing education, 37-4-406
    Dentists, continuing education, 37-4-307
    Dietitians, continuing education, 37-21-302
    Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Education**
    Discriminatory practices prohibited, Const., X, 1, 7, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

EDUCATION (Continued)

- **District superintendents**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent**
- **Donations for**, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
- **Driver**, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- **Drug abuse instruction**, 50-32-105, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
- **Elderly persons**, funds for activities, 7-16-101
- **Elections**, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- **Elementary schools**, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
- **Equal opportunity in education**, Const., X, 1, 7
- **Exceptional children**, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Experimental farms**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- **Experiment stations**
  - agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  - forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Explosives**, applicability of laws when used in educational setting, 50-38-104
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- **Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Fertilizer Advisory Committee**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
- **Finance**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
- **Financial assistance**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
- **Fire protection and safety regulations in education buildings**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Fire Services Training School**, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- **Forest and conservation experiment station**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Forestry school**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Free education**, Const., X, 1
- **Funding**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
- **Funeral directors**, continuing education requirement, 37-19-316
- **Gifted and talented children programs**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Goal of education**, Const., X, 1
- **Grade schools**, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
- **Grain and seed laboratory**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- **Guaranteed Student Loan Advisory Council**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
- **Guaranteed student loan program**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Handicapped children**, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE; SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Hazardous substances**, concerning, 50-30-104
- **Health education programs**, 50-1-202, 50-18-102, 50-70-105
- **Higher education**
  - commissioner of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  - federal programs, commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **High schools**, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
- **Historical society**, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- **Hunter safety**, 87-2-105
- **Indian studies**, requirements, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS**
- **Insurance**, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
- **Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
- **Junior high schools**, See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
- **Juvenile correctional facilities**, in, 53-30-207, 53-30-213
- **Kindergartens**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Laboratory animals possessed for**, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
- **Land-grant university**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

EDUCATION (Continued)

- **Land used for**, tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- **Law enforcement**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Law school**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Levies for**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- **Library services**, contracts between public libraries and educational institutions, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
- **Loans for**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
- **Mentally ill children and young adults**, provision for, 53-21-164
- **Middle schools**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Mill levies for**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
- **Mines and Geology, the Montana State Bureau of**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- **Minors**, parental obligations, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
- **Montana Resident Student Financial Assistance Program**, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
- **Morticians**, continuing education requirement, 37-19-316
- **Museums**, See **MUSEUMS**; See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
- **Nuclear**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- **Nursing home administrators**, continuing education, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
- **Optometrists**, continuing education, 37-10-308
- **Parental obligation to children**, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
- **Parochial schools**, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
- **Peace officers**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Personnel, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational**, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS**
- **Pharmacists**, continuing education, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- **Physical therapists**, continuing education, 37-11-307
- **Police academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Polygraph examiners**, continuing education, 37-62-207
- **Postsecondary institutions**, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- **Principals**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Prisoner supervised release for**, 46-23-405, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
- **Private schools**, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- **Product safety**, concerning, 50-30-104
- **Public accountants**, continuing education, 37-50-203, 37-50-314
- **Public Education, Board of**, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- **Public schools**, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
- **Pupils**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Realty Regulation, Board of** — educational programs by, 37-51-204
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of**, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- **Religion**
  - discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 1, 7, See also **DISCRIMINATION**
  - prayer, 20-7-112
  - religious instruction prohibited, Const., X, 7
  - tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
- **Resident Student Financial Assistance Program**, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Resident Student Financial Assistance Program Advisory Council**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
- **Scholarships**, discrimination in distribution prohibited, 49-3-206
- **Schools**
  - accreditation, See **SCHOOLS**
  - boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally

EDUCATION (Continued)

Schools (Continued)
- buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- elementary, See **SCHOOLS**
- finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- food services, See **SCHOOLS**
- generally, See **SCHOOLS**
- grade, See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**
- high, See **SCHOOLS**
- junior high, See **SCHOOLS**
- middle, See **SCHOOLS**
- parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
- private, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- public, See **SCHOOLS**, generally
- trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**

Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Social workers, continuing education, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
Special education for exceptional children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Special fuel users, courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
Speech pathologists and audiologists, continuing education, 37-15-309
State Board of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
- advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
- agencies allocated to, 2-15-1511
- arts council, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**
- budget review, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
- composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
- creation, 2-15-1501; Const., X, 9
- defined, 20-1-101
- historical society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- library commission, See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**
- meetings, 20-2-101
- members, 2-15-201
- officers, 20-2-101
- powers and duties, limitation, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
- quorum, 20-2-101
- records, 20-2-114
- rules, 20-2-114
- seal, 20-2-114

State lands held in trust for, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
Student loans, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Taxation, relationship, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax; TAXATION**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Textbooks, See **SCHOOLS**
Time, meetings of state board of education, 20-2-101
Traffic, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Transportation
- for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
- for pupils, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

Trust funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**
Universities, See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Urban renewal property, interest, or facilities for, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
Venereal disease, education for prevention and control, 50-18-102
Veterinarians, continuing education, 37-18-307
Violation of laws concerning, 20-1-207

EDUCATION (Continued)

- **Vocational**, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- **Vocational-technical schools**, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
- **Vo-Tech**, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
- **Water and wastewater operators**, continuing education, 37-42-202
- **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **WICHE**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
- **Wild animals possessed for**, rabies control exemptions, 50-23-102
- **Wool laboratory**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- **Work-study programs**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders**, 76-21-207
- **Youth correctional facilities**, in, 53-30-207, 53-30-213

E.F.T., Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

EGGS

See **POULTRY AND EGGS**

EJECTMENT

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Eviction; PROPERTY, REAL, Eviction; Recovery of possession; Reentry**

ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

ELDERLY PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS; STATE AGENCIES**, main category for specific office

ELECTIONS

See also main category for specific office

- **Absentee voting**
  - affirmation of ballot, 13-13-221
  - application for ballot
    - ballot, attachment to returned ballot, 13-13-231
    - federal postcard, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
    - registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
    - time, 13-13-211
    - transmittal, 13-13-213
    - united states service, persons in, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-211
    - when, 13-13-211
    - written request, 13-13-212
  - availability of ballots when, 13-13-205, 13-13-222

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Absentee voting (Continued)
- ballot box, deposit, 13-13-241, 13-13-242, 13-13-244
- certificate of absentee voting information, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
- constitutional requirement, Const., IV, 3
- counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
- death of voter, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- delivery of ballots to judges, 13-13-232
- delivery of ballot to voter, 13-13-213, 13-13-214
- destroyed ballots, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- election administrator, voting before prior to election, 13-13-222, See also **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- errors or omissions on ballot, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- examination of ballot, 13-13-241, 13-13-242
- federal postcard application, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
- grounds, 13-13-201, 13-13-222
- handicapped voters, by, 13-13-222, See also **Handicapped voters**
- instructions, 13-13-214
- judges of elections, by, 13-13-201
- late receipt of ballot, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
- list of voters posted in polling place, 13-13-233
- mailing of ballot to voter, 13-13-214
- marking ballot, 13-13-221
- numbering of ballots, 13-13-233
- opening of ballots, 13-13-242, 13-13-244
- pollbooks, entries, 13-13-234
- posting of list of absentee voters in polling place, 13-13-233
- presence of voter on election day, may vote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- records, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
- registration of voter, effect, 13-2-401
- rejected ballots, See also **Canvassing of votes**
  - disposition, 13-13-243
  - endorsement, 13-13-232
  - number, recording, 13-13-233
  - revote in person, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
  - when, 13-13-232, 13-13-241, 13-13-242
- reservation of ballots, recording, 13-12-102, 13-13-242
- residence change immediately prior to election, upon, 13-2-514
- retention of late ballots, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
- return of voted ballot
  - disposition of ballot, 13-13-231
  - envelope, 13-13-214, 13-13-221
  - late receipt, 13-2-401, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
  - mail, 13-13-221
  - personal delivery to election administrator, 13-13-221
- stamping of ballots, 13-13-214
- voting machines or devices, in precincts where used, 13-13-203, 13-13-204, 13-15-202
- when, 13-13-201, 13-13-205, 13-13-222

Abuse of electoral process, Const., IV, 3

Actions
- ballot issues, adjudication of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
- bond issues, restraint, 17-5-1001
- campaign violations, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**
- commissioner of political practices, appeal of removal from office, 13-37-102
- contests, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
- injunctions, 13-35-108
- precinct register, to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
- recounts, 13-16-301, See **Recounts**, court order, under
- registration, to compel, 13-2-602
- voiding election, 13-35-107

Administration, 13-1-201, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**; **SECRETARY OF STATE**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Advertising**, See **Campaign practices**
- **Advisory opinions**, 13-1-202
- **Amendments to constitutions**, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
- **Annual local elections**, See **Political subdivisions, elections of**
- **Annulment of election**, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
- **Applicability of laws**, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3
- **Arrest**
  - authority, 13-13-122
  - exemptions when, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
- **Assembly**, freedom of, Const., II, 6
- **Attorney general**, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- **Ballot issues**, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- **Ballots**
  - absentee, See **Absentee voting**
  - arrangement
    - alphabetical, 13-12-205
    - ballot issues, 13-12-207
    - constitutional amendments, 13-12-207
    - double nomination, when, 13-10-303
    - office
      - grouping of names under, 13-12-203
      - order, 13-12-207
    - order, 13-12-207, 13-17-206
    - rotation, 13-12-205
    - voting machine or device, for, 13-17-206
    - write-in blanks, 13-12-208
  - ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  - campaign reporting, removal from ballot for failure to file, 13-37-126
  - casting, See **Absentee voting; Voting procedure**
  - certification, 13-12-201
    - ballot issues, 13-27-501
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - presidential election, 13-25-101
    - primary election, 13-10-208, 13-10-327
  - constitutional amendments and convention, united states, 13-26-105
  - constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
  - contents, 13-12-202
  - counting, See **Canvassing of votes**
  - delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210
  - destruction, 13-1-303
  - disposition after election, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
  - form, 13-12-202, 13-12-212
    - constitutional amendment, united states, 13-26-105
    - constitutional convention, Montana, 13-1-122
    - primary elections, 13-10-209
    - secretary of state, prescribed by, 13-1-202
  - injunction restraining preparation, 13-35-221
  - invalid ballots, 13-12-212
  - judicial officers, unopposed incumbents, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - labels when vacancy filled, 13-12-204
  - marking, See **Absentee voting; Voting procedure**
  - names, format, 13-12-203, 13-12-205
  - nonpartisan primary ballots, 13-14-115
  - number to each precinct, 13-12-210
  - paper ballots
    - form and instructions, 13-12-209
    - pollbook entries, 13-13-115
    - voting machines or devices, use in lieu of or in addition to, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  - party designation, 13-10-303, 13-12-203
    - primary election, 13-10-209, 13-10-303

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Ballots (Continued)
- preservation, 13-1-303
- presidential electors' names not to be printed, 13-25-101
- primary elections, specific provisions, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- printing, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- provision by election administrator, 13-12-212
- rejection, See **Absentee voting; Canvassing of votes**
- rotation of names, 13-12-205
- sample ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
- secret ballot, See **Secret ballot**
- spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
- uniformity, 13-12-202
- vacancies, labels when filled, 13-12-204
- voting machines, See **Voting machines or devices**
- voting procedure, See **Voting procedure**
- write-in blanks, 13-12-208

Boards
- counting, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- county canvassers, See **Canvassing of votes**
- county recount, See **Recounts**
- state canvassers, See **Canvassing of votes**

Bond issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Bribery, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**

Campaign finance, See also **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices; **Campaign treasurer**
- accounts
  - currency, 13-37-208
  - deputies, of, 13-37-208
  - detail, 13-37-208
  - inspection, 13-37-209
  - preservation, 13-37-208
  - uniform system, 13-37-117
- accounts for deposit, type, 13-37-207
- actions for inspection of accounts, 13-37-209
- actions for violations, 13-37-128
  - commencement, 13-37-124
  - damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
  - evidence, 13-37-125
  - exclusive remedy, 13-37-130
  - fines, disposition, 13-37-129
  - investigation, 13-37-125
  - judgment, 13-37-130
  - notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
  - prosecution, 13-37-124
  - statute of limitations, 13-37-130
- advertising, 13-37-215
- contributions
  - agency shop fees, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
  - corporate, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - deposit, 13-37-207
  - employers, unlawful acts, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  - limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - name of contributor required, 13-37-217
  - political action committee contributions limited, 13-37-218
  - report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-229, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
  - statement, 13-37-207, See also **Campaign practices**
  - union dues, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
- depositories, 13-37-205
- election laws, distribution, 13-12-101

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign finance (Continued)
- employers coercing or requiring contributions from employees unlawful, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- exceptions for school districts, 13-37-206
- expenditures
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - report required, 13-37-225, 13-37-230, See also **Campaign finance**, reporting requirements
- forms, provision, 13-37-117
- income tax
  - checkoff, 13-37-303
  - deduction, 15-30-121
- investigative authority, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
- laws, distribution, 13-12-101
- manuals on accounting system, 13-37-117
- media expenses, 13-37-215
- noncompliance orders, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- petty cash fund, 13-37-215
- political action committee contributions limited, 13-37-218
- public funding
  - application for funds, 13-37-307
  - citation of public campaign fund act, 13-37-301
  - definitions, 13-37-302
  - distribution of funds, 13-37-304
  - public campaign fund, 13-37-304
  - records, 13-37-305
  - tax checkoff, 13-37-303
  - unopposed candidates ineligible, 13-37-308
  - violations, 13-37-306
  - voluntary, acceptance of funds, 13-37-307
- records
  - contributions, deposit statement, 13-37-207
  - deposit statement, 13-37-207
  - deputy authorization, 13-37-202
  - financial disclosure reports, 13-37-231
  - public funding disbursements, 13-37-305
- reporting requirements, See also **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
  - certification, 13-37-231
  - closing report, 13-37-228
  - comprehensive report, 13-37-227
  - contents, 13-37-228 — 13-37-230
  - federal reports accepted, 13-37-225
  - filing, 13-37-225, 13-37-226
  - investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-123
  - periodic reports, 13-37-228
  - preservation, 13-37-231
  - required, 13-37-225
  - scope of report, 13-37-228
  - subsequent reports, 13-37-228
  - time periods covered, 13-37-226, 13-37-228
  - uniformity, 13-37-117
  - verification, 13-37-231
  - violations, See **Campaign finance**, actions for violations
- rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-227
- school elections, exceptions, 13-37-206
- treasurer, See **Campaign treasurer**
- trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102

Campaign Finances and Practices, Commissioner of, See **Political Practices, Commissioner of**

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Campaign practices**
  - actions, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
    - commencement, 13-37-124
    - damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    - evidence, 13-37-125
    - fines, disposition, 13-37-129
    - investigation, 13-37-125
    - judgment, 13-37-130
    - jurisdiction, 13-37-113
    - notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
    - prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
    - statute of limitations, 13-37-130
    - venue, 13-37-113
  - advertising
    - anonymous, not to be, 13-35-225
    - election day, on, 13-35-233
  - "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  - code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
    - subscribing to, 13-35-302
  - commissioner, See **Political Practices, Commissioner of**
  - day of election, campaigning on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
  - defamation
    - ballot issues, in voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
    - code of fair campaign practices, 13-35-301
    - criminal charges, 13-35-234
    - radio broadcasts, liability, 27-1-811
    - voter information pamphlet, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
  - election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
  - employers, unlawful practices, 13-35-226
  - endorsement of candidates
    - judicial candidates, political party endorsement unlawful, 13-35-231
    - justices of the peace, political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201
    - religious organizations, by — limitation, 13-35-218
  - financial disclosure statements by elected officials, 5-7-213
  - investigative authority, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  - laws, distribution, 13-12-101
  - "political committee" defined, 13-1-101
  - public employees, by, 13-35-226, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Political activity**
  - radio broadcasts, liability for defamatory material, 27-1-811
  - rulemaking authority, 13-37-114
  - statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
    - action to compel, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
      - damages, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
      - procedure, 13-37-124, 13-37-125, 13-37-130
      - statute of limitations, 13-37-130
    - copies, 13-37-119
    - damages for noncompliance, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
    - destruction, 13-37-119
    - effect, 13-37-126
    - examination, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
    - failure to file, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
    - filing, 7-4-2611, 13-37-117
    - fines, disposition, 13-37-129
    - forms prescribed by commissioner, 13-37-117
    - indexing, 7-4-2611
    - inspection after filing, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
    - investigative authority, 13-37-111
    - noncompliance orders
      - action to compel compliance, 13-37-121, 13-37-128
      - authority to issue, 13-37-115
      - effect, 13-37-126

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Campaign practices (Continued)
    statements and information to be filed with commissioner (Continued)
        noncompliance orders (Continued)
            grounds, 13-37-121
            issuance, 13-37-115, 13-37-121
            judicial review, 13-37-122
            review, 13-37-122
            time for submission of required information, 13-37-121
        notice of noncompliance, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
        preservation, 13-37-119
        public, 13-37-119
        required, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
        retention, 13-37-119
        summaries, 13-37-119
        vacancies created by failure to file, 13-37-126
        voluntary, 13-37-118
    trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
    volunteers, excluded as contribution, 13-1-101
  Campaign treasurer, See also **Campaign finance**
    advertising, to be identified on, 13-35-225
    certification, 13-37-201 — 13-37-203
    committees, for — organizational statement, 13-37-201
    criminal conviction, ineligible as candidate, 13-35-106
    death, 13-37-204
    deputies, 13-37-202, 13-37-205, 13-37-208
    exceptions for school districts, 13-37-206
    noncompliance orders, application for review, 13-37-122
    petty cash withdrawals, 13-37-215
    qualifications, 13-37-203
    records of, 13-37-202, 13-37-207, 13-37-208, 13-37-305
        inspection, 13-37-209, 13-37-305
    removal, 13-37-204
    reports, failure to file, 13-37-126, 13-37-127
    required, 13-37-201
    resignation, 13-37-204
    school elections, 13-37-206
    vacancies, 13-37-204, 13-37-208
  Cancellation of election, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
  Candidates, See also main category for specific office
    campaigning, See **Campaign** categories
    commissioners of political practices, former — as, 13-37-103
    conviction of
        election laws violation, effect, 13-35-106
        felony, Const., IV, 4
    eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
    finances, See **Campaign finance**
    independent
        congressional special elections, filing of nominating petition, 13-25-205
        nomination, 13-10-501, See **Nomination of candidates**
        party name, use by, 13-10-602
        party nomination, forfeiture of place as independent, 13-10-305
        presidential candidates, See **Presidential elections**
    indigent, primary election, See **Primary elections and nominations**
    judge of election, prohibited as, 13-4-107
    laws, distribution of election laws to, 13-12-101
    nomination, See **Nomination of candidates**; **Primary elections and nominations**
    poll watchers, requests for additional poll watchers by, 13-13-121
    public office, candidacy while holding other public office, Const., VI, 5
    recount board member, disqualification, 13-16-101
    vacancies, See **Vacancies**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Candidates** (Continued)
  - withdrawal, 13-10-325
    - primary, from, 13-10-326
    - successor candidate, 13-10-327
  - write-in candidates, See **Write-in candidates and votes**
- **Canvassers, Board of**, See **Canvassing of votes**
- **Canvassing of votes**
  - ballot issues, applicability of laws, 13-27-503
  - certification of nomination or election
    - campaign reporting, withholding for failure, 13-37-127
    - contests, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-207
    - court, by, 13-36-104
    - defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - election administrator, issuance, 13-15-406
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - issuance, 13-15-406
    - suppression, 13-35-205
  - certification of pollbook, 13-15-204
  - certification of polls not open in a precinct, 13-15-402
  - certification of results
    - county canvassers, by, 13-15-403, 13-15-405
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - election administrator, to, 13-15-405
    - governor, to, 2-15-401, 13-15-507
    - report of canvass, 13-15-507
    - secretary of state, by, 2-15-401
    - state canvassers
      - by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
      - to, 13-15-501
    - suppression, 13-35-205
    - tie vote, 13-15-405
  - commissions, See **Commissions to elected individuals**
  - constitutional convention and amendments, united states, 13-26-104
  - contest, 13-36-101, See **Contest of election**
  - counting board, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
  - counting of votes, 13-15-202
    - ballot issues, 13-27-503
    - continuous, 13-15-101
    - early counting, no disclosure, 13-15-103
    - incorrectness presumed when, 13-16-303
    - nonpartisan ballots, 13-14-116
    - poll watchers may be present, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
    - preparation for, 13-15-201
    - primary election, 13-10-311
    - public, 13-15-101
    - rejected ballots may not be included, 13-15-202
    - when, 13-15-101, 13-15-103
  - county canvassers, board of
    - certification of results, 13-15-403, 13-15-405, 13-15-501
    - composition, 13-15-401
    - declaration of results, 13-15-405
    - delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-402
    - meetings, 13-15-401
    - minutes, 13-15-401
    - procedure, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
    - record, 13-15-404
    - recount by, 13-16-211
    - report, 13-15-404
    - secretary, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
    - vacancies, 13-15-401

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Canvassing of votes (Continued)
- declaration of result
  - contest, effect, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
  - county canvassers, by, 13-15-403
  - court, by, 13-36-104, 13-36-212
  - defect in return, effect, 13-15-102
  - destruction or defacing unlawful, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - highest votes for declaration, 13-15-405, 13-15-505, 13-36-212
  - public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
  - state canvassers, by, 13-15-505
  - suppression unlawful, 13-35-205
- defect, 13-15-102
- disposition of election materials, 13-1-303, 13-15-301
- folded together ballots, 13-15-201
- interference with, 13-35-203
- nonpartisan elections, 13-14-116
- number of electors voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- obstruction, 13-35-203
- pollbook
  - certification, 13-15-204
  - delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
  - duplicates for counting board, 13-15-103
  - entries, 13-15-202
  - reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
  - signing, 13-15-204
- poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- presidential elections, 13-25-103
- primary election, applicability of laws, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
- proclamation of result on ballot issues, 13-15-507
- public, 13-15-101, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
- reconciliation of ballots with pollbooks, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- rejection of ballots
  - count, may not be included, 13-15-202
  - folded together, 13-15-201
  - marking of ballots, 13-15-203
  - nonessentials to be disregarded, 13-15-403
- removal of ballots before counting unlawful, 13-35-206
- return of election materials to election administrator, 13-15-205
- returns, 13-15-101
  - defect, 13-15-102, 13-15-403
  - delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
  - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
  - nonpartisan elections, 13-14-116
  - presidential elections, 13-25-103
  - tampering with, 13-35-205
- sealing of election materials, 13-15-205
- stamp on ballot, missing, 13-15-201
- state canvassers, board of
  - allocation, 2-15-412
  - certification by, 13-15-505, 13-15-507
  - composition, 13-15-502
  - county abandonment and consolidation elections, 7-2-2712
  - county canvassers, certification from, 13-15-501
  - creation, 2-15-412
  - delinquent returns, procedure, 13-15-503
  - expenses, 13-16-205
  - meetings, 13-15-502, 13-15-505
  - minutes, 13-15-502
  - procedure, 13-15-505
  - public meetings, 13-15-505

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Canvassing of votes (Continued)
- state canvassers, board of (Continued)
  - record, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
  - recounts by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
  - report, 13-15-506, 13-15-507
  - secretary, 13-15-502, 13-15-506
  - write-in votes, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
- tally sheets, 13-15-202, 13-15-205, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
  - primary elections, 13-10-311
- tampering with ballots, 13-35-205
- tie votes, See **Tie votes**
- voiding election, 13-35-107
- voting machines, precincts where used, 13-15-103
  - paper ballots, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
- winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
- write-in votes, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506

Cemetery districts, creation, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Creation**

Central committees, See **Political parties**

Certifications, See **Canvassing of votes**

Challenges
- ballot issues
  - fiscal statement, 13-27-316
  - petition signatures, 13-27-306
  - statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-316
- handicapped voter, 13-13-118
- registration of voters, See **Registration of voters**
- right to vote
  - affidavit, by, 13-2-404
  - determination, 13-13-307, 13-13-309, 13-13-310
  - examination of voter, 13-13-304
  - grounds, 13-13-301, 13-13-310
  - handicapped voter, of, 13-13-118
  - list of challenges, 13-13-310, 13-15-205
  - oath of challenged voter, 13-13-304, 13-13-306, 13-13-307
  - on election day, 13-13-301
  - orally, 13-13-301
  - prior to election day, 13-2-404
  - vote of challenged voter, 13-13-309, 13-13-311
  - witnesses, 13-13-305

Chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**

Churches, improper influence of voters, 13-35-218

Cities and towns, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE; CITY OFFICERS; CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**, **City-county consolidation, option two; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

City central committees, See **Political parties**

City officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265

Clergy, improper influence of voters, 13-35-218

Code of Fair Campaign Practices, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3, See **Campaign practices**

Commissioner of Political Practices, See **Political Practices, Commissioner of**

Commissions to elected individuals, 13-15-504
- defect, 13-15-102
- incumbents, 2-15-401
- seal, 2-15-401

Committees, See **Political parties**

Community college district organization and trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Congressional districts, apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Congressional elections**
  - applicability of laws, 13-25-103, 13-25-201
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  - campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
  - certification of election, 13-15-501, 13-25-204
  - date, 13-1-104
  - declaration of nomination, filing, 13-10-201
  - general election, date, 13-1-104
  - nominations, 13-10-201, 13-25-201, 13-25-205
  - political action committee contributions limited, 13-37-218
  - recounts, specific provisions, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
  - special election, 13-16-502, 13-25-205
  - tie vote, 13-16-502
  - vacancies, elections to fill
    - representatives, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
    - senators, 13-25-202, 13-25-205
    - special election, 13-25-205
  - when, 13-25-201
- **Conservancy districts**, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- **Conservation districts**, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Constitutional amendments**, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
- **Constitutional conventions**, votes upon, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally; **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
- **Construction of laws**, 13-1-201
- **Contest of election**
  - advancement on calendar, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
  - answer, 13-36-206
  - attorney's fees, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
  - "ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101
  - bond, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
  - calendar precedence, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
  - "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  - commencement, 13-36-102, 13-37-124
  - continuance, 13-36-208
  - costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-124
  - declaration of result, 13-36-212
  - dismissal, 13-36-208
  - effect, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
  - election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
  - evidence, 13-36-202, 13-36-207, 13-36-208, 13-37-125
  - forfeiture of office when, 13-36-209 — 13-36-211
  - grounds, 13-36-101, 13-36-211, 13-37-130
  - illegal votes, allegations and evidence, 13-36-101, 13-36-202, 13-36-211, 13-36-212
  - immunity from prosecution
    - candidate, 13-36-210
    - witnesses, 13-36-208
  - investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
  - issues, 13-36-207
  - joinder, 13-36-207
  - judgment, 13-36-104, 13-36-205, 13-36-207, 13-36-209, 13-36-210
  - jurisdiction, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
  - jury, 13-36-207
  - laws furnished to election administrator, 13-12-101
  - nomination, special provisions, 13-36-104
  - notice, 13-36-102, 13-36-206, 13-37-124
  - parties, 13-36-207
  - petition or complaint
    - contents, 13-36-201
    - filing, 13-36-206
    - form, 13-36-203
    - verification, 13-36-203

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Contest of election (Continued)
        postponement, 13-36-208
        prosecution, 13-37-113, 13-37-124
        punishment, 13-36-210
        result, 13-36-209 — 13-36-212
        security, 13-36-204, 13-36-205
        statute of limitations, 13-36-102
        testimony, 13-36-202, 13-36-208
        time, 13-36-102
        vacancies resulting from, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
        venue, 13-36-103, 13-37-113
        witnesses, 13-36-208, 13-37-125
    Contributions, See **Campaign finance**
    Conventions, See **Political parties; CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
    Costs, See **Fees and costs**
    Counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
    County, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; COUNTIES; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; COUNTY FINANCE; COUNTY OFFICERS**
    County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
    County Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
    County central committees, See **Political parties**
    County clerk and recorder as election administrator, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**; See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
    County election administrator, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
    County Recount Board, See **Recounts**
    County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
    Crimes and prohibited acts
        accountability, 13-35-105
        aiding and abetting, 13-35-105
        applicability of laws, 13-17-106, 13-35-101, 13-35-102
        attempt, 13-35-104
        ballot
            destruction or removal, 13-35-206
            falsification, 13-35-207
            revealing contents, 13-13-311, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
            tampering with, 13-35-205
        ballot issues
            falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
            warnings on petitions, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
        bribery, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
        campaigning
            advertising not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
            election day, on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
            financial violations, 13-35-106, 13-37-130
            public funding violations, 13-37-306
        "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
        contests of results, violation as grounds, 13-36-101
        conviction, effect, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
        corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
        criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
        deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
        defamation, 13-35-234
        destruction of election equipment, supplies, or records, 13-35-206
        effect on election, 13-35-107
        electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
        employers, coercion or influence of employees, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
        falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Crimes and prohibited acts (Continued)
- handicapped voters, deception, 13-35-208
- impersonations, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
- influencing electors improperly, 7-3-4265, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
- influencing political officers improperly, 13-35-220
- injunction, 13-35-108
- injury to election equipment, supplies, and records, 13-35-206
- investigation, 13-37-111
- judges and officials of election
  - interference with, 13-35-203
  - misconduct by, 13-13-311, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
- judicial candidates, partisan support, 13-35-231
- jurisdiction of district court, 13-35-108, 13-37-113
- laws, distribution to
  - election administrators, 13-12-101
  - voters, 13-13-113
- misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
- nominations
  - certificate or declaration
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - suppression, 13-35-205
  - improper, 13-35-221
  - influence to obtain, improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
- nurses' collective bargaining funds, campaign contributions prohibited, 39-32-109
- obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- obstruction of voters' meetings, 13-35-213
- payment for vote, 13-35-215
- penalties
  - criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
  - none specified, when, 13-35-103
  - supplemental, 13-35-106
- political position of candidate, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
- public campaign funds, violations, 13-37-306
- public meetings, disturbance, 13-35-213
- public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
- records, tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- registration
  - falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  - lists, tampering with, 13-35-205
- returns
  - destruction or removal, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - tampering with, 13-35-205
- right to vote, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
- scope of laws, 13-35-101
- secret ballot, violation of secrecy, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
- solicitation of voters, 13-35-218
- statute of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
- tampering with records, information, and equipment, 13-35-205
  - ballot issues, petition, 13-27-106
- threats and other improper influence, 13-35-213, 13-35-218, 45-7-102
- trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
- voiding of election due to, 13-35-107
- voting machines
  - applicability of laws, 13-17-106
  - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
  - tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- voting record, misrepresentation, 13-35-234

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Crimes and prohibited acts (Continued)
    voting rights, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
    warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113
  Criminal conviction of elector, See **Electors**
  Dates, See also **Time**
    general elections, 13-1-104
    primary elections, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
    special elections, 13-1-108
  Death, effect on elections, See **DEATH**
  Defamation, See **Campaign practices**
  Definitions
    anything of value, 13-1-101
    attorney general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
    ballot issue, 13-1-101
    candidate, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
    contribution, 13-1-101
    election, 13-1-101
    election administrator, 13-1-101
    election precinct, 13-3-101
    elector, 13-1-101
    elector in the united states service, 13-2-211
    expenditure, 13-1-101
    fund, 13-37-302
    general election, 13-1-101
    independent committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
    individual, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
    issue, 13-1-101
    people, as a political body, 1-1-401
    person, 13-1-101
    political committee, 13-1-101
    political party, 13-37-302
    political subdivision, 13-1-101
    precinct, 13-3-101
    primary election, 13-1-101
    public office, 13-1-101
    registrar, 13-1-101
    special election, 13-1-101
    total vote cast, 13-16-202
    voting machine or device, 13-1-101
  Democrats, See **Political parties**
  Depositories, 13-37-205
  Disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**
  Disputed results, See **Contest of election**
  District court judges, See **Judicial candidates**
  Districts, See **Electoral districts**
  Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Elections**
  Election administrators, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  Election judges, See **Judges of elections**
  Election officer, chief, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  Election officers, See **Judges of elections**
  Electoral college, See **Presidential elections**
  Electoral districts
    apportionment, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
    ballot issues, allocation of petition signatures following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303
    list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
    precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
  Electors
    age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2
    arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
    assistance to handicapped or illiterate voter, See **Handicapped voters**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Electors (Continued)
- ballot issues
  - number required, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 7
  - petition, must be qualified elector to sign, 13-27-102
  - voter information pamphlet, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- bribery, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- campaign treasurer must be, 13-37-203
- challenges, See **Challenges**
- cities, general provisions, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Elections**
- citizenship, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
- convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 13-1-112, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 46-18-801; Const., IV, 2
- death, 13-2-402, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
- deception unlawful, 13-35-208
- defined, 13-1-101
- disabled, See **Handicapped voters**
- firefighters, qualification for employment, 7-33-4107
- handicapped, See **Handicapped voters**
- illiterate, 13-13-119
- judges of elections, as, 13-4-102
- jurors to be chosen from, 3-15-301, 3-15-402
- lists, public availability, 13-2-122
- mailing labels, public availability, 13-2-122
- meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- mental illness, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
- military personnel, See **Military personnel**
- name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- new voter lists to political parties, 13-38-103
- number voting, record, 13-1-204, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
- office, eligibility for, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
- party committeeman, as, 13-38-201
- "people, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
- public meetings of, obstruction unlawful, 13-35-213
- qualifications
  - age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2
  - challenge, See **Challenges**
  - citizenship, 13-1-111, 13-2-206; Const., IV, 2
  - convicted offenders, 13-1-111, 46-18-801; Const., IV, 2
  - mental capacity, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
  - municipal indebtedness, voting on, 7-7-4103
  - registration, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2, See **Registration of voters**
  - residence, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
- register of, See **Precinct register**
- registration, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2, See **Registration of voters**
- residence, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
  - challenge, 13-2-403, 13-13-301, 13-13-304, 13-13-306
  - change, 13-1-112, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  - determination, rules, 13-1-112, 13-1-114; Const., IV, 3
  - future residence, registration based on, 13-2-205
  - registration in county of, 13-2-202, 13-2-203
  - single residence, 13-1-113
  - time, computation, 13-1-114
- rights and duties of voters, 49-1-203; Const., II, 13
- threats and other improper influence on, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
- voter information pamphlet, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Endorsement of candidates, See **Campaign practices**

Erroneous results, See **Contest of election**

Expenditures, See **Campaign finance**

Federal office, elections for, See **Congressional elections; Presidential elections**

Fees and costs
- annual elections, 13-1-302
- commissioner of political practices, copies of information filed with, 13-37-119

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Fees and costs (Continued)
- election administrators' expenses, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-2-117
- electors, lists, 13-2-122
- filing, See also **Primary elections and nominations**
  - nomination without primary election, 13-10-503
  - nonpartisan primary election, 13-14-112
- general election, 13-1-302
- mailing labels, 13-2-122
- nomination without primary election, filing fee, 13-10-503
- nonpartisan primary election, filing fee, 13-14-112
- precinct register copies, 13-2-122
- primary election, 13-1-302
  - filing fees, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- recounts, 13-16-205, 13-16-211, 13-16-307
- special elections, 13-1-302

Finances, See **Campaign finance**
Forms generally, 13-1-202
Free and open, Const., II, 13
Funding, See **Campaign finance; Fees and costs**
General election, See also this main category generally
- ballot issues, vote in, Const., III, 6
- cost, 13-1-302
- date, 13-1-104
- defined, 13-1-101

Gifts, See **Campaign finance**
Gubernatorial campaign fund, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**, public funding
Handicapped voters
- absentee voting, 13-13-201, 13-13-211, 13-13-222
- challenge of right to vote, 13-13-118
- deception of, unlawful, 13-35-208
- marking ballot, assistance, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
- precinct register, assistance in signing, 13-13-114
- taking ballot to voter on premises, 13-13-118

Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Housing authorities, municipal — creation, approval, 7-15-4408
Illegal votes, See **Contest of election**
Independent candidates, See **Candidates**
Indigent candidates, See **Primary elections and nominations**
Influencing electors improperly, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Injunctions when, 13-35-108
- ballot preparation, upon, 13-35-221

Instructions generally, 13-1-202, See **Absentee voting; Voting machines or devices; Voting procedure**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Issues, 13-1-101, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Judges of elections
- absentee voting
  - ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-241, 13-13-242
  - by, 13-13-201
  - certificate of absentee voting information to, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  - death of voter, duties, 13-13-243
  - delivery of ballots to, 13-13-232
  - examination of ballot by, 13-13-241, 13-13-242
  - list of absentee voters, posting in polling place, 13-13-233
  - opening of ballots by, 13-13-242
  - pollbook entries by, 13-13-234
  - records by, 13-13-234
  - rejected ballots
    - affirmation insufficient, rejection by, 13-13-241
    - disposition by, 13-13-243

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judges of elections (Continued)
- absentee voting (Continued)
  - rejected ballots (Continued)
    - initialing by, 13-13-241 — 13-13-243
    - revote in person, initialing of ballot, 13-13-243
- appointment
  - emergency, 13-4-207
  - notice, 13-4-104
  - number, 13-4-101
  - qualifications, 13-4-102
  - vacancies, 13-4-102
  - when, 13-4-101
- canvassing of votes
  - counting by, 13-15-101, 13-15-202
    - counting board, 13-15-103
    - early counting, disclosure prohibited, 13-15-103
    - incorrectness presumed, 13-16-303
    - marshal of counting board, 13-15-103
    - preparation for, 13-15-201
  - disposition of election materials, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
  - folded together ballots, disposition, 13-15-201
  - oaths, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
  - pollbook
    - certification, 13-15-204
    - delivery to election administrator, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    - duplicates for counting board, 13-15-103
    - entries by, 13-15-202
    - reconciliation with ballots, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
    - signing, 13-15-204
  - reconciliation of ballots with pollbook, 13-10-311, 13-15-201
  - recount, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
  - rejection of ballots by, 13-15-201, 13-15-203, 13-15-403
  - return of election materials by, 13-1-303, 13-15-205
  - returns
    - delinquent, notice to, 13-15-402
    - delivery, 13-15-205
    - posting by, 13-15-101
    - preparation, 13-15-101
  - sealing of election materials, 13-15-205
  - stamp on ballot, missing, 13-15-201
  - tally sheets, preparation and disposition, 13-15-202, 13-15-205
- challenges of electors
  - affidavit, copy to, 13-2-404
  - authority, 13-13-305
  - determination by, 13-2-402, 13-13-305, 13-13-307, 13-13-310
  - duties, 13-13-304
  - examination of voter by, 13-13-304
  - list of challenges kept by, 13-13-310
  - oath of challenged voter, administering, 13-13-304, 13-13-306
  - pollbook entries by, 13-13-311
  - record, 13-13-310, 13-13-311
  - witnesses, production required by, 13-13-305
- chief judge
  - absentee voting certificates to, 13-13-233
  - authority, 13-4-201
  - designation, 13-4-101, 13-4-207
  - duties, 13-4-201
  - excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
  - labels for filled vacancies, delivery to, 13-12-204
  - returns, notice when delinquent, 13-15-402
  - supplies
    - delivery to, 13-12-102, 13-12-204
    - disposition by, 13-15-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judges of elections (Continued)
- chief judge (Continued)
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
  - travel expenses, 13-4-106
  - voting machines, training in, 13-17-201
- compensation, 13-4-106
- counting boards, 13-4-101, 13-15-103
- duties generally, 13-4-201
- emergencies, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
- illness, 13-4-207
- instruction session, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
- lists selected from, 13-4-102
- meeting time, 13-13-101
- notice of
  - appointment, 13-4-104
  - training sessions, 13-4-203
- number, 13-4-101
- oaths, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-15-301, 13-15-403
- other boards, 13-4-101
- party representation, 13-4-102
- polling places
  - poll watchers, permission by, 13-13-120
  - preparation by, 13-13-101
  - proclamation of opening or closing, 13-13-101
- precinct register — certificate of omission, duties, 13-2-603
- primary elections, duties, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
- qualifications, 13-4-102, 13-4-107
- recounts, presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
- residence of elector, noting of change, 13-2-514
- term of office, 13-4-103
- training sessions, 13-4-104, 13-4-106, 13-4-203
  - voting machines, for, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
- travel expenses, 13-4-106
- united states service, electors just discharged from — presentment of certificate of registration, 13-2-515
- vacancies, 13-4-102, 13-4-203
- voting machines or devices
  - abuse, control, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  - arrangement at polling place to be in view of, 13-17-301
  - ballots, paper — to voter on request, 13-17-305
  - certification of instruction, 13-17-201
  - counting of votes, 13-17-305
  - instructions for, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
  - paper ballots, provision on request, 13-17-305
  - placement in polling place to be in view of, 13-17-301
  - remaining too long within, authority to eject voter, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
- voting procedures generally
  - ballot
    - deposit in ballot box by, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
    - given to voter by, 13-35-201
    - handed to, 13-13-117, 13-35-201
    - secrecy of, violation by, 13-35-202
    - stamping, 13-13-116, 13-35-202
  - ballot box, deposit of ballot in, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
  - booths, authority over use, 13-13-111
  - disabled elector, assistance to, 13-13-114, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
  - illiterate elector, assistance to, 13-13-119
  - names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
  - poll watchers, permission to, 13-13-121
  - precinct register, assistance to electors and enforcement, 13-13-114, 13-13-119

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Judges of elections (Continued)
- voting procedures generally (Continued)
  - stamping of ballot, 13-13-116
  - voting machines, authority over use, 13-13-111

Judicial candidates, See also **Nonpartisan elections**
- applicability of laws, 13-14-111
- ballot when incumbent unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- city judges, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
- clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-401, 13-12-207
- district court judges
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216
  - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
  - certification of vote, 13-15-501
  - date, 13-1-104
  - declaration of nomination, where filed, 13-10-201
  - general election, date, 13-1-104
  - judicial districts enumerated, 3-5-101
  - judicial nomination commission, term of office when elected by, 3-1-1014
  - number of judges, 3-5-102
  - qualifications, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
  - recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
  - required, 3-5-201
  - residence, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
  - resignation required upon candidacy for other office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9, 10
  - retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - term of office, 3-1-1014, 3-5-203, 3-5-204; Const., VII, 7
  - tie vote, 13-16-503
- incumbent, unopposed — ballot, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- justices of the peace, 3-10-201, 7-4-2203; Const., VII, 5, 7
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212
  - residence, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
- municipal court judges, 3-6-201, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 7
- nonpartisan, 3-6-201, 3-10-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 13-14-111, See **Nonpartisan elections**
- political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201, 13-35-231
- recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **Recounts**
- resignation from current office required when, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9, 10
- retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
- separate and independent offices, 13-14-211
- supreme court clerk, 3-2-401, 13-12-207
- supreme court justices
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - campaign funds, public, 13-37-302, 13-37-308, See **Campaign finance**, public funding
  - qualifications, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
  - retention when unopposed, 13-14-212, 13-14-213; Const., VII, 8
  - term of office, 3-2-101, 3-2-103; Const., VII, 7
  - tie vote, 13-16-503
- tie vote, 13-16-503
- vacancies among nominees prior to general election, 13-14-118
  - ballot form, 13-14-213

Jurors to be chosen from electors, 3-15-301, 3-15-402

Justices of the peace, See **Judicial candidates**

Laws, Const., IV, 3
- applicability, 13-1-201
- construction, 13-1-201
- distribution, 13-12-101
- opinions, 13-1-202
- uniformity, 13-1-201

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Legislative districts**, See **Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
- **Libel**, See **Campaign practices**, defamation
- **Lists of electors**, availability, 13-2-122
- **Local government**, See **Political subdivisions, elections of; CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**
- **Machines**, See **Voting machines or devices**
- **Mailing labels of electors**, availability, 13-2-122
- **Maps**, precincts, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
- **Military personnel**
  - absentee voting, 13-13-211, See **Absentee voting**
  - discharge, voting when immediately prior to election day, 13-2-215
  - registration, See **Registration of voters**, electors in united states service
  - residence, 13-1-112
- **Municipal**, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control; CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE; CITY OFFICERS; CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- **Municipal court judges**, See **Judicial candidates**
- **Nomination of candidates**
  - bribery to influence, 13-35-220
  - "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  - certification, See declaration of nominee, in this category; **Canvassing of votes**
  - congressional elections, 13-10-201, 13-25-201
    - special election, 13-25-205
  - constitutional convention delegates, 13-26-103
  - contested, 13-36-101, 13-36-104, See **Contest of election**
  - conviction of election law violations, effect, 13-35-106
  - declaration of nominee, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, See also **Canvassing of votes**, certification
    - campaign reporting deficiencies, effect, 13-37-127
    - destruction or defacing unlawful, 13-35-206
    - falsification unlawful, 13-35-207
    - suppression unlawful, 13-35-205
  - improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
  - independent candidates, petition for nomination
    - applicability of laws, 13-10-505
    - fees, 13-10-503
    - filing, 13-10-503
    - party nomination, effect, 13-10-305
    - presidential elections, 13-10-504
    - required, 13-10-501
    - signatures, 13-10-502, 13-10-503
    - write-in nomination by political party, effect of acceptance, 13-10-305
  - injunction restraining, 13-35-221
  - joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  - minor parties, candidates of — petition for nomination
    - applicability of laws, 13-10-505, 13-10-604
    - fees, 13-10-503
    - filing, 13-10-503
    - presidential election, 13-10-504
    - required, 13-10-501
    - signatures, 13-10-502, 13-10-503
  - nonpartisan offices, See **Nonpartisan elections**
  - petition for nomination, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-604
  - "political committee" defined, 13-1-101
  - political party, by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  - presidential electors, 13-10-601, 13-25-101
  - primary election, by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  - recounts, See **Recounts**
  - vacancies, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327, 13-10-505

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Nomination of candidates (Continued)
        winner, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
        withdrawal, 13-10-325
            improper, 13-35-221
        without primary election, 13-10-501 — 13-10-505, 13-10-604
    Nonpartisan elections
        applicability of laws, 13-14-111
        ballots
            disposition, 13-14-116
            form, 13-10-209, 13-12-203, 13-14-115
            primary, specific provisions, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
        canvassing of votes, 13-14-116
        city officers and employees, 7-3-4262
        counting votes, 13-14-116
        declaration of nomination, 13-10-201, 13-14-112
            register of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
        filing fee, 13-14-112
        judicial elections, specific provisions, See **Judicial candidates**
        local government, 7-3-219, 7-3-314, 7-3-413, 7-3-513, 7-3-603, 7-3-704, 7-3-1254
        nomination by more than one party, procedure, 13-10-303
        nomination by primary election
            ballot, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
            declaration of, 13-10-201, 13-14-112, 13-14-114
            election, 13-14-115, 13-14-116
            petition for, 13-10-505, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
            vacancies among nominees, 13-14-118
            winners, 13-14-117
        party names, use prohibited, 13-10-303, 13-10-602, 13-14-115
        petition for nomination, 13-10-505, 13-14-113
            register of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114
        register of candidates, entry, 13-14-114
        transportation board, 7-14-214
        vacancies, 13-14-118
    Notice
        absentee voting, appointment and procedure of counting board, 13-15-105
        ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
        campaign funds, public — notice of wish to receive, 13-37-307
        campaign statements and reports, noncompliance, 13-12-201, 13-37-121, 13-37-126
            subsequent compliance, 13-37-127
        campaign violations, to county attorney, 13-37-124
        cancellation of election, 13-1-304
        canvassing of votes, delinquent returns, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
        contest, 13-36-102, 13-36-206
        county central committee meeting, 13-38-205
        criminal acts, warning notice, 13-13-113
        death of elector, 13-13-243
        judges of elections
            appointment, 13-4-104
            training session, 13-4-203
        name of elector, change, 13-2-511
        nomination, 13-10-301
            party selection when nominated by more than one, 13-10-303
            presidential, notice of acceptance or noncandidacy, 13-10-406
        party committee meetings, 13-38-205
        political subdivisions, elections of, 13-1-401
        polling place, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
            warning notice in, 13-13-113
        presidential candidates
            acceptance of nomination, 13-10-406
            noncandidacy, 13-10-406
        recounts, See **Recounts**
        registration notices, See **Registration of voters**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
- residence of elector, change, 13-2-511
- returns, delinquent, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
- special elections, 13-1-108
- tie votes, drawing to break tie, 13-16-501
- voting machines, instructions on use, 13-17-203
- warning notice, 13-13-113

Offenses, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Open elections, Const., II, 13
Opinions, secretary of state, 13-1-202
Parking commissions, required when, 7-14-4642
Parties, See **Political parties**
Penalties, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
People
- "people, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
- political power vested in, Const., II, 1, 2

Petitions
- nomination, 13-10-501, 13-10-502, 13-10-504
  - nonpartisan candidates, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
  - presidential candidates, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
- nonpartisan candidates, for nomination, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
- presidential elections, for nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405

Plurality of votes elects, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507; Const., IV, 5
Political action committees, limitation of contributions, 13-37-218
Political parties
- ballot, designation on, 13-12-203
  - primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
- bribery, 13-35-220
- campaign contribution limitations, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
- committee structure
  - city committee, 13-38-202, 13-38-203
  - congressional committee, 13-38-203, 13-38-205
  - county committee
    - appointment, 13-38-203
    - city committee vacancies filled by, 13-38-202
    - composition, 13-38-202
    - judges of elections
      - lists of qualified persons submitted by, 13-4-102
      - training sessions, notice to chairman, 13-4-203
    - rules, 13-38-105, 13-38-203
    - vacancies, appointments to fill
      - candidates, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
      - committeemen, 13-38-202 — 13-38-205
  - national committeemen, selection, 13-38-101
  - operation of committees, 13-38-205
  - organization of committees, 13-38-205
  - party representative, committeeman as, 13-38-202
  - precinct committeemen
    - election, 13-38-201
    - term of office, 13-38-202
    - vacancies, 13-38-202
  - state committee
    - county committee, appointment of, 13-38-203
    - rules, 13-38-104
    - selection of committeemen, 13-38-203
    - vacancies among candidates, appointments to fill, 13-10-327
  - unemployment insurance employee, member ineligible, 39-51-304
  - vacancies
    - candidates, 13-10-327, 13-38-203, 13-38-204
    - city committee, 13-38-202
    - county committee, 13-38-202, 13-38-205
  - women, representation, 13-38-201, 13-38-203, 13-38-205

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Political parties (Continued)
- congressional vacancies, nominations for special election, 13-25-205
- conventions
  - calling, 13-38-101
  - county convention, 13-38-205
  - delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
  - national convention, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
  - state convention, 13-38-205
- delegates to conventions, 13-10-407, 13-38-101, 13-38-205
- deputy registrars, number determined by, 13-2-102
- election administrators, number of deputies determined by, 13-2-102
- endorsement of candidates, See **Campaign practices**
- judges of election, representation, 13-4-102
- judges or justices ineligible for party office, Const., VII, 9
- judicial candidates, endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
- minor parties
  - nomination by, 13-10-501, 13-10-604, See **Nomination of candidates**
  - primary election, petition for, 13-10-601
- motor vehicles, division of — to supply new voter lists, 13-38-103
- municipal court judges — office in, prohibited, 3-1-604
- name, use, 13-10-602
- new voter lists, 13-38-103
- nomination by, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- nonpartisan candidates may not indicate, 13-14-112, See **Nonpartisan elections**
  - endorsement prohibited, 13-35-231
- officers of party
  - filing fee in primary election not required, 13-10-202
  - judges, ineligible, Const., VII, 9
  - unemployment insurance employee, ineligible, 39-51-304
- offices, 13-38-101
- "party official" defined, 45-2-101
- platform, adoption, 13-38-101
- political action committee contribution limitations, inapplicability, 13-37-218
- poll watchers from, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- powers generally, 13-38-101
- presidential electors, nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
- presidential nominating conventions, selection of delegates, 13-10-407
- primary election, 13-10-601, See **Primary elections and nominations**
- rulemaking authority, 13-38-101
  - county rules, filing with election administrator, 13-38-105
  - state rules, filing with secretary of state, 13-38-104
- senate vacancies, selection process for appointees, 5-2-406
- unemployment insurance employees, committee member or officer ineligible, 39-51-304

Political Practices, Commissioner of, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- advertising to small for identification, filing with, 13-35-225
- allocation, 2-15-411
- appointment, 2-15-411, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
- attorneys general, special, 13-37-113
- budget, 13-37-112
- candidacy for office prohibited, 13-37-103
- code of fair campaign practices, provision of form, 13-35-302
- confirmation, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
- county attorney, cooperation with, 13-37-111, 13-37-124
- creation, 2-15-411, 13-37-102
- defined, 13-37-101
- enforcement by, 13-37-111
- extent of authority, 13-37-116
- forms, provision, 13-37-117
- funding, 13-37-112, 13-37-120
- impeachment, 13-37-105

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Political Practices, Commissioner of (Continued)
- information to be filed with, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- investigative powers, 13-37-111
- legislation, recommendations, 13-37-120
- lobbying and lobbyist provisions, duties, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- manuals, provision, 13-37-117
- misconduct, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
- nomination, 13-37-102, 13-37-104
- noncompliance orders, authority to issue, 13-37-115, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- personnel, 13-37-112, 13-37-113, 13-37-120
- political action committee contribution limitations, publication, 13-37-218
- prosecution by
  - commencement, 13-37-124
  - costs, 13-37-124
  - county attorney, cooperation with, 13-37-124
  - extent of authority, 13-37-113, 13-37-116
  - investigative authority, 13-37-111
  - jurisdiction, 13-37-113
  - staff, 13-37-113
  - venue, 13-37-113
- prosecution of, 13-37-105
- reappointment, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
- removal, 13-37-102, 13-37-105
- reports of, 13-37-120
- reports to, See **Campaign practices**, statements and information to be filed with commissioner of political practices
- rulemaking authority, 13-37-114, 13-37-117, 13-37-226, 13-37-227
- salary, 13-37-106
- selection committee, 13-37-102
- staff, 13-37-112, 13-37-113, 13-37-120
- statements filed with, See **Campaign practices**
- term of office, 13-37-103, 13-37-104
- territorial extent, 13-37-116
- treasurer certification, filing with, 13-37-201
- vacancies, 13-37-104

Political subdivisions, elections of
- administration, 13-1-301
- date, 13-1-104, 13-1-401
- deputy election administrator for, 13-1-301
- expenses, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
- notice, 13-1-401
- polling place, 13-1-401
- procedure, 13-1-104, 13-1-401
- supervision, 13-1-301

Pollbooks, See **Voting procedure**

Polling places
- absentee voters, list posted, 13-13-233
- arrests to prevent obstruction, 13-13-122
- booths, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
- campaigning at, on election day, 13-35-211
- change, 13-3-105
- closing
  - procedure after, See **Canvassing of votes**
  - proclamation, 13-13-101
  - time, 13-1-106
- designation, 13-3-105
- disruption, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
- electioneering at, on election day, 13-35-211
- emergency change, 13-3-105
- hours open, 13-1-106

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Polling places (Continued)
- instructions, display, 13-13-112
  - removal or destruction on election day, 13-35-206
- location, 7-7-4103, 13-3-105
  - notice, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
- notice of location, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
- number, 13-3-104
- obstruction, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
- opening or closing
  - certification when not open, 13-15-402
  - proclamation, 13-13-101
  - time, 13-1-106
- political subdivisions, for elections of, 13-1-401
- pollbooks, See **Voting procedure**
- poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
- preparation, 13-13-101
- procedure at, See **Voting procedure**
- proclamation of opening or closing, 13-13-101
- public buildings as, 13-3-105
- registration
  - at polling place, Const., IV, 3
  - lists, display, 13-2-115, 13-35-205
- returns posted at, 13-15-101, 13-35-206
- sample ballots, display, 13-13-112, 13-35-206
- school closure for, when, 20-1-305
- solicitation of voters at, 13-35-218
- supplies
  - delivery to, 13-12-102
  - removal or destruction, 13-35-206
- time open, 13-1-106
- voter registration at, Const., IV, 3
- voting machines, provision and arrangement, 13-13-111
- voting procedure, See **Voting procedure**
- warning notice, display, 13-13-113

Popular sovereignty guaranteed, Const., II, 1, 2

Precinct register
- action to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
- combined, 13-2-116
- copies, availability, 13-2-122
- disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
- evidence, 13-2-601
- form, 13-2-116
- omission from, 13-2-601 — 13-2-603
- preparation, 13-2-116
- printing, 13-2-116
- signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114, 13-13-119

Precincts
- boundaries, changes, 13-3-102
  - certification, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
- defined, 13-3-101
- designation, 13-3-101
- laws, copies of election laws to each, 13-12-101
- list by secretary of state, 13-1-204
- maps, 13-1-204, 13-3-103
- number, 13-3-101, 13-3-104
- polling places, 13-3-104, See **Polling places**
- redistricting and reapportionment, effect, 13-3-102
- register, See **Precinct register**
- territorial extent, 13-3-104
- tie vote for precinct office, 13-15-405
- voter information pamphlets available at, 13-27-410
- wards, 13-3-104

ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Presidential elections
    applicability of laws, 13-25-103
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-202
      electors names prohibited, 13-25-101
      order, 13-12-207
      rotation, 13-12-205
    campaign finance reports, 13-37-225
    canvassing of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-103
    certification of candidates, 13-25-101
    counting of votes, 13-15-501, 13-25-102
    date, 13-1-104
    electoral college, 13-25-104
    electors
      compensation, 13-25-106
      election, 13-25-102, 13-25-103
      filing fee not required, 13-10-202
      lists of electors, 13-25-103
      lists of votes by, 13-25-105
      meeting, 13-25-104
      nomination, 13-10-601, 13-25-101, 13-38-101
      number, 13-25-102
      travel expense, 13-25-106
      vacancy in office, 13-25-107
      voting by, 13-25-104, 13-25-105
    general election, date, 13-1-104
    independent candidates, filing petition for nomination, 13-10-504
    lists of votes, 13-25-105
    minor party candidates, filing petition for nomination, 13-10-504
    national convention, selection of delegates, 13-10-407, 13-38-101
    primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**
    returns, 13-25-103
    winner, 13-25-104
  Primary elections and nominations
    absentee ballots, disposition of unvoted party ballot, 13-13-214, 13-13-242, See also **Absentee voting**
    applicability of laws, 13-10-208, 13-10-301
    appointment of successor candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
    ballots, See also **Ballots**
      arrangement, 13-10-209, 13-10-303
      certification, 13-10-208, 13-10-327
      form, 13-10-209
      labels for filled vacancies, 13-12-204
      nonpartisan ballots, 13-10-209, 13-14-115
      party ballot, 13-10-209
      presidential preference, 13-10-402, 13-10-403
      printing, 13-10-208
      vacancies, labels when filled, 13-12-204
    cancellation, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
    certification of candidates, 13-10-208, 13-10-209
      successor candidates, 13-10-327
    conservation district supervisor nominating election, in conjunction with, 76-15-302
    counting ballots, 13-10-301, 13-10-311
      tie vote, 13-16-501
    date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
      presidential, 13-10-401
    death of candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327
      governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
    declaration for nomination, 13-10-201, 13-10-303, 13-10-326
      successor candidates, 13-10-327
    defined, 13-1-101
    double nomination, 13-10-303
    "election" defined, 13-1-101

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Primary elections and nominations (Continued)
- eligibility, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
- filing fees, 13-10-202
  - indigent candidates, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
  - presidential petitions for nomination, not required, 13-10-405
  - refunds prohibited, 13-10-325
  - successor candidates, 13-10-327
  - write-in candidates, 13-10-204
- indigent candidates
  - declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
  - filing fees, 13-10-201, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
  - write-in candidate, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
- joint filing of governor and lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
- minor parties, petition for, 13-10-601
- nonpartisan elections, applicability of laws, 13-14-112, See also **Nonpartisan elections**
- notice
  - nomination, of, 13-10-301
  - party selection when nominated by more than one, 13-10-303
  - presidential candidates, notice of acceptance on ballot or noncandidacy, 13-10-406
- omission of election when, 13-10-209
- party committeemen, election at, 13-38-201
- party eligibility for primary election, 13-10-601, 13-10-604
- party name, use, 13-10-602
- petition for, 13-10-601
- "political committee" defined, 13-1-101
- presidential preference
  - ballot, 13-10-402, 13-10-403
  - date, 13-10-401
  - effect, 13-10-407
  - national convention delegates, 13-10-407
  - noncandidacy, 13-10-406
  - no preference, 13-10-403
  - notice to candidate of acceptance on ballot, 13-10-406
  - notice to secretary of state of noncandidacy, 13-10-406
  - petitions of nomination, 13-10-404, 13-10-405
- recounts, See **Recounts**
- register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
- registration list, 13-2-115
- return of votes, 13-10-301, 13-10-311, 13-16-501
- tie vote, 13-16-501
- unnecessary when, 13-1-304, 13-10-209
- vacancy
  - general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
  - labels on ballot, 13-12-204
  - primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
  - voided election, due to, 13-35-107
- voiding of election, 13-35-107
- voting procedure, 13-10-301
  - absentee voting, 13-13-214, 13-13-242
  - voting machines or devices, specification for secret party selection, 13-17-103
- withdrawal of candidate, 13-10-325 — 13-10-327
- write-in candidates
  - acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204, 13-10-305
  - filing fee, 13-10-203
  - independent candidate, 13-10-305
  - indigent candidate, 13-10-203
  - presidential preference, 13-10-403
  - previously nominated candidate, 13-10-302
  - requirements, 13-10-204

Prohibited acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Public Campaign Fund Act**, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3, See **Campaign finance**
- **Public employees' political activity**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Political activity**
- **Qualifications of electors**, See **Electors**
- **Recall**, See **RECALL**
- **Records**
  - absentee ballots, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  - ballot issues, copies of petitions, 13-27-305
  - ballots
    - absentee ballots, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
    - number to each precinct, 13-12-210
  - campaign, See **Campaign finance**; **Campaign practices**; **Campaign treasurer**
  - canvass report, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
  - challenges, 13-13-310
  - destruction, 13-1-303, 13-35-206
  - election administrator, maintenance by, 13-1-301
  - injury, unlawful, 13-35-206
  - pollbook, See **Voting procedure**
  - preservation, 13-1-303
  - public, 13-1-109, 13-1-204
  - recounts, 13-16-417, 13-16-418
  - registration of candidates, 13-10-205
  - registration of voters, 13-1-301, 13-2-112
  - secretary of state, maintenance by, 13-1-204
- **Recounts**
  - candidates may be present, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
  - certificate of election or nomination to candidate, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
  - certification of recount results, 13-16-418
  - certification of tie vote, upon, 13-16-203
  - close elections, grounds for petition, 13-16-201
  - county recount board
    - candidates as members, 13-16-101
    - certification of results by, 13-16-418
    - certification of tie, recount procedure, 13-16-203
    - composition, 13-16-101
    - court order, meeting upon, 13-16-301, 13-16-305
    - meetings, time, 13-16-204, 13-16-301
    - personnel, 13-16-101
    - petition, meeting upon, 13-16-204
    - procedure, 13-16-412 — 13-16-414
    - report, 13-16-416
    - resealing of ballots and machines, 13-16-417
    - secretary, 13-16-101
    - time of meetings, 13-16-204, 13-16-301
    - vacancies, 13-16-101
    - voting machines, testing by, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
  - court order, under
    - application, 13-16-301, 13-16-302, 13-16-306
    - costs, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
    - counsel, 13-16-302
    - county recount board, by, 13-16-301, 13-16-305
    - disqualification of judge, 13-16-304
    - expenses, 13-16-306, 13-16-307
    - hearing, 13-16-301, 13-16-302
    - joinder, 13-16-306
    - jurisdiction, 13-16-301, 13-16-304
    - limitation of recount, 13-16-305
    - presumption of incorrectness, 13-16-303
    - scope of recount, 13-16-305
    - service of application, 13-16-302
    - time for application, 13-16-301

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Recounts (Continued)
- court order, under (Continued)
  - time for recount, 13-16-304
  - venue, 13-16-301
  - when, 13-16-301
- disposition of ballots and election materials pending, 13-1-303
- news media, representation, 13-16-411
- notice to
  - county recount board, 13-16-204
  - election administrators, 13-16-201
  - state canvassers, board of, 13-16-419
- paper ballots, procedure, 13-16-412 — 13-16-414
- petition, upon
  - applicability of laws, 13-16-203
  - bond, 13-16-211
  - county canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-211
  - county recount board, by, 13-16-204
  - expenses, 13-16-205, 13-16-211
  - grounds, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - tie vote, applicability of laws, 13-16-203
  - total vote cast, defined, 13-16-202
- press may be present, 13-16-411
- public, to be, 13-16-411
- record, 13-16-416, 13-16-418
- report, 13-16-416
- representation of candidate or sides of ballot issue, 13-16-302, 13-16-411
- sealing of votes and materials after recount, 13-16-417
- state canvassers, board of — by, 13-16-205, 13-16-419
- tally sheets, 13-16-415
- tie vote, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501, See also **Tie votes**
- totals, 13-16-415, 13-16-418, 13-16-419
- voting machines or devices, procedure, 13-16-413
  - retesting equipment, 13-16-414
- write-in votes, 13-16-414

Referenda, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

Register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114

Register of voters, See **Precinct register**

Registrar of voters, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

Registration for primary, See **Primary elections and nominations**

Registration of voters
- action to compel, joinder of parties, 13-2-602
- administration, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- age, 13-2-205
- cancellation, 13-2-401, 13-2-402
  - fraudulent, when, 13-35-209
  - residence change, upon, 13-2-514
  - transfer, upon, 13-2-513
  - unlocatable electors, 13-2-207
- cards, petition signatures to be same as, 7-1-4133
- certificate of omission, 13-2-603
- challenges, 13-2-403, 13-2-404, See also **Challenges**
  - cancellation upon, 13-2-402
  - vote of challenged voter, 13-13-311
- citizenship, 13-2-206
- close of
  - acceptance of forms after, 13-2-102, 13-2-203
  - notice, 13-2-301
  - procedure, 13-2-301
  - registration during closed period, 13-2-302
- completion, 13-2-114
- constitutional convention delegate qualifications, applicability of laws, 13-26-110
- costs, 13-2-117

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Registration of voters (Continued)
- deputies, before, 13-2-102
- duplicates, 13-2-402
- effect, 13-2-601
- elector in united states service
  - defined, 13-2-211
  - federal postcard, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
  - mail, by, 13-2-212
  - oath, 13-2-213
  - term of employment, effect, 13-2-215
- evidence, 13-2-601
- falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
- federal postcard application, 13-2-211 — 13-2-215
- filing of forms, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-214
- form, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-203
- fraud, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
- hours for, 13-2-201
- impersonation of elector, 13-35-209
- lists, 13-2-115, 13-35-205
- mail, by, 13-2-203, 13-2-212
- name change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
- notice
  - cancellation, 13-2-401
  - challenge, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
  - close of registration, 13-2-301
  - name change, 13-2-511
  - polling place, of, 13-2-207, 13-2-215
  - previous registration, 13-2-515
  - registration, 13-2-207, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-2-515
  - residence change, 13-2-511
- numbering of forms, 13-2-114
- oaths, 13-2-213
- omission from precinct register, 13-2-603
- personal appearance, by, 13-2-202
- polling place, at, Const., IV, 3
- precinct register, See **Precinct register**
- previous registration, notice to appropriate officer, 13-2-515
- prospective electors, 13-2-205
- records, 13-2-112
- registrars, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- required, 13-1-111, 13-2-601; Const., IV, 2, 3
- reregistration, 13-2-401, 13-2-403
- residence, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
  - change, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
- social security number as registration number, 13-2-114
- time for, 13-2-201, 13-2-203
- transfer of registration
  - failure to transfer, 13-2-512
  - grounds, 13-2-511
  - procedure, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514

Rejection of ballots, See **Canvassing of votes**

Religious organizations, improper influence, 13-35-218

Republicans, See **Political parties**

Residency of voter, See **Electors**

Returns, See **Canvassing of votes**

Right to vote, Const., II, 13

School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

School trustees, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**

Secretary of state as chief election officer, 13-1-201, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**

Secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1
- absentee ballots, 13-13-221, 13-13-242

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Secret ballot (Continued)
    challenges, effect, 13-13-311
    contents, elector may not divulge, 13-13-119, 13-35-201
    folding for deposit in ballot box, 13-13-117, 13-35-202
    judges and officials, violations by, 13-35-202
    voting booth arrangement and use, 13-13-111
    voting machine arrangement and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-103
Slander, See **Campaign practices**, defamation
Special elections, specific provisions
    ballot issues, Const., III, 6
    congressional tie votes, to break, 13-16-502
    congressional vacancies, to fill
        nominations, 13-25-205
        representatives, 13-25-203, 13-25-205
        senators, 13-25-202, 13-25-205
    constitutional convention delegates, for, 13-26-102
    costs, 13-1-302
    defined, 13-1-101
    "election" defined, 13-1-101
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1712
    legislative vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 9
    notice, 13-1-108
    registration lists not required, 13-2-115
    voided elections, held for, 13-35-107
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State auditor, duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State Canvassers, Board of, See **Canvassing of votes**
State central committee, See **Political parties**
Supplies
    ballots, See **Ballots**
    delivery to polling place, 13-12-102
    destruction, 13-35-206
    disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    election administrators to provide, 13-12-102
    election laws, distribution, 13-12-101
    injury to, unlawful, 13-35-206
    judges of election to check, 13-13-101
    removal, unlawful, 13-35-206
Supreme court justices, See **Judicial candidates**
Threats and other improper influence on electors, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
Tie votes, 13-16-501
    ballot issues, 13-15-405
    cases not provided for, 13-15-405, 13-16-507
    certification, 13-15-405
    congressional elections, 13-16-502
    county commissioners, 13-16-505
    county officers, 13-15-405, 13-16-506
    general election, 13-16-501
    judicial officers, 13-16-503
    legislators, 13-16-503
    precinct offices, 13-15-405
    primary election, 13-16-501
    recount, after, 13-16-203, 13-16-501
    state executive offices, 13-16-504
Time
    absentee ballot
        application for, 13-13-211
        voting on, 13-13-205, 13-13-222
    age of elector, computation, 13-1-114
    ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- ballots, certification, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- campaign finance
  - contribution deposit statements, 13-37-207
  - public funds, distribution, 13-37-304
  - reports
    - filing, 13-37-226
    - period covered by, 13-37-228
  - statute of limitations, 13-37-130
- campaign reports and statements
  - inspection, 13-37-121, 13-37-123
  - noncompliance orders, submission of required information, 13-37-121
- campaign treasurer, filing of certification, 13-37-201
- campaign violations
  - notice to county attorney, 13-37-124
  - statute of limitations, 13-37-130
- canvassing of votes
  - counting, 13-15-101
  - county canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-401
  - delinquent returns, 13-15-402
  - state canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-502
- certification of ballots and candidates, 13-12-201
  - primary elections, 13-10-208
- challenges
  - registration, 13-2-403
  - right to vote, 13-2-404
- congressional vacancies
  - nominations for special election, 13-25-205
  - representatives, special election, 13-25-203
  - senators, special election, 13-25-202
- constitutional conventions for amendment to united states constitution
  - delegates, filing, 13-26-103
  - meeting, 13-26-106
- contests, commencement, 13-36-102
- counting of votes, 13-15-101
- county canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-401
- criminal acts, statute of limitations, 13-35-101
- general election, 13-1-104
- initiatives, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Time**
- judges of elections, appointment, 13-4-101, 13-4-102
- nomination of candidates
  - congressional special elections, 13-25-205
  - independents, filing of petition, 13-10-503, 13-10-504, 13-25-205
  - minor party candidates, filing of petition, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
  - nonpartisan candidates, filing of
    - declaration, 13-14-112
    - petition, 13-14-113
- nonpartisan candidates and elections
  - filing, 13-14-112, 13-14-113
  - vacancies, filling, 13-14-118
- political practices, commissioners of
  - candidates, prohibited as when, 13-37-103
  - reports of, when, 13-37-120
- political subdivisions, notice of election, 13-1-401
- polling places
  - location designation, notice, and change, 13-3-105
  - opening and closing, 13-1-106
- precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
  - certification, 13-3-102, 13-3-103
- presidential elections or nominations
  - certification of candidates, 13-10-208

ELECTIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- presidential elections or nominations (Continued)
    - date of election, 13-1-104, 13-1-107, 13-10-401
    - declaration of nomination, filing deadline, 13-10-201, 13-10-204
    - party selection when nominated by more than one party, 13-10-303
    - presidential preference, filing of petitions, 13-10-405
        - notice of acceptance or noncandidacy, 13-10-406
    - vacancies, appointments to fill, 13-10-327
    - withdrawal, 13-10-325
    - write-in candidate, filing acceptance of nomination, 13-10-204
- presidential electors, filing of certificate of nomination, 13-25-101
- primary election petition of minor party, submission, 13-10-601
- recounts
    - court order — filing, hearing, and recount, 13-16-301
    - petition
        - filing, 13-16-201
        - recount, 13-16-204
- referenda, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Time**
- registration of voters, 13-2-201, 13-2-203, 13-2-215
    - cancellation, 13-2-401
    - challenge, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
    - close, notice, 13-2-301
    - previous registrations, notice, 13-2-515
- residence, computation of length, 13-1-114
- special election, notice, 13-1-108
- state canvassers, board of — meetings, 13-15-502
- statutes of limitation, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
- united states service, registration of electors in, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
- voiding election, statute of limitations, 13-35-107
- voting machines or devices
    - approval and report, 13-17-101
    - instructions on use, publication, 13-17-203

Town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**

Transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

Trivial benefits, 13-35-102

Uniformity of provisions, 13-1-201

United States Constitution, amendments to, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally; **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Amendments**

United States president, See **Presidential elections**

United States representatives, See **Congressional elections**

United States senators, See **Congressional elections**

Unlawful acts, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**

Urban renewal
- bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
- financing activities, 7-15-4220

Vacancies
- campaign reporting incomplete, due to, 13-37-126
- commissioner of political practices, 13-37-104
- congressional offices, special election, 13-25-202 — 13-25-205
- contests, creation by, 13-36-207, 13-36-210
- general election, prior to, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
    - senate, 5-2-406
- labels on ballot, 13-12-204
- nonpartisan elections, before general election, 13-14-118
- presidential electors, 13-25-107
- primary election, prior to, 13-10-326
    - senate, 5-2-406
- senate, 5-2-406, 5-2-407
- voided election, due to, 13-35-107

Vice-presidential elections, See **Presidential elections**

Violations, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**

Vocational rehabilitation officers and employees, political activity of, 53-7-107

ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Voiding of election**, 13-35-107, See also **Contest of election**
- **Voter information pamphlets**, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- **Voters**, See **Electors**
- **Voting machines or devices**
  - absentee elector, use by, 13-13-204
  - abuse, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  - advisors to secretary of state, 13-17-102
  - applicability of laws, 13-17-106
  - approval, 13-17-101, 13-17-107
  - arrangement at polling place, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  - ballots
    - arrangement, 13-17-206
    - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
    - paper in lieu of machine, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
      - recount, 13-16-413, 13-16-414
    - sample ballot, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
  - certification of election officials, 13-17-201
  - counting of votes, 13-15-103, 13-15-202, 13-17-305
  - defacing, 13-35-206
  - defined, 13-1-101
  - demonstration of use, 13-17-204
  - error, intentionally causing, 13-35-205
  - examination of equipment
    - advisors and technicians, 13-17-102
    - recount, upon, 13-16-414
    - required, 13-17-101
    - rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
  - exhibit, 13-17-204
  - experimental use, 13-17-105
  - funding, 13-17-104
  - injury to, 13-35-206
  - instructions for
    - electors, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
    - judges of elections and other election officials, 13-4-203, 13-17-103, 13-17-201
  - notice of use and location, 13-17-203
  - number of electors voting, recording, 13-13-115
  - number of machines, 13-13-111
  - paper ballots when, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    - recount, 13-16-413, 13-16-414
  - placement in polling place, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  - pollbook, use with, 13-13-115
  - provision, 13-13-111, 13-17-104
  - recount procedures, 13-16-413, 13-16-414, 13-16-417
  - remaining too long within, 13-13-111, 13-17-301
  - rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
  - sample ballots, publication, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
  - specifications required, 13-17-103
  - tampering, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
  - technicians to assist secretary of state, 13-17-102
- **Voting procedure**
  - absentee, See **Absentee voting**
  - after election, See **Canvassing of votes**
  - arrests to prevent obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
  - assistance to electors, See **Handicapped voters**
  - ballot box, deposit in, 13-13-117
  - ballots, See also **Ballots**
    - changing after deposit unlawful, 13-35-205
    - deposit in ballot box, 13-13-117, 13-35-205
    - labels, 13-13-117
    - marking, 13-13-117
    - number, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
    - one to each elector, 13-13-116

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Voting procedure** (Continued)
  - ballots (Continued)
    - paper
      - challenged elector to use, 13-13-311
      - form, 13-12-209
      - instructions, 13-12-209
      - pollbook entries, 13-13-115
      - voting machines, in lieu of, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
    - removal before closing polls unlawful when, 13-35-206
    - sample, display, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
    - secret, See **Secret ballot**
    - spoiled, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
    - stamping, 13-13-116, 13-15-201
  - booths, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-35-206
  - canvassing of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
  - challenges, See **Challenges**
  - changing ballot after deposit unlawful, 13-35-205
  - counting votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
  - disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**
  - disruption, 13-35-206
  - handicapped voters, See **Handicapped voters**
  - illiterate elector, 13-13-119
  - impersonation of voter, 13-35-210
  - influence of voters, improper, See **Crimes and prohibited acts**
  - instructions, 13-12-209, 13-13-112, 13-17-203, 13-35-206
  - interference with voter, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
  - marking ballot, 13-13-117
  - multiple votes by one voter, 13-35-210
  - names of electors, announcement, 13-13-120
  - number of electors voting, recording, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  - obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-206, 13-35-218
  - pollbook entries, 13-13-115
    - absentee ballots, 13-13-234
    - canvassing entries, 13-15-202
    - certification, 13-15-204, 13-15-403
    - challenged ballots, 13-13-311
    - defect, effect, 13-15-403
    - disposition after election, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
    - duplicates, 13-15-103
    - signing, 13-15-204
  - polling place, See **Polling places**
  - poll watchers, 13-13-120, 13-13-121
  - precinct register, signing, 13-2-116, 13-13-114
    - handicapped voter, when assisting, 13-13-119
    - inability to write, 13-13-114
  - prevention of exercise of right to vote, 13-13-122
  - primary elections, 13-10-209, 13-10-301, 13-10-302, 13-10-311
  - rejection of ballot, See **Canvassing of votes**
  - right to vote, Const., II, 13
  - sample ballot, display, 13-13-112, 13-17-203
  - secret ballot, See **Secret ballot**
  - spoiled ballot, 13-12-210, 13-13-112, 13-13-117
  - stamping ballot, 13-13-116, 13-15-201
  - supplies, See **Supplies**
  - united states service, electors in, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-2-215
  - unqualified voter, vote by, 13-35-210
  - voting machines, provision and use, 13-13-111, 13-17-301, See also **Voting machines or devices**
  - write-in votes, 13-13-117, See also **Write-in candidates and votes**
    - primary elections, 13-10-302
    - voting machines or devices, in, 13-17-103
- **Wards**, 13-3-104

ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Warning notice**, 13-13-113
- **Water conservancy districts**, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- **Winner**, 13-1-103, 13-15-405, 13-15-507, 13-25-104; Const., IV, 5
- **Write-in candidates and votes**
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-208
  - "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  - canvassing of votes, 13-15-403, 13-15-404, 13-15-505, 13-15-506
  - labels on ballot, 13-13-117
  - primary elections, See **Primary elections and nominations**
  - recounts, 13-16-414
  - voting machines must allow, 13-17-103
  - voting procedure, 13-13-117

ELECTIVE SHARE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ELECTRICAL BOARD, STATE

See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**

ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY

See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES**

- **Alternative sources development**, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
- **Building codes**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Electrical standards**
- **City or town technical codes**, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
- **Companies**, See **UTILITIES**, generally
- **Conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell**, 85-9-104
- **Construction standards**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- **Cooperatives**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
- **Development**, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
- **Easements for**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- **Energizing electrical installations**, 50-60-605
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-60-601, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Hazards**, 50-30-212, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Inspections**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, maintenance, 70-24-301, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
- **License tax**, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
- **Liens for labor**, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
- **Lines or companies**, See **UTILITIES**, generally
- **Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council**, See **ENERGY**
- **Producer's license tax**, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
- **Product safety**, 50-30-212, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Renewable sources development**, See **ENERGY**
- **Rural cooperatives**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
- **Safety measures**, consumer products, 50-30-212, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
- **Transmission line facilities**, siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
- **Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell**, 85-9-104

ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
  See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally

ELECTRICIANS
- **Administration of provisions**, 37-68-201
- **Appliances, electrical** — vendors exempt from provisions when, 37-68-103
- **Apprentices**, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311
- **Board**, See **State Electrical Board**
- **City electrician**, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - apprentices, records concerning, 37-68-303
  - defined, 37-68-102
  - licenses
    - applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-312
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations
      - fees, 37-68-304
      - grading, 37-68-307
      - licensure without, 37-68-308
    - issuance, 37-68-307, 37-68-308, 37-68-311
    - renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312
    - required, 37-68-301
    - temporary permits, issuance, 37-68-306
  - moneys collected by, 37-68-313
  - state special revenue fund, 37-68-313
- **Definitions**, 37-68-102
- **Electrical contractors**
  - defined, 37-68-102
  - licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
- **Examinations**, See **Licenses and licensing**
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-68-103
- **Fees**, 37-68-304, 37-68-306, 37-68-307, 37-68-309 — 37-68-312
- **Incompetency**, 37-68-321
- **Journeyman electricians**
  - apprenticeship, 37-68-305
  - defined, 37-68-102
  - licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  - supervision by, when, 37-68-103
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-310 — 37-68-312
  - contractors, 37-68-312
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations
    - fee, 37-68-311
    - forfeiture, following, 37-68-310
    - journeyman electricians, 37-68-305
    - licensure without, when, 37-68-308
    - master electricians, 37-68-304
    - procedures, 37-68-307
    - qualification for, 37-68-314
    - residential electricians, 37-68-305
  - expiration, 37-68-307, 37-68-312
  - fees, 37-68-304, 37-68-306, 37-68-307, 37-68-309 — 37-68-312
  - forfeiture when, 37-68-310
  - fraud in obtaining, 37-68-321
  - journeyman electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
  - local licenses, effect, 37-68-308
  - master electricians, qualifications, 37-68-304
  - misstatements or misrepresentation in obtaining, 37-68-321
  - nonresidents, 37-68-309
  - qualifications
    - journeyman electricians, 37-68-305

ELECTRICIANS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
        qualifications (Continued)
            master electricians, 37-68-304
            nonresidents, 37-68-309
            residential electricians, 37-68-305
        reciprocity, 37-68-309
        renewal, 37-68-310, 37-68-312
        required, 37-68-301
        residential electricians, qualifications, 37-68-305
        rules for, 37-68-201
        suspension or revocation, 37-68-321
        temporary permits, 37-68-306
    Master electricians
        defined, 37-68-102
        licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
        supervision by, 37-68-103
    Misconduct, 37-68-321
    Negligence, 37-68-321
    Nonresidents, 37-68-309
    Purpose of provisions, 37-68-101
    Qualifications, See **Licenses and licensing**
    Residential electricians
        apprenticeship, 37-68-305
        defined, 37-68-102
        licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
    State Electrical Board
        allocation, 2-15-1874
        apprentices, rules concerning, 37-68-303
        compensation of members, 37-68-202
        composition, 2-15-1874
        defined, 37-68-102
        expenses of members, 37-68-202
        fees set by, 37-68-310
        funding, 37-68-313
        licenses
            application forms, 37-68-304, 37-68-305
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            examinations, 37-68-304, 37-68-305, 37-68-311
                discretion not applicable when, 37-68-314
                licensure without, 37-68-308
            fees set by, 37-68-311 — 37-68-313
            nonresidents, 37-68-309
            reciprocity, 37-68-309
            suspension or revocation, 37-68-321
            temporary permits, authorization, 37-68-306
        meetings, 37-68-201
        officers, 37-68-201
        public representation on, 2-15-1874
        quorum, 37-68-201
        rules, 37-68-201, 37-68-321
        seal, 37-68-201
        term of office, 2-15-1874
        violations, prosecution and enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201
    Time, term of board members, 2-15-1874
    Title, unauthorized use, 37-68-302
    Violations and penalty, 37-68-322
        enjoinder of persons committing, 37-68-201
        license suspended or revoked for, 37-68-321, 37-68-322
        prosecution, 37-68-201

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS

    Board, See **Cosmetologists, Board of**

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS (Continued)
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - defined, 37-32-102
  - licenses, issuance, 37-32-302, 49-3-204
  - moneys collected by, 37-32-305
  - state special revenue fund, 37-32-305
- **Cosmetologists, Board of**
  - defined, 37-32-102
  - fees set by, 37-32-305
  - funding, 37-32-305
  - licenses
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-32-302
    - fees set by, 37-32-305
    - granting, 37-32-302
    - qualifications, rules for, 37-32-302
    - reciprocal, 37-32-303
    - salons, 37-32-304
  - rules by, 37-32-201, 37-32-302, 37-32-304
- **Definitions**, 37-32-102
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-32-103
- **Fees**, 37-32-305
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-32-302
  - expiration, 37-32-305
  - fees, 37-32-305
  - issuance, 37-32-302
  - qualifications, 37-32-302
  - reciprocity, 37-32-303
  - renewal, 37-32-305
  - required, 37-32-301
  - revocation or suspension, 37-32-305
  - salons, 37-32-304
- **Nonresidents**, 37-32-303
- **Penalty for violations**, 37-32-311
- **Practice of electrology**
  - defined, 37-32-102
  - license required, 37-32-302
- **Purpose of provisions**, 37-32-101
- **Salons**, 37-32-304
- **Sanitary rules**, 37-32-304
- **Violations and penalty**, 37-32-311

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
- **Advertising**, 32-6-307
- **Application of laws**, 32-6-102
- **Automated teller machines**, See **Terminals**
- **Balance requirements**, consumer information, 32-6-104
- **Branch banking**, exception, 32-1-372
- **Charges for transactions**
  - checking accounts, conventional, 32-6-309
  - consumer information, 32-6-104
  - financial institutions, charges to, 32-6-203
- **Checking accounts**, option for conventional checking preserved, 32-6-309
- **Citation of Electronic Funds Transfer Act**, 32-6-101
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - enforcement, 32-6-402
  - identification devices, standardization, 32-6-308
  - point-of-sale receipt to financial institution, waiver, 32-6-305
  - rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
  - supervision by, 32-6-401

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
        terminals
            ownership or lease, supervision of businesses in, 32-6-203
            placement authorization, 32-6-202, 32-6-204, 32-6-304, 32-6-305, 32-6-402
    Consumer information, 32-6-104
    Criminal charges, unauthorized disclosure of records, 32-6-106
    Definitions, 32-6-103
    Enforcement of provisions, 32-6-402
    Errors, See also **Unauthorized transactions**
        consumer information, 32-6-104
        liability, 32-6-303
        periodic statement, 32-6-302
    Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
    Fees, See **Charges for transactions**
    Format code, standardization, 32-6-308
    Foreign financial institutions, 32-6-204
    Hearings, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
    Identification, customer — required, 32-6-303, 32-6-305
    Identification device
        certification of terminal activation by, 32-6-304
        defined, 32-6-103
        standardization, 32-6-308
        theft, customer liability, 32-6-303
    Identification number
        defined, 32-6-103
        restrictions, 32-6-306
        unauthorized use, customer liability, 32-6-303
    Injunction, unauthorized terminal operation, 32-6-402
    Investment in corporation operating and owning terminals, 32-6-203
    Legislative intent, 32-6-102
    Liability
        consumer information, 32-6-104
        unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303
    Out-of-state financial institutions, 32-6-204
    Periodic statement
        consumer information, 32-6-104
        error, 32-6-302
        required, 32-6-301
        verification, 32-6-302
    Personal identification number, See **Identification number**
    Point-of-sale terminals, See **Terminals**
    Privacy, protection, 32-6-105, 32-6-304
    Purposes, 32-6-102
    Receipts, See **Records**
    Records
        admissibility, 32-6-301
        consumer information, 32-6-104
        merchant records
            inspection by financial institution, 32-6-305
            retention, 32-6-303, 32-6-305
        periodic statement, See **Periodic statement**
        privacy, 32-6-105
        required, 32-6-301, 32-6-304, 32-6-305
        unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
    Rulemaking authority, 32-6-401
    Satellite terminals, See **Terminals**
    Statement, See **Periodic statement**
    Supervision, 32-6-401
    Teller machines, See **Terminals**
    Terminals
        access requirements, 32-6-203
        advertising, 32-6-307

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER (Continued)

Terminals (Continued)
- authorization
  - automated teller machines, 32-6-204, 32-6-304
  - commerce, department of — compliance with rules required, 32-6-204
  - point-of-sale terminals, 32-6-202, 32-6-305
  - required, 32-6-202
  - revocation, 32-6-402
  - suspension, 32-6-402
- connection charges, 32-6-203
- defined, 32-6-103
- format code, standardization, 32-6-308
- geographical restrictions, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
- location, 32-1-372, 32-6-102, 32-6-202, 32-6-204
- merchant warranty, 32-6-303
- sharing of automated teller machines, 32-6-204
- unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- uses permitted, 32-6-201

Unauthorized transactions
- consumer information, 32-6-104
- hearings, 32-6-402
- injunction, 32-6-402
- liability, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
- merchant warranty, 32-6-303

Unique identification device, See **Identification device**

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, ILLEGAL

See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS

See **CHARITIES**

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

ELEVATORS

Administration, Department of — authority, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
Applicability of laws, 50-76-101
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Condition report, 50-60-701
Construction, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
- openings at construction site, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

Fees, inspection, 50-60-701
Freight, minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
Hoisting engine, as, 50-76-102, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Industrial, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Inspections
- condition report, 50-60-701
- exemptions, 50-60-703

ELEVATORS (Continued)

Inspections (Continued)
    insurance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
    maintenance company, by, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
    required, 50-60-701
    standards, 50-60-702
    who may inspect, 39-1-103, 50-60-701
Insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-301, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Rulemaking authority, 50-60-702
Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
Standards, 50-60-702

ELISORS, 25-3-206

ELK

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

EMANCIPATION

See **MINORS, Emancipated youth**

EMBALMERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

EMBARGOES

Commercial feeds, on, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, on, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Cosmetics, 50-31-509
Drugs, 50-31-509
Food, 50-31-509
Hazardous substances, 50-30-307
Noxious weeds and seeds, introduction, 7-22-2126, See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Weed seeds**
Pesticides, on, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

EMBEZZLEMENT

See **CRIMES, Theft**

EMBRACERY

See **CRIMES, Juries and jurors; JURIES AND JURORS, Influence on jury, improper**

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Access to affected area, 10-3-104
Activation of emergency programs, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
Administrative rules during, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Emergency rules**
Aid programs
    acceptance, 10-3-203

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Aid programs (Continued)
- community loans, 10-3-314
- debris and wreckage removal, 10-3-315
- development, 10-3-105
- encouraged, 10-3-202
- federal, 10-3-203
- interstate civil defense and disaster compact, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206
- private, 10-3-203

Air contaminant emissions
- reduction or discontinuance, 50-70-117, 75-2-402
- workplace, variances in, 50-70-117

Amateur radio operators, 61-3-424

Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

Banks and trust companies
- closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
- delays, excuse, 30-4-108

Budget amendments for, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**

Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2

Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Emergencies; Ordinances and resolutions; CITY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**

City-county consolidated governments, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**

Civil defense
- director, list of amateur radio operators, 61-3-424
- law enforcement officers, duties, 7-32-201
- symbol, 10-3-113

Commander-in-chief during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13

Commitment
- developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-129, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Commitment**
- mentally ill persons, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-146, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment**

Communications, 10-3-106

Community disaster loans, 10-3-314

Continuity in Government Act, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**

Continuity of government, Const., III, 2
- citation of the continuity in government act, 10-3-601
- cities and towns
  - executive, 10-3-605
  - governing bodies, 10-3-604
- county commissioners, boards of, 10-3-603
- governor, 2-16-513, 10-3-602
- provisions
  - enactment, Const., III, 2
  - term of, 10-3-609; Const., III, 2
- quorum requirements, 10-3-606
- relocation of government functions
  - courts, venue, 3-5-405
  - seats of government, 10-3-607, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2

Coordination of programs, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-501

Counties
- buildings, replacement or repair, 7-14-2524
- funds, authorization to transfer, 7-31-2101, See **COUNTIES, Emergencies; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; COUNTY FINANCE, Emergency expenditures and liabilities**

Courts, emergency change of venue, 3-5-405, 3-5-406

Criminal justice information systems, security, 44-5-401

Dams, downstream emergency warning and evacuation plans, 85-1-604

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

- **Debris removal**, 10-3-315
- **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
  - local, 7-31-2101, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
    - contents, 10-3-404
    - effect, 10-3-404
    - publication, 10-3-404
    - termination, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
  - postattack, 10-3-505, 10-3-506
  - state
    - contents, 10-3-104
    - effect, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
    - preparation, 10-3-105
    - publication, 10-3-304
    - termination, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
- **Definitions**, 10-3-103
- **Deposit of property in**, involuntary, 70-6-103
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Emergency**
- **Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  - communications, coordination, 10-3-106
  - cooperation with other agencies, 10-3-105, 10-3-201, 10-3-202
  - coordination of emergency programs, 10-3-105
  - creation, 2-15-1204, 10-3-105
  - declaration of emergency filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
  - duties generally, 10-3-105
  - employees, 10-3-105
  - establishment, 10-3-105
  - highways, use, 10-3-107
  - local agencies, assistance to, 10-3-201
  - personnel, 10-3-105
  - review of local plans and programs, 10-3-105, 10-3-202
- **Distraint**, warrants for
  - execution, 15-1-707
  - issuance, 15-1-703
- **Drainage districts**, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
- **Drug dispensation by medical practitioners**, 37-2-104
- **Elections**
  - judge of election, excuse from polling place, 13-4-207
  - polling places, relocation, 13-3-105
- **Emergency medical technicians**, See **Medical services**
- **Emergency resources management plan**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See **Postattack resources management**
- **Eminent domain**, assistance programs, 70-31-204
- **Endangered species** — destruction, removal, or capture allowed when, 87-5-109
- **Energy supply emergencies**
  - alert
    - declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-309
    - defined, 90-4-302
  - applicability of laws, 90-4-310, 90-4-313, 90-4-317
  - confidentiality of information, 90-4-305
  - consumer advice, 90-4-306
  - cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-4-311
  - criminal charges for violations, 90-4-319
  - curtailment plans, 90-4-307, 90-4-310
  - definitions, 90-4-302
  - disaster and emergency services laws supplemented, 90-4-317
  - distributors
    - advice to governor, 90-4-306
    - confidential information, disclosure, 90-4-305
    - curtailment plans, preparation and approval, 90-4-307
    - defined, 90-4-302

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Energy supply emergencies (Continued)
    distributors (Continued)
        liability, 90-4-314, 90-4-315
        orders from governor, 90-4-314
    duration, 90-4-310
    emergency
        declaration, 90-4-305, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
        defined, 90-4-302
        termination, 90-4-310
    energy policy committee
        composition, 90-4-303
        creation, 90-4-303
        curtailment plans, advice on, 90-4-307
        declaration of alert or emergency, advice on, 90-4-308, 90-4-310
        information from governor, 90-4-305
        priorities, advice on, 90-4-304
    enforcement, 90-4-313
    expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
    federal provisions, coordination with, 90-4-312
    governor's powers, See **GOVERNOR**
    information gathering, 90-4-305
    legislative auditor, access to information, 90-4-305
    legislative consumer committee, advice from, 90-4-306
    legislative intent, 90-4-301
    liability, 90-4-315
    local government executives, cooperation, 90-4-311
    monitoring of supplies and demand, 90-4-301, 90-4-305
    need for alert or emergency declaration, determination, 90-4-305, 90-4-308
    pollution control, suspension during, 90-4-310
    priorities, 90-4-304
    public services, priority, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
    purpose, 90-4-301
    regulation of supply, 90-4-310
    reports to governor, 90-4-305
    rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
    subpoena powers, 90-4-305
    violations of provisions, 90-4-301, 90-4-313, 90-4-319
    vital public services, priority, 90-4-304
Estates and probate proceedings
    corepresentatives, when, 72-3-622
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-701
Evacuation, 10-3-104
Expenditures
    authorization, 10-3-311
    corporate donations for, 35-1-108
    local funding, 10-3-405
    maximum, 10-3-312
False alarm of, 45-7-204
Federal aid and services
    acceptance, 10-3-203
    debris removal, 10-3-315
    loans, 10-3-314
Firecrews, voluntary urban — use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Fire danger, areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
Fire marshal, acting — appointment, 50-3-105
Food shortages, 50-34-109
Funding, See **Expenditures**
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
Governor, See **GOVERNOR**
Ham radio operators, 61-3-424
Health care facility, issuance of certificate of need, 50-5-302, 50-5-308, See also **Medical services**

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)
- **Herding livestock during nighttime on highways**, 60-7-204
- **Highways**
  - herding livestock on, during nighttime, 60-7-204
  - use, 10-3-107
- **Housing for victims**, temporary, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
- **Importation of armed persons into state**, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
- **Insect pest infestations**, 80-7-501, 80-7-502
- **Intergovernmental cooperation**, 10-3-105, 10-3-201 — 10-3-206, 10-3-301, 10-3-305, 10-3-501
- **Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact**
  - enactment, 10-3-204
  - entry into, 10-3-204
  - governor's authority to join, 10-3-205
  - supplemental agreements, 10-3-205
  - text, 10-3-206
- **Interstate Nuclear Compact**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- **Investment companies**, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
- **Irrigation districts**, emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
- **Landlord's access to rented dwelling**, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- **Law enforcement**, interstate mutual aid agreements for, 44-11-302, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
- **Laws**, See **Postattack resources management**
- **Liability**
  - civil defense personnel, 10-3-111
  - nuclear accident or attack, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- **Livestock**, herding during nighttime on highways, 60-7-204
- **Loans**, community disaster, 10-3-314
- **Local emergencies or disasters**
  - agencies to handle, See **Local government agencies**
  - declaration, 10-3-402 — 10-3-404
  - funding, 10-3-405
  - preparedness planning, 10-3-201, 10-3-401
- **Local government agencies**
  - aid programs, 10-3-202, 10-3-203
  - cooperation with other governmental agencies, 10-3-107, 10-3-202
  - declaration of emergency, filing with, 10-3-404
  - designation, 10-3-201
  - duties generally, 10-3-201
  - employee requirements, 10-3-112
  - establishment, 10-3-101
  - housing for victims, temporary, 10-3-313
  - identification, 10-3-113
  - liability, 10-3-111
  - oath, 10-3-112
  - planning, 10-3-401
  - political involvement prohibited, 10-3-112
- **Martial law**, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
- **Medical services**
  - administration of laws and programs, 50-6-102
  - ambulances, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
  - certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  - commerce, department of
    - cooperative agreements, 50-6-104
    - rulemaking authority, 50-6-203
  - cooperative agreements, 50-6-103, 50-6-104
  - developmentally disabled persons, transfers for, 53-20-127, 53-20-211
  - drug dispensation by medical practitioners, 37-2-104, 50-6-203, 50-6-205, 50-32-208
  - duplication of effort to be avoided, 50-6-104

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

Medical services (Continued)
        emergency medical technicians
            advanced technician, 50-6-202, 50-6-205
            applicability of laws, 50-6-207
            basic technician, 50-6-202, 50-6-204
            certification of personnel, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
            consent, 50-6-206
            construction of laws, 50-6-207
            definitions, 50-6-202
            drugs, administration, 50-6-203, 50-6-205
            legislative intent, 50-6-201
            liability, 50-6-206
            purpose of provisions, 50-6-201
            rulemaking authority, 50-6-203 — 50-6-205
            training of personnel, 50-6-202, 50-6-203
        establishment, 50-6-102
        funding, 50-6-103
        galen facility of Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
        good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
        health and environmental sciences, department of
            cooperative agreements, 50-6-103, 50-6-104
            establishment of program, 50-6-102
        hospital district provisions, effect, 7-34-2131
        legislative purpose, 50-6-101
        liability, 27-1-714
            emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206
        medical examiners, board of — authority respecting emergency medical technicians
            certification by, 50-6-202
            rulemaking authority, 50-6-203 — 50-6-205
            training programs, approval, 50-6-202
        minors, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
        Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
        purpose of provisions, 50-6-101
        volunteer emergency medical personnel, use of red light on private vehicle, 61-9-227
    Mentally ill persons
        generally, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Emergency situations**
        minors, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407, See also **MINORS, Medical care**
    Military Affairs, Department of, See also **Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
        emergency resources management plan, preparation, 10-3-502
        national defense highway plans, 10-3-107
    Military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
    Minors
        abused, protective services for, 41-3-301
        medical care, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
        mental health care, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
    Montana State Hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
    Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
    National banks, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
    Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
    Nuclear facilities, evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
    Nursing assistance during, 37-8-103
    Personal representatives, when joint action of corepresentatives not required, 72-3-622
    Pesticide registration, use, or application — orders or rules concerning, 80-8-105
    Planning
        generally, 10-3-101, 10-3-105, 10-3-301
        local, 10-3-401

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

- **Plumbing installations**, permit exceptions, 50-60-509
- **Police officers, retired** — utilization in emergencies, 7-32-4107
- **Policy of state**, 10-3-101
- **Political involvement of organizations prohibited**, 10-3-112
- **Polling places**, relocation, 13-3-105
- **Postattack resources management**
  - definitions, 10-3-502
  - governor, powers and duties, 10-3-503, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2
  - policy of state, 10-3-501
  - proclamation of emergency, 10-3-505
    - judicial inquiry, 10-3-506
  - purpose, 10-3-501
  - rules, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  - violation of emergency rules, 10-3-507
- **Proclamation of emergency**, See **Declaration of disaster or emergency**
- **Procurement, state**, 18-4-133
- **Property**, involuntary deposit, 70-6-103
- **Public records**, essential — protection, 2-6-206
- **Purchasing, state**, 18-4-133
- **Purpose**, 10-3-101
- **Radiologic technologists**, temporary permits during, 37-14-306
- **Red Cross**, cooperation with, 10-3-202
- **Resources management**, See **Postattack resources management**
- **Savings banks**, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
- **School elections**, cancellation, 20-20-108
- **Seats of government**, relocation
  - local, 10-3-608
  - state, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
- **State building repairs or alterations**, emergency authorization, 18-2-102
- **State services**, disruption, 10-3-103, See this main category generally
- **Statutes of limitation**, effect of war upon, 27-2-403
- **Streambed alteration projects**, 75-7-113
- **Stream protection**, applicability of construction projects, 87-5-506
- **Succession in office**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
- **Taxation**
  - levy for, 10-3-405
  - property taxes, effect on, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- **Telephone**, use — restrictions during, 45-8-114
- **Temporary housing for victims**, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
- **Termination**
  - local, 10-3-402, 10-3-403
  - state, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
- **Trust companies**, closure during, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Emergency closure**
- **University students' rooms**, entry, 20-25-513
- **Vacancies in government**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **Continuity of government**
- **Vehicles**, emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Authorized emergency vehicles**
- **Water**
  - appropriations, 85-2-113
  - commissioners, authority, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  - dams, downstream emergency warning and evacuation, 85-1-604
  - drainage districts, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
  - irrigation districts, emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
  - pollution, reduction or discontinuance, 75-5-621, 75-5-622
  - state projects, emergency improvements, 85-1-206
- **Weather modification and control activities**, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- **Western Interstate Nuclear Compact**, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- **Wreckage removal**, 10-3-315

EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS (Continued)

- **Youth conservation corps assistance**, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Youth correctional facilities**, transfers from, 53-30-211

EMINENT DOMAIN

- **Abandonment of property acquired for public use**, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  - oil and gas reservoirs, 70-30-104
- **Acquisition of property by**, 70-1-205
- **Affidavits for nomination of commissioners**, 70-30-207
- **Airports**, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- **Alleys**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Annulment of proceedings**, 70-30-308
- **Answer**, 70-30-202
- **Appeals**, 70-30-312
  - assessment, from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
  - compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
  - logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
  - relocation assistance, eligibility, 70-31-207
- **Applicability of laws**, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
  - airport property, acquisition, 67-10-221, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  - appeals, 70-30-312
  - cemetery associations, 35-20-104
  - evidence, 70-30-201
  - execution, 70-30-308
  - federally assisted agency acquisitions, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  - mining property, 82-2-221
  - private land, to, 70-30-103
  - procedure, 70-30-201
  - report of commissioners, service, 70-30-303
  - roads and streets, 70-30-108
  - water conservation project acquisitions, 76-5-1108
- **Aqueducts**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Assessment**, See **Compensation of condemnees**; **Report of commissioners**; **Value of property**
- **Attorneys**, See **Counsel**
- **Award**, See **Compensation of condemnees**; **Report of commissioners**; **Value of property**
- **Booms**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Bridges**, applicability to, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
- **Canals**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Cattle guards**, building for railroad, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
- **Cemeteries**, acquisition by, 7-35-2201
- **Cemetery associations**, power, 35-20-104
- **Chutes**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Cities and towns**
  - highway authorities within, 7-14-101
  - parking areas, 7-14-4501
  - power regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
  - uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  - water rights, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  - water supply systems, 7-13-4404, 7-13-4406
- **City or town councils**, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
- **Claim of just compensation**, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
- **Coal mining**, See also **MINES AND MINING**
  - limited use of eminent domain, 70-30-106
  - reclamation and restoration defined as public use, 70-30-102
  - strip and surface mining not public use, 70-30-102
- **Commencement of action**, 70-30-202
- **Commissioners**, condemnation, See **Condemnation commissioners**
- **Compensation of condemnees**
  - accrual of right when, 70-30-302

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Compensation of condemnees (Continued)
- appeal from, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
- claim of just compensation, 70-30-207, 70-30-311
- commissioners to determine, 70-30-207
- costs and attorneys' fees, Const., II, 29, See **Costs**
- deposit in court, 70-30-308
- devise, nonademption, 72-2-516
- duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
- execution, 70-30-308
- federally assisted agency acquisitions, See **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
- gas storage reservoirs, when condemnation for, 70-30-206
- improvements, effect, 70-30-302, 70-31-305
- income, not to be considered as, 70-31-106
- interest upon, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
- just compensation, Const., II, 29
- manner of payment, 70-30-308
- necessary expenses of litigation included, Const., II, 29, See **Costs**
- possession, effect on, 70-30-311
- principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- relocation, See **Relocation of condemnees**
- value, basis on, 70-30-302
- when, 70-30-307

Complaint
- contents, 70-30-203
- required, 70-30-202

Condemnation commissioners
- appointment, 70-30-207, 70-30-303
- chairman, 70-30-207
- compensation of commissioners, 70-30-207
- compensation of condemnees, determination by, 70-30-207
- conflict of interest, 70-30-207
- gas storage reservoirs, determination of condemnee's compensation, 70-30-206
- hearing of, See **Hearing**
- qualifications, 70-30-207
- report of, See **Report of commissioners**
- waiver, 70-30-207

Conservancy districts, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410

Conservator's power to dedicate trust property to public use, 72-21-202

Corporate power, 35-1-108

Costs
- appeal, 70-30-304, 70-30-311
- commissioners, assistants to, 70-30-206
- federally assisted programs, 70-31-206, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304
- judgment, inclusion, 70-30-304; Const., II, 29
- "necessary expenses of litigation" defined, 70-30-306
- offer of judgment, effect, 70-30-305, 70-30-306

Counsel — commissioners, meeting on appointment, 70-30-207

Counties
- power of, 7-16-2105
- uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102

County Commissioners, Board of — power, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-35-2201

County roads
- materials, acquisition, 7-14-2123
- right-of-way, 7-14-2108
- stock lanes, 7-14-2621

Court
- commissioners, nomination, 70-30-207
- hearing, judge to preside, 70-30-301
- powers generally, 70-30-206

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

- **Crossings**, right-of-way subject to, 70-30-103
- **Damages**
  - appeal, bond or undertaking for, 70-30-311
  - federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
  - gas storage reservoirs, for, 70-30-206
  - logging roads, temporary — for, 70-30-109
- **Dams and reservoirs**, surface rights necessary subject to, 70-30-104
- **Defect in title**, effect, 70-30-310
- **Definitions**
  - average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
  - business, 70-31-102
  - displaced person, 70-31-102
  - eminent domain, 70-30-101
  - farm operation, 70-31-102
  - federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
  - necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
- **Deposit in court**, assessment, 70-30-308
  - federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
- **Description of property in complaint**, 70-30-203
- **Ditches**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Docks**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Due process**, Const., II, 17
- **Easements**, subject to, 70-30-104
- **Electrical power lines**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Estates in land subject to**, 70-30-104
- **Evidence**, 70-30-111
  - commissioners to hear, 70-30-301
  - offer of judgment, inadmissible, 70-30-305
- **Execution on assessment**, 70-30-308
- **Facility siting construction**, as defined by "commence to construct", 75-20-104
- **Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  - abandonment of proceedings, 70-31-304
  - applicability of laws, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  - appraisal of property, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
  - attorneys' fees, 70-31-304
  - closing costs, 70-31-302
  - coercion, 70-31-301
  - compensation
    - abandonment of proceedings, upon, 70-31-304
    - determination, 70-31-301, 70-31-302
    - dismissal of proceedings, upon, 70-31-304
    - duplication not intended, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
    - improvements, effect, 70-31-305
    - inverse proceedings, upon, 70-31-303
    - relocation, See **Relocation of condemnees**
  - construction scheduling, 70-31-301
  - costs, 70-31-206, 70-31-302 — 70-31-304
  - damages, 70-31-301
  - definitions, 70-31-102
  - deposit in court, 70-31-301
  - development scheduling, 70-31-301
  - dismissal of proceedings, 70-31-304
  - duplication of compensation, 70-31-105, 70-31-305
  - formal proceedings required when, 70-31-301
  - improvements, effect, 70-31-305
  - inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
  - negotiation for property encouraged, 70-31-301
  - possession, surrender when, 70-31-301
  - prepayment penalty costs, 70-31-302
  - public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  - purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
  - relocation of condemnees, See **Relocation of condemnees**

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Federally assisted agency acquisitions (Continued)
    remnant property, 70-31-301
    taxes, 70-31-302
  Federal uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  Fences, provision by railroads, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
  Final order, 70-30-309
  Findings of fact required, 70-30-111, 70-30-203
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, limitation, 87-1-209
    prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
  Flood control projects, acquisition of property for, 70-30-104, 76-5-1108
  Flumes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  Franchises subject to, 70-30-103
  Gas
    pipes for local service, defined as public use, 70-30-102
    storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**
  Governmental uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  Greatest public good, 70-30-110
  Hearing, 70-30-301
    waiver, 70-30-207
  Heat, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  Highways, land acquired for, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
  Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  Improvements
    assessment, effect on, 70-30-302
    federally assisted programs, 70-31-305
  Industrial development projects — acquisition of sites by, prohibited, 90-5-102
  Interest on compensation, 70-30-302, 70-30-304
  Irrigation districts, 85-7-1904
    commissioners' power, 85-7-1904
    navigational rights do not abridge right of eminent domain, 85-7-1932
    use of water for irrigation a public use, 85-7-1931
  Judgment, 70-30-304
    offer of judgment, 70-30-305
  Jurisdiction of courts
    district court, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304, 70-31-207
    supreme court, 70-30-312
  Jury trial
    appeal of assessment, 70-30-304
    private roads, opening, 70-30-107
  Just compensation required, Const., II, 29, See **Compensation of condemnees**
  Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
  Leases subject to, 70-30-104
  Least private injury, 70-30-110
  Legislature, authorization of public use, 70-30-102
  Limitation by court, 70-30-206
  Local government, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  Logging roads and railways
    public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    temporary roads, 70-30-109
  Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
  Natural areas, land acquired for — when, 76-6-105, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
  Natural gas, See **Gas**; **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**, underground storage reservoirs
  Natural gas storage reservoirs, See **OIL AND GAS**
  New proceedings, 70-30-310
  Notice, 70-30-202
    appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
    offer of judgment, acceptance, 70-30-305
    relocation, 70-31-301
    report, filing, 70-30-303
    sale of property abandoned from public use, 70-30-321
  Offer of judgment, 70-30-305

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

- **Offer to obtain property prerequisite to condemnation**, 70-30-111
- **Open-space lands**, acquisition by, 76-6-105
- **Orders**
  - final, 70-30-309
  - possession, 70-30-311
  - preliminary, 70-30-202, 70-30-206
- **Outdoor advertising and property rights**, acquisition, 75-15-123
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of** — power of, 7-16-2321
- **Parking commissions**, powers of, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626
- **Parks, state** — acquisition of sites and objects by, 23-1-102, 76-6-105
- **Parties**
  - defendants, 70-30-203
  - occupant lessees, 70-30-109
  - plaintiffs, 70-30-203
  - unknown parties defendant, 70-30-203
- **Payment**, See **Compensation of condemnees**
- **Personal property subject to**, 70-1-205
- **Personal representative's power to dedicate property to public use**, 72-3-613
- **Piers**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Pipeline carriers**, power of, 69-13-104
- **Pipes for utilities**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Possession to plaintiff**, 70-30-311
  - federally assisted programs, 70-31-301
  - restoration to defendant, 70-30-308
- **Preliminary order for**, 70-30-202, 70-30-206
- **Preliminary proceeding**, 70-30-206
- **Private individual**, exercise by, 70-1-205
- **Private property subject to**, 70-30-103
- **Private roads**, See **Roads**
- **Procedure**, Title 70, chapter 30, parts 2 and 3, See this main category generally
- **Public buildings**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Public uses**
  - abandonment, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  - enumerated, 70-30-102
  - greatest public good, 70-30-110
  - reappropriation to another use, 70-30-103, 70-30-111
  - required, 70-1-205
- **Railroads**
  - cattle guards, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  - connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
  - fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  - power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536
  - public use, defined as, 70-30-102
- **Reclamation of coal mining lands**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Refuse disposal district board of directors**, power, 7-13-215
- **Relocation of condemnees**
  - advisory services, 70-31-204
  - appeal, 70-31-207
  - applicability of laws, 70-31-101, 70-31-103, 70-31-104
  - assurance of replacement facilities required, 70-31-205, 70-31-206
  - compensation
    - appeal, 70-31-207
    - application, 70-31-201
    - authorization, 70-31-201, 70-31-206
    - duplication not intended, 70-31-105
    - fixed payments based on earnings, 70-31-201
    - income, payments not to be considered as, 70-31-106
    - moving allowance, 70-31-201
    - rented residence, additional compensation for displacement from, 70-31-203
    - required, 70-31-206
    - residence, additional compensation for displacement from, 70-31-202, 70-31-203

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

Relocation of condemnees (Continued)
    construction scheduling, 70-31-301
    costs to be included in program costs, 70-31-206
    definitions, 70-31-102
    dislocation allowance, 70-31-201
    duplication of compensation not intended, 70-31-105
    federal assistance, applicability of laws, 70-31-103
    federal law, compliance with, 70-31-101
    moving allowance, 70-31-201
    purpose of provisions, 70-31-101
    replacement facilities, assurance required, 70-31-205, 70-31-206
    uniformity of treatment, 70-31-101, 70-31-204
  Report of commissioners, 70-30-303
    appeal venue, determination, 70-30-304
  Reservoirs, surface rights necessary subject to, 70-30-104
  Reversion
    abandonment of public use, reversion to owner or successor in interest, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
    logging roads, temporary — land taken for, 70-30-109
  Rights in land, subject to, 70-30-104
  Rights-of-way
    complaint, 70-30-203
    subject to, 70-30-103
  Roads
    jury determination, 70-30-107
    logging roads, See **Logging roads and railways**
    public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
  Sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
  School district use as public use, 70-30-102
  Service of process
    appeal, notice, 70-30-304
    compensation, accrual of right dates from, 70-30-302
    report of commissioners, 70-30-303
  Set aside, 70-30-308
  Sewerage, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  Smelters, for, See **MINES AND MINING, Eminent domain** categories
  State
    right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
    use as public use, 70-30-102
  Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
  Stay of proceedings on appeal, 70-30-312
  Streams, changing banks and obstructions as public use, 70-30-102
  Streets, See **Roads**
  Summons
    contents, 70-30-202
    required, 70-30-202
  Surety bonds, See **Undertakings and surety bonds**
  Surveys of property, 70-30-110
  Taxes, proration, 70-30-315, See also **TAXATION, Eminent domain**
  Telegraph lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  Telephone lines, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  Time
    answer, 70-30-202
    appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
    displacement, eligibility for compensation, 70-31-202, 70-31-203
    hearing, 70-30-301
    offer of judgment, 70-30-305
    payment to condemnee, 70-30-307
    relocation, notice, 70-30-301
    report of commissioners, 70-30-303
    sale of property abandoned from public use, notice, 70-30-321

EMINENT DOMAIN (Continued)

- **Title**
  - defective, 70-30-310
  - vests in plaintiff when, 70-30-309
- **Tramway lines**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Trial**
  - appeal from assessment, 70-30-304
  - court, by, 70-30-206
  - roads, private — condemnation of, 70-30-107
- **Trustee's power to dedicate trust property to public use**, 72-21-202
- **Tunnels**, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- **Undertakings and surety bonds**
  - appeal, on, 70-30-311
  - cattle guards and fences, for building, 70-30-307
- **Urban renewal**, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
- **Utilities**
  - mains, construction by county — applicability of provisions, 7-13-2104
  - public use, defined as, 70-30-102
  - rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106
- **Value of property**
  - current fair market value, 70-30-301, 70-30-313
  - date to be valued, 70-30-302
  - determination, 70-30-301
  - improvements, effect, 70-30-302
- **Venue**, 70-30-202
- **Vesting of title in plaintiff**, 70-30-309
- **Waiver of appointment of commissioners and hearing**, 70-30-207
- **Water**
  - conduction of water over land, right to necessary land as public use, 85-2-414
  - conservancy districts, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
  - conservation projects, acquisition of property for, 76-5-1108
  - irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — condemnation of property for water projects, 85-1-209
  - pipes, defined as public use, 70-30-102
  - public use, 85-2-101, 85-7-1931; Const., IX, 3
  - state projects for, 85-1-208
- **Water supply systems in cities and towns**, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
- **Weed control responsibility**, 70-30-314
- **Wharves**, defined as public use, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102
- **Written offer to obtain property prerequisite to condemnation**, 70-30-111

EMISSION CONTROLS

See **AIR QUALITY**

EMPLOYEE LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

EMPLOYMENT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES

- **Administration**, 39-5-103, 39-5-205, 39-5-401

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES (Continued)
- **Advertising**, 39-5-304
- **Applicability of laws**, 39-5-102
  - exclusions, 39-5-102
  - exclusive applicability, 39-5-104
  - local government authority, 39-5-105
- **Athletes**, agents for — exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
- **Bond of agency**, 39-5-206
- **Citation of Employment Agency Act**, 39-5-101
- **Complaints against**, 39-5-401 — 39-5-403, See also **Violations**
- **Confirmation of job opening required**, 39-5-307
- **Contracts**
  - approval by commissioner of labor and industry, 39-5-303
  - blank spaces, 39-5-302
  - compliance required for fee, 39-5-308
  - contents, 39-5-302
  - disapproval by commissioner of labor and industry, 39-5-303
  - fee schedule in, 39-5-302, 39-5-303
  - form to accompany license applications, 39-5-202
  - license applications, form to accompany, 39-5-202
  - notice to applicant, 39-5-302
  - records, 39-5-301
  - required, 39-5-302
- **Criminal charges**, See **Violations**
- **Definitions**, 39-5-102
- **Discharge of employee**, agency not to solicit, 39-5-305
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Enforcement**, See **Violations**
- **Evidence of violations**, 39-5-401, 39-5-403
- **Exclusions from provisions**, 39-5-102
- **Exclusive applicability of laws**, 39-5-104
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
- **False advertising**, 39-5-304
- **False statement of licensee**, 39-5-203
- **Fees**
  - application, prohibited, 39-5-308
  - licensing of agency, 39-5-204
    - disposition, 39-5-205
  - placement of applicant
    - amount, 39-5-303
    - contract
      - compliance prerequisite to, 39-5-308
      - statement in, 39-5-302, 39-5-303
    - determination, 39-5-303
    - employer, sharing of fees with prohibited, 39-5-312
    - excessive, 39-5-311
    - prohibited when, 39-5-308
    - rate, 39-5-303
    - record, 39-5-301
    - reduction, 39-5-311
    - refund, 39-5-301, 39-5-311
    - two agencies, referral by, 39-5-310
  - prohibited when, 39-5-308
  - registration of applicant, prohibited, 39-5-308
- **Fraud by licensee**, 39-5-203
- **Injunction of business**, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
- **Investigative authority**, 39-5-401
- **Job Service**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**
- **Jurisdiction over nonresidents**, 39-5-406
- **Labor and Industry, Commissioner of** — authority
  - administration, 39-5-103, 39-5-205

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Commissioner of — authority (Continued)
- complaints, forwarding to
  - agency, 39-5-402
  - prosecution, 39-5-403
- contracts, approval, 39-5-303
- defined, 39-5-102
- evidence, may compel, 39-5-401
- investigative powers, 39-5-401
- licensing
  - application to, 39-5-202
  - denial, suspension, or revocation by, 39-5-203, 49-3-204
  - fees to department, 39-5-205
  - transfer, consent, 39-5-209
- placement fees
  - disapprove, may not, 39-5-303
  - refund, demand, 39-5-311
- rulemaking authority, 39-5-103, 39-5-203
- subpoena power, 39-5-401
- supervisory powers, 39-5-401

Labor disputes, referral of applicant where one exists prohibited, 39-5-306
Labor unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Licensing of agency
- application, 39-5-202, 39-5-204
- bond required, 39-5-206
- branch license, 39-5-204
- contract form to accompany application, 39-5-202
- criminal charges for failure, 39-5-201
- denial, 39-5-203
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 39-5-207
- expansion of business, 39-5-209
- expiration of license, 39-5-208
- failure to license, 39-5-201
- false statement by licensee, 39-5-203
- fees, 39-5-204, 39-5-205
- fraud by licensee, 39-5-203
- local authority not affected, 39-5-105
- renewal, 39-5-202, 39-5-204
- required, 39-5-201
- revocation, 39-5-203
- suspension, 39-5-203
- transfer, 39-5-204, 39-5-209

Local government authority, 39-5-105
Musical booking services, exemption from provisions, 39-5-102
Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 39-5-406
Offenses, See **Violations**
Opening, reconfirmation prior to referral, 39-5-307
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Quitting, soliciting by agency prohibited, 39-5-305
Records, 39-5-301, 39-5-401
Restraint of operations, 39-5-403
Rulemaking authority, 39-5-103
- noncompliance, 39-5-203

Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Service of process, 39-5-406
Short title, 39-5-101
State employment service, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Employment service, state**
Statute of frauds, See **Writing required**
Strikes, referral of applicant where one exists prohibited, 39-5-306
Supervisory authority, 39-5-401

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES (Continued)

- **Temporary service contractors**, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
- **Termination of employee**, agency not to solicit, 39-5-305
- **Time**
  - fees, return, 39-5-311
  - interview, 39-5-310
- **Unions**, exclusion from provisions, 39-5-102
- **Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**
- **Violations**
  - complaint, forwarding to agency, 39-5-402
  - discontinuance, assurances, 39-5-404
  - evidence, production, 39-5-401
  - investigative authority, 39-5-401
  - jurisdiction over nonresidents, 39-5-406
  - license, transacting business without, 39-5-201
  - penalty for violation of court order, 39-5-405
  - prosecution, 39-5-403
  - service of process, 39-5-406
- **Writing required**
  - contract, 39-5-308
  - fee agreements, 39-5-303
  - license application, 39-5-202
  - violations, assurance of discontinuance, 39-5-404

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5

See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF

See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

ENABLING ACT

- **Capitol building construction**, revenue from land grant, 18-2-107
- **Constitution of Montana does not abrogate**, Const., I
- **Publication with Montana Code Annotated**, 1-11-204
- **Text, comments, and index**, See **ANNOTATIONS TO MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**, Vol. I

ENACTMENT OF LAWS

See **LAW**

ENCROACHMENTS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**

ENCUMBRANCES

- **Bond issues**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
- **Covenant against**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories
- **Easement**, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- **Estate assets**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Encumbrance of assets of estate**
- **Execution**, See **EXECUTION**
- **Homestead**, 70-32-301
- **Liens**, See **LIENS**
- **Lis pendens**, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- **Mortgages**, See **MORTGAGES**
- **Pledges**, See **PLEDGES**

ENCUMBRANCES (Continued)

- **Quiet title**, See **QUIET TITLE**
- **Sale of goods**, See **SALES**
- **Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
- **Taxes**, See **TAXATION**
- **Trust indentures**, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

ENDANGERED SPECIES, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

ENDOWMENT BENEFITS

See generally **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; INSURANCE, LIFE**

ENDOWMENTS

See **INSTITUTIONS; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

ENEMY ATTACK

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ENERGY

- **Advisory committees**
  - alternative energy, 90-4-104
  - energy policy, 90-4-303, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- **Alcohol fuel production**, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- **Alerts**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- **Alternative Energy Advisory Committee**, 90-4-104
- **Alternative renewable sources**, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- **Atomic**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- **Building codes**, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
- **Capital companies**, venture capital through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- **Coal**, See **COAL**, generally
- **Conservation**
  - building codes, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  - education programs, 35-18-316
  - emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
  - research and development, 90-4-104, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  - residential service, See **Residential conservation service**
  - tax incentives and penalties, See **TAXATION**
  - utilities, See **UTILITIES, Conservation purchases or investments**
  - weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**
- **Conversion**
  - facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  - nuclear, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
  - renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
  - tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
- **Development**
  - alternative sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**

ENERGY (Continued)

Development (Continued)
- capital companies, through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- hydroelectric, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
- nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- renewable sources, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**

Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 70-17-301 — 70-17-303
Electrical, See **ELECTRICAL ENERGY AND ELECTRICITY**
Emergency regulation, 10-3-505, 90-4-304, 90-4-310
- supply emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Forecasting
- authorization of program, 90-4-301
- emergencies, use in determination, 90-4-305

Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Home weatherization, See **Weatherization programs**
Hydroelectric, development, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
Legislative Energy Policy Committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Methane, See **Solid waste**
Monitoring of supplies and demand, 90-4-301, 90-4-305, 90-4-504
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
- renewable sources and conservation development
  - expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-107
  - grants or loans
    - application forms prescribed by, 90-4-105
    - award by, 90-4-106
  - powers generally, 90-4-104
  - reporting to legislature, 90-4-107
  - rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
- residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504

Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council
- compensation of members, 90-4-404
- duties, 90-4-403
- members, 90-4-402, 90-4-404
- participation, 90-4-401
- report to legislature, 90-4-403
- term of office of members, 90-4-402
- vacancies, 90-4-402

Public utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Renewable sources and conservation development
- administration, 90-4-104
- alternative energy advisory committee, 90-4-104
- alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
  - appropriations from, 90-4-104, 90-4-106

ENERGY (Continued)

Renewable sources and conservation development (Continued)
    commercialization loans, 90-4-101
        application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105
        authorization, 90-4-101
        award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
        criteria, 90-4-106
        preferences, 90-4-106
        rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
    definitions, 90-4-102
    expenses, 90-4-103, 90-4-107
    federal aid, 90-4-106
    grants
        application, 90-4-104, 90-4-105
        award, 90-4-104, 90-4-106
        criteria, 90-4-106
        preferences, 90-4-106
    information to be public, 90-4-106
    legislative intent, 90-4-101
    oversight by environmental quality council, 90-4-108
    policy of state, 90-4-101
    public, information and results to be, 90-4-106
    purpose, 90-4-101
    reporting, 90-4-107, 90-4-108
    research, 90-4-101
    rulemaking authority, 90-4-104
    taxation, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Research
    alternative sources development, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
    renewable sources development, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
Residential conservation service
    administration, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
    contractors, information and qualifications, 90-4-504
    definitions, 90-4-502
    duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 90-4-504
    establishment, 90-4-503
    extent of provisions, 90-4-503
    grievance procedures, 90-4-504
    guidelines, 90-4-504
    lenders, information and qualifications, 90-4-504
    monitoring, 90-4-504
    purpose of provisions, 90-4-501
    rulemaking authority, 90-4-504
    staff, 90-4-504
Shortages, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — weatherization programs, authority, 53-5-101, 90-4-201, 90-4-202
Solar, See also this main category generally
    development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
    easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
    tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Solid waste
    conversion, methane, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
    recovery, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
    tax incentives, 15-32-102, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Utilities, See **UTILITIES**
Weatherization programs
    administration, 53-5-101, 90-4-202

ENERGY (Continued)

Weatherization programs (Continued)
- allocation of funds, 90-4-202, 90-4-203
- moneys for, 90-4-201, 90-4-203

Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

Wind
- development, 90-4-102, See **Renewable sources and conservation development**
- easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
- tax incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-402, 15-32-403, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**

Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, ALTERNATIVE, 90-4-104

ENERGY POLICY COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

Affidavit, 37-67-331
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2106
Alien engineers, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
Appointment by state when, 18-2-112
Architects
- engineering provisions, architects exempt from, 37-67-103
- licensing provisions, engineers exempt from, 37-65-103

Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors
- allocation, 2-15-1873
- charges against licensees, investigation, 37-67-331
- compensation of members, 37-67-203
- composition, 2-15-1873
- corner records, rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
- defined, 37-67-101
- disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-331
- educational credits determined by, 37-67-308
- enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
- expenses of members, 37-67-203
- fees prescribed by, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-318, 37-67-319
- funding, 37-67-317
- hearings, 37-67-331
- interviews by, 37-67-308
- investigation of charges against licensees, 37-67-331
- legal adviser, 37-67-332
- meetings, 37-67-201
- oaths administered by, 37-67-202
- officers, 37-67-201
- proceedings, register, 37-67-204
- public representation on, 2-15-1873
- quorum, 37-67-201
- registration
  - applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-319
  - examinations, 37-67-311, 37-67-313
  - fees prescribed by, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315
  - issuance, 37-67-314, 49-3-204
  - qualifications, 37-67-306 — 37-67-310

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors (Continued)
- registration (Continued)
  - register of applicants, contents, 37-67-204
  - reissuance, 37-67-331
  - replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
  - revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-67-331
  - temporary permits, 37-67-319
- removal from office, 2-15-1873
- roster of licensees, fee for copy, 37-67-318
- rules, 37-67-201, 37-67-202, 37-67-316
- seal
  - of board, 37-67-201
  - of engineer or land surveyor, approval of design, 37-67-314
- subpoenas, issuance, 37-67-202
- temporary permits granted by, 37-67-319
- term of office, 2-15-1873
- witnesses, 37-67-202

Boiler operator engineers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
Collective bargaining, exclusions, 39-31-103
Commerce, Department of
- charges against licensees filed with, 37-67-331
- defined, 37-67-101
- enrollment cards for trainees, issuance, 37-67-314
- moneys collected by, deposit, 37-67-317
- records kept by, 37-67-204
- registration
  - applications, 37-67-303
  - enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
  - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-67-315
  - issuance, 37-67-303, 37-67-314, 49-3-204
  - register of applicants, 37-67-204
  - renewal, notification concerning, 37-67-315
  - replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
- roster of licensees, publication, 37-67-318
- state special revenue fund, 37-67-317

Condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
Conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Consulting engineers
- appointment by state when, 18-2-112
- construction of state buildings, appointment to, 18-2-112
- electric suppliers, for, 69-5-106

Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Coordinate systems, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
County engineer, affidavit regarding easements on state lands, 77-2-102
County surveyor, qualifications, 7-4-2801, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Dams and reservoirs, examination to determine safety, 85-15-201
Definitions, 37-67-101, 76-3-103
Disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-331
Drainage districts, for, 85-8-321
Easements on state lands, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
Electric suppliers, consultant engineer for, 69-5-106
Enforcement of provisions, 37-67-332
Engineers-in-training
- defined, 37-67-101
- enrollment cards, 37-67-314
- licensing, See **Registration**

Enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
Examinations, See **Registration**

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-612
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-67-103
- **Fees**, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-319
- **Foreign engineers**, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
- **Hospital districts**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Hours of labor**, 39-4-107
- **Incompetency**, 37-67-331
- **Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- **Investment advisers**, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- **Landscape architecture**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
- **Land surveyors**, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
  - corner recordation act, effect of noncompliance, 37-67-331, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
  - defined, 37-67-101
  - licensing, See **Registration**
  - public projects, supervision, 18-2-121
  - seal
    - misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
    - required when, 18-2-122, 37-67-314, 70-22-108
  - supervision by, when, 18-2-121
  - temporary permits not allowed, 37-67-319
- **Land surveyors-in-training**
  - defined, 37-67-101
  - enrollment cards, 37-67-314
  - licensing, See **Registration**
- **Licensing**, See **Registration**
- **Liens for services**, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
- **Local registration or license fee or tax prohibited**, 37-67-304
- **Mechanics' liens**, See **LIENS**
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, 7-13-102
- **Misconduct**, 37-67-331
- **Negligence**, 37-67-331
- **Nonresidents**, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313, 37-67-319
- **Park Commissioners, Boards of** — employment of engineers
  - county, 7-16-2325
  - municipal, 7-16-4224
- **Plumbers, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1875
- **Practice of engineering**
  - defined, 37-67-101
  - registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
  - representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
  - temporary permit for, 37-67-319
- **Practice of land surveying**
  - defined, 37-67-101
  - registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-302, 37-67-332
  - representation as practitioner construed as, 37-67-102
  - temporary permit for, not allowed, 37-67-319
- **Professional conduct**, violation of rules for, 37-67-331
- **Professional corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Professional engineers**
  - condominiums, certification of floor plan, 70-23-306
  - defined, 37-67-101
  - insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  - licensing, See **Registration**
  - temporary permits, 37-67-319
- **Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of**, See **Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors**
- **Public contracts**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Public projects**, supervision, 18-2-121
- **Registration**
  - aliens, 37-67-303, 37-67-312
  - applications, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-315, 37-67-319

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
- comity or endorsement, by, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
- competency, verification, 37-67-315
- denial, 37-67-303
- destroyed certificates, 37-67-316
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- engineers-in-training, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-307, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
- enrollment cards for trainees, 37-67-314
- examinations
  - cost included in application fee, 37-67-303
  - disciplinary proceedings, 37-67-331
  - licensure without, when, 37-67-312
  - passing, required, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
  - requirements generally, 37-67-311, 37-67-313
- experience requirements, 37-67-309, 37-67-310
- expiration, 37-67-315
- false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-67-332
- fees, 37-67-303, 37-67-311, 37-67-315, 37-67-319
- fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-67-331
- issuance of certificates, 37-67-303, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-314
- land surveyors, 37-67-303, 37-67-308, 37-67-309, 37-67-311, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
- land surveyors-in-training, 37-67-303, 37-67-308, 37-67-310, 37-67-311, 37-67-314
- local fee or tax prohibited, 37-67-304
- lost certificates, 37-67-316
- misuse, 37-67-332
- nonrenewal, 37-67-315
- nonresidents, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-313, 37-67-319
- practice without, 37-67-301, 37-67-302
- professional engineers, 37-67-303, 37-67-305, 37-67-306, 37-67-311, 37-67-312, 37-67-319
- qualifications
  - engineers-in-training, 37-67-305, 37-67-307
  - land surveyors, 37-67-308, 37-67-309
  - land surveyors-in-training, 37-67-308, 37-67-310
  - professional engineers, 37-67-305, 37-67-306
- reciprocity, 37-67-312, 37-67-313
- reexamination, 37-67-311
- register of applicants, 37-67-204
- reissuance, 37-67-331
- renewal, 37-67-315, 37-67-331
- replacement of certificates, 37-67-316
- required, 37-67-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-67-331
- roster of licensees, 37-67-318
- serial numbers, 37-67-314
- temporary permits, 37-67-319

Reservoirs, examination to determine safety, 85-15-201
Roster of licensees, 37-67-318
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitarian, exemption from practice of, 37-40-102
Seal
- description, 37-67-314
- misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
- required, 18-2-122, 37-67-314

State buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
State engineer as member of Board of Water Well Contractors, 37-43-201
State lands
- easements on, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
- survey when, 77-1-104

Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Television districts, employment by, 7-13-2510

ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS (Continued)

- **Time**, experience required and term of board members, 2-15-1873
- **Unions**, exclusions, 39-31-103
- **Utilities, underground** — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
- **Violations and penalties**, 37-67-332
  - registration
    - lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-332
    - revoked, suspended, or refused for, 37-67-331
  - seal, unlawful use, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
- **Water conservancy districts**, employment by, 85-9-408
- **Water projects**, employment requirements in revenue bond terms, 85-1-306

ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES; HOISTING ENGINES**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- **Condemnation commissioners**, fluency required, 70-30-207
- **Consumer loans**, statement of terms, 32-5-303
- **Court proceedings to be conducted in**, 3-1-314
- **Dentists**, license examinations conducted in, 37-4-301
- **Fraternal benefit societies**
  - documents to be in, 33-7-202
  - minutes of proceedings of governing body, 33-7-304
- **Hazardous substances**, labels, 50-30-202
- **Insurance policies**, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
- **Interpreters for deaf persons in official proceedings**, statements to be repeated in, 49-4-508
- **Nonprofit corporation name to be in**, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
- **Optometrists**, certificate of registration examinations conducted in, 37-10-302
- **Physicians**
  - certificate, requirements, 37-3-305
  - license examinations conducted in, 37-3-311

ENJOYMENT

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories

ENTERTAINMENTS INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

ENTOMBMENT

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

ENTOMOLOGY

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

ENTRY OF JUDGMENT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Const., IX, 1

- **Advertising adjacent to highways**, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- **Air quality**, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **Aquatic ecosystem protection**, See **LAKES, Shore protection; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- **Billboards**, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
- **CERCLA**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**
- **Clean Air Act of Montana**, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **Clean and healthful environment**, constitutional right, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
- **Coal**
  - conservation, See **COAL**
  - eminent domain, use limited to protect, 70-30-106
- **Commercial fertilizers**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
- **Conservancy districts**, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Drainage districts for**, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
- **Economic development**, compatibility, 90-1-101
- **Energy development**, compatibility, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **Policy of state**
- **Environmental Quality Council**, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- **Fertilizers, commercial**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
- **Flathead Basin**, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**
- **Generally**, Const., IX; Title 75
- **Geothermal exploration**, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Gratitude for beauty of environment**, Const., Preamble
- **Hazardous substances**, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- **Hazardous wastes**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- **Healthful environment**, constitutional right, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
- **Highways**, advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- **Hydroelectric power projects**, feasibility studies to consider, 85-1-501
- **Impact statements**
  - air quality permit requirements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
  - facility siting, for, See **FACILITY SITING**
  - fees
    - administrative procedure act, applicability, 75-1-204
    - agency rules to prescribe, 75-1-202, 75-1-203
    - facility siting applications, exemption, 75-1-207
    - multiple applications or combined facility, 75-1-206
    - schedule, 75-1-203
    - use, 75-1-205
  - general directions, 75-1-201
  - heritage properties and paleontological remains, consultations concerning, 22-3-433
  - lakeshore protection, for, 75-7-213
  - statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  - subdivisions, when, 76-4-125
  - water permits, 85-2-124
- **Insecticides**, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
- **Ionizing radiation**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Junkyards**, See **JUNKYARDS**
- **Lakeshore protection**, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
- **Landscape architects**, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- **Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Material recycling**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Mining lands**, reclamation and restoration, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
- **Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Continued)

- **Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- **Nuclear energy facilities**, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
- **Nuclear regulation**, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Outdoor Advertising Act**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- **Outfitters and guides**, compliance with standards, 87-4-121
- **Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- **Policy of state**, 75-1-103
  - citation of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-101
  - energy emergency provisions, exclusion, 90-4-310
  - exemption to provisions, 75-1-201
  - impact statements, See **Impact statements**
  - purpose of Montana environmental policy act, 75-1-102
  - statutory obligations not impaired, 75-1-104
  - supplemental policies and goals, 75-1-105
- **Pollution**, See **AIR QUALITY; WATER QUALITY**
- **Public water supplies**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Radioactive substances**, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Reclamation**, Const., IV, 2, See **RECLAMATION**
- **Recycling**, See generally **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Remedies to be provided**, Const., IX, 1
- **Renewable resources**, protection and development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- **Resource indemnity trust tax**, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Right to clean and healthful environment**, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
- **Sanitarians**, See **SANITARIANS**
- **Solid waste management**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Streambed protection**, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- **Subdivision regulations for**, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- **Taxation for**, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Water**, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 2, See generally **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted; WATER, Conservation; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Youth conservation corps work projects**, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL

- **Appointment to**, 5-16-101
- **Assistance**, 75-1-201
- **Compensation of members**, 75-1-302
- **Composition**, 5-16-101
- **Consultations**, 75-1-313
- **Contempt proceedings**, 75-1-312
- **Definition**, 75-1-301
- **Depositions**, 75-1-312
- **Environmental impact statements**, availability of copies, 75-1-201
- **Establishment**, 75-1-102
- **Executive director**
  - appointment, 75-1-321
  - duties, 75-1-324
  - employees, appointment, 75-1-323
  - qualifications, 75-1-321
  - removal, 75-1-322
  - term, 75-1-322
- **Expenses of members**, 75-1-302
- **Facility siting**, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Hearings**, 75-1-312

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL (Continued)

  Meetings, 75-1-302
  Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1018
  Officers, 5-16-105
  Purpose, 5-16-102
  Qualifications for membership, 5-16-102
  Records, agency — examination, 75-1-311
  Renewable sources development, oversight, 90-4-108
  Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
  Staff, 75-1-323, 75-1-324
  Subpoena powers, 75-1-312
  Term of membership, 5-16-103
  Time
    appointment to council, 5-16-101
    officers' term of office, 5-16-105
    term of office, 5-16-103
  Utilization of services, 75-1-313
  Vacancies, how filled, 5-16-104

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DIVISION OF

  See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

EPIDEMICS

  See generally **DISEASES, Communicable; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

EPILEPSY, 53-20-102

  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

EQUALITY OF PERSONS, Const., Preamble; II, 4

  See also generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

EQUALIZATION

  See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments; TAXATION**

EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS

  See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

EQUIPMENT

  See **MACHINERY**; main category for specific type of machinery or equipment

EQUITY

  Clean hands doctrine, 27-1-416
  For every wrong there is a remedy, 1-3-214
  Jurisdiction of
    district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-203, 3-2-204
  Laches, defense, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  Principles, basic, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
  Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1

EROSION CONTROL OR PREVENTION

See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **MINES AND MINING; Reclamation and restoration; SOIL**

ESCALATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

ESCAPE

See **CRIMES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

See also **PROPERTY, REAL**

- **Abandonment of property**
  - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  - personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- **Abatement**, See **Distribution**
- **Absence and absentees**, See **Presumed decedents; MISSING PERSONS**
- **Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, Uniform**, 72-1-108
- **Accounting**
  - conservatorships, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
  - escheated estates, 72-14-103
  - final, See **Closing of estate**
  - interim accountings, request by interested person, 72-3-1005
  - no accounting when, 72-3-1005
  - partnerships, 72-12-703, 72-12-704
  - public administrator, See **Public administrator**
  - required, 72-3-522, 72-3-1005
  - small estates, 72-3-1104
  - testamentary trusts, 72-12-103
  - third persons entrusted with estate assets, 72-12-605
  - trust law, exclusion from applicability, 72-20-401
  - whole estate chargeable, 72-12-1001
- **Acknowledgments**, wills, 72-2-302
  - self-proved, 72-2-304
- **Actions by or against decedent**
  - creditor's claim, 72-3-804
  - execution, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  - statutes of limitation, 27-2-404, 27-2-407, 72-3-123, 72-3-804
  - survival, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Survival of action**
- **Actions by or against personal representative**, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
- **Actions relating to estate**, See **CAUSES OF ACTION, Estates and probate proceedings**
- **Ademption by satisfaction**, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
- **Administration**
  - ancillary, See **Ancillary administration**
  - appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - appointment required, 72-3-103
  - commencement, 72-3-103
  - conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - corepresentatives, effect, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Corepresentatives**
  - costs, See **Costs and expenses**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
        court order not required, 72-3-605
        declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
        expeditious, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
        expenses, See **Costs and expenses**
        injunction, 72-3-617
        judgment, effect, 26-3-201
        late-discovered property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
        letters, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
        liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
        modification of restrictions on, 72-2-101
        no administration, successors' rights, 72-3-911
        order not required for, 72-3-605
        personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
        principal and income determinations, 72-25-402 — 72-25-404, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
        prompt, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
        protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
        public administrator, See **Public administrator**
        receivers, by — applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
        required, 72-3-103
        restraint of specific acts, 72-3-617
        special administrator, See **Special administrator**
        succession, subject to, 72-3-101
        supervised, See **Supervised administration**
        termination, See **Closing of estate**
        unemployment insurance benefits, continuation without administration, 39-51-2205
    Administrator, See **Public administrator**; **Special administrator**; **Supervised administration**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
    Adoption
        inheritance
            relationship of parent and child, establishment, 72-2-213
            right of, 40-8-125
        wills, construction, 72-2-503, 72-2-602
    Advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
    Affirmations on all filed documents, 72-1-206
    Afterborn child, 72-2-212, 72-11-321
    Agents
        compensation, 72-3-634, 72-5-432
        conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
        employment for estate, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
        inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
        powers of attorney, effectiveness, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
    Alcoholic beverage licenses as part of estate, 16-4-204
    Aliens, inheritance, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, See also **Nonresident decedents**
    Allowances and exempt property
        appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
        augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
        claims against the estate, priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
        declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
        deed of distribution, 72-2-804
        definitions, 72-1-103
        determination, 72-2-804
        devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-911
        dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
        distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-902
        election by spouse, effect, 72-2-704, 72-2-705
        exempt property, 72-2-802
            defined, 72-1-103
        family allowance, 72-2-803
            order to increase or decrease, 72-2-804
        homestead allowance, 72-2-801

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Allowances and exempt property (Continued)
- inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314, 72-16-315
- institutions, claim for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
- medicaid payments, reimbursement claims, 53-6-143
- old-age assistance, recovery claim, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- payment, 72-2-804
- principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
- priority, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
- public assistance payments, recovery claims, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- selection of property, 72-2-804
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
- simultaneous death, 72-2-205
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- survivorship requirement, 72-2-205
- waiver of rights, 72-2-102

Anatomical Gift Act, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**

Anatomical gifts
- acceptance of donation, 72-17-201, 72-17-205, 72-17-301
- amendment of gift, 72-17-209
- applicability of laws, 72-17-104
- authorization of gift, 72-17-201
- autopsy, applicability of laws, 72-17-104
- cancellation of document making gift, 72-17-209
- card indicating gift, 61-5-301, 72-17-204, 72-17-206, 72-17-209
- citation of uniform anatomical gift act, 72-17-101
- construction of provisions, 72-17-103
- definitions, 72-17-102
- delivery of authorization of gift to donee, 72-17-208
- destruction of document making gift, 72-17-209
- document other than card or will executing gift, 72-17-204, 72-17-206, 72-17-209
- donees
  - delivery of authorization to, 72-17-208
  - nonliability, 72-17-202
  - physician as, 72-17-205
  - rights paramount, 72-17-203
  - specified, 72-17-205, 72-17-208
  - unspecified, 72-17-205
  - who may be, 72-17-202
- donors
  - defined, 72-17-102
  - who may be, 72-17-201
- drivers' licenses, indication of intent on, 61-5-301
- effect of gift, 72-17-204
- embalming of body, 72-17-301
- examination authorized by gift, 72-17-207
- expediting of procedures, 72-17-208
- eye banks or storage facilities, 72-17-312
- eye enucleations, 72-17-102, 72-17-311, 72-17-312
- funeral services, 72-17-301
- interpretation of provisions, 72-17-103
- notice of objections, 72-17-201
- objections to donation, 72-17-201
- physician or surgeon
  - acceptance of gift by, 72-17-205
  - defined, 72-17-102
  - donee, as, 72-17-205
  - nonliability, 72-17-202
  - removal or transplant of part, 72-17-205, 72-17-208, 72-17-301, 72-17-311
  - time of death, determination, 72-17-301
- priorities, who may authorize gift, 72-17-201
- probate, effect, 72-17-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Anatomical gifts (Continued)
- purposes of donation, 72-17-202
- rejection of gift, 72-17-301
- revocation of gift, 72-17-209
- time of death, determination, 72-17-301
- uniformity of provisions, 72-17-103
- when gift may be made, 72-17-201
- who may be donor, 72-17-201
- will, gift by, 72-17-204, 72-17-206, 72-17-209
- witnesses to intention of donor, 72-17-204, 72-17-209

Ancillary administration
- actions by foreign personal representative, 72-4-310
- affidavits of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
- applicability of laws, 72-4-307, 72-4-310, 72-4-401
- appointment
  - applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  - priority, 72-3-506
  - proof of, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
  - removal of local representative for, 72-3-526
- appraisal of decedent's property, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
- authority of foreign personal representative, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
- bank payments to foreign personal representative, 32-1-448
- bond of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
- certificate of registration of foreign personal representative, 72-4-303
- claims against decedent's estates, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308
- death taxes, apportionment, 72-16-612
- definitions, 72-4-101
- delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  - bank payments, 32-1-448
- distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
- domicile, determination, 72-3-114
- extent of authority, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
- filing fees, 25-1-201
- "foreign personal representative" defined, 72-1-103
- informal probate and appointment proceedings, effect, 72-3-202, 72-3-223 — 72-3-225
- inheritance tax provisions, 72-4-304, 72-16-701, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
- inspection of assets, 72-4-305
- inventory, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
- judgments binding on all representatives, 72-4-402
- jurisdiction of courts, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-402
- letters of foreign personal representative, filing, 72-4-303
- local administration, effect on ancillary, 72-4-311
  - allowances and exempt property, 72-3-821
  - claims against decedent's estate, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-308
  - distribution to domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-822
  - priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-4-311
- location of property, determination, 72-3-113
- mortgages, discharge or release by foreign personal representative, 71-1-213
- notice
  - creditor to nonresident debtor, 72-4-308
  - inheritance tax, 72-4-304
- payments of debts to foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
- priority of domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
- protection of third persons if no local administration, 72-4-307
- res judicata, 72-4-402
- scope of authority, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
- service of process on foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
- tax-paid certificate, 72-4-304

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Ancillary administration (Continued)
- termination of authority, 72-4-311
- time
  - answer by foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  - delivery of property to foreign personal representative, 72-4-306
  - payment of debts to decedent, 72-4-306
- venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114

Ancillary Administration of Estates Act, 72-4-402

Annulment, effect on estate, See **Declaration of invalidity**

Antilapse, 72-2-512

Appeals
- applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
- claims against the estate, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- conservatorship, interim accountings, 72-5-438
- costs on appeal, 72-10-111
- escheated estates, 72-14-301
- estate tax, 72-16-907
- formal testacy orders, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, determination by court
- personal representative's compensation, 72-3-634
- testamentary trustee, order settling account, 72-12-103
- time, 72-10-113

Applicability of laws
- accounting, 72-20-401
- appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
- cemetery associations, hearing of annual report, 35-20-207
- civil procedure, rules, 72-1-207
- controlling provisions, 72-1-106, 72-3-101
- evidence, rules, 72-1-108
- implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
- instruments not invalidated, 72-1-110
- jury trial, 72-10-107
- personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
- policy of state, 72-1-102
- precedence of uniform probate code, 72-1-106
- preexisting estates, 72-1-107
- public administration, 72-15-101
- purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
- receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- scope of laws, 72-1-201
- simultaneous death, 72-2-205
- supplementary principle of law, 72-1-104
- territorial extent, 72-1-201
- uniformity, 72-1-102

Appointment, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**; **PROPERTY, Power of appointment**

Appraisement, See **Inventories**

Attachment of interest in, 27-18-412

Attorney's fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

Augmented estate, elective share, 72-2-702, 72-2-705

Banks
- conservators, deposits by, 72-5-427
- consolidation of bank, effect on fiduciary status, 32-1-371
- deposits and collections, effect of death of customer, 30-4-405
- foreign personal representatives, delivery of deposits or property to, 32-1-448
- homicide of decedent by joint tenant of account, 72-2-104
- securities, deposit with, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
- stock of bank
  - liability of personal representative as stockholder in bank, 32-1-333
  - proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
- subsidiary trust company as personal representative, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
- trust company as personal representative, 32-1-107

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
- **Bequests**, See **Devisees; Distribution; Wills**
- **Blind or visually handicapped persons**, gifts to vocational rehabilitation programs for, 53-7-305
- **Body parts**, gift, See **Anatomical gifts**
- **Bonds**
  - conservators, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
  - inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  - partner, surviving, 72-12-702
  - personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  - public administrator, 72-15-103
  - trustees of testamentary trusts, 72-3-916
- **Building and loan association stock**, repurchase by association upon decedent's death, 32-2-245
- **Burial**, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
- **Business of decedent or person under disability**
  - continuation by conservator, 72-5-427
  - continuation by partner, 72-12-701
  - continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
  - incorporation, 72-3-613
  - partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Death of partner**
- **Causa mortis gifts**, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
- **Cemetery plots**, inalienability, 35-20-216
- **Certified copies of documents**, 72-1-204
- **Chambers**, judge's powers at, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
- **Child**, See also **Minors**
  - adoption, See **Adoption**
  - afterborn, 72-2-212, 72-11-321
  - allowances, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  - anatomical gifts, authority to make, 72-17-201
  - conservator, as, 72-5-410
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-611
  - exempt property, See **Allowances and exempt property**
  - formal proceedings, petition to state, 72-3-305
  - informal probate, application to state, 72-3-202
  - inheritance taxes, specific provisions, 72-16-313, 72-16-318
  - interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  - intestate share, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
  - omitted, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
  - parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
  - pretermitted, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
  - support
    - assessment against estate, 40-4-208
    - county commissioner's action for, 40-6-213
  - unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
- **Choice of law**, See **Conflict of laws**
- **Citation of**
  - uniform anatomical gift act, 72-17-101
  - uniform probate code, 72-1-101
- **Citations**
  - contents, 72-10-108
  - inheritance tax, unpaid — show cause hearing, 72-16-443
  - issuance, 72-10-108, 72-10-109
  - misappropriation of estate, upon, 72-12-602, 72-12-603
  - notice by, 72-10-201
  - order not required for, 72-10-109
  - seal, 72-10-108
  - service, 72-10-110
  - signature of clerk of court, 72-10-108
- **Claims against decedent's estate**, See also **Insufficiency of estate**
  - actions for payment, 72-3-802, 72-3-804, 72-12-801

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Claims against decedent's estate (Continued)
- administration in more than one state, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- all assets subject to all claims, 72-3-101, 72-3-821
- allowance of claim, 72-3-805, 72-3-806
- allowances for homestead and family, provision, 72-3-808, 72-3-821
- ancillary administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
- appeals, 72-3-808; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- applicability of laws, 72-3-611, 72-3-613, 72-4-401
- causa mortis gifts, 70-3-205
- change of decision on claim, 72-3-805
- classification of claims, 72-3-807
- closing of estate
  - liability of distributees, 72-3-1012
  - statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
- commencement of action for payment, 72-3-804
- compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-815
- conflict of laws, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- conservatorships, 72-5-405, 72-5-427, 72-5-433
- contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
- contingent claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
- contracts, claims based on — when due, 72-3-803
- counterclaim, 72-3-806
- defined, 72-1-103
- devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101, 72-3-821, 72-3-911, 72-3-915, 72-12-901
- disallowance of claim, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  - personal representative's claim, 72-12-801
- encumbered assets, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
- execution upon property of estate, 72-3-813
- extension of time for presentation, 72-3-804
- filing claim with clerk of court, 72-3-804
- foreign administration, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822, 72-4-101, 72-4-308, 72-4-401
- future due date, claims with, 72-3-814, 72-12-803
- injunction to restrain payment, 72-3-617
- institutions, ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
- insufficiency of estate, 72-3-802, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
- interested person, creditor defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
- interest on allowed claims, 72-3-805
  - payment to stop accrual, 72-12-803
- investment of funds for, 72-3-613
- judgment from another court to enforce claim, 72-3-805
- liability for manner of payment, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
- liens against property of estate, 72-3-813
  - salaries and wages, for, 71-3-302
- manner of presentation, 72-3-804
- medicaid payments, reimbursement, 53-6-143
- nonclaim, 72-3-803
- nonresident decedents, 72-3-113, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- nontestamentary instruments, effect, 72-1-110
- not due, claims due in future, 72-3-814, 72-12-803
- notice
  - allowance, 72-3-805
  - appointment of personal representative, 72-3-801
  - disallowance, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
  - partial allowance, proceeding for, 72-3-805
  - present claims, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-1004
- old-age assistance, recovery, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- order for payment, 72-3-808
- partial allowance of claims, 72-3-805
- payment
  - administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
  - classification for, 72-3-807
  - contingent claim, 72-3-814

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Claims against decedent's estate (Continued)
- payment (Continued)
  - encumbrance of, 72-3-812
  - improper, 72-3-906
  - injunction to restrain, 72-3-617
  - interest, to stop accrual, 72-12-803
  - manner of, 72-3-613, 72-3-808, 72-3-906
  - not due, 72-3-814
  - personal representative, by, 72-3-613, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
  - priority for, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
  - proportional, 72-3-821, 72-12-1004
  - recovery of property for payment, 72-3-614
  - secured claim, 72-3-811
  - time, 72-3-808
  - unliquidated claim, 72-3-814
- personal representative, See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Claims against decedent's estate**
  - appointment prerequisite to presentation of claim, 72-3-104
  - bond, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
  - claim of, 72-12-801
  - priority of creditor for appointment, 72-3-502
- petition for allowance, 72-3-805
- presentation, 72-3-104, 72-3-804
- priority of claims, 71-3-302, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
- proportional payment, 72-3-821, 72-12-1004
- public assistance payments, recovery, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
- recovery of property for payment, 72-3-614, 72-16-442
- representation of parties, 72-1-303
- secured claims, 72-3-104, 72-3-804, 72-3-811, 72-3-812
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- statute of limitations, 72-3-802 — 72-3-804, 72-3-1016, 72-12-802
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-801 — 72-12-803
- taxes, claims for, 72-3-131, 72-3-803, 72-3-807
- torts, claims based on, 72-3-612, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
- transfer of assets to domiciliary representative, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
- unliquidated claims, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
- venue, 72-3-113
- witness to will, creditor as, 72-2-305

Class gift, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Closing of estate
- accounting, final
  - approval, petition for, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - compel, petition to, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - inheritance tax
    - appraisal, hearing at time of, 72-16-415
    - determination of tax, accounting supplied for, 72-16-401
    - receipt for payment prerequisite, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  - not required when, 72-3-1005
  - required, 72-3-1005
  - small estates, 72-3-1104
  - supplementary provisions, 72-12-1001 — 72-12-1004
- bond of personal representative, discharge, 72-3-1014
- certificate discharging lien for fiduciary performance, 72-3-1014
- contribution, distributees' right, 72-3-1012
- copies of personal representative's statement, 72-3-1004
- distribution
  - compelled, 72-3-1001
  - domiciliary personal representative, effect on distribution to, 72-3-822
- escheat, order for sale of property, 72-14-204, See also **Escheated estates**
- expeditious, to be, 72-3-101, 72-3-605

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Closing of estate (Continued)
- failure to close, 72-3-1015
- formal proceeding terminating administration, 72-3-524
    - informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003
    - omitted persons, 72-3-1002
    - testacy, adjudication, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
- hearings, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
- informally probated will, administration under, 72-3-1003
- intestate estate
    - determination of testacy, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
    - partial intestacy, 72-3-1003
- late-discovered property, 72-3-1016
- liability
    - distributees, 72-3-104, 72-3-1012
    - personal representative, 72-3-104, 72-3-1011
- lien for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014
- notice
    - failure to close, 72-3-1015
    - formal proceedings, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
    - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- omitted persons, adjudication of testacy, 72-3-1002
- order of complete settlement, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003
- partial intestacy, 72-3-1003
- paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
- personal representative's statements, by, 72-3-1004
- petitions, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1003, 72-3-1016
- principal and income determinations on income earned during administration, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
- prompt, to be, 72-3-101, 72-3-605
- security for fiduciary performance, discharge, 72-3-1014
- small estates, 72-3-1104
- statute of limitations
    - distributees, actions against, 72-3-1013
    - personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
- subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-1001 — 72-12-1004
- taxes
    - extension of time, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
    - final accounting provided for determination of tax, 72-16-401
    - payment prerequisite to closing, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
    - receipt or certificate of payment, 72-3-1006, 72-16-423, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
    - statement of personal representative, payment for, 72-3-1004
- termination of appointment, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001 — 72-3-1004
- testacy, determination, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
- time, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1015

Codicils, defined as wills, 1-1-205, 72-1-103

Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER, Estates**

Compromise
- claims against the estate, 72-3-815
- debtors, with, 72-3-613
- distribution, 72-3-915
- inheritance tax, power of department of revenue, 72-16-209
- probate, admission to, 72-3-131, 72-3-132

Concealment, See **Misappropriation of estate**

Condemnation awards, nonademption, 72-2-516

Confidentiality of
- inheritance tax information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
- will, 72-2-402, 72-5-431

Conflict of interest
- conservators, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
- judges, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
- personal representative, 72-3-613, 72-3-615

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
- **Conflict of laws**
  - appointment, informal, 72-3-225
  - claims against the estate, 72-3-803, 72-3-821, 72-3-822
  - elective share, 72-2-702
  - uniform probate code controls, 72-1-106
  - wills
    - construction, 72-2-504
    - execution, 72-2-306
- **Consent**
  - abandonment of property, 72-3-613
  - augmented estate, excluded transfers, 72-2-705
  - business decisions, 72-3-613
  - claim against the estate
    - actions on, extension of time, 72-3-804
    - compromise, 72-3-815
    - contingent or future claims, payment before due, 72-3-814
    - statute of limitations, waiver of, 72-3-802
  - compromise with obligors of estate, 72-3-613
  - conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
  - inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  - personal representative, to jurisdiction of court, 72-3-511, 72-3-516
  - power of appointment, authority by, 72-1-109
  - protected persons
    - conservator, to jurisdiction of court, 72-5-406
    - corporation reorganization, to, 72-5-427
    - court's powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
    - surety, to jurisdiction of court, 72-5-412
- **Conservation easements as part of estate**, 76-6-204
- **Conservators and conservatorship**, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally
  - accounting of estate, 72-5-413, 72-5-424, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
  - actions
    - conservator, capacity, 72-5-427; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    - surety on bond, against, 72-5-412
  - applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-406, 72-5-423, 72-5-425, 72-5-427, 72-5-429, 72-5-435
  - appointment of conservator
    - acceptance as consent to jurisdiction, 72-5-406
    - cause, 72-5-409
    - commitment of person to be protected, inadmissibility, 53-21-190
    - defect, 72-5-435
    - dissolution or declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
    - guardian, in lieu of, 72-5-316
    - petition, 72-5-401 — 72-5-403
    - priorities, 72-5-410
  - attorney for protected person, appointment, 72-5-408
  - bond of conservator
    - interested person, petition by, 72-5-413
    - required, 72-5-411, 72-5-413
    - security in lieu of, 72-5-411
    - social and rehabilitation services, department of — when conservator, 53-20-408
    - terms, 72-5-411, 72-5-412
  - cause for order, 72-5-409
  - child as conservator, 72-5-410
  - claims against the estate, 72-5-405, 72-5-433
  - collection of estate, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-439
  - compensation of conservator or agents, 72-5-432
  - conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-427, 72-5-434
  - consent to jurisdiction by acceptance of appointment, 72-5-406
  - consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  - contracts, See **Contracts**
  - costs, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, fees

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- courts
  - instructions by, 72-5-413
  - jurisdiction over proceedings, 72-5-102, 72-5-405, 72-5-406, 72-5-412
  - powers over property and affairs of protected person, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- death of protected person, 72-5-429
- declaration of invalidity, effect on appointment or nomination, 72-2-322
- default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- delivery of estate to conservator, 72-5-104, 72-5-427, 72-5-439
- developmentally disabled persons, upon commitment, 53-20-141, 53-20-402, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings** categories
- discretion of court in appointment of conservator, 72-5-410
- dissolution of marriage, effect on nomination or appointment, 72-2-322
- distribution of estate
  - conservator, to, 72-3-917, 72-3-918, 72-5-425
  - court order for, 72-5-413
  - estate plan, preservation, 72-5-431
  - general powers of conservator, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
  - jurisdiction of district court, 72-5-405
  - nonademption of specific devises when, 72-2-516
  - order for, 72-5-413
  - petition for, 72-5-413
  - powers of conservator generally, 72-5-428, 72-5-429
  - protected person, when to, 72-5-429
  - title vesting in conservator, effect, 72-5-425
- education of protected person, 72-5-409, 72-5-422, 72-5-433
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to conservator, 53-5-513
- enlargement of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
- estate plan, preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
- examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408
- expenses, 72-5-427, 72-5-432
- fees
  - agents, 72-5-432
  - conservators, 72-5-432
  - notice subsequent to payment, 72-5-404
  - payment, 72-5-427
  - petition, filing, 25-1-201
- fiduciary duty of conservator, 72-5-423
- foreign conservators, payment or delivery of property to, 72-5-439
- gifts to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- grounds for protective order, 72-5-409
- guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-5-408
- guardianship proceedings, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- hearings
  - accountings, 72-5-413, 72-5-438
  - appointment of conservator, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
  - court's protective authority, before exercise, 72-5-421
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
  - protective order, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
  - termination of appointment, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-437
- instructions by court, 72-5-413
- interested persons
  - conflict of interest, notice to, 72-5-434
  - creation of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-401
  - notice to, 72-5-403, 72-5-404, 72-5-434
  - petitions by, 72-5-401, 72-5-413, 72-5-437
  - termination of conservatorship, petition, 72-5-437
- inventory of estate property, 72-5-424
- investment of estate assets, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
- issuance of protective orders, 72-5-408, 72-5-409

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-5-102, 72-5-405
  - conservator's consent to personal jurisdiction, 72-5-406
  - instructions by, 72-5-413
  - property and affairs of protected person, over, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  - surety on bond of conservator, consent to personal jurisdiction, 72-5-412
- letters of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- liability of conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
- limitation of conservator's authority, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- married person as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
- mentally ill persons, upon commitment, 53-21-141, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Conservatorship**
- missing persons, for, 72-3-122, 72-3-918, 72-5-409
- nomination, power of, 72-2-322, 72-5-410
- nonresident protected person, venue, 72-5-407
- notice
  - accountings, 72-5-438
  - claim against protected person, 72-5-433
  - conflict of interest of conservator, 72-5-434
  - conservator, to, 72-1-302, 72-5-406
  - court powers, exercise of, 72-5-421
  - interested persons, request, 72-5-404, 72-5-429
  - personal representative, conservator as, 72-5-429
  - petition for appointment of conservator or protective order, 72-5-403
  - proceeding subsequent to appointment or protective order, 72-5-413
  - sureties, to, 72-5-412
  - termination of appointment, 72-5-414, 72-5-437
  - waiver, 72-1-302, 72-5-403
  - will, delivery to court, 72-5-429
- order for, 72-1-303, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
- parent
  - as conservator, 72-5-410
  - notice of proceedings to, 72-5-403
- personal representative
  - accountings to, 72-5-438
  - appointment of conservator for, 72-3-522, 72-5-421
  - conservator as, 72-5-429
  - nomination by conservator, 72-3-505
  - termination of conservatorship, petition by, 72-5-437
- petition for appointment of conservator or protective order
  - contents, 72-1-303, 72-5-402
  - fee for filing, 25-1-201
  - notice, 72-5-403
  - when, 72-5-401
  - who may, 72-5-401
- petition for termination of conservator's appointment, 72-5-437
- physician, examination of person subject to protective order, 72-5-408
- pleadings, 72-1-303
- powers
  - attorneys-in-fact, accountability to conservator, 72-5-425, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  - conservator
    - enlargement, 72-5-430
    - generally, 72-5-427 — 72-5-429
    - restriction, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
  - nomination, 72-2-322, 72-5-410
- priority for appointment as conservator, 72-5-402, 72-5-410
- professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
- protection of transactions with conservator, 72-5-435
- qualifications of conservator, 72-5-410
- records, 72-1-204, 72-5-424, 72-5-426
- relative as conservator, 72-5-410
- remedies, 72-5-413

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
- removal of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
- resignation of conservator, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
- restriction of conservator's powers, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
- securities
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-435
  - bond of conservator, determination of amount, 72-5-411
  - conservator's power, 72-5-427
  - court's powers, 72-5-421
  - exempt transactions, 30-10-105
  - injunctive proceedings, appointment, 30-10-305
  - transfer, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
- security in lieu of bond for conservator, 72-5-411, 72-5-413
- small claims court, action in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- social and rehabilitation services, department of
  - conservator, as, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
  - protective services of, does not create conservatorship, 53-5-207
- spouse
  - as conservator, 40-2-108, 72-5-410
  - court's exercise of rights, 72-5-421
  - notice of proceedings to, 72-5-403
- successor conservator, 72-5-413
- support of protected person, 72-5-409, 72-5-413, 72-5-428, 72-5-431, 72-5-433
- surcharge of conservator prohibited, 72-5-428, 72-5-436
- taxation, conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
- termination of conservatorship, 72-5-413, 72-5-414, 72-5-437, 72-5-438
- third persons, protection of transactions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- title to property, vesting in conservator, 72-5-425, 72-5-426
- transportation of protected person to mental health facility, reimbursement of expense, 53-21-113
- trusts, relationship, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- venue, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
- visitors, duties when, 72-5-403, 72-5-408
- waiver of notice, 72-1-302, 72-5-403
- will of parent of protected person
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-425
  - nomination of conservator by, 72-5-410
- will of protected person
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-425
  - consideration in protection of estate, 72-5-431
  - delivery to court, 72-5-429
  - examination by conservator, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
  - nonademption of specific devise when, 72-2-516

Construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105, See **Applicability of laws**

Contemplation of death, gifts in, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

Contempt
- inheritance tax investigations, witness' refusal to testify, 72-16-204
- misappropriation of estate, suspect's refusal to testify, 72-12-603, 72-12-605, 72-15-110
- personal representative, of, 72-10-112
- will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-401

Contest of will, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**

Contracts
- claims against estate
  - interest on, contract for, 72-3-805
  - limitations when based on, 72-3-803, 72-5-436
- conflict of interest, contracts involving, 72-3-615, 72-5-434

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- **Contracts** (Continued)
  - distribution, private agreements, 72-3-915, 72-5-431
  - homicide of obligee, effect, 72-2-104
  - misappropriation of, 72-12-602
  - personal representative
    - capacity, 72-3-613
    - compensation, regarding, 72-3-631
    - liability on, 72-3-612
  - protected persons and conservatorship
    - conservator
      - appointment, effect, 72-5-425
      - capacity, 72-5-427
      - liability on, 72-5-436
    - consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
    - court, capacity, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
    - liability on, 72-5-436
  - spouse's rights, renunciation by, 72-2-102
  - succession, concerning, 72-2-105
    - renunciation barred by, 72-2-101
- **Contribution**
  - abatement by, 72-3-901
  - claims against estate, distributee's right, 72-3-1012
  - elective share, to, 72-2-706, 72-2-707
- **Controversies**
  - claims against the estate, 72-3-815
  - probate, admission to, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- **Conversion**
  - real property
    - inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    - will, directed by, 72-11-322
  - residuary estate, for distribution, 72-3-902
  - third persons, by, See **Misappropriation of estate**
- **Conviction**, See **Criminal offenders**
- **Cooperative associations**, proceeds of shares to estate, 35-15-404
- **Copies of documents**, 72-1-204
- **Corporate stock**, See **Securities**
- **Costs and expenses**
  - appeals, 72-10-111
  - appraiser for inheritance tax, fee, 72-16-413
  - attorney's fees, 25-10-301, 72-3-632, 72-3-633, 72-3-1015, 72-5-432
  - augmented estate, reduction, 72-2-705
  - claim against the estate, as, 72-1-103, 72-3-807
  - closing of estate, failure, 72-3-1015
  - compromise of successors, effect, 72-3-915
  - conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, fees
  - funeral, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
  - handwriting analysis of will, 72-12-406
  - indigent decedents, burial expenses, 44-3-403
  - inheritance tax for nonresident decedents, statement of costs in application for determination, 72-16-802
  - judgments against personal representative, 72-12-502
  - misappropriation of estate, expenses for hearing when innocent, 72-12-602
  - missing persons, search, 72-3-306
  - payment
    - closing, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004
    - conservator, by, 72-5-427
    - personal representative, by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
    - priority, 72-3-807
  - personal representatives
    - fees, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Fees**
    - judgment against, 72-12-502
    - payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-915

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
Costs and expenses (Continued)
        public administrators
            accounting, 72-15-207
            bond, action on, 72-15-213
            fees, 72-15-301
            payment from estate, 72-15-210
        small estates, 72-3-1103
        testamentary trustees, 72-12-102
    County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
    Court, See **District court**
    Creditors' claims, See **Claims against decedent's estate**
    Crime victims reparation benefits, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
    Criminal offenders
        commitment expenses chargeable to, 46-14-221
        conviction not to cause loss of property to relative or heirs, Const., II, 30
    Curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701, See **Elective share**
    Damages
        fiduciary duty, breach, 72-3-616
        interested persons, failure to give notice, 72-3-106
        misappropriation of estate by third persons, 72-12-601
        stranger's death, failure to give notice, 72-15-105
        will, failure to deliver, 72-2-401
    Dealership contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase from deceased dealer, 30-11-704
    Debts, See **Claims against decedent's estate**; **Indebtedness to estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
    Declaration of invalidity
        conservatorship, effect, 72-2-322
        intestate succession, effect, 72-2-103
        wills, effect, 72-2-322
    Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    Decrees, See **Judgments**; **Orders**
    Defect
        appointment petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121
        claim against decedent's estate, in presentation, 72-3-804
        deeds and conveyances, 72-31-103
        distribution, 72-3-905
        informal probate applications, 72-3-215
        inheritance tax, valuation of estate, 72-16-425
        inventories, 72-3-609
        letters, in issuance, 72-3-602
        notice, 72-3-106
        probate petitions, incompleteness, 72-3-121, 72-3-215
        transactions with conservator, protection from, 72-5-435
        transactions with personal representative, protection from, 72-3-618, 72-31-103
        valuation of estate for inheritance tax, 72-16-425
    Definitions
        agreement, 72-11-304
        ancillary administration, 72-4-101
        conditional disposition, 72-11-314
        conservatorships, 72-5-101
        divorce or annulment, 72-2-322
        estate, 70-1-702, 72-1-103
        generally, 72-1-103
        inheritance tax, 72-16-101
        surviving spouse, 72-2-103
        uniform probate code, 72-1-103
        will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
    Degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
    Descent, See **Intestate succession**
    Descriptions of property in
        notice, 72-10-203

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Descriptions of property in (Continued)
        pleadings, 72-1-303
        renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
    "Devise" defined, 72-1-103, See **Distribution**; **Wills**
    Devisees, See also **Distribution**; **Wills**
        claims against the estate
            compromise, consent to, 72-3-815
            liability to claimants, 72-3-1012
        closing of estate, petition for order, 72-3-1002, 72-3-1003
        consent to compromises, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
        covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
        declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-204
        defined, 72-1-103
        formal proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
        homicide, effect, 72-2-104
        indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
        informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
        interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
        mausoleum-columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
        omission as parties, 72-3-1002
        personal representative
            notice of appointment to, 72-3-603
            priority as, 72-3-502
        power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
        things in action, passage to, 70-2-102
        unknown, effect of judgments, 25-3-505
    Devolution of estate, See **Succession**
    Disability, persons under, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
    Disqualification of judge, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
    Dissolution of marriage, effect on
        allowances and exempt property, 72-2-102
        conservatorship, 72-2-322
        elective share, 72-2-102
        intestate succession, 72-2-102, 72-2-103
        wills, 72-2-322
    Distribution, See also **Succession**
        abatement, 72-3-901, 72-3-911
            exempt property, 72-2-802
        accounts receivable, 72-3-902
        administration, absence of, 72-3-911
        adoption, effect of, 40-8-125
        agreement among distributees, 72-3-915
        alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204
        allowances, effect, 72-3-101, 72-3-902
        ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
        appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
        applicability of laws, 72-1-102
        appraisal of property, 72-3-607, 72-3-902
        approval by order of court, 72-3-1001
        cemeteries, acceptance for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-35-2201
        cemetery districts, acceptance, 7-35-2109
        cities and towns, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109
        claims against estate, subject to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013
        classification of property, 72-3-901
        closing of estate
            approval at, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
            statement by personal representative, 72-3-1004
            subject to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006
        compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132, 72-3-915
        conservators, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Distribution (Continued)
- contemplation of death, gifts in, 70-3-205
- conversion of residuary estate to cash, 72-3-902
- corepresentatives, authority, 72-3-622
- counties, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2105
- county commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-35-2201
- county water and/or sewer districts, acceptance, 7-13-2217
- court order, 72-3-605, 72-3-1001
- debt of distributee, 72-3-912, 72-12-901
- deed, 72-3-904, 72-3-905, 72-3-907
- demand of decedent, bequest, 72-12-901
- deposit, fiduciary, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
- devolution when no administration, 72-3-911
- disability, distributees under, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
- "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
- domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822
- duty of, 72-3-610, 72-3-613
- elective share, effect, 72-3-101, 72-3-901
- encumbered assets, 72-3-812
- escheat, 72-3-918, See **Escheated estates**
- evidence of succession, 72-3-905
- evidence of title, 72-3-904, 72-3-907, 72-3-911
- exempt property, effect, 72-2-802, 72-3-101, 72-3-901
- expeditious, 72-1-102, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-613, 72-3-621
- fiduciary deposit when interested person unable to take, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
- foreign personal representative, to, 72-3-822, 72-4-401
- formal testacy proceeding, restraint by, 72-3-304
- highway authorities, acceptance, 7-14-101
- hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
- improper, 72-3-611, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907
- indebtedness of successor, 72-3-912, 72-12-901
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- injunction, 72-3-617
- in kind, 72-3-902, 72-3-904
- intention of testator controls, 72-3-901
- interest on pecuniary devise, 72-3-913
- inventory, 72-3-607, 72-12-901
- joint tenancy, simultaneous death, 70-1-309, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction of court, 72-3-605
- lenders to distributees, 72-3-907
- liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
- limited partnership, interest in, 35-12-802
- missing distributees, 72-3-918
- objections to proposal, 72-3-903
- offset of successor's indebtedness, 72-3-912
- omitted child, 72-2-602
- omitted spouse, 72-2-601
- order of court not required, 72-3-605
- parking commissions, acceptance, 7-14-4622
- partial distribution, 72-3-1006
- partition for purpose of, 72-3-914
- partnerships, settlement by surviving partner, 72-12-703
- personal representative, authorized act of, 72-3-613
- pretermitted child, 72-2-602
- proposal, 72-3-903
- protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, distribution of estate
- purchases from distributees, 72-3-907
- recovery when improper, 72-3-905 — 72-3-907
- residuary estate, 72-3-902

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Distribution (Continued)
        restraint by court order, 72-3-617
        school districts, acceptance, 7-16-4109
        securities
            specific devise, 72-2-517
            valuation, 72-3-902
        small estates, 72-3-1103
        successor personal representative, authority, 72-3-621
        supervised administration, effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-405, 72-3-1001, See **Supervised administration**
        taxes, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
        television districts, acceptance, 7-13-2510
        testamentary gift, 72-12-901
        trustees, to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
        unclaimed assets, 72-3-918
        urban renewal, acceptance for, 7-15-4258
        will, to be in accordance with terms of, 72-3-610
    District court
        chambers, judges power at, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
        claim against the estate, presentation by judge, 72-12-801
        clerk of court's duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
        "court" defined, 72-1-103
        disqualification of judge, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
        exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
        jurisdiction, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
            clerk of the court's duties, over, 72-1-205
            conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, jurisdiction in district court
            "court" defined as district court, 72-1-103
            exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
            foreign personal representatives, personal jurisdiction, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
            original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
            personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
            recitation of facts not required, 72-10-101
            subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202
            surety of personal representative, personal jurisdiction, 72-3-516
        original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
        personal representative's claim against the estate, presentation by judge, 72-12-801
        recording of proceedings, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See **Records required**
        subject jurisdiction, 72-1-202
        substitution of judges, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
        supervised administration, See **Supervised administration**
    Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
    Domicile, See **Residence**
    Dower, See also **Elective share**
        abolishment, 72-2-701
        partition, joinder of tenant in dower, 70-29-104, 70-29-105, 70-29-326
        presumption property free from, 70-20-316
        quiet title, subject to, 70-28-101, 70-28-105
        trust property, transfer by court order, 72-22-202
    Easements, dedication by
        conservator, 72-5-427
        personal representative, 72-3-613
    Effective date of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-107
    Elective share
        abatement, applicability of laws, 72-3-901
        augmented estate
            defined, 72-2-705
            taken from, 72-2-702
        charging spouse for share received, 72-2-706
        conflict of laws, 72-2-702

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Elective share (Continued)
- contribution of third parties, 72-2-706, 72-2-707
- curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701
- declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
- devolution of estate subject to, 72-3-101
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
- dower, abolishment, 72-2-701, See **Dower**
- effect, 72-2-704, 72-3-101
- extension of time, 72-2-707
- family allowance, effect, 72-2-803
- hearing, 72-2-707
- homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-801
- inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-314, 72-16-315
- judgment, 72-2-707
- liability of others for balance of elective share, 72-2-706
- notice, 72-2-707
- order of court, 72-2-703
- personal right, 72-2-703
- procedure for making election, 72-2-707
- protected person, exercise by, 72-2-703, 72-5-421
- right of election, 72-2-702, 72-2-703
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
- statute, effect of benefit by, 72-2-704
- time, 72-2-707
- waiver of right, 72-2-102
- will, effect of benefit by, 72-2-704
- withdrawal of demand, 72-2-707

Embezzlement, See **Misappropriation of estate**

Encumbrance of assets of estate, See also **Liens**; **Mortgages**; **Pledges**; **Security interest in property of estate**
- ademption, effect, 72-2-516
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
- renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
- small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103

Errors, See **Defect**

Escheated estates, See also **Public administrator**
- accountings
  - deposit of moneys, 72-14-202
  - examination of accounts by attorney general, 72-14-103
  - sale of property, 72-14-204
- acquisition by state, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, 72-14-103
  - collection by state auditor, 17-4-103
- action for claim of escheated property
  - appeal, 72-14-301
  - applicability of laws, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
  - defendant, 72-14-301
  - fiduciary deposits, 72-3-918, 72-14-402
  - inheritance taxes to be paid, 72-14-303
  - procedure, 72-3-918, 72-14-301
  - service of process, 72-14-301
  - statute of limitations, 72-14-302
  - trust, deposited funds held in trust, 72-14-210
  - venue, 72-14-301
- action for state acquisition, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
- attorney general's authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- citation of escheated estates act, 72-14-101
- counsel, 72-14-103
- county moneys, transfer, 7-6-2421
- deposit of money
  - county treasurer, with, 72-14-202, 72-14-204, 72-14-401, 72-15-206, 72-15-212

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Escheated estates (Continued)
  deposit of money (Continued)
    fiduciary deposit, 72-3-918, 72-14-401, 72-14-403
    investment of deposited funds, 72-14-203
    personal property, from sale, 72-14-205, 72-14-207
    public administrator, by, 72-14-202
    real property, from sale, 72-14-206
    revenue, department of — with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-207, 72-15-212
    state treasurer, with, 72-14-204 — 72-14-207, 72-14-209, 72-14-403
    trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-3-918, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
  deposit of property
    intangible personal property with department of revenue, 72-14-205
    tangible personal property with county treasurer, 72-14-207
  discovery of existence, 72-14-103, 72-14-201
  evidence, 72-14-103
  fiduciary deposits when, 72-3-918, 72-14-401
    claim, 72-3-918, 72-14-402
    escheat, 72-14-403
    unclaimed, 72-14-403
  inheritance tax, 72-14-303
  inquiries, 72-14-103
  insurer's liquidation, unclaimed funds, 33-2-1374
  intestate estate, when no taker, 72-2-205, 72-2-207
  investigations, 72-14-103
  investment of moneys, 72-14-203
  joint action with other states, 70-9-122
  legal advisor, 72-14-103
  notice
    intangible personal property, auction sale, 72-14-205
    real property, auction sale, 72-14-206
    tangible personal property, auction sale, 72-14-207
  personal property unsold by personal representative, disposition, 72-14-205, 72-14-207
  public administrators, duties, See **Public administrator**
  public school fund, trust funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210; Const., X, 2
  real property unsold by personal representative, 72-14-206
  reciprocity with other states, 70-9-122
  sale of estate properties
    auction, by, 72-14-208
    bids, 72-14-208
    final settlement, order upon, 72-14-204, 72-15-212
    intangible personal property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-205
    notice, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207
    real property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-206
    tangible personal property unsold at final settlement, 72-14-207
  scope, 70-1-203
  special assistant attorney general, 70-9-105, 72-14-103
  trust, funds held in, 20-9-601, 72-14-210
  unclaimed property, 70-9-102, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
    applicability of laws, 70-9-105
    fiduciary deposits, 72-3-918, 72-14-403
  when title vests in state, 72-14-102
Escheated Estates Act, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3, See **Escheated estates**
Estate tax, See **TAXATION**
Evidentiary provisions, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution against, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  claims against estate, prohibited for, 72-3-813
  costs of proceedings, for, 72-10-111
  counterclaim, judgment on, 25-4-402
  renunciation of succession, effect, 72-2-101
Executor, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
- **Exempt property**, 72-2-802, See **Allowances and exempt property**
- **Expenses**, See **Costs and expenses**
- **Family allowance**, 72-2-803, See **Allowances and exempt property**
- **Federal home administrator issued bonds**, investment in, 72-31-102
- **Federal liens**, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
- **Fees**, See **Costs and expenses**
- **Felony conviction**, See **Criminal offenders**
- **"Fiduciary" defined**, 72-1-103
- **Fire department relief association death benefits**, paid to estate when, 19-11-607
- **Forced share**, See **Elective share**
- **Foreign conservators**, 72-5-439
- **Foreign estates**, See **Nonresident decedents**
- **Foreign personal representative**, See **Ancillary administration**
- **Foreign wills**, 72-3-213, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
- **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**, See also **Probate**; **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**
  - appeals, 72-1-207, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-3-303, 72-3-316
  - appointment, specific provisions
    - applicability of laws, 72-3-319
    - informally appointed personal representative, effect on power of, 72-3-304, 72-3-319
    - nomination when several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314
    - notice, 72-3-319
    - petition, 72-3-319
    - priority, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
    - request for appointment not required, 72-3-302
    - several instruments, which controls nomination, 72-3-314
  - bond of personal representative, effect, 72-3-513
  - burdens in contested cases, 72-3-310
  - claims against the estate, adjudication, 72-3-1013
  - closing of estate, at, 72-3-1001, See also **Closing of estate**
  - commencement of proceedings, 72-3-302
  - compromise as to admission to probate, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  - death
    - burden of proof, 72-3-310
    - conclusive finding, 72-3-317
    - insufficient findings, 72-3-313
    - presumed, proceedings when, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
    - recovery of estate when not dead, 72-3-317
  - definitions, 72-1-103
  - destruction of will, 72-3-301
  - domicile, determination, 72-3-313
  - duress, burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - effect, 72-3-303, 72-3-304, 72-3-317, 72-3-319, 72-3-611, 72-3-1013
  - execution of will, proof, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-310
  - fee, 25-1-201
  - foreign judgments, 72-3-312
  - foreign wills, 72-3-301, 72-3-316
  - fraud, burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - full faith and credit, 72-3-312
  - hearings
    - notice, 72-3-305
    - required, 72-3-301, 72-3-302, 72-3-313
    - uncontested cases, 72-3-307
  - independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - informal proceedings, effect of denial, 72-3-214, 72-3-224
  - interested persons
    - application by, 72-3-105, 72-3-302
    - notice, demand for, 72-3-106
  - intestacy
    - burdens of proof, 72-3-310

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
- intestacy (Continued)
  - heirship, reconsideration, 72-3-317
  - order, 72-3-317
  - partial, 72-3-315
  - petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-302
  - uncontested petition, 72-3-307
- joinder of requests, 72-3-121
- judgment, effect, 26-3-201, 72-3-317
- jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-10-107, 72-12-201, 72-12-202
- lack of testamentary intent or capacity, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- late-discovered wills, 72-3-311, 72-3-317
- lost will, 72-3-301
- medical evidence, confidentiality exemptions, 50-16-314
- mistake, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- modification of order, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- nonresidents, judgment of domiciliary state, 72-3-312
- notice
  - appointment, determination, 72-3-319
  - death, inquiry for fact of, 72-3-306, 72-3-317
  - failure to give, 72-3-317, 72-3-1002
  - hearing, 72-3-305
  - interested persons, demand for, 72-3-106
  - petition, 72-3-301, 72-3-304, 72-3-313
  - proof of notice, 72-3-313
  - required, 72-1-302
- objections, 72-3-308, 72-3-1002
- omitted parties, 72-3-1002
- order of determinations, 72-3-311
- orders
  - appeal, 72-3-317
  - compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
  - final, 26-3-201, 72-1-303, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
  - foreign, effect, 72-3-312
  - intestacy, 72-3-315, 72-3-317
  - modification, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  - probate, 72-3-313
  - several instruments, 72-3-314
  - testacy, 72-3-313
  - vacation, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318, 72-3-611
  - who bound, 72-1-303
- petitions
  - address, 72-3-301
  - amendment, 72-3-313
  - contents, 72-1-303, 72-3-301
  - defect, 72-3-121
  - dismissal, 72-3-313
  - fee, 25-1-201
  - filing, 25-1-201, 72-3-302
  - joinder of requests, 72-3-121
  - notice, 72-3-301
  - required, 72-3-301
  - several petitions, 72-3-314
  - unopposed, 72-3-307
- priority of appointment, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
- priority of determinations, 72-3-311
- res judicata, 72-3-317, 72-3-1013
- revocation, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- rules of procedure, 72-1-207
- scope of proceedings, 72-3-121
- self-proved will, 72-3-309
- several instruments, priority for probate, 72-3-314

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Formal testacy and appointment proceedings (Continued)
- special administrator, See **Special administrator**
- statute of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
- supervised administration, applicability of laws, 72-3-402, 72-3-403
- supplementary procedures, 72-12-201 — 72-12-206
- time, See also **Time**
  - hearing, 72-3-305
  - modification of order, 72-3-318
  - statute of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  - vacation of order, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
- uncontested cases, 72-3-307
- undue influence, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- unopposed petitions, 72-3-307
- venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
- witness' testimony, 72-3-307, 72-3-309

Fraud
- alleged decedent, recovery by, 72-3-317
- distributees, recovery of property from, 72-3-1013
- inheritance tax, effect on proration of additional tax, 72-16-458
- personal representative, recovery from, 72-3-1011
- remedies, 72-1-111
- statute of limitations, 72-1-111, 72-3-1011, 72-3-1013
- wills
  - burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  - self-proved, effect on execution, 72-3-309
  - validity, effect, 72-12-204

Funerals and funeral expenses, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**

Future interests, See also **PROPERTY; PROPERTY, REAL**
- heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
- passing of, 70-1-326
- renunciation, 72-2-101

Gifts
- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
- advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
- anatomical, See **Anatomical gifts**
- applicability of laws, 72-1-110
- causa mortis, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
- class gift, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
- inheritance tax, 72-16-101, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, generally
- minors, to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- pour-overs, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
- protected persons
  - charitable contributions by conservator, 72-5-428
  - court's authority, 72-5-421
- to estate, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**

Guardians, See **Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD**

Half-blood, kindred of, 72-2-211, 72-2-503

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217

Hearings
- administration of estate, on modification of restrictions, 72-2-101
- attorneys' fees, additional fees, 72-3-633
- closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1015
- conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- formal testacy or appointment proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- notice, 72-1-301
- personal representative
  - restraining order, 72-3-617
  - termination, 72-3-526

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
- **Heirs**, See also **Distribution**; **Intestate succession**
  - adoption, effect, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
  - afterborn heirs, 72-2-212
  - alienage, 72-2-214, 72-2-215
  - burdens of proof, 72-3-310
  - claim against estate
    - consent to compromise, 72-3-815
    - liability to claimants, 72-3-1012
  - closing of estate, determination of heirs at, 72-3-1001
  - compromises, consent to, 72-3-613, 72-3-815
  - covenants, how answerable, 70-20-306
  - declaratory judgment to determine, 27-8-204
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - degrees of kinship
    - ascending line, 72-11-103
    - collateral consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-105
    - computation, 72-11-101, 72-11-104, 72-11-105
    - descending line, 72-11-103
    - direct consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-104
    - distributions, determinations, 72-2-203
    - lineal consanguinity, 72-11-102, 72-11-104
    - line, how formed, 72-11-102
    - representation, taking by, 72-2-204
  - descent, 72-2-203
  - dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-1-103
  - formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  - half-blood, 72-2-211
  - homicide, effect, 72-2-104
  - indebtedness to estate, consent to compromise, 72-3-613
  - informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
  - interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  - "issue" defined, 72-1-103
  - judicial determination, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  - jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
  - mausoleum or columbarium plots, rights to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
  - mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
  - no known heirs, public administrator, 72-15-102, 72-15-105
  - omission, 72-3-1002
  - 120 hour rule, 72-2-205
  - parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
  - paternity proceedings, effect on, 40-6-108
  - personal representative
    - notice of appointment, 72-3-603
    - priority for appointment, 72-3-502
  - possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
  - power of attorney binding upon, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  - reconsideration of formal order, 72-3-317
  - reentry by heirs, quiet title, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
  - remainders, meaning of heirs and issue, 70-1-518, 70-15-215
  - representation, 72-2-203, 72-2-204
  - separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
  - simultaneous death, 72-2-205
  - surviving child, 72-2-202
  - surviving spouse, 72-2-202
  - survivorship requirements, 72-2-205
  - two lines, relation through, 72-2-210
  - unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
  - unknown heirs
    - judgment, effect, 25-3-505
    - parties, as, 25-3-504

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Heirs (Continued)
- usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
- wrongful death, action by heirs for, 27-1-513

Holographic wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303, See also **Wills**
Home owners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Homestead allowance, 72-2-801, See **Allowances and exempt property**
Homicide, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104
Husband and wife, See **Declaration of invalidity**; **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**; **Spouse**
Illegitimate persons, relationships, 72-2-503
Implied repeal, construction of provisions against, 72-1-105
Incompetent persons, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Indebtedness of estate, See **Claims against decedent's estate**; **Insufficiency of estate**
Indebtedness to estate
- compromise of obligation, 72-3-613
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- distribution of assets based on, valuation, 72-3-902
- foreign personal representative's authority, 72-4-306
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-12-1003
- small estates, 72-3-1101
- successor's indebtedness, offset, 72-3-912
- uncollected debts, liability, 72-12-1003

Indigent decedents, burial by county, 44-3-403
Inheritance, See **Distribution**; **Intestate succession**
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**
Injunctions, personal representative — to restrain, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
Insolvency of estate, See **Insufficiency of estate**
Insufficiency of estate
- administration in more than one state, 72-3-821
- claims against the estate, priority for payment, 72-3-807, 72-3-821
  - conservatorship, 72-5-433
  - statute of limitations, no waiver when, 72-3-802
- death taxes, to pay, 72-16-608

Insurance
- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-516
- agent's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216
- assets of estate
  - insurance as, 72-16-304
  - insurance of, 72-3-613, 72-5-427
- augmented estate, insurance benefits excluded, 72-2-705
- benefits, recovery, 33-15-201
- conservator's authority, 72-5-427
- disability, indemnity payment to estate, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
- liability insurance, statute of limitations — applicability of laws, 72-3-803
- life, industrial — beneficiaries, 33-20-115
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- pour-overs, 72-1-110, 72-2-314
- probate code does not invalidate, 72-1-110
- protected persons
  - applicability of laws, 72-5-425
  - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  - court's authority, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
- recovery of benefits, 33-15-201

Interest
- claims against the estate, 72-3-805, 72-12-803
- funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-27-201
- inheritance tax, See **INTEREST, Taxes**
- pecuniary devises, on, 72-3-913
- usury, recovery of excessive interest, 31-1-108

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
- **Interested persons**
  - accountings, interim — requests for, 72-3-1005, 72-5-413
  - agents, petition for review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
  - closing of estate, petition for, 72-3-1001
  - compromise, submission of agreement for admission to probate, 72-3-132
  - conflicts of interest, transactions voidable by, 72-3-615, 72-5-434
  - conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - formal proceedings, commencement by, 72-3-122
  - informal proceedings, commencement by, 72-3-122, 72-3-213
  - inheritance tax
    - appraiser, application for appointment, 72-16-411
    - determination, application for, 72-16-401
  - late-discovered property, petition for administration, 72-3-1016
  - notice
    - demand for, 72-3-106, 72-5-404
    - manner, 72-1-303
  - orders, who bound, 72-3-111
  - personal representative
    - bond, demand by, 72-3-514
    - review of compensation, 72-3-634
  - protected persons, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - supervised administration, petition for, 72-3-402
  - voidable transactions with estate, 72-3-615, 72-5-434
  - wills, witness to, 72-2-305
- **Intestate succession**, See also **Heirs**
  - administration, when no, 72-3-911
  - adoption, effect, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
  - advancements, 72-2-206, 72-3-911
  - afterborn heirs, 72-2-212
  - alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-204
  - alienage, 72-2-214, 72-2-215
  - alteration by agreement of heirs, 72-3-915
  - applicability of laws, 72-2-201, 72-16-313
  - appointment, informal proceedings, 72-3-204, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**, informal proceedings
  - burdens of proof, 72-3-310
  - closing of estate, 72-3-1001, See **Closing of estate**
  - contract to die intestate, establishment, 72-2-105
  - county commissioners, action for support of children when, 40-6-213
  - curtesy, abolishment, 72-2-701
  - death, burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103
  - degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
  - descent, 72-2-203
  - devolution of estate upon death, 72-3-101
  - dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-103
  - distribution authority, 72-3-611
  - dower, abolishment, 72-2-701
  - escheat when, 72-2-207, See **Escheated estates**
  - family allowance, effect, 72-2-803, 72-3-101
  - formal proceedings to determine, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  - half-blood, 72-2-211
  - heirs, determination, See **Heirs**
  - heirs other than surviving spouse, share of, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
  - homestead allowance, effect, 72-2-801, 72-3-101
  - homicide, effect, 72-2-104
  - informal appointment, 72-3-204, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Appointment**, informal proceedings
  - inheritance taxes, applicability of laws to lineal descendants, 72-16-313
  - "issue" defined, 72-1-103

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Intestate succession (Continued)
- jury trial, 72-1-208
- mere possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
- no known heirs, public administrator, 72-15-102, 72-15-105
- no taker, 72-2-207, See **Escheated estates**
- 120 hour rule, 72-2-205
- parent-child relationship, establishment, 72-2-213
- partial intestacy, 72-3-315
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
- pretermitted child, applicability of laws, 72-2-602
- quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
- real property, effect on possession, 70-19-414
- representation, 72-2-203, 72-2-204
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-103
- simultaneous death, 72-2-205
- statute of limitations, 72-3-122
- surviving child, 72-2-202, 72-2-203
- surviving spouse, 72-2-202
- survivorship requirement, 72-2-205
- two lines, relation through, 72-2-210
- unknown heirs, 25-3-504, 25-3-505
- venue, burden of proof, 72-3-310
- waiver of rights, 72-2-102
- when, 72-2-201
- will, distribution by — applicability of laws, 72-2-305, 72-2-503

Inventories
- alien heirs, 72-2-215
- conservator, by, 72-5-424
- contents, 72-3-607
- debt or obligation, testamentary discharge, 72-12-901
- error, 72-3-609
- life estates, property in, 72-12-104
- nonresident decedents, of, 72-4-303, 72-4-305
- partnerships, 72-12-701
- protected estate, 72-5-424
- public administrator, by, 72-15-201
- required, 72-3-607
- revenue, department of — copy to, 72-16-401
- small estates, 72-3-1103
- supplementary, 72-3-609

Investigations
- death, when fact in doubt, 72-3-306
- escheated property matters, 72-14-103
- inheritance tax, 72-16-201, 72-16-202, 72-16-204, 72-16-208, 72-16-209, 72-16-211

Investment of estate
- advisors, employment, 72-3-613, 72-3-634
- conservators, by, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
- escheated estates, 72-14-203
- federal home administrator issued bonds, 72-31-102
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- home owners' loan corporation bonds, 72-31-102
- personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
- protected estate, 72-5-427, 72-5-431
- public administrator, by, 72-15-205
- securities, reinvestment plan, 72-2-517
- venue, determination, 72-3-113

Joint tenancy
- homicide by joint tenant, 72-2-104
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- protected persons
  - consideration in administration of estate, 72-5-431
  - court's authority, 72-5-421

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Joint tenancy (Continued)
        simultaneous death, 70-1-309
        termination, 72-16-501, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
            personal representative's fees, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
    Judges, See **District court**
    Judgments, See also **Execution against**; **Orders**
        claim against the estate, as, 25-9-103
        execution, 25-13-306
        jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
    Juries
        discretion of court, at, 72-1-208
        formal proceedings, in, 72-1-208, 72-12-201, 72-12-202
        right to, 72-10-107
        waiver of right, 72-1-208
    Jurisdiction in district court, See **District court**
    Kinship
        adoption, 40-8-125, 72-2-213, 72-2-503, 72-2-602
        degrees of kinship, See **Heirs**
        half-blood, 72-2-211, 72-2-503
        illegitimate persons, 72-2-503
        intestate succession, See **Heirs**
        wills, antilapse, 72-2-512
    Land Commissioners, Board of — deed to escheated real property to, 72-14-206
    Land, devise conveys entire interest, 72-11-333
    Lapse
        antilapse, 72-2-512
        substitutes, 72-3-101
        trusts, testamentary additions, 72-2-314
    Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
    Leases
        conservator's authority, 72-5-427
        defined, 72-1-103
        personal representative, authorized transactions by, 72-3-613
        protected persons
            conservator's authority, 72-5-427
            court's authority, 72-5-422
        protection of lessee, 72-3-907
    Legacy, See **Devisees**; **Distribution**; **Wills**
    Letters of conservatorship, 72-5-426, 72-5-429, 72-5-430, 72-5-435
    Letters testamentary, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
    Liability of
        conservator, 72-5-436, 72-5-438
        personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
    Liens
        ademption, effect, 72-2-516
        claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
        conflict of interest, 72-3-615
        conservator's authority, 72-5-427
        estate tax, for, 72-16-911
        inheritance tax, of, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
        judgment after death of decedent, not a lien, 25-9-103
        personal representative's authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-614, 72-3-812
        renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
        salaries and wages, for — priority, 71-3-302
        small estates, valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
        statute of limitations, applicability of laws, 72-3-803
    Life estates, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
        attorney's fees, 72-3-632
        inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
        inventory of property in, 72-12-104
        personal representative's fees, 72-3-631

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- **Life estates** (Continued)
  - principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  - remainders when limited to heirs of life estate, 70-15-215
- **Limited interests**, remainders' interests not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332
- **List to dispose separately personal property**, 72-2-312
- **Marriage**, See **Declaration of invalidity; Dissolution of marriage; Separation; Spouse**
- **Mausoleum-columbarium plots**, succession, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
- **Medicaid payments**, reimbursement from, 53-6-143
- **Mental incapacity**, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship; GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- **Mere possibility not an interest**, 70-1-319
- **Minors**, See also **Child**
  - abuse proceedings, transfer of estate, 41-3-406
  - adoption, See **Adoption**
  - anatomical gifts, making prohibited, 72-17-201
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-1-201
  - compromise, execution by parents, 72-3-132
  - conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - contracts of, disaffirmance by heirs or personal representative, 41-1-304
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - escheated property, statute of limitations on recovery, 72-14-302
  - fiduciary deposit of estate when, 72-14-401
  - gifts to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
  - guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
  - insurance contracts binding when, 33-15-103
  - interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
  - jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
  - notice to unborn, 72-1-303
  - personal representative, prohibited as, 72-3-501
  - protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - wills, making prohibited, 72-2-301
- **Misappropriation of estate**
  - action for recovery, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605
  - public administrator, complaint by, 72-15-109
  - statutes of limitations, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
- **Missing persons**, See **Presumed decedents; MISSING PERSONS**
- **Mistake**, See **Defect**
- **Mortgages**
  - ademption, effect, 72-2-516
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-110
  - claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812 — 72-3-814
  - conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  - conservator
    - authority, 72-5-427
    - security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - discharge, 71-1-213
  - inheritance tax
    - alternate valuation, effect, 72-16-331
    - nonresident decedents, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
  - personal representative, authorized transaction by, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
  - pour-overs, 72-1-110
  - probate code does not invalidate, 72-1-110
  - protected persons
    - conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    - court's authority, 72-5-422
  - renewal, 71-1-210
  - renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Mortgages (Continued)
        small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
        statute of limitations, applicability of laws, 72-3-803
    Motor carrier certificates, succession, 69-12-325
    Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
    Motor vehicle dealerships, succession to, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Dealers**, succession to ownership
    Murder, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104
    Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
    Next of kin, See **Heirs; Intestate succession; Kinship**
    Nonresident decedents, See also **Conflict of laws**
        ancillary administration, See **Ancillary administration**
        applicability of laws, 72-1-201, 72-4-401
        conflicting claims over domicile, 72-3-114
        defined, 72-1-103
        determination of domicile, 72-3-114
        elective share, conflict of laws, 72-2-702
        full faith and credit, 72-3-312
        informal probate or appointment proceedings, specific provisions, 72-3-202, 72-3-223, 72-3-225
        inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
        venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-3-202
    Nonresident heirs, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, 72-15-102
    Nonresident protected persons, venue, 72-5-407
    Nonresident witnesses, testimony in writing, 72-12-203
    Notice, 72-1-301
        administration of estate, modification of restrictions on, 72-2-101
        agent's fees, review, 72-3-634
        attorneys' fees
            increased compensation, 72-3-633
            review, 72-3-634
        anatomical gifts, intention of decedent, 72-17-201
        citation, by, 72-10-201, See **Citations**
        closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
        conflict of interest of personal representative, 72-3-615
        conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
        creditors, to, 72-3-801, 72-3-1103, See **Claims against decedent's estate**
        description of real property, 72-10-203
        elective share of spouse, 72-2-707
        escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
        formal proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
        guardian, notice to as notice to ward, 72-10-104
        handwriting analysis of wills, 72-12-403
        informal probate and appointment proceedings, 72-3-211, 72-3-212, 72-3-221
        inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
        interested persons, demand, 72-3-106
        mail, by, 72-1-301
        manner, 72-1-301
        missing persons, disappearance, 72-3-306
        nonresident decedents
            inheritance tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
            resident creditor notice, 72-4-308
        orders, bound by, 72-3-111, 72-10-202
        partition proceedings, 72-3-914
        partner, attachment of accounting by, 72-12-703
        personal representative
            appointment, of, 72-3-603
            conflict of interest, transactions involving, 72-3-615
            injunction, 72-3-617
            removal for cause, to, 72-3-526
            resignation, of, 72-3-525

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
- personal representative (Continued)
  - surety of, to, 72-3-516
  - to, of any proceeding, 72-3-511
- personal service, 72-1-301
- proof, 72-1-301
- public administrator, notice when property liable to loss or waste, 72-15-106
- publication, 72-1-301, 72-10-204
- real property, one description sufficient, 72-10-203
- special administrator, 72-3-701
- stranger's death, 72-15-105
- supervised administration
  - closing, 72-3-406
  - petition, 72-3-402
- surety of personal representative, to, 72-3-516
- testamentary trusts, 72-20-109
- waiver, 72-1-302
- who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111

Oath or affirmation to accompany each filed document, 72-1-206
- corporate oaths, 72-31-101

Offenses
- inheritance tax, perjury, 72-16-206
- oaths or affirmations, falsification, 72-1-206
- public administrator, refusal to make statement of property to, 72-15-108

Old-age assistance, recovery from, 53-5-401, 53-6-143

Omissions, See also **Defect**
- child, in will, 72-2-602
- intestate succession, omission of heirs in formal order, 72-3-317
- parties, heirs or devisees as, 72-3-1002
- spouse, in will, 72-2-601
- wills, in, See **Wills**

120 hour rule, See **Simultaneous death**

Orders
- administration of estate, not required for, 72-3-605
- conservatorship, for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
- extent, 72-1-303, 72-3-111
- jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
- minute book, recording, 72-10-102
- notice by, 72-10-202
- "petition" defined, 72-1-103
- protective, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
- real property, when affecting, 72-10-103
- record, 72-10-102, 72-10-103, 72-10-202
- recording, 7-4-2613
- trial, for, 72-10-107
- who bound, 72-1-303, 72-3-111

Organ donation, See **Anatomical gifts**

Outfitters' licenses, as part of, 87-4-131

Parents
- anatomical gifts of child, donation by, 72-17-201
- conservators
  - as, 72-5-410
  - notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
- paternity actions, determination of venue, 40-6-109
- relationship determined for succession, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
- support of children, action by county commissioners for, 40-6-213

Partition of estate land, See also **PARTITION**
- appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- conservator, by, 72-5-427
- distribution, for, 72-3-914
- personal representative, by, 72-3-613

Partnerships, death of partner, See **PARTNERSHIPS**

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
- **Paternity actions**, determination of venue, 40-6-109
- **Personal representative**, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
- **Pleadings**, 72-1-303
- **Pledges**
  - ademption, effect, 72-2-516
  - claims against the estate, effect, 72-3-803, 72-3-812, 72-3-813
  - conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  - conservator
    - authority, 72-5-427
    - security in lieu of bond, 72-5-411
  - personal representative
    - authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
    - bond secured by, 72-3-515
  - renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
  - small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
  - statute of limitations, applicability of laws, 72-3-803
- **Possession of estate by**
  - conservator, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
  - personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613
- **Possibility not an interest**, 70-1-319
- **Pour-overs**
  - events, incorporation by reference, 72-2-313
  - reverse, not invalidated by probate code, 72-1-110
  - testamentary trusts, 72-2-314, See **Testamentary trusts**
  - writings, incorporation by reference, 72-2-311
- **Powers**
  - appointment, See **PROPERTY, Power of appointment**
  - attorney, powers of — how bound, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  - conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - general powers, status of holder, 72-1-109, 72-1-303
- **Precedence of Uniform Probate Code**, 72-1-106
- **Predeceased successors**
  - elective share of spouse, effect as, 72-2-704
  - homicide of decedent by successor, effect as, 72-2-104
  - 120 hour rule, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
  - renunciation of succession, effect as, 72-2-101
  - trusts, testamentary additions to, 72-2-314
- **Preexisting estates**, 72-1-107, 72-2-101
- **Presumed decedents**, See also **MISSING PERSONS**
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-1-201
  - death, presumption, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  - distribution of estate of, 72-3-918
  - escheat of estate of, 72-3-918
  - formal proceedings, notice to, 72-3-306, 72-3-313, 72-3-317
  - personal representative, liability, 72-3-618
  - powers of attorney, exercise, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  - probate, statute of limitations, 72-3-122
  - recovery of estate, 72-3-317, 72-3-618
- **Pretermitted child**, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
- **Principal and income determination**, 72-25-402 — 72-25-404, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- **Probate**, See also **Wills**
  - anatomical gift, effect, 72-17-204
  - ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  - appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - applicability of laws, 72-3-101, 72-4-401
  - attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  - certificate of probate
    - copies, 72-1-204
    - lost wills, 72-12-301
    - seal of court, 3-1-206
  - certified copies of documents, 72-1-204

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Probate (Continued)
- closing of estate, See **Closing of estate**
- compromise on controversy as to admission, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- conditional validity of will, 72-11-202
- contest, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- controversies as to admission, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- copies of certificates, 72-1-204
- declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-202
- denial, 72-11-202
- devolution of estate, 72-3-101, See **Distribution**; **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**; **Intestate succession**
- discovery, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
- fees, 25-1-201, 25-10-301, 72-12-406
- filing fee, 25-1-201
- foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
- foreign wills, 72-3-213
- formal proceedings, 72-3-301, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- handwriting analysis
  - copies of report, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
  - copies of will retained by court, 72-12-403, 72-12-406
  - expenses, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
  - fees, 72-12-406, 72-12-407
  - mailing of original will, 72-12-403, 72-12-406
  - necessity, determination, 72-12-402
  - notice, 72-12-403
  - petition for, 72-12-401
  - qualifications of expert, determination, 72-12-402
  - report of expert, 72-12-405 — 72-12-407
  - return of will, 72-12-404, 72-12-406
- independence of proceedings, 72-3-121
- informal proceedings
  - application
    - accuracy, 72-3-201
    - additional information, 72-3-203
    - address, 72-3-201
    - completeness, 72-3-201, 72-3-212
    - contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-203
    - defect, 72-3-215
    - defined, 72-1-103
    - fee, 25-1-201
    - interested person's right, 72-3-105
    - verification, 72-3-201, 72-3-212
  - defect in procedure, 72-3-315
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - delivery of will to clerk, 72-3-212
  - denial, 72-3-213, 72-3-214
    - effect, 72-3-214
  - effect, 72-3-102, 72-3-215
  - execution requirements, 72-3-213
  - findings of clerk of court, 72-3-212
  - formal proceedings supersede, 72-3-303
  - granting, 72-3-213
  - interested person's right of application, 72-3-105
  - necessity, 72-3-102
  - notice, 72-3-211, 72-3-212
  - prevention, 72-3-302
  - previous probate, 72-3-213
  - series of instruments, 72-3-213
  - set-aside, 72-3-302
  - statement of informal probate, 72-3-215

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Probate (Continued)
- informal proceedings (Continued)
  - statute of limitations, 72-3-122
  - time, 72-3-122, 72-3-215
  - venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-212
- interested persons' rights
  - application, 72-3-105
  - compromise, 72-3-132
  - jurisdiction, 72-3-111
  - notice, demand for, 72-3-106
- joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
- judgment, effect, 26-3-201
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-3-111, See also **District court**
  - recitation of facts not required, 72-10-101
- late-discovered wills, 72-3-317
- liability of personal representative, 72-3-611
- location of property, determination, 72-3-113
- lost wills, 72-12-301, 72-12-302
- medical evidence, confidentiality exemptions, 50-16-314
- notice, 72-3-106
- orders, See also **Orders**
  - jurisdictional facts, recitation not required, 72-10-101
  - who bound, 72-3-111
- real estate broker provisions exemption, 37-51-103
- records, availability to department of revenue, 72-16-216
- required, 72-3-102
- small estates, unnecessary, 72-3-102, See **Small estates**
- statute of limitations, 72-3-122
- substitute judge, 72-10-105
- title established by when no administration, 72-3-911
- venue, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114
- witnesses, effect of subsequent incompetence, 72-11-203

Protection of third parties, See **Third parties**

Protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

Public administrator, See also **Escheated estates**; See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally
- accountings
  - additional, 72-15-208
  - annual, 72-15-207
  - conflict of interest, report, 72-15-211
  - court order, 72-15-203, 72-15-208
  - final settlement, 72-15-212
  - monthly, 72-15-206
  - order for, 72-15-203, 72-15-208
  - personal representative's appointment, upon, 72-15-202
  - required, 72-15-201
  - termination, upon, 72-15-302, 72-15-303
- acquisition of estate, 72-15-102, 72-15-104 — 72-15-110
- actions for recovery of property, 72-15-104
- applicability of laws, 7-4-3004, 72-15-101, 72-15-212; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- appointment, 7-4-2203
- attorney's fees, 72-15-301
- bond, 72-15-103, 72-15-208
- city-county director of law department, duties as, 7-3-1341
- commission, 72-15-102
- compensation
  - adjustment, 72-15-304
  - amount, 72-15-301, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
  - annual accounting, 72-15-207
  - assets of estate, paid out of, 72-15-210
  - proportional, 72-15-304

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Public administrator (Continued)
- compensation (Continued)
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
  - termination, effect, 72-15-304
- conflict of interest, 72-15-211
- contempt, 72-15-110
- county treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- damages for failure to give notice of death of stranger, 72-15-105
- defined, 72-16-101
- deposit of money with county treasurer, 72-15-205
  - escheated estates, 72-14-202, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
  - unclaimed estates, 72-15-206
- distribution
  - court order, 72-15-203
  - register, report in, 72-15-204
- election of, 7-4-2203, 72-15-102
  - ballot, order of placement, 13-12-207
- escheat, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
- examination of persons in possession of estate
  - order, 72-15-109
  - refusal, 72-15-110
- fees, 7-4-2501
- fees paid by, 72-15-210
- final settlement, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
- health facility authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
- inheritance tax duties, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- inventory by, 72-15-201
- investment of estate assets, 72-15-205
  - health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- letters of administration, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
- loss or waste, when estate subject to
  - grounds to take charge, 72-15-102
  - notice, 72-15-106
- misappropriation of estate, 72-15-109
- notice
  - loss or waste, when estate subject to, 72-15-106
  - stranger's death, 72-15-105
- oath
  - administering by, 72-15-209
  - of, 72-15-103
- personal representative
  - as, 72-3-502, 72-15-302
  - delivery of estate to, 72-15-202
- qualification, 72-15-102
- records, 72-15-204
- recovery of estate
  - action, by, 72-15-104
  - examination of persons in possession, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
  - prior to appointment, 72-15-107, 72-15-108
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
- register of public administrator, 72-15-204
- sale of property by
  - bond when sale of real estate, 72-15-103
  - escheated property, order, 72-14-204
  - final settlement, at, 72-15-212
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
- statement describing property
  - demand, 72-15-107
  - refusal, 72-15-108, 72-15-109
- stranger's death, notice, 72-15-105
- successor, surrender of estates to, 72-15-303
- supervision by court, 72-15-201

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Public administrator (Continued)
- termination
  - accounting, 72-15-303
  - compensation, adjustment, 72-15-304
  - personal representative, appointment to close estates open at termination, 72-15-302
  - register, information in, 72-15-204
  - successor, surrender to, 72-15-303
- unclaimed estates, 72-15-206
- when to take charge of estate, 72-15-102

Public assistance, recovery from, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
Public employees' retirement funds, estate as beneficiary when, 19-3-1302
Purposes of provisions, 72-1-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Quiet title, heirs of deceased entryman, See **QUIET TITLE**
Real estate broker provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
Receivers, administration by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
Records required
- certified copies, 72-1-204
- clerk of court to keep, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
- conservatorship, 72-5-424, 72-5-426
- contents, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
- orders, 7-4-2613, 72-10-102, 72-10-202
- revenue, department of — supply to, 72-16-216
- testamentary trusts, 72-20-109
- wills, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619

Recovery of estate property
- appointment in error, when, 72-3-602
- conservator, right of, 72-5-427
- distribution, when improper, 72-3-905, 72-3-1013
- insurance benefits, 33-15-201
- misappropriation of estate by third persons, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605
- personal representative, right of, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905
- presumed decedent, by, 72-3-317
- small estates, for distribution, 72-3-1102
- statute of limitations, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-1013

Relatives, See **Heirs**; **Intestate succession**; **Kinship**
Remainders, interest not defeated by death of other devisee, 72-11-332
Renunciation, See also **Waivers**
- personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
- succession, 72-2-101, 72-2-102
  - conservator, by, 72-5-421
  - substitutes, 72-3-101

Repeal, construction against implied repeal, 72-1-105
Representation, guardian ad litem, 72-1-303, 72-5-408
Representation, taking by, 72-2-204, 72-2-512
Residence, See also **Nonresident decedents**
- certified copies to indicate, 72-1-204
- determination, 72-3-313
- elective share, conflict of laws, 72-2-702
- exempt property, for, 72-2-802
- family allowance, for, 72-2-803
- formal proceedings to determine, 72-3-313
- homestead allowance, for, 72-2-801
- informal probate, information on application, 72-3-202, 72-3-223
- inheritance tax
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-333
  - military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
  - payment in county of, 72-16-434
- military personnel, inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
- notice at, 72-1-301
- personal representative, priority when domiciliary, 72-3-506, 72-3-526, 72-3-604

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Residence (Continued)
    venue determined by, 72-3-112 — 72-3-114, 72-5-407
    wills, conflict of laws, 72-2-306
  Restraining order against personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
  Retirement system beneficiaries and death benefits, See main category for specific retirement system
  Revenue, Department of
    escheated estate
      deed to state, delivery to, 72-14-206
      deposit with, 72-3-918, 72-14-204, 72-14-205, 72-14-207, 72-15-212
      inheritance tax, determination and certificate, 72-14-303
      public administrator, delivery by, 72-15-212
      recovery of property, service of process on, 72-14-301
      sale of property by, 72-14-205, 72-14-208
      state treasurer, delivery of funds to, 72-14-209
    foreign personal representative
      debtors, certificate of discharge, 72-4-307
      inventories to, 72-4-303
      notice of appointment, 72-4-303
      tax duties, 72-4-304, See also **TAXATION, Revenue, Department of**
    inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax; Revenue, Department of**
    inventories, copies to, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
    public administrator, escheat of property administered by, 72-15-212
    tax-paid receipts from, 72-3-1006, See also **TAXATION, Estates; Revenue, Department of**
  Review, See **Appeals**
  Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
  Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
  Rules of Evidence, applicability, 72-1-108
  Sales by conservator, 72-5-427
  Sales by court, protected persons, 72-5-422
  Sales by personal representative
    authority, 72-3-613
    bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
    conflict of interest, 72-3-615
    loss, personal — prohibited, 72-12-1002
    partition of property, when not possible, 72-3-914
    profit, personal — prohibited, 72-12-1002
    protection of buyer, 72-3-618
    taxes, for payment, 72-16-436
    validation, 72-31-103
  Sales by public administrator, bond, 72-15-103
  Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
  Securities
    accessions, 72-2-517
    applicability of laws, 72-1-110
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    defined, 72-1-103
    distribution in kind, 72-3-902
    endorsement, 30-8-308
    escheat, sale by state, 72-14-205
    exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    holder, personal representative as, 72-3-613
    inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    location, rules for determination, 72-3-113
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    separate writing, devise by prohibited, 72-2-312
    small estates, transfer, 72-3-1101
    specific devise, 72-2-517
    transfers, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, securities

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Securities (Continued)
        valuation, 72-3-902
        vote by personal representative, 72-3-613
    Security interest in property of estate
        ademption, effect, 72-2-516
        administration, necessity, 72-3-104
        claim against the estate, presentation, 72-3-804
        conflict of interest, 72-3-615
        conservator's authority, 72-5-427
        devise subject to, nonexoneration, 72-2-514
        distribution
            effect, 72-3-812
            purchase from distributee, 72-3-907
        extension, 72-3-812
        filing exceptions, 30-9-302
        nonexoneration of devise subject to, 72-2-514
        payment, 72-3-812
        personal representative's authority, 72-3-812
        renewal, 72-3-812
        renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
        small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
        surrender of security, 72-3-811
    Separation
        allowances and exempt property, effect, 72-2-103
        elective share, effect, 72-2-103
        intestate succession, effect, 72-2-103
        renunciation of succession, 72-2-102
        will, not a revocation, 72-2-322
    Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
        citations, 72-10-110
        estate, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
        foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
        guardian, upon, 72-10-104
        justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
        personal jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
        personal representative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
        "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    "Settlement" defined, 72-1-103, See **Administration**; **Closing of estate**; **Distribution**
    Short title, 72-1-101
    Silicosis benefits, continuation to surviving spouse, 39-73-109
    Simultaneous death
        antilapse, 72-2-512
        devises, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
        evidentiary rules, 72-1-108
        intestate succession, 72-2-205
        joint tenancy, 70-1-309
    Small business corporations, estate as shareholder, See **TAXATION**, **Estates**
    Small estates
        actions pending, 72-3-1104
        affidavit of successor, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
        amount of estate, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103
        appraisal, 72-3-1103
        closing statement, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
        collection of property, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
        creditors' claims, 72-3-1103
        delivery to estate, effect, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
        distribution, 72-3-1103
        failure to pay, 72-3-1102
        indebtedness to estate, 72-3-1101
        inventory, 72-3-1103

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Small estates (Continued)
    notice to creditors, 72-3-1103
    payment to estate, effect, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1102
    personal representative, no appointment, 72-3-1101
    probate unnecessary, 72-3-102
    recovery of property, 72-3-1102
    securities, transfer, 72-3-1101
    termination of appointment, 72-3-1104
    time, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1104
Special administrator, See also **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**, generally
    alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
    appointment
        applicability of laws, 72-3-202, 72-3-222, 72-3-225, 72-3-508
        formal appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701
        informal appointment, 72-3-701
        notice, exemptions, 72-3-603
        priority, 72-3-508
        probate, effect, 72-3-222
        procedure, 72-3-701
    bond, 72-3-513
    defined, 72-1-103
    formal appointment, 72-3-304, 72-3-701
        powers when, 72-3-704
    informal appointment, 72-3-701
        powers when, 72-3-703
    inventory requirements, exclusion, 72-3-607
    personal representative, defined as, 72-1-103
    powers and duties generally, 72-3-703, 72-3-704
    priority, applicability of laws, 72-3-508
    qualification, 72-3-702
    scope of authority, 72-3-703, 72-3-704
    termination of appointment, 72-3-705
    when, 72-3-304
    who may be appointed, 72-3-702
Spendthrift trust, effect of compromise, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
Spouse
    allowances, See **Allowances and exempt property**
    anatomical gift, authorization, 72-17-201
    conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
    declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
    dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-102, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
    distribution, applicability of laws, 72-3-611
    elective share, 72-2-702, See **Elective share**
    exempt property, See **Allowances and exempt property**
    formal testacy proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
    heir, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Intestate succession**
    homicide by, effect, 72-2-104
    informal proceedings, statement in application, 72-3-202
    inheritance tax
        apportionment, 72-16-607
        closely held businesses, 72-16-453
        exemption, 72-16-313, 72-16-607
        waiver, 72-16-315
    interested person, defined as, 72-1-103, See **Interested persons**
    intestate share, 72-2-202, See **Intestate succession**
    mausoleum or columbarium plots, right to, 35-21-421, 35-21-424, 35-21-425
    omitted, 72-2-103, 72-2-601
    personal representative, as
        capacity, 40-2-108
        priority for appointment, 72-3-502
    separation decree, effect, 72-2-102, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
    silicosis benefits, continuation to, 39-73-109

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Spouse (Continued)
        unemployment insurance benefits, continuation to, 39-51-2205
        veteran's employment preference to, 10-2-201 — 10-2-206, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
        waiver of rights, 72-2-102
    State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER, Escheated estates**
    Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
    Statutes of fraud, See **Writing required**
    Statutes of limitation, See **Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
    Subdivision of land by
        conservator, 72-5-427
        personal representative, 72-3-613
    Substitute judge, 72-10-106
    Succession, See also **Distribution; Intestate succession; Wills**
        acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
        applicability of laws, 72-3-101
        contracts regarding, 72-2-105
        conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
        evidence of, 72-3-905
        future interests in property, passing by, 70-1-326
        occupancy does not bar title by, 70-19-406
        paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-108
        renunciation, 72-2-101, 72-2-102, 72-3-101, 72-5-421
        "successors" defined, 72-1-103
        when, 72-3-101
    Successor representatives, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
    "Successors" defined, 72-1-103
    Suicides, estates to descend or vest as in cases of natural death, Const., II, 30
    Summary administration and distribution, See **Small estates**
    Supervised administration
        ancillary administration, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
        applicability of laws, 72-3-121, 72-3-402, 72-3-611, 72-4-401
        claims against the estate, order for payment, 72-3-808
        closing orders, 72-3-406
            domiciliary personal representative, distribution to, 72-3-822
            statement of personal representative, prohibited by, 72-3-1004
            summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104
        defined, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
        denial, 72-3-402
        effect, 72-3-403, 72-3-404, 72-3-611
        fee, 25-1-201
        formal proceedings, petition to indicate if supervised administration is sought, 72-3-301
        grounds for, 72-3-402
        in rem proceeding, 72-3-401
        interested person, right of petition, 72-3-105, 72-3-402
        interim orders, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
        joinder of parties, 72-3-402
        nature, 72-3-401
        notice, 72-3-402
        orders, 72-3-402
            closing, 72-3-401, 72-3-406
            distribution of estate, approval, 72-3-401, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
            interim, 72-3-404, 72-3-405
        personal representative
            powers and duties, 72-3-404, 72-3-605, 72-3-618
            previous appointment, 72-3-403
        petition, 72-3-402
            fee, 25-1-201
            interested person, petition by, 72-3-105
        purchase of property by personal representative, 72-3-613
        purpose, 72-3-401

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Supervised administration (Continued)
    restriction of powers, 72-3-404, 72-3-618
    summary closing prohibited, 72-3-1104
    termination, 72-3-401, 72-3-406
    when, 72-3-402
  Support of dependents, See **Allowances and exempt property; Child; Elective share; Spouse**
  Sureties
    conservator, on bond, 72-5-411, 72-5-412
    county treasurer, on bond, 72-14-202, 72-15-205
    escheatable estates, for, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-213
    partner, surviving — on bond, 72-12-702
    personal representative, on bond, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
    public administrator, on bond, 72-15-213
  Surviving spouse, See **Spouse**
  Survivorship, See also **Joint tenancy; Simultaneous death**
    augmented estates, 72-2-705
    partnerships, 72-12-701
    trustees' powers, 72-24-207
    words referring to, 72-11-312
  Taxation, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
  Tenancy in common
    devise to owners in common, 72-11-319
    inheritance tax, closely held businesses, 72-16-453
    inventory of property, 72-3-607
  Territorial extent of provisions, 72-1-201
  Testacy
    change in status, 72-3-523
    closing proceedings, determination in, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1002
    determination required, 72-3-102
    evidence, 72-3-1002
    formal proceedings, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    interested persons' right of application, 72-3-105
    liability of personal representative, effect, 72-3-611
    statute of limitations, 72-3-122
  Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 72-2-314
  Testamentary appointment of guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons; Minors**
  Testamentary trusts, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
    account, 72-12-103, 72-20-403, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Accounting**
    additions to trusts, testamentary — exclusion, 72-2-314
    applicability of laws, 72-20-403, 72-21-104
    "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
    bond of trustee, 72-3-916
    compensation of trustees, 72-12-102, 72-23-402
    death taxes deductions, effect, 72-16-607
    "devisee" defined, 72-1-103
    "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
    distribution to, 72-3-915, 72-3-916
    inheritance tax deductions, effect, 72-16-607
    jurisdiction, continuing, 72-12-101
    limitation of trustee's authority, 72-21-201
    notice, 72-20-109
    personal representative, liability for performance, 72-3-915
    probate, effect of compromise on admission to, 72-3-131
    recording, 72-20-109
    registration of trust, prerequisite to distribution, 72-3-916
    successor, trustee as, 72-3-915
  Theft of estate by third persons, See **Misappropriation of estate**
  Third parties
    accountings by, when entrusted with estate, 72-12-605

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Third parties (Continued)
- anatomical gifts, when declared invalid, 72-17-204
- augmented estate portions, protection of purchasers, 72-2-705
- conservators, protection of transactions with, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
- corepresentatives, protection of transactions with, 72-3-623
- distributees, protection of purchasers from, 72-3-907
- foreign personal representatives, protection of transactions with, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
- misappropriation of estate by, 72-12-601 — 72-12-605, See also **Misappropriation of estate**
- personal representative, protection of transactions with, 72-3-618
  - corepresentatives, 72-3-623
  - distributee, when personal representative is, 72-3-907
  - foreign personal representatives, 72-4-307, 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  - insurance against liability, 72-3-613
  - mistake in issuance of letters, 72-3-602
  - restrictions on authority, endorsement on letters, 72-3-404
  - small estates, collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102
- presumed decedents, protection against, 72-3-317
- resident creditors, notice by, 72-4-308
- small estates, protection of collection by affidavit, 72-3-1102

Time
- action by or against decedent, 72-3-123
- advancements, valuation, 72-2-206
- alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
- appeal, 72-10-113
- bank payment or certification of checks following death of customer, 30-4-405
- business of decedent, continuation by personal representative, 72-3-613
- citations, service, 72-10-110
- claims against decedent's estate
  - action on, commencement, 72-3-804, 72-5-433
  - disallowance, change or action on, 72-3-805
  - notice to creditors, 72-3-801
  - payment of claims, 72-3-808, 72-5-433
  - presentation of claim, 72-3-801, 72-3-803
  - vacancy in administration, effect, 72-12-802
- closing of estate
  - failure to close, notice to court, 72-3-1015
  - formal order, petition, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
  - late-discovered property, subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  - statement of personal representative, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
  - termination of appointment of personal representative, 72-3-1015
- conservatorship
  - claims against estate, payment, 72-5-433
  - inventory of estate, 72-5-424
  - notice of proceedings, 72-5-403
  - personal representative, conservator's application for powers of, 72-5-429
- creditors, notice to, 72-3-801
- death
  - anatomical gifts, determination when, 72-17-301
  - presumption, 26-1-602, 72-1-108
  - words referring to, 72-11-312
- distribution
  - objections to proposals, 72-3-903
  - partition for, 72-3-914
- elective share, petition, 72-2-707
- escheated estates
  - fiduciary deposit, escheat when, 72-14-403
  - recovery of property, statute of limitations, 72-14-302
  - sale of property and notice of sale, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207
- estate tax lien, 72-16-911
- foreign personal representative, service on, 72-4-203

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- inventory of property, 72-3-607, 72-5-424
- nonresident decedents, collection of estate property, 72-4-306
- notice, 72-1-301
- partition for distribution, 72-3-914
- personal representative
  - appointment proceeding, 72-3-122
  - bond requirements, 72-3-514
  - foreign personal representative, service on, 72-4-203
  - informal proceedings, 72-3-203, 72-3-225
  - new appointment, request, 72-3-523
  - notice of appointment, 72-3-603
  - resignation, notice, 72-3-525
  - restraining order, hearing, 72-3-617
  - termination of appointment, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
- probate proceedings, 72-3-122
  - formal, 72-3-313, 72-3-314, 72-3-317, 72-3-318
  - informal, 72-3-203, 72-3-212, 72-3-215
- public administrator
  - general administrator, qualification upon retirement, 72-15-303
  - petition for issuance of letters, 72-15-102
  - successor, surrender of estates to, 72-15-303
- renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
- simultaneous death, 72-2-205, 72-2-511, 72-11-312
- small estates
  - closing by statement of personal representative, 72-3-1104
  - collection of estate property, 72-3-1101
  - termination of appointment of personal representative, 72-3-1104
- spouse's rights, waiver, 72-2-102
- supervised administration, closing orders, 72-3-406
- survivorship, words referring to, 72-11-312
- testacy proceedings, 72-3-122
- theft of estate, statute of limitations, 45-1-205

Title
- bona fide purchaser, 72-3-618, 72-3-907
- conservator, vesting in, 72-5-425 — 72-5-427
- determination, 72-3-606, 72-3-911
- distribution, evidence of, 72-3-904, 72-3-905
- escheat upon failure of, 72-14-102
- occupancy does not bar, 70-19-406

Tort claims against estate, 72-3-612, 72-3-803, 72-5-436

Treason, conviction not to cause loss of property to relatives or heirs, Const., II, 30

Trial by jury, See **Juries**

Trust indentures
- ademption, effect, 72-2-516
- conflict of interest, 72-3-615
- personal representative, authorized transactions of, 72-3-613, 72-3-812
- renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
- small estate, effect on valuation, 72-3-1101, 72-3-1103

Trusts, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- compromises affecting, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- elective share, valuation in, 72-2-706
- limitation of trustee authority by will, 72-21-201
- location of trust property, determination, 72-3-113
- partnerships, surviving partner as trustee, 72-12-704
- testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
- testamentary additions, 72-2-314

Unborn persons
- afterborn
  - devisee, 72-11-321
  - heir, 72-2-212

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Unborn persons (Continued)
        notice, 72-1-303
        pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
    Unclaimed estates, See **Escheated estates**
    Unemployment insurance benefits, continuation, 39-51-2205
    Uniform Absence as Evidence of Death and Absentees' Property Act, 72-1-108
    Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, Title 72, chapter 17, See **Anatomical gifts**
    Uniform Ancillary Administration of Estates Act, 72-4-402
    Uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
    Uniform Probate Code, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See this main category generally
        citation, 72-1-101
        construction of provisions, 72-1-102, 72-1-105
        definitions, 72-1-103
        effective date, 72-1-107
        implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
        instruments not invalidated by, 72-1-110
        precedence of provisions, 72-1-106
        purposes of provision, 72-1-102
        rules of appellate civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-209
        rules of civil procedure, applicability, 72-1-207
        rules of evidence, applicability, 72-1-108
        supplementary principles of law, 72-1-104
        territorial extent, 72-1-201
    Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-314
    Unknown persons
        compromises, execution from not required, 72-3-132
        formal proceedings, notice, 72-3-305
        judgments and decrees, effect, 25-3-505
        notice, 72-1-303, 72-3-305
        parties, as, 25-3-504
    Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
    Venue, 72-3-112
        appointment proceedings, 72-3-112
        burden of proof, 72-3-310
        change of venue, 25-2-103, 72-1-203
        conservatorship, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
        domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
        formal proceedings
            burden of proof, 72-3-310
            determination, 72-3-313
        informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
        location of property, determination, 72-3-113
        multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
        paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
        protective proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
        recovery of estate, 25-2-103
        renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
        testacy proceedings, 72-3-112
    Veterans
        burial benefits, waiver of, 10-2-501, See also **VETERANS, Burial**
        employment preference to surviving spouse, 10-2-201 — 10-2-206, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
        taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211
    View of death, gifts in, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
    Waivers
        appointment, right to, 72-3-221
        claim against the estate, statute of limitations, 72-3-802
        distribution, right to object, 72-3-903
        guardian's waiver as waiver of ward, 72-10-104
        inheritance taxes, 72-4-304, 72-16-315

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Waivers (Continued)
- jury trial, 72-1-208
- nonresident decedents, inheritance taxes, 72-4-304
- notice, 72-1-302, 72-3-106, 72-5-403, 72-10-104
- renunciation of succession, right, 72-2-101
- spouse's rights, 72-2-102
- veterans, burial benefits, 10-2-501

Waste, protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**

Widow's share, See **Elective share**

Wills, See also **Probate**
- acquisition of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406
- actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, 72-3-310, See also **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516, 72-3-911
- adoption, effect, 72-2-503
- after-acquired property, 72-2-502
- afterborn child, 72-11-321
- age requirement, 72-2-301
- alienage, 72-2-215
- alteration by agreement of devisees, 72-3-915
- ambiguity, 72-11-305
- anatomical gift by, 72-17-204, 72-17-206, 72-17-208, 72-17-209
- antilapse, 72-2-512
- appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- applicability of laws, 72-1-102, 72-3-101, 72-11-301
- blind or visually handicapped persons, gifts to vocational rehabilitation programs for, 53-7-305
- bond of personal representative, requirement for, 72-3-513
- burning, 72-2-321
- cancellation, 72-2-321, 72-17-209
- capacity to make, 72-2-301, 72-3-310
- causa mortis gifts, effect, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
- class gift, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
- clear devise, effect of parts of wills, 72-11-308
- codicils defined as, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
- compensation of personal representative, provision for, 72-3-631
- condemnation awards, 72-2-516
- conditions
  - "conditional disposition" defined, 72-11-314
  - conditions precedent
    - defined, 72-11-315
    - effect, 72-11-316
    - performance, 72-11-317
  - "conditions subsequent" defined, 72-11-318
  - validity of will, effect, 72-11-202
- confidentiality, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
- conflict of interest, authorization of transactions involving, 72-3-615
- conflict of laws, 72-2-306, 72-2-504
- conservatorship, effect, See **Conservators and conservatorship**, will
- construction
  - adoption, effect, 72-2-503
  - after-acquired property, 72-2-502
  - ambiguity, 72-11-305
  - applicability of laws, 72-2-501, 72-11-301
  - clear devise, effect of parts of wills, 72-11-308
  - conflict of laws, 72-2-504
  - death, words referring to, 72-11-312
  - declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
  - descriptions, errors or omissions, 72-11-313
  - errors, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - fee, words of inheritance not necessary in devise, 72-11-311

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- construction (Continued)
  - half-bloods, effect, 72-2-503
  - illegitimate persons, effect, 72-2-503
  - intention of testator controls, 72-2-501
    - lack of intent, 72-3-310
  - irreconcilable parts, 72-11-307
  - jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202
  - mistake, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - omissions, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - ordinary sense, words construed in, 72-11-301
  - parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - parts
    - clear devise, 72-11-308
    - harmonizing, 72-11-307
    - irreconcilable, 72-11-307
  - property, all passes, 72-2-502
  - real property, words of inheritance not necessary for devise, 72-11-311
  - recitals in will, 72-11-305, 72-11-308
  - relationships, 72-2-503
  - sense, words to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
  - several instruments construed as one, 72-11-306
  - survivorship, words referring to, 72-11-312
  - technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
  - words
    - death, referring to, 72-11-312
    - effect given to, 72-11-303
    - inheritance, words not necessary when, 72-11-311
    - ordinary sense, 72-11-302
    - sense, to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
    - survivorship, referring to, 72-11-312
    - technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
- constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, 72-3-310, See also **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- contest, penalty clause unenforceable, 72-2-519, See **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- contract for will, establishment, 72-2-105
- conveyance of property by, 70-1-110, 70-19-406, 70-21-301
- corepresentatives, authority delineated in, 72-3-624
- custody, 72-2-401, 72-2-402
- death, words referring to, 72-11-312
- declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
- declaratory judgment, availability, 27-8-202
- defined, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
- delivery by custodian, 72-2-401, 72-2-402, 72-3-212, 72-5-429
- deposit in court, 72-2-402
- description, errors or omissions, 72-11-313
- destruction, 72-2-321, 72-3-301
- devisees, See **Devisees**
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-322
- distribution to be in accordance with, 72-3-610
- divesting of disposition, when permitted, 72-11-331
- duplicates, 72-11-205
- duress, 28-2-402, 72-3-310, See also **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- elective share, effect, 72-2-704, See also **Elective share**
- errors, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- events of independent significance, reference to, 72-2-313
- evidence of devise when, 72-3-102
- examination by conservator, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
- execution
  - conflict of laws, 72-2-306

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- execution (Continued)
  - effect, 72-2-306
  - holographic wills, 72-2-303
  - informal probate, rules, 72-3-213
  - manner, 72-2-302
  - medical evidence, 50-16-314
  - probate, See **Probate**
  - required, 72-2-302
  - self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
  - witnesses, 72-2-302, 72-2-304, 72-2-305
- extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- failure of devise, 72-2-513
- failure to make will, 72-2-201, See **Intestate succession**
- fee, clerk of court's, 25-1-201
- foreign wills, 72-3-213, 72-3-316, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
- fraud, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, 72-3-310, 72-12-204, See also **Fraud**; **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- fraudulent conveyance, exclusion, 70-20-401
- future interests in property
  - class gift, who included, 72-11-320
  - passing by, 70-1-326
- guardian, testamentary appointment, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
- half-bloods, 72-2-503
- handwriting analysis, See **Probate**
- handwritten wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303
- holographic wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303
- homicide, death of decedent by heir or devisee, 72-2-104
- illegitimate persons, 72-2-503
- impossibilities, 72-11-316
- index, 7-4-2619
- insurance proceeds, 72-2-516
- intent of testator controls, 72-2-501
  - abatement, 72-3-901
  - lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310
- interest of testator, alteration subsequent to execution of will, 72-11-204
- irreconcilable parts, 72-11-307
- joint tenancy, creation by, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
- joint will, 72-11-201
- lack of testamentary intent, 72-3-310
- land, extent of devise, 72-11-333, See **Wills**, real property
- lapse, antilapse, 72-2-512
- late-discovered wills, 72-3-314, 72-3-317
- lost
  - certification of contents, 72-12-301
  - formal testacy or appointment proceedings when, 72-3-301
  - letters to issue, 72-12-301
  - restraint of injurious acts, 72-12-302
- mausoleum-columbarium plot, provisions, 35-21-421
- menace, 28-2-403, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- mistake of fact or law, 28-2-409 — 28-2-411, 72-3-310, 72-11-304, 72-11-313, See also **Defect**; **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- monetary devises, rate of interest, 72-3-913
- multiple persons, devise to, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
- mutual will, 72-11-201
- obliteration, 72-2-321
- omissions
  - child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
  - parol evidence rule, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
  - spouse, 72-2-601
- 120 hour rule, 72-2-511, 72-2-512

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)

- ordinary sense, words construed in, 72-11-301
- parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
- pecuniary devises, provision of interest rate, 72-3-913
- penalty clause for contest, 72-2-519
- personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
- personal representative, designation by, 72-3-502
- power of appointment
  - creation by, 70-1-704
  - not implied, 72-2-518
- preproved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
- pretermitted child, 72-2-602, 72-3-611
- probate required, 72-3-102, See **Probate**
- property
  - all passes, 72-2-502
  - governmental and public entities, acceptance, 7-8-103
- protected persons, of, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- real property
  - conversion, 72-11-322
  - land, extent of devise, 72-11-311, 72-11-333
  - remainders, interests in, 72-11-332
  - words of inheritance not necessary for devise, 72-11-311
- recitals in will, 72-11-305, 72-11-308
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- reference, incorporation of writings by, 72-2-311
- relationships, determination, 72-2-503
- remainders, interests in, 72-11-332
- remarriage, effect, 72-2-322
- residuary devise, 72-2-513
- revenue, department of — copy to, 72-16-401
- revival, 72-2-322, 72-2-323
- revocation
  - alteration of testator's interest, 72-11-204
  - anatomical gift, effect, 72-17-209
  - burden of proof, 72-3-310
  - declaration of invalidity, by, 72-2-322
  - destruction, by, 72-2-321
  - dissolution of marriage, by, 72-2-322
  - duplicate wills, 72-11-205
  - joint will, 72-11-201
  - revival, 72-2-323
  - probate, effect, 72-3-203, 72-3-314
  - subsequent will, by, 72-2-321
  - witness' incompetency, effect, 72-11-203
  - writing, by, 72-2-321, 72-3-203
- rules of construction, See **Wills**, construction
- satisfaction, ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515, 72-2-516
- securities, devise, 72-2-517
- security interest, devise subject to, 72-2-514
- self-proved will, 72-2-304, 72-3-309
- sense, words to be construed with, 72-11-302, 72-11-303
- separation decree, effect, 72-2-322
- several instruments
  - construed as one, 72-11-306
  - probate, 72-3-314
- several persons, devise to, 70-1-307, 72-11-319
- simultaneous death, 72-2-511, 72-2-512
- statute of frauds, applicability, 70-20-102
- subsequent wills, 72-2-321
- supervised administration, may direct, 72-3-402
- survivorship requirements, 72-2-511, 72-2-512, 72-11-312

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Wills (Continued)
- taxes
  - apportionment directed in, 72-16-603
  - copy to department of revenue, 72-16-401
  - transfers after death considered to be devises, 72-16-306
- tearing, 72-2-321
- technical words, 72-11-309, 72-11-310
- tenancy in common by devise, 72-11-319
- transfers after death considered as by will, 72-16-306
- trusts
  - testamentary, See **Testamentary trusts**
  - testamentary additions to, 72-2-314
  - trustee, limitation of powers, 72-21-201
- undue influence, 28-2-407, 72-2-304, See also **CONTRACTS**, **Consent**
- validity, 72-2-306, 72-3-102, See **Probate**
- who may make, 72-2-301
- witnesses
  - beneficiaries as, 72-2-305
  - competence, 72-2-305, 72-11-203
  - handwriting analysis, See **Probate**
  - incompetence, subsequent, 72-11-203
  - probate, See **Probate**
  - required, 72-2-302
  - self-proved will, 72-2-304
  - who may be, 72-2-305

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Benefits**, death benefits

Writing required
- accounting of administration of estate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
- ademption by satisfaction, 72-2-515
- advancements, 72-2-206
- alien heirs, report, 72-2-215
- appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
- augmented estate, consent for excluded transfers, 72-2-705
- burial instructions, 72-3-601
- claims against estate, 72-3-804, 72-5-433
- compromises
  - distribution, 72-3-915
  - probate, admission to, 72-3-132
- contracts concerning succession, 72-2-105
- declaratory judgment on writings, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
- distribution
  - compromise, 72-3-915
  - objections to, waiver, 72-3-903
  - trustees, notice to beneficiaries when distribution to, 72-3-916
- evidence, as, 26-1-607
- funeral instructions, 72-3-601
- heirs, alien — report, 72-2-215
- informal appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
- informal probate of will
  - clerk's statement, 72-3-215
  - previously probated will, request, 72-3-213
  - request, 72-1-103
- inheritance tax
  - alternate valuation
    - additional tax, application for determination, 72-16-340
    - agreement for, 72-16-331
  - appraisal, 72-16-412
  - delinquency, notice to attorney general, 72-16-443
  - determination by court, notice of grounds for rehearing, 72-16-424
  - lien for deferred tax, consent to, 72-16-474
  - nonresident decedents, notice of appeal of determination of tax, 72-16-804

ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Writing required (Continued)
- joint tenancy, instrument creating, 72-16-303
- misappropriation of estate, interrogatories of public administrator, 72-15-110
- notice, waivers, 72-1-302, 72-3-106
- objections
  - distribution, to — waiver, 72-3-903
  - probate, 72-3-308
- orders, petitions, 72-1-103
- personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
- personal representative
  - appointment, waiver, 72-3-221
  - bond, demand for, 72-3-514
  - renunciation of appointment or right to nominate, 72-3-504
  - renunciation of fee, 72-3-631
  - resignation, 72-3-223, 72-3-525
- pledges of decedent, 72-3-613
- powers of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- presumed decedent, demand for notice to, 72-3-306
- probate
  - compromise for admission to, 72-3-132
  - informal probate, documents, 72-1-103, 72-3-213, 72-3-215
  - objections, 72-3-308
- public administrator, demand for delivery of estate property, 72-15-107
- renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
- spouse's rights to allowances and election, waiver, 72-2-102
- succession
  - renunciation, 72-2-101
  - contracts concerning, 72-2-105
- trustees, notice to beneficiaries when distribution to, 72-3-916
- trust terms for testamentary additions, 72-2-314
- wills, 72-2-302, 72-2-303, 72-2-306
  - authorization to examine, 72-2-402
  - handwriting analysis, report, 72-12-405
  - lost wills, testimony regarding, 72-12-301
  - personal property, separate writing disposing, 72-2-312
  - probate documents, 72-1-103, 72-3-132, 72-3-213, 72-3-215, 72-3-308
  - proofs of witnesses, 72-12-202
  - witnesses' testimony, 72-12-202, 72-12-203, 72-12-301

ESTOPPEL

- **Agency by**, 28-10-103, See **AGENCY, Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
- **Casualty insurance policy renewals**, effect on grounds for cancellation, 33-23-214
- **Corporate acts**, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
- **Deed**, by, 70-20-302
- **Defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Documents of title**, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
- **Estate distribution**, effect, 72-3-906
- **Insurers, title** — policies issued in violation of provisions, 33-25-103
- **Landlord and tenant**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- **Motor vehicle liability insurance**, not constituted by renewal of policy, 33-23-214
- **Municipal bonds or notes**, validity, 17-5-1625
- **Partnerships**
  - applicability to, 35-10-104
  - partner by, 35-10-308
- **Pollution abatement**, applicability of laws, 75-5-102
- **Presumption**, 26-1-601
- **Subdivisions**, applicability of laws, 76-4-110
- **Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
- **Water**, appropriation by prohibited, 85-2-301

ETHICS, CODE OF, Const., XIII, 4
    See **CODE OF ETHICS**

EVICTION
    See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER; LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL**, Eviction; Recovery of possession; Reentry

EVIDENCE
- **Abandonment of child as evidence when**, 40-6-235, 41-5-503
- **Abortion**, consent, 50-20-106
- **Absence**, postponement of trial, 25-4-501, 25-4-502
- **Accountants**
  - continuing education requirements, 37-50-314
  - privileges, accountant-client, 37-50-402
- **Account**, when pleading, 25-4-302
- **Acknowledgments**, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Acquiescence and belief**, presumption, 26-1-602
- **Acupuncturists**, licenses
  - applications, for, 37-13-302
  - denial, suspension, or revocation hearings, 37-13-312
  - reinstatement, concerning, 37-13-313
- **Administrative proceedings**
  - contested cases, for, 2-4-604, 2-4-612
  - hearsay evidence, contested cases, 2-4-604
  - judicial review, additional evidence, 2-4-703
- **Administrative rules**
  - failure to object to, inadmissibility, 2-4-412
  - legislative poll, evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
- **Admissibility**, See also **Excluded evidence**; **Relevance**; specific type of evidence
  - authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  - conditional, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
  - confessions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  - copies, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302
  - duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - error, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  - hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  - inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  - issue of law, 25-7-102, 26-1-201
  - limited, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  - preliminary questions, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
  - relevance required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 402, 403
- **Adoption**
  - hard-to-place child, 53-4-307
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- **Aeronautics investigations or hearings**, reports as evidence when, 67-2-503
- **Affidavits as evidence**, See also **AFFIDAVITS**, generally
  - defined, 26-1-1001
  - person before whom taken, when made in
    - another state, 26-1-1004, 26-1-1006
    - foreign country, 26-1-1005
    - this state, 26-1-1003
  - publisher or printer, affidavit of, 26-1-1011
    - filing, 26-1-1012
  - uses, 26-1-1002
  - verification, 26-1-1006
- **Affirmation of witness**, See **WITNESSES**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Agency**
  - admissibility of evidence of liability insurance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  - collecting bank, presumption, 30-4-201
- **Aging and aged persons**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — admissibility of reports, 53-5-521
  - aged assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
- **Agricultural commodities**
  - grain grades, affirmation or modification, 80-4-723
  - warehousemen
    - deposits, of, 80-4-538
    - insolvency, 80-4-538
    - insurance policy, of, 80-4-502, 80-4-534
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, existence, 35-17-202
- **Agricultural seeds**, certificate of test results, 80-5-111
- **Air carrier violations**, burden of proof on defendant, 67-3-427
- **Aircraft**, previous registration as prima facie evidence, 67-3-202
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - analyst's report, prima facie evidence of contents, 16-6-207
  - beer, brewers and wholesalers — evidence of contractual or franchise relationship, 16-3-224
  - beverage and packaging, illegal — kept as evidence when confiscated, 16-6-104, 16-6-105
  - circumstantial evidence, 16-6-205
  - inferences, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
  - liquor excise tax accounting methods, presumption of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
  - offenses, parties to, 16-6-310, 16-6-311
  - seal, official — lack of, 16-6-106
  - violations, evidence of proof, 16-6-206
- **Alcoholism**, need for commitment, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
- **Ancestry**, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- **Ancient documents**, See **Writings and recordings**
- **Answer**, witness required to, 26-2-302, See **Examination of witness**
- **Appeals**
  - appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 25
  - criminal proceedings, 46-20-302, 46-20-304, See also **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  - form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  - physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
  - record on appeal, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  - statement of evidence, 46-20-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
  - supreme court to review questions of fact on evidence when, 3-2-204
  - transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 10
  - writings to refresh memory of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
- **Applicability of laws**
  - administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  - affidavits, use, 26-1-1002
  - authentication of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
  - conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
  - criminal proceedings, 46-16-201, 46-18-302
  - death penalty, 46-18-302
  - federal law, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
  - privileges, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  - relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
  - rules of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - writings, recordings, photographs — requirement for original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
- **Arbitration**, presumption of deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602
- **Architects**
  - continuing education requirements, of, 37-65-306
  - register of applicants for certification, prima facie evidence of contents, 37-65-201
- **Arrest of witnesses**, See **WITNESSES**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Assault**, presumption of purpose, 45-5-201
- **Assumed business name**, documents of secretary of state, 30-13-216
- **Attachment proceedings**, 27-18-712
- **Attendance of witnesses**, See **WITNESSES**
- **Attorney-client privilege**, See **Privileges**
- **Attorneys at law**
  - alien attorneys, 37-61-208
  - conviction of felony or misdemeanor, record of as conclusive evidence, 37-61-301
  - nonresidents, evidence of qualifications, 37-61-208
  - university of Montana law school, evidence of completion of course, 37-61-204
- **Authentication or identification**
  - applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
  - illustrations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - military officer, by, 1-5-105
  - official records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - satisfaction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - subscribing witness, testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
- **Bad checks**, issuing — prima facie evidence of knowledge, 45-6-316
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - capital stock, sale — regularity of proceedings, 32-1-506
  - collecting bank, presumption of agency status, 30-4-201
  - corporate existence, 32-1-305
  - directors, negligence by, 32-1-468
  - electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
  - liquidation, creditors' claims — service of notice of rejection, lower priority, 32-1-532
  - records, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Records**
    - admissibility, 32-1-492, 32-1-493, 32-6-301
    - electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
    - reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-494
- **Baptismal certificates**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Benevolent association licenses**, certified copies as prima facie evidence, 33-6-401
- **Best evidence**, 1-3-226
- **Bias or prejudice of witness**, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411, See also **Credibility of witness**
- **Birth**
  - abortion, consent, 50-20-106
  - certificates, 50-15-109, 50-15-204
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  - judicial determination
    - hearing, 27-32-203
    - judgment, 27-32-301
  - legitimacy, See **Minors**
- **Boats**, negligent operation — presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
- **Books**, See also **Writings and recordings**
  - decisions of tribunals, correctness presumed, 26-1-602
  - law, correctness presumed, 26-1-603
  - official, correctness presumed, 26-1-605
  - printing by public authority, 26-1-602
- **Boundaries**
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - land and mining claims in national forests, proper marking, 81-4-219
- **Bounty claimants**
  - certification or claims, for, 81-7-117
  - killing animal, of, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
- **Broadcasting stations**, privilege, See **Privileges**, media
- **Building and loan associations**
  - agent, presumption of consent, 32-2-262
  - articles of incorporation, certified copy evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
  - conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Building and loan associations (Continued)
        corporate existence, 32-2-203
        directors, board of — negligence by, 32-2-304
        electronic funds transfer records, 32-6-301
        federal savings and loan association, conversion to — minutes evidence of meeting taking action, 32-2-441
    Building code variance, 50-60-206
    Burdens of proof
        administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-406
        air carrier violations, on defendant, 67-3-427
        bailable offenses, presumption of guilt, 46-9-102
        bank deposits and collections
            seasonable action, 30-4-202
            stop payment orders, loss resulting from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
        beer brewers, wholesaler classifications, 16-3-221
        carriers confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
        coal, market value, 15-35-107
        commercial paper
            incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion, 30-3-115
            signatures, defenses, and due course, 30-3-307
        confession, suppression, 46-13-301
        contracts, lack of consideration, 28-2-805
        corpus delicti, 45-5-111
        defined, 30-1-201
        discriminatory practices, petitioners for exemption from, 49-2-401, 49-3-105
        drainage districts, contest of reports of commissioners, 85-8-315
        exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
        facility siting applicants
            amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
            certification proceedings, granting of application, 75-20-222
        gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-203
        homicide, burden of the state, 45-5-111
        instructions to the jury, 26-1-403
        insurer's liquidation proceedings, person asserting validity of transfer, 33-2-1352
        intestacy, 72-3-310
        jury selection improper, 46-16-302
        mental disease or defect of defendant, for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
        mines and mining, metal mines taxation — imputed value, 15-23-805
        mines and mining, strip or underground operation
            permit renewal
                compliance, 82-4-227
                opposition, 82-4-221
            water supply damage, 82-4-253
        motor carriers, disproving status as, 69-12-106
        motor vehicle franchises
            sale by change of ownership, burden on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
            termination or discontinuance, burden on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
        order of trial based on, 25-7-301
        payments, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
        performance, need to accelerate, 30-1-208
        persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, 26-1-403
        physicians' license applications, on applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
        presumptions, See **Presumptions**
        property damage by tenant, 70-25-204
        public service commission orders challenged, party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
        railroads
            confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
            rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, on defendant to prove unjust and unreasonable, 69-14-134

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Burdens of proof (Continued)
- sales, breach after acceptance, 30-2-607
- search and seizure, illegality, 46-13-302
- securities
  - exempt transactions, 30-10-106
  - signature, effectiveness, 30-8-105
- special fuels
  - assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
  - deliveries, 15-70-324
- state land lease cancellation, on lessee, 77-6-211
- subdividers and persons connected with, liability for material facts, 76-4-1248
- theft, possession of stolen property, 45-6-304
- unfair competition, 30-14-208
- water appropriations, abandonment, 85-2-405
- water well contractors, complaints against — on complainant, 37-43-311
- who has, 26-1-401
- wills, contest, 72-3-310
- workers' compensation records, for disclosure, 39-71-224
- writings, alteration, 26-1-106

Bus drivers and attendants, exceeding maximum hours of employment, 39-4-102

Business, See also headings for specific types or aspects of business in this main category
- duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
- hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- inference, course of business, 26-1-502
- presumption, course of business, 26-1-602
- process or system, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- usage of trade, 30-1-205

Carriers — nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205

Cemeteries
- dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
- inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Character evidence
- accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
- conduct
  - character inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  - character proved by conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- issue, when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
- proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
- victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
- witness
  - admissibility generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  - degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
  - opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  - reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  - truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608

Child abuse
- criminal charges, 45-5-622
- financial status of parents or guardians, 41-3-1124
- records and proceedings admissible when, 41-3-204, 41-3-404

Child custody hearings
- investigatory reports as evidence for, 40-4-215
- rules of, not applicable when, 40-5-124

Child support proceedings
- adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Child support proceedings (Continued)
- obligor, presumption of presence in responding state, 40-5-108
- revenue, department of — production by, 40-5-202
- rules governing, 40-5-124

Chiropractors
- charges or complaints, concerning, 37-12-322
- conviction of offenses, copy of judgment as conclusive evidence, 37-12-321
- licenses
  - applications, evidence of character and reputation, 37-12-302
  - reinstatement, concerning, 37-12-322
  - renewal, of continuing education requirements, 37-12-307

Cigarettes
- cost surveys, 16-10-303
- intent, 16-10-301
- presumptions
  - cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
  - discounts allowed upon purchase by wholesaler, 16-10-103
  - insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
  - taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
- unlawful sales below cost, 16-10-301

Circumstantial evidence, See also **Inferences**; **Presumptions**
- alcoholic beverage code violations, conviction based on, 16-6-205
- defined, 26-1-102

Cities and towns
- alternative form of government, presumption of validity of manner in which approved, 7-3-154
- annexation
  - governing body, lawfulness of actions — presumption, 7-2-4743
  - judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4752
  - land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
- commission government, investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
- commission-manager government
  - city manager, investigations by, 7-3-4366
  - civil service board investigations, 7-3-4414
  - commission investigations, 7-3-4365
- indebtedness, bonds issued as change of evidence of, 7-7-4201
- power regarding, 7-1-4124
- proposed territory, of refusal to annex, 7-2-4103
- refunding revenue bonds, presumptions of validity, 7-7-4609
- revenue bonds, presumptions of validity, 7-7-4430
- service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310

City-county governments
- depository banks, records of deposit securities, 7-3-1317
- investigations, for, 7-3-1252
- ordinances published in book form, as, 7-3-1226

Clergy, privileges, See **Privileges**

Collective bargaining
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- public employees, See **Public employees**

Commercial fertilizer composition, official analysis as, 80-10-303

Commercial paper, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER, Presumptions**
- accommodation party, 30-3-415
- authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
- date, presumption of correctness, 30-3-114
- defenses, 30-3-307
- demand instrument, presumed overdue, 30-3-304
- dishonor, 30-3-510
- due course, 30-3-307
- endorsement
  - order, presumption, 30-3-414
  - time and place, presumption, 26-1-602

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Commercial paper (Continued)
        incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
        liability presumed as amount of instrument, 30-3-419
        notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
        presentment, presumption of time, 30-3-503
        signatures
            authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
            genuineness and authorization, 30-3-307
            guaranty, presumption created by, 30-3-416
            representative, authority, 30-3-403
        transferee as owner, presumption, 30-3-201
    Commitment
        alcoholism, for, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
        developmentally disabled persons, See **Developmentally disabled persons**
        mentally ill persons, See **Mentally ill persons**
    Communications
        privacy, violation, 45-8-213
        privileged, See **Privileges**
    Competence of witness, See **WITNESSES**
    Compromise or offers to compromise, admissibility of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
        justice's court, 25-31-116
        municipal courts, 25-30-101
        voluntary payments, 26-1-703, 26-1-705
    Conclusive evidence
        defined, 26-1-102
        effect, 26-1-203
        judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
    Conclusive presumptions, See **Presumptions**
    Conduct, evidence on
        character
            character evidence inadmissible to prove conduct, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
            conduct proves character, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
        compromise negotiations, inadmissible when from, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
        habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
        hearsay statement, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
            inconsistency with, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
        remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
        routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
        witness, of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    Confessions
        admissibility, hearings out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
        homicide, to, 45-5-111
        production, motion to produce, 46-15-303
        suppression, motion to suppress, 46-13-301
        treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
    Confidential communications, See **Privileges**
    Conflicting evidence, See **Inconsistent statements**
    Confrontation, See **RIGHTS**
    Conservation districts
        certificate of organization as, 76-15-214
        land use regulations, enforcement proceedings, 76-15-710
        variances, appeal proceedings, 76-15-727
    Conservatorship, necessity, 53-21-190, 72-5-408
    Consideration
        commercial paper, presumption, 26-1-602
        written instrument, presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
    Contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
    Contractors, public — prima facie evidence of residency, 18-1-106

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Contracts**
  - consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
  - continuing contract, 27-2-409
  - damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
  - homicide of party, intention, 72-2-104
  - joint and several, presumption, 28-3-703
  - mutuality, presumption, 28-2-303
  - new contract, 27-2-409
  - parol, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304
    - sales contracts, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  - personal services, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722
  - revision, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  - uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
  - writings, 28-2-903
- **Contradictory evidence**, See **Inconsistent statements**
- **Conviction**, criminal, See **Criminal convictions**
- **Cooperative association**, existence, 35-15-204
- **Copies**, See **Writings and recordings**
- **Corporate existence**
  - agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202
  - banks and trust companies, 32-1-305
  - building and loan associations, 32-2-203
  - business corporations, 35-1-204
  - cooperative association, 35-15-204
  - investment companies, 32-1-305
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-204, 35-3-203
  - religious corporations, 35-3-203
  - savings and loan associations, 32-2-203
  - savings banks, 32-1-305
  - trust companies, 32-1-305
- **Corporations**
  - assessment of stock, notice of delinquency sale, 35-1-604
  - dissent, claim for payment of shares, 35-1-812
  - existence, 35-1-204, 35-2-204, 35-3-203
  - fictitious name, 35-11-202
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105, 35-3-203
  - religious corporations, 35-3-203
  - reviver, 15-31-524
  - secretary of state, documents filed with, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105
  - shares, restrictions on transfer presumed reasonable when, 35-1-617
  - suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for tax delinquencies, 15-31-523
  - taxes, See **Taxation**, corporate taxes
- **Corpses**
  - disturbing, 44-3-404
  - suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
- **Corpus delicti**, 45-5-111
- **Corroborative evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Cosmetics**
  - additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  - false advertising, 50-31-107
- **Counties**
  - alternative form of government, presumption of validity of manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  - new, creation
    - commission, required by, 7-2-2242
    - petitions and verifications thereof as prima facie evidence, 7-2-2207
    - records, transcribed — effect, 7-2-2407
  - records, reproduction of originals as evidence, 7-4-2222
  - service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  - zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — authority, 7-5-2127
- **County sheriff**, evidence in suits for damages, 7-32-2132

EVIDENCE (Continued)
- **County water and/or sewer district orders of exclusion**, records of certified copies as prima facie evidence, 7-13-2346
- **Course of business**, See **Business**
- **Course of nature**
  - inference from, 26-1-502
  - presumptions from, 26-1-602
- **Court**, powers respecting
  - admissibility
    - conditional, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 104, 1008
    - conduct, determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    - limited, instructions to jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
    - preliminary determination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
    - writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  - arrest of witness
    - discharge for testimony, 26-2-405
    - issuance of warrant, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  - concealed witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-103
  - credibility of witness, judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302
  - cross-examination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  - decisions, correctness of published reports presumed, 26-1-602
  - examination of witnesses
    - by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    - control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  - exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  - expert testimony, disclosure of underlying data or facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
  - inferences by, 26-1-501
  - informant, powers when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - issues of fact, decisions, 26-1-202
  - issues of law, decisions, 26-1-201
  - judicial notice, See **Judicial notice**
  - jurisdiction, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
  - jury, control, 26-1-203
  - presumptions, application when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - prisoner, order to secure testimony, 26-2-201
  - privilege, comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  - publisher's affidavit — filing with, certification by, 26-1-1012
  - questions of law, decisions, 26-1-201
  - reexamination, control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  - rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - rulings by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  - weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
- **Court reporter**, transcript of proceedings to be evidence of facts therein, 3-5-612, 3-10-502; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
- **Credibility of witness**
  - accomplices, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
  - attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 806
  - character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  - competence of witness, dependent on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
  - conduct, evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  - court may judge when, 26-1-302
  - criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
  - cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611
  - false testimony, 26-1-302, 26-1-303
  - hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  - impeachment, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 806
  - jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
    - instructions to the jury, 26-1-303
  - oath, See **WITNESSES, Oaths**
  - presumption, 26-1-302, 26-1-601

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Credibility of witness (Continued)
    relevance, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
    religious belief, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
    self-incrimination, testimony on credibility not waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  Credit of third person, writing required, 28-2-903
  Credit union records
    electronic funds transfers, 32-6-301
    reproductions, 32-3-204
  Crime victims reparation benefits
    autopsy, 53-9-123
    judicial notice, authority of division of workers' compensation, 53-9-104
    medical, 53-9-123
    preponderance of evidence for award, 53-9-127
    privileges, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
    production, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
    rules of evidence, inapplicable, 53-9-131
    suppression, 53-9-124
  Criminal, See also specific offense in this main category
    accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    appearance of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
    applicability of laws, 46-16-201
    attempt, proof of completed offense not a bar to conviction, 45-4-103
    bail based on presumption of guilt, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
    burden of proof, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**
    character evidence of
      accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
      victim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
    codefendant, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
    conduct of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
    confessions, See **Confessions**
    death penalty, at sentencing hearing, 46-18-302, 46-18-310
    death, presumption of occurrence within state, 46-2-101
    discovery, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    execution, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
    extradition, evidence of transportation for, 46-30-226
    grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-11-314
    guilty plea or withdrawal, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    habeas corpus, hearing, 46-22-305
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    informant, effect when identity undisclosed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    information, supporting evidence, 46-11-201
    initial appearance, admissibility of statements made at, 46-7-102
    innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
    investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
    judicial notice, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
    jury, See **Jury**
    mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of criminal defendant**
    mental state
      inference, 45-2-103
      presumption, 26-1-602
    nolo contendere, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    obstruction of investigation or prosecution, admissibility of evidence on compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    order of presenting, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
    parole
      evaluation for, 46-18-404
      interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
    persistent felony offenders, hearings on, 46-18-503

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Criminal (Continued)
- preliminary examination, presentation at, 46-10-202
- presentence investigation, 46-18-112
- probation — interstate supervision, hearings, 46-23-1105
- production compelled, 46-15-311; Const., II, 25
- reasonable doubt, instructions to jury, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
- review of judgment, consideration, 46-18-904
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
- spousal privileges, See **Privileges**
- standard of proof, 26-1-403
- state's witness, 46-11-405
- suppression of evidence, See **Suppression**
- variance between pleading and proof, 46-16-605
- videotaped testimony, See **Sexual offenses**
- witnesses
  - accomplices, testimony of, 26-1-303, 46-11-405, 46-16-213
  - detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  - offenses involving, See **WITNESSES, Offenses involving**
  - out-of-state witnesses, certificate on summons, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - state's witness, 46-11-405
- writing to refresh memory, noncompliance with order to produce, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612

Criminal convictions
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- witness' answer respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609

Cross-examination of witness, See also **Examination of witness**
- administrative hearings, 2-4-612
- character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
- conduct, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
- court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
- defined, 26-1-101
- depositions, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
- effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803
- hearsay, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804, 806
- leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- oil and gas conservation, board of — may be disallowed in determinations, 82-11-115
- partial introduction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
- preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- presentence investigation, 46-18-113
- right to cross-examine, See **RIGHTS, Confrontation**
- scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612

"Cumulative evidence" defined, 26-1-102

Custody, See **Child custody hearings**

Dairy products, manufactured
- manufacturing plants — approval for disposal of wastewater, sewage, and air pollutants, 81-22-403
- rules, new or amended — evidence regarding, 81-22-103
- tests, official — results as, 81-22-301
- use of inspections, tests, and samples as, 81-22-107

Damages, presumption of actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721

Date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- commercial paper, 30-3-114

Death, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
- certificates, 50-15-109, 72-1-108

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Death (Continued)
        dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
        hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
        investigations, altering or disturbing evidence unlawful, 44-3-404
        occupational disease as cause, 39-72-605
        presumption of, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
            occurrence within state, 46-2-101
        report, 72-1-108
        simultaneous death, 72-1-108
        witnesses, of, See **WITNESSES**
        writings of decedent, prima facie evidence, 26-1-607
    Debts
        presumptions, 26-1-602
        state, owed to, 17-4-103
    Declarations, See **Writings and recordings**
    Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
    Defamation
        criminal, proof required, 45-8-212
        truth as evidence, Const., II, 7
    Defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    Definitions
        affidavit, 26-1-1001
        business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102
        conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
        copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
        corroborative evidence, 26-1-102
        cross examination, 26-1-101
        cumulative evidence, 26-1-102
        declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
        direct evidence, 26-1-102
        direct examination, 26-1-101
        disputable presumptions, 26-1-602
        duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
        evidence, 26-1-101
        habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
        hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
        inference, 26-1-501
        leading question, 26-1-101
        oral examination, 1-1-202
        original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
        person, 26-1-702
        photographs, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
        presumption, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
        prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
        proof, 26-1-101
        relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
        routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
        statement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
        statements which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
        subpoena, 26-2-101
        testify, 1-1-202
        unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
        uniform commercial code definitions, 30-1-201
        witness, 26-1-101
        writings and recordings, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    Delinquent accounts owed to state, 17-4-103
    Dental hygienists, requirements for licensing, 37-4-406
    Dentistry, Board of — hearings, investigations, or proceedings, 37-4-324
    Dentists
        affidavits, nonapplicability when, 37-4-326

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Dentists (Continued)
- diplomas, unlawful procurement to use as evidence of qualification to practice, 37-4-326
- disciplinary actions, investigations — evidence for, 37-4-323, 37-4-324
- licenses
  - examinations, evidence of thoroughness, 37-4-301
  - requirements, 37-4-307
- practicing dentistry, prima facie evidence of, 37-4-102

Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detention of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Developmentally disabled persons
- commitment
  - professional person subject to cross-examination, 53-20-116
  - right to present evidence and cross-examine, 53-20-112, 53-20-116
- labor by residents, presumption when task not a training task, 53-20-164

Directed verdict, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(a)
"Direct evidence" defined, 26-1-102
Direct examination, See **Examination of witness**
Disability retirement claims, concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Discovery, procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Disputable presumptions, Sec **Presumptions**
Disqualification of witness, See **WITNESSES**, **Competence**
Dissolution of marriage
- certificates, 50-15-109
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804

District court, reporter's transcript to be prima facie evidence, 3-5-612
Doctor-patient privilege, See **Privileges**
Documents, See **Writings and recordings**
Drainage districts
- commissioners' acts and reports, presumptions and burdens, 85-8-315
- creation
  - ownership of lands, 85-8-119
  - proof of service and publication of notice of hearing, 85-8-113

Drivers' licenses
- lost or destroyed, evidence of, 61-5-114
- minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202
- physician's reports, 37-2-311
- probationary, for issuance, 61-5-206
- restricted, evidence of violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-5-113
- suspension, evidence for, 61-5-206

Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs
- admissibility, 61-8-404
- blood alcohol tests, presumptions from, 61-8-401

Drug companies, prima facie evidence of medical practitioners' acquisition for investment or for prescribing company's drugs, 37-2-102
Drugs and controlled substances and devices
- additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
- antiseptics, 50-31-302
- criminal possession, presumption of sentence when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
- false advertising, 50-31-107
- germicides, 50-31-302
- imitation dangerous drugs, possession with intent to sell — sentencing presumption, 45-9-113
- paraphernalia, 45-10-102
- research subjects, identity privileged, 50-32-106

Duplicates, See **Writings and recordings**
Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Economic Development Board hearings, 17-5-1611
Effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Elections
- ballot issues, certification of petition signatures, 13-27-307

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
        certificate of nomination, 13-36-104
        contest, production, 13-36-208
        counting votes, incorrectness, 13-16-303
        declaration of nomination, 13-10-201
        nomination, 13-36-104
        precinct register, 13-2-601
        primary candidacy, 13-10-201
        registration, 13-2-601
        residence of elector, 13-1-112
        right to vote, 13-2-601
    Electricians, qualification for licensing, 37-68-304 — 37-68-306
    Electrologists, qualifications for licensing, 37-32-302
    Electronic funds transfer
        authorization of transaction, presumption, 32-6-303
        records, 32-6-301
    Emotional condition of hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    Employment
        bus drivers and attendants, exceeding maximum hours of employment, 39-4-102
        collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
        firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
        master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
        occupational disease, See **Occupational disease reports**
        public employees, See **Public employees**
        unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
        wage claims, production, 39-3-210
        workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
    Employment agencies, production, 39-5-401
    Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    Engineers and land surveyors
        certificate of registration
            as prima facie evidence, 37-67-314
            false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-67-332
        practice, qualifications to, 37-67-301, 37-67-306, 37-67-307, 37-67-309 — 37-67-311
    Error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    Escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
    Estates and probate proceedings, See also **Death**
        applicability of laws, 72-1-107, 72-1-108
        augmented estate, 72-2-705
        claims against the estate, date of presentation, 72-3-804
        conservatorship, necessity, 72-5-408
        death, 72-3-317, See also **Death**
        distributees
            purchases from, for value, 72-3-907
            succession to interest, 72-3-905
            title to property, 72-3-904
        distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
        elective share — augmented estate, bona fide purchaser, 72-2-705
        escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
        homicide, felonious or intentional, 72-2-104
        informal probate, effect of defect, 72-3-215
        inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
        intestacy, 72-3-1002
            burden of proof, 72-3-310
        personal property, separate writing for disposition — intention, 72-2-312
        possession of estate by personal representative, necessity, 72-3-606
        power of attorney, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
        preexisting estates, 72-1-107
        recovery from third parties, right, 72-12-604
        self-proved will, presumptions, 72-3-309
        simultaneous death, 72-1-108
        succession, 72-3-905

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
        title to property, 72-3-904
        wills
            contest, burdens of proof, 72-3-310
            execution, 72-3-307, 72-3-309, 72-3-1002
            lost wills, 72-12-301
            parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
            revocation, presumption against not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-105
            self-proved, presumptions, 72-3-309
            subscribing witness, 72-12-202
            unprobated, admissibility, 72-3-102
            witnesses, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
        writings of decedent, 26-1-607
    Estoppel, presumption, 26-1-601
    Evaluation, See **Court**; **Jury**; **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
    Examination of witness, See also **Cross-examination of witness**
        affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
        answer required, 26-2-302
        court
            by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
            control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
        criminal proceedings
            complaint, upon, 46-6-201
            preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
        "direct examination" defined, 26-1-101
        expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**
        harassment, See **WITNESSES, Protection**
        hostile witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
        leading questions
            defined, 26-1-101
            hostile witnesses, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
            prohibited when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
        limitation, 26-2-401
        memory, aids to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
        objection, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(c)
        "oral examination" defined, 1-1-202
        order, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
        prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
        privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
        privilege, See **Privileges**
        recall, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
        reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
        right to examine, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
        scope, 26-2-401; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
        "testify" defined, 1-1-202
        writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
    Excited utterance, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    Excluded evidence, See also specific type of evidence; **Admissibility**
        error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
        hearsay, See **Hearsay**
        offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
        record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(c)
        relevant evidence, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
        ruling, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
        witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
    Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    Execution book, 25-13-405

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Execution**, immunity when obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- **Existence of thing**, presumption, 26-1-602
- **Expert testimony**
  - administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  - authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - basis of testimony
    - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
    - disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
  - comparison, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - conservatorship, necessity, 72-5-408
  - discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  - fees, 26-2-505
  - grand jury, before, 46-11-312
  - guardianship, necessity, 72-5-315
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
  - inquest, at, 46-4-203
  - interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  - limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
  - mental disease or defect of defendant, on, 46-14-213, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
  - occupational disease, respecting, 39-72-607, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
  - opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
  - permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  - qualifications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  - ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  - workers' compensation, physician's examination and report, 39-71-605
- **Explosives**, possession as presumption of intent, 45-8-337
- **Extrinsic evidence**, See **Parol**
- **Facility siting**
  - amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  - certification proceedings, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
- **False swearing**, 45-7-202
- **Family records and history**, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Farm products, Montana** — evidence of consideration for sale, 80-3-106
- **Fees**, witness, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
- **Fictitious names**, presumption created by register, 35-11-202
- **Findings of the court**, sufficiency of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
- **Firefighters**
  - arbitration, 39-34-103
  - exempt certificates, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-33-2315
- **Firewardens**, obtaining for forest law violations, 77-5-105
- **Fish and wildlife**
  - fishing
    - implements, unlawful — possession as evidence, 87-3-112
    - nets or seines, evidence of possession, 87-3-205
  - fur-bearing animals, brand, 70-2-113
  - possession for commercial purposes, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
  - unlawfully killed animals or fish, possession as, 87-3-112
- **Floodplain or floodway obstructions**, presumption of cause of flooding, 76-5-109
- **Food**
  - additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  - adulteration, 50-31-202
  - contamination, 50-50-304
  - false advertising, 50-31-107
  - misbranded, 50-31-203
- **Foreign documents**, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Foreign laws**, 26-1-603; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Forest law violations**, pertaining to, 77-5-105
- **Former offenders, licensure** — evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205

EVIDENCE (Continued)
- **Former testimony**, See **Prior statements**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**
  - certificate of compliance, prima facie evidence of existence, 33-7-205
  - constitution or laws, copies as prima facie evidence of adoption, 33-7-302
  - documents as evidence of terms and conditions, 33-7-513
  - foreign or alien societies, for withdrawal of license suspension or refusal, 33-7-503
  - license, certified copy or duplicate as prima facie evidence, 33-7-501
  - members, evidence of insurability, 33-7-204, 33-7-504, 33-7-505, 33-7-514
  - officer's affidavit as prima facie evidence of mailing notices or documents, 33-7-211, 33-7-302
  - service of process, certified copy of attorney's appointment, 33-7-114
- **Fraudulent conveyances**, presumption, 31-2-315
- **Fruit**
  - crates or boxes, infected or unlawfully used — possession as evidence of violation, 80-7-201
  - infected, evidence of, 80-7-204
- **Full faith and credit**, See **Judicial records; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign; JURISDICTION**, generally
- **Fur-bearing animals**, brand, 70-2-113
- **Gambling equipment as**, 23-5-122
- **Gasoline and petroleum products**
  - price discrimination violations, production, 82-15-204
  - special fuel taxes
    - assessment, correctness, 15-70-332
    - delivery, 15-70-324
  - tax mailings, 15-70-103
- **Gifts**
  - causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
  - unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
- **Grants of property**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Grazing districts**
  - official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
  - state land rental changes, 76-16-307
- **Groundwater**, hearings on controlled groundwater areas, 85-2-507
- **Guardianship**, necessity, 53-21-190, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
- **Guilty plea or withdrawal**, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- **Habeas corpus**, hearing, 46-22-305
- **Habit**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- **Habitual traffic offenders**, abstracts of conviction records, 61-11-207
- **Handwriting**, See **Writings and recordings**
- **Harassment of witness**, See **WITNESSES, Protection**
- **Hard-to-place children**, adoption, 53-4-307
- **Health care records**, See also **Privileges**
  - abortion, consent, 50-20-106
  - hospital staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  - infant mortality and morbidity records, 50-16-102
  - licensing hearings, consent for release, 50-16-303
  - occupational disease reports, inadmissible, 50-70-107
  - venereal disease information privileged, 50-18-109
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, conclusive evidence of conviction of felony, 37-16-411
- **Hearsay**, See also **Excluded evidence**
  - administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-604
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 802
  - credibility of declarant, attack or support, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
  - declarant
    - availability immaterial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - credibility, relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
    - unavailable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - definitions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  - exclusions, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  - hearsay within hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 805

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Hearsay (Continued)
        mentally ill persons, commitment trial, 53-21-126
        transaction, what comprises, 26-1-103
    Higher evidence, presumption, 26-1-602
    Highways, animals on — negligence not presumed or inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
    Highways, Department of
        order creating presumption of necessity of proposed highways or improvements, 60-4-104
        personnel, grievance proceedings, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1003
    Historical treatises and events, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    Homicide
        confession, 45-5-111
        corpus delicti, 45-5-111
        dangerousness of defendant, presumption, 46-9-103
        inference of knowledge or purpose, 45-5-112
        intention, 72-2-104
        mental state, inference, 45-5-112
        occurrence within state, presumption of, 46-2-101
    Horses
        herd districts, official acts — presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-328
        roundup of abandoned
            foreman's report, 81-4-513
            official acts, presumption of good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
    Hostile witnesses, See **Examination of witness**
    Housing authorities
        county, admissibility of certificate of incorporation, 7-15-2110
        municipal
            certificate of incorporation, admissibility of copy, 7-15-4412
            commissioners' appointments, certificate as, 7-15-4431
            creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
            examinations and investigations, 7-15-4458
    Husband-wife, See **Married persons; Privileges**
    Identification, evidence, See **Authentication or identification**
    Identification number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
    Identification, person — presumption from name, 26-1-602
    Illness of witness, See **WITNESSES**
    Immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
    Immunization of school children, requirements, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
    Impeachment of
        credibility of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
        testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 607
    Inadmissibility, See **Admissibility**; specific type of evidence
    Incomplete introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
    Inconsistent statements
        extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
        hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 806
        instructions to jury, 26-1-403
        preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
        truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302
    Indemnity, judgment against person indemnifying presumptive when, 28-11-317
    Indictment, sufficiency for, 46-11-331
    Indirect evidence, See **Circumstantial evidence**; See also **Inferences; Presumptions**
    Inferences, See also **Indirect evidence**
        alcoholic beverages, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
        arises, how, 26-1-502
        crimes, mental state, 45-2-103
        defined, 26-1-501

- **EVIDENCE** (Continued)
  - **Inferences** (Continued)
    - estate distribution, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
    - experts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 703
    - homicide, inference of knowledge or purpose, 45-5-112
    - insurer's liquidation proceedings, inference of transfer being made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
    - limitations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
    - livestock on highway, negligence not inferred from collision with motor vehicle, 60-7-203
    - partnership, 35-10-202
      - discharge of liability, 35-10-608
    - privilege, no inference from claim, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
    - ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  - **Inferior evidence**, presumption, 26-1-602
  - **Informants**, testimony by
    - privileged, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
    - tampering with, 45-7-206
  - **Inheritance tax**, See **Taxation**
  - **Injunctions**, for, 27-19-303
  - **Insanity**, See **Mental** categories
  - **Institutional funds**, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
  - **Instructions to the jury on**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
  - **Instruments**, See **Writings and recordings**
  - **Insufficiency**, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  - **Insurance**
    - agent's appointment, information in notice of termination — inadmissibility, 33-17-231
    - agreements, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    - applications as, when, 33-15-402
    - commissioner of
      - certificate of person's authority to transact insurance, of facts therein, 33-1-312
      - hearings, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
      - records or documents, certified copies, 33-1-312
    - credit life and disability, of, 33-21-204
    - disability, of insurability, 33-22-308
    - examination reports as presumptive evidence, 33-1-412
    - examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
    - group life, of insurability, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
      - credit union groups, 33-20-1106
      - debtor groups, 33-20-1105
      - employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
      - employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
      - labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
      - not required when, 33-20-1209
      - public employee groups, 33-20-1104
    - life
      - homicide, felonious and intentional, 72-2-104
      - insurability, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
    - motor vehicle liability, hearings on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
    - property, payment of money as premium as prima facie evidence of owner of property insured, 33-24-102
    - rating or advisory organizations
      - licenses, prerequisites, 33-16-402
      - orders, findings of fact on which based — prima facie evidence, 33-16-113
    - surplus line coverage, evidence to insured, 33-2-308
    - title, issuance of policy based on title evidence, 33-25-103
  - **Insurers**
    - domestic stock and mutual
      - certificate of incorporation, certified copy as prima facie evidence, 33-3-202

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
- domestic stock and mutual (Continued)
  - contingent liability, assessment for and amount of assessment as prima facie correct, 33-3-413
  - merger or consolidation, for, 33-3-217
- farm mutual, certified copies of articles of incorporation, 33-4-205
- holding company systems
  - control, presumption, 33-2-1101
  - judicial review, record as, 33-2-1123
- liquidation proceedings
  - claims, proof, 33-2-1365
  - premiums owed, evidence of violation of recovery provisions, 33-2-1362
  - transfers
    - inference of, being made prior to petition for liquidation, 33-2-1357
    - validity, burden of proof on person asserting, 33-2-1352
- prohibited practices, in actions regarding, 33-18-1003
- unauthorized, failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616

Interest of witness in outcome
- credibility, effect on, 26-1-302
- statements against, 26-2-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Interpreters, applicability of rules, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604

Interrogation of witness, See **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**

Interrogatories, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**

Introduction
- partial, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- prohibited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)

Investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**

Investigators, See **Private investigators and security patrolmen**

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Irrigation districts
- correction of errors in decrees or orders, facts in notice, 85-7-1811
- creation, facts in petition, 85-7-105
- engineer's report and recommendations, 85-7-1901
- exclusion of lands, facts in notice, 85-7-1805
- indebtedness, cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
- tax sale lands, interest of district, 85-7-2152
- title to lands, 85-7-102

Issues, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Issues**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Issues**
- fact, province of jury, 26-1-202
- law, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- opinion on ultimate issue, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
- pleadings, amendment for conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)

Judges, presumption of lawful exercise of jurisdiction, 26-1-602

Judgments
- birth date, on, 27-32-301
- effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-205
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- preexisting judgments, validation, 25-9-105
- presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
- res judicata, Title 26, chapter 3

Judicial notice
- administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
- facts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
- foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
- hearsay, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- labor and industry, department of — seal, 39-51-301
- law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Judicial notice** (Continued)
  - state tax appeal board seal, 15-2-106
  - workers' compensation, division of — authority in crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-104
- **Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Uniform**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Judicial records**, effect
  - correctness presumed, 26-1-602
  - defined, 1-1-202, 2-6-101
  - extent of judgment, 26-3-102
  - foreign, effect
    - admiralty, 26-3-204
    - another state, 26-3-203
    - court, 26-3-204
    - judgment, 26-3-205
  - impeachment, 26-3-105
  - judgment
    - effect, 26-3-201
    - extent, 26-3-102
    - foreign, 26-3-205
  - jurisdiction necessary to sustain, 26-3-101
  - orders, effect
    - final, 26-3-201
    - other, 26-3-202
  - parties, 26-3-101, 26-3-103, 26-3-104
  - presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
  - public writing, defined as, 2-6-101
  - surety — principal also bound, joinder, 26-3-104
  - tax deed, lis pendens to be filed in action for, 15-18-303
- **Jurisdiction of court or judge**, presumption of lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- **Jury**
  - admonition to, presumption, 46-16-501
  - confessions, hearings to be out of hearing of jury, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  - credibility of witness, exclusive judge, 26-1-302
  - deliberations on all issues, presumption, 26-1-602
  - deliberations, papers which may be taken in, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
  - inadmissible evidence, suggestion to jury to be prevented, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  - inferences made by, 26-1-501
  - instructions on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
  - issues of fact, determination by, 26-1-202
    - entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
  - presumptions, See **Presumptions**
  - sexual intercourse without consent, exclusion from hearings on admissibility, 45-5-503
  - views of premises, 25-7-401, 46-16-502
  - weight of evidence judged by, 26-1-203
  - witnesses called by court, objections when jury not present, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
- **Justice's court**
  - docket to be evidence of facts therein, 3-10-502
  - special procedures, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Kinds of evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Labels**, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Labor**, See **Employment**
- **Landlord and tenant**
  - payment of rent, presumption, 26-1-602
  - title of landlord, presumption, 26-1-601
- **Land or mining claims in national forests**, proper marking of boundaries, 81-4-219
- **Landscape architects**
  - business licenses, evidence of registration, 37-66-303

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Landscape architects (Continued)
        licenses, false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
        practice, evidence of qualifications to, 37-66-301
        violations, evidence of, 37-66-323
    Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
    Laws
        applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
        books, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
        issues, province of court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
        judicial notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
        Montana code annotated
            effect, 1-11-103
            presumption of legislative construction, 1-11-103
            references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections within, 1-2-108
        obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
        recitals in statutes, conclusive evidence, 26-1-604
    Leading questions, See **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
    Legitimacy, See **Minors**
    Letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
    Letters rogatory, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
    Licensure of former offenders, evidence of rehabilitations, 37-1-205
    Liquor, See **Alcoholic beverages**
    Livestock
        department, power to receive — when, 81-2-506
        highway, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not inferred or presumed, 60-7-203
        marks and brands record
            certificate, evidence of ownership, 81-3-105
            facts within, 81-3-103
        products, samples for analysis or testing — when, 81-2-102
        violations, investigative expenses — prima facie evidence of reasonableness and liability, 81-2-109
    Livestock dealers and brokers
        bonds, of, 81-8-277
        complaints, regarding, 81-8-274
    Loans, presumed to be made on interest, 31-1-103
    Lobbying violations, regarding, 5-7-212
    Logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612
    Machine guns
        possession, presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
        presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306
        registration, presumption from failure to register, 45-8-309
    Magazines
        authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
        hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        reporter's privilege, See **Privileges**, media
    Mail, presumption of receipt, 26-1-602
    "Malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment by presumption, 1-1-204
    Malpractice review panel proceedings and decision, inadmissible, 27-6-704
    Manner of witness, 26-1-302, See also **Credibility of witness**
    Market reports, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    Marriage
        certificate of, 40-1-322, 50-15-109
        declaration of invalidity, certificate, 50-15-109
        hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
        presumptions, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
    Married persons
        children of spouse, presumption of support for as a parent, 40-6-217
        inventory of individual property as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Married persons (Continued)
    privilege, See **Privileges**, spouses
    work and labor, presumption regarding, 40-2-207
  Master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  Masters, powers of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d), 53(e)
  Mausoleums and columbariums
    dedication of property, presumption, 26-1-602
    plots conveyed to individuals, presumption of ownership, 35-21-418
  Media Confidentiality Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
  Media, privilege, See **Privileges**
  Medical diagnosis or treatment, statements for — hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  Medical examination
    depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35
    sexual intercourse without consent, 46-15-411
  Medical Examiners, Board of — authority, 37-3-203
  Medical journals or treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  Medical legal panel proceedings and decision, inadmissible, 27-6-704
  Medical practitioners' interest in drug companies prima facie evidence of acquisition for investment or for prescribing company's drugs, 37-2-102
  Medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  Memory
    criminal appeals, preparation of statement of evidence, 46-20-304
    hearsay exceptions, effect on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
    recorded recollections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    writings to refresh, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  Mental disease or defect of criminal defendant
    admissibility to prove lack of required mental state, 46-14-102
      notice of intent required, 46-14-201
    commitment, evidence for release, 46-14-301, 46-14-302
    predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
    privileged information, 46-14-401
    psychiatric testimony at trial, 46-14-213
    sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311
  Mentally ill persons, commitment
    cross examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
    inadmissibility in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190
    privileges, 53-21-141, See also **Privileges**
    proof, standard of, 53-21-126
    rules of evidence, applicability, 53-21-115
  Mental state, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, presumption of areas contributing to water pollution, 7-13-113
  Milk pricing formulas, concerning, 81-23-302
  Milk products, See **Dairy products, manufactured**
  Mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
  Mines and mining
    custom and usage, 70-19-201
    leases
      demand for release, copy, 82-1-203
      expiration, notice, 82-1-202
    location of claim
      abandonment, 82-2-102
      boundaries, proper marking, 82-2-101
      certificate, facts in, 82-2-102
      national forests, claims in, 81-4-219
      u.s. patent, effect, 82-2-113
      working, affidavit, 82-2-103
    metal mines, presumption of abandonment, 82-4-303

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
    - opencut mines, production, 82-4-422
    - strip and underground mining, water damage, 82-4-253
- **Minors**, See also **YOUTH COURT**
  - abandonment by parent, presumption of relinquishment of service and custody, 40-6-235
  - abuse, See **Child abuse**
  - aftercare violations hearings, 53-30-229
  - custody, See **Child custody hearings**
  - hard-to-place child, adoption, 53-4-307
  - husband-wife privilege, child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-404
  - legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202, 50-15-207; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  - privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  - support, See **Child support proceedings**
  - youth care facilities, financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
- **Missing persons**, presumptions, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
- **Mistake**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
- **Money**, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
- **Motions**, evidence on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
- **Motor carriers**
  - certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-323
  - excess charges, recovery — nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511
  - nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  - operating authority
    - intrastate, prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
    - temporary, presumption of permanent authority, 69-12-207
  - public service commission agents or examiners, to receive, 69-12-206
  - rate
    - cases, 69-2-102
    - schedule revision, suspension — hearings, 69-12-505
  - status as, prima facie evidence of, 69-12-106
- **Motor vehicles**
  - animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
  - certificate of ownership
    - duplicate — facts concerning loss, mutilation, or illegibility, 61-3-204
    - joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
    - transfer of interest, requirements for, 61-3-201
  - certificate of registration, requirements for transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  - child safety restraint systems, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
  - drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  - financial responsibility
    - appeal hearings, 61-6-106
    - liability insurance, hearings on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
    - money or securities as proof
      - certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138
      - return of, requirements, 61-6-142
  - foreign, ownership, 61-3-701
  - franchises
    - sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
    - termination or discontinuance
      - burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
      - hearings, evidence for, 61-4-206
  - habitual traffic offenders, abstracts of conviction records, 61-11-207

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
        manufacturers and distributors, threats as prima facie evidence when, 61-4-404
        registrants as prima facie owners, 61-3-105
        speed
            bridges, violation of speed limit on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313
            radar measurements, 61-8-702
        warranty period
            reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
            repair services not available, presumption when, 61-4-502
        wrecking facility, prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502
        "yield" intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342
    Municipal bonds and notes, presumption of validity, 17-5-1625
    Municipal commission government, investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
    Municipal commission-manager government
        city manager, investigations by, 7-3-4366
        civil service board investigations, 7-3-4414
        commission investigations, 7-3-4365
    Municipal zoning board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327
    Name, presumption of identity from, 26-1-602
    Negligence
        insurance against, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
        remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
        voluntary payment, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
    Negotiable instruments, See **Commercial paper**
    Newly discovered evidence, 25-11-102, 25-11-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    News media, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
    Newspapers
        authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
        printer's affidavit, See **Affidavits as evidence**
        privilege, See **Privileges**, media
    New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    Nolo contendere, plea of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
    Notation credit, 30-5-108
    Notice, See **Judicial notice**
    Nurses
        license applicants, qualifications, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
        privileges, 26-1-809
        qualification to practice, of, 37-8-101
    Nursing education programs, for applications for approval, 37-8-301
    Nursing home administrators, of sufficient education or training, 37-9-301
    Oath of witness, See **WITNESSES**
    Objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
        administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
    Objects, defined as evidence, 26-1-101
    Obligations
        care, presumption, 26-1-602
        delivery, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
        third parties, 26-1-104
        usage, establishment by presumption, 1-1-206
        voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
    Obscenity, 45-8-201
    Obstruction of justice, evidence of compromise negotiations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    Occupational disease reports
        death caused by, 39-72-605
        discovery of disease, report inadmissible, 50-70-107
        exposure to harmful quantities of dust, prima facie proof, 39-72-407
        medical panel's reports, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
        physical examination, 39-72-607, 39-72-609, 39-72-610, 50-70-107

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Occupational disease reports (Continued)
        proximate cause, 39-72-408
        silicosis complicated by tuberculosis, presumption of total disablement, 39-72-102
    Offenses
        evidence on, See **Criminal**; specific offense
        false swearing, 45-7-202
        perjury, 45-7-201
        tampering with evidence, 45-7-206, 45-7-207
        witnesses, involving, See **WITNESSES**
    Offer of compromise, admissibility, See **Compromise or offers to compromise**
    Offers of proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
        administrative hearings, 2-4-612, 2-4-614
        sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
    Offer to plead guilty or nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
    Official acts and writings, See also **Public officers**; **Public records**
        authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
        contents, evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
        lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c)
        missing persons act, in accordance with, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
        presumption of
            correctness, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
            regularity of performance, 26-1-602
        prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
    Oil and gas — production compelled by board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-142
    Old-age assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
    Opinion testimony
        character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
        experts, See **Expert testimony**
        habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
        handwriting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
        lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
        religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
        routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
        ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
        voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    Optometrists' certificates of registration, purchase with intent to use as evidence of qualifications, 37-10-301
    Oral, See **Parol**
    Oral examination, See **Examination of witness**
    Order of presenting, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
    Orders, effect, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
    Original documents, writings, and recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
    Osteopaths, license applicants
        qualifications, evidence of, 37-5-301, 37-5-303
        school of osteopathy, evidence of having attended, 37-5-302
    Outfitters and guides, presumption of what constitutes consideration, 87-4-102
    Paint, laboratory analysis, 30-12-1003
    Park Commissioners, Boards of — minutes of proceedings as prima facie evidence
        county, 7-16-2311
        municipal, 7-16-4210
    Parking commissions, of establishment and authorization, 7-14-4607
    Parol, 1-4-102
        conduct, prohibited for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
        contracts, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304
            sales, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
        deeds, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
        documents not required for authentication when, Title 26, chapter 10, **M.R.Ev.**, Rule 902
        inconsistent statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Parol (Continued)
        postconviction hearings, 46-21-201
        wills, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-2-105, 72-11-304, 72-11-313
    Parolees or probationers, evidence of rehabilitation, 37-1-205
    Partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
    Partnerships
        admission of partner binding, 35-10-303
        continuation, 35-10-406
        existence, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
        fictitious name, 35-11-202
        liability, inference of partner's discharge, 35-10-608
    Paternity proceedings
        blood test results, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
        certificate naming father, 50-15-109
        general inclusions, 40-6-113
        inadmissible evidence, 40-6-115
        presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
        witness's immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111
    Payment of claim, effect, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
    Periodicals, See **Magazines**; **Newspapers**; **Publications**; **Writings and recordings**
    Perjury, 45-7-201
    Perpetuation of testimony
        action for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
        deposition, by, See **DEPOSITIONS**
    Personal knowledge required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
    Personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
    Persuasion, burden of, 26-1-402, See **Burdens of proof**
    Pesticide analysis, certified copy as, 80-8-302
    Pharmacies, certification requirement, 37-7-321
    Photographs, See also **Writings and recordings**
        child abuse, 41-3-204
        defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    Physical condition, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    Physical therapists
        certificate, prima facie evidence to represent as licensed therapist, 37-11-306
        licenses
            applications, of qualifications, 37-11-304
            temporary, evidence that therapist is in state on temporary basis, 37-11-309
    Physicians, See also **Medical** headings in this category
        charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323
        driver's license proceedings, physician's report, 37-2-311
        licenses
            applications, burden of proof on applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
            register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
            suspension or revocation, hearings for, 37-3-323
        medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309
        privileged communications, See **Privileges**
        unprofessional conduct, evidence of, 37-3-322
    Pipeline carriers
        nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
        orders by public service commission, prima facie evidence of validity, 69-13-202
    Pleadings amended to conform to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    Plumbers, master — of experience for license applications, 37-69-305
    Police commission hearings concerning charges against policemen
        rights of accused, 7-32-4157
        rules, applicability, 7-32-4155
    Polygraph examiners
        examinations, inadmissibility of results, 37-62-302
        licenses
            pocket card as evidence of licensure, 37-62-206
            suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-62-212

EVIDENCE (Continued)
- **Postconviction hearings**, 46-21-201
- **Power of attorney**, affidavit of lack of knowledge of disability conclusive, 72-5-502
- **Prejudice of witness**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
- **Preliminary questions on admissibility**, See **Admissibility**
- **Preponderance of evidence**, 26-1-403, See **Burdens of proof**
- **Presence in court**, requirements to testify, 26-2-303
- **Press**, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
- **Presumptions**, See also **Indirect evidence**
  - acquiescence and belief, 26-1-602
  - administrative rules presumed contrary to legislative intent, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
  - agency, collecting bank, 30-4-201
  - agricultural seeds, certificate of test results as correctness of facts, 80-5-111
  - arbitration, deliberations on all matters, 26-1-602
  - assault, purpose, 45-5-201
  - authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - banks and trust companies — collecting bank, agency status, 30-4-201
  - blood alcohol tests, from, 61-8-401
  - boats, negligent operation — presumption of owner's consent and knowledge, 23-2-505
  - books
    - decisions of tribunals, correctness, 26-1-602
    - law, correctness, 26-1-603
    - official, correctness, 26-1-605
    - printing by public authority, 26-1-602
  - building and loan associations
    - agent's consent, 32-2-262
    - conversion, meeting on, 32-2-441
  - care, 26-1-602
  - cemeteries, dedication of property, 26-1-602
  - child support proceedings, obligor's presence in responding state, 40-5-108
  - cigarettes
    - cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
    - discounts allowed upon purchases by wholesaler, 16-10-103
    - insignia, lack of — violation of provisions, 16-11-113
    - taxes, as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
  - cities and towns
    - alternative form of government, manner in which approved, 7-3-154
    - annexation
      - governing body, lawfulness of actions, 7-2-4743
      - land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
    - refunding revenue bonds, validity, 7-7-4609
    - revenue bonds, validity, 7-7-4430
    - service consolidation or transfer, validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  - commercial paper
    - consideration, 26-1-602
    - date, correctness, 30-3-114
    - demand instrument, overdue, 30-3-304
    - dishonor, 30-3-510
    - endorsement
      - order, 30-3-414
      - time and place, 26-1-602
    - liability, amount of instrument, 30-3-419
    - notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
    - presentment, time, 30-3-503
    - signature
      - genuineness and authorization, 30-3-307
      - guaranty, 30-3-416
    - transferee as owner, 30-3-201
  - conclusive
    - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
    - enumerated, 26-1-601

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- consideration
  - commercial paper, 26-1-602
  - written instrument, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
- contract
  - consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
  - fixing damages, actual amount, 28-2-721
  - joint and several, 28-3-703
  - mutuality, 28-2-303
  - personal services, measure of compensation, 28-2-722
  - revision, equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  - uncertainty, party which causes, 28-3-206
- conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
- corporation shares, restrictions on transfer presumed reasonable, 35-1-617
- cosmetic additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
- counties
  - alternative form of government, manner in which approved, 7-3-154
  - service consolidation or transfer — validity of procedures, 7-11-310
- course of business, 26-1-602
- course of nature, 26-1-602
- courts
  - decisions, correctness of published reports, 26-1-602
  - jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- credibility of witness, 26-1-302
- crimes
  - appearance of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
  - bail, effect of presumption of guilt, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
  - death, occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  - guilty intent, 26-1-602
  - innocence, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
  - jury, admonition to, 46-16-501
- damages, actual amount when contract fixes, 28-2-721
- date, correctness, 26-1-602, 30-3-114
- death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108
  - occurrence within state, 46-2-101
  - simultaneous death, 72-1-108
- debt, 26-1-602
- defined, 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- developmentally disabled persons, labor by residents not training tasks, 53-20-164
- disputable
  - defined, 26-1-602; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  - enumerated, 26-1-602
- drainage districts, regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
- driving under the influence of alcohol, 61-8-406
- drugs
  - additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  - antiseptics, 50-31-302
  - forfeiture of property seized in relation to controlled substances, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  - germicides, 50-31-302
  - imitation dangerous drugs, possession with intent to sell — sentencing presumption when offender a minor, 45-9-113
  - sentence for criminal possession when offender 21 years of age or less, 45-9-102
- effect, 26-1-303; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- elections
  - counting votes, incorrectness, 13-16-303
  - residence of elector, 13-1-112
- electronic funds transfers, authorization of transaction, 32-6-303
- escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
- estates and probate proceedings
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-107, 72-1-108

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
  - augmented estate, origin of property, 72-2-705
  - claims against the estate, date of presentation, 72-3-804
  - escheat, no presumption of heirs or next of kin, 72-14-102
  - execution of will, 72-3-309
  - preexisting estates, 72-1-107
  - self-proved will, 72-3-309
  - simultaneous death, 72-1-108
  - wills
    - execution, 72-3-309
    - revocation, presumption not created by execution of joint or mutual wills, 72-2-105
- estoppel, 26-1-601
- existence, 26-1-602
- federal law, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 302
- fictitious names, register, 35-11-202
- floodplain or floodway obstructions, cause of flooding, 76-5-109
- food
  - additives, unsafe, 50-31-109
  - adulteration, 50-31-202
  - misbranded, 50-31-203
- fraudulent conveyances, certain transfers presumed to be, 31-2-315
- gasoline, special fuels — correctness of assessment, 15-70-332
- gift, 70-3-104, 70-3-202
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- grazing districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions, 76-16-319
- health and environmental sciences, board of — meetings, 50-1-302
- higher evidence, 26-1-602
- highways
  - livestock on, collision with motor vehicle — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
  - proposed highways or improvements, order creating presumption of necessity, 60-4-104
- hogs, weight, 15-24-931
- homicide, dangerousness of defendant, 46-9-103
- horse herd districts, official acts — good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-328
- horses, roundup of abandoned — official acts, good faith and conformance to provisions, 81-4-515
- housing authorities
  - county, establishment, 7-15-2110
  - municipal, of regularity, 7-15-4412
- identity from name, 26-1-602
- inconsistency, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
- indemnity, conclusiveness of judgment, 28-11-317
- inferior evidence, 26-1-602
- inheritance tax
  - apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611
  - contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-301
  - date of transfer, 72-16-306
  - insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417
  - power of appointment, presumption that transfer under is taxable, 72-16-302
  - recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
- innocence, 26-1-602
- insurance holding company systems, presumption of control, 33-2-1101
- judges — jurisdiction, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- judgment, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
- judicial record, correctness, 26-1-602

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- jurisdiction — court or judge, lawful exercise, 26-1-602
- jury, deliberation on all issues, 26-1-602
- landlord and tenant
  - payment of rent, 26-1-602
  - title of landlord, 26-1-601
- law books, correctness, 26-1-602, 26-1-603
- law, obedience to, 26-1-602
- legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
- liquor excise tax accounting methods, determination of purchases outside state and sold for consumption within state, 16-1-403
- loan, upon interest, 31-1-103
- logger's lien, purchase of levied property, 71-3-612
- machine gun, offensive or aggressive purpose, 45-8-305, 45-8-309
- mail, receipt, 26-1-602
- "malice or maliciously" denoting state of mind, establishment, 1-1-204
- marriage, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
- married persons
  - children of spouse, support for as a parent, 40-6-217
  - work and labor, 40-2-207
- master and servant agreements, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
- mausoleums and columbariums
  - dedication of property, 26-1-602
  - plots conveyed to individuals, ownership, 35-21-418
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, areas contributing to water pollution, 7-13-113
- mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, ownership, 82-1-306
- mines and mining
  - claim, abandonment, 82-2-102
  - metal mine operation, abandonment, 82-4-303
- minors
  - abandonment by parent as relinquishment of services and custody, 40-6-235
  - legitimacy, 26-1-602, 40-6-201, 40-6-202
- missing persons, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
- money, payment, 26-1-602
- Montana code annotated, legislative construction, 1-11-103
- motorboat noise limitations, exceeding presumption of public nuisance and disorderly conduct, 23-2-526
- motor carriers, operating authority
  - intrastate, absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
  - temporary, of permanent authority, 69-12-207
- motor vehicles
  - certificate of ownership, joint ownership with right of survivorship,61-3-202
  - warranty period
    - reasonable number of attempts to conform, 61-4-504
    - repair services not available, when, 61-4-502
- municipal bonds or notes, validity, 17-5-1625
- name, identity from, 26-1-602
- negotiable instruments, See **Commercial paper**
- obligations
  - delivery, payment, 26-1-602
  - usage, establishment, 1-1-206
  - voluntary retention of benefit when partial performance, 28-1-1105
- occupational disease
  - medical panel's report, correctness, 39-72-610
  - total disablement, 39-72-102
- official duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- old-age assistance recovery, fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
- orders, created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
- ordinary care, 26-1-602
- outfitters and guides, determination of consideration, 87-4-102
- paints, chemist's analysis report, 30-12-1003

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Presumptions (Continued)
- partial performance, voluntary retention of benefit, 28-1-1105
- partnership
  - contract, 26-1-602
  - existence, 35-10-202
- paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 40-6-126
- payment
  - debt, 26-1-602
  - installments or rent, payment of former on production of receipts for latter, 26-1-602
  - obligation, delivery, 26-1-602
- personal solicitation sales, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- private transactions, fairness and regularity, 26-1-602
- property
  - boundaries, 70-16-202
  - causa mortis gifts, 70-3-202
  - conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  - conveyance
    - breach, adequacy of damages as relief, 27-1-419
    - delivery of grant, 70-1-509
    - essentials, inclusion, 1-3-213
    - fee simple, 70-20-301
    - fiduciary, by, 26-1-602
    - recording, 70-21-209
    - trust, 72-24-104
  - delivery, 26-1-602
  - deposit, when loss or injury, 70-6-203
  - fee simple, passing, 70-20-301
  - grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  - landlord and tenant
    - personal property of tenant, presumption of abandonment, 70-24-430
    - renewal of lease, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    - retaliation of landlord, 70-24-431
    - security deposit, 70-25-101
    - term of lease, 70-26-201
  - monuments, location at corner, 70-22-103
  - ownership, 26-1-602
  - possession, 26-1-602, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
  - unclaimed, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209, 70-24-430
  - unsolicited goods, gift, 70-3-104
  - wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
- public assistance
  - fraudulent conveyance to obtain, 53-2-601
  - old-age assistance recovery, fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
- public employees
  - class specifications, revision presumed to adversely affect employee, 2-18-1011
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- public officer
  - appointment, regularity, 26-1-602
  - duty, regularity of performance, 26-1-602
- railroads, assessment — description of property, 15-23-201
- sales
  - personal solicitation, time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
  - place and method of inspection exclusive, 30-2-513
- securities
  - signature, genuineness of, 30-8-105
  - transfer, restrictions on, 35-1-617
- serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of removal or obscuring, 45-6-326
- sexual intercourse without consent, credibility of victim, 45-5-503

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Presumptions** (Continued)
  - signatures
    - genuineness
      - commercial paper, 30-3-307
      - securities, 30-8-105
    - guaranty, commercial paper, 30-3-416
  - sound recordings, possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143
  - state of mind, establishment of malice or maliciously, 1-1-204
  - statutes and references to other titles, chapters, parts, or sections, 1-2-108
  - suppression of evidence, 26-1-602
  - title, value, 27-1-304
  - trustees
    - discretionary power, court control, 72-23-306
    - real property transfers, 72-24-104
    - undue influence, 72-20-208
  - truthfulness of witness, 26-1-302
  - unfair trade practices, cost of doing business, 30-14-211
  - university system students' domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  - unsolicited goods, gift, 70-3-104
  - urban renewal
    - bond issuance, of regularity, 7-15-4304
    - transfer of title to property, of regularity, 7-15-4265
  - voluntary acts, intent of consequences, 26-1-602
  - water
    - abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-404
    - abandonment of existing right, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
    - emergency expenses of commissioners, necessity, 85-5-203
    - watercourse, that depression is, 76-5-104
  - weighing or measuring device, existence, 30-12-506
  - witness, truthfulness, 26-1-302
  - writings
    - consideration, 26-1-601, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
    - date, correctness, 26-1-602
    - public printing, 26-1-602
    - terms, construction, 1-4-107
    - truth of facts recited, 26-1-601
    - value, 27-1-304 38852-18450 wrongful conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
- **Pretrial procedure**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
- **"Prima facie evidence" defined**, 26-1-102
- **Printer's affidavit**, See **Affidavits as evidence**
- **Prior statements**, See also **Inconsistent statements**
  - examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Prisoners**, testimony of, See **WITNESSES**
- **Private investigators and security patrolmen**
  - license applications, requirements, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  - securing evidence, 37-60-101
- **Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of** — records as, 37-60-201
- **Privileges**, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**, generally
  - accountant-client, 37-50-402
  - attorney-client, 26-1-803, 41-5-402
  - audiologist-client, 26-1-806
  - claim of privilege, no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
  - clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
  - comment improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
  - compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
  - corporate tax returns, 15-31-507
  - crime victims reparation proceedings, effect, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  - discovery, exempt from, 46-15-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  - drug research subjects, identity, 50-32-106

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Privileges (Continued)
- effect, 26-1-801
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 53-5-521
- energy supply information, 90-4-305
- exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
- health care records, 50-16-314, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
- hearsay testimony, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- hospital staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
- income tax records, 15-30-303
- infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
- informants, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-511
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305
- judicial standards commission proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
- malpractice panel proceedings and decision, 27-6-704
- media
  - citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
  - extent, 26-1-902
  - voluntary testimony, 26-1-903
  - waiver of privilege, 26-1-903
- medical legal panel proceedings and decision, 27-6-704
- medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
- medical records, 50-16-314
- minors, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  - child abuse proceedings, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
- motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
- nurses, 26-1-809
- occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
- physician-patient, 26-1-805
  - child abuse records and proceedings not subject to, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  - criminal proceedings, mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-401
  - drug research subjects, identity, 50-32-106
  - elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reports excluded from privilege, 53-5-521
  - hospital staff committees, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  - licensing hearings, consent for release, 50-16-303
  - malpractice panel proceedings, 27-6-704
  - medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  - mentally ill persons, 53-21-141
  - occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
  - professional corporation, privilege extends to, 35-4-405
  - records, 50-16-314
  - venereal disease information, 50-18-109
  - waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 50-16-314; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- policy of law, 26-1-801
- preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
- professional corporations, 35-4-405
- psychologist-client, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 53-21-141
- psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
- public health officers, 50-18-109
- public officers, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- speech pathologist-client, 26-1-806
- spouses, 26-1-802
  - abandonment, admissibility, 46-16-212
  - child abuse proceedings not subject to, 41-3-404, 46-16-212

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Privileges (Continued)
        spouses, 26-1-802 (Continued)
            criminal violence, admissibility, 46-16-212
            neglect, admissibility, 46-16-212
            prostitution, admissibility when, 45-5-604
            support proceedings, suspension, 40-5-123
        tax records, 15-30-303, 15-31-507
        teachers, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
        venereal disease information, 50-18-109
        voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
        waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
        youth court, 41-5-402
    Probate, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
    Process, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    Produce wholesalers — records, inspection certificates, and reports, 80-3-608
    Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — records of proceedings as prima facie evidence, 37-67-204
    "Proof" defined, 26-1-101
    Property
        abandonment, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209
        boundaries, presumption, 70-16-202
        certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
        conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
        conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
        damage by tenant, burdens of proof, 70-25-204
        delivery, presumption created by, 26-1-602
        deposit, presumption when loss or injury, 70-6-203
        gift, See **Gifts**
        grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
        homestead, value of property, 70-32-104
        homicide of joint tenant, intention, 72-2-104
        inventory of individual property by married persons as prima facie evidence when, 40-2-204
        landlord-tenant relationships
            personal property of tenant, presumption of abandonment, 70-24-430
            renewal of lease, presumption, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
            retaliation of landlord, presumption, 70-24-431
            security deposit, presumption, 70-25-101
            term of lease, presumption of, 70-26-201
        lease, presumption of
            renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
            term, 70-26-201
        mining claims, See **Mines and mining**
        monuments, location at corner presumed, 70-22-103
        ownership
            certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
            insurance agreement as evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
            presumption, 26-1-602
        possession, presumption created by, 26-1-602, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
        quiet title actions by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-202
        records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        rental of personal property, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
        title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
        trusts, See **Trusts and trustees**
        unclaimed, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209
        unsolicited goods, presumption of gift, 70-3-104
    Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, compliance with standards, 20-30-202
    Prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-604
    Protection of witness, See **WITNESSES**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Psychologists**
  - licensure of, qualifications for, 37-17-302
  - psychologist-client privilege, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809
- **Public Accountants, Board of**, admissibility of records, 37-50-201
- **Public assistance**
  - aged assistance recovery, presumption of fair consideration on transfers, 53-5-401
  - fraudulent conveyance to obtain, 53-2-601, 53-5-401
  - hard-to-place child, 53-4-307
- **Publications**
  - authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Public contractor's license**, 37-71-104
- **Public employees**
  - collective bargaining
    - firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    - good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
    - production, 39-31-106
    - representation questions, 39-31-207
    - rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
    - unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  - duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  - grievance proceedings, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  - signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
- **Public nuisance**, 45-8-112
- **Public officers**, See also **Official acts and writings**
  - appointment, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  - duty, presumption of regularity of performance, 26-1-602
  - privileged communication to, See **Privileges**
  - signature, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Public records**, See also **Official acts and writings; Writings and recordings**
  - authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902, 1005
  - contents, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
  - copies, admissibility, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - lack of record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(b), 44(c); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - removal from office when admissible, 2-6-105
- **Public Service Commission**
  - hearings, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-3-326, 69-3-329
  - orders
    - challenge, action to — burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
    - judicial review, evidence, 69-3-404
- **Public utilities**, See **Utilities**
- **Public weighers' records**, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-21-3106
- **Publisher's affidavit**, See **Affidavits as evidence**
- **Questioning of witness**, See **Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
- **Questions of fact or law**, See **Issues**
- **Radio broadcasting**, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
- **Railroads**
  - enforcement of rates, rules, or orders — burden of proof on defendant, 69-14-134
  - fire hazards along right-of-way, failure to control — prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-721
  - highway crossing orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608
  - investigations, evidence produced by witnesses, 69-14-113
  - livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707
  - nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
        rates, charges, and classification
            cases, 69-2-102
            changes, suspension hearings, 69-14-312
            prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-402
    Realty Regulation, Board of
        power regarding, 76-4-1207, 76-4-1210
        records, 37-51-201
    Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
    Rebuttable presumptions, See **Presumptions**
    Rebuttal, 25-7-301
    Recall of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**
    Recall petition signatures, certification as, 2-16-620
    Recitals in statutes, 26-1-604
    Recollection, See **Memory**
    Recordings, See **Writings and recordings**
    Records, official, See **Official acts and writings**; **Public records**
    Reexamination of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination of witness**
    Refusal to testify or produce evidence
        contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
        informants, See **Privileges**
        privilege when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**
    Relevance, See also **Admissibility**; specific subject area
        admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
        applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 402
        character evidence, See **Character evidence**
        defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
        exclusion, grounds, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403, See also **Excluded evidence**
        habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
        remedial measures, subsequent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
        routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    Religious beliefs, witness', Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
    Religious organization's records, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    Rendering or disposal plants, hearings concerning violations, 81-9-303, 81-9-305
    Rental of personal property, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
    Reporters' Confidence Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
    Reporters, court, — transcript of proceedings to be evidence of facts therein, 3-5-612, 3-10-502; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
    Reporters' privilege, See **Privileges**
    Reputation evidence
        boundaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        character, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608, 803
        family history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        history, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        ownership presumed, 26-1-602
    Res gestae, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803
    Res judicata, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
    Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406, See also **Business**
    Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10
        applicability
            administrative proceedings, contested cases, 2-4-612
            commitment proceedings, 53-21-115
            criminal proceedings, 46-16-201
            eminent domain, 70-30-201
            exclusions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 101, 104
                collective bargaining, 39-31-207, 39-31-406

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Rules of Evidence (Continued)
- applicability (Continued)
  - exclusions (Continued)
    - crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-131
    - state tax appeal board, 15-2-301
    - workers' compensation judge, 39-71-2903
  - facility siting certification proceedings, 75-20-222
  - generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - groundwater, hearings on designation or modification of controlled groundwater areas, 85-2-507
  - interpreters, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
  - jury, judgments on evidence, 26-1-303
  - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
  - persistent felony offenders, hearings, 46-18-503
  - police commission hearings and decisions on charges against policemen, 7-32-4155
  - support, reciprocal enforcement of, 40-5-124
- citation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100
- construction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
  - question of law, 26-1-201
- jury, instruction that deliberations be in subordination to, 26-1-303
- purpose, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 102
- scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- short title, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 100

Rulings on evidence
- administrative hearings, 2-4-614
- error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
- objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
- offer of proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103

Sales
- conformance, 30-2-515
- extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- goods in dispute, 30-2-515
- inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
- market price, 30-2-723
  - quotations, 30-2-724
- oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- or return terms, 30-2-326
- parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- personal solicitation, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- preservation, 30-2-515
- unconscionability, 30-2-302
- usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
- warranties, 30-2-316

Sales finance companies, production by, 31-1-211

Sanity, See **Mental** categories

Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Scientific journals and treatises, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Seals, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902

Search and seizure
- admissibility, 46-5-104
- exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
- illegal seizures, 46-13-302
- protection of evidence by, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
- receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
- suppression when illegally seized, 46-13-302

Securities
- additional, 30-10-308

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Securities (Continued)
    certification of documents, 30-10-107
    exemptions, 30-10-106
    fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
    investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
    restrictions on transfer to retain status as small business corporation presumed reasonable, 35-1-617
    signature, 30-8-105
    violations, 30-10-305
Self-incrimination, 46-15-311; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Serial number, possession as presumption of knowledge of obscuring, 45-6-326
Service of process
    affidavit of inquiry for personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    return, 25-3-302
Sexual offenses
    intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
        medical evidence, payment for, 46-15-411
    videotaped testimony
        admissibility, 46-15-401
        appearance of defendant, 46-15-401
        privacy, 46-15-403
        procedure, 46-15-402
Shield Law, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **Privileges**
Signature, See also specific document signed in this main category
    authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    defined, 1-1-203
Small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
Sound recordings, presumption from possession of copies without consent of owner, 30-13-143
Speech pathologist-client privilege, See **Privileges**
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — prima facie evidence of validity of documents, 37-15-202
Spouses, See **Married persons**
Standard of proof, 26-1-403, 46-16-602
State land patents, copies as, 77-2-344
State of mind, malice or maliciously established by presumption, 1-1-204
State Tax Appeal Board
    appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303
    rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301
    seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106
Statutes, See **Laws**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Students, privileges, See **Privileges**
Subdivisions
    plats or copies thereof, as, 76-3-304
    sanitation rules, for, 76-4-104
Subpoenas, See also **SUBPOENAS**
    documentary evidence, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
    witnesses, of, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witness, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**
    defined, 1-1-203
    testimony unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
Subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
Sufficiency, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Suggestive questions, See **Cross-examination of witness**, leading questions; **Examination of witness**, leading questions
Suicide notes, 7-4-2917
Suppression
    appeal
        by state, 46-20-103
        errors noted on, 46-20-104, 46-20-702

EVIDENCE (Continued)

- **Suppression** (Continued)
  - confessions, 46-13-301
  - crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-124
  - exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  - obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  - presumption created by, 26-1-602
  - seizure, illegal — obtained by, 46-13-302
- **Supreme court**, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- **Surprise exclamation**, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **System**, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- **Tampering with**
  - physical evidence, 45-7-207
  - witnesses, 45-7-206
- **Taxation**
  - assessment, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-205
  - coal, market value, 15-35-108
  - corporate taxes
    - deficiency, 15-31-503
    - delinquency, 15-31-541
    - returns
      - confidentiality, 15-31-507
      - failure to file, 15-31-541
    - reviver, 15-31-524
    - suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523
  - delinquency, 15-8-710, 15-16-502, 15-16-504, 15-18-205, 15-30-321
  - equalization, 15-18-205
  - gasoline taxes
    - mailings, 15-70-103
    - special fuel, deliveries, 15-70-324
  - hogs, weight, 15-24-931
  - income tax
    - delinquency, 15-30-321
    - records confidential, 15-30-303
  - inheritance tax
    - apportionment of tax, presumption of accuracy of court's determination, 72-16-611
    - contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-301
    - date of transfer, 72-16-306
    - insurance, commissioner of — presumption of accuracy of valuation, 72-16-417
    - power of appointment, presumption that transfer under is taxable, 72-16-302
    - recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
  - levy, 15-18-205
  - metal mines, imputed value, 15-23-805
  - ownership of property, 15-18-205
  - railroads, description of property, 15-23-201
  - redemption, 15-18-205
  - right of possession upon tax sale, accrual, 15-18-309, 15-18-403
  - state tax appeal board, See **State Tax Appeal Board**
  - tax deed application notice, 15-18-202, 15-18-205
  - tax sale notice, 15-17-102, 15-18-205
- **Teachers**, privilege, See **Privileges**
- **Telephone conversations**, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- **Television**, privileges, See **Privileges**, media
- **Testimony**, See **Examination of witness**
  - admissibility, See **Admissibility**
  - authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
  - credibility of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
  - cross-examination, See **Cross-examination of witness**
  - defined as evidence, 26-1-101
  - effect, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
  - expert, See **Expert testimony**

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Testimony (Continued)
  hearsay, See **Hearsay**
  immunity of witness, See **WITNESSES**
  opinion, See **Opinion testimony**
  party not bound, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  perjury, 45-7-201
  perpetuation, See **Perpetuation of testimony**
  presence in court, requirement to testify, 26-2-303
  privileges, See **Privileges**
  relevance, See **Relevance**
  "testify" defined, 1-1-202
  transcript of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  weight, See **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Theft
  concealment of merchandise, 46-6-501, 46-6-504
  possession of stolen property, 45-6-304
Third parties
  documents, 30-1-202
  obligation, evidence, 26-1-104
Torts, voluntary payment of claim, See **Voluntary payment of claim**
Trademarks and service marks
  certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Traffic regulations, See **Motor vehicles**
Transactional rule, 26-1-103
Transcript of testimony, admissibility, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, 71-1-318
Trusts and trustees
  discretionary powers, presumption of court control, 72-23-306
  institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
  real property transfers, presumption of trust, 72-24-104
  undue influence of trustee, presumption, 72-20-208
Truthfulness of witness, See **Credibility of witness**
Unanswerable evidence, See **Conclusive evidence**
Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action as prima facie evidence, 33-1-616
Unclaimed property, presumption, 70-9-201 — 70-9-209
Unemployment insurance
  alien status, 39-51-2110
  benefits, appeals, 39-51-2407
  reciprocal collection, authority of state, 39-51-1306
  self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101
Unfair trade practices
  access by department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
  cost survey, 30-14-210
  introduction by reference, 30-14-222
  investigative demand, 30-14-113
  private action, 30-14-133
Uniform Commercial Code
  "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
  commercial paper, See **Commercial paper**
  investment securities, signature, 30-8-105
  letters of credit, notation credit, 30-5-108
  sales, See **Sales**
  third-party documents, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Uniform Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **Rules of Evidence**
Unions, See **Collective bargaining**

EVIDENCE (Continued)
- **University system students**
  - domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  - presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  - rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
- **Unsolicited goods**, presumption they are gift, 70-3-104
- **Urban renewal**
  - agency commissioners, of appointment, 7-15-4234
  - bond issuance, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4304
  - condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  - property, transfer of title to — presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
- **Usage of trade**, See **Business**
- **Utilities**
  - classifications, effective date, 69-3-110
  - lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403
  - nonpayment of fee, statements not filed, or lack of information — prima facie evidence of, 69-2-205
  - rate cases, 69-2-102
  - rates, tolls, and charges — effective date, 69-3-110
  - underground conversion, special improvement district assessments
    - ordinance as prima facie evidence, 69-4-327
    - validity challenged, burden of proof to show invalidity, 69-4-333
- **Vegetables, infected** — evidence of, 80-7-204
- **Veterinarians**
  - continuing education requirements, of, 37-18-307
  - licensure, of qualifications for, 37-18-302, 37-18-305, 37-18-307
  - practice of veterinary medicine
    - prima facie evidence of, 37-18-102
    - right to, prima facie evidence of, 37-18-307
- **Videotaped testimony**, See **Sexual offenses**
- **Views of premises**, 25-7-401
  - criminal proceedings, 46-16-502
- **Vital statistics**
  - certificates, prima facie evidence, 50-15-109
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Voice identification**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- **Voluntary acts**, presumption of intent of consequences, 26-1-602
- **Voluntary payment of claim**
  - admission, payment is not, 26-1-703
  - damages, effect, 26-1-703
  - inadmissibility, 26-1-704; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 409
  - judgment, effect on, 26-1-706
  - legislative intent, 26-1-701
  - overpayment, action to recover barred, 26-1-706
  - partial payment, 26-1-703
  - "person" defined, 26-1-702
  - settlement, effect on, 26-1-705
  - waiver or release of claim, payment is not, 26-1-703
- **Volunteer firefighters' pension benefits**, certificate of eligibility as proof of service, 19-12-403
- **Wage claims**, production, 39-3-210
- **Water**
  - adjudication of rights
    - abandonment of claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
    - certificate of water rights, 85-2-232
    - claim, 85-2-227
  - administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
  - commissioners
    - annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
    - emergency expenses, presumption of necessity, 85-5-203
    - expenses, notice, 85-5-204
  - drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  - groundwater, hearings on controlled groundwater areas, 85-2-507

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Water (Continued)
        irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
        treatment plant operators, for certification without examination, 37-42-305
        watercourse, presumption that depression is, 76-5-104
        water well contractors
            complaints, burden of proof on complainant, 37-43-311
            license applicants, qualifications, 37-43-304
    Weighers, public — records, prima facie evidence of facts therein, 7-21-3106
    Weight and sufficiency of evidence
        appeal, when insufficiency to be urged, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 9
        burdens of proof, See **Burdens of proof**
        dismissal for insufficiency, 46-16-403
        findings of fact, question of sufficiency when tried by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
        jury to judge, 26-1-203
            instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 26-1-403
        new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
        number of witnesses not to affect jury decision, 26-1-303
        preliminary evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
        presumptions, when inconsistent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301, See also **Presumptions**
        "proof" defined, 26-1-101
        relevance, exclusion of relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 403
        who to judge, 26-1-203
        witnesses, number necessary to prove a fact, 26-1-301
            false swearing, 45-7-202
            perjury, 26-1-301, 45-7-201
            treason, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
    Weights, measures, and grades
        existence of device, presumption, 30-12-506
        offenses, 30-12-210, 30-12-506
    Welfare, See **Public assistance**
    Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
    Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
    Workers' compensation
        alien beneficiary, identity, 39-71-724
        certification of division, 39-71-301
        disclosure of records, burden of proof, 39-71-224
        foreign law, 39-71-402
        occupational disease, See **Occupational disease reports**
        physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
        refusal to produce records, 39-71-304
        subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
        workers' compensation judge, rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-71-2903
    Writings and recordings
        accuracy, presumption, 26-1-601
        administrative hearings, 2-4-612
        admission, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
        affidavits, See **Affidavits as evidence**
        alterations, 26-1-106
        ancient documents
            authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
            hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
        authentication, See **Authentication or identification**
        books, See **Books**
        collateral evidence, original unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
        consideration, presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
        construction
            issue of law, 26-1-201
            peculiar, evidence on, 1-4-107

EVIDENCE (Continued)

Writings and recordings (Continued)
- copies
  - administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - public records, 2-6-102, 2-6-111; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005
- court, determination on admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1008
- date, presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- decedent, of, 26-1-607
- definitions, 1-1-203, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**
- deposition, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- duplicate
  - admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1003
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- existence of document, burden of proof when denied, 26-1-402
- foreign documents, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- handwriting, nonexpert opinion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- memory, to aid, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612, 803
- official, See **Official acts and writings**
- original
  - defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - destroyed, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - lost, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - possession of opponent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
  - required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1002
  - unnecessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1004, 1007
  - unobtainable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1004
- partial introduction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
- proof, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007, See also **Authentication or identification**
- public printing, presumption, 26-1-602
- public records, See **Public records**
- refusal to produce, no privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **Privileges**
- signature, See **Signature**
- summaries, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1006
- terms, presumption of use, 1-4-107
- testimony, proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
- truth of facts recited, presumption, 26-1-601
- value, presumption, 27-1-304

Youth, See **Minors**

Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

Zoning
- county board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-227
- municipal board of adjustment appeal hearings, for, 76-2-327

EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-1007

Bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Claims for disbursements, unliquidated
- abstract and list, publication, 17-8-223, 17-8-224
- appeals by aggrieved persons, 17-8-226

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Claims for disbursements, unliquidated (Continued)
        conflict of interest prohibited, 17-8-225
        disapproval, appeal from, 17-8-226
        examination, 17-8-224
            notice requirement, 17-8-223
        meetings, time, 17-8-223
        powers of board, restrictions, 17-8-225
        presentation, 17-8-221
        records of proceedings, 17-8-222
        reports, 17-8-224
        transmittal, 17-8-202, 17-8-226
        verification, 17-8-221
        witnesses, 17-8-222
    Coal severance tax bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    Composition, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
    Conflict of interest prohibited when, 17-8-225
    Depositions taken by, 17-8-222
    Disbursement claims, See **Claims for disbursements, unliquidated**
    Eastern Montana College construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
    Employment security building bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    Highway general obligation bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    Highway revenue bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    Long-range building program bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    Meetings, 2-15-1007
    Montana State University construction bonds, duties, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
    Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance, 17-1-201
    Officers, 2-15-1007
    Refunding bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    Regents of Higher Education, Board of — bond requests or agreements, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
    Renewable resource development projects, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
    Subpoena power, 17-8-222
    Time
        claims for disbursements
            presentation, 17-8-221
            report and recommendations, 17-8-224
        meetings, 2-15-1007
    Unliquidated claims, See **Claims for disbursements, unliquidated**
    Warrants, state — payment prohibited when, 17-8-307
    Water development bonds, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
    Witnesses for, 17-8-222

EXCAVATIONS

    See **PROPERTY, REAL**

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

    See **SCHOOLS, Special education**

EXCEPTIONS

    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

EXCHANGES

    See **SALES**

EXCISE TAXES

See **TAXATION, Privilege taxes**

EXCITED UTTERANCE, 26-1-103; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302

EX-CONVICTS OR FELONS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXECUTION

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment; DEATH PENALTY; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally

- **Aging persons**, effect on exemptions, 25-13-602, 25-13-617
- **Appeals**, for costs, 25-10-503
- **Applicability of laws**
  - attachment, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  - bail forfeitures, 46-9-504
  - bankruptcy, 31-2-106
  - bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  - claim and delivery, 27-17-404
  - criminal fines, 46-19-102
  - deposition law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  - fines, 46-19-102
  - money, order to pay as judgment, 25-13-204
  - partition sales, 70-29-301
  - public officers, garnishment, 25-13-504
  - rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  - sale of real property under court order, 70-21-206
  - tax delinquencies, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
- **Assigned counsel**, upon nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
- **Attachment**
  - applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 25-13-504, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  - priority, 27-18-903
  - property under, subject to execution, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
  - public officers, garnishment as, 25-13-504
  - satisfaction of judgment by, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  - third party claims, proceedings, 25-13-503
- **Attorney general**, duties, 2-15-501
- **Availability of property**, determination
  - answer of judgment debtor concerning property, 25-14-101, 25-14-102, 25-14-304, 25-14-305
  - arrest of judgment debtor, 25-14-102
  - contempts, 25-14-108
  - debts owed to judgment debtor, 25-14-103
    - denial, 25-14-104
  - holders of judgment debtor's property, 25-14-103, 25-14-104
  - order to apply property, 25-14-107
    - disobedience, 25-14-108
  - receiver, appointment, See **Receivers**
  - rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
  - title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
  - withholding property, answer, 25-14-102
  - witnesses
    - contempt, 25-14-108
    - immunity to criminal proceedings, 25-14-106
    - testimony required, 25-14-105

EXECUTION (Continued)

- **Bail**, when forfeited, 46-9-504
- **Bankruptcy**, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
- **Bulk transfers**, exclusion, 30-6-103
- **Child support debts**, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, generally
- **Claim and delivery**, applicability of laws, 27-17-404
- **Clerk of the district court**, powers and duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- **Condominiums**, 70-23-702
- **Contribution**, right to, 25-13-104
- **Corporations**, liquidation when unsatisfied, 35-1-921
- **Costs, officer's** — for, 25-10-406
- **Counties or county officers**, judgment against, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
- **County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **County sheriff**, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **County treasurer**, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- **Crime victims reparation benefits**, exemption, 53-9-129
- **Criminal judgments**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
- **Death of party**, effect, 25-13-103
- **Delivery of possession of property**
  - judgment requiring, 25-13-203
  - writ
    - enforcement by, 25-13-201
    - requirements, 25-13-307
- **Depositions**, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
- **Deposits in court**, 25-13-203
- **Distraint**, warrant for — upon, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
- **Docketing of satisfaction**, 25-9-311
- **Due process**, Const., II, 17
- **Eminent domain**, for assessment, 70-30-308
- **Estates at will**, 70-15-206
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Exemptions from**
  - aging persons, to, 25-13-602, 25-13-617
  - arms, 25-13-613
  - assignment for benefit of creditors, effect, 31-2-227
  - bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
  - bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  - cemeteries, 25-13-613, 35-20-217
  - clothing, 25-13-611
  - condominiums, 70-23-702
  - cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
  - crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
  - decedent's estates, 72-3-813
  - earnings, 25-13-614
  - estate of decedent, 72-3-813
  - fire company or department property, 25-13-613
  - fire department relief association benefits, 19-11-612
  - furniture, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613
  - game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
  - governmental functions, property for, 25-13-613
  - hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
  - highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
  - homesteads, 25-13-615, 70-32-201; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
  - household property, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613
  - housing authorities, municipal — property, 7-15-4532
  - insurance benefits
    - annuity contracts, 33-15-514
    - disability, 33-15-513

EXECUTION (Continued)

Exemptions from (Continued)
    insurance benefits (Continued)
        group life, 33-15-512
        life, 25-13-616, 33-15-511
    judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
    liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
    libraries, 25-13-612, 25-13-613
    life insurance benefits, 25-13-616, 33-15-511
    livestock, feed, and tack, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
    machinery, 25-13-612, 25-13-613
    marriage, effect, 25-13-602, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
    motor vehicle financial responsibility, moneys or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
    municipal bonds or notes, 17-5-1648
    parking commission property, when, 7-14-4666
    partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505
    personal effects, 25-13-611
    persons over 60 years of age, 25-13-602, 25-13-617
    police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
    profession, property to carry on, 25-13-612
    public assistance payments, 53-2-607
    public buildings, 25-13-613
    public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
    residency, effect, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
    sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
    silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
    single persons, status, 25-13-602, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
    teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
    tools of trade, 25-13-612
    tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318
    unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
    urban renewal property, 7-15-4260
    utilities, rural cooperatives — private property of members, 35-18-302
    vehicles, 25-13-612, 25-13-613, 25-13-617
    wages, 25-13-614
    waiver in unsecured not unenforceable, 25-13-601
    weapons, 25-13-613
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
Fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
    indexing, 7-4-2631
    issuance, 25-1-201
    justice's court, 25-31-112
Fines, applicability of laws, 46-19-102
Fire hazards, order to repair or demolish, 50-62-107
Fraudulent conveyance, remedy, 31-2-321
Gold dust, treated as payment of money, 25-13-501
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Homesteads, 70-32-202; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
Imprisonment of judgment debtors, Const., II, 27
    discharge
        application, 25-14-302
        effect, 25-14-309 — 25-14-312
        hearing, 25-14-304
        interrogatories by plaintiff, 25-14-305
        judgment unaffected, 25-14-310
        notice of application, 25-14-302
            service, 25-14-303
        oath by prisoner, 25-14-306
        order, 25-14-307
        plaintiff's request for, 25-14-311
        reapplication, 25-14-308

EXECUTION (Continued)

Imprisonment of judgment debtors (Continued)
    discharge (Continued)
        support of prisoner, discharge upon failure of plaintiff to advance, 25-14-312
        when, 25-14-301, 25-14-311, 25-14-312
    exemption, 25-14-309, 25-14-311
    issuance of execution, 25-13-201
    undertaking, for failure to enter, 25-14-102
    writ, requirements, 25-13-308
Indebtedness
    payment in satisfaction of execution, 25-13-502
    subject to execution, 25-13-501
Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631
Insurance policies, 33-15-306
Insurers
    levying against insurer, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
    lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
    liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
Joint debtors
    contribution, right to, 25-13-104
    surety, right to repayment, 25-13-104
Judgment for, 25-13-102
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levy required to effect, 25-13-501
Liens
    officers, special lien, 71-3-1503
    real property, judgment of, 25-13-305
    salaries and wages, priority, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315
Mandamus, upon, 27-26-402
Marriage
    exemptions, effect upon, 25-13-602, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
    redemption, spouse's involvement, See **Redemption**, spouse
Masters, entitlement for compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
Mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-406
Money, gold dust as, 25-13-501
Money judgments
    disobedience to judgment, 25-13-203
    justice's court, 25-31-1102
    nonpayment of money collected, statute of limitations on recovery, 27-2-209
    order for payment, applicability of laws, 25-13-204
    surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
    writ of execution to enforce, 25-13-201, 25-13-301
Mortgages, effect on exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
Motion for, 25-13-102
Motor vehicle compensation, fees, or charges as lien — effect of execution, 69-12-422
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Notices
    redemption, 25-13-806
    revival of judgment, 25-13-713
    sale of property, 25-13-701 — 25-13-703
Partition sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
Partnership interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506
Perishable property
    appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    sale, notice, 25-13-701
Personal property
    possession, judgment for, 25-13-201, 25-13-203, 25-13-307
    priority, 25-13-304
    representative, property in the hands of, 25-13-306

EXECUTION (Continued)

Personal property (Continued)
        sale, See also **Sale of property**
            notice, 25-13-701
            order of sale, 25-13-704
    Person of judgment debtor
        issuance of execution for, 25-13-201
        writ, requirements, 25-13-308
    Possession of property, judgment for, See **Delivery of possession of property**
    Possession, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141
    Principal debtor, priority, 25-13-302
    Priorities
        attachment, judgments recovered on, 27-18-903
        delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
        personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
        person and property, 25-13-201
        principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
    Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Execution against**
    Property subject to, 25-13-501, See also **Availability of property**; **Perishable property**; **Personal property**; **Real property**
        selection by judgment debtor, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
    Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607
    Public officers, garnishment — applicability of laws, 25-13-504
    Real property
        condominiums, 70-23-702
        conveyance, judgment requiring, 25-13-203
        eminent domain, for assessment, 70-30-308
        estates at will, 70-15-206
        homesteads, 70-23-202; Const., XIII, 5, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
        lien, judgment for, 25-13-305
        partition sales, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
        possession, judgment for, 25-13-201
        priority, 25-13-304
        redemption, See **Redemption**
        representative, property in hands of, 25-13-306
        sale on execution, See **Sale of property**
        sale under court order, applicability of laws, 70-21-206
        writ, requirements, 25-13-305
    Receivers, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
        appointment
            order to be filed, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
            when, 25-14-201, 27-20-102
        bona fide purchaser, 25-13-205
        contempts, 25-14-108
        notice, 25-14-201
        oath, 25-14-203
        title of receiver, relation back, 25-14-205
        undertaking, 25-14-203
        vesting of property when, 25-14-204
        witnesses, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
    Redemption
        accounting, 25-13-822
        amount, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
        assessments, notice, 25-13-806
        bail forfeitures, upon, 46-9-504
        certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
        certificate of sale, statement in, 25-13-711
        conveyance
            execution, 25-13-811
            when, 25-13-810
        corporate stockholder, by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
        damages for injury to property, 25-13-825

EXECUTION (Continued)

Redemption (Continued)
        eligibility, 25-13-710
        extension of time, 25-13-822
        injunctions, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
        liens, notice, 25-13-806
        maintenance of property, 25-13-823
        notice, 25-13-806
            conveyance, of, 25-13-810
        papers required, 25-13-807
        partnership interest, 35-10-505
        payment to whom, 25-13-808
        possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
        property subject to, 25-13-710
        qualifications of redemptioner, 25-13-801
        "redemptioner" defined, 25-13-801
        rents and profits, 25-13-822
        spouse
            certificate of redemption, 25-13-809
            redemption by, 25-13-801, 25-13-803
                effect, 25-13-809
            redemption from, 25-13-805
        subsequent redemption, 25-13-803
        taxes, notice, 25-13-806
        time limit, 25-13-802, 25-13-810, 25-13-822
        waste of property, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
    Repayment to surety, 25-13-104, 25-13-105
    Representative
        counterclaim, effect, 25-4-402
        enforcement by, 25-13-103
        property in hands of, 25-13-306
    Residency, effect on exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
    Restitution, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141
    Return, 25-9-311
    Revival of judgment, 25-13-713
    Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
    Sale of property
        applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 27-17-404
        attachment, balance of judgment due, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
        certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 7-4-2631, 25-13-708, 25-13-709, 25-13-711, 25-13-714
        conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
        damages, 25-13-825
        deed, 25-13-714
        defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
        execution by
            judgment, 25-13-202
            writ, 25-13-402
        fees, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
        fire hazards, salvage sale, 50-62-107
        grain, for satisfaction of hail insurance liens, 80-2-231
        index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
        injunction, 25-13-824
        livestock
            range stock running at large, 81-8-315
            stolen, vehicles used to transport — applicability of provisions, 81-5-106
            trespassing, 81-4-307
        manner of conducting, 25-13-704
        manual delivery, property capable of
            conveyance, 25-13-708
            view of sale participants, 25-13-704
        manual delivery, property not capable of — conveyance, 25-13-709
        motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201

EXECUTION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)
- notice, 25-13-701
  - destruction of notice, 25-13-702
  - fee for posting, 7-32-2141
  - penalty for sale without notice, 25-13-702
  - postponement, 25-13-703
- order of sale, 25-13-704
- payment, refusal by purchaser, 25-13-705
  - liability of officer, 25-13-707
  - subsequent bids, rejection, 25-13-706
- possession during redemption period, 25-13-821
- postponement, 7-32-2141, 25-13-703
- proceeds
  - application, 25-13-202
  - excess, 25-13-402
  - restitution from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
  - security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712
- real property
  - certificate of sale, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620, 25-13-711
  - conveyance, 25-13-810, 25-13-811
  - damages, 25-13-825
  - defect, 25-13-713, 25-13-714
  - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  - injunction, 25-13-824
  - redemption, subject to, 25-13-710, See **Redemption**
  - validation, 25-13-714
  - what interest transferred, 25-13-710
- recovery, 25-13-713
- redemption, See **Redemption**
- resale, 25-13-705, 25-13-707
- revival of judgment, 25-13-713
- security interest, property subject to, 25-13-712, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
- selection of property to be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704
- sheriff's sale, 25-13-714
  - fees, 7-32-2141
- validation, 25-13-714
- warranty, 30-11-222
- what may be sold, 25-13-402, 25-13-704

Securities, upon, 25-13-501

Security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**

Senior citizens, exemption status, 25-13-602, 25-13-617

Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**

Silicosis benefits, exemption, 39-73-110

Small claims court
- district court, 25-34-404
- justice's court, 25-35-807

Specific performance, of, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Stay of execution when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- foreign judgment, injunction not permitted, 27-19-103
- limited jurisdiction, appeal from court of, 25-33-201, 25-33-204

Subrogation, 25-13-105

Supplemental proceedings, See **Availability of property**

Surety
- contribution, 25-13-104
- principal debtor to be levied first, 25-13-302
- repayment, 25-13-104
- subrogation, 25-13-105

EXECUTION (Continued)

- **Tax delinquencies**, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
- **Third party claims**, 25-13-503, 25-13-704
- **Time limit**, 25-13-101, 25-13-102
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105
  - contributions, delinquent, 39-51-1304
- **Water commissioners**, upon orders for fees and expenses, 85-5-206
- **Welfare payments**, exemption, 53-2-607
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, exemption, 39-71-743
- **Writ**, See also **WRITS**, generally
  - contents, 25-13-301
  - costs, security for, 25-13-403
  - delivery of possession of property, when required, 25-13-201, 25-13-307, 25-13-401
  - execution, 25-13-402
  - fees, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141
  - form, 25-13-301
  - issuance, 25-13-101, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
  - lien on real property, effect, 25-13-305
  - money, when judgment for, 25-13-201
  - multiple defendants, 25-13-303
  - originals, destruction or mutilation, 25-13-405
  - person of judgment debtor, when writ against, 25-13-201, 25-13-308
  - possession, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141
  - principal debtor, priority over surety, 25-13-302
  - priorities stated in writ between
    - delivery of property and sale of property, 25-13-307
    - personal property and real property, 25-13-304, 25-13-307
    - person and property, 25-13-201
    - principal debtor and surety, 25-13-302
  - property, order of resort, 25-13-201, 25-13-304
  - railroads, grain elevators or warehouses along — easement granted by, 69-14-904
  - range stock running at large, sale under, 81-8-315
  - recording of return, 25-13-405
  - representative, when property in the hands of, 25-13-306
  - restitution, writ of — fee, 7-32-2141
  - return of execution, 25-13-404, 25-13-405
  - sale of property, when judgment requires, 25-13-202
  - seal, 25-13-301
  - security for costs, 25-13-403
  - service, fees, 7-32-2141
  - surety, priority, 25-13-302
  - time for issuance, 25-13-101

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See also **STATE AGENCIES** for a listing of statutorily mentioned agencies

- **Administrative rules and procedure**, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE; ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
- **Advisory councils**, 2-15-122, 2-18-502
- **Agencies**
  - abolition
    - existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
    - legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
    - legislative review, from, 2-8-121
    - procedures following, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
    - references, 2-15-136
  - accounting system, See **STATE FINANCE**
  - administratively created, prohibited, 2-15-123
  - allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-125
  - antiquities, duties concerning, See **ANTIQUITIES, State agencies**

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Agencies (Continued)
        authority, legislative intent regarding, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
        debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
        defined, 2-15-102
        defunct, procedures for, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
        departmental responsibilities, 2-15-121
        department heads, responsibilities, 2-15-121
        existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
        federal assistance programs, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance**
        fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
        functions and duties, 2-15-121
        future, 2-15-125
        heritage properties, See **ANTIQUITIES**
        investments, board of — assistance by, 17-6-201
        legal proceedings, 2-15-134
        programs, legislative review, See **Legislative review**
        property, 2-15-132, 2-17-202, 2-19-102, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
        reports by, See **GOVERNOR, Reports from other agencies**
        review, See **Legislative review**
        rules and orders, 2-15-133
        salary commission, reports requested by, 2-16-402
        session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
        statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to agency heads, 2-18-103
        sunset law, See **Legislative review**
        termination, 2-19-101, 2-19-102, See also **Legislative review**
        transfer of functions
                existing transactions, rights and duties, 2-15-135
                legal proceedings, effect on, 2-15-134
                references, 2-15-136
                rights to property, 2-15-132
                rules and orders, 2-15-133
        treasurer for, 17-6-105
    Age of officers, Const., VI, 3
    Allocation of functions, Const., VI, 7
    Appointment of officers, Const., VI, 6
    Attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
    Auditor, State, See **STATE AUDITOR**
    Audits, performance, See **Legislative review**
    Blue-collar occupations, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
    Boards
        meal allowance for members, when, 2-18-502
        quasi-judicial, 2-15-124
        session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
        statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
    Budgets and budget amendments, See generally **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
    Bureaus, 2-15-104
    Candidacy of officer for other public office, Const., VI, 5
    Citizenship of officers, Const., VI, 3
    Code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
    Commissions, temporary — authorization, Const., VI, 7
    Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    Death of officer, Const., VI, 6
    Definitions, 2-7-101, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-19-101
    Department heads, See also **Directors**
        advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
        agencies allocated to, See **Agencies**
        appointment, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
        confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

Department heads (Continued)
    defined, 2-15-102
    elected officials, powers as, 2-15-105
    legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
    powers and duties, 2-15-112
    prior right to agencies and records, 2-15-113
    qualifications, 2-15-111
    removal, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
    term of office, Const., VI, 8
    vacancy in office, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
Departments
    agencies allocated to, See **Agencies**
    allocation of functions, Const., VI, 7
    defined, 2-15-102
    enumeration, 2-15-104
    heads, See **Department heads**
    number of departments, Const., VI, 7
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    structure, 2-15-104, 2-15-112
    supervision, Const., VI, 8
    twenty departments, Const., VI, 7
Directors, See also **Department heads**
    appointment, 2-15-111
    budget requests, submission, 17-7-112
    defined, 2-15-102
    qualifications, 2-15-111
    removal, 2-15-111
    vacancy in office, 2-15-111
Disability of officer, Const., VI, 6, 14
Discriminatory employment practices justifiable when, 49-2-308, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Divisions, 2-15-104
Duties generally, Const., VI, 1, 4
Election of officers, Const., VI, 1, 2, 6
Elective officials, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
    age, Const., VI, 3
    citizenship, Const., VI, 3
    department heads, powers as, 2-15-105
    duties generally, Const., VI, 4
    election, Const., VI, 2
    enumerated, Const., VI, 1
    federal assistance programs, application for funds, 17-3-104
    governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
    journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
    legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
    personal staff
        limitation, 2-18-104
        statewide classification and pay plans, exemptions limited, 2-18-104
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    records of, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
    residence, Const., VI, 1, 3
    salaries, Const., VI, 5
    salary commission recommendations to, 2-16-402
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
    succession to office, Const., VI, 6
    term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
    vacancies, Const., VI, 6
Ethics, code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Federal aid, conflicts regarding, 2-15-137

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)
- **Fiscal affairs**, See **STATE FINANCE**
- **Governor**, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Impeachment**, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
- **Incentive program for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- **Legislative review**
  - agricultural loan authority, 80-12-403
  - criteria for, 2-8-112
  - definitions, 2-8-102
  - determination of agencies and programs for, 2-8-105
  - hearings, 2-8-113
  - prereview agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
  - purpose, 2-8-101
  - reestablishment of agency or program, 2-8-112, 2-8-113, 2-8-122
  - report, 2-8-112
  - termination of agencies and programs
    - effect, 2-8-121
    - recommendations for, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113
- **Lieutenant governor**, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
- **Nepotism**, See **NEPOTISM**
- **Oath of officers**, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
- **Office space**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Organization**
  - definitions, 2-15-102
  - federal aid, conflicts regarding, 2-15-137
  - purpose of provisions, 2-15-101
  - rights
    - property, to, 2-15-132
    - state personnel, of, 2-15-131
  - transfer of functions, See **Agencies**, abolition; transfer of functions
- **Performance audits**, See **Legislative review**
- **Policies**, administration, 2-15-103
- **Power vested in governor**, Const., VI, 4
- **Printing**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
- **Printing Control Act, State**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
- **Private consultants**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Consultants, private**
- **Procurement**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
- **Property**
  - defunct agencies, 2-19-102
  - sale or interagency transfer, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
- **Publications library distribution center**, See **LIBRARIES**, **State publications library distribution center**
- **Public office**, officers may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
- **Purchase of goods and services**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
- **Qualifications of officers**, Const., VI, 3
- **Quasi-judicial boards**, See **Boards**
- **Records management and preservation**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Management**
- **Reorganization**, See **Agencies**, abolition; **Agencies**, transfer of functions; **Organization**
- **Reports to governor**, See **GOVERNOR**, **Reports from other agencies**
- **Residence of officers**, Const., VI, 1, 3
- **Resignation of officer**, Const., VI, 6
- **Review**
  - by governor, 2-7-103
  - legislative, See **Legislative review**
- **Rules**, authorization for adoption, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Legislative History Act**
- **Salaries of officers**, Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**; main category for specific officer

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Continued)

- **Secretary of state**, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
- **Sections**, 2-15-104
- **Separation of powers**, Const., III, 1
- **Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- **State auditor**, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- **State Printing Control Act**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
- **Structure**
  - departments, See **Departments**
  - generally, 2-15-104
  - policy of state, 2-15-101
- **Succession to office**, Const., VI, 6, 14
- **Sunset law**, See **Legislative review**
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
- **Supervisory authority**, Const., VI, 8
- **Term of office**, Const., VI, 1, 6
- **Time**
  - advisory councils — election of officers, meetings, and existence, 2-15-122
  - legislative review of agencies and programs
    - completion, 2-8-112
    - prereview, agency responsibilities, 2-8-111
    - recommendations for, 2-8-105
    - windup period following termination, 2-8-121
  - quasi-judicial boards, members' term of office, 2-15-124
- **Vacancies**, Const., VI, 6

EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION, Title 2, chapter 15

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

EXECUTOR

See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES, Punitive**

EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION

See **EXECUTION**

EXHIBITS

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

EX-OFFENDERS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural experiment station; UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation experiment station**

EXPERT WITNESSES
  See **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**

EXPLOSIVES
- **Applicability of laws**, 50-38-103
  - educational laboratories, 50-38-104
  - fire departments, 50-38-105
  - local ordinances, 50-38-102
  - military forces, 50-38-105
  - police forces, 50-38-105
  - transportation, 50-38-105
- **Beaver dam destruction**, for, 87-1-224
- **Blasting caps**, storage, 50-38-207
- **City or town councils**, powers, 7-33-4205
- **Criminal charges**, See **Violations**
- **Death caused by violation**, 50-38-107
- **Definitions**, 45-8-332, 50-38-101, 61-1-506
- **Detonators**, storage, 50-38-207
- **Educational institutions**, applicability of laws, 50-38-104
- **Exemptions from regulation**, 50-38-104
- **Factory buildings**, See also **Storage**
  - containers for explosives, 50-38-205
  - defined, 50-38-101
  - location, 50-38-211
- **Fire departments**, exemption from provisions, 50-38-105
- **Fire marshal**, duties, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
- **Fire or matches prohibited near magazine**, 50-38-222
- **Fireworks**, See **FIREWORKS**
- **Fish**, use in taking unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- **Geophysical exploration**, use in, 82-1-101, 82-11-122
- **Highways**
  - defined, 50-38-101
  - storage near, 50-38-214, 50-38-233, See also **Storage**
- **Local ordinances**, effect, 50-38-102
- **Magazines**, See **Storage**
- **Military forces**, applicability of laws, 50-38-105
- **Mines**
  - storage in, 50-38-203
  - use in operations, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
- **Minors**, unlawful to, 41-5-206, 45-5-623, 50-38-302
- **Nitroglycerine**, misrepresentation of percentage, 50-38-108
- **Offenses**, See **Violations**
- **Penalties**, See **Violations**
- **Police**, exemption from provisions, 50-38-105
- **Powder magazines**, See **Storage**
- **Quantity and distance table**, See **Storage**
- **Railroads**
  - defined, 50-38-101
  - storage near, 50-38-214, 50-38-233, See also **Storage**
  - transporting, unlawful when, 50-38-105, 50-38-303, 69-14-562, See also **Transportation**
- **Records required**, 50-38-301
- **Rulemaking authority**, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
- **Sale**
  - minors, unlawful to, 45-5-623, 50-38-302
  - records, 50-38-301
- **Scope of provisions**, 50-38-102, See also **Applicability of laws**
- **Seismic operations**, use in, 82-1-101, 82-11-122
- **State buildings**, threat of explosives in, 50-3-102
- **Storage**
  - certificate of compliance
    - cancellation, 50-38-233 — 50-38-235

EXPLOSIVES (Continued)

Storage (Continued)
- certificate of compliance (Continued)
  - contents, 50-38-232
  - issuance, 50-38-213, 50-38-232
  - modification, 50-38-233
  - term, 50-38-234
  - two second-class magazines, for, 50-38-213
- cities, in, 7-33-4205, 50-38-204
- containers required, 50-38-205
- entry to area, who may have, 50-38-201
- firearms, use near, 50-38-202
- magazines
  - classes, 50-38-221
  - construction, 50-38-204, 50-38-222, 50-38-223
  - definition, 50-38-101
  - first class, 50-38-211, 50-38-222
  - inspection, 50-38-232
  - location, 50-38-204, 50-38-211, 50-38-213
  - report to fire marshal, 50-38-231
  - required, 50-38-206
  - second class, 50-38-221, 50-38-223
  - security, 50-38-201, 50-38-222, 50-38-223
- maximum quantity allowable for storage, 50-38-215, 50-38-235
- mines, in, 50-38-203
- quantity and distance table, 50-38-211 — 50-38-215
- reduction of distance, 50-38-214
- reduction of quantity, 50-38-233
- report prior to storage, 50-38-231

Transportation, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
- applicability of laws, 50-38-105
- passenger vehicles, prohibited when, 50-38-303
- railroad crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
- railroads, by — unlawful when, 50-38-105, 50-38-303, 69-14-562
- records, 50-38-301
- storage not required while awaiting shipment, 50-38-206
- warning signs on vehicles, 50-38-304

Unlawful practices, See **Violations**

Vehicles carrying, See **Transportation**; **MOTOR VEHICLES, Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**

Violations, See also **CRIMES, Arson**
- burglary, use in, 45-6-204
- cancellation of certificate, 50-38-235
- death, violations causing, 50-38-107
- "destructive device" defined, 45-8-332
- "explosives" defined, 45-8-332
- false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
- general penalty, 50-38-106
- minors
  - possession, 41-5-206
  - sale or gift to, 45-5-623, 50-38-302
- nitroglycerine, misrepresentation of percentage, 50-38-108
- possession unlawful when, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335
  - evidence of intent, 45-8-337
- reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
- sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623, 50-38-302
- storage, failure to remove stored explosives upon cancellation of certificate, 50-38-235
- transportation with passengers, 50-38-303, 69-14-562

EX POST FACTO LAWS, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1

See **LAW**

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See also **RAILROADS**

- **Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
- **Defined**, 15-54-101
- **Offices**, maintenance of public telephones in, 69-6-103
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Unclaimed property held by**, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen

EXPRESSION, FREEDOM OF, Const., II, 7

EXTENDED HEALTH INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

EXTORTION

See **CRIMES, Intimidation**

EXTRADITION

- **Definitions**, 46-30-101
- **Detainers**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Effect**, 46-30-102
- **Escaped prisoner under Interstate Corrections Compact**, 46-19-301
- **From another state**, procedure
  - application for demand, 46-30-401
  - confinement in another state, 46-30-403
  - demand, 46-30-401, 46-30-402
  - expenses
    - assistance of public officer, 46-30-412
      - violation, 46-30-413
    - audit, 46-30-411
    - confinement in another state, when, 46-30-403
    - prosecution pending in another state, when, 46-30-403
    - travel, 46-30-411
  - grounds, 46-30-401
  - immunity from other prosecutions, none, 46-30-405
  - private claims, inapplicable, 46-30-401
  - prosecution for other crimes, no immunity, 46-30-405
  - prosecution pending in other state, 46-30-403
  - service of civil process, immunity, 46-30-404
  - transportation, 46-30-411
  - waiver of proceedings, 46-30-404
- **Governor**, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Juveniles**, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Nonsupport**, persons charged criminally for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- **Nonwaiver by this state**, 46-30-102
- **Rules of Evidence inapplicable**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- **Subdivisions out-of-state**, in-state sales violations — proceedings, 76-4-1246
- **To another state**, procedure
  - absence from demanding state at time of commission of crime, 46-30-204
  - applicability, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
  - arrest
    - authority of arresting officer, 46-30-216
    - before demand, 46-30-227
    - demand, before, 46-30-227
    - grounds, 46-30-201
    - legality contested, 46-30-217

EXTRADITION (Continued)

To another state, procedure (Continued)
    arrest (Continued)
        manner of, 46-30-215
        required, 46-30-201
    arrest warrant
        alias warrant, 46-30-214
        before demand, 46-30-227
        execution, 46-30-215
        issuance, 46-30-213
        recall, 46-30-214
        waiver, 46-30-228
    arrest without warrant
        bail
            availability, 46-30-302, 46-30-303
            effect, 46-30-302
            extension of time, 46-30-304
            forfeiture, 46-30-305
        commitment awaiting demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
        extension of time of bail or confinement, 46-30-304
        grounds, 46-30-301, 46-30-305
        manner, 46-30-301
    confinement of accused
        before demand, 46-30-302, 46-30-304
        on route, 46-30-226
    consent as waiver of proceedings, 46-30-228
    demand
        contents, 46-30-211
        form, 46-30-211
        investigation upon, 46-30-212
        writing required, 46-30-211
    duty of governor, 46-30-201
    effect, 46-30-102
    grounds, 46-30-201
    guilt or innocence, inquiry prohibited, 46-30-225
    habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228; Const., II, 19
    investigation upon demand, 46-30-212
    involuntary from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
    laws applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
    nonwaiver by this state, 46-30-102
    prosecution pending in this state, 46-30-202
    rights of the accused
        appearance, 46-30-217
        counsel, 46-30-217
        guilt or innocence, no inquiry by governor, 46-30-225
        habeas corpus, 46-30-217, 46-30-228; Const., II, 19
        violation, 46-30-218
        warrant, 46-30-228
    statutes applicable, 46-30-201, 46-30-204
    trial in this state, 46-30-102, 46-30-202
    waiver of proceedings, 46-30-228
  Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30

EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30
  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

F

FACILITY SITING
  See also **UTILITIES**, generally
  Actions, 75-20-405, 75-20-408

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

- **Administration of provisions**, 75-20-215, 75-20-408
- **Affidavit requirements**, 75-20-404
- **Air and water quality**
  - compliance with standards, 75-20-401
  - decisions regarding, 75-10-407
  - hazardous waste disposal, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
- **Alternative sites**, waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
- **Appeals**
  - air and water quality decisions, 75-10-407
  - amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-219
  - decisions, from, 75-20-406
  - pending, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
  - permit or certification denial, 75-20-406
- **Applicability of provisions in definition of facility**, 75-20-104
- **Applicants**, See also **Applications**
  - compliance statement, 75-20-303
  - contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215
  - filing fees, See **Fees**
  - monitoring expenses, 75-20-402
  - supplemental material submitted when, 75-20-213
- **Applications**, See also **Applicants**
  - amendments, 75-20-213
  - combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-211, 75-20-215
  - contents, 75-20-211
  - decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
  - defined, 75-20-104
  - false statements, 75-20-217, 75-20-403
  - filing, 75-20-211
    - fees, See **Fees**
    - notice of intent, 75-20-214
  - form and content
    - failure to file in, 75-20-217
    - rules for, 75-20-105
  - hazardous waste disposal, 75-10-407
  - long-range plans, effect, 75-20-501
  - notices and proof thereof, 75-20-211, 75-20-213
    - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
    - intent to file, 75-20-214
  - receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216
  - review, time periods, 75-20-218
  - service of copies
    - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
    - proof of, 75-20-211
  - voiding when, 75-20-217
- **Certificate of environmental compatibility and public need**
  - amendments, 75-20-213, 75-20-219
  - appeals from denial, 75-20-406
  - applicants, See **Applicants**
  - applications, See **Applications**
  - conditions
    - compliance statement, 75-20-303
    - imposition, 75-20-302
    - noncompliance, 75-20-403
  - conformance, operation of facility in, 75-20-201
  - defined, 75-20-104
  - enforcement, 75-20-408
  - environmental evaluation statements, inclusion, 75-20-303
  - exemptions, 75-20-202
  - issuance
    - additional requirements following, not permitted when, 75-20-401
    - decisions concerning, See **Decisions**
  - nuclear facilities, approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
Certificate of environmental compatibility and public need (Continued)
        required, 75-20-102, 75-20-201
        revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
        time limits for construction, inclusion, 75-20-303
        transferability, 75-20-203
        waiver when, 75-20-304
        yellowstone river diversions contingent upon, 85-2-806
    Certification proceedings
        decisions, See **Decisions**
        findings necessary for, 75-20-301
        hearing examiner, 75-20-220
        hearings, See **Hearings**
        parties to, 75-20-221
        prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
        statement of intent to participate, 75-20-221
        time limitation, 75-20-220
        waiver of provisions, 75-20-304
        witnesses, 75-20-220
    Citation of Major Facility Siting Act, 75-20-101
    Commence to construct
        certificate required, 75-20-201
        defined, 75-20-104
    Commerce, Department of
        applications, copies to, 75-20-211
        long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
        party to proceedings, 75-20-221
        reports regarding, 75-20-216
    Construction of facilities
        5-year site reviews, 75-20-502
        jurisdiction of courts, 75-20-407
        time limitations, 75-20-303
        waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304
    County governing bodies, long-range plans furnished to, 75-20-501
    Courts
        appeals, pending
            limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
            surety bond, 75-20-411
        decision by board, review, 75-20-406
        jurisdiction restricted, 75-20-407
    Decisions
        appeals, 75-20-406
        conditions, imposition, 75-20-302
        findings necessary for certification, 75-20-301, 75-20-503
        judicial review, 75-20-406
        opinion issued with, contents, 75-20-303
        rendered when, 75-20-301
        time periods, 75-20-218
    Definitions, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202
        rules concerning, 75-20-105
    Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
    Eminent domain, inclusion in definition of "commence to construct", 75-20-104
    Enforcement
        actions for, 75-20-408
        residents, by, 75-20-404
    Environmental evaluation statements, inclusion with certificate, 75-20-303
    Environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
    Environmental impact statements, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
        decisions by department or board in lieu of, 75-20-216
        fees, exemption, 75-1-207
        filing fees, credit against — when, 75-20-215
    Environmental impact studies, 75-20-211

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
- **Environmental Quality Council**
  - applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  - long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  - party to proceedings, 75-20-221
- **Evidence**
  - amendments to certificate, requirements, 75-20-219
  - certification proceedings, 75-20-220, 75-20-222
- **Exemptions**, 75-20-202
- **"Facility" defined**, 75-20-104
- **Federal agencies**
  - applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  - parties to proceedings, 75-20-221
- **Federal facilities**, applicability of provisions, 75-20-201
- **Fees**
  - contracts for information, payments credited, 75-20-106, 75-20-215
  - disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215, 75-20-216
  - environmental impact statements, exemption, 75-1-207
  - filing
    - accountability, 75-20-215
    - additional, required when, 75-20-213
    - combination of two or more facilities, 75-20-215
    - credit allowed when, 75-20-215
    - deposit, 75-20-215
      - failure to, 75-20-217
    - installment payments, 75-20-215
    - reduction when, 75-20-214
    - refund, 75-20-215
    - scale, 75-20-215
    - upgrading costs, effect, 75-20-215
- **Fines**, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
  - applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  - long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  - party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  - reports regarding, 75-20-216
- **5-year site reviews**, 75-20-502
- **Funds**, 75-20-111
- **Geothermal exploration**, 75-20-1001, See also **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
- **Grants**, 75-20-111
- **Hazardous waste disposal**, provisions regarding, 75-10-407
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
  - amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  - applications, information requirements, 75-20-211
  - defined, 75-20-104
  - hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  - monitoring by, 75-20-402
  - permits
    - hearings, 75-20-218
    - required by, 75-20-211
  - prehearing conferences waived when, 75-20-220
  - proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and report, 75-20-216
  - revenue, 75-20-215
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - amendments to certificates, 75-20-219
  - applications
    - filing, 75-20-211
    - information requirements, 75-20-211
    - receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216
  - defined, 75-20-104
  - hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
  - long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
- monitoring by, 75-20-402
- permits
  - hearings, 75-20-218
  - required by, 75-20-211
- proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216
- revenue, 75-20-215

Hearings
- amendments to certificate, for, 75-20-219
- conjunctive, 75-20-218, 75-20-220
- date, 75-20-218
- examiner, restrictions and duties, 75-20-220
- location, 75-20-218
- permit, 75-20-218
- prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220
- record, 75-20-222
- waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304

Highways, Department of
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211
- long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221
- reports regarding, 75-20-216

Injunction, 75-20-408

Legislative findings, 75-20-102

Long-range plans
- applications, required prior to, 75-20-501
- contents, 75-20-501
- environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
- public availability, 75-20-501
- rules for form and content, 75-20-105
- rural electric cooperatives, 75-20-501
- study of included facilities, 75-20-502
- submission, 75-20-501

Major Facility Siting Act
- amendments, effect, 75-20-103
- citation, 75-20-101
- supersedes other laws or rules, 75-20-103

Monitoring, 75-20-402
- plan for, 75-20-303, 75-20-402

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
- amendments to certificate, procedures, 75-20-219
- appeals to, 75-20-219
- applications
  - information requirements, 75-20-211, 75-20-213
  - notice of intent to file, information required, 75-20-214
- certificates
  - exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
  - issuance, 75-20-201
  - nuclear facilities, 75-20-201, 75-20-1203
  - revocation or suspension, 75-20-403
  - transfers, approval, 75-20-203
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218
- decisions by, See **Decisions**
- defined, 75-20-104
- exemptions, rules for, 75-20-202
- geothermal exploration, rules regarding, 75-20-1001
- hearing examiner, appointment, 75-20-220
- hearings
  - amendments to certificate, 75-20-219
  - date for, 75-20-218

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)
- hearings (Continued)
    - waiver of compliance with provisions, 75-20-304
    - yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- monitoring by, 75-20-402
- nuclear facilities
    - approval requirements, 75-20-201
    - certificate issuance, additional requirements, 75-20-1203
    - emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
- orders by
    - appeals from, pending
        - limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
        - surety bond, 75-20-411
    - violations, 75-20-403
- revenue, 75-20-215
- rules, adoption, 75-20-105, 75-20-202, 75-20-213, 75-20-214, 75-20-501, 75-20-1001
- waiver of compliance with provisions, when, 75-20-304
    - nuclear facilities, invalidity, 75-20-1205
- yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
- amendments to certificates, determinations regarding, 75-20-219
- applications
    - filing, 75-20-211
        - notice of intent, information required, 75-20-214
    - information requirements, 75-20-211
    - new, required when, 75-20-213
    - receipt of, procedures following, 75-20-216
    - service of copies or notice requirements, 75-20-213
        - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
    - voiding when, 75-20-217
- certification proceedings
    - party to, 75-20-221
    - staff for, 75-20-218
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- contracts for information, 75-20-106, 75-20-215
- decisionmaking process, staff for, 75-20-218
- defined, 75-20-104
- enforcement, actions for, 75-20-408
- environmental factors, evaluation, 75-20-503
- environmental impact studies, filing, 75-20-211
- filing fees
    - additional, 75-20-213
    - credit against, when, 75-20-215
- funds, acceptance, 75-20-111
- geothermal exploration, notification, 75-20-1001
- grants and gifts, acceptance, 75-20-111
- hazardous waste disposal
    - concurrent studies, 75-10-407
    - cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
- hearings, amendments to certificate, 75-20-219
- long-range plans
    - study of included facilities, 75-20-502
    - submission and review, 75-20-501
- monitoring by, 75-20-402
- orders by, 75-20-211, 75-20-212 — 75-20-214
    - violation, 75-20-403
- proposed facilities — study, evaluation, and reports, 75-20-216
- revenues, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-215
- supplemental material requested by, 75-20-213
- yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806

Notices
- amendments to applications or certificates, 75-20-213

FACILITY SITING (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  - applications for certificates, 75-20-211
    - failure of, cure for, 75-20-212
    - intent to file, 75-20-214
  - long-range plans, filing, 75-20-501

Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

Nuclear energy conversion
  - approval requirements, 75-20-201, 75-20-1201
  - bond requirements, 75-20-1203
  - certificate issuance, requirements, 75-20-1203
  - definitions, 75-20-1202
  - disposal of radioactive materials, effect of provisions for, 75-3-302
  - emergency approval authority invalid, 75-20-1205
  - evacuation and emergency medical aid plans, review, 75-20-1204
  - findings as to safety, 75-20-1201
  - purpose of provisions, 75-20-1201

Operation of facility, conformance with certificate, 75-20-201

Penalties, disposition, 75-20-112, 75-20-408

Policy of state, 75-20-102

Prehearing conferences and orders, 75-20-220

Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-20-404

Public Service Regulation, Department of
  - applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  - long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  - party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  - reports regarding, 75-20-216

Reconstruction or relocation of facilities
  - exemption from provisions, 75-20-202
  - waiver of compliance with provisions when, 75-20-304

Revenue, Department of
  - applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  - party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  - reports regarding, 75-20-216

Rules
  - adoption, 75-20-105
  - applications, for, 75-20-105, 75-20-213
    - notice of intent, for, 75-20-214
  - certificate, exemptions — for, 75-20-202
  - definitions, regarding, 75-20-105
  - enforcement by residents, 75-20-404
  - exemptions, for, 75-20-202
  - geothermal exploration, for, 75-20-1001
  - long-range plans, for, 75-20-105, 75-20-501
  - violation, 75-20-403

Rural electric cooperatives, long-range plan requirements, 75-20-501

Safety
  - nuclear facilities, 75-20-1201, 75-20-1203
  - standards, failure to maintain, 75-20-403

Short title, 75-20-101

State Lands, Department of
  - applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  - long-range plans filed with, 75-20-501
  - party to proceedings, 75-20-221
  - reports regarding, 75-20-216

Surety bond required when, 75-20-411

Taxes, disposition, 75-20-112

Transmission substation
  - defined, 75-20-104
  - upgrading costs, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215

Upgrading of facilities
  - cost, effect on filing fee, 75-20-215
  - exemption from provisions, 75-20-202

FACILITY SITING (Continued)
- **Utilities**
  - considerations applicable to, 75-20-301
  - defined, 75-20-104
  - long-range plans, See **Long-range plans**
  - yellowstone river moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
- **Violations**
  - certificate revocation or suspension for, 75-20-403
  - civil actions, 75-20-408
  - penalties, 75-20-408
- **Water quality**, See **Air and water quality**
- **Water supplies**, contamination — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
- **Yellowstone River**
  - diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
  - moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114

See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Signatures**

FACTORIES

See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

FACTORS

See **SALES**

FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**

FAIR PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

FAIRS

- **Agricultural products**, county — promotion, 7-21-3201
- **Agriculture, Department of** — duties concerning, 80-1-102
- **Animal shows**, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
- **Beer sales**, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- **Carnivals**, See **CARNIVALS**
- **Circuses**, See **CIRCUSES**
- **County fair commission**
  - appointment, 7-21-3401
  - capital improvement fund
    - authorization, 7-21-3413
    - management, 7-21-3414
  - compensation, 7-21-3405
  - creation, 7-21-3401
  - district
    - budget, meeting on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
    - creation, 7-21-3423
      - application for, 7-21-3421
    - directors, board of — appointment to, 7-21-3425
    - moneys transferred to, 7-21-3434
  - duties, 7-21-3407
  - expenses, 7-21-3405
  - fair activities, funding, 7-21-3410
  - horseracing, board of — representation on, prohibited, 2-15-1881

FAIRS (Continued)

County fair commission (Continued)
        land for fairgrounds, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
        lease of fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3409
        officers, 7-21-3404, 7-21-3405
        organization, 7-21-3404
        powers, 7-21-3406
        qualifications for office, 7-21-3403
        term of office, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3402
    County fair district fairs
        county fair moneys, use, 7-21-3434
        moneys, management, 7-21-3435
        property, 7-21-3427
            title to, 7-21-3428
    County fair districts
        additional counties, joining, 7-21-3424
        budgets, 7-21-3429
            approval, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
            certification and filing, 7-21-3430
            meeting on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
        county fair moneys, transfer to, 7-21-3434
        creation, 7-21-3421
            decision, 7-21-3423
            notice of intention and hearing, 7-21-3422
        directors, board of, 7-21-3425
            additional counties joining district, authorization, 7-21-3424
            budget
                certification and filing, 7-21-3430
                preparation, 7-21-3429
            duties, 7-21-3426
            officers, 7-21-3426, 7-21-3430, 7-21-3435
            organization, 7-21-3426
            powers, 7-21-3427
            property, title provisions, 7-21-3428
            role, 7-21-3427
            warrants, 7-21-3435
        fairgrounds, 7-21-3427
        moneys, management, 7-21-3435
        protests to creation, 7-21-3422, 7-21-3423
        records, 7-21-3426
        tax levy, 7-21-3433
    County fairs
        activities, funding, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411
        advertising exemption from county printing provisions, 7-5-2414
        agricultural products, promotion, 7-21-3201
        commission, duties, 7-21-3407
        control and operation, 7-21-3406
        district fairs, moneys transferred to, 7-21-3434
        districts, See **County fair districts**
        exhibits at other fairs, payment of expenses, 7-21-3412
        fairgrounds and buildings
            capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
            land for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
            lease, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
            lessees, responsibilities, 7-21-3409
            police protection, 7-21-3409
            revenue, 7-21-3409
            supervision and management, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3407
        horseracing, funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
        property, 7-21-3407
            acquisition, 7-21-3408
            capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413
        tax levy for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411

FAIRS (Continued)

- **Fireworks displays**, 50-37-107, See **FIREWORKS**
- **4-H club fairs**, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
- **Freight transportation**, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
- **Future farmer fairs**, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
- **Horseracing**
  - county funds not to be used for, 7-21-3411
  - provisions applicable to, 23-4-101, 23-4-201
- **Licenses**
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - entertainment, exemption from requirements, 7-21-2207
  - traveling shows, 7-21-2206
- **Lottery provisions not applicable to**, 23-5-202
- **Menageries**, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
- **Seed shows**, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
- **Sideshows**, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
- **State fairs**, county exhibits, 7-21-3412
- **Table wine sales**, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- **Tent shows**, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
- **Time**
  - county fair commissioners, term of office, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3402
  - county fair districts
    - board of directors, organizational meetings, 7-21-3426
    - budgets
      - filing, 7-21-3430
      - meetings, 7-21-3431
      - preparation, 7-21-3429
    - funds, deposit, 7-21-3435
- **Traveling shows**, licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
- **Wild west shows**, licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204

FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, MOTION PICTURE, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures**

FALCONRY, FALCONERS, AND FALCONS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**

FALSE ADVERTISING

See **ADVERTISING**

FALSE ALARMS

See **CRIMES**

FALSE ARREST

See **ARREST**

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

See also **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

- **Arrest**, initial appearance, 46-7-101
- **Contracts**, consent obtained by, 28-2-402, 28-2-403
- **Criminal charges**, 45-5-301
- **Detention hospitals**, power of city or town council, 7-34-4101
- **Duress**, as, 28-2-402
- **Jurisdiction**, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301

FALSE IMPRISONMENT (Continued)

- **Menace**, as, 28-2-403
- **Protection from**, personal right, 49-1-101
- **School attendance officer**, authority to take child into custody, 20-5-105
- **Shoplifting**, what detention by merchant unlawful, 46-6-503
- **Statutes of limitation**, 27-2-204
- **Venue**, 25-2-102
- **Witness**, arrest of, 26-2-403, 26-2-404

FALSE PRETENSES

See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud**

FALSE REPORTS

See **CRIMES**

FALSE SWEARING

See also **CRIMES, Perjury**

- **Unlawful**, 45-7-202

FALSIFICATION IN OFFICIAL MATTERS

See **CRIMES**

FAMILY MATTERS

- **Adoption**, See **ADOPTION**
- **Annulment**, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
- **Child custody**, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
- **Children**, See generally **MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- **Child support**, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- **Conciliation of controversies**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
- **Crimes involving**, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving**
- **Declaration of invalidity**, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**
- **Displaced homemakers**, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
- **Dissolution of marriage**, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- **Divorce**, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- **Husband and wife relationship**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
- **Legal separation of spouses**, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
- **Marriage**, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
- **Parent and child relationship**, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- **Paternity**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- **Reconciliation of spouses**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
- **Separation of spouses**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
- **Spouses**, relationship between, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
- **Support**
  - child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  - enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement; Reciprocal enforcement**
  - maintenance of spouse, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT OF 1983, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Family practice training program**

FARMERS MARKETS

See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

FARMING AND FARMERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

FARM MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

FARM TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**

FAST TRACK LAWS

See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

See **HIGHWAYS, Federal-aid highways**

FEDERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1

See **STATE FINANCE**

FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

FEDERAL COURTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

FEDERAL HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS, COMMISSION ON

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

FEDERAL LANDS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

See **LIENS, Federal liens**

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

FEDERAL REVENUES

See **STATE FINANCE**, generally

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

FEDERAL WATER USERS' ASSOCIATIONS

See **WATER**, **Water users' associations**

FEEBLEMINDED PERSONS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

FEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally; **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**

FEES

This category is a listing of statutory fee amounts. For other "fee" information, see specific main subject category.

Administrative rules or register, filing, 2-4-313
Aerial hunting permits, 81-7-504
Aeronautics licenses, federal — certification, 67-3-101
Agricultural commodity licenses
    dealers, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
    warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
Agricultural marketing associations, filings
    agreements, 35-17-409
    articles and amendments, 35-17-204, 35-17-205
Agricultural seeds
    conditioning plants and labelers, licenses, 80-5-202
    dealer's licenses, 80-5-203
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-422, 67-3-423
Aircraft registration, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
Airports and landing fields, licensing and fees, Title 67, chapter 3, part 3
Air quality variances, 75-2-212
Alcoholic beverages
    catering endorsement, 16-4-204
    city and county license fees, 16-4-503
    license and permit fees, 16-4-501
    wine distributor's license fee, 16-4-108
Ambulance service licenses, 50-6-307
Animal show licenses, 7-21-2206
Apiaries
    health certificate, 80-6-202
    inspection certificate, 80-6-202
    registration, 80-6-105

FEES (Continued)
- **Appeals**, See **Courts**
- **Assays and analyses**, 20-25-211
- **Associations**, See **Agricultural marketing associations; Cooperative associations**
- **Assumed business name**, filings, 30-13-217
- **Attachment**
  - filing with county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  - justice's court, 25-31-112
  - service
    - by county sheriff, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
    - on secretary of state, 27-18-411
- **Attorneys at law**, See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
  - admission before court, certificate, 3-2-403
  - admission to bar
    - application, 37-61-205
    - examination, 37-61-205
  - license tax, 37-61-211
  - services, for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- **Audits of governmental entities**, 2-7-516
- **Bagatelle table licenses**, 7-21-2203
- **Bail**, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-305
  - checking account, 32-6-309
  - continual succession, filing, 32-1-306
  - examination, 32-1-213
  - incorporation, 32-1-305
  - liquidation, attorney's fees, 32-1-551
  - special examination, 32-1-215
  - supervision, 32-1-213
- **Benevolent associations**
  - assessment for expenses, 33-6-302
  - licenses, 33-6-401
- **Billiard table licenses**, 7-21-2203
- **Birth**
  - certificate, certified copy, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
  - date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
- **Boats**, license and registration fees, 23-2-512, 23-2-513
- **Boiler engineer license fees**, 50-74-309
- **Bowling alley licenses**, 7-21-2204
- **Building and loan associations**
  - agent license, renewal, 32-2-409
  - assets, annual fee based on, 32-2-110
  - membership, 32-2-204
  - special examination, 32-1-215
  - withdrawal, 32-2-404
- **Business corporations**, See **Corporations**
- **Business trusts**, See **Corporations**
- **Butchers and meat peddlers**
  - inspections, 81-9-113
  - licenses, 81-9-102
- **Campers**, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
- **Campgrounds**
  - license, 50-52-202
  - state, use, 23-1-102, 23-1-105
- **Carnival licenses**, 7-21-2206
- **Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner licenses**, 37-41-202
- **Cigarettes**, licenses to sell, 16-11-122, 16-11-124
- **Circus licenses**, 7-21-2206
- **City courts**, See **Courts**
- **Clerk of the district court**, 25-1-201, 25-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Courts**

FEES (Continued)

- **Clerk of the small claims court**, 25-34-208, 25-35-608, See also **Courts**
- **Clerk of the supreme court**, 3-2-403, See also **Courts**
- **Combine harvesters**, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, 15-70-312
- **Commercial feeds**
  - distribution permits, 80-9-201
  - inspection, 80-9-206
  - registration, 80-9-201
- **Commercial fertilizers**
  - assessment, 80-10-103
  - inspection, 80-10-207
  - licenses for distributors, 80-10-202
  - registration, 80-10-201
- **Condominiums**
  - inspection, 70-23-202
  - notice of intention to sell, 70-23-202
  - service of process, 70-23-901
- **Conservancy districts**, See **Water conservancy districts**
- **Consumer loan businesses**
  - examination, 32-5-403
  - filing, 32-5-301
  - investigation, 32-5-201
  - license, 32-5-201
  - public agencies, 32-5-301
  - recording, 32-5-301
  - renewal, 32-5-204
- **Consumer reports**, 31-3-125
- **Cooperative associations**
  - agricultural marketing associations, See **Agricultural marketing associations**
  - certificate of amendment, filing, 35-15-205
  - certificate of organization, filing, 35-15-204
  - commissioner, license, 35-15-201
- **Corporations**
  - business trusts, 35-5-205
  - foreign corporations, 35-1-1202, 35-2-1001
  - generally, 35-1-1202 — 35-1-1205
  - license fees, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1205
  - miscellaneous, 35-1-1203
  - name
    - registration, 35-1-303
    - renewal, 35-1-304
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1201
  - reinstatement, 35-6-201
  - reviver, 15-31-524
  - small business election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
  - tax clearance certificate, 15-31-552
  - tax returns, certified copies, 15-31-551
  - utilities, rural cooperatives, See **Utilities**
- **County clerk and recorder**, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **County coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **County officers**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
- **County sheriff**, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **County surveyor**, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
- **County treasurer**, 7-6-2131, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- **Courts**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**
  - admission as attorney, certificate, 3-2-403
  - appeals
    - notice of appeal, filing, 25-31-112
    - transcript filing, 3-2-403, 25-31-112
    - undertaking, approval, 25-31-112
  - appearance of parties, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
  - attachment, See **Attachment**
  - attorneys, certificate of admission, 3-2-403

FEES (Continued)

Courts (Continued)
- birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-104
- certificates under seal, 3-2-403, 25-1-201
- clerk of the district court, 25-1-201, 25-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- clerk of the small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-608
- clerk of the supreme court, 3-2-403
- commencement of action, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
- comparison of documents, 3-2-403
- confession of judgment, 25-31-112
- county sheriff, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
- depositions, 25-1-201
- disposition, 25-1-201
- document comparison, 3-2-403
- execution, See **Execution**
- interpreters, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
- intervention, 25-1-201
- issues of fact, 25-1-202
- judgment, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
- jurors' fees
  - coroner's inquest, 3-15-203
  - courts not of record, 3-15-203
  - courts of record, 3-15-201
- justices' courts
  - attachment, 25-31-112
  - civil actions, 25-31-112, 25-31-521
  - criminal actions, 3-10-603
  - execution, 25-31-112
- military — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
- municipal courts, 25-30-102
- naturalization, 3-5-515
- pleadings, amendment in justice's court, 25-31-521
- reporter's fee, 3-5-604, 10-1-406, 25-1-202
- service of process, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-10-206, 27-18-411; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - condominiums, actions, 70-23-901
- small claims court, 25-34-208, 25-35-608
- transcripts and copies
  - preparation, 3-2-403, 25-1-201
  - reporter's fee, 3-5-604, 10-1-406
- transmission of records and papers, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
- witness fees
  - coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
  - courts not of record, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
  - courts of record, 26-2-501
  - experts, 26-2-505
  - inheritance tax, appraisals, 72-16-413
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
  - military courts, 10-1-406
  - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - subpoenas, service, 7-32-2141
- writ, filing petition, 3-2-403

Courts-martial, See **Courts**

Cream stations, licenses, 81-22-208

Credit reports, 31-3-125

Credit unions
- articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301
- chartering, 32-3-201
- entrance, 32-3-304, 32-3-401
- examination, 32-3-201
- membership, 32-3-304, 32-3-401
- monetary transactions, 32-3-401

FEES (Continued)

Credit unions (Continued)
        special examination, 32-1-215
        supervision, 32-3-201
    Criminalistics, laboratory of, 44-3-302
    Custom combiners, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, 15-70-312
    Dairies, licenses, 81-21-102, 81-22-208
    Dance and dancehall licenses, 7-21-2604
    Day-care centers, health training and inspections, 53-4-506
    Death certificate, certified copy, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111
    Deeds, indexing, 7-4-2631
    Disabled veterans license plates, 10-2-301
    Disposal or rendering plants, licenses, 81-9-301
    Dissolution of marriage, fee for petition, 25-1-201
    District courts, See **Courts**
    Drivers, See **Motor vehicles**
    Drugs
        itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2202
        registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, 50-32-103
    Egg dealers, licenses, 81-20-201
    Egg graders, licenses, 81-20-201
    Elections, filing, 13-10-202
    Elevator inspections, 50-60-701
    Employment agencies
        license, 39-5-204
        placement, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES, Fees**
    Estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Costs and expenses**
    Execution, 7-4-2631, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142, 25-1-201, 25-31-112
    Fictitious names, filing, 7-4-2631
    Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
    Fire protection approval building permit, 50-61-112
    Fire protection equipment — fees for certificate of registration, license, or permit for sales, installation, or servicing, 50-39-105
    Fish and game license and permit fees, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
    Floodplains and floodways, permit for establishment or alteration of obstructions or uses, 76-5-405
    Food establishment licenses, 50-50-205
    Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
    Fraternal benefit societies
        financial statement, filing, 33-7-404
        licenses, 33-7-501
        service of process, 33-7-114
    Fur-bearing animals, recording of brand, 70-2-113
    Gambling, license fees, 23-5-321, 23-5-421
    Garbage feeders, licenses, 81-2-502
    Gasoline and petroleum products
        dealer's license, 15-70-203, 82-15-105
        distributors, wholesale licensees, 15-70-202
        liquified petroleum gas, temporary permit, 15-71-102
        special fuel permits, temporary, 15-70-308, 15-70-312
    Geophysical exploration permit, 82-1-105
    Golden Year's Pass, 23-1-105
    Grazing districts, membership, 76-16-204
    Handicapped persons, parking permits, 49-4-303
    Health care facilities, license fees, 50-5-202
    Health service corporations, 33-30-204
    Hide dealers or buyers, licenses, 81-9-411
    Highway patrol identification cards, 61-12-504
    Historical Society membership, 22-3-107
    Homestead appraisers, 70-32-214

FEES (Continued)
- **Horses**
  - roundup, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
  - transportation permits, permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
- **Hospitals**, license fees, 50-5-202
- **Hotel licenses**, 50-51-204
- **Hucksters**, licenses, 7-21-2503
- **Ice-skating rink licenses**, 7-21-2214
- **Identification cards in lieu of drivers' license**, 61-12-504
- **Installment sales**, See **Retail installment sales**
- **Insurance**
  - adjusters, 33-2-708
  - administrators, certificate of registration, 33-17-603
  - agents, 33-2-708
    - nonresident, 33-2-708
  - commissioner of
    - certificate under seal, 33-2-708
    - documents, copies, 33-2-708
    - service of process, 33-1-603, 33-17-405
  - consultants, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
  - premium finance company licenses, 33-14-201
  - rating or advisory organization licenses, 33-16-403
  - solicitors, 33-2-708
  - vending machines, 33-2-708
- **Insurers**
  - farm mutual
    - articles of incorporation, filing, 33-4-202
    - certificate of authority, issuance and renewal, 33-4-505
    - examinations and investigations, 33-4-315
  - generally, enumeration, 33-2-708
  - policy forms, filing, 33-2-708
  - vending machine licenses, 33-2-708
- **Intelligence office licenses**, 7-21-2209
- **Interpreters for deaf persons in official proceedings**, 49-4-509
- **Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Irrigation districts**, minimum assessments, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
- **Itinerant merchants**
  - licenses, 80-3-704
  - permit of exemption, 80-3-701
- **Itinerant vendors**, licenses, 7-21-2202, 7-21-2303
- **Junk vehicle disposal fee**, 61-3-508
- **Justices' courts**, See **Courts**
- **Laboratory of criminalistics**, 44-3-302
- **Lakeshore protection**, work permits, 75-7-210
- **Laundry licenses**, 7-21-2215
- **Leases**, recording, 7-4-2631
- **Legislative proceedings**, 5-11-212
- **License fees**, See specific license in this main category
- **License plates**, disabled veterans, 10-2-301
- **Liens**
  - farm laborers' liens, 71-3-403
  - federal liens, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
  - filing with county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  - foreclosure, 25-1-201, 71-3-124
  - indexing fee, 7-4-2631
- **Liquid petroleum gas**, temporary permit, 15-71-102
- **Lis pendens**, indexing, 7-4-2631
- **Livestock**
  - bills of sale, copies, 81-3-210
  - brands and marks, recording and rerecording, 70-2-113, 81-3-107
  - establishment, generally, 81-1-102
  - estrays, handling, 81-4-605

FEES (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
        garbage feeders, licenses, 81-2-502
        horses, See **Horses**
        inspections, 81-3-205
            imported livestock, 81-3-214
        inspectors, stock, 81-3-205
        market consignment permits, 81-3-205
        security agreements, filing, 81-8-304
        sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
        transportation permits, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
    Livestock dealers and brokers, 81-8-271, 81-8-276
    Livestock markets, for operation, 81-8-256
    Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
    Lobbyist license fees, 5-7-103
    Malt manufacturer's licenses, 7-21-2213
    Manufactured dairy products plant, licenses, 81-22-208
    Marriage, 40-1-311
        certificate, certified copy, 50-15-111
        declaration of marriage without solemnization, 25-1-201
        license, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-2-405, 50-15-301
    Mausoleums and columbariums, endowment care, 35-21-615
    Meat peddlers, See **Butchers and meat peddlers**
    Menagerie licenses, 7-21-2206
    Merry-go-round licenses, 7-21-2214
    Military courts — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
    Milk and cream testers, licenses, 81-22-205, 81-22-208
    Milk or cream graders, weighers, or samplers — licenses, 81-22-208
    Milk or cream route, licenses, 81-22-204, 81-22-208
    Milk plants, licenses, 81-21-102
    Milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license and delinquency fees, 81-23-202
    Mineral trusts, filing notice of claim, 82-1-306
    Mines and mining
        leases, indexing, 7-4-2631
        location of claim, 7-4-2631
        metal mines
            annual report, 82-4-339
            exploration permits, 82-4-332
            operating permit, 82-4-335
        opencut mines, reclamation contract, 82-4-432
        prospecting permit, 82-4-226
        siting permit, 82-4-123
        strip and underground mines, permits
            operation, 82-4-223
                change in area, 82-4-225
            prospecting, 82-4-226
            siting, 82-4-123
    Mortgages, indexing, 7-4-2631
    Motel licenses, 50-51-204
    Motorboats, license and registration fees, 23-2-512, 23-2-513
    Motor club service company licenses, 61-12-303
    Motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
    Motor vehicles
        campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
        collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
        dealers
            registration or license, 61-4-102
            transfer of license, 61-4-106
        drivers
            licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-114
            operating record, certified abstract, 61-6-107

FEES (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
  - single trip permits, 61-10-144
- fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-722
- foreign vehicles, window decal, 61-3-707
- graveyards and wrecking facilities
  - disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
  - licenses, 75-10-511
- gross vehicle weight, 61-10-201 — 61-10-203, 61-10-206 — 61-10-209, 61-10-211
- junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-513, 75-10-533
- license plates
  - amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
  - duplicate, 61-3-333
  - fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
  - generally, 61-3-321
  - personalized, 61-3-406
  - pioneer-Montana, duplicates, 61-3-333
  - replacement, 61-3-333
  - special mobile equipment identification, 61-3-431
  - transit, 61-4-301
- light vehicle license, 61-3-533
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers licenses, 61-4-202
- maximum gross weight permits, 61-10-107
- motorcycles, registration, 61-3-321
- motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
- registration generally
  - assignments, filing, 61-3-103
  - certificate of ownership
    - duplicate, 61-3-204
    - original, 61-3-203
  - duplicate certificates of registration, 61-3-341
  - generally, 61-3-321
  - security agreements, filing or certified copies, 61-3-103
  - windshield sticker, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
- snowmobile, 23-2-616
- transfer of interest, 61-3-203
- transit plates, 61-4-301
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
  - one-trip, 61-4-302
  - permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
  - single movement permits, 61-4-310
  - transit plates, 61-4-301
- travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523

Municipal courts, See **Courts**
Naturalization, 3-5-515
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Notaries public, 1-5-408, 1-5-418
Nurseries and nurserymen, licenses, 80-7-102
Nursery stock, inspections, 80-7-111, 80-7-120
Oaths, administering, 25-1-201
Oil and gas
- drilling permit, 82-11-134
- leases, indexing, 7-4-2631
- seismic operation permit, 82-1-105

Outdoor advertising permits, 75-15-122
Parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-303
Parks, state — use, 23-1-102, 23-1-105
Pawnbroker licenses, 7-21-2208
Pesticides
- applicator's licenses, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-213
- dealer's licenses, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213

FEES (Continued)

Pesticides (Continued)
        devices, registration, 80-8-105
        registration, 80-8-201
    Polygraph examiner licenses, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208
    Pool table licenses, 7-21-2203
    Postsecondary vocational-technical center pupil fees, 20-7-333
    Predators, aerial hunting permits, 81-7-504
    Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Costs and expenses**
    Proceedings of the legislature, 5-11-212
    Produce wholesalers, licenses, 80-3-603
    Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, licenses and permits, 20-30-306
    Public administrator, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
    Public contractor's license, 37-71-204
        certified copies of records, 37-71-104
        renewal, 37-71-213
    Public employees' retirement system, membership fee, 19-3-805
    Public records, filing and copying, 2-6-103
    Public Service Commission, charged by, 69-1-114
    Public weighers, fees for weighing, 7-21-3107
    Railway warehouse licenses, 7-21-2211
    Ranch names, registration, 30-13-112
    Rendering or disposal plants, licenses, 81-9-301
    Retail installment sales
        delinquency, 31-1-235
        license, 31-1-221
        official, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
        transfer of equity, 31-1-234
    Roller-skating rink licenses, 7-21-2214
    Rural cooperative utilities, See **Utilities**
    Sales finance companies, See **Retail installment sales**
    Savings and loan association, See **Building and loan associations**
    Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
    Sawmills, portable — license, 76-13-503
    Secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
    Secured transactions
        assignment, 30-9-405
        certification of filing, 30-9-407
        continuation statement, 30-9-403
        copies, 30-9-407
        filing, 7-4-2631
        financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
        indexing, 7-4-2631
        release of collateral, 30-9-406
        statement of account, 30-9-208
        termination statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
    Securities
        examination, 30-10-210
        exemptions, 30-10-104
        generally, 30-10-209
    Seismic operations, permit, 82-1-105
    Sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
    Shooting gallery licenses, 7-21-2210
    Skating rink licenses, 7-21-2214
    Ski lifts, See **Tramways**
    Slaughterhouses, licenses, 81-9-201
    Small business corporations, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
    Snowmobiles
        certificate of ownership, 23-2-611 — 23-2-613
        dealers, 23-2-619
        decal for fee in lieu of property tax, 23-2-616, 23-2-617

FEES (Continued)

Snowmobiles (Continued)
    nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
    registration, 23-2-616
    tax, in lieu of, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
        decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
  Soft drink manufacturing licenses, 7-21-2212
  Soil amendment, inspections, 80-10-207
  Special fuel permits, temporary, 15-70-312
  Store licenses, 15-57-106, 15-57-107
    renewal, 15-57-105
  Subdivision and township plats, filing, 7-4-2631
  Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, 76-4-1211
  Subdivisions, out-of-state sales
    notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105
    questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107
  Support enforcement services, 40-5-203
  Supreme court, See **Courts**
  Survey certificates and amendments, filing, 7-4-2631
  Taxation, See also specific taxable item in this main category
    corporation taxes
        return, certified copies, 15-31-551
        reviver, 15-31-524
        small business corporation, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
        tax clearance certificate, 15-31-552
    income tax return, certified copies, 15-30-331
    inheritance tax
        appraiser, 72-16-413
        public administrator, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
        witnesses, 72-16-413
    small business corporation, election, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
    tax deed
        notice of application, service, 15-18-204
        preparation, 15-18-201
    tax sales, seizure of property, 15-17-901
  Teachers
    certificates, 20-4-109
    emergency authorization, 20-4-111
  Tent show licenses, 7-21-2206
  Theater licenses, 7-21-2205
  Trademarks
    cancellation, 30-13-318
    registration, 30-13-311, 30-13-313, 30-13-315
  Trailer courts, license fee, 50-52-202
  Tramways
    gross receipts, assessment, 23-2-715
    inspection, 23-2-722
    registration, 23-2-714
  Transient retail merchants, licenses, 7-21-2404
  Traveling show licenses, 7-21-2206
  Travel trailers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523
  Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
  Trust indentures, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  Tuberculosis examination and treatment proceedings, 50-17-114
  University system
    parking, 20-25-312
    student building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
  Utilities, rural cooperatives
    filing, 35-18-502
    revenue, department of — in lieu of tax, 35-18-503
  Veterans, disabled veterans license plates, 10-2-301
  Vital statistics certificates, certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-111

FEES (Continued)

- **Water**
  - adjudication of rights, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
  - environmental impact statements, 85-2-124
  - irrigation districts, minimum assessments, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
  - weather modification, See **Weather modification**
- **Water conservancy districts**
  - audit fee, 85-9-611
  - exclusion, petition for, 85-9-504
- **Water treatment plant operators**, filing and certification, 37-42-308
- **Water users' associations**
  - incorporation, 85-6-108
  - records, recording, 7-4-2631
- **Weather modification**, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Fees and costs**
  - license fees, 85-3-205
  - permit fees, 85-3-212
- **Weighers, public** — fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
- **Weighing devices**, licensing, 30-12-203
- **Wild west show licenses**, 7-21-2206
- **Witness fees**, See **Courts**
- **Wool laboratory**, 20-25-228
- **Workers' compensation**
  - administration assessments, 39-71-201
  - certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  - evidence, penalty for failure to produce, 39-71-304
  - public corporations, failure to file payroll report, 39-71-308
  - uninsured employer, penalty assessment, 39-71-504

FEES IN REAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories

FELLOW SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

FELONIES AND FELONS

See **CRIMES; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102

FENCES

- **Adjoining owners**, duties, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-209
- **Auto pass construction**, effect on character of legal fence, 81-4-102
- **Barbed wire and other wire**
  - fallen
    - notice to owner, 81-4-106
    - nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
    - sale of removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
  - repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
- **Boundary fences**, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-209
- **Cattle guards**, See **CATTLE GUARDS**
- **City or town council**, regulation when, 7-15-4126
- **Common occupancy**, cessation, 70-16-208
- **Construction**, shared, 70-16-206 — 70-16-209
- **County roads**
  - encroachments, as — removal, 7-14-2134
  - livestock, control of, 7-14-2130

FENCES (Continued)

- **County weed control**, 7-22-2124
- **Ditches, open**, 7-31-4204
- **Easements for**, 70-17-101
- **Expenses**, apportionment, 70-16-205, 70-16-207 — 70-16-209
- **Fur farms**, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
- **Game animal farms**, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422
- **Game bird farms**, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
- **Gate**, failure to close, 45-6-101
  - wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- **Grazing districts**, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- **Highways**, encroachment upon, See **HIGHWAYS, Encroachments**
- **Junk vehicles**, to conceal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
- **Junkyards**, screening, See **JUNKYARDS, Screening**
- **Legal fences**
  - auto pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
  - civil liability regarding, 81-4-103
  - defined, 81-4-101
  - grazing districts, farmland within — requirements, 76-16-322
- **Liens for labor upon**, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
- **Life tenants**, duties, 70-16-103
- **Livestock**
  - barbed wire fences, See **Barbed wire and other wire**
  - county roads, control, 7-14-2130
  - injury to, liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
  - open range for, 60-7-103
- **Maintenance**, 70-16-205, 70-16-206, 70-16-208, 70-16-209
- **Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding from public view, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
- **Notice**
  - common tenancy, building of fence upon cessation, 70-16-208
  - rebuilding necessary, 70-16-209
  - removal, 70-16-210
  - repairs necessary, 70-16-209
- **Open ditches**, 7-31-4204
- **Open range for livestock**, 60-7-103
- **Partition fences**, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-209
- **Previously enclosed lands**, required for, 70-16-206
- **Railroads**
  - eminent domain by, provision, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  - livestock protection, maintenance for, 69-14-701 — 69-14-703
- **Rebuilding**, 70-16-209
- **Removal**
  - agreement, 70-16-206
  - notice, 70-16-210
- **Repair**, 70-16-209
- **Required when**, 70-16-206
- **Shielding to conceal junk vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
- **State land lessees**, opening or moving when, 77-2-107
- **Transfers**, recording, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
- **Weed control, county**, 7-22-2124
- **Well or other hole**, failure to fence, 45-8-113
- **Wire**, See **Barbed wire and other wire**

FERRET, BLACK-FOOTED, 87-3-501

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

FERRIES AND WHARVES
	See also **WATER, Navigable waters**
- **Actions to recover penalties**, 7-14-2826
- **Applicability of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Bond requirements**, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2827
- **Cities and towns**, 7-14-2804
  - financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
- **Construction**
  - cost, report, 7-14-2828
  - financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
  - generally, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2823
  - joint ferries, 7-14-2802
  - lakes, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
  - land acquisition for, 7-14-2829, See also **Property**
  - landowner, preference for, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101
  - size, 85-16-101
  - who may build, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
- **Construction of laws**, 85-1-103
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- **County license**, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830, 7-21-2201
- **County-owned**, 7-14-2805
- **Eminent domain for**, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Establishment**
  - county-owned, 7-14-2805
  - existing ferry, near, 7-14-2825
  - petition, upon, 7-14-2803
- **Existing ferries**, establishment near, 7-14-2825
- **Ferrymen**
  - banks of streams, upkeep, 7-14-2826
  - bond requirements, 7-14-2827
  - county-owned ferries, 7-14-2805
  - joint ferries, 7-14-2802
  - reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
  - rules governing, 7-14-2826
- **Fords**, maintenance, 7-14-2823
- **Free ferries**, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
- **Hearings**, 7-14-2823
- **Insurance against loss or damage to wharves**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Interpretation of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Joint ferries**, 7-14-2802
- **Lakes**, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
- **Land**, See **Property**
- **Landings and approaches**
  - acquisition and maintenance, 7-14-2802 — 7-14-2804
  - banks, upkeep, 7-14-2826
  - tolls, rates to be posted, 7-14-2806
- **Landowners**, preference in authority to construct, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
- **"Land under water" defined**, 85-16-104
- **Laying out**, 7-14-2801
- **Lease**, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
- **License**, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830, 7-21-2201, 49-3-204
- **Maintenance**, 7-14-2801 — 7-14-2803
- **Management and control**, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
- **Navigable waters as public ways**, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**
- **Nighttime trips**, 7-14-2826
- **Notice of application to operate**, 7-14-2821 — 7-14-2823, 7-14-2825
- **Operation**
  - between counties, application for, 7-14-2821
    - hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
    - notice, 7-14-2822

FERRIES AND WHARVES (Continued)

Operation (Continued)
- county, by, 7-14-2805
- free ferries, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
- joint ferries, 7-14-2802
- petition, upon, 7-14-2803
- rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
- toll ferries, See **Toll ferries**

Penalties for violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
Petition for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Property
- acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804, 7-14-2829
- eminent domain for, See **Eminent domain**
- "land under water" defined, 85-16-104
- owners' rights, 7-14-2824, 85-16-101, 85-16-103
- state lands under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
- title to land not affected, 85-16-103

Public use of docks and wharves, 85-16-102
Rates for toll ferries, See **Toll ferries**
Repairs, 7-14-2807, 7-14-2828
Right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-2829
Rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
Size of dock or wharf, 85-16-101
State land under water, construction over, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
Steamboats, 7-14-2826
Tax
- assessment, 15-8-405
- levy, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
- license, 7-14-2823, 7-14-2830

Time
- ferrymen, reports, 7-14-2828
- license moneys, distribution, 7-14-2830
- notice of application to operate
  - publication, 7-14-2822
  - service, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2825
- toll ferry, term of authority to erect and take tolls, 7-14-2823

Toll ferries
- establishment, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2805
  - existing ferries, near, 7-14-2825
- operation, notice of application, 7-14-2821, 7-14-2822
  - hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
- rates, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823
  - posting, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
- reports, 7-14-2828
- rules, 7-14-2826
- term of operation, 7-14-2823

Toll for use of dock or wharf, 85-16-102
Uniting two counties, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2802

FERTILIZERS

See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS; TAXATION, Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

FETUS

See **ABORTION; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Unborn persons; MINORS, Unborn children; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Expected child; PREGNANCY**, generally

FICTITIOUS NAME

See **NAMES, Assumed business name; Fictitious**

FIDELITY BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**, generally

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

FIDUCIARIES

Action against, demand prerequisite, 27-2-301
Administrators, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Arrest upon misappropriation of funds, subject to, 27-16-102
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**
Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
Conservators, as, 72-5-410, 72-5-423, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Contracts, undue influence of fiduciary, 28-2-407
Conveyances
  by, validation, 72-31-103
  to, 70-21-307
Corporation as, oath, 72-31-101
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Debts, payment to, 72-5-439
Deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
Defined, 72-1-103
Demand necessary to accrual of action, 27-2-301
Deposit with, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
Economic development guaranty fund held by, 17-5-1520
Executors, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Federal Home Administrator issued bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Finders as, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, 72-14-403
Foreign, payment of debts to, 72-5-439
Guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally
Health Facility Authority bonds, investment in, 90-7-113
Homeowners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
Housing authority bonds, investment, 7-15-4505
Justices' courts, party in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
Legislators as, 2-2-103
Misappropriation of funds, subject to arrest, 27-16-102
Municipal notes or bonds, investments in, 17-5-1628
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Oath of corporation acting as, 72-31-101
Personal representatives, 72-3-610, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Public officers and employees as fiduciaries, 2-2-103
"Public servant", fiduciary defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Real property
  conveyance without trust conditions, 70-21-307
  deeds by, validation, 72-31-103
Securities
  deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  endorsement, 30-8-308
  transfer, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
Theft involving, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
Trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unclaimed property held by, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, 72-14-403

FIDUCIARIES (Continued)

- **Undue influence by**, 28-2-407
- **Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers**, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
- **Urban renewal bonds**, investment, 7-15-4306

FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

FIGHTS

See **CRIMES, Disorderly conduct**

FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS, 81-22-101, 81-22-411

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

FILMS

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

FINANCE CHARGES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

FINANCE COMPANIES

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**; **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**; **MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT UNIONS**; **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, COMMISSIONER OF

- **Capital companies**
  - conflicts of interest, 90-8-303
  - examination by, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321

FINANCING STATEMENTS

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**

FINDERS

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

FINDINGS BY THE COURT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

FINE ARTS

See generally **ARTS; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

FINES

See specific subject area

Excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22

FINGERPRINTS

Alcoholic beverage licenses, required when, 16-4-403
Armed guard and investigator registration requirements, 37-60-305
Contract security company license applicants, 37-60-304
Criminal information and identification, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized, 53-20-143
Local records, 44-2-202
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized, 53-21-143
Minors, order for and records, 41-5-304
Peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213, 7-32-303
Private investigator license applicants, 37-60-304
Proprietary security organization license applicants, 37-60-304
Support, reciprocal enforcement — location or identification of obligor established through, 40-5-112
Unarmed guard and investigator identification card requirements, 37-60-306

FIREARMS

See **WEAPONS**

FIRE CODE, 50-3-102

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

Audits, 19-11-204, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Benefits
- allowable, 19-11-601
- applications, 19-11-611
- beneficiary, designation, 19-11-607
- claim procedures, 19-11-611
- death benefits, 19-11-605, 19-11-607
- disability pension
  - computation, 19-11-604
  - eligibility, 19-11-604
- funds for, 19-11-203
- general provisions, 19-11-601
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-11-612
- nonassignability, 19-11-612
- partial service pension
  - computation, 19-11-603
  - eligibility, 19-11-502, 19-11-603
- service pension, computation and eligibility, 19-11-602
- supplemental, 19-11-606
- surviving spouses and children, to, 19-11-605
- tax, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems funds and benefits**
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - exemption, 15-30-111
- volunteer firefighters, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
- **Board of trustees**, See also **Officers**
  - audits by, 19-11-204
  - benefit applications and claims, 19-11-611
  - commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464
  - composition, 7-33-4109, 19-11-104
  - election, 19-11-103
  - investments by, 19-11-402
  - local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
  - management vested in, 19-11-401
  - reports by, 19-11-204
- **Bonding requirements**, 19-11-202
- **City clerk**, annual reports by, 19-11-511
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - authority, 19-11-206
  - investments, advice concerning, 19-11-403
- **Contributions**
  - firefighters
    - rate, 19-11-501
    - refunds, 19-11-502
  - state, 19-11-501
    - amount, 19-11-512
    - transfer, 19-11-513
    - warrants for, 19-11-514
- **Death benefits**, See **Benefits**
- **Definitions**, 19-11-101, 19-11-403
- **Disability and pension fund**
  - bank depository securities, protection as, 19-11-208
  - contributions to, See **Contributions**
  - defined, 19-11-101
  - establishment, 19-11-105
  - gifts and donations, 19-11-501
  - investment, 19-11-203, 19-11-402, 19-11-403
  - local government consolidation, effect, 19-11-107
  - management, 19-11-201
  - mishandling, 19-11-206
  - payments from, 19-11-602, 19-11-604, 19-11-611
  - protection, 19-11-208
  - source of moneys, 19-11-501
  - tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-11-501
    - amount, 19-11-504
    - required, 19-11-503
  - theft, penalty, 19-11-207
  - transfer of moneys to, 19-11-106
  - use, 19-11-203
- **Disability pension**, See **Benefits**
- **Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited**, 49-2-309
- **Formation**, 19-11-102
- **Fund**, See **Disability and pension fund**
- **Incorporation**, 19-11-102
- **Local government consolidation**, effect on fund, 19-11-107
- **Management**
  - first and second class cities, associations in, Title 19, chapter 11, part 3
  - funds, See **Disability and pension fund**
  - other municipalities, associations in, Title 19, chapter 11, part 4
- **Marital status**, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- **Membership**, eligibility, 19-11-102
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
- **Officers**, See also **Board of trustees; Treasurer**
  - benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
  - generally, 19-11-103
  - reports by, 19-11-205

FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)
- **Partial service pension**, See **Benefits**
- **Pension fund**, See **Disability and pension fund**
- **Reports**
  - board of trustees, by, 19-11-204
  - city clerk, by, 19-11-511
  - secretary and treasurer, by, 19-11-205
- **Service pension**, See **Benefits**
- **Sex**, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- **Tax levy for fund**, See **Disability and pension fund**
- **Time**
  - audits, 19-11-204
  - benefits
    - disability pension, 19-11-604
    - partial service pension, 19-11-603
    - service pension, 19-11-602
    - supplemental, 19-11-606
    - surviving spouses and children, to, 19-11-605
  - board of trustees, election of members, 19-11-104
  - contributions
    - firefighters, 19-11-501
      - refunds, 19-11-502
    - state, 19-11-512
  - death benefits, 19-11-605
  - disability and pension fund, tax levy for, 19-11-504
  - disability pension, 19-11-604
  - officers
    - audits of accounts, 19-11-204
    - election, 19-11-103
  - partial service pension, 19-11-603
  - reports, 19-11-205, 19-11-511
  - service pension, 19-11-602
- **Treasurer**, See also **Officers**
  - benefit claim procedures, 19-11-611
  - bonding requirements, 19-11-202
  - state payment amounts reported to, 19-11-606
  - supplemental pensions, funds for, 19-11-606
- **Unified retirement system**, responsibilities, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Violations**, 19-11-207

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS
- **Arbitration for firefighters**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
- **Asbestos regulations**, notice when demolition of building, 50-64-104
- **Chief engineer**, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
- **Chiefs of departments**, 7-33-4103
  - appointment, 7-33-4106
    - term, 7-33-4122
  - assistant chiefs, 7-33-4103
    - appointment, 7-33-4106
      - term, 7-33-4122
    - city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
    - compensation, 7-33-4127
    - duties, 7-33-4104
    - firefighters, suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
    - reinstatement, 7-33-4124
    - suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
  - attendance at fires, 7-33-2313
  - city council, election by, 7-3-4254
  - city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1345
  - city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Chiefs of departments (Continued)
- commission-manager government, 7-3-4466
- compensation, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
- disciplinary rules, establishment, 7-33-4104
- duties, 7-4-4110, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4104
- fire companies, duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
- fire engines and apparatus, responsibility, 7-33-4104
- fire escape doors, approval of instructions for breaking glass, 50-61-109
- firefighters
  - suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
  - volunteer, supervision, 7-33-4109
- fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
- fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
- hazard removal
  - inspection by, 50-62-101
  - order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108, 50-62-109
  - order to repair or demolish structure, application and service, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
    - answer, service upon fire chief, 50-62-104
    - enforcement, 50-62-107
    - salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
- inspection of buildings, 7-33-2313, 50-61-114, 50-62-101
- investigation of fires by, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
- municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
- ordinances, enforcement and reporting of violations, 7-33-2313
- property
  - city and town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
  - rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
- reinstatement, 7-33-4124
- relief association board of trustees, ex officio member, 19-11-104
- rural, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
- suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
- training programs, formulation, 7-33-2313
- volunteer firefighters, supervision, 7-33-4109

Cities, See **Municipal departments**

City-county consolidation, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345, 7-33-4131

City electricians, departments to include, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127

Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**

Compensation of firefighters, See **Firefighters**, compensation

County
- rural fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
- volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202

Demolition of buildings
- notice to fire department, 50-64-104
- order by fire chief, 50-62-103

Disasters, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Emergencies, responsibilities, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**

Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

Explosives, applicability of laws, 50-38-105

Fire alarm system, 7-33-4201

Fire Codes of Montana, distribution to, 2-15-2011

Fire companies
- authorization, 7-33-2311
- bylaws, 7-33-2312
- certificate members, number allowed, 7-33-2311

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

- **Fire companies** (Continued)
  - certificates of membership, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  - chief, duties, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2315
  - chief engineer, 7-33-2315, 7-33-4105
  - city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  - county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  - exempt certificates, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  - exemptions for firefighters, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  - foreman, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  - municipal department provisions, nonapplicability, 7-33-4110
  - number allowed, 7-33-2311
  - organization, 7-33-2312
  - penalties for offenses, 7-33-2312
  - public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
  - rural fire districts
    - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
    - city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-2110
    - contracts for services, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
    - private, contracts with, 7-33-2104
  - seal, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  - secretary, 7-33-2311, 7-33-2312, 7-33-2315
  - training programs, 7-33-2313
  - treasurer, 7-33-2312
- **Fire engines and apparatus**, 7-33-4104, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4202
- **Fire escapes**, doors — approval of instructions for breaking glass, 50-61-109
- **Firefighters**
  - age requirements, 7-33-4107
  - appointment, 7-33-4106
    - term of, 7-33-4122
  - arbitration, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  - city-county consolidation, effect, 7-33-4131
  - city officers, not considered as, 7-33-4113
  - collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**
  - compensation, 7-33-4127
    - minimum wage, 7-1-111, 7-33-4128
    - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    - volunteers, 7-33-4109
  - exemptions for, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  - fire companies, See **Fire companies**, generally
  - fire services training advisory council, membership, 2-15-1519
  - group insurance, 7-33-4130
  - hours of employment, 39-4-107
  - increase in number, 7-33-4125
  - number of, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4125
  - physical examinations, 7-33-4107, 7-33-4108
  - private vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  - probationary period, 7-33-4122
  - qualifications, 7-33-4107
  - reduction in number, 7-33-4125
  - reinstatement, 7-33-4124
  - retired firefighters, 7-33-4125
  - seniority, 7-33-4125
  - state, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  - suspension, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
  - training programs, 7-33-2313
  - training school, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
  - transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
  - unions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Firefighters**
  - voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Firefighters (Continued)
        volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202
        volunteers, 7-33-4109
    Fire hazards, duties of chiefs, See **Chiefs of departments**
    Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
    Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
    Fire marshal, assistance from, 50-3-102
    Fire trucks, following prohibited, 61-8-363
    Fireworks displays, supervision, 50-37-107
    Group insurance for firefighters, 7-33-4130
    Hazard removal, fire chiefs duties, See **Chiefs of departments**
    Hook-and-ladder houses, 7-33-4202
    Hours of work for firefighters, 39-4-107
    Inspection of buildings, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4105, 50-61-114, 50-62-101
    Investigation of fires, 7-33-2313, 50-63-202
    Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
    Municipal departments
        applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
        authorization, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
        chief, See **Chiefs of departments**
        chief engineer, 7-33-4105
        city electrician, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127
        command and control, 7-33-4104
        commission form of government, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
        commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
        composition, 7-33-4103
        county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
        employment, rules governing, 7-33-4121
        establishment, 7-33-4101, 7-33-4201
        fire companies, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-33-4110
        fire engines and apparatus, 7-33-4104
        firefighters, See **Firefighters**
        fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
        property of city or town furnished to, 7-33-4104
        required, 7-33-4101
        supplementary volunteer department, See **Volunteer departments**
    Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
    Ordinances, fire, 7-33-2313
    Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    Planning commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
    Property
        city or town, responsibility for, 7-33-4104
        rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
    Relief associations, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
    Reports of fires, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
    Retirement, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
    Rural
        fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
        fire control crews, 7-33-2202
        fire district fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2204
        voluntary urban crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
    Salaries of firefighters, See **Firefighters**, compensation
    School fire drills or fires, 20-1-405, 20-1-407
    Suspension of firefighters, 7-33-4123, 7-33-4124
    Time
        fire companies
            certificate and filing, renewal, 7-33-2311
            county appropriation to, repayment, 7-6-2218

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  firefighters
    exempt when, 7-33-2315
    instruction or training programs, hours required, 7-33-2313
    probationary period, 7-33-4122
  municipal departments, repayment of county appropriation, 7-6-2218
Training programs for firefighters, 7-33-2313
Traffic regulations concerning, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
Training school, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
Unions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration; Firefighters**
Vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Voluntary urban fire crews, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
Volunteer departments
  audits of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  authorization, 7-33-4109
  blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  county, 7-33-2202
  duties of firefighters, 19-12-105
  fire reports, liability for delays in receiving and transmittal, 7-33-4114
  tax levy for, 7-33-4111
  volunteers, 7-33-4109
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Volunteer rural fire control crews, 7-33-2202
Workers' compensation, extent of coverage, 39-71-119, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13

See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations, 19-13-504, 19-13-110
Administration, 19-13-201 — 19-13-203
  expenses, 19-13-204
Administration, Department of
  accounts, transfers, 19-13-106
  defined, 19-13-104
  forms provided by, 19-13-203
  funds, management, 19-13-502
Administrator
  contributions, remittance and deposit, 19-13-601, 19-13-604, 19-13-605, 19-13-607
  death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedures, 19-13-903
  defined, 19-13-104
  funds, management, 19-13-502
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
  supplements to allowances, 19-13-1006
  unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-13-503
Allowances, See **Death and survivor benefits**; **Disability retirement**; **Service retirement**; See also **Benefits**
Assets, transfer, 19-13-106
Beneficiaries, 19-13-304, 19-13-903
Benefits
  adjustments, 19-13-1007
  cities, annual payments, 19-13-110
  contributions, withdrawal in lieu of benefits, 19-13-304, 19-13-305
  death, See **Death and survivor benefits**

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**, allowance
- erroneous payments, correction, 19-13-1002
- fixed, to be, 19-13-1001
- forfeiture when, 19-13-602
- group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
- inadequate funding, 19-13-110
- legal process, exemption from, 19-13-1004
- monthly, to be, 19-13-1001
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**, allowance
- supplements, 19-13-1006
- survivor, See **Death and survivor benefits**
- taxation, exemption from, 19-13-1003
- unassignability, 19-13-1004

Board, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

Citation of Montana Firefighters' Unified Retirement Act, 19-13-101

Cities
- benefits, annual payments to fund, 19-13-110
- funding status, actuarial investigation, 19-13-110
- inactive member, reinstatement procedures, 19-13-805
- information required from, 19-13-203
- ordinance stating election to join, 19-13-108
- unfunded liabilities, determination, 19-13-503

Contributions
- actuarial valuation, 19-13-504
- commingling, 19-13-502
- employer, See **Employer contributions**
- members, See **Member contributions**
- state, 19-13-604
- unfunded liability, applicable to, 19-13-503
- workers' compensation benefits, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601

Credited service, See **Service credits**

Death and survivor benefits, See also **Benefits**
- absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-13-903
- estate, payment to — when, 19-13-903
- payment, 19-13-901, 19-13-903
- service retirement allowance, effect of death of member, 19-13-704
- survivorship allowance, 19-13-902

Definitions, 19-13-104, 19-13-606

Disability retirement
- allowance, See also **Benefits**
  - amount, 19-13-803
  - cancellation, 19-13-804
    - reinstatement upon, 19-13-805
  - death of member, See **Death and survivor benefits**
  - determination, 19-13-202
- disability, determination, 19-13-801
- eligibility, 19-13-802
- medical examinations, 19-13-801, 19-13-804

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309

Election to join, 19-13-108

Employer contributions
- amount, 19-13-605
- offsets when, 19-13-108
- other moneys for, 19-13-607
- other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
- tax for, 19-13-606
- termination, 19-13-110

Employers
- contributions, See **Employer contributions**
- defined, 19-13-104

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Employers (Continued)
- disability retirement allowance, notification of cancellation, 19-13-805
- information required from, 19-13-203
- service retirement applications, 19-13-703
- taxing authority, 19-13-606

Enforcement of provisions, 19-13-202
Establishment, 19-13-103
False statements, penalty, 19-13-109
Fire department relief associations
- applicability of provisions, 19-13-102
- cash and securities, transfer, 19-13-108
- resolution regarding election to join, 19-13-108
- trustees, board of
  - member contributions, certification, 19-13-109
  - transfer of accounts, 19-13-106

Firemen's association, See **State firemen's association**
Fraud, penalty, 19-13-109
Full-paid firefighters, See also **Members**
- active membership, 19-13-301
- defined, 19-13-104
- reduction of number employed, 19-13-110

Funds
- administrative expenses, payment, 19-13-204
- commingling, 19-13-502
- management, 19-13-502
- retirement fund
  - custodian, 19-13-501
  - "fund" defined, 19-13-104
  - maintenance, 19-13-501
  - transfers to, 19-13-106

Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Liabilities
- transfer, 19-13-106
- unfunded, 19-13-503

Mandatory retirement, 19-13-702
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Member contributions, See also **Contributions**
- accumulated, certification of funds representing, 19-13-108
- amount, 19-13-601
- defined, 19-13-104
- dormant accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
- military service, options, 19-13-402, 19-13-403
- other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-13-404
- vesting, 19-13-602
- withdrawal, 19-13-304, 19-13-602
  - redeposit, 19-13-603

Members
- active, 19-13-301
  - reinstatement to, 19-13-603
- cessation of membership, 19-13-305
- contributions, See **Member contributions**
- defined, 19-13-104
- determination, 19-13-202
- group insurance premiums, 19-13-1005
- group life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance premiums, 19-13-601
- inactive, 19-13-303
  - reinstatement to duty, 19-13-805
- ineligibility for other plans, 19-13-302
- prior plans, effect, 19-13-107
- termination of employment prior to retirement, 19-13-304

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System**, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
- **Participation in**, 19-13-105, 19-13-110
- **Part-paid firefighters**, See also **Members**
  - active membership, 19-13-301
  - defined, 19-13-104
- **Prior law**, applicability, 19-13-102
- **Prior plans**
  - assets and liabilities transferred from, 19-13-106
  - members, effect on, 19-13-107
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  - accounts, apportionment, 19-13-106
  - actuary employed by, 19-13-504
  - administration of provisions, 19-13-201, 19-13-202, 19-13-501
  - administrative costs, computation, 19-13-204
  - cash and securities deposited with, 19-13-108
  - cities, investigation of funding status and payments by, 19-13-110
  - defined, 19-13-104
  - disability retirement
    - allowance, cancellation, 19-13-805
    - determination of disability, 19-13-801
    - medical examination requirements, 19-13-804
  - dormant member accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
  - election to join, certified copies sent to, 19-13-108
  - enforcement of provisions, 19-13-202
  - erroneous payments, correction, 19-13-1002
  - membership applications filed with, 19-13-301
  - military service, qualification, 19-13-403
  - powers and duties generally, 19-13-202
  - retirement account, administration, 19-13-501
  - rules by, 19-13-202, 19-13-502
  - service credits from other retirement systems and public service employment, qualification, 19-13-404
  - service retirement applications, 19-13-703
  - state firemen's association as advisor, 19-13-201
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**, service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
- **Purpose of provisions**, 19-13-102
- **Records**, false statements — penalty, 19-13-109
- **Rules**, 19-13-202, 19-13-502
- **Service credits**
  - "credited service" defined, 19-13-104
  - cumulative, to be, 19-13-401
  - forfeiture when, 19-13-603
  - game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  - highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  - mandatory retirement date, following, 19-13-702
  - military service, 19-13-402
    - previous, 19-13-403
  - municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  - other retirement systems, qualification, 19-13-404
  - public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  - public service employment, qualification, 19-13-404
  - reinstatement, 19-13-603
  - sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
- **Service retirement**
  - allowance, See also **Benefits**
    - amount, 19-13-704
    - commencement, 19-13-701
    - death of member, effect, 19-13-704, See also **Death and survivor benefits**
    - defined, 19-13-104
    - determination, 19-13-202

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Service retirement (Continued)
- allowance (Continued)
  - disability allowance, effect of cancellation, 19-13-804
  - inactive member becoming active member, effect on, 19-13-805
- application for, 19-13-703
- eligibility, 19-13-304, 19-13-701
- mandatory, 19-13-702

Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
Short title, 19-13-101
State contribution, 19-13-604, See also **Contributions**
State firemen's association
- advisory capacity, 19-13-201
- member contributions, amount, 19-13-601

Survivorship allowance, See **Death and survivor benefits**
Time
- actuarial valuations, 19-13-504
- administrative costs, computation, 19-13-204
- benefits
  - adjustments, 19-13-1007
  - death and survivor, 19-13-704
    - survivorship, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
  - disability retirement, 19-13-803, 19-13-1007
    - termination and reinstatement, 19-13-805
  - group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-13-1005
  - payments, 19-13-1001
  - service retirement, 19-13-704, 19-13-1007
  - supplemental, 19-13-1006
- cities, review of funding status and payments to fund benefits, 19-13-110
- contributions
  - amount, reporting, and remittance, 19-13-601
  - employer, 19-13-605
  - military service, options, 19-13-402, 19-13-403
  - redeposits, 19-13-603
  - state, 19-13-604
  - termination of employment, effect, 19-13-304
- disability retirement
  - benefits, 19-13-803, 19-13-1007
    - termination and reinstatement, 19-13-805
  - eligibility, 19-13-802
- death and survivor benefits, 19-13-704
  - survivorship benefits, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
- dormant member accounts, transfer, 19-13-505
- "final average salary" defined, 19-13-104
- membership
  - active, 19-13-301
  - inactive, 19-13-303
- "membership service" defined, 19-13-104
- "minimum retirement date" defined, 19-13-104
- "monthly compensation" defined, 19-13-104
- "part-paid firefighter" defined, 19-13-104
- public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-13-204
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-13-104
- service credits
  - mandatory retirement, effect, 19-13-702
  - military service, qualification, 19-13-403
- service retirement
  - application, 19-13-703
  - benefits, 19-13-704, 19-13-1007
  - eligibility, 19-13-304, 19-13-701
  - mandatory, 19-13-702

FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Unfunded liabilities**, See **Liabilities**
- **Violations**, 19-13-109
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, inclusion in compensation, 19-13-601

FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

FIRE INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

FIRE MARSHAL

See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**

FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU

- **Advisory council**, 2-15-2005
- **Alarm systems**, rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
- **Arrest of arsonist**, 50-63-308
- **Arson**
  - arrest, 50-63-308
  - investigation, See **Investigatory authority**
  - release of arsonist from state facility, notice, 53-1-104
- **Building approval and permits**, 50-3-103, 50-60-202, 50-61-112
- **Chief**, 2-15-2005
- **Construction standards**, rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
- **Day-care centers**, rulemaking authority, 53-4-505, 53-4-511
- **Definitions**, 50-3-101
- **Deputy fire marshals**, 50-3-106
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, certification of community homes, 53-20-307
- **Employees**, 50-3-107
- **Explosives**
  - certificate of compliance, issuance, 50-38-232
    - cancellation by, 50-38-235
  - rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103
  - state buildings, when bomb threats, 50-3-102
  - storage report to, 50-38-231
- **Fire escapes**
  - doors, approval of instructions, 50-61-109
  - specifications, promulgation, 50-61-105
- **Fire extinguishers**, approval of contents, 50-3-103, 50-61-111
- **Fire Marshal**
  - absence, 50-3-105
  - acting fire marshal, 50-3-105
  - chief of bureau, as, 2-15-2005
  - deputies, 50-3-106
  - disability, 50-3-105
  - fire services training advisory council, member, 2-15-1519
  - oath of office, 50-3-108
  - other occupations or business prohibited, 50-3-104
  - powers and duties, 50-3-102, See also this main category generally
  - qualifications, 2-15-2005
  - rulemaking authority, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-37-107, 50-61-102
- **Fireworks**
  - confiscation when, 50-37-109
  - permits, issuance, 50-37-107
  - rulemaking authority, 50-37-107
- **Foster homes**, fire protection recommendations to adult homes, 53-5-304

FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU (Continued)
- **Funding**, 50-3-109
- **Hazard removal**
  - appeals to, 50-62-110
  - inspections, 50-62-101
  - investigations, 50-62-110
  - order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108, 50-62-109
  - order to repair or demolish
    - answer, service upon, 50-62-104
    - application, 50-62-106
    - default judgment, enforcement, 50-62-105
    - enforcement, 50-62-107
    - salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
    - service, 50-62-103
  - rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
- **Inspections of buildings**, 50-3-102, 50-62-101
  - reports from local fire authorities, 50-61-114
- **Insurance premium tax to fund**, 50-3-109
- **Investigatory authority**
  - fires
    - arrest of arsonist, 50-63-308
    - assistance to local authorities, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
    - entry, authority, 50-63-101
    - oath, administering to witnesses, 50-63-301, 50-63-305
    - privacy, may require, 50-63-302
    - reports, filing with, 50-63-203
    - subpoena authority, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
    - supervision, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
  - hazards, 50-62-110
  - laws, violations, 50-63-301, 50-63-303
- **Oath of office**, 50-3-108
- **Personnel**, 50-3-107
- **Prevention information to public**, 50-3-102
- **Protection equipment**, See also this main category generally
  - certificate of registration, permit to sell, license to install
    - denial, 50-39-104
    - form prescribed by, 50-39-102
    - issuance, 49-3-204, 50-39-101 — 50-39-103, 50-39-105
    - revocation, 50-39-104
    - suspension, 50-39-104
  - thread standardization, 50-39-202, 50-39-203
- **Protection information to public**, 50-3-102
- **Public buildings**, safety in — rulemaking authority and supervision, 50-61-102, 50-61-117, See also this main category generally
- **Records**, 50-3-102
- **Report to attorney general**, 50-3-102
- **Rulemaking authority**, 50-3-102, 50-3-103, 50-37-107, 50-61-102
- **Safety promotion**, 50-3-102
- **School building plans and specifications**, regulations, 20-6-624
- **State-owned buildings**
  - bomb threats, 50-3-102
  - review of provisions concerning, 2-17-112
- **Supervision and control**, 2-15-2005
- **Time**, experience and educational requirements for state fire marshal, 2-15-2005
- **Training programs**, review, 50-3-102
- **University system**, inspection annually, 50-3-102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
- **Alarms**, See also **Protection equipment**
  - cities and towns, 7-33-4201
  - communication lines, underground, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
  - false, See **False alarms**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Alarms (Continued)
- injunction upon violation, 50-61-118
- inspections, 50-61-114
- notice of violations, 50-61-115
- required when, 50-61-108
- rulemaking authority, 50-3-103

Arson, See **CRIMES**
Boats, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521
Boilers, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Building codes, 50-3-103, 50-60-201, See **Construction of buildings**; **Protection equipment**; **Public buildings**
Bureau, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Chimneys, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
Cities and towns
- alarm system, 7-33-4201
- bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
- fire limits, establishment, 7-33-4203

City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
Columbariums, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Complaints upon violations, 50-61-117
Condemnation of building, See **Hazard removal**
Construction of buildings, approval prerequisite
- building codes, 50-60-202
- educational buildings, 50-61-112
- institutional buildings, 50-61-112
- plans, 50-60-202
- rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
- state buildings, 50-61-113

Corridors in public buildings, safety requirements, 50-61-106, 50-61-109
County attorney, authority, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County jails, protection of prisoners, 7-32-2222
County rural fire chief, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
- fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208

Crematories, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
Crimes, See **Violations**; **CRIMES**
Day-care centers, safety requirements, 50-61-103, 53-4-505, 53-4-508, 53-4-509, 53-4-511, See also this main category generally
Debris-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
Definitions, 50-30-209, 50-61-103, 50-61-104
Departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Developmentally disabled persons, See also **Institutional buildings**
- community homes, 53-20-307
- residential facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142

Districts, See **Rural fire districts**
Drills
- rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
- schools, See **SCHOOLS, Fire drills**

Educational buildings
- construction or alteration, approval prior to, 50-61-103, 50-61-112
- inspections annually, 50-3-102

Enforcement of provisions, 50-61-102, 50-61-112, 50-61-117, See also **Violations**
Exit lights, safety requirements, 50-61-107
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Exterior stairways, safety requirements, 50-61-110
Extinguishing equipment, See also **Protection equipment**
- boats, required in, 23-2-521
- injunction when violations, 50-61-118
- inspections, 50-61-114
- insurance against loss, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Extinguishing equipment (Continued)
        motor vehicles to carry when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
        notice of violations, 50-61-115
        purchase, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
        rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
        specifications, 50-61-111
    False alarms
        agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
        disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
        intimidation by, 45-5-203
    Fire Codes of Montana, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
    Fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    Fire escapes
        city or town council, authority, 7-15-4122, 7-15-4124
        correction of violation by lessee, 50-61-116
        exit lights, 50-61-107
        injunction when violation, 50-61-118
        notice of violations, 50-61-115
        obstruction unlawful, 50-61-106
        required when, 50-61-104
        signs, directional, 50-61-107
        specifications, 50-61-105
    Fire extinguishers, See **Extinguishing equipment**
    Firefighters, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    Fire hydrant maintenance districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 46, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
    Fire Marshal Bureau, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
    Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
    Fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
    Fire trucks, following prohibited, 61-8-363
    Firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
    Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
    Flues, inspection, 7-33-4105, 7-33-4204
    Forests, within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
    Foster homes, 50-61-103, 53-5-304, See also this main category generally
    Furnaces, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
    Hazard determination for consumer products, 50-30-209, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
    Hazard removal
        appeals, 50-62-110
        clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
        enforcement, 50-62-111
        firewardens, duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
        injunction of occupancy, 50-3-102
        inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101
        notice to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
        nuisance, declaration of, 50-62-102
        oil and gas operations, 82-11-302
        order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108
            appeal, 50-62-110
            noncompliance, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
            penalties, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
            revocation, 50-62-110
        order to repair or demolish, 50-3-102, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
            answer of owner or occupant, 50-62-104
            appeal, 50-62-110
            default judgment, 50-62-105
            execution of judgment, 50-62-107
            grounds, 50-62-103
            hearing, 50-62-104, 50-62-106
            judgment, 50-62-104 — 50-62-106
            jurisdiction of district court, 50-62-103

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Hazard removal (Continued)
- order to repair or demolish (Continued)
  - lien for salvage sale expenses, 50-62-107
  - noncompliance with order, 50-62-107, 50-62-111
  - notice of order, 50-62-103
  - penalties, 50-62-111
  - revocation, 50-62-110
  - sale, salvage, 50-62-107
  - service of order, 50-62-103
  - set aside, 50-62-106
- penalties, 50-62-111
- revocation of orders, 50-62-110
- rulemaking authority, 50-3-103

Hotels and motels, liability for personal property losses, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505

Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207

Injunction when violation, 50-3-102, 50-61-118

Inspection of buildings for compliance to provisions, 50-3-102
- equipment, 50-61-114
- hazards, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204, 50-62-101
- institutions, annual inspection, 50-3-102

Institutional buildings
- construction or alteration, approval prior to, 50-61-112
- developmental disabilities community homes, 53-20-307
- developmental disabilities residential facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
- inspection, 50-3-102
- mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142

Insurance, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**
- day-care centers, requirements, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
- information to state agencies
  - adjuster's report, copy to fire marshal, 50-63-203
  - confidentiality, 50-63-403
  - liability of insurer limited, 50-63-405
  - policy information, 50-63-401
  - scope of information that may be provided, 50-63-401
  - suspicious fires, report, 50-63-402
- recovery on policy, testimony of law enforcement and fire protection personnel, 50-63-404

Investigation of fires
- arrest of arsonist, 50-63-308
- authorization, 50-3-102, 50-63-101
- entry on premises, authorization, 50-63-101
- fire marshal, by
  - arrest of witness, 50-63-307
  - authority, 50-3-102, 50-63-301
  - contempt, 50-63-307
  - disobedience to subpoena, 50-63-306
  - grounds, 50-63-301
  - privacy for testimony, 50-63-302
  - subpoena of evidence and testimony, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
- initial investigation
  - cause, determination, 50-63-201
  - insurance adjusters, report from, 50-63-203
  - penalty for failure to report, 50-63-204
  - report to fire marshal, 50-63-203, 50-63-204
  - required when, 50-63-201
  - supervision, 50-3-102, 50-63-201
  - who to investigate, 50-63-202
- insurance adjuster, report by, 50-63-203
- oaths, administration by fire marshal, 50-63-305
- private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Investigation of fires (Continued)
    prosecution resulting from, 50-63-306, See also **CRIMES**, **Arson**; **Fires**
    records, 50-3-102
    required when, 50-63-201
  Investigation of violations of fire laws, 50-63-301
  Jails, county — protection of prisoners, 7-32-2222
  Land-clearing fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
  Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-105, 70-24-409
  Lessee, correction of violations by, 50-61-116
  Mausoleums and columbariums, fire protection requirements, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
  Mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  Mental health facilities, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **Institutional buildings**
  Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  Motorboats, fire protection equipment required, 23-2-521
  Mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
  Natural resources, 76-11-101, 76-11-102, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  Notice
    hazards
      removal or condemnation, 50-62-103
      repair or replacement, 7-33-2302
    rural fire districts
      division, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
      establishment, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2102
      owner's petition for annexation to city or town, 7-33-2127
    safety equipment violations, 50-61-115
  Nuisance, structure creating fire hazard as, 50-62-102
  Oaths, administration by fire marshal, 50-63-305
  Offenses, See **Violations**
  Oil and gas operations, elimination of hazards, 82-11-302
  Open fires
    permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
    setting or leaving when damage caused, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
  Ovens, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  Pedestrian malls, facilities on, 7-14-4704
  Prevention information to public, 50-3-102
  Prisoners in county jails, protection, 7-32-2222
  Product safety, 50-30-209, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
  Protection equipment, See also this main category generally
    certificate of registration, permit, or license for sale, installation, or servicing
      application, 50-39-102
      denial, 50-39-104
      discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
      examination prior to issuance, 50-39-102, 50-39-103
      fee, 50-39-102, 50-39-105
      inspection prior to issuance, 50-39-103, 50-39-105
      issuance, 49-3-204, 50-39-102
      required, 50-39-101
      revocation, 50-39-104
      rulemaking authority, 50-39-104
      suspension, 50-39-104
      violations, 50-39-104
    failure to install or maintain, 50-61-115, 50-61-118
    fire marshal, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
    inspections, 50-61-114
    installation, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
      failure to install when required, 50-61-115, 50-61-118
    insurance against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
    public buildings, in, Title 50, chapter 61, See this main category generally
    rural fire districts, 7-33-2105
    sales, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
    servicing, 50-39-101, 50-39-102

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

- **Protection equipment**, See also this main category generally (Continued)
  - standardization of thread
    - changes to existing equipment, 50-39-202, 50-39-203
    - required, 50-39-201
    - supervision, 50-39-202
  - violations, See **Violations**
- **Protection information to public**, 50-3-102
- **Public buildings**, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 61, See also this main category generally
  - administration of provisions, 50-61-102
  - applicability of laws, 50-61-103
  - city or town council, duties, 7-33-4204
  - condemnation, See **Hazard removal**
  - definitions, 50-61-103
  - enforcement authority, 50-61-102, 50-61-117
  - firewardens, duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  - hazards, See **Hazard removal**
  - purpose of provisions, 50-61-101
  - rulemaking authority, 50-61-102
  - standardization of thread on protection equipment, 50-39-201, See also **Protection equipment**
  - state buildings, specifically, See **State-owned buildings**
  - supervision, 50-61-102
  - violations, 50-61-115, 50-61-118, 50-61-119, See also **Violations**
  - wooden or combustible, restrictions, 7-33-4203
- **Railroad fireguards**, 69-14-722
- **Reports of fires**, liability for delays in receiving or transmittal, 7-33-4114
- **Rural fire districts**
  - account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
  - annexation
    - adjacent territory
      - cities or towns, to, 7-33-2127
      - contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
      - not contained in district, 7-33-2125
    - restrictions, 7-2-4734
  - audits of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  - authorization, 7-33-2101
  - budgets, 7-33-2105
  - bylaws, 7-33-2105
  - cities and towns
    - contracts with, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
    - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
  - city-county consolidation provisions, 7-3-1345, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
  - contracts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  - county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  - county attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711
  - county commissioners, board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Fire districts**
  - dissolution, 7-33-2128
  - division
    - authorization, 7-33-2121
    - distribution of assets and liabilities, 7-33-2124
    - petition for, 7-33-2122
      - decision on, 7-33-2123
      - hearing and notice, 7-33-2122
    - protests, 7-33-2123
  - equipment and facilities, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  - fire chiefs
    - appointment and supervision, 7-33-2202
    - compensation, 7-33-2204
    - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)

Rural fire districts (Continued)
- fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- hearings on petitions
  - annexation of adjacent territory, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
  - division, 7-33-2122
  - establishment, 7-33-2103
- liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
- mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
- notices
  - hearings, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2122
  - owner's petition for annexation to city or town, 7-33-2127
- operation, 7-33-2104
- petition for, 7-33-2101
  - decision on, 7-33-2103
  - hearing, 7-33-2103
    - notice, 7-33-2102
- protests
  - annexation, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
  - division of district, 7-33-2123
- public fund deposits or investments, crediting of interest, 7-6-204
- tax levy, 7-33-2109
- trustees
  - annexation petition, approval, 7-33-2125
  - appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
  - budgets, preparation, 7-33-2105
  - bylaws, adoption, 7-33-2105
  - chairman, 7-33-2106, 7-33-2127
  - contracts for services, 7-33-2107
  - election of, 7-33-2106
  - equipment and facilities
    - contracts for use, 7-33-2107
    - provision for, 7-33-2105
  - fire companies, See also **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    - appointment and formation, 7-33-2105
    - contracts for services, 7-33-2107
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
  - secretary, 7-33-2106
  - term of office, 7-33-2106
  - vacancies, 7-33-2106
- withdrawal
  - adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
  - owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127

Rural protection
- county appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- county governing body
  - authority, 7-33-2201
  - financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
  - fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
  - functions, 7-33-2202
  - voluntary urban fire crews, organization and training, 7-33-2207
  - volunteer fire companies, formation, 7-33-2202
- districts, See **Rural fire districts**
- financing fire control activities, 7-33-2209
- fire chiefs, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2203
  - fire control powers and liability, 7-33-2208
- fire control crews, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
- fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
- liability for fire suppression actions, 7-33-2208
- state, reimbursement when, 7-33-2210
- voluntary urban fire crews, 7-33-2207
- volunteer fire companies, 7-33-2202

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION (Continued)
- **Safety promotion**, 50-3-102
- **Schools**, See **SCHOOLS, Fire drills**
- **Slash-burning fires**, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
- **Smoke detectors**, See **Protection equipment**
- **Special improvement districts for construction of appliances for**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Sprinkler systems**, See **Protection equipment**
- **Stairways in public buildings**, requirements, 50-61-110
- **Starting unlawfully**, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **CRIMES, Arson**
- **State Fire Marshal**, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
- **State-owned buildings**
  - bomb threats, 50-3-102
  - budget for fire protection, 2-17-112
  - construction or alteration, approval prerequisite, 50-61-113
- **Stoves and stovepipes**, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204
- **Time**
  - fire codes, revision and republication, 2-15-2011
  - fire seasons, 7-33-2205
  - rural fire districts
    - account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
    - appropriation, repayment, 7-6-2218
    - trustees, budgets, 7-33-2105
  - rural protection, repayment of appropriation, 7-6-2218
- **Training school**, Title 20, chapter 31, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- **Unincorporated places**
  - districts, See **Rural fire districts**
  - fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  - firewardens
    - appointment, 7-33-2301
    - duties, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  - mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
- **Violations**
  - arson, See **CRIMES, Arson**
  - construction, failure to get prior approval, 50-61-112
  - criminal charges, See **CRIMES, Fires**
  - fire escapes, obstruction, 50-61-106
  - hazards
    - failure to remove or repair, 50-62-109, 50-62-111
    - failure to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
  - installation of equipment, violations, 50-39-104
  - investigation of violations, 50-63-301
    - failure to investigate and report, 50-63-204
    - falsification, 50-63-305
    - refusal to testify, 50-63-306
  - leaving open fire causing damage, 50-63-102
  - permits to ignite or set fires in certain areas, failure to have, 7-33-2206
  - safety and protection violations
    - complaint, 50-61-117
    - criminal charges, 50-61-119
    - enforcement authority, 50-61-102, 50-61-112
    - injunction, 50-61-118
    - lessee, correction by, 50-61-116
    - notice of, 50-61-115
    - prosecution, 50-61-117
  - sales of protection equipment, violations, 50-39-104
  - servicing of protection equipment, violations, 50-39-104
  - setting open fire causing damage, 50-63-102, See also **CRIMES, Arson**
- **Voluntary urban fire crews**, use in rural areas, 7-33-2207
- **Volunteer fire companies**, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- **Volunteer rural fire control crews**, 7-33-2202, 7-33-2208
- **Water supply**, defined as water works, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER, Projects**

FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL

- **Advisory council**
  - compensation, 20-31-301
  - composition, appointment, and term, 2-15-1519
  - defined, 20-31-101
  - duties, 20-31-302
  - organization, 20-31-301
  - rules, procedural, 20-31-301
- **Allocation**, 20-31-102
- **Budget requests**, 20-31-102
- **Contractual agreements**, 20-31-401
- **Coordination with other agencies**, 20-31-104
- **Cost recovery fee**, 20-31-402
- **Definitions**, 20-31-101
- **Director**
  - advisory council, member, 2-15-1519
  - appointment, 2-15-1518
  - defined, 20-31-101
  - duties, 20-31-202
  - qualifications, 2-15-1518
  - responsible to whom, 20-31-201
- **Gifts and grants**, 20-31-401
- **Public Education, Board of** — responsibilities, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- **Purpose**, 20-31-103
- **Review of programs**, 50-3-102
- **Supervision**, 20-31-102

FIREWARDENS

See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

FIREWORKS

- **Applicability of laws**, 50-37-102
- **Ceremonial use**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- **City or town councils**, regulation, 7-33-4206
- **Confiscation**, 50-37-109
- **Criminal charges**, See **Unlawful sale or use**
- **Defined**, 50-37-101, 50-37-105
- **Displays**
  - applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  - authorization, 50-37-107
  - indemnity bond, 50-37-108
  - permits, 50-37-107
  - requirements, 50-37-107
- **Fire marshal**, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
- **Industrial use**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- **Lawful sale or use**, 50-37-104
  - displays, See **Displays**
  - permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
- **Military use**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- **Minors** — unlawful sale, possession, or gift
  - by, 50-37-103
  - to, 45-5-623
- **Penalties**, 50-37-110
- **Permissible fireworks**, 50-37-105
- **Sale**
  - applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  - city or town councils, regulation, 7-33-4206
  - dates, restriction to certain dates, 50-37-106
  - display, for, 50-37-102, 50-37-107

FIREWORKS (Continued)

Sale (Continued)
        lawful sales, 50-37-104
        minors, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
        permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
        unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
    Seizure, 50-37-109
    State fire marshal, authority, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
    Theatrical use, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
    Transportation lawful when, 50-37-103
    Unlawful sale or use, 50-37-103
        confiscation of fireworks, 50-37-109
        criminal charges, 45-5-623, 50-37-110
        penalties, 50-37-110
    Uses
        applicability of laws, 50-37-102
        displays, See **Displays**
        lawful, 50-37-104
        permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
        unlawful, 50-37-103
    Violations, See **Unlawful sale or use**

FISCAL ANALYST

See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

FISCAL NOTES, Title 5, chapter 4, part 2

See **LEGISLATURE**

FISCAL YEAR

    City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1302
    Counties, 7-6-2201
    Credit unions, 32-3-105
    Municipalities, 7-3-1302, 7-6-4101
    Public employees' retirement system, 19-3-104
    Schools, 20-1-301
    State government, 17-2-110
    Taxation, 15-10-101
    Volunteer firefighters' compensation provisions, 19-12-102

FISH

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

    Appeals by zoo or menagerie permittees, 87-4-807
    Appointment to, 2-15-3402
    Bag limits, fixing, 87-1-304
    Bears, grizzly — rules for, 87-5-302
    Bid requirements for land or water sales, 87-1-209
    Boating, use regulations, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
    Camping, rules concerning, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
    Composition, 2-15-3402
    Construction projects, approval required, 87-1-211, 87-1-301
    Cooperative agreements
        flathead county migratory bird reserve, regulation, 87-1-706
        land or water, for, 87-1-303

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION (Continued)

- **Defined**, 87-1-101, 87-2-101
- **Duties generally**, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
- **Easement agreements**, 87-1-303
- **Federal agencies**, agreements with, 87-1-303
- **Fur-bearing animals**, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**
- **Grizzly bears**, regulations regarding, 87-5-302
- **Historic site acquisitions**
  - eminent domain, consent for, 87-1-209
  - legislature, proposals to, 23-1-108
- **Installment contracts**, approval required, 87-1-209
- **Landowners**, agreements with, 87-1-303
- **Lands and waters**
  - acquisition, exchange, or sale — approval required, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
  - closure and posting when, 87-1-304
  - refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
  - use, rules established for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
- **Lease agreements**, 87-1-303
- **Licenses and permits**, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
- **Meetings held when**, 87-1-302
- **Nongame wildlife**
  - account, approval of use, 87-5-121
  - programs, review and approval, 87-5-122
- **Offices**, location and rental fees, 87-1-106
- **Orders and rules**
  - establishment, 87-1-301
  - violation of and penalty, 87-1-102
- **Outdoor recreation resources**, See **RECREATION**
- **Outfitters' and guides' licenses** — suspension, revocation, or reissuance procedures, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- **Parks, state** — acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108, See also **PARKS, State parks**
- **Policies**
  - rules respecting, 87-1-401
  - set by, 87-1-301
- **Possession limits**, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Possession**
- **Powers generally**, Title 87, chapter 1, part 3
- **Preserves**, creation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
- **Quasi-judicial**, designation as, 2-15-3402
- **Quorum**, 87-1-302
- **Records**, 87-1-302
- **Refuges**, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
- **Seasons**, fixing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Seasons**
- **Secretary**, 2-15-3401
- **Snare traps**, adoption of rules for, 87-3-107
- **State agencies**, agreements with, 87-1-303
- **State parks**, acquisition proposals to legislature, 23-1-108, See also **PARKS**
- **Trapping**, duties concerning, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**, generally
- **Vacancies**, 2-15-3402
- **Waters**, See **Lands and waters**
- **Whitefish**, rules concerning, 87-3-204, 87-4-601

FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF

See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally

- **Additional licenses**, fees, 87-2-104

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)
- **Agents**
  - appointment, 87-2-901
    - nontransferability or revocation, 87-2-904
  - bond requirements, 87-2-902
  - classes, establishment, 87-2-903
  - compensation, 87-2-903
  - duties, 87-2-903
  - laws, copies distributed to, 87-1-405
  - licenses, permits, or certificates issued by
    - applications, 87-2-106
    - certificate of competency required when, 87-2-105
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - inspection, availability, 87-2-903
    - "license" defined, 87-2-903
    - moneys from
      - claim by state, 87-2-902
      - late submission, penalty, 87-2-903
    - sales unlawful when, 87-2-203
    - unsold, accountability for, 87-2-902
  - security requirement, 87-2-902
- **Alteration prohibited**, 87-2-110
- **Antelope**, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-706, See also **Hunting licenses**
- **Applications**, 87-2-106
- **Archery**, 87-2-708
- **Armed forces personnel**, eligibility, 87-2-102
- **Bear**, 87-2-501, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, See also **Hunting licenses**
- **Beaver and dams**, permit for removal, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
- **Big game**, See **Hunting licenses**
- **Bird**, See **Hunting licenses**, game bird
- **Bow and arrow**, 87-2-708
- **Camping permit**, 23-1-105, 87-2-112
- **Carrying**, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- **Certificate of competency required when**, 87-2-105
- **Checking stations**, inspections at, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
- **Children**, See **Minors**
- **Collector's permit**, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
- **Conservation license**, See **Wildlife conservation license**
- **Deer**, See **Hunting licenses**
- **Definitions**, 87-2-101, 87-2-903, 87-4-406
- **Destroyed**, replacement, 87-2-104
- **Disabled persons**, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
- **Discrimination in issuance prohibited**, 49-3-204
- **Dogs**, permits for training in open fields, 87-4-915
- **Drawing system**
  - antelope, 87-2-706
  - elk permits, special, 87-2-705
  - fee, 87-2-113
  - required when, 87-1-304
  - wild turkey tags, 87-2-403
- **Duplicate**, 87-2-104
- **Elk**, See **Hunting licenses**
- **Endangered species**, permits for taking, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
- **Enforcement of provisions for**, 87-1-201
- **Exceptions to requirements**
  - golden years pass, 23-1-105
  - institutions, state — patients in, 87-2-802
  - minors under age 12, 87-2-805
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-801
  - revocation when, 87-2-804
  - veterans in VA hospitals, 87-2-802
- **Exhibiting**, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-109

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)
- **Expiration**, 87-2-111, 87-4-412
- **Failure to carry and exhibit**, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- **Failure to have**, 87-2-102, 87-2-103
- **Falconer's license**, 49-3-204, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
- **False statements in applications**, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
- **Fees**
  - additional licenses, 87-2-104
  - antelope license
    - nonresident, special license, 87-2-701
    - resident, special license, 87-2-701
  - bear, black or brown — license
    - nonresident, 87-2-701
    - resident, 87-2-501
  - bear, grizzly — license
    - resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
    - trophy, 87-2-701
  - big game combination license, nonresident, 87-2-505
  - bow and arrow license, 87-2-708
  - collector's permits, 87-2-806
  - deer licenses or permits
    - disabled persons, 87-2-803
    - nonresident, 87-2-504
    - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
    - resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-4-411, 87-4-602, 87-4-905, 87-4-1004
  - drawing fee, 87-2-113
  - elk permits
    - disabled persons, 87-2-803
    - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
      - refund when, 87-2-704
    - resident minors under age 15, 87-2-805
  - falconer's license, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
  - fishing licenses
    - nonresident, 87-2-302
    - nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
    - paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
    - resident, 87-2-301
  - fur farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
  - game animal farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  - game bird farms, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
  - game bird licenses
    - nonresident, 87-2-402
    - resident, 87-2-401
    - resident minors, 87-2-805
  - golden years pass, 23-1-105
  - moose license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
  - mountain goat license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
  - mountain lion licenses
    - nonresident, 87-2-507
    - resident, 87-2-508
  - mountain sheep license, nonresident or resident, 87-2-701
  - multiple licenses, limitation, 87-1-606
  - nonresident big game combination license, 87-2-505
  - raptors, captive breeding permits, 87-5-210
  - replacement license, 87-2-104
  - sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
  - taxidermist's license, 87-4-201
  - trophy license for grizzly bear, 87-2-701
  - turkey tags, 87-2-403

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
- wild turkey tags, 87-2-403

Field trials, permits, 87-4-915
Firearms, permits to carry, 87-5-401
Fish eggs, taking, 87-4-601
Fishing licenses
- affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
- disabled persons, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- forfeiture when, 87-2-112
- golden years pass, 23-1-105
- institutions, state — patients, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- job corps enrollees, 87-2-102
- minors under age 15, 87-2-805
- nonresident, 87-1-605, 87-2-302, 87-2-805
- nonresident two-day, 87-2-304
- nonresident five-day, 87-1-605
- paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
- prerequisite, 87-2-201
- private fish ponds, 87-4-603
- privilege revoked when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804
- resident, 87-1-605, 87-2-301
- residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- sale, unlawful when, 87-2-203
- seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
- veterans in VA hospitals, exemption, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Fish ponds, 87-4-603
Forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- penalty for hunting, fishing, or trapping while license is forfeited, 87-1-102

Form, 87-2-107
Free permits
- fishing, 87-1-228, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- hunting, 87-1-228

Fur dealers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
Fur farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur farms**
Game animal farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms**
Game animals or birds, See **Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game bird farms**
Game bird farms, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game bird farms**
Game wardens' duties concerning, 87-1-502
Golden years pass, 23-1-105
Guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Licenses**
Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
Hunting licenses
- affixation of tags to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
- antelope
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - nonresident, special license, 87-2-701
  - resident, special license, 87-2-701
    - drawing held when, 87-2-706
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-702
- bear, black or brown
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-701
  - nonresident, 87-2-701
  - resident, 87-2-501
- bear, grizzly
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Hunting licenses (Continued)
- bear, grizzly (Continued)
  - resident and nonresident, 87-2-701
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
  - trophy, 87-2-701
- big game combination, nonresident, 87-2-505
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
  - restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505
- birds, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
- bow and arrow, 87-2-708
- certificate of competency required when, 87-2-105
- deer
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - minors
    - age requirements, 87-2-501, 87-2-504
    - restrictions, 87-2-805
  - nonresident, 87-2-504
  - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
  - residents over age 65, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - special resident or nonresident, 87-2-702
- disabled persons, 87-2-803
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- elk
  - anterless elk, 87-2-501
  - areas, designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-704
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - minors
    - age requirements, 87-2-501
    - restrictions, 87-2-805
  - resident, 87-2-501, 87-2-803
  - residents over age 65, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - special resident or nonresident
    - areas, designation, 87-2-704
    - drawings held when, 87-2-705
    - resident application, refund of license fee, 87-2-704
    - restrictions, 87-2-702
- failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- game animal farm shooting license, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms**
- game birds
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - minors
    - age requirements, 87-2-711
    - resident, under age 15, 87-2-805
  - nonresident, 87-2-402
  - resident, 87-2-401
  - residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
  - turkeys, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
- moose, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - restrictions, 87-2-702
- mountain goat, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - restrictions, 87-2-702
- mountain lion
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
  - nonresident, 87-2-507
  - resident, 87-2-508
- mountain sheep, resident or nonresident, 87-2-701
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - restrictions, 87-2-702

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Hunting licenses (Continued)
    nonresident big game combination, 87-2-505
        minors, age requirements, 87-2-505
        restrictions and limitation on number sold, 87-2-505
    nonresident minors, certificate of competency requirement, 87-2-105
    prerequisite, 87-2-201
    restrictions, 87-2-506
    safety instruction requirements, 87-2-105
    sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
    sportsman's license and decal, 87-2-711
    tagging carcasses, information on license, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-5-302
    trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
    upland game birds, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
Identification required, 87-2-202
Indians, free permits for, 87-1-228
Inspection of, 87-1-207, 87-1-502, 87-2-109
Institutions, state — exemption for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Interstate fishing, license for, 49-3-204, 87-2-1001
Issuance, 87-2-106, 87-2-107
Job corps enrollees, eligibility, 87-2-102
Lack of, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Landowners, permit to destroy wild animals when, 87-1-224, 87-1-225
Loaning prohibited, 87-2-110
Lost, replacement, 87-2-104
Menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
Military personnel, eligibility, 87-2-102
Minors
    falconer's license, age requirement, 87-5-204
    fishing, See **Fishing licenses**
    hunting, See **Hunting licenses**, specific license
Moose, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, See also **Hunting licenses**
Mountain goat, lion, or sheep, See **Hunting licenses**
Muskrats, permit for removal when, 87-3-501
Nonresident licenses, See **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**
Number restricted when, 87-1-304, 87-2-104, 87-2-505, 87-2-506
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Paddlefish tags, 87-2-306
Parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Possession, to be in, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
Private fish ponds, 87-4-603
Privileges
    indian land, on, 87-1-228
    revocation when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, 87-2-804
        hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
Quotas set when, 87-2-705, 87-2-706
Raptors
    captive breeding permits, 87-5-210
    transporting, permit for, 87-5-206
Replacement, issuance, 87-2-104
Required when, 87-2-103, 87-4-407, 87-4-414, 87-4-421, 87-4-903, 87-4-1002
Research, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
Residence requirements, 87-2-102
"Resident" defined, 87-2-102, 87-4-101
Resident licenses, See **Fishing licenses**; **Hunting licenses**
Restrictions
    hunting licenses, 87-2-506
    special licenses, 87-2-702
Revenue from, See **Fees**, disposition
Roadside menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
Rules for, 87-1-201, 87-4-422, 87-4-913, 87-4-1012, 87-5-210
Safety instruction requirements, 87-2-105
Sales, See **Agents**

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

- **Scientific purposes**, permit for taking fish and game for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
- **Seining licenses**, 49-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- **Senior citizens**, See **Exceptions to requirements**
- **Servicemen**, eligibility, 87-2-102
- **Shooting license on game animal farms**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animal farms**
- **Shooting preserves**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Shooting preserves**
- **Special**, 87-2-701, 87-2-702, 87-2-704 — 87-2-711
  - eligibility for reapplication, 87-2-702
  - golden years pass, 23-1-105
  - holders, areas set aside for, 87-1-304
  - issuance limited when, 87-1-304
  - minors, age requirements, 87-2-701
  - reapplication, eligibility, 87-2-702
- **Sportsman's license and decal**, 49-3-204, 87-2-711
- **Stolen**, replacement, 87-2-104
- **Suspension when**, 87-2-112
- **Tags and tagging**, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  - affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
  - game animal farms, 87-4-421
  - game animals, carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-4-421, 87-5-302
  - paddlefish, 87-2-306
  - validation, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  - wild turkey, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
- **Taxidermists**, 87-4-201
- **Termination date**, 87-2-111, 87-4-412
- **Transfer prohibited**, 87-2-110, 87-4-412, 87-4-907
- **Trapping licenses**, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
- **Trophy license**
  - grizzly bear, 87-2-701
  - mountain lion, 87-2-507, 87-2-508
- **Turkey tags**, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405, See also **Hunting licenses**
- **Upland game bird licenses**, See **Hunting licenses**, game birds
- **Veterans in VA hospitals**, exemption for, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- **Violations**
  - carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  - collector's permit misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806
  - exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  - failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
  - forfeiture — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
  - obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  - sales when, 87-2-203
  - tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
- **Voidable when**, 87-2-106, 87-2-111, 87-2-202
- **Wardens' duties respecting**, 87-1-502
- **Wild birds**, taking, 87-5-201
- **Wild turkey tags**, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-404, 87-3-405, See also **Hunting licenses**
- **Wildlife conservation license**
  - affixation of tags or stamps, 87-2-202
  - application
    - contents, 87-2-202
    - penalty for false statements, 87-1-102, 87-2-205
  - disabled persons, 87-2-803
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - expiration, 87-2-202
  - fee and disposition of, 87-2-202, 87-2-204
  - guides, professional — requirement for, 87-4-123
  - minors, 87-2-805
  - nonresident big game combination license, inclusion in, 87-2-505
  - prerequisite for other licenses, 87-2-201, 87-2-203, 87-2-504, 87-2-701

FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS (Continued)

Wildlife conservation license (Continued)
    residents over age 62, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    void when, 87-2-202
  Zoos and menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

FISH AND GAME WARDENS

  See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

  Age requirement, 7-32-303
  Appointment, 7-32-303, 87-1-404
  Arrest, power of, 87-1-506
  Beaver removal, number designated for, 87-1-224
  Boating accidents, investigative duty, 23-2-527
  Certification
    requirement, 87-1-501
    standards, 7-32-303
  Checking station inspections requested by, 87-1-208
  Confiscated birds and animals, duties respecting, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
  Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
  Death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  Defined, 87-1-101
  Disability retirees, reinstatement to duty, 19-8-712
  Dogs
    destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
    seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
  Driver's license as qualification for employment, 7-32-303
  Duties generally, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
  Education standards, 7-32-303
  Employment standards, 7-32-303
  Endangered species, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
  Enforcement by
    criminal mischief or trespass, provisions respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    general provisions, 87-1-502, 87-1-503, 87-1-506
    litter control, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    peace officers, wardens' powers as, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
    zoos and menageries, provisions regarding, 87-4-807
  Examination requirements, 7-32-303, 87-1-501
  Ex officio wardens, 87-1-503
  Expenses, how paid, 87-1-503
  Fingerprinting as qualification for employment, 7-32-303
  Firearms, permits to carry, 87-1-201
  Firewardens, as, 77-5-104, 87-1-504, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  Fur dealers' records, inspection, 87-4-302
  Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
  Inspections by
    authority for, 87-1-502
    checking stations, at, 87-1-208
    fur dealers' records, 87-4-302
    licenses and permits, 87-2-109
      agents' accounts, 87-2-903
    merchants, hotelkeepers, and restaurants — records and receipts of game in possession, 87-4-703
    taxidermist's records, 87-4-201
  Laws, fish and game — copies distributed to, 87-1-405
  Licenses or permits for hunting or fishing
    agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
    duties generally, 87-1-502
    inspection when, 87-2-109
    issuance by, 87-2-106

FISH AND GAME WARDENS (Continued)

- **Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- **Nongame wildlife**, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
- **Oath and affirmation**, 7-32-303, 87-1-501
- **Outfitters and guides**
  - administration of provisions, 87-4-104
  - enforcement of provisions, 87-4-144
- **Peace officers' powers**, wardens to have — when, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
- **Physical examination required**, 7-32-303
- **Political affiliation prohibited**, 87-1-501
- **Powers generally**, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
- **Predator destruction**, assistance required when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Probationary period**, 7-32-303
- **Property, private** — protection, 45-6-203, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- **Qualifications**, 7-32-303, 87-1-502
- **Refuse**, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
- **Reinstatement to duty following disability**, 19-8-712
- **Report requirements**, 87-1-502
- **Resignation**, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- **Retirement system**, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Search and seizure by**, liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
- **Selection**, 87-1-501
- **Snowmobile provisions**, enforcement, 23-2-641
- **Subpoenas**, power of issuance, 87-1-506
- **Taxidermist's records**, inspection, 87-4-201
- **Termination**, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- **Time for completion or extension of employment and education standards course**, 7-32-303
- **Training standards**, 7-32-303
- **Zoos and menageries**, enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807

FISH AND WILDLIFE

- **Access sites**
  - acquisition, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
  - funding for, 87-1-605
  - golden years pass, 23-1-105
  - rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
  - youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Administration, Department of**
  - bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  - cost bills for prosecution of violations, approval, 87-1-104
- **Aerial hunting**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **"Angling" or "fishing" defined**, 87-2-101
- **Aircraft, airports, or landing fields** — use unlawful, 87-3-126
- **Animal calls or sounds**, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- **Antelope**, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- **Aquatic insects**, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- **Archery**, See **Bow and arrow**
- **Auctions of birds or animals**, See **Confiscated birds and animals**, sales
- **Bag limits**
  - fixing, 87-1-304
  - migratory game birds, 87-3-403
  - prizes unlawful when, 87-3-121
- **Bait**
  - fish as, restrictions, 87-3-203
  - poison unlawful, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  - restrictions generally, 87-3-204
- **Barbed fork**, possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Bears**, See **Game animal farms; Game animals; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- **Beavers and dams**, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
- **Big game**, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- **Big horn sheep**, See **Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep, resident or nonresident
- **Biological matters**
    - data requirements, 87-5-102, 87-5-104
    - programs established when, 87-1-210
    - resources, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
    - university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**
- **Bird farms**, See **Game bird farms**
- **Birds**
    - acquisition, 87-1-221
    - bird calls or sounds, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
    - confiscation, See **Confiscated birds and animals**
    - destruction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    - distribution, 87-1-221
    - eagles
        - indian tribes, possession or transportation of parts and plumage, 87-5-201
        - killing allowed when, 87-5-209
    - eggs of wild birds, destruction unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    - falconry, See **Raptors**
    - farms, See **Game bird farms**
    - game birds, See **Game bird farms; Game birds**
    - hawks, predatory — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
    - illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    - license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
    - management projects for, 87-1-210
    - migratory waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
    - mourning doves, 87-2-101
    - nests of wild birds, destruction unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    - owls, predatory — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
    - park commissioners, boards of — rules regarding
        - county, 7-16-2322
        - municipal, 7-16-4222
    - possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    - preservation, propagation, or protection
        - acquisition for, 87-1-221
        - enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201
        - funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
        - lands or waters for, 87-1-209
        - parks and public places, 7-16-2322, 7-16-4222
        - property for, 87-1-201
    - preserves for, See **Preserves and refuges**
    - raptors, See **Raptors**
    - refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**
    - restoration, 87-1-209
    - shipping, See **Shipping**
    - shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
    - supervision of, 87-1-201
    - turkeys, See **Game birds**
    - unprotected species, 87-5-102
    - waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
    - wild birds, provisions for, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    - wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys
- **Bison**
    - national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Bison (Continued)
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102
- wild buffalo
  - defined, 87-2-101
  - protection, 87-5-303

Black-footed ferret, See **Fur-bearing animals**; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**, generally

Boats and boating, See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
- fishing from, 87-3-203
- hunting, use unlawful, 87-3-126
- operation near fishermen restricted, 23-2-525

Bobcats, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

Body parts
- game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
- game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
- unlawfully taken wildlife, trafficking unlawful, 87-3-111

Bonds, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**

Boone and Crockett trophy institute, 87-3-307

Bounties, 87-1-206

Bow and arrow
- hunting with, when, 87-1-304, 87-5-405
- licensing for, 49-3-204, 87-2-708
- paddlefish, taking with, 87-3-204

Breeding, See **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**

Buffalo, See **Bison**

Camping at public fishing reservoirs or lakes, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

Canada lynx, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

Captivity, keeping in, See **Fur farms**; **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**; See also **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

Carcasses
- abandonment unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game animal farms, sale, 87-4-416
- game bird farms, sale, 87-4-911
- scientific purposes, parts specified for, 87-3-102
- tagging, 87-2-509, 87-4-421
- waste unlawful, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Caribou, See **Game animal farms**; **Game animals**

Checking stations
- establishment, 87-1-207
- inspections at, 87-1-207, 87-1-208
- penalty for failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
- purpose, 87-1-207

Children, See **Minors**

Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-111, 7-21-4202

Civet cat, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

Closed districts, posting, 87-5-402

Closed season, See **Seasons**

Closure of areas for fishing and hunting, 87-1-304

Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302

Commercial activities
- aquatic insects, exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- bird farms, See **Game bird farms**
- dealers in pelts and skins, See **Fur dealers**
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling game animals or birds, See **Fur farms**; **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**
- fish farming, 87-4-603
- fish or spawn
  - development through capital companies, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - sales unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - weight provisions, 30-12-401

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Commercial activities (Continued)
- fish ponds, private, 87-4-603
- fur farms, See **Fur farms**
- game animals or birds, commercial sale or possession
  - definitions, 87-4-701
  - evidence, 87-4-703
  - farms, See **Game animal farms; Game bird farms**
  - lawful when, 87-4-702, 87-4-703
  - records and receipts, 87-4-703, 87-4-704
  - violations, evidence and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
- outfitting, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- pelts and skins, dealers in, See **Fur dealers**
- private fish ponds, 87-4-603
- seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
- taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- whitefish sales, 87-4-603
- zoos, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

Commission, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**

Confiscated birds and animals, See also **Seizure**
- donations of meat to public entities when, 87-1-512
- records, 87-1-514
- sales
  - certificate, issuance, 87-1-512
  - notice required when, 87-1-511
  - procedures, 87-1-511
  - proceeds, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
  - purchases, limitation, 87-1-512

Conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Conservation
- assent to pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- field trial permits, refusal, 87-4-915
- officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
- renewable resources, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Construction or hydraulic projects, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**

Contests prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307

Cooperative agreements concerning, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION; FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**

Counties
- cost bills for prosecution of violations, payment, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
- explosives furnished by, when, 87-1-224
- federal waterfowl and wildlife area acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501
- land payments to, in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- powers, 7-1-111

County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218

Coyotes, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Crimes, See **Violations**

Damage to property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to

Dead animals, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Deadfall, use prohibited when, 87-3-127

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Decoys**, 87-3-401
- **Deer**, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- **Definitions**, 87-1-101, 87-2-101, 87-4-406, 87-4-901, 87-4-915, 87-4-1001
- **Department of**, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Dingell-Johnson Bill**, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- **Director**, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Districts**, creation and posting, 87-1-304, 87-5-402
- **Dogs**
  - field trials, permission for, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
  - hunting with, restrictions, 87-3-124
  - preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds in — unlawful, 87-5-401
  - training in open fields, 87-4-915
- **Drawing system for special licenses and seasons**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- **Dressing game**, waste unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- **Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse**, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- **Eagles**, See **Birds**
- **Eggs**, See **Birds; Fish**
- **Elk**, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- **Employees**, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Endangered species**, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
- **Enforcement of laws**
  - attorney general, by, 87-1-105
  - county attorneys, by, 87-1-105
  - federal laws, 87-3-403
  - generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404
  - wardens, by, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
- **Explosives**, use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- **Exportation**, See **Shipping**
- **Falconry and falcons**, See **Raptors**
- **Federal-state relationships**
  - benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply for, 87-1-707
  - cooperative agreements when, 87-1-210, 87-1-303
  - dingell-johnson bill, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  - eagles, applicability of federal regulations, 87-5-209
  - endangered species, management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
  - fish
    - hatching operations, 87-1-704
    - restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  - fish and wildlife resources, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  - land and water conservation fund act, 23-2-101, 23-2-103
  - migratory game bird regulations, applicability to state, 87-3-403
  - national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  - nongame wildlife management, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
  - outfitting and guiding, cooperation regarding business of, 87-4-104
  - parks, 23-1-107
  - pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
  - preserves and refuges
    - acquisitions, county review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    - benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply for, 87-1-707
    - flathead county migratory bird reserve, establishment and regulation, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
  - raptors, applicability of federal regulations, 87-5-205
  - waterfowl regulations, applicability to state, 87-3-403
  - wildlife restoration and management projects, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- **Federal territory**, rights within, 2-1-202
- **Fences**
  - failure to close as criminal mischief, 45-6-101

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Fences** (Continued)
  - fur farms, 87-4-1003, 87-4-1012
  - game animal farms, 87-4-409, 87-4-410, 87-4-422
  - game bird farms, 87-4-904, 87-4-906, 87-4-913
- **Ferret, black-footed**, See **Fur-bearing animals**; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
- **Field trials**, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
- **Finance**, See **Funds and funding**
- **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
  - bonding requirements
    - fish pond licensee's, 87-4-603
    - license agents, 87-2-902
  - collection, 87-1-103
  - construction projects adversely affecting stream preservation, violation, 87-5-509
  - endangered species, violations, 87-5-111
  - garments for hunters, color requirements — violation, 87-3-302
  - moneys from, disposition, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
    - game wardens' retirement contributions, 19-8-504
  - nongame wildlife, violations, 87-5-111
  - penalty clause, general, 87-1-102
  - prosecution costs paid from, when, 87-1-601
  - stream preservation violations, fine for, 87-5-509
  - violations and resulting penalties, See **Violations**
  - zoos and menageries, collection and disposition, 87-4-808
- **Firearms**, See **WEAPONS**
- **Fire danger areas**, fishing and hunting prohibited, 87-3-106
- **Fish**, See also **Fishing**
  - acquisition, 87-1-221
  - aquatic insects, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - bait, as — restrictions, 87-3-203
  - burbot, taking with spear or gig, 87-3-204
  - caged, placement in public waters, 87-3-207, 87-3-208
  - conservation, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  - cultural stations, 87-1-704
  - definitions, 87-2-101
  - distribution, 87-3-201, 87-3-202
  - eggs
    - collecting and hatching, 87-3-201
    - eyed, purchase, 87-3-201
    - introduction or transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
    - permits for taking, 87-4-601
    - propagation, obtained for, 87-1-209, 87-4-601
    - salmonid, See **Fish**, salmonid fish or eggs
  - experimental purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221
  - fry or fingerlings, propagation and distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
  - game fish
    - defined, 87-2-101
    - sale, shipment, or possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    - unlawful buying, selling, possessing, or transporting, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
  - hatcheries
    - construction and maintenance, 87-1-221, 87-1-222, 87-3-201
    - control, 87-3-201
    - distribution of output, 87-3-202
    - federal operations, 87-1-704
    - floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
    - funding provisions, 17-5-416, 87-1-221, 87-1-222
    - lands or waters for, acquisition, 87-1-209
    - state operations, 87-3-201
    - supervision, 87-3-202
    - taxation as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fish (Continued)
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- indian lands, protection on, 87-1-228
- introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- ladders — construction, installation, and repair, 87-1-222
- ling, taking with spear or gig, 87-3-204
- management projects for, 87-1-210
- minnows, taking by net, 87-3-204
- nursery ponds
  - construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  - land or water acquired for, 87-1-209
- paddlefish, 87-2-306
- possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- private ponds
  - aquatic insects, provisions regarding, 87-4-604
  - defined, 87-4-603
  - licensing and control, 49-3-204, 87-4-603
  - nets or seines, use allowed, 87-3-205
  - sale of fish or spawn, 87-4-601
- propagation, preservation, or protection
  - acquisition for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
  - enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201
  - fry and fingerlings, 87-3-201
  - funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
  - land or water for, 87-1-209
  - policies for, 87-1-301
  - property for, sale, 87-1-201
  - waters controlled for, 87-1-223
- rearing ponds, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
- renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- restoration, 87-1-209
- restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- sale, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- salmonid fish or eggs
  - certification requirements, 87-3-221, 87-3-222
  - enforcement of provisions, 87-3-224
  - importation unlawful when, 87-3-221
  - penalty for violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
  - quarantine of cargo or vehicle when, 87-3-224
  - testing and inspections, 87-3-223
- scientific purposes
  - acquisition of fish for, 87-1-221
  - permit to take for, 87-2-806
- screens, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222
- seines or nets, See **Fishing**
- seining licenses, 49-3-204, 87-4-602
- shipping, See **Shipping**
- spawn
  - collection, 87-3-201
  - exchange for distribution, 87-3-202
  - sale unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - taking or hatching, 87-3-201
- stream, protection for, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- supervision of, 87-1-201
- transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- traps, seines, and nets used when, 87-3-201
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, buying, selling, labeling, packaging, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- water supply — improvement, development, and conservation, 85-9-102, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- wheels, purchase and maintenance, 87-1-222

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fish (Continued)
- whitefish, catching and sales, 87-4-601, 87-4-605
- youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Fisher, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
Fishing, See also **Fish**
- access sites, See **Access sites**
- bait, See **Bait**
- barbed fork, possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- bow and arrow, use allowed when, 87-3-204, See also **Bow and arrow**
- burbot, taking with spear or gig, 87-3-204
- commercial, See **Commercial activities**
- defined, 87-2-101
- easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- explosives, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- fishtraps, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- golden years pass to access sites, 23-1-105
- grab hooks, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- illegally taken fish, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- implements, unlawful — possession and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- inspection of fish or license, 87-1-502
- interstate privileges, See **Interstate privileges**
- landing net or gaff, use allowed when, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- landowner liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- public areas, See **Access sites**; **Lands or waters**, public fishing areas
- licenses for, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- license to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- ling, taking with spear or gig, 87-3-204
- lures, 87-3-203
- methods of taking, 87-3-204 — 87-3-206
- minnows, taking by net, 87-3-204
- paddlefish, 87-2-306
- poison, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- possession, See **Possession**
- property owner, liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
- rules, establishment, 87-1-301
- seasons, See **Seasons**
- seines or nets
  - authorized when, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  - possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  - use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- seining license, 87-3-205, 87-4-602
- set guns unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- setlines allowed when, 87-3-204
- skin diving, spearfishing permitted when, 87-3-204
- snagging allowed when, 87-3-204
- spear or gig
  - burbot (ling), taking when, 87-3-204
  - possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - use allowed when, 87-3-204
- traps, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- violations, See **Violations**
- whitefish, catching and sales, 87-3-204, 87-4-601, 87-4-605

Flathead Lake bird preserve, 87-5-404, See also **Preserves and refuges**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodways, areas within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Fort Peck Dam territory, rights within, 2-1-209
Fox, northern swift, See **Fur-bearing animals**
Funds and funding
- appropriations, 87-1-201, 87-1-601

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Funds and funding (Continued)
- coal tax revenue trust fund, 23-1-108
- confiscated wildlife sales, payment of advertising costs, 87-1-513
- control, 87-1-201
- counties, payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
- disposition
  - fish hatcheries, 87-1-221
  - fish nurseries and rearing ponds, 87-1-222
  - fish screens and wheels, 87-1-222
  - game farms, 87-1-221
  - game wardens' retirement system, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  - generally, 87-1-201
  - predator extermination, 87-1-221
  - salaries, per diem, and expenses, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  - waterfowl food, 87-1-221
  - wildlife protection and propagation generally, 87-1-221
- donations, 23-1-102
- federal special revenue fund
  - deposits, 87-1-601
  - payments from, 87-1-602
- fines, moneys from, 19-8-504, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-4-808
- "fish and game fund" defined, 87-1-601
- game wardens' retirement contributions, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
- general fund, payments from, 87-1-602
- gifts, 23-1-102
- historic site acquisitions, 23-1-108
- license and permit fees, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710, 87-2-204, 87-4-602
- nongame wildlife account, 15-30-150, 87-5-102, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
- park acquisitions, 23-1-108
- park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105
- predator control, for, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
- seized game or hides, moneys from, 87-1-201, 87-1-513, 87-1-601
- snowmobile fees, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-644
- sources of, 23-1-108, 87-1-201, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-701, 87-1-708, 87-1-710
- state special revenue fund
  - deposits to
    - drawing fees, 87-2-113
    - generally, 87-1-601
    - golden years pass, 23-1-105
    - outfitters' and guides' license fees, 87-4-127
    - property, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
    - seining license fees, 87-4-602
    - stream protection violations, 87-5-509
    - wildlife conservation license fees, 87-2-204
    - zoo and menagerie fees, 87-4-808
  - payments from
    - bounty claims, 87-1-206
    - cost bills for prosecution of violations, 87-1-104
    - laws, publication expenses, 87-1-405
    - outfitters' pamphlets, publication expenses, 87-4-104
    - salaries, expenses, per diem, and claims, 87-1-602
- trust fund, 87-1-601
- wardens, ex officio — payment of travel expenses, 87-1-503

Fur-bearing animals, See also **Fur farms**
- beaver and beaver dams
  - destruction of house unlawful, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - grazing districts, within, 76-16-107
  - killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
  - removal when, 87-1-224
- bobcats
  - hunting or trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602, 87-3-124
  - stock-killing, 87-3-124

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fur-bearing animals (Continued)
  brands, 70-2-112, 70-2-113
  closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  dealers in furs, See **Fur dealers**
  defined, 87-2-101
  escaped animals, 70-2-112
  farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Fur farms**
  furs, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; See also **Fur dealers**; **Fur farms**
  harassment prohibited, 87-3-126
  hides, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
  illegally taken animals, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  importation
    general provisions, 87-1-221
    unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  indian lands, protection on, 87-1-228
  introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  lien upon, 70-2-112, 70-2-113
  lynx, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
  management projects for, 87-1-210
  marten, trapping and tagging, 87-3-505
  muskrats
    destruction of house unlawful when, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
    trapping or killing allowed when, 87-3-501
  ownership, subject to, 50-23-102, 70-2-112
  pelts, See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
    dealers for, See **Fur dealers**
    fur farms, 87-4-1010
    illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    sale
      fur farms, 87-4-1010
      unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
    shipment unlawful when, 87-3-501, See also **Shipping**
  possession unlawful when, 50-23-102, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  preservation, propagation, or protection
    enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201
    funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
    fur farms, See **Fur farms**
    land or water for, 87-1-209
    policies for, 87-1-301
    property for, sale, 87-1-201
  preserves, restrictions on, See **Preserves and refuges**
  property rights in, 70-2-112
  rabies control, See **Rabies control**
  restoration, 87-1-209
  sales unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  seasons for hunting or trapping, See **Seasons**
  shipment unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  skins, See **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
  supervision of, 87-1-201
  transfer, 70-2-113
  transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-506
  wasting, unlawful, 87-3-506
  wild, defined as, 70-2-112
  wolverines, trapping, 87-2-601, 87-2-602

Fur dealers
  defined, 87-4-301

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Fur dealers (Continued)
- licenses
  - classification and fees, 87-4-304
  - issuance and expiration, 49-3-204, 87-4-305
  - required when, 87-4-303
- nonresidents, 87-4-301, 87-4-304
- records, 87-4-302
- sales, 87-4-303
- violations and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-306

Fur farms, See also **Fur-bearing animals**
- changes in size or location, 87-4-1005
- definitions, 87-4-1001
- escaped animals, 70-2-112
- fences
  - required, 87-4-1003
  - rules, 87-4-1012
- furbearers
  - care and maintenance, 87-4-1012
  - change in species managed, 87-4-1005
  - defined, 87-4-1001
  - escaped, 70-2-112
  - ownership, 70-2-112
  - private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
  - purchase, 87-4-1011
  - reports regarding, 87-4-1011
  - sales, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
    - furs, 87-4-1010
  - species and plans regarding, 87-4-1003
  - source, 87-4-1003
  - transfers, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
  - transportation, 87-4-1009
- furs, sale, 87-4-1010
- hearings, 87-4-1013
- inspections, 87-4-1007
- land, description, 87-4-1003
- license
  - application, 87-4-1003
  - denial, 87-4-1003
  - fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-1004
  - inspection of records and premises, 87-4-1007
  - multiple, fee limitations, 87-1-606
  - nonresident licensees, 87-4-1003
  - nontransferability, 87-4-1006
  - renewal, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1005
  - required, 87-4-1002
  - revocation, 87-4-1013
  - rules, 87-4-1012
  - term, 87-4-1005
- minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- nonresident licensees, designation of agent for, 87-4-1003
- operation
  - changes in, 87-4-1005
  - failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-1013
- overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- ownership of animals within, 70-2-112
- premises, 87-4-1003
- records, 87-4-1011
  - inspection, 87-4-1007
  - retention, 87-4-1011
- reports, 87-4-1011, 87-4-1012
- rules, 87-4-1004, 87-4-1012

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Fur farms** (Continued)
    - sales, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
        - furs, 87-4-1010
    - transfer of furbearers, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1011
    - transportation of furbearers, 87-4-1009
    - unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
    - violations, 87-4-1013
- **Game animal farms**, See also **Game animals**
    - animals
        - acquisition, 87-4-409, 87-4-414
            - records, 87-4-417
            - unlawful capture, 87-4-418
        - "base number" of game animals remaining, removal or harvest, 87-4-410
        - breeding, 87-4-414
        - care and maintenance, 87-4-422
        - classification, rules, 87-4-422
        - defined, 87-4-406
        - disposal, 87-4-414
        - escape, 87-4-409, 87-4-419
        - hunting, 87-4-414
        - identification, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
        - importation, 87-4-422
        - private property of licensee, 87-4-414
        - sale, See **Game animal farms**, sales
        - species proposed to be kept, 87-4-409
        - taxation, 87-4-420
        - transfers, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
        - transportation, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
    - construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
    - definitions, 87-4-406
    - escape of animals
        - effect, 87-4-419
        - prevention, 87-4-409
    - failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-423
    - fees, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
    - fences
        - design and construction, 87-4-409
        - game animals, disposition prior to fencing, 87-4-410
        - rules for, 87-4-422
        - type, 87-4-409
    - floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
    - funding provisions, 87-1-221
    - harvest of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
    - hearings, 87-4-423
    - hunting
        - base number of game animals, 87-4-410
        - game farm animals
            - shooting license required, 87-4-414, See also **Game animal farms**, shooting license
            - tags, requirements, 87-4-421
    - importation of animals, 87-4-422
    - inspections, 87-4-413
    - jurisdiction of department, 87-4-408
    - land or water acquired for, 87-1-209
    - licenses
        - applications, 87-4-409, 87-4-412, 87-4-413
        - denial, 87-4-409
        - expiration, 87-4-412
        - fees, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
        - inspection of land and records, 87-4-413

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animal farms (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - issuance
    - conditions for, 87-4-410
    - limitations, 87-4-409
  - multiple, fee limitation, 87-1-606
  - nonresident licensees, 87-4-409
  - nontransferability, 87-4-412
  - renewal, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  - required, 87-4-407
  - revocation, 87-4-423
  - term, 87-4-412
- livestock laws and rules, applicability, 87-4-408
- location
  - description of land, 87-4-409
  - inspection, 87-4-413
- meat, animals sold for, 87-4-416
- minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- nonresident licensees, designation of agent for, 87-4-409
- overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- premises, 87-4-409
- records, 87-4-417
  - bills of sale or invoices, 87-4-416
  - inspection, 87-4-413
  - retention, 87-4-417
- removal of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
- reports, 87-4-417, 87-4-422
- rules, 87-4-422, 87-4-423
- sales
  - bill of sale or invoice, 87-4-415, 87-4-416
  - game parts, meats, and byproducts, 87-4-416
  - generally, 87-4-414
  - records, 87-4-417
  - rules for, 87-4-422
- shooting license
  - defined, 87-4-406
  - issuance, 87-4-421
  - required for hunting, 87-4-414, 87-4-421
  - rules for, 87-4-422
- tags, issuance, 87-4-421
- taxation of animals, 87-4-420
- transportation of animals, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
- trapping of base number of game animals, 87-4-410
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- unlawful capture of game animals, 87-4-418
- violations, 87-4-418, 87-4-423

Game animals, See also **Game animal farms**
- abandonment of carcasses unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- acquisition, 87-1-221
- bears
  - carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102
  - grizzly
    - carcasses, parts for scientific purposes, 87-3-102
    - policy of state, 87-5-301
    - regulations respecting, 87-5-302
    - state animal, as, 1-1-508
  - rules relative to tagging, possession, and transportation, 87-1-201
  - stock-killing, 87-3-127
  - traps, inspection, 87-3-127
  - unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game animals (Continued)
- carcasses, See **Carcasses**
- closed season violations, 87-3-104
- commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- confiscation, See **Confiscated birds and animals**
- deer
  - city limits, taking within, 87-3-305
  - shotgun
    - hunting with, only — when, 87-1-304
    - loads, regulation, 87-3-301
- defined, 87-2-101
- distribution, 87-1-221
- dogs killing or attacking, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
- experimental purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221
- farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game animal farms**
- game animal farms, applicability of laws, 87-4-414
- harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
- hides and heads, See **Hides, heads, and mounts**
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation, 87-1-221
- indian lands, protection of on, 87-1-228
- introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- limitation on kill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- management projects for, 87-1-210
- mountain lion
  - carcasses, removal of specified parts, 87-3-102
  - dogs, hunting with — rules, 87-3-124
  - stock-killing, 87-3-124
- number killed, limitation, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- poaching unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- preservation, propagation, and protection
  - animals acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-221
  - enforcement of laws for, 87-1-201
  - funds for, 87-1-201, 87-1-221
  - land or water for, 87-1-209
  - policies for, 87-1-301
  - property for, sale, 87-1-201
- preserves, restrictions on, See **Preserves and refuges**
- ranges for, acquisition, 87-1-209
- raptors, harassment by, 87-5-207
- refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**
- restoration, 87-1-209
- scientific purposes
  - acquisition for, 87-1-221
  - permit to take for, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
- seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**
- shipment, See **Shipping**
- supervision of, 87-1-201
- tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**
- transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, buying, selling, or shooting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111
- waste unlawful, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102

Game bird farms, See also **Game birds**
- birds
  - care and maintenance, 87-4-913
  - change in species managed, 87-4-906
  - defined, 87-4-901
  - private property of licensee, 87-4-909

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Game bird farms (Continued)
- birds (Continued)
  - purchase, 87-4-912
  - release into wild, 87-4-914
  - reports regarding, 87-4-912
  - sales, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
  - species proposed to be kept, 87-4-904
  - transfer, 87-4-909, 87-4-912
  - transportation, 87-4-910
- construction and maintenance, 87-1-221
- definitions, 87-4-901, 87-4-915
- dogs, training in open fields, 87-4-915
- exemption, 87-4-902
- facilities, inspection, 87-4-908
- failure to operate according to provisions, 87-4-916
- fees, 87-4-905
- fence or enclosure
  - change in size or location, 87-4-906
  - required, 87-4-904
  - rules, 87-4-913
- field trials, 87-4-915
- floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- funding provisions, 87-1-221
- hearings, 87-4-916
- inspections, 87-4-908
- land, description, 87-4-904
- land or water acquired for, 87-1-209
- license
  - applications, 87-4-904
  - conditions for, 87-4-906
  - denial, 87-4-904
  - fee, 87-1-606, 87-4-905
  - inspection of facilities and records, 87-4-908
  - issuance, 87-4-904
  - multiple, fee limitation, 87-1-606
  - nonresidents, 87-4-904
  - nontransferability, 87-4-907
  - renewal, 87-4-905, 87-4-906
  - required, 87-4-903
  - revocation, 87-4-916
  - rules, 87-4-913
  - term, 87-4-906
- minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- nonresident licensees, designation of agent for, 87-4-904
- operation, 87-4-906, 87-4-916
- overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- permits for field trials and training dogs, 87-4-915
- premises, 87-4-904
- quail, exclusion, 87-4-901
- records, 87-4-912
  - inspection, 87-4-908
- release of birds into wild, 87-4-914
- reports, 87-4-912, 87-4-913
- rules, 87-4-905, 87-4-913, 87-4-916
- sales
  - generally, 87-4-901, 87-4-909
  - meat, 87-4-911
  - records, 87-4-912
- transfer of birds, 87-4-909, 87-4-912
- transportation of birds, 87-4-910
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- violations, 87-4-916

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Game birds**, See also **Birds**; **Game bird farms**
  - acquisition, 87-1-221
  - closed season violations, penalties, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
  - commercial sales, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  - dogs
    - hunting with — restrictions, 87-3-124
    - training in open fields, 87-4-915
  - experimental purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221
  - farms for propagation, owning, or controlling, See **Game bird farms**
  - field trials, 87-4-915
  - harassment prohibited, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
  - illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - importation, 87-1-221
  - introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - license to hunt, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
  - migratory, See **Waterfowl**
  - mourning doves, 87-2-101
  - possession unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - preservation, propagation, or protection — funds for, 87-1-221
  - preserves for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  - raptors, use in hunting restricted, 87-5-207
  - refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**
  - scientific purposes, acquisition for, 87-1-221
  - seasons for hunting, See **Seasons**
  - shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
  - special seasons, See **Seasons**
  - supervision of, 87-1-201
  - tags
    - failure to, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
    - field trials, tagging of live birds, 87-4-915
  - transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - turkeys, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-3-404, 87-3-405
  - unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, shooting, or wasting — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402
  - "upland game birds" defined, 87-2-101
  - waste unlawful, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
- **Game fish**, See **Fish**
- **Game or fur farms**, See **Fur farms**; **Game animal farms**; **Game bird farms**
- **Game preserves**, See **Preserves and refuges**; **Shooting preserves**
- **Game wardens**, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
- **Garbage**, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- **Garments**, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- **Gates**, failure to close as criminal mischief, 45-6-101
- **Gates of the Mountains game preserve**, 87-5-406, See also **Preserves and refuges**
- **Grazing districts**, wildlife protection within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- **Grizzly bears**, See **Game animals**, bears; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
- **Guides**, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- **Guns**, See **WEAPONS, Firearms**
- **Harassment unlawful when**, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
- **Hatcheries**, See **Fish**
- **Hawks**, See **Birds**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - beavers and dams endangering public health, investigation and reports regarding, 87-1-224
  - lands and waters, rules for recreational use — approval and review by, 87-1-303
  - rabies control
    - injunction by, 50-23-106

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
- rabies control (Continued)
  - rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
  - seizure, impounding, testing, or destruction of animals, 50-23-103

Helicopters or heliports, use unlawful, 87-3-126
Hides, heads, and mounts, See also **Fur-bearing animals**, pelts; **Fur farms**, furs
- bears, 87-3-102, 87-5-302
- dealers for skins and pelts, See **Fur dealers**
- mountain lion, 87-3-102
- removal unlawful when, 87-3-102
- taxidermy, 87-4-201
- unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

Highways
- connecting state highways and state parks, 23-1-104
- hunting from or on, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
Hunting
- aerial hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use unlawful, 87-3-126
- animal calls or sounds, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- bag limits, 87-1-304, 87-3-121, 87-3-403
- bird calls or sounds, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- blinds, hunting waterfowl from, 87-3-401
- boone and crockett trophy institute, 87-3-307
- bow and arrow, See **Bow and arrow**
- certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
- checking stations, See **Checking stations**
- closure of areas for, 87-1-304
- clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- confiscated game auctions, See **Confiscated birds and animals**
- contests prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- deadfall, use prohibited when, 87-3-127
- decoys, 87-3-401
- deer, See **Game animals**
- dogs, 87-3-124, 87-4-915, 87-5-401
- dressing game, waste unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- fences, failure to close as criminal mischief, 46-6-101
- field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
- frozen food lockers
  - declaration of contents, 50-50-401
  - violation of game laws, liability of owner, 50-50-402
- game animal farms, 87-4-410, 87-4-414, 87-4-421
- game animals and birds, See **Game animals**; **Game birds**; **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**
- game bird farms, 87-4-915
- game preserves, See **Preserves and refuges**
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close as criminal mischief — penalty, 45-6-101
- helicopters or heliports, use unlawful, 87-3-126
- highways, hunting on or from — unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- "hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
- hunter safety course requirements, 87-2-105
- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- inspection of game or license, 87-1-502
- jacklights unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- license or permit to be in possession, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
- licenses for, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- lights, artificial — use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- limitation on number of animals killed when, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- livestock injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Hunting (Continued)
    negligent hunting, 45-8-111
    nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
    off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
    overkill, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    ownership of animal, 70-2-111
    permission required when, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
    poaching unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    possession, See **Possession**
    prizes prohibited, 87-3-121
    public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227
    raptors, See **Raptors**
    reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
    rifles, use restrictions for bird hunting, 87-3-401
    rules for, establishment
    safety
        colored garments, 87-3-302
        instruction requirements, 87-2-105
    salt licks used to entice animals, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    seasons, See **Seasons**
    set guns unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    sex of animal, destroying evidence of — unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-306
    shotguns, See **Shotguns**
    snare traps, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-107
    spotlighting unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
    tagging carcasses, See **Tags and tagging**
    traps, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, See also **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
    vehicles, See **Vehicles**
    violations, See **Violations**
    waterfowl, See **Waterfowl**
Illegally taken fish, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
Importation
    endangered species, 87-5-112
    game animal farms, animals for, 87-4-422
    grizzly bears, 87-5-302
    migratory game birds, 87-3-403
    permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
    raptors, 87-5-205, 87-5-206
    salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**
    unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Indian lands, privileges upon, 87-1-228
Indigent persons, hunger as exception to violations, 87-3-129
Interstate privileges
    fishing devices and equipment, regulations, 87-2-1002
    reciprocity when, 87-2-1001
    violation of rules for, penalty, 87-2-1004
    waters subject to, 87-2-1003
Introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
Jacklights unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Labeling of packages for shipping, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Lakes, See **Lands or waters**
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, implementation, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability, 70-24-104
Landowners, See also **Lands or waters**
    beavers and dams, removal by, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
    big game, owner's consent required, 87-3-304
    consideration for permission, 70-16-301
    cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210, 87-1-227, 87-1-303
    criminal mischief and trespass, enforcement of provisions respecting, 45-6-101, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    crop damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Landowners (Continued)
- damage to landowner's property, See **Lands or waters**, damage to
- defined as "recreational purpose", 70-16-301
- entry upon land a privilege, 45-6-201
- federal preserves, agreements for hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- liability of owner upon permission, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- livestock injuries
  - by snare traps, liability, 87-3-107
  - by stock-killing mountain lions, bears, or bobcats — means of capturing, 87-3-127
- motor vehicle use, control, 87-3-125
- muskrats, removal when, 87-3-501
- penalty, 87-1-102
- permission of, required when — penalty for failure to acquire, 45-6-201, 87-1-102, 87-2-604, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- protection of property
  - enforcement, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - off road vehicle use, 87-3-125
  - outfitters' advisory council, rules for, 87-4-105
- public shooting areas, agreement and payment for, 87-1-227
- refuges established on private land, 87-1-305, See also **Preserves and refuges**
- snare traps on private property, lawful when, 87-3-107
- trapping license and fee, 49-3-204, 87-2-602, See also **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
- traps
  - exception to tagging requirement when, 87-3-504
  - owner's consent required, 87-2-604, 87-3-107
- vehicles, off road use, 87-3-125

Lands or waters, See also **Landowners**
- acquisition or exchange, 87-1-209, 87-1-301, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, 87-1-709, 87-1-711, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
- adjudication of rights for, 85-2-223
- artificial lakes or ponds, See **Fish**, private ponds
- beavers and dams, destruction when, 87-1-224
- boats, See **Boats and boating**
- closure of areas when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305, 87-3-106, 87-5-402
- conservancy districts to enhance habitat, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- conservation for wildlife, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- construction projects on, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Construction or hydraulic projects**
- counties
  - acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - payments to in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  - water or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- county-owned, improvement, 7-8-2501
- damage to
  - beaver or dams obstructing stream, destruction, 87-1-224
  - beaver or muskrats, by, 87-3-501
  - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - crop damage caused by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  - enforcement of penalties, 23-1-106
  - warden's duties respecting, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - wild animals, damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
- department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- development, 85-1-605, 85-9-102
- easements upon, 87-1-209
- federal acquisitions, 87-1-713, 87-1-714

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Lands or waters (Continued)
- federally-owned, cooperative agreements relating to — when, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
- federal preserves, hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
- fire danger, closure of areas, 87-3-106
- fish restoration and management projects, land for, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703, See also **Fish**
- improvement, 85-9-102
- indian, agreements concerning, 87-1-228
- interstate privileges, subject to, 87-2-1003
- natural streambed and land preservation act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- navigable lakes and streams subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305
- pittman-robertson act, acquisition under, 87-1-709
- posted when, 45-6-201, 87-5-402
- protection of private property, 23-1-106, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- public fishing areas
  - acquisition, 87-1-209
  - closure, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  - interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  - methods of fishing, specific — designation of waters for, 87-3-204
  - navigable waters subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305
  - rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
- recreational uses, See also **RECREATION**
  - enforcement provisions, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - funds for facilities, 87-1-605
  - use, rules for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
- sale procedures, 87-1-201, 87-1-209
- snare traps, lawful when, 87-3-107
- stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- swimming at public reservoirs and lakes, rules for, 87-1-303
- title held by state when
  - fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701, 87-1-702
  - wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708
- trespass, enforcement of provisions regarding, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- use, rules for
  - adoption and enforcement, 23-1-106, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  - establishment, 87-1-301
- "works", defined as, 85-1-101, 85-1-207, See **WATER, Projects**

Laws — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405

Leases for lands or waters, 23-1-102, 87-1-209

Licenses and permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Lights, artificial — use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Limits, 87-1-102, 87-3-103

Littering unlawful, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**

Livestock
- injuries, hunters' liability, 87-3-107
- taking of wildlife to protect, 87-3-130

Livestock, Department of
- game animal farms
  - bills of sale or invoices, copies to, 87-4-415
  - licensees, compliance with laws and rules, 87-4-408
- rabies control
  - rules, approval, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
  - seizure, impounding, testing, or destruction of animals, 50-23-103

Lynx, Canada, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**

Management
- areas, acquisition, 87-1-209
- floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- nongame, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
- predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Management (Continued)
        renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
        training, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-211
    Marten, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
    Menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
    Migratory game birds, See **Waterfowl**
    Mining operations, protection of wildlife from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
    Mink, See **Fur-bearing animals**
    Minors
        fishing
            exclusive use of certain waters, 87-1-304
            privileges relative to, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
        hunter safety course, 87-2-105
        hunting, requirements, 87-2-105
        licenses for hunting and fishing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
    Moose, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
    Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**; See also **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
    Motor vehicles, See **Vehicles**
    Mountain goats, lions, or sheep, See **Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**
    Mourning doves, 87-2-101
    Muskrats, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
    Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
    Navigable lakes and streams, See **Lands or waters**
    Negligent hunting, 45-8-113
    Nongame wildlife, See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
        account
            creation, funding, and use, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
            defined, 87-5-102
        defined, 87-2-101
        income tax checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
        nongame wildlife account, 15-30-150
        tax return checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
        trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
    Nonresidents
        game animal farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-409
        game bird farm licensees, agent for, 87-4-904
        landowner's permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
        licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
        raptors, provisions regarding, 87-5-208
        state policy respecting, 87-3-303
    Northern swift fox, See **Fur-bearing animals**
    Nurseries and rearing ponds, See **Fish**
    Off road vehicle use, See **Vehicles**
    Open season, See **Seasons**
    Ospreys, See **Raptors**; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
    Otters, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
    Outdoor recreational resources development, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
    Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
    Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
    Overkill, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
    Owls, See **Birds**
    Ownership, 70-2-111, 87-4-414
    Parks, state, See **PARKS, State parks**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Pelts or skins**, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**, furs; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
- **Penalties**, See **Fines, bonds, and penalties**; **Violations**, specific violation
- **Permits**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- **Pesticide regulation**, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
- **Pittman-Robertson Act**, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- **Poaching unlawful**, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- **Poison**, use unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- **Ponds**, See **Fish**, private ponds; See also **Lands or waters**
- **Possession**
  - bears
    - grizzly, authorization for, 87-2-701
    - rules for, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
  - buffalo, wild — unlawful when, 87-5-303
  - commercial, 87-4-702 — 87-4-705
  - eagle parts and plumage by indian tribes, 87-5-201
  - explosives, unlawful to have in possession when, 87-3-206
  - fishing implements, unlawful — penalty for possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - game birds, during closed season — penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
  - generally
    - effect, 70-2-211
    - illegally taken, possession unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    - inspection of, 87-1-502
    - ownership by, 70-2-211
    - rabies, animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-102, See also **Rabies control**
    - unlawfully killed, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    - unlawful when, 50-23-102, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
  - limits, fixing and regulations, 87-1-304
  - net or seine, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  - ownership by, 70-2-211
  - poison, unlawful to have in possession when, 87-3-206
  - rabies, animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-102, See also **Rabies control**
  - raptors, See **Raptors**
  - tags required on game kept in, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
  - unlawful possession, penalty, 50-23-103, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112
  - wild birds, unlawful when, 87-5-201
  - wild buffalo, unlawful when, 87-5-303
- **Posting**
  - preserves, refuges, sanctuaries, rest grounds, closed districts, and closed seasons, 87-1-202, 87-5-402
  - privilege of entry unless posted, 45-6-201
  - waterfowl, areas for hunting and shooting, 87-1-227
- **Predators**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Preservation**, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, See specific subject in this main category
- **Preserves and refuges**
  - abandonment or alteration when, 87-5-402
  - benton lake wildlife refuge, water supply for, 87-1-707
  - boundaries, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
  - cities and towns, authority for acceptance of gift or devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - closure, 87-5-402
  - creation
    - preserves, 87-1-301, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
    - refuges, 87-1-301, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
  - dogs
    - chasing animals or birds, unlawful, 87-5-401
    - training in open fields, distance from preserve, 87-4-915
  - federal
    - acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
    - hunting on contiguous land, 87-1-227
    - jurisdiction of state, 2-1-211
  - federal government, acquisition of land by, 87-1-705 — 87-1-707, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  - flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Preserves and refuges (Continued)
- flathead lake bird preserve, 87-5-404
- gates of the mountains game preserve, 87-5-406
- hunting
  - allowed when, 87-5-401
  - federal preserves, rights on contiguous lands, 87-1-227
  - unlawful when, 87-5-406
- migratory birds, for, 87-1-305, 87-1-706
- national bison range, establishment and development, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
- permits
  - capture animals or birds, to, 87-5-401
  - firearms, to carry, 87-5-401
  - predators, to destroy, 87-5-401
- pittman-robertson act, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- posting, 87-1-227, 87-5-402
- prohibited acts on, 87-5-401, 87-5-402, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- public shooting areas, 87-1-227
- raptors, capture prohibited, 87-5-206
- resting, breeding, and feeding grounds for migratory birds, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-5-402
- shooting preserves, See **Shooting preserves**
- sun river game preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
- teton-spring creek bird preserve, 87-5-405
- trapping allowed when, 87-5-401
- university of Montana biological reserve, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**
- violations and penalties, 87-1-102, 87-5-401, 87-5-402
- waterfowl sanctuaries, 87-1-305, 87-1-706, 87-1-713, 87-1-714

Privileges
- forfeited when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- indian lands, upon, 87-1-228

Prizes prohibited, 87-3-121

Propagation, 87-1-301, 87-1-502, See specific subject in this main category

Property, See **Landowners**; **Lands or waters**

Prosecution of violations, See **Violations**

Protection, 87-1-301, 87-1-502 See specific subject in this main category

Protection of persons or livestock, taking of wildlife for, 87-3-130

Public access or fishing areas, See **Access sites**; **Lands or waters**, public fishing areas

Public shooting areas, agreements for and payment, 87-1-227

Purchase unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111

Rabies control
- definitions, 50-23-101
- destruction of animals, 50-23-103
- enforcement, 50-23-106
- expenses, 50-23-104
- health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-103, 50-23-105, 50-23-106
- impounding of animals, 50-23-103
- injunction, 50-23-106
- livestock, department of — authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-103, 50-23-105
- possession of animals capable of transmitting prohibited, 50-23-102, 50-23-103
- preexisting possession, 50-23-102
- quarantine of animals, 50-23-103
- rulemaking authority, 50-23-101, 50-23-105
- seizure of animals, 50-23-103
- testing of animals, 50-23-103

Rangeland and range management, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

Raptors, See also **Birds**
- captive breeding projects and permits, 87-5-210

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Raptors (Continued)
- defined, 87-5-202
- falconry
  - age requirement, 87-5-204
  - game bird license required when, 87-5-204
  - licensing requirements and fees, 49-3-204, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
  - rules for, 87-5-204
  - species allowed, 87-5-205
- nonresident provisions, 87-5-208
- penalty for violations, 87-1-102
- possession
  - limitations, 87-5-206
  - unlawful when, 87-5-204
- regulation, 87-5-203
- restrictions, 87-5-204, 87-5-206, 87-5-207
- sale unlawful, 87-5-203, 87-5-206
- shipping restrictions, 87-5-203, 87-5-206
- species allowed, 87-5-205
- taking, method of, 87-5-206
- training unlawful when, 87-5-204
- transporting allowed when, 87-5-206
- trapping allowed when, 87-5-206
- use restrictions, 87-5-207

Recreation
- resources, See **PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**
- purpose, fishing and hunting defined as, 70-16-301

Refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**

Refuse, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233

Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, unlawful use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108

Research, See **Scientific purposes**

Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds, See **Preserves and refuges**

Revenue, See **Funds and funding**

Rifles, use restrictions for bird hunting, 87-3-401, See also **WEAPONS, Firearms**

Rivers, See **Lands or waters**

Roads and highways, See **Highways**

Roadside menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

Sable, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

Safety, 87-2-105, 87-3-302

Sales
- aquatic insects, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- commercial, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- confiscated birds and animals, See **Confiscated birds and animals**
- fish or spawn, prohibited, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- fur dealers, by, 87-4-303
- fur farms, 87-4-1001, 87-4-1008, 87-4-1010, 87-4-1011
- game animal farms, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417, 87-4-422
- game bird farms, 87-4-901, 87-4-909, 87-4-911, 87-4-912
- lands or waters, procedures, 87-1-209
- licenses, fishing and hunting, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
- raptors, See **Raptors**
- unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
- whitefish, 87-4-605
- wild birds, unlawful, 87-5-201

Salt licks used to entice animals, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101

Salmonid fish or eggs, See **Fish**

Sanctuaries, See **Preserves and refuges**

Scientific purposes
- collector's permits, 87-2-806, 87-5-401

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Scientific purposes** (Continued)
  - grizzly bear parts designated for, 87-3-102
  - nongame wildlife, management for, 87-5-103
  - permits for taking
    - endangered species, 87-5-109
    - fish and game generally, 87-2-806, 87-5-401
  - research, training, and other projects, 87-1-210
- **Search and seizure**, See **Seizure**
- **Seasons**
  - closed
    - declared when, 87-1-304, 87-5-302
    - defined, 87-2-101
    - fishing unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
    - fur-bearing animals, violations, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    - game birds, violation and penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
    - hunting, fishing, or trapping during — unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
    - migratory game birds, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
    - preserves and refuges, applicability, 87-5-402
  - defined, 87-2-101
  - fixing of, 87-1-304
  - fur-bearing animals, for, 87-3-501
  - game animal farms, when, 87-4-410
  - indian lands, on, 87-1-228
  - limits, fixing, 87-1-304
  - open
    - declared when, 87-1-304, 87-2-403, 87-3-402, 87-5-302
    - defined, 87-2-101
    - mourning doves, restrictions, 87-2-101
  - shooting preserves, duration, 87-4-521
  - special, when, 87-1-225, 87-1-304
- **Seines or nets**, See **Fishing**
- **Seining licenses**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- **Seizure**, See also **Confiscated birds and animals**
  - carriers' shipments or fish and game, when, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  - game or hides, 87-1-201, 87-1-513
  - wardens' powers and liability, 87-1-506, 87-1-513
- **Set guns unlawful**, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- **Sex of animal**, destroying evidence of — unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-306
- **Shipping**
  - aquatic insects, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - carrier violations, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  - eagle parts and plumage by indian tribes, 87-5-201
  - fish or game illegally taken, unlawful, 87-1-102
  - fur farms, 87-4-1009
  - game animal farms, by, 87-4-415, 87-4-416, 87-4-422
  - game bird farms, by, 87-4-910
  - illegally taken animals or parts thereof, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
  - license required for, 87-2-103
  - raptors, restrictions, See **Raptors**
  - unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- **Shooting preserves**
  - amount of game recoverable, 87-4-523, 87-4-526
  - boundaries, posting, 87-4-502
  - floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  - inspections, 87-4-526, 87-4-528
  - licenses or permits
    - authorization for, 87-4-501
    - commercial, 87-4-505
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fees, 87-4-503
    - issuance, 87-4-502

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Shooting preserves (Continued)
        licenses or permits (Continued)
                membership, 87-4-505
                requirements, 87-4-502
                revocation and reissuance, 87-4-506
                types, designation, 87-4-505
        listing to be kept, 87-4-505
        location, 87-4-502
        nonresidents, requirements, 87-4-504
        operators, restrictions established by, 87-4-524
        posting, 87-4-502
        records to be kept, 87-4-526
        regulations, 87-4-501
        restrictions, 87-4-524
        seasons, duration, 87-4-521
        shooters
                bird license required, 87-4-504
                registration, 87-4-526
        size, 87-4-502
        species to be hunted, 87-4-522
        stocking, 87-4-522
        tagging, 87-4-525
        wild birds, harvesting, 87-4-527
    Shotguns
        hunting with, only, 87-1-304
        load regulations, 87-3-301
        waterfowl, use restrictions, 87-3-401
    Skins or pelts, See **Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**, furs; See also **Hides, heads, and mounts**
    Skunks, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
    Snare traps
        lawful when, 87-3-107
        unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
    Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
    Spawn, See **Fish**
    Spear or gig, See **Fishing**
    Sportsman-landowner relationships, See **Landowners**
    Spotlighting unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
    State conservation officers, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally
    State-federal relationships, See **Federal-state relationships**
    State special revenue fund, See **Funds and funding**
    Statistics concerning, 87-1-210
    Stream protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
    Streams and rivers, See **Lands or waters**
    Sun River game preserve, 87-5-403, See also **Preserves and refuges**
    Supervision, 87-1-201
    Tags and tagging, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
        bears
                grizzly, for, 87-5-302
                rules for, 87-1-201, 87-5-302
        carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-2-509
        game animal farms, 87-4-421
        game birds used in field trials, 87-4-915
        shooting preserves, requirements on, 87-4-525
        snare traps, requirements, 87-3-107
        traps, metal tag requirements, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
    Taking of wildlife to protect persons or livestock, 87-3-130
    Taxidermy and taxidermists, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
    Teton-Spring Creek bird preserve, 87-5-405, See also **Preserves and refuges**
    Trafficking of body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, unlawful, 87-3-111

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

- **Transplantation**
  - authorization for, 87-3-105
  - beavers, allowed when, 87-1-224
- **Transporting**, See **Shipping**
- **Trapping**, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
- **Trespass**, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- **Trophies**
  - grizzly bear trophy license, 87-2-701
  - killing for trophy only, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - sale, purchase, and transporting, 87-3-111
- **Turkeys**, See **Game birds**
- **University of Montana Biological Reserve**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Biological station**
- **Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**
- **Upland game birds**, See **Game birds**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, game birds
- **Vehicles**
  - archers, use regulations, 87-1-304
  - federal land, hunting on — applicability of off road use restrictions, 87-3-125
  - hunting from, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-122
  - off road use, 87-3-125
  - searches, powers concerning, 87-1-506
  - spotlighting from, unlawful when, 87-3-122
- **Violations**
  - aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
  - animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  - aquatic insects, commercial exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
  - barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - birds
    - calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
    - destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102
  - boats, use, 87-3-126
  - body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, trafficking, 87-3-111
  - carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - checking stations, failure to stop and report at, 87-1-208
  - closed season, fishing or hunting during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
  - clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
  - compromise prohibited, 87-1-502
  - construction or hydraulic violations, stream damage by, 87-5-509
  - contests, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
  - costs, 87-1-104
  - deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
  - exception to, hunger as, 87-3-129
  - explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
  - fences, damage or failure to close, 45-6-101
  - fines, See specific violation; **Fines, bonds, and penalties**
  - fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  - fish
    - eggs, introduction or transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
    - game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    - sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    - salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
    - spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    - transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - fishing
    - implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    - unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-104

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- fishtraps, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- food locker owner, liability, 50-50-402
- fur-bearing animals
  - beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - pelts
    - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
    - shipment, 87-3-501
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - wasting, 87-3-506
- fur dealers generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
- fur farms, generally, 87-4-1013
- game animal farms, generally, 87-4-418, 87-4-423
- game animals
  - abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  - poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game bird farms, generally, 87-4-916
- game birds
  - tagging, 87-1-102
  - transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  - turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- game preserves, hunting in — when, 87-5-406
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- generally, 87-1-102
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- harassment, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111
- highways, hunting on or from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- hunger as exception to, 87-3-129
- illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
- importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
- interstate rules, 87-2-1004
- introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
- jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303
- landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
- land, trespass on, 45-6-203
- licensing, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Violations**
- lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- livestock injuries, 87-3-107
- migratory game birds, federal regulations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- negligence, 45-8-113
- overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
- penalty clause, general, 87-1-102, See specific violation in **Violations**

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- permission of landowner, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- poison, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- possession
  - buffalo, wild, 87-5-303
  - explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  - fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  - fish or game generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113
  - game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
  - net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
  - poison when, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-112
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- property
  - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - criminal trespass, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- prosecution for
  - confiscated birds and animals, sale moneys paid to defendants when, 87-1-513
  - cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
  - hunger as defense, 87-3-129
- purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- raptors — possession, sale, or training without license, 87-1-102, 87-5-203, 87-5-204, 87-5-206
- reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
- sales
  - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - fish or spawn when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
  - wild birds, 87-5-201
- salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- seasons, closed
  - fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
  - game animals, taking during, 87-3-104
  - game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
  - hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
  - migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
- seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
- set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204
- settlement of violations out of court prohibited, 87-1-502
- sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
- shipping
  - aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  - carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  - illegally taken fish or game or parts thereof, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  - mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
  - unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
- snare traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405
- taxidermists generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201
- trafficking body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-111
- traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204, 87-3-205, See also **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
- trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
- unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402, 87-3-506, 87-4-418, 87-5-303
- vehicles
  - harassment of wildlife with, 87-3-125

FISH AND WILDLIFE (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
        vehicles (Continued)
            hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
            spotlighting from, 87-3-122
        waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
    Wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
    Waste unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
    Waterfowl, See also **Birds**
        bag limits, See **Bag limits**
        blinds, hunting from, 87-3-401
        closed season violations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
        defined, 87-2-101
        federal refuges, See **Preserves and refuges**
        federal regulations, applicability, 87-3-403
        food, funds for, 87-1-221
        "migratory game birds" defined, 87-2-101
        mourning doves, 87-2-101
        preservation, propagation, or protection, 87-1-301, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
        preserves and refuges for, See **Preserves and refuges**
        reservations for, See **Preserves and refuges**
        resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **Preserves and refuges**
        seasons for, See **Seasons**
        shotguns, hunting with — restriction, 87-3-401
        supervision of, 87-1-201
    Waters, See **Lands or waters**
    Weasels, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
    Wild birds, See **Birds**
    Wild buffalo, See **Bison**
    Wild turkeys, See **Game birds**, turkeys
    Wolverines, See **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**
    Wolves, See generally **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
    Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
    Zoos and menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

FISHERS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

FISH HATCHERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

FISHING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

FISH, STATE, 1-1-507

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Acquisitions by
    historical sites, 23-1-108
    land or water, See **Lands and waters**
    state parks, 23-1-108
    wildlife generally, 87-1-221
Archaeological sites, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES**; **PARKS, State parks**

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Bears**, provisions for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**
- **Beavers and dams**, removal procedures, 87-1-224
- **Bid requirements**
  - construction projects, 87-1-211
  - sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
- **Biological programs**, establishment, 87-1-210
- **Biological station**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Birds, game** — duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds; Game bird farms; Game birds; Waterfowl**
- **Bison**, rules for protection, 87-5-303
- **Boats**, duties concerning, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
- **Bounty claim procedures**, 87-1-206, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Budget**, approval for, 87-1-301
- **Buffalo, wild** — rules for protection, 87-5-303
- **Checking stations**, establishment, 87-1-207
- **Claims**, payment procedures, 87-1-602
- **Clothing for hunters**, rules to implement color requirements, 87-3-302
- **Commercial activities involving wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities**
- **Condemnation powers**, See **Eminent domain**
- **Confiscated carcasses donated to public entities when**, 87-1-512
- **Conservancy districts**, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- **Construction projects**
  - approval and review, 87-1-301
  - bid requirements, 87-1-211
  - contracts for, 87-1-211
  - lakes and streams, on, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects; Streambed protection**
  - plans for, procurement, 87-1-211
  - stream protection, responsibility for, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Construction or hydraulic projects**
- **Cooperative agreements**
  - counties, 7-8-2507
  - endangered species, management programs for, 87-5-108
  - federal preserves, hunting rights on contiguous land, 87-1-227
  - fish restoration and management projects, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
  - hunting rights on land contiguous to federal preserves, 87-1-227
  - indian lands, hunting and fishing rights on, 87-1-228
  - interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  - nongame wildlife, management programs for, 87-5-108
  - research and management training, 87-1-210
  - wildlife restoration projects, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
- **Counsel for indigent persons**, expense, 46-8-201
- **Creation**, 2-15-3401
- **Defined**, 87-1-101
- **Dingell-Johnson Bill**, assent to, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- **Director**
  - appointment as, 2-15-3401; Const., VI, 8
  - appointments by, 87-1-404
  - beaver, permit for killing or trapping issued when, 87-3-501
  - bids for land or water sales, presentation to, 87-1-209
  - birds, wild — permits for taking issued when, 87-5-201
  - checking station inspections requested by, 87-1-208
  - collector's permits issued when, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
  - confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  - confiscated fish or game, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscated birds and animals**
  - deeds, countersignature required, 87-1-209
  - defined, 87-1-101

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director (Continued)
- department head, as, 2-15-3401
- deputy director, appointment, 87-1-404
- employees, regulation of, 87-1-403
- endangered species, See **Director**, nongame and endangered species
- falconer's permit issued by, 87-5-201
- field trials
  - permission for, 87-3-124
  - permit applications, 87-4-915
- firearms, permits to carry issued when, 87-5-401
- firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
- fish distribution or exchange, 87-3-202
- fish hatcheries
  - construction supervision, 87-3-201
  - supervision generally, 87-3-202
- fish ponds, private — license applications and report requirements, 87-4-603
- fur-bearing animals, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
- fur dealers, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
- fur farms, reports filed with, 87-4-1011
- game animal farms, reports filed with, 87-4-417
- game bird farms
  - field trial permits, applications, 87-4-915
  - release of birds into wild, approval, 87-4-914
  - reports filed with, 87-4-912
- general provisions, Title 87, chapter 1, part 4
- land, department-owned — vouchers for payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
- laws, fish and game — compilation, publication, and distribution, 87-1-405
- license agents
  - accounts, inspection, 87-2-903
  - appointment, 87-2-901
    - revocation when, 87-2-903, 87-2-904
- licenses, procurement from, 87-2-106
- muskrats, permit for killing or taking issued when, 87-3-501
- nongame and endangered species
  - management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
  - permits for taking, issued when, 87-5-109
  - violators, disposition of wildlife seized from, 87-5-111
- oath and affirmation, 87-1-402
- outfitters and guides, duties concerning, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
  - deceased outfitters, approval of family's use of license, 87-4-131
  - guide's equipment, affidavit regarding, 87-4-124
  - license, suspension or revocation, 87-4-142, 87-4-143
- political affiliation prohibited, 87-1-402
- predator destruction, permits issued for — when, 87-5-401, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- removal, Const., VI, 8
- rulemaking powers, 87-1-401
- salmonid fish or eggs, certification for importation, 87-3-221
- scientific purposes, taking fish or game for — permit issued when, 87-2-806, 87-5-109, 87-5-401
- seasons, special — opening or closing, 87-1-304
- seining licenses, issuance and records, 87-4-602
- taxidermist's license issued by, 87-4-201
- term of office, Const., VI, 8
- vacancy, Const., VI, 8
- wardens, appointment, 87-1-404
- water pollution control advisory council, member, 2-15-2107
- zoos and menageries, duties concerning, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**, generally

Disabled persons, certification as, 87-2-803

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Duties generally**, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
- **Easements acquired by**, 87-1-209
- **Educational institutions**, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
- **Eminent domain**, power of — limitation, 23-1-102, 87-1-209
  - prohibited when, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
- **Employees**
  - ex officio wardens, employees as — when, 87-1-503
  - expenses, travel, 87-1-403, 87-1-503, 87-1-602
  - grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
  - hearings demanded by, when, 87-1-403
  - natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1018
  - political affiliation prohibited when, 87-1-204
  - rating, 87-1-403
  - salaries, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
  - salmonid fish or eggs, testing and inspection, 87-3-223
  - snowmobiles, game management with, 23-2-633
  - stock-killing animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
  - suspension, demotion, or removal, 87-1-201, 87-1-403
- **Endangered species**, duties concerning, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**
- **Enforcement powers**, 87-1-201, 87-5-509
- **Expenditures**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
- **Facility siting**, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Falconry**, licensing and regulation, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**
- **Federal**
  - acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - actions adversely affecting fish and wildlife, reports and records, 87-5-508
  - agencies, cooperation with, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-107, 87-5-108
  - rules, enforcement and applicability to state, 87-3-403
- **Fire danger areas**, request for closure submitted to, 87-3-106
- **Fish and game wardens**, See **Wardens**
- **Fish**, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**
- **Funds**, appropriation and control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
- **Fur-bearing animals**, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
- **Game animals**, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**
- **Game birds**, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game bird farms; Game birds**
- **Game wardens**, See **Wardens**
- **Grazing districts**, wildlife protection within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- **Guides and guiding**, duties concerning, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- **Herding wildlife**, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128
- **Historical sites and monuments**, authority, 23-1-107, See **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS, State parks**
- **Hunter safety courses provided by**, 87-2-105
- **Importation of wildlife generally**, 87-1-221
- **Indian lands**, agreement and treaty for hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228
- **Information to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Installment contracts authorized when**, 87-1-209
- **Interstate fishing privileges**, agreements for, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- **Introduction of wildlife**, authorization for, 87-3-105
- **Investigation by gubernatorial commission**, Const., VI, 15
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — approval required when, 87-1-209
- **Landowner-sportsman relationships**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**
- **Lands and waters**
  - acquisition or exchange, 23-1-108, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
  - department-owned, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  - federal acquisitions, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
  - federally-owned, cooperative agreements on, 87-1-703
  - fishing, designation of waters for specific methods when, 87-3-204
  - fish propagation, control of waters for, 87-1-223

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Lands and waters (Continued)
- fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-701 — 87-1-703
- funds for, 87-1-605
- posted when, 87-1-227
- preserves and refuges, closure of land for, 87-5-402
- sale procedures, 87-1-209
- use rules, establishment, 23-1-106, 87-1-301
- water rights adjudication, 85-2-223

Lease authority, 23-1-102

Legal adviser, 87-1-105

License agents
- bond or security requirements, 87-2-902
- classes, designation, 87-2-903
- inspection, 87-2-903
- submission of duplicate licenses and penalty, 87-2-903

Licenses and permits, duties concerning, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally

Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102

Locating wildlife, methods, 87-3-124, 87-3-128

Meat from wild animals donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

Menageries, duties concerning, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

Montana Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Natural Resource Data System
- advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1018
- data source agency, 90-15-102

Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act, administration, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

Nongame and endangered species, duties concerning, See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Nongame wildlife
- account, use, 87-5-121
- programs
  - projects, recommendations, 87-5-122
  - report of results, 87-5-123

Notices, publication
- boundaries of districts, preserves, or refuges, 87-5-402
- construction projects, contract letting, 87-1-211
- legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
- sale of land or water, requirements, 87-1-209

Offices, location and rental fees, 87-1-106

Orders and rules
- disabled persons, certification as, 87-2-803
- effect, 87-1-203
- enforcement
  - actions for, 87-1-201
  - bears, regarding, 87-1-201
  - generally, 87-1-201, 87-1-404, 87-1-502, 87-1-506
- establishment, 23-1-106, 23-1-202, 87-1-301
- hunting, fishing, and trapping — established for, 87-1-301
- legal notice constituted when, 87-1-203
- license agents, bond or security requirements, 87-2-902
- posting, 87-1-202
- publication, 23-2-504, 87-1-202
- raptors, captive breeding projects, 87-5-210
- violation of and penalty, 87-1-102

Outdoor recreation resources, development, See **RECREATION**

Outfitters and guides, duties concerning, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Outfitters' Council, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Parks, state — authority over, See **PARKS, State parks**

Personnel, See **Employees**

Personnel Appeals, Board of — orders by, 87-1-205

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Pesticide registration**, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- **Pittman-Robertson Act**, assent to, 87-1-708 — 87-1-710
- **Powers generally**, Title 87, chapter 1, part 2
- **Predator control**, cooperation for, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Preserves and refuges**, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
- **Propagation of wildlife generally**, 87-1-221
- **Property**
  - damage by wild animals, responsibility regarding, 87-1-225, 87-1-226
  - state-owned, sale and disposition of proceeds, 87-1-201
  - trust account for development and maintenance, 87-1-601
- **Public shooting areas**, payments authorized for, 87-1-227
- **Raptors**, regulations for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Raptors**
- **Rangeland Resources Committee**, representation on, 2-15-3305
- **Refuges**, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
- **Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Regional headquarters facilities**, funds for construction, 17-5-416
- **Revenue**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Funds and funding**
- **Rules**, See **Orders and rules**
- **Safety**
  - boating, program for, 23-2-530, 87-1-303
  - hunters, instruction for, 87-2-105
  - lands and waters, recreational use rules, 87-1-303
- **Salmonid fish or eggs**, responsibilities regarding, 87-3-221 — 87-3-224
- **Shooting areas**, payments authorized for, 87-1-227
- **Shooting preserves**, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Shooting preserves**
- **Snowmobiles**, authority, See **SNOWMOBILES**
- **State agencies**, cooperative agreements with, 23-1-107, 87-1-210, 87-5-108
- **State parks**, authority over, See **PARKS, State parks**
- **Statistics and information**, collection and diffusion, 87-1-210
- **Stream alteration projects**, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- **Streambed protection**, enforcement powers, 87-5-509, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- **Supervision of**, Const., VI, 8
- **Supervisory powers**, 87-1-201
- **Tagging provisions prescribed by**, 87-2-509
- **Trapping**, duties concerning, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**, generally
- **Wardens**
  - duties prescribed by, 87-1-502
  - examination and certificate, 87-1-501
  - reports by, 87-1-502
- **Water conservancy districts**, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- **Waterfowl**, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waterfowl**
- **Waters**, See **Lands and waters**
- **Whitefish sales**, reports concerning, 87-4-605
- **Wild buffalo**, rules for protection, 87-5-303
- **Zoos and menageries**, duties concerning, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

FIXTURES

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

FLAGS

- **American** — schools, procurement and display, 20-3-324
- **Cities and towns**, 7-1-4124
- **Desecration unlawful**, 45-8-215

FLAGS (Continued)

- **State**, 1-1-502
- **Trademarks**, use of united states flag unregistrable, 30-13-303

FLAG, STATE, 1-1-502

FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3

  See **LAKES**

FLATHEAD LAKE BIRD PRESERVE, 87-5-404

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

FLATHEAD VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

FLAXSEED, 69-14-901

  See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLEET VEHICLES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Fleet vehicle registration**

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

  See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**, instructors

FLOATING CABINS

- **Waste disposal**, 23-2-521

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS

- **Actions regarding**, 76-5-109
- **Alteration**, 76-5-203
- **Appeals from orders concerning**, 76-5-209
- **Artificial obstructions**, See **Obstructions**
- **Automobile bodies**, See **Obstructions**
- **Buildings**, See **Obstructions**
- **Channel rectification**, See **Obstructions; Watercourses and drainways**
- **Conservation districts**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Construction projects affecting streams**, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- **Dams**, See **Obstructions**
- **Definitions**, 76-5-103
- **Delineation**, program for, 76-5-201
- **Designation**, 76-5-202
  - data concerning, 76-5-205
  - definitions, 76-5-103
  - existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
- **Development**, 76-5-102
- **Dikes**, See **Obstructions**
- **Drainways**, See **Watercourses and drainways**
- **Easements for**, 70-17-101
- **Federal supremacy**, 76-5-107
- **Findings**, 76-5-101

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

- **Floodway obstruction removal fund**, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
- **Hearings**
  - alteration of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-203
  - designation of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-202
  - notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204
  - obstructions, removal or repair, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  - political subdivision's powers, suspension, 76-5-302
- **Information concerning**, dissemination, 76-5-201
- **Investigations**, 76-5-105, 76-5-206
- **Land use regulations**
  - administration, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
  - adoption, 76-5-102, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  - distinguishability, 76-5-102
  - enforcement, 76-5-102, 76-5-301
  - existing artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, effect, 76-5-404
  - federal flood insurance requirements, 76-5-301
- **Levees**, See **Obstructions**
- **Local government**, See **Political subdivisions**
- **Management**
  - coordination and technical assistance, 76-5-102
  - program, authority for, 76-5-102
- **Minimum standards**
  - adoption, 76-5-205
  - enforcement, 76-5-302
  - land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  - variance requests, 76-5-406
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
  - alteration of floodplain or floodway, 76-5-203, 76-5-204
  - defined, 76-5-103
  - designation of floodplain or floodway, order for establishment, 76-5-201, 76-5-202, 76-5-204
  - federal flood insurance requirements, notification regarding, 76-5-301
  - immunity, 76-5-109
  - minimum standards
    - adoption, 76-5-205
    - land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
    - variance requests, 76-5-406
  - nonconforming uses, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
  - obstructions, establishment — authorization, 76-5-301
  - orders and rules
    - adoption, 76-5-205, 76-5-208
    - appeals from, 76-5-209
    - enforcement stayed when, 76-5-209
    - notice, what constitutes, 76-5-204
  - powers, use, 76-5-109
  - remedies, use, 76-5-109
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  - appeals, notice — service upon, 76-5-209
  - defined, 76-5-103
  - delineation, program for, 76-5-201
  - designation of floodplain or floodway
    - data concerning, 76-5-205
    - recording, 76-5-202
  - entry upon lands and waters, 76-5-105
  - floodway obstruction removal fund, allocation to, 76-5-207
  - immunity, 76-5-109
  - investigations by, 76-5-105
  - management program, authority for, 76-5-102
  - minimum standards, enforcement, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
  - nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  - obstructions
    - permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
    - powers and duties, 76-5-206

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- orders and rules filed with, 76-5-208
- permits issued by
  - artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
  - not required when, 76-5-302
- political subdivisions, consultations with, 76-5-201
- powers, use, 76-5-109
- remedies, use, 76-5-109
- titleholders of land, notice sent to — when, 76-5-208

Nonconforming uses
- establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
- existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
- investigation, 76-5-105
- maintenance, 76-5-405
- nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
- owners
  - alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
  - removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-208
- permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- prohibited when, 76-5-403

Obstructions
- damage actions, presumption of cause, 76-5-109
- defined, 76-5-103
- establishment prohibited when, 76-5-301, 76-5-404
- exemption for small drainage area, 76-5-106
- existing, effect of provisions, 76-5-404
- fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
- investigation, 76-5-105
- maintenance, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- nuisance, declared when, 76-5-404
- owners
  - alterations not allowed when, 76-5-404
  - defined, 76-5-103
  - removal or repair, orders for, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
- permit for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- removal, 76-5-206, 76-5-208
  - fund, floodway obstruction removal, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
- repairs, 76-5-206, 76-5-208

Open-space uses, 76-5-401, See also **Uses within**

Permits
- added requirement, as, 76-5-108
- artificial obstructions, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- fee, 76-5-405
- local control, substitution for, 76-5-302
- nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- remedies, effect on granting or denial, 76-5-109

Policy, 76-5-102

Political subdivisions
- artificial obstructions, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- consultations with, 76-5-201
- defined, 76-5-103
- designation data furnished to, 76-5-205
- investigation requests by, 76-5-105
- land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
- management by, 76-5-102
- minimum standards
  - input concerning, 76-5-205
  - land use regulations, 76-5-301, 76-5-302
- nonconforming uses, permits for, 76-5-404, 76-5-405
- permits
  - artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, for, 76-5-404
  - issuance ordinances, regulations, or resolutions, 76-5-302

FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS (Continued)

Political subdivisions (Continued)
        powers suspended when, 76-5-302
        responsible
            defined, 76-5-103
            entry upon lands and waters, 76-5-105
            investigations by, 76-5-105
    Purpose of provisions, 76-5-102
    Responsible political subdivisions, See **Political subdivisions**
    Riprap, See **Obstructions**
    Sheetflood areas, management regulations within, 76-5-301
    Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
    Stream alteration or modification projects, 75-7-105, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
    Subdivisions prohibited within, when, 76-3-504
    Unlawful practices
        artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, establishment when, 76-5-404
        uses within, penalties, 76-5-110
    Uses within
        floodplain, outside of floodway, 76-5-402
        nonconforming, See **Nonconforming uses**
        obstructions, See **Obstructions**
        open-space, permissible uses, 76-5-401
        protection from floods, 76-5-102
        restrictions or prohibitions, 76-5-102
        variances, 76-5-405
            criteria, 76-5-205, 76-5-406
        violations and penalties, 76-5-110
    Variances, 76-5-205, 76-5-405, 76-5-406, See also **Uses within**
    Watercourses and drainways, 76-5-102
        defined, 76-5-103
        depression presumed to be, 76-5-104
        exemption of obstruction when, 76-5-106
        flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
        titleholders of land abutting
            investigation requests by, 76-5-105
            orders affecting, 76-5-208

FLOODS

    Appropriation, flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
    Conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
    Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
    Conservation for control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
    Control projects
        assessments
            determination, 76-5-1113
            levy, 76-5-1113, 76-5-1116
        authorization, 76-5-1101
        bonds, authorization and procedure, 76-5-1117
        boundaries, requirements to change, 76-5-1106
        construction
            costs, 76-5-1111
            funds and property for, 76-5-1110
        construction of provisions, 76-5-1104
        contracts
            generally, 76-5-1105
            governmental, 76-5-1110
            railroads and highways, for use, 76-5-1109
        county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218
        drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Flood control**
        election for boundary changes, 76-5-1106

FLOODS (Continued)

Control projects (Continued)
        fees and charges, authorization, 76-5-1115
        funds
            acceptance, 76-5-1110
            sources, 76-5-1112, 76-5-1115
            water development funds, 85-1-602, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
        governmental
            cooperation, 76-5-1110
            responsibility, 76-5-1107
        highways
            contracts for use, 76-5-1109
            right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
        improvement costs, funds for, 76-5-1117
        loans and grants, 85-1-602, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
        local responsibility, 76-5-1107
        maintenance
            assessments for, 76-5-1113
            fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
            funds and property for, 76-5-1110
        methods of organization, 76-5-1104
        operation
            assessments for, 76-5-1113
            fees and charges, 76-5-1115, 76-5-1116
        property, acquisition, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1110
        public purpose, 76-5-1103
        railroads
            contracts for use, 76-5-1109
            right-of-way and property, right to cross, 76-5-1108
        repairs, 76-5-1116
        right-of-way
            costs, 76-5-1107, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
            railroads or highways, right to cross, 76-5-1108
        types, 76-5-1102
        water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
        water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-207, See **WATER**, **Projects**
        work, division into parts, 76-5-1105
    Dams and reservoirs, eminent domain for permanent flooding from construction, 70-30-104, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    Definitions, 76-5-103
    Dikes, See **Control projects**
    Disaster services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
    Drainage districts to control, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Flood control**
    Emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
    Federal moneys, allocation, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
    Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of moneys from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
    Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
    Levees, See **Control projects**
    Malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704
    100-year frequency
        defined, 76-5-103
        structures within area, construction requirements, 76-5-402
    Ownership of flood waters by state, Const., IX, 3
    Pedestrian malls, protection facilities, 7-14-4704
    Prevention and conservation, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
    Reservoirs, See **Control projects**
    Water conservancy districts for prevention, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
    Water conservation and flood control projects, See **Control projects**

FLOUR AND FLOUR MILLS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

FLOWER SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

FLOWER, STATE, 1-1-503

FLUMES

See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

FLUORITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

FLYING CLUBS

See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**, instructors

FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2

See **ARTS, Montana folklife project**

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

- **Actions** — publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
- **Additives**
  - adulteration, as, 50-31-202
  - agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
  - color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203
  - defined, 50-31-103
  - pesticide chemicals, exclusion, 50-31-103
  - rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  - use, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
- **Adulterated articles**, 50-31-202
  - additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109, 50-31-202
  - defined, 50-31-202
  - detainer, 50-31-509
  - guaranty against, 50-31-507
  - ingredients causing, 50-31-203
  - undertaking against, 50-31-507
  - unlawful, 50-31-501
- **Advertising**
  - defined, 50-31-103
  - false or misleading
    - defined, 50-31-107
    - liability, 50-31-507
    - presumption, 50-31-107
    - unlawful, 50-31-501
- **Agriculture**, See **AGRICULTURE**, generally
- **Agriculture, Department of** — inspections by, 81-8-701
- **Applicability of laws**, 50-31-102, 50-31-103
  - drug laws, exclusion, 50-32-101
  - federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501
  - pesticide chemicals, 50-30-201, 50-31-103
- **Artificial flavorings**, labeling requirements, 50-31-203

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

- **Associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Beef patty mix**, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- **Bread**, See **Flour and bread**
- **Carriers**, inspection, 50-31-106
- **Charities**, donated food — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
- **Chewing gum**, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
- **Citation of Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act**, 50-31-101
- **City inspections and supervision**, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
- **Color additives**, 50-31-103, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, See **Additives**
- **Condemnation when perishable**, 50-31-510
- **Confectioneries**, 50-31-202
- **Containers**
  - hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  - unsafe, 50-31-202
- **Cooperative associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Criminal charges**, See **Unlawful practices**
- **Dairy products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- **Damages for embargo or detainer of an article**, 50-31-509
- **Day-care centers**, in, 53-4-506, 53-4-508
- **Definitions**, 50-31-103
- **Destruction**
  - adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509, 50-31-510
  - restraint of trade, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  - unsafe, when, 50-31-510
- **Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles**, 50-31-509
  - removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, institutionalized — right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
- **Dietitians**, See **DIETITIANS**
- **Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded**, 50-31-509
- **Donated food**, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
- **Drug**, exclusion as, 50-32-101
- **Eggs**, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- **Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles**, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- **Emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Factories**, inspection, 50-31-106
- **False advertising**, See **Advertising**
- **Farmers markets**, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Federal laws**
  - adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
  - applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-201 — 50-31-203, 50-31-501
  - defined, 50-31-103
- **Flavorings**, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
- **Flour and bread**
  - city inspection, 7-21-4202
  - definitions, 50-34-101
  - enforcement of provisions, 50-34-109, 50-34-110
  - federal standards, applicability, 50-34-108
  - health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - inspections of premises or vehicles for transportation, 50-34-104
  - interstate shipment standards, applicability, 50-34-108
  - labeling requirements, 30-12-302
    - exceptions, 50-34-109
  - packaging, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
  - penalties, 50-34-110
  - rulemaking authority, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  - sizes, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405
  - violations, 50-34-110

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Flour and bread (Continued)
- vitamin and mineral content requirements
  - bread, 50-34-107
  - exceptions, 50-34-106, 50-34-109
  - federal standards, uniformity with, 50-34-108
  - flour, 50-34-105
    - exceptions, 50-34-106
  - shortage of ingredients, effect, 50-34-109
- weights, 30-12-302, 30-12-402, 30-12-405

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally, See also **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Food establishments, See **HEALTH; RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS**

Food stamps, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Frozen food lockers
- declaration requirements, 50-50-401
- game laws, violation — liability, 50-50-402
- liability, 50-50-402, 50-50-403
- lien of lockerman, 71-3-1505
- loss of food, 50-50-403
- violations, 50-50-108

Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE**

Good Faith Donors Act, 27-1-716

Grains, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507

Hamburger, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
- condemnation of perishable articles, 50-31-510
- destruction of unsafe articles, 50-31-510
- detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
- federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104, 50-31-201
- flour and bread, quality control
  - inspections by, 50-34-104
  - rulemaking authority, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
  - shortages, emergency orders, 50-34-109
  - vitamin and mineral content, certification of exception, 50-34-106
- health information, publication, 50-31-105
- injunction by, 50-31-508
- inspections by, 50-31-106, 50-31-206, 50-31-207, 50-34-104
- investigations
  - permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing, 50-31-205
  - publication of information, 50-31-105
- labels, rulemaking authority, 50-31-201, 50-31-203
- permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — duties, 50-31-205 — 50-31-207
- publication of information by, 50-31-105
- rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108, 50-31-201
  - flour and bread, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
- samples, examination, 50-31-106
- standards for food, adoption, 50-31-201
- trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
- unlawful practices
  - detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
  - due process, 50-31-504
  - injunction, 50-31-508
  - warning, 50-31-503
- warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

- **Health information**, publication, 50-31-105
- **Honey**, labeling, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508, See also **APIARIES**, generally
- **Horticulture and products thereof**, See **HORTICULTURE**, generally
- **Injunction of unlawful practices**, 50-31-508
- **Inspections**
  - agriculture, department of — by, 81-8-701
  - authorization, 50-31-106
  - city and town, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
  - flour and bread, premises and vehicles, 50-34-104
  - food establishments, See **HEALTH**, **Food establishments**
  - livestock, department of — by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  - permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — for, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
  - public welfare, director of — by, 7-3-4463
  - refusal to permit, 50-31-501
- **Institutions**, in, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Food for**
- **Investigations**
  - permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing — prerequisite for, 50-31-205
  - publication of results, 50-31-105
- **Judgments**, publication, 50-31-105
- **Jurisdiction of courts**, 50-31-509
- **Labeling**, See also **Misbranded articles**
  - alteration, 50-31-501
  - beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  - bread, 30-12-302
  - compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
  - contents, 50-31-203
  - correction, 50-31-509
  - defined, 50-31-103
  - flour, 30-12-302
  - forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-501
  - hamburger, 50-31-208
  - honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  - misleading, 50-31-107
  - Montana quality, See **Montana quality label**
  - noncompliance, 50-31-501
  - requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-201
  - rulemaking authority, 50-31-201
- **Laetrile as dietary supplement**, 50-41-106
- **Licensing**
  - food establishments, See **HEALTH**, **Food establishments**
  - soft drink
    - establishments, 7-21-4102
    - manufacturers, 7-21-2212
- **Livestock, Department of**
  - inspections by, 81-8-701, 81-8-702
  - Montana quality label
    - designing, 81-8-702
    - production, 81-8-704
    - rules for, 81-8-703
    - wrongful use, prosecution for, 81-8-705
- **Lunch programs**, See **SCHOOLS**, **Food services**
- **Manufacturing permits**, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
- **Marketing associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Meat and meat products**, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- **Mentally ill persons**, institutionalized — right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
- **Milk products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- **Misbranded articles**, 50-31-203, See also **Labeling**
  - defined, 50-31-203
  - detainer, 50-31-509

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Misbranded articles (Continued)
        guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
        unlawful, 50-31-501
    Montana quality label
        definitions, 81-8-701
        description, 81-8-702
        information, dissemination, 81-8-704
        moneys from, 81-8-704
        procurement, 81-8-704
        use, limitation, 81-8-703, 81-8-704
        wrongful use, penalties, 81-8-705
    Nuisance, perishable food as, 50-31-510
    Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
    Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE**
    Packing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
    Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
    Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing
        inspections, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
        investigation prerequisite, 50-31-205
        reinstatement, 50-31-207
        required when, 50-31-205
        suspension, 50-31-206, 50-31-207
    Pesticide chemicals, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-31-103
    Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
    Preservatives, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
    Prisoners, deprivation as punishment prohibited, 53-30-104
    Processing permits, See **Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
    Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
    Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-31-105
    Public welfare, director of — inspections and supervision, 7-3-4463
    Quality label, See **Montana quality label**
    Restaurants, See **RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS**
    Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104
        additives, 50-31-108
        flour and bread, 50-34-102, 50-34-103, 50-34-106, 50-34-108
        labeling exemptions, 50-31-203
        permits to manufacturers, processors, and packers, 50-31-205
        standards, 50-31-201
    School services, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
    Short title, 50-31-101
    Soft drinks
        containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
        establishments
            city license, 7-21-4201
            discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
        manufacturers, county license, 7-21-2212
        trademarks, registration, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
    Spices, labeling requirements, 50-31-203
    Standards generally, 50-31-201
    Taxation of businesses, See **TAXATION**
    Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
    Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    Unlawful practices
        adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
        destruction of food when, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
        detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
            removal of article, 50-31-501
        disposal agreements, 50-31-509
        enumerated, 50-31-501

FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
- false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- flour and bread, violations generally, 50-34-110
- frozen food locker violations, 50-50-108
- guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- hearing, 50-31-504
- injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
- inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
- label — false, alteration, or destruction, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
- misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
- notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
- penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
- prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
- publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
- trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
- trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
- undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- warning, 50-31-503

Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE**
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses, inspection, 50-31-106
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314

FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See specific commodity

FOOT DOCTORS

See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

FORAGE-PRODUCING LAND

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

FORCED SHARE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share**

FORCE, JUSTIFIABLE USE OF

See **CRIMES**

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; Recovery of possession**

Agricultural land, unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
Answer
- new material in, 70-27-116
- verification, 70-27-116
- when, 70-27-115

Appeals, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
Appearance of defendant, 70-27-115, 70-27-117

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)
- **Applicability of laws**
  - appeals, 70-27-211
  - landlord and tenant relationships, inapplicable, 70-27-101
  - new trials, 70-27-211
  - parties, 70-27-112
  - procedure, 70-27-109, 70-27-112, 70-27-114, 70-27-211
  - service of process, 70-27-114
  - tenancies at will, 70-27-104
- **Bar to proceedings**, quiet possession, 70-27-203
- **Collusion**, holdover of property by, 70-27-207
- **Complaint**
  - amendment, 70-27-204
  - contents, 70-27-113
  - service not required, 70-27-114
  - verification, 70-27-116
- **Conditions**
  - judgment, effect, 70-27-205
  - nonperformance as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
- **Contempt when**, 3-1-504
- **Continuance**, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
- **Costs**, 70-27-205
- **Covenants**
  - judgment, effect, 70-27-205
  - nonperformance as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
- **Damages**
  - assessment, 70-27-205
  - punitive damages, 70-27-205, 70-27-206, 70-27-209
  - treble rent, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
- **Default judgment**, 70-27-117
- **Definitions**
  - forcible detainer, 70-27-103
  - forcible entry, 70-27-102
  - occupant, 70-27-103
  - unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
- **Dismissal**, motion for, 70-27-115
- **Estates at will**, termination, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
- **Execution upon judgment**, 70-27-205
- **Forcible detainer**
  - defined, 70-27-103
  - landlord and tenant, applicability to, 70-27-101
  - quiet possession, showing, 70-27-203
- **Forcible entry**
  - defined, 70-27-102
  - landlord and tenant, applicability to, 70-27-101
  - quiet possession, showing, 70-27-203
- **Forfeiture of lease**, relief when hardship, 70-27-210
- **Gambling violations**, recovery of premises, 23-5-143
- **Hardship**, relief from forfeiture of lease, 70-27-210
- **Holdover**, damages, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
- **Joinder of defendants**, 70-27-111
- **Judgment**
  - contents, 27-1-431, 70-27-205
  - default, 70-27-117
  - effect, 70-27-111
  - execution, 27-1-431, 70-27-205
  - extent, 70-27-205
  - forfeiture of lease, petition for relief served with, 70-27-210
  - parties who are bound, 70-27-111
- **Jurisdiction of courts**
  - district court, 3-6-103, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  - justice's court, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  - municipal court, 3-6-103

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER (Continued)
- **Jury trial**, 70-27-201
- **Justices' courts**, proceedings in
  - continuance, 70-27-202
  - evidence, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - jurisdiction, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
  - pleadings, 25-31-501
  - trial, 70-27-202
  - venue, 25-31-205
- **Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **New trial**, 70-27-212
- **Notice**
  - forfeiture of lease, petition for hardship relief, 70-27-210
  - holdover after notice, 70-27-207, 70-27-208
  - unlawful detainer, notices required, 70-27-108, 70-27-110, 70-27-111
- **Parties**
  - applicability of laws, 70-27-112
  - defendants, 70-27-111
  - joinder, 70-27-111
- **Possession**, summary proceedings for, 70-27-109
- **Quiet possession**, 70-27-203
- **Reentry**
  - action for, as, 70-16-401
  - contempt, as, 3-1-504
- **Rent**
  - holdover after notice, 70-27-207 — 70-27-209
  - nonpayment and continued possession as unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
    - complaint, statement in, 70-27-113
    - judgment, 70-27-205
- **Restitution**, judgment for, 70-27-205
- **Restoration of tenant in hardship cases**, 70-27-210
- **Rules of procedure**, 70-27-109, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Service of process**
  - complaint, service not required, 70-27-114
  - summons, 70-27-114
  - unlawful detainer, notices, 70-27-110
- **State lands**, venue in actions regarding, 77-1-111
- **Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Summary proceeding for possession**, 70-27-109
- **Summons**, 70-27-113, 70-27-114
- **Tenancy at will**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
- **Time**
  - summons, return, 70-27-113
  - trial, 70-27-202
- **Trial**
  - complaint, amendment, 70-27-204
  - continuance, 70-27-202, 70-27-204
  - defenses, 70-27-203
  - jury, 70-27-201
  - showings required, 70-27-203
  - time, 70-27-202
  - verdict, 70-27-205
- **Unlawful detainer**
  - complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
  - defined, 70-27-108
  - gambling violations, recovery of premises, 23-5-143
  - judgment, 70-27-205
  - notice, 70-27-108, 70-27-110
  - service of notice, 70-27-110
- **Verdict**, 70-27-205
- **Will, tenancy at**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**

FORECLOSURE

- **Agricultural association indebtedness**, 35-16-406
- **Agriculture, Department of** — property acquired by, 80-2-104
- **Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- **Costs allowed to plaintiff**, 25-10-101
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — authority, 7-12-2184, 7-13-154
- **County road improvement district bondholders**, authority, 7-14-2761
- **Devise of property obtained by**, nonademption, 72-2-516
- **Forest protection**, amounts due as lien upon land and timber, 76-13-211
- **Grazing districts**, authority, 76-16-311
- **Housing authorities, municipal** — mortgages, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
- **Insurers**, personal property acquired by — not allowed as assets, 33-2-502
- **Investments, Board of** — authority, 17-6-201
- **Liens**, See **LIENS**, specific lien
- **Livestock, Department of** — authority, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
- **Metropolitan sanitary or storm sewer districts**, liens upon property within, 7-13-154
- **Mortgages**, See **MORTGAGES**
- **Motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds**, 61-6-137
- **Parking commission mortgages**
  - obligees, rights, 7-14-4666
  - sale proceeds, 7-14-4643
- **Personal representative's authority**, 72-3-613
- **Rural special improvement districts**, liens upon property within, 7-12-2184
- **Security interest**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Enforcement sales**
- **State lands acquired by**, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
- **Trust indentures**, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- **Unknown parties defendant**, 25-3-504
- **Venue**, 25-2-103
- **Water conservation revenue bonds**, restrictive covenants, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
- **Water development projects**, 85-1-615

FOREIGN ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

- **Actions**
  - business trusts, 35-5-201
  - certificate of authority required, 35-1-1004
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-802, 35-2-803
  - security for costs, 25-10-601
  - service of process, See **Service of process**
  - shareholders, by, 35-1-514
  - transaction of business, exclusion, 35-1-1002
- **Admission**, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1010, 35-2-801, 35-2-809
- **Agent, registered**
  - annual report, designation, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
  - certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
  - changes, 35-1-1013, 35-1-1019, 35-2-812
  - failure to appoint, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
  - geophysical exploration firm, designation, 82-1-102
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812, 35-2-816, 35-2-818
  - preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
  - required, 35-1-1012, 35-1-1019, 35-2-811
  - resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - revocation of authority, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
  - secretary of state as, 35-1-807, 35-2-816

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Agent, registered (Continued)
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603

Annual reports, See **Reports**

Applicability of laws
- business trusts, 35-5-103
- exclusions, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
- foreign laws, 35-1-1001, 35-5-102
- generally, 35-1-1005
- merger of domestic and foreign corporation, 35-1-807
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-103, 35-2-802, 35-2-804
- preexisting corporations, 35-1-103, 35-1-1003
- share exchange with domestic corporation, 35-1-807
- utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-107

Articles of incorporation, filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1019
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-805, 35-2-808, 35-2-814, 35-2-818, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1103

Articles of merger, 35-1-1016, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1103

Assumed business name, See **NAMES**

Banks and trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Foreign associations**

Business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**, foreign

Certificate of authority
- amendments, 35-1-1011, 35-2-810, 35-2-1001
- application, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-2-807
- contents, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
- effect, 35-1-1004, 35-1-1005, 35-1-1010, 35-2-809
- entitlement, 35-1-1001, 35-2-801
- failure to obtain, 35-1-1004
- fee, 35-1-1205, 35-2-1001
- filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1016, 35-2-808
- issuance, 35-1-1009, 35-2-808
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-1-1016, 35-2-815
- name change, effect, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-801, 35-2-803, 35-2-807 — 35-2-810, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1001
- required, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1004, 35-2-801, 35-2-803
- revocation, 35-1-1010, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-1-1304, 35-2-809, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
- suspension, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1010, 35-2-809
- withdrawal, See **Withdrawal**

Certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-817, 35-2-1001

Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**

Consumer protection, remedy, 30-14-134

Damages, transaction of business without certificate of authority, 35-1-1004

Definitions, 35-1-102, 35-1-414, 35-1-1002, 35-2-102, 35-2-802

Directors, board of
- agent or offices, authorization of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
- annual report, named in, 35-1-1101
- certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
- falsification by, 35-2-413
- indemnification, 35-1-414
- insurance, 35-1-414
- nonprofit corporation, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Electronic funds transfers with, 32-6-204

Exclusions from provisions, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802

Falsification of documents, 35-1-412, 35-2-413

Fees
- filing, 35-1-1202, 35-2-1001
- license, 35-1-1205
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Filing**
  - annual report, See **Reports**
  - articles of incorporation, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-2-808, 35-2-814
  - articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-1016
  - certificate of authority, 35-1-1009, 35-2-808, 35-2-810
  - failure to file required documents, 35-1-1019, 35-2-818
  - falsification, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
  - fees, 35-1-1202
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814, 35-2-816 — 35-2-818
  - notice of revocation, 35-1-1020
  - withdrawal, application for, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- **Foreign laws applicability**, 35-1-1001, 35-5-102
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1019
  - business trust, 35-5-101, 35-5-102, 35-5-201, 35-5-202
  - incorporators, 35-1-201
- **Indemnification**, 35-1-414
- **Insurance**, 35-1-414
- **Investment companies**, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
- **Liabilities**
  - certificate of authority, failure to obtain, 35-1-1004, 35-2-803
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803
  - taxes, 35-1-1017
- **License fees**, 35-1-1205, 35-5-202, 35-5-205
- **Limited partnerships**, as agent for, 35-12-507
- **Massachusetts trusts**, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Business trusts**, foreign
- **Merger or consolidation**
  - articles of, filing, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1019, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
  - domestic corporation, with, 35-1-807
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-606, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1001
  - professional service corporations, 35-4-501
- **Misrepresentation**, 35-1-1019
- **Name**
  - adjudication, 35-1-1006
  - agent or offices, citation in statement of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  - assumed business name, See **NAMES**
  - certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008
  - change, 35-1-1007, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1016, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
  - consent to use name, 35-1-1006
  - exclusivity, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805, 35-2-806
  - fictitious name, 35-1-1006
  - implication, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  - merger or consolidation, effect, 35-1-301
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-805, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814 — 35-2-816
  - registration, 35-1-303
  - requirements, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  - reservation, 35-1-302
  - sale, 35-1-301
  - tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603
  - withdrawal, statement in application, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - actions, 35-2-802, 35-2-803
  - admission, 35-2-801, 35-2-809
  - agent, registered, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812, 35-2-816, 35-2-818
  - annual report, 35-2-803, 35-2-818, 35-2-901 — 35-2-903
  - appeal from secretary of state, 35-2-1103
  - applicability of laws, 35-2-103, 35-2-802, 35-2-804
  - articles of incorporation, 35-2-805, 35-2-808, 35-2-814, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
  - certificate of authority, 35-2-801, 35-2-803, 35-2-807 — 35-2-810, 35-2-815, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Nonprofit corporations (Continued)
- defined, 35-2-102, 35-2-802
- directors, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
- duties, 35-2-804
- exclusions, 35-2-802
- falsification, 35-2-413
- fees, 35-2-803
- filings, 35-2-413, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814, 35-2-816 — 35-2-818
- fraud, 35-2-818
- liabilities, 35-2-803
- meetings, 35-2-802
- merger or consolidation, 35-2-606, 35-2-815, 35-2-818
- name, 35-2-805, 35-2-806, 35-2-810, 35-2-812, 35-2-814 — 35-2-816
- notices, 35-2-812, 35-2-818, 35-2-1103
- officers, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
- offices, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812
- purposes, 35-2-805, 35-2-807, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
- reports, 35-2-803
- revocation of authority, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-2-1103
- rights and duties, 35-2-804
- service of process, 35-2-813, 35-2-816
- withdrawal, 35-2-816, 35-2-817

Notice
- agent, resignation, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
- disapproval by secretary of state, 35-2-1103
- license fees, notice of additional amounts, 35-1-1205
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-819
- revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818

Offenses
- annual report, failure to file, 35-1-1103, 35-2-818
- falsification of documents, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
- license fees, failure to pay additional amounts, 35-1-1205

Officers
- agent or offices, execution of statement of change, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
- annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
- certificate of authority
  - execution, 35-1-1008
  - statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
- falsification by, 35-2-413
- indemnification, 35-1-414
- insurance plans, 35-1-414
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413, 35-2-807, 35-2-812
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- withdrawal, execution of application, 35-1-1017

Offices
- annual report, designation, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
- certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807
- change, 35-1-1013, 35-1-1019, 35-2-812
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-811, 35-2-812
- preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
- registered, required, 35-1-1012, 35-2-811
- required, 35-1-1012, 35-2-811
- service of process at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- tax list, inclusion, 15-31-603

Preexisting corporations
- annual report, 35-1-103
- applicability of laws, 35-1-103, 35-1-1003

Professional corporations, 35-4-109, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

Purposes
- annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
- certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008, 35-2-807

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Purposes (Continued)
- change, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1015, 35-1-1016, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815
- name, implication, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
- nonprofit corporation, 35-2-805, 35-2-807, 35-2-810, 35-2-814, 35-2-815

Receiver
- annual report, execution by, 35-1-1101
- withdrawal, execution of application, 35-1-1017

Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**

Reports
- annual
  - business transacted, statement of, 35-1-1101
  - failure to file, 35-1-1019, 35-2-803, 35-2-818
  - filing, 35-1-103, 35-1-1019
  - generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 11, See **CORPORATIONS, Reports,** annual
  - nonprofit corporations generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 9, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Reports,** annual reports
  - preexisting corporations, 35-1-103
  - property owned, statement of, 35-1-1101
- filing fees, 35-2-803, 35-2-1001
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-803, 35-2-818, 35-2-901 — 35-2-903, 35-2-1001

Revocation of certificate of authority, 35-1-1010, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-1-1304
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-818, 35-2-819, 35-2-1103

Rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Foreign associations**

Savings banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204

Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104

Service of process, 35-1-807, 35-1-1014, 35-1-1017; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- business trust, 35-5-201
- justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-813, 35-2-816

Shareholders
- actions by, 35-1-514
- dissenting, 35-1-807
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Shares
- annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
- certificate of authority, statement in, 35-1-1008
- exchange with domestic corporation, 35-1-807
- withdrawal, certificate of — statement in, 35-1-1017

Taxes, See **TAXATION, Corporations**

Transaction of business, exclusions, 35-1-1002

Trust companies, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204

Unfair trade practices, 30-14-134, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

Utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201

Withdrawal
- application, 35-1-1017, 35-2-816
- certificate of, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817, 35-2-1001
- effect, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
- filing, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817, 35-2-1001
- nonprofit corporation, 35-2-816, 35-2-817, 35-2-1001
- tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017

FOREIGN ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident decedents**

FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

FOREIGN LAWS
- **Accountants certified or licensed under**, See **ACCOUNTANTS, Foreign accountants**
- **Adoption**, foreign decree, 40-8-128
- **Affidavits under**, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
- **Airports**, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
- **Auctioneers**, reciprocal residency waiver, 30-11-509
- **Boiler operating engineers**, reciprocity, 50-74-305
- **Books containing laws**, presumption of correctness, 26-1-603
- **Building and loan associations**, reciprocity with laws of other states respecting, 32-2-105
- **Choice of law**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- **Conflict of laws**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- **Contracts**, mistake of, 28-2-411
- **Corporations**
  - foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-807
  - foreign, operating in Montana — applicability, 35-1-1001
  - nonprofit corporations, mergers, 35-2-606
  - tax laws, reciprocity, 15-31-508
- **Depositions taken under**, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
- **Judgment**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
- **Judicial determination**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
- **Judicial notice**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Judicial record**, effect, 26-3-203, 26-3-204
- **Lotteries**, restrictive provisions applicable to foreign lotteries, 23-5-210
- **Marriage**, validity, 40-1-104
- **Official documents or records**, authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
- **Parental rights**, execution of relinquishment, 40-6-135
- **Pleading of**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(d), 44.1
- **Presumption of correctness**, 26-1-603
- **Reciprocity with laws of other states**
  - acupuncturists, licensing, 37-13-305
  - airports, 67-11-401
  - architects, licensing, 37-65-305
  - auctioneers, residency, 30-11-509
  - barbers, licensing, 37-30-309
  - boiler operator engineers, licensing, 50-74-305
  - building and loan associations, 32-2-105
  - children
    - custody, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
    - delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    - placement, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    - support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**
  - chiropractors, licensing, 37-11-305
  - close pursuit, authority of arresting officer, 46-6-411
  - cosmetologists, licensing, 37-31-306
  - dental hygienists, licensing, 37-4-404
  - dentists, licensing, 37-4-306
  - electricians, licensing, 37-68-309
  - electrologists, licensing, 37-32-303
  - engineers, professional — licensing, 37-67-312
  - fishing, privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  - hearing aid dispensers, licensing, 37-16-406
  - income tax, 15-30-306
  - inheritance tax, 72-16-312, 72-16-316, 72-16-801
  - insurance adjusters, 33-17-301
  - insurance agents, nonresidents — when, 33-17-401, 33-17-402

FOREIGN LAWS (Continued)

Reciprocity with laws of other states (Continued)
        juveniles, delinquent, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
        landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306
        land surveyors, registration, 37-67-313
        morticians, licensing, 37-19-305
        nurses, licensing, 37-8-407, 37-8-417
        nursing home administrators, licensing, 37-9-303
        optometrists, licensing, 37-10-303
        osteopaths, licensing, 37-5-303
        pharmacists, licensing, 37-7-302
        physical therapists, licensing, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
        physicians, temporary certificate to practice, 37-3-307
        polygraph examiners, licensing, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
        psychologists, licensing, 37-17-304
        radiologic technologists, licensing, 37-14-304
        real estate brokers, licensing, 37-51-306
        sanitarians, licensing, 37-40-303
        savings and loan associations, 32-2-105
        speech pathologists and audiologists, licensing, 37-15-305
        taxes
            corporate taxes, 15-31-508
            income tax, 15-30-306
            inheritance tax, 72-16-312, 72-16-316, 72-16-801
        transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, uniform, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
        unemployment insurance, collection of contributions, 39-51-1306
        veterinarians
            consultations by, 37-18-104
            licensing, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
        wage claims, 39-3-302, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
        water treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
        water well contractors, licensing, 37-43-308
        workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-402
    Records, official — authentication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 44(a), 44(b)
    Savings and loan associations, reciprocity with laws of other states respecting, 32-2-105
    Subpoena of witness under, 26-2-102
    Unclaimed property subject to, 70-9-122
    Unemployment insurance
        contributions, reciprocal collection, 39-51-1306
        definition of employment, effect on, 39-51-203
    Workers' compensation, reciprocity, 39-71-402

FOREIGN PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**

FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

    See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

FORENSIC SCIENCE

    See also generally **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

    Autopsy
        authorization, 50-21-103
        liability for, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
        records, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
        required, 46-4-103

FORENSIC SCIENCE (Continued)

Autopsy (Continued)
        specimens, retention, 46-4-103
        when, 46-4-103, 50-21-103
    Cause of death, report, 44-3-213, 50-21-104
    Citation of Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-101
    Concealment of death, 44-3-404
    Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
    Corpses
        autopsy, See **Autopsy**
        burial, 44-3-403
        cause of death, report, 44-3-213
        concealment of death, 44-3-404
        dental examination for identification, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
        disturbing, 44-3-404
        inquest, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
        investigation of death, 46-4-102
        property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
        suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
    Criminal violations, 44-3-404
    Definitions, 44-3-103, 44-3-201
    Disturbing corpse, 44-3-404
    Division of
        autopsy record forms, 46-4-103
        blood alcohol tests, rules for, 61-8-405
        creation, 2-15-2004
        defined, 44-3-103
        federal funding, 44-3-105
        functions generally, 44-3-104
        funding, 44-3-105, 61-3-108
        grants, acceptance, 44-3-105
        medical examiner, state — as head, 2-15-2004
        personnel, 44-3-106
        rulemaking authority, 44-3-303
    Forensic Science System Act
        citation, 44-3-101
        purpose, 44-3-102
    Inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    Laboratory of criminalistics
        director
            appointment, 44-3-212
            duties generally, 44-3-303
            out-of-state specimens, acceptance, 44-3-301
            removal, 44-3-304
            termination, 44-3-304
        fees, 44-3-302
        functions, 44-3-301
        funding, 44-3-302
        personnel, appointment, 44-3-303
        purpose, 44-3-102, 44-3-301
        records, 44-3-214
        supervision, 44-3-104
    Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
    Pathology, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**, generally
    Purpose of Forensic Science System Act, 44-3-102
    State medical examiner, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

FORENSIC SCIENCE, DIVISION OF

    See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3

    See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION
- See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTRY SCHOOL
- See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Appraisal of timber**, 77-5-204, See also **TAXATION, Timber**
- **Appraisement of timberland**, 77-5-103
- **Boundaries**, ownership of trees on, 70-16-204
- **Brush disposal requirements**, 77-5-204
- **Burning permits**
  - noncompliance unlawful, 7-33-2205, 76-13-122
  - required when, 7-33-2205, 76-13-121
  - rights-of-way, for hazard reduction along, 76-13-407
- **Campfires**, 76-13-121
  - failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
- **Cigarettes**, throwing within — unlawful, 76-13-124
- **Cities and towns**
  - gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-4224
  - streets and public grounds, prevention of obstructions on, 7-14-4104
  - wood — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
- **Classification**
  - forest lands, See **Forest lands**
  - timberland, as, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
- **Commercial timber harvest permits**, See **Permits for timber removal**
- **Coniferous trees and boughs**, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
- **Conservancy districts**, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Conservation**
  - classification of land for, 76-13-107
  - defined, 76-13-102
  - funds for, 76-13-111
  - generally, 76-13-101, 76-13-104
  - youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Conservation districts**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Conservation experiment station**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation experiment station**
- **Conservator's power**, 72-5-427
- **Cooperative marketing**, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **"Cord" defined**, 30-12-101
- **County forests**
  - construction of provisions, 7-8-2611
  - creation, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  - fire seasons, establishment by governing body, 7-33-2205
  - park commissioners, board of — employment of foresters, 7-16-2325
  - permits for removal of timber, See **Permits for timber removal**
  - perpetuation, rules regarding, 7-8-2605
  - protection
    - cooperation for, 76-13-106
    - moneys for, 7-8-2601
  - sale of timber, See **Sale of timber**
  - tax-deed lands, exchange for timberland, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2603
- **Cruisers**, supervision, 77-5-206
- **Deadfall**, permits to remove, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

- **Development**
  - capital companies, venture capital through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - forestry, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  - renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, 90-2-113, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  - roads, See **Roads within**
  - timberland, 77-1-605
  - water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Dinkey engines**, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
- **Disease and insect pest control**
  - definitions, 76-13-302
  - policy concerning, 76-13-301
  - zone of infestation
    - creation, 76-13-303
    - suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
    - termination, 76-13-305
- **Easements for taking wood**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
- **Economic development**, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- **Eminent domain**
  - farm operation, defined as, 70-31-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  - logging roads, for, 70-30-102, 70-30-109
  - water conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-410
- **Equipment**
  - dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**
  - logging trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
- **Examination of timberland**, 77-5-103
- **Exchange of timbered lands**, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
- **Experiment station**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation experiment station**
- **Federal forest reserve moneys**, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214
- **Federal forest supervisors and rangers as firewardens**, See **Firewardens**
- **Fire and fire protection**
  - assessments, 76-13-201, 76-13-207
    - disposition, 76-13-209
    - lien, amount due — as, 76-13-211
    - nature of, 76-13-208
    - payment under protest, 76-13-210
  - burning permits, See **Burning permits**
  - campfires, 76-13-121
    - failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
  - citizens' duty to fight, 77-5-105
  - classification of land for, 76-13-107
  - control training programs, 77-5-103
  - costs
    - determination and collection, 76-13-207
    - state reimbursement by counties — when, 7-33-2210
  - danger areas closed to hunting and fishing when, 87-3-106
  - defined, 76-13-102
  - districts
    - boundaries, determination, 76-13-205
    - creation, 76-13-204
    - defined, 76-13-102
    - officers as firewardens, See **Firewardens**
  - establishment and maintenance, 76-13-104
  - firefighters, state, 77-5-103
  - firewardens, See **Firewardens**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Fire and fire protection (Continued)
- "forest fire" defined, 76-13-102
- funds for, 76-13-111
- generally, 76-11-102, 77-5-103
- hazards, See **Fire hazards**
- lighted materials, throwing unlawful, 76-13-124
- means of protection, how provided, 76-13-202
- mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-434
- owner's responsibilities, See **Owners of forest lands**
- reporting, 77-5-104
- rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**
- sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-125
- sawmills, portable — liability, 76-13-507
- season
  - burning during, 50-63-102, 50-63-103
  - burning permits, See **Burning permits**
  - county governing body, establishment, 7-33-2205
  - defined, 76-13-102
  - extension, 76-13-203
  - sawmilling wastes, disposal or treatment prior to, 76-13-126
- spark arresters required, 76-13-125
- wardens, See **Firewardens**

Firefighters, state, 77-5-103

Fire hazards
- burning permits, See **Burning permits**
- compliance with provisions
  - moneys withheld to insure, 76-13-407, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
  - noncompliance, 76-13-410
  - purchaser's duty, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
- contracts
  - certification of clearance, 76-13-411
  - forest protective agencies, 76-13-405
  - owners of land, 76-13-404
- definitions, 76-13-401
- forest protective agencies
  - contracts with, 76-13-405
  - liability, 76-13-406
- injunction when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
- liability, limitation on, 76-13-406
- management
  - basis for, 76-13-402
  - rules for supervision, 76-13-403
- reduction agreement, 76-13-408, 76-13-410
  - bond requirement, 76-13-408
  - moneys withheld, procedures concerning, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
- sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-125
- slash-burning fires, permits for, 7-33-2205, 7-33-2206
- slash disposal requirements, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202, 77-5-204
- slash hazards, funds for, 76-13-111
- violations, 76-13-412

Firewardens, See also **Forest wardens**
- appointment, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
- compensation when, 77-5-104
- duties generally, 77-5-104
- fire hazards
  - liability, 76-13-406
  - management, 76-13-402
- fish and game wardens as, when, 77-5-104, 87-1-504
- misconduct, 77-5-106
- powers, 77-5-105
- supervision, 77-5-103

Fireworks displays within, prohibited, 50-37-103

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

- **Fishing**, areas closed to — when, 87-3-106
- **Floodways**, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- **Forest and conservation experiment station**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Forest development roads**, See **Roads within**
- **Forest lands**
  - applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
  - assessments for protection, 76-13-111
  - classification, 76-13-107
  - defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  - disease and insect control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
  - fire protection, See **Fire and fire protection**; See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**, generally
  - owners, See **Owners of forest lands**
  - principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  - state, held by, 76-13-104
- **Forestry school**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Forest wardens**, supervision, 77-5-206, See also **Firewardens**
- **Grazing**, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- **Hunting**
  - areas closed to, when, 87-3-106
  - camps, written approval for, 87-4-124
- **Inferior timber**, permit to remove, 77-5-211
- **Injury to timber**, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- **Insect pest control**, See **Disease and insect pest control**
- **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  - brush disposal fees, 77-5-204
  - fire hazards, rules regarding, 76-13-403
  - fire protection districts
    - boundaries, determination, 76-13-205
    - creation, 76-13-204
  - fire protection rules and standards, 76-13-201
  - hearings, 76-13-110, 76-13-204
  - infestation, zone of — approval for creation, 76-13-303
  - permits for removal of timber, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213
  - rulemaking authority, limitations, 76-13-109
  - sale of timber
    - agreements, approval, 77-5-202
    - bids, approval, 77-5-201
    - estimates and appraisals, approval, 77-5-204
    - rules, establishment, 77-5-201
    - state lands, on, 77-5-204, 77-5-205
  - supervision by, 77-5-103
  - timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
- **Liens**
  - fire protection assessments, amount due — as, 76-13-211
  - labor, for
    - cooks in logging camps, 71-3-601
    - loggers' liens, See **LIENS**
    - mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
- **Lighted materials**, throwing unlawful, 76-13-124
- **Location of timberland**, 77-5-103
- **Loggers' liens**, See **LIENS**
- **Logging**
  - camps or roads, prohibited when, 75-6-112
  - trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
- **Machinery**, See **Equipment**
- **Management**
  - counties, by, 7-8-2601
  - generally, 77-5-103

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Management (Continued)
- state forests, 77-1-204, 77-5-103
- timber, of, 77-5-206

Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**

National forests
- aircraft used for hunting purposes unlawful when, 87-3-126
- county tax-deed lands, exchange for forest purposes, 7-8-2401
- hunting camps, written approval for, 87-4-124
- jurisdiction of state, 2-1-210, 85-1-214
- land and mining claims in, marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
- land for, consent for federal purchase, 2-1-210
- livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
- marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
- natural resources and conservation, department of — jurisdiction, 85-1-214
- officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
- trespassing stock, right of action against, 81-4-220

Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally

Nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105

Oil and gas operations, damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**

Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406

Ownership of trees on boundaries, 70-16-204

Owners of forest lands
- assessments for fire protection, See **Fire and fire protection**
- defined, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- fire hazards, contracts regarding, See **Fire hazards**
- fire protection and suppression, 76-13-201
  - compliance, what constitutes, 76-13-206
  - cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
- hearings, right to, 76-13-110
- infestation, agreements for suppression and eradication, 76-13-304
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- responsibilities, 76-13-108, 76-13-201
- state considered as, when, 76-13-108

Park Commissioners, Boards of — employment of foresters
- county, 7-16-2325
- municipal, 7-16-4224

Permits for timber removal
- commercial, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
- domestic use, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
- farm and ranch repair and development, for, 77-5-213
- free, when, 7-8-2608, 77-5-211
- proceeds, disposition, 7-8-2610

Portable sawmills, See **Sawmills, portable — licenses**

Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

Production of timber, classification of land for, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**

Protection, See also **Fire and fire protection**
- applicability of provisions, 76-13-103
- assessments, 76-13-108
- cooperation, state and county, 76-13-106
- counties, by, 7-8-2601, 76-13-106
- definitions, 76-13-102
- disease and insect control, See **Disease and insect pest control**
- fines for violations, 76-13-111, 76-13-114
- funds for, 76-13-111
- generally, 76-13-104
- nonforest lands and improvements, 76-13-105
- owners' responsibilities, See **Owners of forest lands**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Protection (Continued)
- purpose of provisions, 76-13-101
- rules for, 76-13-109
- sawmills, portable — licensing, See **Sawmills, portable — licenses**
- signs, destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
- violations and penalties, 76-13-112, 76-13-113
- water conservancy districts, purpose of district, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

Purchase of timber, restrictions, 77-1-113

Removal of timber, See **Permits for timber removal**

Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, 90-2-113, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Research and development of forestry, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Roads within
- defined, 61-8-110
- state law enforcement, jurisdiction, 61-8-112
- traffic laws, applicability and enforcement, 61-8-111

Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

Sale of timber
- administration procedures, 77-5-206
- advertisement, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
- agreements
  - breach of, 7-8-2607, 77-5-203
  - execution, contents, and bond, 7-8-2605, 7-8-2606, 77-5-202
- awarding, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201, 77-5-202
- bid requirements, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
- cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- counties, by
  - agreements, 7-8-2605
    - bond requirements, 7-8-2606
    - breach, 7-8-2607
  - procedure, 7-8-2604
  - proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
- development projects, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-409, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- restrictions, 77-1-113, 77-2-303
- rules regarding, 77-5-201
- security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Timber**
- state lands, on, 77-5-204, 77-5-205

Sawdust piles, restrictions, 76-13-126

Sawmilling waste, treatment or disposal, 76-13-126

Sawmills, portable — licenses
- application, 76-13-503
- definitions, 76-13-501
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fee, 76-13-503
- fines, 76-13-506
- issuance, 76-13-504
- liability for fire, effect on, 76-13-507
- required, 76-13-502
- revocation, 76-13-505
- term, 76-13-504
- violations, 76-13-505, 76-13-506

Scale measurements, 77-5-206

Scalers, supervision, 77-5-206

Scales, falsification, 77-1-112

Scaling, rules for, 7-8-2605, 77-5-202

School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forestry school**

Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Timber**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)
- **Selection of timberland**, 77-5-103
- **Shelterbelts**, 76-13-104
- **Signs**
  - destruction unlawful, 76-13-113
  - location, 75-15-113
- **Slash and debris control and disposal**, See **Fire hazards**
- **Slash hazards**, funds for, See **Fire hazards**
- **Soil conservation districts**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
- **Spark arrestors required**, 76-13-125
- **Special service roads**, See **Roads within**
- **State forest officers as ex officio fish and game wardens**, 87-1-503
- **State forests**
  - classification, 77-5-101
  - designation, 77-5-102
  - development, 76-13-104
  - land donated for, 77-1-214
  - management, 77-1-204, 77-5-103
  - protection, 76-13-104
- **State Lands, Department of**
  - areas closed by, when, 87-3-106
  - burning permits, form and substance, 76-13-122
  - classification of forest lands, 76-13-107
  - duties generally, 77-5-103
  - fire hazards
    - contracts, 76-13-404, 76-13-405
      - certification of clearance, 76-13-411
    - injunction when, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
    - liability, 76-13-406
    - management, 76-13-402
    - moneys withheld, procedures, 76-13-409, 76-13-413
    - noncompliance with provisions, proceedings, 76-13-410
    - reduction agreement and bond, 76-13-408
    - rights-of-way, along — procedures, 76-13-407
    - supervision and inspection, rules concerning, 76-13-403
  - fire protection
    - assessments
      - approval, 76-13-201
      - collection, action for, 76-13-211
    - costs, determination and collection, 76-13-207
    - means, how provided, 76-13-202
  - fire season, extension, 76-13-203
  - fires reported to, 77-5-104
  - firewardens, appointment, 77-5-104
  - infestation, zone of
    - creation, 76-13-303
    - suppression and eradication of infestation within, 76-13-304
    - termination, 76-13-305
  - management of timber, 77-5-206
  - nonforest lands and improvements, protection, 76-13-105
  - protection of forests
    - classification of land for, 76-13-107
    - cooperation by state and counties, 76-13-106
    - expenditures for, 76-13-111
    - functions generally, 76-13-104
    - rules, enforcement, 76-13-109
  - sale of timber
    - agreements, breach of, 77-5-203
    - awarding, 77-5-201
    - bids, 77-5-201
    - estimates and appraisal, 77-5-204
  - sawdust pile accumulation permits, 76-13-126

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
- sawmills, portable — licenses
  - application and fee, 76-13-503
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 76-13-504
  - required, 76-13-502
  - revocation, 76-13-505
- state special revenue fund, fees deposited to, 77-5-204

Taxation of timber and timberlands, See **TAXATION**
Throwing lighted materials, unlawful, 76-13-124
Timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Trespass for taking timber, 70-16-107
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
United States forest service officers as ex officio fish and game wardens, 87-1-503
Violations
- burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
- campfires, failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
- fines, disposition, 76-13-111, 76-13-114
- fire hazard provisions, 76-13-412
- fires, fighting — citizen's refusal to, 77-5-105
- firewardens
  - misconduct, 77-5-106
  - powers, 77-5-105
- lighted materials, throwing, 76-13-124
- prosecution, 76-13-114, 77-5-103
- protection provisions generally, 76-13-112
- sawmills, portable — by, 76-13-506
- signs, destruction, 76-13-113

Wardens, forest — supervision, 77-5-206, See also **Firewardens**
Waste, damages, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Watershed protection
- state forests for, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
- timber value concerning, 77-5-204

Windbreaks, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Wood — city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Woodlots, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Zone of infestation, See **Disease and insect pest control**

FORFEITURES

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; specific subject area

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING

See also **CRIMES**

Acupuncturists, forged statements concerning licenses, 37-13-311
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Cigarette license stamp or insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
Commerce, Department of — seal, 30-12-503
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Cosmetics labels, 50-31-501
Credit cards, 45-6-317
Criminal charges, 45-6-325, See also **CRIMES**
Dentists — alteration of diplomas, certificates, or transcripts, 37-4-326

FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING (Continued)

- **Drugs**, labels, 45-9-105, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Misbranded articles**
- **Elections**, forgery of endorsement of ballot, 13-35-207
- **Engineers, professional** — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
- **Food labels**, 50-31-501
- **Insurance against**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
- **Insurers**, grounds for rehabilitation, 33-2-1331
- **Landscape architects**, forged evidence in obtaining licenses, 37-66-104
- **Land surveyors**, forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
- **Letters of credit**, 30-5-114
- **Montana quality label**, 81-8-705
- **Motor vehicles**
  - certificate of ownership, 61-3-603
  - financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
  - wrecking facilities, certificate of title, 75-10-514
- **Negotiable instruments**, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- **Optometrists**, alteration of certificates of registration, 37-10-301
- **Physicians**, false or forged evidence to board of medical examiners, 37-3-325
- **Predators**, bounty certificates or affidavits, 81-7-121
- **Prescriptions**, 45-9-104
- **Public servant**, submission to, 45-7-203
- **Statutes of limitation**, 27-2-213
- **Trademarks and service marks**, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
- **Weights, measures, and grades** — counterfeiting seal of enforcement officer, 30-12-503
- **Wills**, self-proved, 72-3-309

FORMS

- **Abandoned horses**, sale notices, 81-4-510
- **Abandoned property**, notice, 70-9-302
- **Acknowledgments**, certificates of
  - attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
  - corporation, 1-5-204
  - general, 1-5-203
- **Admissions**, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
- **Affirmation in lieu of oath**, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
- **All-beverages license**, notice of application, 16-4-207
- **Answer**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
- **Appeals**
  - briefs
    - reference to the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
    - statement of the case, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 23
  - in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
  - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 1
- **Bonds**, performance — notice for claim against, 18-2-204
- **Cities and towns**
  - disincorporation election ballots, 7-2-4904
  - general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-4251
- **City-county consolidation**, election ballots, 7-3-1206
- **Civil actions**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix
- **Commitment**
  - abused, neglected, or dependent children — form for, 41-3-406
  - delinquent youth or youth in need of supervision — form for, 41-5-523
- **Community college districts**
  - organization, proposition for, 20-15-203
  - trustee election, 20-15-220
- **Complaint on or for**
  - account, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 3

FORMS (Continued)

Complaint on or for (Continued)
        answer to complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 17
        conversion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 10
        election contest, 13-36-203
        fraudulent conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
        goods sold and delivered, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
        interpleader and declaratory relief, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
        money had and received, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 7
        money lent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
        money paid by mistake, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 6
        negligence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms, 8, 9, 13
        promissory note, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2
        quiet title action, 70-28-104
        small claims court, justice's court — in, 25-35-602
        specific performance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
        tax deed, contents, 15-18-302
        taxes, 15-16-502
        third-party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
    Concealed weapon, permit to carry, 45-8-319
    Conciliation, petition for, 40-3-122
    Counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 16, 17
    Counties
        abandonment and consolidation
            election ballot, 7-2-2711
            resolution, 7-2-2708
        borrowing, election for approval — ballot, 7-7-2405
        emergency expenditures, election for authorization — ballot, 7-6-2344
        exceeding maximum mill levy, election ballot, 7-6-2534
        general obligation bonds, notice of sale, 7-7-2251
        name change
            certification of signatures, 7-2-2504
            petition, 7-2-2503
        new, creation by legislation — election ballot, 7-2-2316, 7-2-2319
        new, creation by petition
            election ballot, 7-2-2218
            notice, 7-2-2209
        roads and bridges, additional construction tax levy — election ballot, 7-14-2504
    County high school unification election ballot, 20-6-312
    County officers
        deputies, affidavits for payment of salaries, 7-4-2506
        fees collected, affidavit, 7-4-2512
    County water and/or sewer districts, petition of nomination, 7-13-2238
    County weather modification authorities, petitions for
        creation, 85-3-412
        recall, 85-3-417
    Covenants, 30-11-110
    Cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
    Declaration in lieu of oath, 1-6-104
    Deeds, 70-20-103
    Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 16, 17
    Deposition envelopes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
    Developmentally disabled persons, protective proceedings petitions, 53-20-404
    Discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 20, 21
    Dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
    Door-to-door sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
    Drainage districts
        assessment roll, 85-8-342
        oath of commissioners, 85-8-308
    Elections
        ballot issues
            ballot, 13-27-312

FORMS (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
        ballot issues (Continued)
            petitions
                constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
                constitutional convention, 13-27-206
                initiative, 13-27-204
                referendum, 13-27-205
                signatures, verification, 13-27-302, 13-27-304, 13-27-307
        ballots
            ballot issues, 13-27-312
            judicial incumbents, for, 13-14-212
            paper ballot instructions, 13-12-209
            rejection marking, 13-15-203
        challenges, oath of elector, 13-13-306
        contest, complaint, 13-36-203
        polling places, warning notices, 13-13-113
        registration notice envelopes, 13-2-207
    Emergency and disaster services personnel, oath, 10-3-112
    Employment agency contracts, 39-5-302
    Enlistment oath, 10-1-302
    Execution
        imprisoned judgment debtor, oath, 25-14-306
        justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19C
        sale, notice, 25-13-701
    Executive clemency, order favoring recommendation, 46-23-302
    Gifts to minors, statement, 72-26-201
    Grants of property, 70-20-103
    Horses, abandoned — sale notices, 81-4-510
    Hospital districts, additional levies — election ballot, 7-34-2135
    Installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
    Interpleader, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 14, 17, 18
    Intervention, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
    Judge, motion for substitution, 3-1-802
    Judgment, abstract for justices' courts, 25-31-911; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
    Juror's oath, 25-7-207
    Liens, loggers', 71-3-605
    Local government
        alteration of existing form, ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151
        review of government and establishing study commission election ballot, 7-3-175
        service consolidation or transfer election ballots, 7-11-308
    Militia
        enlistment oath, 10-1-302
        officers' oath, 10-1-202
    Mines, reclamation map certification, 82-4-222
    Minors, gifts to — statement, 72-26-201
    Mortgages, 71-1-204
    Municipal commission government, election ballots
        abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
        reorganization, 7-3-4210
    Municipal commission-manager form of government
        election ballots
            abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
            organization, for, 7-3-4307
        ordinances, enacting clause, 7-3-4324
    Necessary party, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
    Oaths, 1-6-102
        affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
        emergency and disaster services personnel, 10-3-112
        enlistment, 10-1-302
        jurors, 25-7-207

FORMS (Continued)

Oaths (Continued)
    military officers, 10-1-202
    public officers, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  Personal solicitation sales contracts, cancellation, 30-14-505
  Pleadings, caption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  Production, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
  Quieting title
    complaint, unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104
    memorandum when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-208
    summons, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  Recall
    certification of signatures, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
    election
      ballot, 2-16-633
      notice, 2-16-631
    petition, 2-16-616
    weather modification authorities, 85-3-417
  Retail installment sales contracts, 31-1-231
  Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Appendix
  Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84 and Appendix
  Rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-2170
  Sales
    execution, notice, 25-13-701
    personal solicitation, cancellation, 30-14-505
    real property under decree of court, record, 70-21-206
  School districts
    bond election
      ballot, 20-9-426
      notice, 20-9-427
    bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
    building reserve election ballot, 20-9-502
    joint interstate contracts, proposition for approval, 20-9-705
  School election ballots, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Ballots, form**
  School trustee election ballot, 20-3-306
  Secured transactions, financing statement, 30-9-402
  Set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
  Sheriff's sale, notice, 25-13-701
  Small claims court
    district court, affidavit and order, 25-34-201
    justice's court
      complaint and order of court/notice to defendant, 25-35-602
      defendant's counterclaim, 25-35-606
  Special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-4202
  Summons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 1, 18
    quieting title, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    tax deed, action for, 15-18-304
  Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
  Taxation
    assessment book, affidavit of
      county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
      revenue, department of, 15-10-305
    assessment, notice of change, 15-1-403
    collection, complaint in action for, 15-16-502
    county tax deed lands certificate, 15-17-303
    tax deed, 15-18-205, 15-18-308
      application notice, 15-18-202
      complaint in action for, 15-18-302
      summons in action for, 15-18-304
  Third-party complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
  Unclaimed property, notice, 70-9-302
  Water rights adjudication, order of supreme court, 85-2-212
    notice of order, 85-2-213

FORMS (Continued)

- **Weather modification authorities**, petitions for
  - creation, 85-3-412
  - recall, 85-3-417
- **Will**, self-proved — acknowledgment, 72-2-304
- **Youth court proceedings**, petition, 41-5-501

FORT PECK DAM, 2-1-209, 85-1-205

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

FORT UNION TRADING POST

See **PARKS**

40-ACRE LAW

See **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

FORUMS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction** categories; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction; JURISDICTION; VENUE; Jurisdiction** in main categories for specific courts

FOSTER HOMES

See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

- **Abused, neglected, and dependent children** — placement in, 53-4-112, 53-4-115, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Abused, neglected, or exploited elderly residents** — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Administration**, 53-2-201
- **Adult Foster Family Care Act**, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **Adults**
- **Adults**, care for
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly residents — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - care, limitations, 53-5-305
  - citation of adult foster family care act, 53-5-301
  - coordination of services, 53-5-101
  - definitions, 53-5-302
  - federal laws, applicability, 53-5-303
  - fire protection, 53-5-304
  - inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - licensing of facilities, 49-3-204, 53-5-303, 53-5-304
    - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
  - nursing care not included, 53-5-305
  - one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - purpose of provisions, 53-5-303
  - rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-5-304
  - standards, 53-5-304
  - supervision, 53-5-303
- **Custody of child**, 53-4-115
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes; Community services**
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, 53-5-304, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **"Foster home" defined**, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Funding**, 53-2-201, 53-2-610

FOSTER HOMES (Continued)

- **Inspections**, 41-4-106
  - joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **Interstate placement of children**, 41-4-101, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- **Licensing of adult foster homes**, 53-5-303, 53-5-304
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Long-term care facility**, exclusion as, 50-5-101
- **Medicaid eligibility**, effect, 53-6-131
- **Nursing care**
  - adults, not included for, 53-5-305
  - minors, of, 37-8-103
- **One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Placement in**
  - detention or shelter care, 53-4-115
  - interstate, 41-4-101
- **Residential services for youth**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  - adult foster care, supervision, 53-5-101, 53-5-303, 53-5-304
  - authority respecting, 53-2-201, 53-4-112, 53-4-115
  - custody by, 53-4-115
  - funding, supervision, 53-2-201
- **Support of children**, payments, 53-4-112
- **Youth**, for, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Zoning regulations**, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

FOUNDATION PROGRAM

See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

FOUNDATIONS

See **CHARITIES**

FOUNDRIES, 7-21-4204, 39-1-103

FOXES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Rabies control**

FRANCHISE DISABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

- **Accident and health insurance certificates**, See **Benefit certificates**
- **Actions**
  - commencement, limitation prohibited, 33-7-515
  - misrepresentation, recovery of penalty, 33-7-518
  - violation of standards of conduct, regarding, 33-7-115
  - voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-206
- **Actuary**, certification of valuations, 33-7-405
- **Agents**, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  - defined, 33-7-525
  - examinations, 33-7-111, 33-7-526
  - licenses, 33-7-526, 49-3-204
  - rebates prohibited, 33-7-519

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
- **Alcoholic beverage licensing**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- **Alien societies**, See **Foreign and alien societies**
- **Annual statements**, 33-7-404
  - failure to file, 33-7-406
  - property, reporting, 33-7-305
  - reserve valuations, inclusion, 33-7-405
- **Annuity benefits**, See **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
- **Applicability of provisions**, 33-7-101
- **Articles of incorporation**
  - amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
  - benefit agreement, inclusion, 33-7-513
  - contents, 33-7-201
  - filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  - foreign and alien societies, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  - void when, 33-7-203
- **Assets**
  - held for society, 33-7-402
  - property not allowed, when, 33-7-305
  - purpose, set aside for, 33-7-402
  - receiver, possession when, 33-7-115
  - reinsurance not allowed, 33-7-517
  - use, 33-7-402
- **Beneficiaries**
  - change of, 33-7-508
  - funeral benefits, 33-7-510
  - no waiver provision, 33-7-303
- **Benefit certificates**
  - accident and health insurance, 33-7-516
  - beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  - disability insurance, 33-7-516
  - endorsements, 33-7-513, 33-7-516
  - forfeiture provisions prohibited when, 33-7-515
  - forms, filing of copies, 33-7-516
  - incontestability, 33-7-104, 33-7-514
  - indebtedness against, 33-7-401, 33-7-509
  - issuance generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-204, 33-7-513
  - life certificates
    - prohibited provisions, 33-7-515
    - standard provisions, 33-7-514
    - valuation, 33-7-405
  - loans
    - granting, 33-7-509
    - repayment, 33-7-515
    - termination by, 33-7-514
  - premiums, See **Premiums**
  - reinstatement, 33-7-514
  - reserves, See **Reserves**
  - riders, 33-7-513, 33-7-516
  - termination, 33-7-514
  - terms, members bound by, 33-7-504
  - transfer of form of, 33-7-515
  - valuations, See **Valuations**
- **Benefits**
  - agreements, 33-7-513
  - attachment prohibited, 33-7-511
  - beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  - certificates, See **Benefit certificates**
  - children, on lives of, 33-7-506, 33-7-507
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
  - false statements, penalty, 33-7-518
  - funeral, 33-7-510
  - generally, 33-7-506

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- increase, 33-7-505
- misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518
- nonforfeiture benefits, 33-7-509, 33-7-514
- officers, liability, 33-7-512
- reduction, 33-7-514
- termination, 33-7-514

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond required when, 33-7-202
Branches, See **Subordinate lodges or branches**
Cash surrender values, See **Insurance**
Certificates
- authority of, 33-7-203, 33-7-204
- benefit, See **Benefit certificates**
- compliance, of, 33-7-205
- consolidation or merger, of approval, 33-7-211
- examinations, medical, 33-7-204
- foreign and alien insurers, of incorporation, 33-7-502
- loans, See **Benefit certificates**
- permanent, 33-7-201
- preliminary, 33-7-202 — 33-7-204

Circulars, filing of copies, 33-7-202
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Conduct, standards of — violation, 33-7-115
Consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211, 33-7-212
Constitution and laws
- amendments, 33-7-301, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
- beneficiaries, provisions regarding, 33-7-510
- benefit agreement, inclusion, 33-7-513
- evidence, copies as, 33-7-302
- filing, 33-7-202
- foreign and alien societies, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
- no waiver provision, 33-7-303
- powers concerning, 33-7-301
- reserves, impairment — provision for, 33-7-401
- violation, 33-7-514

Continuation of voluntary associations, 33-7-206
Conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
Corporate powers, retention, 33-7-207
Dances and dancehalls, exemption from licensing requirements, 7-21-2603
Death benefits, See **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
Definitions, 33-7-102, 33-7-103, 33-7-525
Delegates, 33-7-102
Directors, board of
- conversion into mutual life insurer, plans for, 33-7-213
- deficiency in reserves, determination of member's share, 33-7-401
- election, 33-7-102
- examination reports, 33-7-111
- minutes of proceedings, 33-7-304
- officers, election, 33-7-102
- responsibilities and duties, 33-7-102

Disability benefits, See **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
Discrimination in contract terms or conditions prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
Documents
- accessibility, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
- copies as evidence when, 33-7-513
- filing, 33-7-202

Employees, 33-7-111
Endowment benefits, See **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
English language, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)
- **Examinations**
  - agents, 33-7-111, 33-7-526
  - domestic societies, 33-7-111
  - expenses, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
  - foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112, 33-7-502
  - generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
  - medical, 33-7-104, 33-7-204
  - reports, 33-7-111, 33-7-113
- **Exempted and partially exempted societies,** 33-7-104
- **False statements**, penalty, 33-7-518
- **Fees**
  - financial statement, filing, 33-7-404
  - licenses, 33-7-501
  - service of process, 33-7-114
- **Filings**
  - annual statements, 33-7-404
    - failure to file, 33-7-406
  - articles of incorporation, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
    - amendments, 33-7-302
  - benefit certificate forms, 33-7-516
  - circulars, copies, 33-7-202
  - consolidation or merger documents, 33-7-211
  - constitution and laws, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
    - amendments, 33-7-302
  - financial statements, 33-7-211, 33-7-404
  - foreign and alien societies, by, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  - insurability, declaration of, 33-7-204
  - medical examination certificates, 33-7-204
  - rules, 33-7-202
  - valuations, 33-7-405
- **Financial statements**
  - annual, See **Annual statements**
  - consolidation or merger, requirements, 33-7-211
  - filing, 33-7-404
  - publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
- **Fines**, 33-7-518
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Foreign and alien societies**
  - articles of incorporation, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  - constitution and laws, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  - examination, 33-7-112, 33-7-502
  - filings, 33-7-302, 33-7-502
  - investments, 33-7-403
  - license
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - qualifications, 33-7-502
    - suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503
  - power of attorney, 33-7-502
- **Fraudulent practices**, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
- **Funds**
  - generally, 33-7-402
  - investment, 33-7-403
  - liquidation, distribution upon, 33-7-115
  - management, 33-7-201
  - state funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
- **Funeral benefits**, 33-7-510, See also **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
- **Funeral homes**, operation prohibited, 33-7-305
- **Governing body**
  - articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
  - composition, 33-7-102
  - consolidations or mergers, approval, 33-7-211

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Governing body (Continued)
    constitution or laws, amendments, 33-7-302
    conversion into mutual life insurers, plans for, 33-7-213
    delegates, election, 33-7-102
    directors, board of — control and election, 33-7-102
    examination reports, 33-7-111
    meetings, 33-7-102, 33-7-304
    minutes of proceedings, 33-7-304
    officers, election, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
    representatives, election, 33-7-102
Hearings, 33-7-115
Hospital benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Incorporation, See also **Organization**
    articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
    voluntary associations, 33-7-206
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Injunction, 33-7-115
Institutions operated by, 33-7-305
Insurability of members, See **Members**
Insurance
    agents, See **Agents**
    benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
    cash surrender values, 33-7-509, 33-7-514
    certificates of, See **Benefit certificates**
    contracts
        false statements, penalty, 33-7-518
        fulfillment, lack of, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
        misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518
        regulations, 33-7-516
        reinsurance, 33-7-517
        solicitation, See **Agents**
        voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-206
    loans, See **Benefit certificates**
Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investments, 33-7-403
Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Laws, See **Constitution and laws**
Legislative body, See **Governing body**
Licenses
    agents, 33-7-526
    annual, 33-7-501
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee, 33-7-501
    foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502, 33-7-503
    reinstatement, 33-7-115
    suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503
Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Liquidation, 33-2-1304, 33-7-115, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Medical benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**
Medical examinations, inapplicability of provisions when, 33-7-104
Medical examiner, declarations of insurability filed with, 33-7-204
Meetings
    examination reports, read when, 33-7-111
    governing body, 33-7-102, 33-7-304
    subordinate lodges and branches, 33-7-102
Members
    admission, 33-7-301

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Members (Continued)
- age requirements, 33-7-504
- annual statements, synopsis to, 33-7-404
- articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
- beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
- benefits, See **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
- certificates, See **Benefit certificates**
- consolidation or merger contract, copy to, 33-7-211
- constitution or laws
  - amendments, 33-7-302
  - no waiver provision, 33-7-303
- conversion to mutual life insurer, approval of agreement, 33-7-213
- deficiency in reserves, share, 33-7-401
- discrimination in terms and contracts prohibited, 33-7-519
- examination reports, copy furnished to, 33-7-111
- general members, 33-7-504
- insurability
  - declaration as part of benefit agreement, 33-7-513
  - evidence of, furnished when, 33-7-204, 33-7-504, 33-7-505, 33-7-514
- premiums, See **Premiums**
- proxy, vote by — prohibited, 33-7-102
- rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
- social members, 33-7-504
- solicitation, qualifications, 33-7-204
- suspension or expulsion, 33-7-514
- terms of society, bound to, 33-7-504

Membership
- age requirements, 33-7-507
- application for, as part of benefit agreement, 33-7-513
- children, 33-7-507
- less than required, 33-7-115
- qualifications, 33-7-504

Mergers or consolidations, 33-7-211, 33-7-212

Misrepresentation, penalty, 33-7-518

Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-7-101, 33-7-104

Monument benefits, 33-7-506, See also **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**

Mutual life insurer, conversion into, 33-7-213

Name, 33-7-201

Noncompliance with provisions, 33-7-115, 33-7-503

Nonforfeiture benefits, See **Benefits**

Notices
- annual statements, penalty for failure to file, 33-7-406
- articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
- consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211
- constitution and laws, amendments, 33-7-302
- conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213

Nursing benefits, See **Benefit certificates**; **Benefits**

Office, location, 33-7-304

Officers
- affidavits, 33-7-211, 33-7-302
- applicants, list and statement of advance premiums paid by, 33-7-204
- articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
- benefits, liability, 33-7-512
- consolidations or mergers, 33-7-211
- constitution and laws
  - amendments, 33-7-302, 33-7-513
  - no waiver provision, 33-7-303
- election, 33-7-102, 33-7-201
- examination, 33-7-111
- foreign and alien societies, statement of business, 33-7-502
- hearings, notification, 33-7-115
- liability, personal, 33-7-512

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
        proxy, vote by — prohibited, 33-7-102
        voluntary associations, 33-7-206
    Organization, See also **Incorporation**
        certificates
            compliance, of, 33-7-205
            preliminary, 33-7-202
                validity, time period, 33-7-203
        completion, time for, 33-7-203
        governed how, 33-7-201
        solicitation of members, 33-7-204
    Penalties, 33-7-406, 33-7-518
    Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
    Power of attorney, foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502
    Powers generally, 33-7-301
    Premiums
        advance, 33-7-204
        default in payment, 33-7-514
        defined, 33-7-103
        discrimination prohibited, 33-7-519, 49-2-309
        fixing and adjusting, 33-7-301
        life benefit certificates, provisions, 33-7-514
        nonpayment, 33-7-514
        rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
        reserve valuations, 33-7-405
        returned when, 33-7-204, 33-7-514
        solicitations, initial — from, 33-7-204
    Property, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
    Provisions applicable, 33-7-101
    Rates, See **Premiums**
    Rebates prohibited, 33-7-519
    Receiver, appointment, 33-7-115
    Receivership, 33-7-115, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    Records
        certificate of compliance, 33-7-205
        receiver, possession when, 33-7-115
    Referendum when, 33-7-302
    Rehabilitation, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    Reincorporation, 33-7-207
    Reinsurance, 33-7-517, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
    Reports
        examinations, from, 33-7-111
        publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
    Representative form of government, 33-7-102
    Representatives, 33-7-102
    Reserves
        additional required when, 33-7-405
        impairment, 33-7-401
        reinsurance, credit for, 33-7-517
        valuations, 33-7-405
    Residences, applicability of landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
    Restrictions, 33-7-104
    Review of decisions concerning, 33-7-116
    Rules
        beneficiaries, provisions regarding, 33-7-510
        filing, 33-7-202
        violation, 33-7-514
    Scope of provisions, 33-7-101

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Continued)

- **Securities registration**, exemption, 30-10-104
- **Service of process**, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
- **Solicitation of members**, See **Members**
- **Solicitors**, 33-7-519
- **Standards of conduct**, violations, 33-7-115
- **State appropriations prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- **Subordinate lodges or branches**
  - articles of incorporation, amendments, 33-7-302
  - children, for, 33-7-507
  - constitution or laws
    - amendments, 33-7-302
    - no waiver provision, 33-7-303
  - establishment, number required, 33-7-204
  - exemptions to provisions, 33-7-104
  - meetings, requirements, 33-7-102
  - members, liability concerning benefits, 33-7-512
  - officers, liability concerning benefits, 33-7-512
- **Supreme legislative body**, See **Governing body**
- **Surety bond required when**, 33-7-202
- **Taxation**, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
- **Tombstone benefits**, 33-7-506, See also **Benefit certificates; Benefits**
- **Valuations**
  - expenses, 33-7-111, 33-7-112
  - reserves, methods, 33-7-405
- **Violations**
  - agents, failure to have license, 33-7-526
  - misrepresentation, 33-7-518
  - standards of conduct, of, 33-7-115
- **Voluntary associations**, incorporation and continuation, 33-7-206

FRAUD

See also **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; Theft**

- **Accountants**, fraudulent practices, 37-50-321
- **Actual fraud**, 28-2-404, 28-2-405, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- **Acupuncturists**, fraudulent practices, 37-13-311
- **Agent**, no authority to defraud principal, 28-10-409
- **Agricultural commodities**, fraudulent warehouse receipts, 80-4-428
- **Arbitration award**, grounds for vacation, 27-5-301
- **Architects**, fraudulent practices, 37-65-321
- **Arrest for**, 27-16-102
- **Bad checks**, issuance, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
- **Breach of promise**, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
- **Casualty insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Chiropractors**, fraudulent practices, 37-12-321, 37-12-324
- **City or town authority**, 7-31-4104
- **City treasurer**, 7-6-212
- **Claims to public agencies**, false, 45-7-210
- **Commercial paper**
  - alteration, 30-3-407
  - negotiation, 30-3-207
  - transfer by, 30-3-201
- **Constructive fraud**, 28-2-404, 28-2-406, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- **Consumer protection**, 30-14-142
- **Contracts**, See **CONTRACTS**
- **Conveyances**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- **Cosmetics**, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
- **County motor fuel tax**, 7-14-304
- **Creditors**
  - fraudulent conveyances to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
  - imprisonment of debtor, Const., II, 27

FRAUD (Continued)
- **Crime victims reparation benefits**, for, 53-9-111
- **Damages**
  - discretionary interest, 27-1-212
  - exemplary, 27-1-221
  - liability for, 27-1-712
  - punitive, 27-1-221
- **Day-care centers**, to obtain license or registration, 53-4-513
- **Deeds**, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
- **Defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Defined**, 28-2-404 — 28-2-406, See also **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- **Dentists**, fraudulent practices, 37-4-323, 37-4-326
- **Documents of title**
  - applicability of laws, 30-7-502
  - insurance, 30-7-702
- **Drivers' license applications**, 61-5-201, 61-5-302
- **Drugs**
  - consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
  - registration of manufacturers and distributors, application, 50-32-306
- **Elderly persons**, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Elections**, See also **ELECTIONS, Crimes and prohibited acts**
  - ballot issues, 13-27-106
  - counting of votes, grounds for contest, 13-36-101
  - election officials, by, 13-35-204
  - registration of elector, in, 13-35-207
- **Electricians**, in obtaining licenses, 37-68-321
- **Employment agency**, by, 39-5-203
- **Employment**, misrepresentation of nature of, 39-2-303
- **Engineers, professional** — fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
- **Estates**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Execution**, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
- **Firefighters' unified retirement system**, penalty, 19-13-109
- **Food**, consumer protection, 50-31-105, 50-31-509
- **Foreign corporations**, by, 35-1-1019
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, fraudulent practices, 33-7-115, 33-7-503
- **Fraudulent conveyance**, applicability of laws, 31-2-324, See also **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally
- **Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Uniform**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- **Funeral directors**, fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
- **Gasoline and petroleum products**
  - license tax on, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
  - price discrimination as, 82-15-203
- **Health service corporation enrollment representatives**, obtaining license by, 33-30-313
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
- **Imprisonment of debtor**, Const., II, 27
- **Injunction**, 27-19-201
- **Installment sales licensees**, 31-1-222
- **Instruments**, parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
- **Insurance**
  - against fraud, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - agents, solicitors, or adjusters — fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001
  - applications, fraudulent statements, 33-15-403
  - benefits, fraudulent practices regarding, 33-15-511, 33-15-514
  - consultants, fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
  - disability, fraudulent misstatements, 33-22-205
  - life insurance or annuity contracts, contestability when, 33-20-119
  - property
    - defense to suit upon, fraud as, 33-24-102
    - fraudulent valuation, rescission of contract, 33-24-101
  - rating or advisory organizations, fraudulent practices, 33-16-111

FRAUD (Continued)

- **Insurers**, fraudulent transfers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Transfers**
- **Irrigation districts**, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
- **Judgment**, relief from when, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
- **Judicial record**, impeachment by, 26-3-105
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, applicability, 70-24-105
- **Landscape architects**, fraudulent practices, 37-66-321
- **Land surveyors**, fraudulent practices, 37-67-331
- **Letters of credit**, 30-5-114
- **Liability**, 27-1-712
- **Marriage**
    - breach of promise, basis for recovery, 27-1-602
    - invalidity, grounds, 40-1-402
- **Medicaid**, 53-6-111
- **Mining and oil companies**
    - financing
        - acts which are fraudulent, 30-14-701
        - applicability of laws, 30-14-702
        - exceptions, 30-14-702
        - investigation, 30-14-703
        - penalty, 30-14-704
        - prosecution, 30-14-703
        - securities commissioner
            - investigation by, 30-14-703
            - permit from, effect, 30-14-702
            - prosecution by, 30-14-703
    - tax fraud, See **Tax fraud**
- **Mobile home declarations of destination**, 15-24-204
- **Morticians**, fraudulent practices, 37-18-311
- **Motor fuel tax, county**, 7-14-304
- **Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facility licenses**, obtaining by, 75-10-514
- **Nurses**, fraudulent practices, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
- **Obligations**, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104
- **Occupational health violations**, correction orders procured by, 50-70-111
- **Oil companies**, See **Mining and oil companies**
- **Optometrists**, fraudulent practices, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
- **Osteopaths**, procurement of licenses, 37-5-311
- **Outfitters' and guides' licenses**, ground for suspension or revocation when, 87-4-141
- **Partnerships**
    - continuation after dissolution, effect, 35-10-613
    - notice and knowledge provisions, effect, 35-10-304
    - rescission of partnership, 35-10-611
- **Pharmacists**, procurement of licenses, 37-7-311
- **Pharmacy licenses**, procurement, 37-7-321
- **Physical therapists**, procurement of licenses, 37-11-302, 37-11-321
- **Physicians**
    - assistants or supervising physicians, approval obtained by, 37-20-104
    - fraudulent practices, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
- **Pleading**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
- **Podiatrists**, procurement of license, 37-6-311
- **Polygraph examiners**, in obtaining licenses, 37-62-212
- **Private investigators and security patrolmen**
    - business practices, 37-60-321
    - licenses, in obtaining, 37-60-307
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Fraud**
- **Psychologists**, procurement of licenses, 37-17-311
- **Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Public contractors**, by, 37-71-301
- **Radiologic technologists**, fraudulent practices, 37-14-321
- **Sales**
    - creditors of seller, rights, 30-2-402
    - delivery, 30-2-403

FRAUD (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
- installment sales licensees, 31-1-222
- misrepresentation, 30-2-702
- remedies, 30-2-721
- title, transfer, 30-2-403

Sales finance companies, 31-1-222
Sanitarians, procurement of licenses, 37-40-311
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Senior citizens, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Social workers, obtaining license by, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
Speech pathologists and audiologists
- fees, procurement, 37-15-102
- licenses, procurement, 37-15-321

State finance, false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
State procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-131
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitation, 27-2-203
Tax fraud
- alcohol production incentives, 15-70-527
- corporate taxes, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
- gasoline license tax, 15-70-212, 15-70-226
- income tax, individual, 15-30-145, 15-30-173, 15-30-179, 15-30-209, 15-30-307, 15-30-321, 15-30-323
- irrigation districts, defense to conclusiveness of tax or assessment, 85-7-2117
- mines and mining, net proceeds tax, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
- oil and gas, net proceeds tax, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
- special fuel use tax, 15-70-333, 15-70-335

Town clerk, 7-6-212
Trademarks and service marks, fraudulent registration, 30-13-332
Transfers, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Trust relationships, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-142
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Uniform Fraudulent Conveyances Act, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally
Veterinarians, fraudulent practices, 37-18-311
Water treatment plant operators, fraudulent practices, 37-42-321
Water well contractors, procurement of licenses, 37-43-311
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Fraud**
Wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Fraud**

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES

Applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-324
Assignment for benefit of creditors, applicability of laws, 31-2-201
Bona fide purchaser, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
Business persons, by, 31-2-312
Cases not provided for, 31-2-324
Construction, 31-2-325
Creditor
- defined, 31-2-301
- limitation of rights, 31-2-323
- remedies, 31-2-321, 31-2-322

Debts, persons about to incur, 31-2-213
Definitions
- fair consideration, 31-2-303
- fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
- generally, 31-2-301
- insolvency, 31-2-302

Delivery, failure presumed fraudulent, 31-2-315

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES (Continued)

- **Drainage districts**, to defeat creation, 85-8-120
- **"Fair consideration" defined**, 31-2-303
- **Insolvent**
  - conveyance by, fraudulent, 31-2-311
  - defined, 31-2-302
- **Instruments void**, 70-20-401
  - exception, 70-20-402
- **Intent to defraud**, 31-2-314, 31-2-316
- **Interpretation**, 31-2-325
- **Joinder of claims or remedies**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
- **Parol evidence**, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
- **Partnerships**
  - fraudulent conveyance by, 31-2-317
  - insolvency of, 31-2-302
- **Presumption**, 31-2-315
- **Provisions located**, 70-20-405
- **Public assistance applicants or recipients**, by, 53-2-601, 53-5-401
- **Purchaser in good faith**, 31-2-315, 70-20-404
- **Receivers**, appointment, 27-20-102
- **Remedies**
  - joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  - limitation, 31-2-323
  - matured claim, 31-2-321
  - not matured claim, 31-2-322
- **Revocation**, power of, 70-20-403
- **Set aside**, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
- **Statutes located**, 70-20-405
- **Uniform Fraudulent Conveyances Act**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See this main category generally
- **Uniformity of provisions**, 31-2-325

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

FREEDOM OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., II, 3

See **RIGHTS**, generally

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION, Const., II, 9

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

FREEHOLD ESTATES

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

FREEWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways**

FREIGHT ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

FREIGHT, FREIGHT CARRIERS, AND FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

FREIGHT INSURANCE
See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

FRISK
See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, **Stop and frisk**

FROZEN DESSERTS AND FROZEN DESSERT PLANTS
See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS
See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

FRUIT AND FRUIT GROWERS
See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

FUEL OIL
See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

FUGITIVES
See **CRIMES**

FULL FAITH AND CREDIT
See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Foreign**; **JURISDICTION**

FUMES AND FUME CONTROL
See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES
- **Anatomical gifts**, effect, 72-17-301
- **Augmented estate**, effect on valuation, 72-2-705
- **Burial permits**, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
- **Cadavers**, arrangements for burial, 50-21-102
- **Casualty insurance**, benefits, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Cemeteries**, See **CEMETERIES**
- **Claim against estate of decedent**
  - exclusion as, 72-1-103
  - priority for payment, 72-3-807
- **Columbariums**, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
- **County coroner**, burials by, 44-3-403
- **Cremation**, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
- **Crime victims reparation benefits**, 53-9-128
- **Criminal death**
  - investigation, burial after, 44-3-403
  - payment for, 44-3-403, 53-9-128
- **Directors**, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- **Disinterment permit**, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
- **Funeral homes**, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**, **Mortuaries**
- **Indigents**, burial of, 44-3-403, 53-3-105
- **Inheritance tax**, effect of expenses on valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-802

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES (Continued)

- **Instructions**, personal representative's authority, 72-3-601
- **Insurance benefits for**, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Liability insurance**, benefits, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Mausoleums**, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
- **Medical examiner, state** — burial upon examination by, 44-3-403
- **Morticians**, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- **Mortuaries**, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS, Mortuaries**
- **Motorcades**, 61-8-329
- **Occupational disease benefit**, 39-72-705
- **Organ donations**, 72-17-301
- **Payment of expenses**, priority, 72-3-807
- **Personal representative**, authority to carry out instructions before appointment, 72-3-601
- **Prearranged plans**, trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Funeral plans**
- **Principal and income determinations on income and expenses incurred during administration of decedent's estate**, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
- **Priority of expenses**, 72-3-807
- **Small estate**, effect on valuation, 72-3-1103
- **Transportation of bodies**, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
- **Trusts**, prearranged funeral plans, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Funeral plans**
- **Veterans**, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**
- **Workers' compensation benefit**, 39-71-306, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-72-705

FUNGICIDES

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

FURLOUGH PROGRAMS

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**

FURNITURE

- Execution exemption, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613
- Taxation, See **TAXATION**

FURS AND FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers; Fur farms;** See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

FURTHER ASSURANCE

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories

FUTURE INTERESTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY; PROPERTY, REAL**

G

GALEN STATE HOSPITAL

See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**

GAMBLING

- **Authorization**, Const., III, 9
- **Ballot issue to authorize**, Const., III, 9
- **Betting prohibited when**, 23-4-301, 23-5-107, See also **HORSES AND HORSERACING, Parimutuel betting**
- **Bingo and raffles**
  - authorized, 23-5-411
  - card, bingo — maximum price, 23-5-412
  - cash basis only, 23-5-417
  - charities, raffles for, 23-5-413
  - cheating unlawful, 23-5-418
  - citation of bingo and raffles law, 23-5-401
  - county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-423
  - credit prohibited, 23-5-417
  - debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-417
  - definitions, 23-5-402
  - drawings, raffle — time limitations on, 23-5-415
  - enforcement of provisions, 23-5-423
  - exemptions, 23-5-413
  - lawful, 23-5-411
  - licensing of games
    - control by licensing authority, 23-5-422
    - discrimination in issuance of license prohibited, 49-3-204
    - issuance of license, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
    - local government, authority, 23-5-421
    - nonprofit organizations, raffles for, 23-5-413
  - local government, regulatory authority, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  - lottery provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202, 23-5-403
  - minors — permitting participation by, unlawful, 23-5-416
  - nonprofit organizations, exemption, 23-5-413
  - peace officer, enforcement duties, 23-5-423
  - penalty for violations generally, 23-5-431
  - presence of player required when, 23-5-414
  - prior law, exempt when, 23-5-403
  - prizes
    - bingo, 23-5-412
    - raffles, 23-5-413
  - time limitation on raffle drawings, 23-5-415
  - violations generally, penalty, 23-5-431
- **Bingo and Raffles Law**, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4, See **Bingo and raffles**
- **Brace and bunco games or equipment prohibited**, 23-5-103, 23-5-106
- **Bribes or payments**, public officers asking or receiving for protection of offenders unlawful, 23-5-127
- **Bunco unlawful**, 23-5-103, 23-5-106
- **Card games**
  - authorized card games, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
    - defined, 23-5-302
  - cash basis only, 23-5-314
  - cheating unlawful, 23-5-316
  - citation of Montana card games act, 23-5-301
  - county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323
  - credit prohibited, 23-5-314
  - debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-314
  - definitions, 23-5-302
  - enforcement of provisions, 23-5-323
  - enumeration, 23-5-311
  - jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-332
  - licensing of games
    - control by licensing authority, 23-5-322
    - discrimination in issuance of license prohibited, 49-3-204
    - issuance of license, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
    - local government, authority, 23-5-321
  - local government, regulatory authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-322

GAMBLING (Continued)

Card games (Continued)
        minors — permitting participation by, unlawful, 23-5-315
        peace officers, enforcement duties, 23-5-323
        penalty for violations of provisions generally, 23-5-331
        prior laws, effect, 23-5-303
        prizes, 23-5-312
        prohibited games, 23-5-102
        rake-off, 23-5-313
        rules of play, requirements and posting, 23-5-313
        violations generally
            jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-332
            penalty, 23-5-331
    Card Games Act, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3, See **Card games**
    Cheating unlawful, 23-5-316, 23-5-418, 23-5-507
    Citation of
        bingo and raffles law, 23-5-401
        card games act, Montana, 23-5-301
    Cities and towns
        licensing authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421, 49-3-204
        mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
        ordinances prohibited, 7-1-112, 23-5-142
        regulatory authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
    Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-211
    Confidence games unlawful, 23-5-106
    Counties, restrictions and authority, 7-1-112
    Credit prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
    Debts, gambling, See **Losses, gambling**
    Definitions, 23-5-101, 23-5-201, 23-5-302, 23-5-402
    Enforcement of laws
        mayors, duty of, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
        public officers, failure to enforce unlawful, 23-5-126
    Equipment, gambling
        destruction required when, 23-5-122
        evidence when, 23-5-122
        nuisance, public, 23-5-144
        peace officer, duty to confiscate, 23-5-121
        possession unlawful, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
        public officer exempt from criminal possession when, 23-5-103
        slot machines prohibited, 23-5-104, 23-5-105, 23-5-121
    Games prohibited, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
    Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
    Horseraces, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
    Initiative to authorize, Const., III, 9
    Insurance policies executed by, void, 33-15-207
    I.O.U.'s prohibited, 23-5-101, 23-5-201, 23-5-302, 23-5-402
    Keno, See **Bingo and raffles**
    Lessor of gambling premises
        liability, criminal, 23-5-143
        lotteries, leasing for unlawful, 23-5-209
        remedies, 23-5-143
    Licenses
        bingo and raffles, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
        card games, authorized, 23-5-321, 23-5-322
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        local government, authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421
        raffles, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
    Local government
        licensing authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-421, 49-3-204
        mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
        ordinances restricted, 7-1-112, 23-5-142
        regulatory authority, 7-1-112, 23-5-322, 23-5-422

GAMBLING (Continued)
- **Losses, gambling** — civil action to recover, 23-5-131
  - damages allowable, 23-5-131
  - dependents — remedy available to, statute of limitations, 23-5-132
  - discharge of defendant when, 23-5-135
  - discovery, 23-5-134
  - exemplary damages, allowable, 23-5-131
  - not maintainable when, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
  - pleadings, 23-5-133
  - statute of limitations, 23-5-131, 23-5-132
  - witnesses, immunity, 23-5-141
- **Lotteries**
  - advertising unlawful, 23-5-205
  - aiding unlawful, 23-5-205
  - application of restrictive provisions, 23-5-202, 23-5-210
  - authorization, Const., III, 9
  - bingo and raffles excluded, 23-5-202, 23-5-403
  - defined, 23-5-201
  - drawing unlawful, 23-5-203, 23-5-205
  - fairs, agricultural — provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202
  - foreign lotteries, provisions applicable, 23-5-210
  - insuring or publishing offer to insure unlawful, 23-5-207
  - leasing building with knowledge of lottery unlawful, 23-5-209
  - local government powers, 7-1-112
  - office for lotteries — advertising, opening, or maintaining unlawful, 23-5-206
  - out-of-state lotteries, provisions applicable to, 23-5-210
  - prize or property offered, forfeiture to state, 23-5-208
  - punishment for violations, 23-5-211
  - rodeo associations, provisions inapplicable, 23-5-202
  - tickets, selling or providing unlawful, 23-5-204, 23-5-205
  - violation of provisions, penalty, 23-5-211
- **Mayors**, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
- **Minors**, permitting participation in gambling games unlawful, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
- **Money or property**
  - confiscated, disposition, 23-5-122, 23-5-123
  - gambling game or trick, theft when, 23-5-107
- **Montana Card Games Act**, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3, See **Card games**
- **Nuisance, public** — gambling apparatus as, 23-5-144
- **Ordinances prohibited**, 23-5-142
- **Parimutuel betting**, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
- **Payoffs to protect offenders unlawful**, 23-5-127
- **Peace officers**
  - arrest offenders, duty to, 23-5-121, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  - complaint or prosecution by, mandatory, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  - county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  - exempt from criminal possession of gambling equipment when, 23-5-103
  - failure to enforce gambling provisions, 23-5-124, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  - seizure of gambling equipment, 23-5-121
- **Pools**, See **Sports pools**
- **Prohibited games**, 23-5-102, 23-5-104, 23-5-106, 23-5-311; Const., III, 9
- **Protection of offenders**, public officer asking or receiving compensation for — unlawful, 23-5-127
- **Public officers**, See also **Peace officers**
  - county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  - enforcement duties, 23-5-127
  - mayor, enforcement duties, 23-5-125, 23-5-126
  - protection of offenders — asking or receiving compensation for, unlawful, 23-5-127
- **Raffles**, See **Bingo and raffles**
- **Referendum to authorize**, Const., III, 9
- **Roulette unlawful**, 23-5-103, 23-5-106

GAMBLING (Continued)

- **Search and seizure**
  - equipment, seizure of, 23-5-121
  - moneys seized, disposition, 23-5-123
- **Second offenders**, penalty for, 23-5-109
- **Slot machines**, See also **Equipment, gambling**
  - antique machines, possession permitted, 23-5-104, 23-5-121
  - defined, 23-5-101
  - possession unlawful, 23-5-104, 23-5-105
- **Soliciting or persuading persons to visit gambling places unlawful**, 23-5-108
- **Sports pools**
  - authorized, 23-5-502
  - cash basis only, 23-5-505
  - cheating unlawful, 23-5-507
  - county attorney, prosecution duties, 23-5-508
  - credit prohibited, 23-5-505
  - debt, gambling — action on not maintainable, 23-5-505
  - defined, 23-5-501
  - enforcement of provisions, 23-5-508
  - jurisdiction in district court, 23-5-510
  - minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-506
  - peace officer, enforcement duties, 23-5-508
  - penalty for violations generally, 23-5-509
  - price of chance, maximum, 23-5-503
  - prior law, effect, 23-5-511
  - prize, 23-5-503
  - rules, cards to state, 23-5-503
  - transportation of cards, exempt from federal law, 23-5-504
  - violations generally, penalty, 23-4-301, 23-5-509
- **Theft**, gambling as, 23-5-107

GAME ANIMALS AND BIRDS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

GAMES OF CHANCE

See **GAMBLING, Bingo and raffles**; See also **GAMBLING**, generally

GAME WARDENS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS; GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- **Actuarial valuations and investigations**, 19-8-202
- **Administration**
  - board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  - expenses, 19-8-203, 19-8-404
  - generally, Title 19, chapter 8, part 2
- **Administration, Department of** — collection of fee for expenses, 19-8-203
- **Assets**, use and purpose, 19-8-404
- **Beneficiary**
  - defined, 19-8-101
  - felony conviction, effect, 19-8-803
  - nomination, 19-8-702
- **Benefits**, See also **Death benefits**
  - "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-8-101
  - disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  - discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
  - duplication prohibited, 19-8-305

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- early retirement, See **Service retirement**
- group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-8-806
- involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
- "member's annuity" defined, 19-8-101
- nonforfeitable, 19-8-406
- optional, 19-8-801
- payments
  - erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
  - fixed, 19-8-802
  - monthly, 19-8-802
  - refused when, 19-8-803
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-8-101
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- state annuity
  - defined, 19-8-101
  - revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
- taxation, exempt from, 19-8-805
- unassignable, 19-8-805
- vesting, 19-8-406
- workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103

Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**

Contributions, See also **Contributors**
- discontinuance, 19-8-406
- disposition, 19-8-501
- military service, during and to qualify, 19-8-304
- other retirement systems, qualification for service in, 19-8-306
- payroll deduction, 19-8-502
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-8-306
- rate, 19-8-502
- refundable when, 19-8-503
- state, rate, 19-8-504
- withdrawal, 19-8-503

Contributors, See also **Contributions**
- conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-8-803
- defined, 19-8-101
- federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
- other retirement systems, qualification for service in, 19-8-306
- public service employment, qualification of service, 19-8-306
- termination of employment, 19-8-503

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
- employment-related death, 19-8-703
- generally, 19-8-704
- workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-703

Definitions, 19-8-101

Disability retirement
- benefits
  - cancellation when, 19-8-712
  - computation, 19-8-701
- determination of disability, 19-8-711
- medical examinations, 19-8-711, 19-8-712

Discrimination prohibited
- benefits, 19-8-201
- sex or marital status, 49-2-309

Early retirement, See **Service retirement**

Enforcement of provisions, 19-8-201

Establishment, 19-8-102

False statements, penalty, 19-8-104

Falsification of records, penalty, 19-8-104

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
  - administrative expenses, fees collected for, 19-8-203
  - contributions, from, 19-8-501, 19-8-504
  - disability retirees, reinstatement to duty, 19-8-712
- **Fraud**, penalty, 19-8-104
- **Funds**
  - dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
  - employer's account, transfer, 19-8-405
  - legal process, exempt from, 19-8-805
  - retirement account
    - creation, 19-8-401
    - custodian, 19-8-402
    - defined, 19-8-101
    - interest and income, 19-8-501
    - investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
    - management, 19-8-402
    - military service, contributions to qualify, 19-8-304
    - transfers to, 19-8-203
    - unfunded liability, 19-8-504
  - sources of moneys, 19-8-501
  - taxation, exempt from, 19-8-805
  - unassignable, 19-8-805
- **Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System**, service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
- **Involuntary retirement benefits**, 19-8-604
- **Marital status**, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- **Membership**
  - compulsory, 19-8-301
  - discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
  - ineligibility, 19-8-302
  - military service, during, 19-8-304
  - other systems, in, 19-8-302
  - reentry, 19-8-405
  - termination, 19-8-406
- **Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System**, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
- **Operation**, See **Administration**
- **Optional retirement**, See **Service retirement**
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  - administration of system, 19-8-201 — 19-8-203
  - beneficiary, designation, 19-8-702
  - benefits
    - optional, 19-8-801
    - payments
      - erroneous, correction, 19-8-804
      - refused when, 19-8-803
  - contributions
    - paid to, 19-8-501
    - payments made by, when, 19-8-304
    - refunds, interest paid when, 19-8-503
  - death benefits, 19-8-703
  - defined, 19-8-101
  - disability retirement
    - determination of disability, 19-8-711
    - medical examinations, 19-8-711
  - funds, management, See **Funds**
  - involuntary retirement benefit applications, 19-8-604
  - membership, election of intent filed with, 19-8-302
  - military service, election to qualify, 19-8-304
  - public service employment, qualification for service credit, 19-8-306
  - retirement account, management, 19-8-402
  - service retirement, applications, 19-8-601

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**
  - membership in, 19-8-302
  - service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
- **Records**, falsification, 19-8-104
- **Retirement account**, See **Funds**
- **Rules**, 19-8-201
- **Service credits**
  - federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
  - firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
  - highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  - military service, 19-8-304
  - multiple periods of service, effect, 19-8-305
  - municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  - other retirement systems, qualification, 19-8-306
  - prior service, 19-8-303
  - public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
  - public service employment, qualification, 19-8-306
  - sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
- **Service retirement**
  - application, 19-8-601
  - benefits
    - commencement, 19-8-601
    - computation, 19-8-603
    - increase, 19-8-603
    - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
  - compulsory, when, 19-8-601
  - eligibility, 19-8-601
  - involuntary retirement benefits, 19-8-604
- **Sex**, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- **Sheriffs' Retirement System**, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
- **Social security system**, separateness, 19-1-104
- **Termination**, 19-8-406
- **Time**
  - administrative expenses, computation, 19-8-203
  - benefits
    - disability retirement, 19-8-701
    - group insurance premium, withholding, 19-8-806
    - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    - optional, 19-8-801
    - payments, 19-8-802
    - service retirement, 19-8-603
  - contributions
    - federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
    - military service, during, 19-8-304
    - state, payment, 19-8-504
    - termination of employment, withdrawal, 19-8-503
  - disability retirement benefits, 19-8-701
  - dormant accounts, transfer, 19-8-405
  - "final salary" defined, 19-8-101
  - public employees' retirement
    - board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-8-203
    - system, ineligibility or transfer, 19-8-302
  - service credits
    - disability retirement, 19-8-701
    - federal service, qualification, 19-8-307
    - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604
    - service retirement, 19-8-601
  - service retirement
    - benefits, 19-8-603, 19-8-604
    - eligibility, 19-8-601
    - involuntary retirement, 19-8-604

GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Violations, 19-8-104
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703

GAMMA RAYS

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

GARBAGE AND ASH COLLECTION DISTRICTS

See **COUNTIES**

GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DUMPS

See generally **JUNKYARDS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**

GARBAGE FEEDERS

See **LIVESTOCK**

GARDENS AND GARDEN SEED

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; HORTICULTURE; PUBLIC MARKETS**

GARNISHMENT

See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; EXECUTION**

Annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Child support income deductions, amount and priority, 40-5-309, 40-5-310
Employment, termination due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Exemptions from
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
  earnings of judgment debtor when, 25-13-614
  fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-11-612
  firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-1004
  fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-511
  game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
  highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
  judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
  police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
  public assistance payments, 53-2-607
  public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
  sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
  silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
  teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706
  unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
  welfare payments, 53-2-607
  workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
Insurance annuity contracts subject to, when, 33-15-514
Insurers
  lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
  prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Public officers, 27-18-406
  applicability of laws, 25-13-504
Railroads, freight line companies — seizure of property to satisfy license tax, 15-55-107
Secured transactions, transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

GARNISHMENT (Continued)

- **Small claims court**, unavailable in, 25-34-202
- **Termination of employment due to prohibited**, 39-2-302, 39-2-503

GAS

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES**, generally

GASIFICATION, COAL — FACILITY SITING, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

GASOHOL

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing; TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- **Administrative authority**, 82-15-102
- **Adulteration**, 82-15-110
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - enforcement authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-105
  - injunction, 82-15-112
  - laboratory for testing, employment by, 82-15-104
  - licenses, authority, 49-3-204, 82-15-105, 82-15-106
  - measuring devices, approval and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
  - rulemaking authority, 82-15-102, 82-15-108, 82-15-109
  - standards, determination, 82-15-103
  - testing by, 82-15-107
- **Crimes**, See **Unlawful acts**
- **Dealers**
  - defined, 82-15-101
  - licenses, 82-15-105, See **Licenses and permits**
- **Definitions**, 82-15-101
- **Delivery**
  - full, 82-15-109
  - partial, 82-15-108
  - records, 15-70-222
  - reports to department of revenue, 15-70-209
- **Distributor's license**, See **Licenses and permits**
- **Enforcement**, 82-15-102, 82-15-105 — 82-15-107
- **Execution upon earnings when judgment debtor incurs debts for**, 25-13-614
- **Fees**, license, 82-15-105
- **Fire safety rules**, 50-3-103
- **Gross volume**, sales to be on, 30-12-409
- **Inhalation or ingestion**, possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
- **Injunctions**, 82-15-112, 82-15-204
- **Inspections**, 82-15-107
- **Investigations**, 82-15-107
- **Invoice requirements**, 15-70-207
- **Labeling**, 82-15-110
- **Laboratory for testing**, 82-15-104
- **Licenses and permits**, See also **TAXATION**
  - dealers
    - denial, 82-15-106
    - fees, 82-15-105
    - required, 82-15-105
    - revocation, 82-15-106, 82-15-204
    - suspension, 82-15-106
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Licenses and permits (Continued)
- distributors, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
  - fee, 15-70-202
  - issuance, 15-70-202
  - required, 15-70-201
  - revocation, 15-70-210
  - wholesale licensees, 15-70-202
- refund permit, 15-70-203
- special fuels, dealers and users, See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
  - application, 15-70-303, 15-70-330, 15-70-333
  - cancellation, 15-70-306, 15-70-307
  - definitions, 15-70-301
  - denial, 15-70-305
  - effective period, 15-70-305
  - issuance, 15-70-305
  - nontransferable, 15-70-305
  - required, 15-70-302
  - revocation, 15-70-306
  - security required, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
  - suspension, 15-70-306
  - temporary 30-day permit, 15-70-308
  - temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206

Measuring, See **Weight and measure provisions**
Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
Off road use, refund of taxes, 15-70-221
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Price
- discrimination
  - complaint, 82-15-205
  - damages, 82-15-207
  - definitions, 82-15-201
  - fraud, 82-15-203
  - injunction, 82-15-204
  - investigation, 82-15-204
  - justification of price, 82-15-203
  - license, revocation, 82-15-204
  - penalty, 82-15-206
  - prosecution, 82-15-205
  - purpose of provisions, 82-15-202
  - "standard petroleum product" defined, 82-15-201
  - unlawful, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
- report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205

Production regulation not construed, 82-11-305
Records, 15-70-206, 15-70-207, 15-70-222
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**
Rulemaking authority, 82-15-103, 82-15-108, 82-15-109
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
"Sniffing", possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
Special fuels use, See **Licenses and permits**; See also **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Standards for products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
Stationary engine use, refund of taxes paid, 15-70-221
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Temperature corrected basis, sales on, 30-12-409
Testing, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107
Unlawful acts
- aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
- dealer's license, disciplinary action, 82-15-106
- enumerated, 82-15-110

GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)

Unlawful acts (Continued)
- gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409
- injunction, 82-15-112
- investigation, 82-15-107
- penalties, 82-15-111
- price discrimination, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
- refund permits, violations, 15-70-203
- special fuels temporary trip permit, operation without, 15-70-314

Violations, See **Unlawful acts**

Weight and measure provisions
- full compartment sales, 82-15-109
- furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
- gauge stick measurement unlawful, 82-15-108
- hose delivery, 82-15-110
- measuring devices, testing and sealing, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
- partial delivery, 82-15-108
- rulemaking authority, 82-15-108, 82-15-110
- temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232

See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

GATES OF THE MOUNTAINS GAME PRESERVE, 87-5-406

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

GEM STONES

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

GEM STONES, STATE, 1-1-505

GENERAL ELECTION

See **ELECTIONS**

GENERAL RELIEF

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

GENERAL WARRANTY

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories

GEOLOGIST, STATE, 20-25-301

GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES

See generally **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**

GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION

Bottom-hole temperatures, availability for geothermal purposes, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Injury caused by, statute of limitations, 27-2-303
Leases, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**

GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN PROGRAMS

See **SCHOOLS**

GIFTS

See also **CHARITIES**

Anatomical, Title 72, chapter 17, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Causa mortis, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**, death, in view of; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
Drainage districts, to, 85-8-702
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Estates
  effect upon, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Gifts**
  to estate, 70-1-701 — 70-1-704, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
Generally, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
Inheritance tax, 72-16-101, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, generally
Institutional funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Minors, to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2415
Personal property, of, 70-3-101 — 70-3-104, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
Public recreation programs, for, 7-16-4109

GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

See **PARKS, National parks**

GLASS INSURANCE, 33-1-206

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

GLENDIVE NURSING HOME

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Eastmont Human Services Center**

Administrative authority, 53-20-504
Disposition, 53-20-505
Institutions, Department of — authority, 53-20-504, 53-20-505
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — authority, 53-20-504, 53-20-505

GLUE SNIFFING, 45-9-121

GOATS

See **HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within; LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Hide dealers; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**; See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animals**

GOLD

See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
Taxation, assessment of gold dust, 15-8-301, See also **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

GOLDEN YEARS PASS, 23-1-105

GOLF COURSES

See **RECREATION; TAXATION**

GONDOLAS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

GONORRHEA

See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716

GOOD ROADS DAY, 60-1-104

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405, 50-6-206

GOOD TIME ALLOWANCES

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

GOODWILL

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

GOPHERS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

GOVERNMENT

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS; STATE GOVERNMENT**

Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Good of the whole, Const., II, 1
Open meetings, Const., II, 9, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Originates in people, Const., II, 1
Participation of citizens, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1, 2
Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
Right to know, Const., II, 9, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**
Self-government, Const., II, 2

GOVERNOR

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- **Absence from state**, Const., VI, 14
- **Accounting system improvement plans**, copies submitted to, 17-1-102
- **Acting governor**, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
- **Adjutant generals' assistants**, approval of appointment, 2-15-1203
- **Administrative powers**, 2-15-103
- **Advisory councils**, creation and approval, 2-15-122
- **Age**, Const., VI, 3
- **Agencies**
  - allocation by, when, 2-15-125
  - legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  - property, disposition, 2-15-132
- **Aging, Advisory Council on** — appointment, 2-15-231
- **Aging, coordinator of**
  - appointment, 2-15-231
  - programs, assistance, 2-15-232
- **Aging**, recommendations on, 2-15-232, 53-5-101
- **Agricultural Loan Authority members**, appointment, 2-15-3011
- **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2106
- **Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Advisory Committee**, appointment of members, 2-15-3005
- **Alfalfa Seed Committee**, appointment of members, 2-15-3004
- **Animals**, importation prohibited by — when, 81-2-112
- **Annual reports to**, See **Reports from other agencies**
- **Appointments by**
  - acting state officers, 10-2-227
  - affidavits, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
  - aging, advisory council on, 2-15-231
  - aging, coordinator of, 2-15-231
  - agricultural loan authority members, 2-15-3011
  - air pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2106
  - alfalfa leaf-cutting bee advisory committee, members, 2-15-3005
  - alfalfa seed committee, members, 2-15-3004
  - appointees' eligibility for public employees' retirement system, 19-3-403
  - approval by legislature, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303
  - architects, board of — members, 2-15-1871
  - arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
  - athletics, board of — members, 2-15-1882
  - attorney general when, Const., VI, 6
  - ballot issues, committee to prepare argument, 13-27-402
  - banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803
  - barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1856
  - boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
  - budget director, 17-7-103
  - chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1847
  - coal board, members, 2-15-1821
  - collective bargaining exemption, 39-31-103
  - concurrence, 5-5-303
  - cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1857
  - county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1811
  - crime control, board of — members, 2-15-2006
  - dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1842
  - department heads, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  - depositions, commissioner to take in foreign state, 26-1-1004
  - detainers, coordinator for interstate agreement, 46-31-203
  - developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, 2-15-2204
  - directors of departments, 2-15-111
  - discrimination allowed when, 49-2-308
  - district court judge when, 13-16-503
  - duty concerning, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8
  - economic development board, members, 2-15-1805

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
- electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1874
- executive officer vacancies, to fill, Const., VI, 6
- federal higher education programs, commission on — members, 2-15-1515
- fish and game commission members, 2-15-3402
- flathead basin commission members, 2-15-213
- hail insurance, board of — members, 2-15-3003
- health and environmental sciences, board of — members, 2-15-2104, 50-1-302
- health facility authority members, 2-15-1815
- hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1850
- historical society, board of trustees, 22-3-104
- historic preservation officer, 2-15-1512
- horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1881
- housing, board of — members, 2-15-1814
- human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706
- indian affairs, state coordinator of, 2-15-1813
- interstate compact on juveniles, compact administrator, 41-6-102
- judges and justices, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227; Const., VII, 8
- judicial nomination commission
  - members of, 3-1-1001
  - vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003
- judicial standards commission members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11
- labor appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1704
- landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1872
- legislative approval, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303
- legislators when, 13-16-503
- library commission, state — members, 22-1-101
- lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 6
- list, transmittal, 5-5-301
- livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102
- manner of, 2-16-203
- medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1841
- mental disabilities board of visitors, 2-15-211
- merit system council members, 2-15-1006
- militia officers, 10-1-201
- Montana arts council, members, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
- morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1853
- natural areas advisory council, 76-12-113
- natural resources and conservation, board of — members, 2-15-3302
- nominations, 5-5-302, 37-1-132
- notaries public, 1-5-401
- nuclear compact, western interstate — board member, 90-5-202
- nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1844
- nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1845
- optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1846
- pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council members, 90-4-402
- personnel appeals, board of — members, 2-15-1705
- pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
- physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1858
- plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1875
- political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
- pork research and marketing committee members, 2-15-3103
- power, Const., VI, 8
- preservation review board members, 2-15-1512
- private security patrolmen and investigators, board of — members, 2-15-1891
- professional engineers and land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1873
- proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council, 2-15-1804
- psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1851
- public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1866
- public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
- public employees' retirement board, members, 2-15-1009

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
- public employees' retirement system, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403
- public officers when, 5-5-413
- public service commission members, when, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
- publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
- radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1848
- rangeland resources committee members, 2-15-3305
- realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1867
- regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
- representatives, state — when, 13-16-503
- representatives, united states — temporary appointment, 13-25-203
- reserved water rights compact commission members, 2-15-212
- retirement systems, appointees' eligibility, 19-3-403
- salary commission members, 2-16-401
- sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1861
- secretary of state when, Const., VI, 6
- senate confirmation, subject to, Const., VI, 8
- senators, state — when, 13-16-503
- senators, united states — temporary appointment, 13-25-202
- social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — members, 2-15-2203
- social work examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1854
- speech pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1849
- state auditor when, Const., VI, 6
- state tax appeal board members, 15-2-101
- superintendent of public instruction when, Const., VI, 6
- supreme court justice when, 13-16-503
- teachers' retirement board, members, 2-15-1010
- term of appointment, Const., VI, 8
- uniform state laws, commission on — members, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
- unions, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103
- university system local executive board members, 20-25-303
- united states representatives, temporary appointment, 13-25-203
- united states senators, temporary appointment, 13-25-202
- vacancies in public offices, to fill, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6
- veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-1205
- veterinarians, board of — members, 2-15-1852
  - certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
- water and wastewater operators' advisory council, 2-15-2105
- water pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2107
- water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-1862
- western interstate commission for higher education, commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
- wheat research and marketing committee members, 2-15-3002
- workers' compensation, division of — administrator, 2-15-1702
- workers' compensation judge, 2-15-1014
- yellowstone river compact commission, 85-20-101
- youth conservation corps executive director, 76-21-102

Appropriations
- expenditures, quarterly allotment system — authorization, 17-8-102
- insufficient, authorization for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301

Architects, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1871

Athletics, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1882

Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

Attorney general, requests regarding, 2-15-201

Banking Board, State
- appointments to, 2-15-1803
- removal of members, 32-1-201

Barbers, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1856

Bills, action on, See **Legislature**

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Boards**
  - legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  - mental disabilities board of visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
  - quasi-judicial, appointment of members, 2-15-124
- **Budget**, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  - amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  - director
    - appointment, 17-7-103
    - reports and duties, 17-1-131
  - economic development
    - capital reserve account requirements, 17-5-1516
    - guaranty fund requirements, 17-5-1520
  - housing capital reserve account requests, 90-6-120
  - long-range building program, inclusion, See **Long-range building program**
  - officer, chief — as, 17-1-131, 17-7-103
  - recommendations, 17-7-121, 17-7-123; Const., VI, 9
  - submission
    - by budget director, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    - to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
  - supplemental appropriation bills, requests for, 17-7-301
- **Buildings**, See also **Long-range building program**
  - construction, consent required when, 18-2-102
  - repairs or alterations, emergency authorization when, 18-2-102
- **Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5
- **Capitol Building and Planning Committee**, representation on, 5-17-101
- **Capitol**, emergency relocation, 10-3-607
- **CERCLA**, cooperative agreements — signing, 75-10-604
- **Chiropractors, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1847
- **Citizenship**, Const., VI, 3
- **Civil defense**, See **Emergency powers**
- **Claims for disbursements**, transmittal to, 17-8-202
- **Clemency**, See **Executive clemency**
- **Coal Board**, appointments to, 2-15-1821
- **Collective bargaining**
  - appointees, exemption from provisions, 39-31-103
  - representative of state, 39-31-301
- **Commander-in-chief of militia**, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13, See **Military affairs**
- **Commissions**
  - by, 2-16-204
  - legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
- **Communications**
  - assistance, 2-17-302
  - between governments, 2-15-201
- **Community development programs**, coordination, 90-1-103
- **Compensation**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
- **Consultants, private**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Convicts**, escaped — rewards offered, 2-15-201
- **Corporation management**, inquiries regarding, 2-15-201
- **Corrections**
  - commitment, designation of department of institutions to enter interstate contracts, 46-19-303
  - parolee and probationer supervision, authorization to enter interstate compact, 46-23-1102
- **Cosmetologists, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1857
- **Counties**
  - abandonment and consolidation
    - election
      - proclamation, 7-2-2712
      - vote, statement of, 7-2-2712
    - resolution, transmittal to, 7-2-2707

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
        emergencies, declaration, 7-31-2101
        new
            commission to determine indebtedness, appointment, 7-2-2241
            judicial district, proclamation of designation of attachment to, 7-2-2228
    County Printing, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1811
    Crime Control, Board of
        appointments to, 2-15-2006
        designation, 44-4-301
    Crime Control Commission, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**, generally
    Death, Const., VI, 6, 14
    Death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, satisfaction of termination, 46-19-204
    Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
    Delegation of power, Const., VI, 4
    Dentistry, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1842
    Department heads
        appointment by, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
        duties concerning, 2-15-111, 2-15-112; Const., VI, 8
    Detainers, appointment of coordinator for interstate agreement, 46-31-203
    Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, appointments to, 2-15-2204
    Developmentally disabled persons
        budget transfers for community services, authorization, 53-20-214
        reports to governor, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
    Directors of departments, appointment by, 2-15-111
    Disability, Const., VI, 6, 14
    Disqualification, Const., VI, 14
    District courts
        appointment of judge when, 13-16-503
        substitute judge, request or order for, 3-5-111, 3-5-112
    Driver License Compact, executive head, 61-5-404
    Duties generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1, 4
    Economic Development Board
        appointment of members, 2-15-1805
        capital reserve account requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1516
        guaranty fund requirement, certification of sum, 17-5-1520
        in-state investment fund, reports, 17-6-322
        reports by, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322
    Economic growth centers, areas designated as, 60-3-231
    Education, State Board of
        duties, 20-2-101
        member, 2-15-201
    Elect, See **Governor-elect**
    Elected officials exempt from permission or approval requirements when, 2-15-105
    Election duties
        ballot issues
            certification of filing to, 13-27-308
            certification of votes to, 13-27-503
            committee to prepare arguments, appointment of member, 13-27-402
            veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
        canvass report to, 13-15-507, 13-27-503
        certification of votes to, 2-15-401, 13-16-502, 13-27-503
        commissioner of political practices
            appointment and removal, 13-37-102
            reports to governor, 13-37-120
        commissions, issuance, 13-15-504
        congressional elections, issuance of certificates, 13-25-204
        constitutional convention, call for election for delegates, 13-26-102
        presidential electors, signing of list, 13-25-103
        proclamation, issuance, 2-16-622, 7-2-2712, 13-15-507
        recall elections, call, 2-16-622

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
  - special elections called by, 2-16-622, 13-16-502, 13-26-102
  - tie vote, duties, 13-16-502, 13-16-503
  - vacancies prior to general election, declaration of acceptance period for nominations, 13-14-118

- **Election of**, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  - applicability of laws, 2-16-201, 13-25-201
  - ballot
    - placement, 13-12-207
    - rotation, 13-12-205
  - campaign contributions
    - limitation, 13-37-216
    - public, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding
  - declaration of nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
  - general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  - joint nomination and election with lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 2
  - manner of, Const., VI, 2
  - primary election, Const., VI, 2
  - public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding
  - qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  - term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
  - tie vote, 13-16-504
  - vacancy of lieutenant governor candidacy, effect, 13-10-328
- **Electrical Board, State** — appointments to, 2-15-1874
- **Embargo, interstate** — against introduction of noxious weed seed, 80-7-701
- **Emergency powers**
  - air contaminant emissions, reduction or discontinuance — effect, 75-2-402
  - capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  - commander-in-chief of militia during, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
  - debris removal, 10-3-315
  - declaration of emergency, 10-3-104, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505, 20-9-802
    - counties, 7-31-2101
    - school elections, rescheduling, 20-20-108
    - school pupil instruction days, effect on, 20-9-806
  - disaster loans, 10-3-314
  - duties generally, 10-3-104
  - energy emergency, See **Energy emergency powers**
  - enlistments, extension, 10-1-303
  - expenditure authorization, 10-3-311, 10-3-312
  - federal aid, acceptance, 10-3-203
  - fire danger areas, closure of area to trespass, 87-3-106
  - interstate compact, authority to enter, 10-3-204, 10-3-205
  - loans, disaster, 10-3-314
  - martial law, authority not limited, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
  - military personnel, extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
  - mutual aid agreements, negotiation, 10-3-202
  - postattack emergency, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  - powers generally, 10-3-104
  - proclamation, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
  - resources management, 10-3-501, 10-3-503, 10-3-505
  - temporary housing, arrangement for, 10-3-313
  - vacancy in office, 10-3-602
  - wreckage removal, 10-3-315
- **Endangered species' management programs**, responsibility regarding, 87-5-108
- **Energy emergency powers**
  - alert, declaration, 90-4-309
  - criteria for declaration of alert or emergency, 90-4-308
  - curtailment plans, requirement and approval, 90-4-307
  - development of provisions, 90-4-304
  - distributors, orders to, 90-4-314
  - emergency, declaration or termination, 90-4-310
  - enforcement, 90-4-310

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Energy emergency powers (Continued)
- establishment, 90-4-301
- expenditures authorized, 90-4-318
- information gathering powers, 90-4-305
- orders, publication, 90-4-316
- reports to, 90-4-305
- rulemaking authority, 90-4-316
- subpoena power, 90-4-305

Environmental impact statements
- copies, availability, 75-1-201
- fees, collection, 75-1-206

Environmental Quality Council, ex officio member, 5-16-101

Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations, 75-1-324

Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-201, 2-15-1007

Executive branch
- legislative review, recommendations for, 2-8-105
- officer, Const., VI, 1
- review by, 2-7-103

Executive clemency, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
- advice to, 46-23-301
- authority, 46-23-103, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
- decision of board of pardons to, 46-23-307
- final, when action is, 46-23-301
- juvenile facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
- recommendation to, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
- report to, by board of pardons, 46-23-301
- report to legislature, 46-23-316
- youth facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212

Executive orders, 2-15-125, 2-15-137

Executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4

Extradition
- authority, 2-15-201
- from another state
  - application to, 46-30-401
  - demand by, 46-30-402
  - prosecution pending in other state, agreement for extradition before conclusion, 46-30-403
- nonsupport, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- to another state
  - absence from demanding state when crime committed, when, 46-30-204
  - discretion, 46-30-202
  - duty of governor, 46-30-201
  - guilt of accused, may not inquire, 46-30-225
  - investigation, call for, 46-30-212, 46-30-225
  - involuntary departure from demanding state, when, 46-30-203
  - prosecution pending in this state, discretionary authority, 46-30-202
  - waiver, filing with, 46-30-228
  - warrant
    - alias, 46-30-214
    - issuance, 46-30-213
    - recall, 46-30-214

Federal aid, order to effectuate receipt, 2-15-137

Federal assistance programs
- acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
- agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
- applications, approval or review, 17-3-104
- information regarding, 17-3-101

Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability cooperative agreements — signing, 75-10-604

Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
- appointments to, 2-15-1515
- assignation of duties, 20-2-403

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Federal moneys for schools**, acceptance, 20-9-603
- **Federal waterfowl and wildlife area proposals**, submission for review, 87-1-713
- **Fire danger areas**, closure of area to trespass when, 87-3-106
- **Fire department relief associations**, mishandling of funds reported to, 19-11-206
- **Fish and Game Commission**, appointments to, 2-15-3402
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
  - cooperative agreements on federally-owned land, approval, 87-1-703, 87-1-709
  - land or water sales, execution of deed, 87-1-209
- **Flathead Basin Commission**
  - members, appointment, 2-15-213
  - recommendations, 75-7-305
  - report, biennial, 75-7-304
- **Good Roads Day**, proclamation, 60-1-104
- **Governor-elect**
  - budget duties, 17-7-121
  - failure to assume office, Const., VI, 14
  - staff and services provided, 2-15-221
- **Hail Insurance, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3003
- **Hazardous waste management agreements**, approval, 75-10-419
- **Health**
  - federal programs, request for, 50-1-202
  - inspections at request of, 50-1-202
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-2104, 50-1-302
- **Health Facility Authority**, appointment of members, 2-15-1815
- **Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1850
- **Highway construction reports**, 60-2-202
- **Highways, Department of** — execution of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
- **Highway traffic safety program**, See **Traffic safety program**
- **Historical Society**
  - board of trustees, appointments, 22-3-104
  - report to governor, biennial, 22-3-107
- **Historic Preservation Officer**, appointment, 2-15-1512
- **Holidays designated by**, 20-1-306
- **Horseracing, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1881
- **Housing, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1814
- **Housing**, capital reserve account appropriations requests, 90-6-120
- **Human Rights, Commission for** — appointments to, 2-15-1706
- **Immunity from liability**, 2-9-113, See also **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
- **Importation**
  - animals, prohibited by — when, 81-2-112
  - armed persons into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  - noxious weed seed, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
- **Indian Affairs, State Coordinator of** — appointment, 2-15-1813
- **Indian tribes**, proclamation for state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
- **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**, executive head, 41-4-109
- **Investigatory committees and reports**, Const., VI, 15
- **Ionizing radiation sources**, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
- **Judicial Nomination Commission**
  - judicial appointment from list of nominees, 3-1-1011 — 3-1-1014; Const., VII, 8
  - members of commission to be appointed by, 3-1-1001
  - nominees, list of — to be supplied to governor, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1010; Const., VII, 8
  - secretary, election of — notification to governor, 3-1-1006
  - vacancy on commission, appointment to fill, 3-1-1003
- **Jurisdiction**
  - blackfeet highway, police — notification, 2-1-206
  - fort peck dam territory, police or military — notification, 2-1-209
  - glacier national park, police or military — notification, 2-1-205
  - national park purposes, acceptance for lands dedicated to, 2-1-215, 2-1-216

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Labor Appeals, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1704
- **Labor organizations**, See **Collective bargaining**
- **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  - member, 2-15-201; Const., X, 4
  - president, as, 77-1-201
- **Landscape Architects, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1872
- **Land warrants and patents**, issuance, 2-15-201
- **Legislative Audit Committee**, recommendations for agency and program review, 2-8-105
- **Legislative Auditor**, violations reported by, 5-13-304
- **Legislature**
  - ability to govern, determination, Const., VI, 14
  - appointment of legislators when, 13-16-503
  - appointments by governor, approval procedures, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303; Const., VI, 8
  - bills, action on, Const., VI, 10
    - approval, 5-4-302; Const., VI, 10
    - bills submitted to, exceptions, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
    - endorsement, 5-4-301; Const., VI, 10
    - no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307; Const., VI, 10
    - vetoes, Const., VI, 10
      - amendatory, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10
      - legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
      - legislature not in session, 5-4-306
      - line item, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
      - override by legislature, 5-4-305
      - poll of legislature when not in session, Const., VI, 10
      - transmittal, 5-4-308
  - election of governor when, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  - majority party candidate elected to office when, 5-2-216
  - reports to, 2-15-125; Const., VI, 9
    - executive clemency, 46-23-316
  - special session, call for, 5-2-103, 5-3-101; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
- **Licensing coordination**, designation of agency to administer, 30-16-201
- **Lieutenant Governor**, duties delegated to, 2-15-302, See also **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
- **Litigation involving state**, 2-15-201
- **Livestock, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-3102
- **Livestock marks or brands**, rerecording fees — emergency expenditure authorized by, 81-3-107
- **Long-range building program**, See also **Buildings**
  - capital construction budget, preparation, 17-7-203
  - submission
    - by department of administration, 17-7-202
    - to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-111
    - to legislature, 17-7-203
- **Martial rule**, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- **Medical Examiners, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1841
- **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
  - appointment by, 2-15-211, See also **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
  - reports to, 53-20-104, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
- **Mental illness**
  - interstate compact, copy to, 53-22-106
  - of governor, Const., VI, 6, 14
  - reports, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
- **Merit System Council**, appointments to, 2-15-1006
- **Military affairs**, See also **Emergency powers**
  - commander-in-chief, as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
  - department of, direction, 10-1-102
  - enlisted members of militia
    - extension of enlistment, 10-1-303
    - retirement, 10-1-304

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Military affairs (Continued)
        home guard
                armories, state — make available, 10-1-703
                federal aid, requisition, 10-1-703
                organization, maintenance, and disbanding, 10-1-701
                rulemaking authority, 10-1-702
        martial rule, declaration, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
        officers of militia
                appointment, 10-1-201
                discharge, 10-1-205
                fitness examination, requirements and approval, 10-1-206
                resignation, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
                retirement, 10-1-203
        rules, authority to prescribe, 10-1-105
        state officers, acting — appointment, 10-2-227
        veterans
                appointment of "acting" state officers, 10-2-227
                federal reimbursement, 10-2-107
                reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223
    Montana Alfalfa Seed Committee, appointment of members, 2-15-3004
    Montana Arts Council
        executive officers, appointment, 22-2-103
        members, appointment, 22-2-102
    Morticians, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1853
    Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
    Motor vehicles, state-owned — emergency purchase, 2-17-403
    Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
    Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
    Municipal note or bond defaults, trustee's notice of principal due and payable, 17-5-1647
    Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-3302
    Notaries public
        appointment, 1-5-401
        commissions
                issuance, 1-5-405
                revocation, 1-5-404
    Noxious weed seed introduction, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
    Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — appointment of board member, 90-5-202
    Nuclear facilities, review of evacuation and medical aid plans concerning, 75-20-1204
    Nursing, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1844
    Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1845
    Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
    Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
    Official acts, attestation, 2-15-401
    Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
    Oil and Gas, Interstate Compact to Conserve
        authorization to enter, 82-11-301
        extension, authorization to enter agreements for, 82-11-303
        representative to commission, as, 82-11-304
        withdrawal time, determination, 82-11-303
    Open-space lands, powers of public body exercised by, 76-6-109
    Optometrists, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1846
    Parolees, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
    Personnel Appeals, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1705
    Pharmacy, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1843
    Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1858
    Planning districts, funds to, 90-4-202
    Plumbers, Board of — appointments to, 2-15-1875

GOVERNOR (Continued)
- **Pork Research and Marketing Committee**
  - appointments to, 2-15-3103
  - removal from, 81-8-604
- **Powers**
  - administrative, 2-15-103
  - emergency, See **Emergency powers**
  - generally, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 1, 4
  - separation, Const., III, 1
- **Preservation Review Board**, appointment of members, 2-15-1512
- **Printing contracts**, approval, 18-7-101
- **Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of** — appointment or removal of members, 2-15-1891
- **Probationers**, entry into interstate compact for supervision, 46-23-1102
- **Proclamations**
  - animals, to prohibit importation when, 81-2-112
  - capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  - counties, new — designation of attachment to judicial district, 7-2-2228
  - elections, 2-16-622, 7-2-2712, 13-15-507
  - emergency, 7-31-2101, 10-3-104, 10-3-105, 10-3-302 — 10-3-304, 10-3-313, 10-3-505
  - good roads day, 60-1-104
  - indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
  - martial rule, 10-1-106
  - militia, extension of enlistment of enlisted members, 10-1-303
  - noxious weed seed introduction, interstate embargo, 80-7-701
  - postattack recovery or rehabilitation emergency, 10-3-505
  - quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases, designation of localities in other states, 80-7-207
- **Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1873
- **Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-1804
- **Psychologists, Board of**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1851
  - meetings requested by, 37-17-201
  - recommendations made by, 37-17-202
- **Public Accountants, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1866
- **Public Education, Board of**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  - meetings called by, 20-2-112
  - member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**, appointments to, 2-15-1009
- **Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
- **Public participation in government**, insurance of guidelines for, 2-3-103
- **Public Service Commissioners**
  - appointment, 69-1-106, 69-1-113
  - suspension, 69-1-113
- **Publishing Policy Committee**, designation of member, 2-15-1017
- **Qualifications**, Const., VI, 3
- **Quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases**
  - in other states, designation of localities, 80-7-207
  - within state, establishment, 80-7-208
- **Quo warranto**, proceedings directed by, 27-28-103
- **Radiation sources**, federal-state agreements for, 75-3-203
- **Radiologic Technologists, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1848
- **Rail passenger service applications**, agreements for, 60-11-201
- **Rangeland Resources Committee**, appointments to, 2-15-3305
- **Realty Regulation, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1867
- **Reciprocal enforcement of support**, duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- **Records**, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  - buildings, joint consent for construction required when, 18-2-102

GOVERNOR (Continued)

Regents of Higher Education, Board of (Continued)
        meetings called by, 20-2-112
        member, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
    Removal from office, Const., VI, 14
    Renewable resource development
        grant recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-111
        loan recommendations to and approval by, 90-2-107
    Reports from other agencies
        administration, department of, 2-18-102, 19-3-306
        agriculture, department of, 80-7-713, 80-12-402
        attorney general, 50-3-102
        building and loan associations, annually by department of commerce, 32-2-306
        commerce, department of, 37-1-106, 37-15-202
        developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
        development corporations, annually made available by department of commerce, 32-4-306
        duties regarding, Const., VI, 15
        economic development board, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322
        energy supplies, 90-4-305
        executive clemency, 46-23-301
        executive officers, from, Const., VI, 15
        fair practices, code of — annual reports required of all state agencies, 49-3-302
        fire marshal, 50-3-102
        flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
        generally, Const., VI, 15
        highways, department of, 60-2-202
        historical society, 22-3-107
        inheritance tax, 72-16-202
        institutions, on, Const., VI, 15
        investigatory reports, Const., VI, 15
        labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-303, 39-51-407
        law enforcement academy, annually by department of justice, 44-10-202
        mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
        mental illness, mental health facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
        multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
        natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203
        pardons, board of, 46-23-301
        political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-120
        power to require, Const., VI, 15
        public employees' retirement board, 19-12-202
        public employees' retirement system, annually by department of administration, 19-3-306
        revenue, director of, 2-7-104
        savings and loan associations, annually by department of commerce, 32-2-306
        taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 15-1-601, 72-16-202
        teachers' retirement board, biennial, 19-4-201
        unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-303, 39-51-407
        unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
        women's employment, 39-7-103
        workers' compensation division, annually, 39-71-210, 39-73-102
        youth conservation corps executive director, 76-21-103
    Reports to legislature, See **Legislature**
    Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, attachment to and appointment, 2-15-212
    Residence, Const., VI, 1, 3
    Resignations, by and made to, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, 14, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
    Resumption of duties, Const., VI, 14
    Revenue estimate reports submitted to, 2-7-104

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Rewards offered by**, 2-15-201
- **Salary**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
- **Salary Commission**, appointments to, 2-16-401
- **Sale of state property**, approval, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
- **Sanitarians, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1861
- **Schools**, acceptance of federal moneys for, 20-9-603
- **Separation of powers**, Const., III, 1; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Service of process upon as service upon state**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Small business licensing coordination**, designation of agency to administer, 30-16-201
- **Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-2203
- **Social security system**
  - federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  - higher education, institutions of — referendum procedures, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
  - referendum procedures, 19-1-301 — 19-1-304, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
- **Social Work Examiners, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1854
- **Solid waste management plans**, submission to, 75-10-111
- **Sovereign immunity**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of**
  - appointments to, 2-15-1849
  - recommendations by, 37-15-202
- **State lands**
  - certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
  - patents, execution, 77-2-342
- **State special revenue fund**, approval for use of account reserves, 37-3-314
- **State Tax Appeal Board**
  - appointment of members, 15-2-101
  - chairman, designation, 15-2-103
- **State-tribal cooperative agreements**, submission to, 18-11-105
- **Statewide classification and pay plans**, reports concerning, 2-18-102
- **Substate planning districts**, funds to, 90-4-202
- **Succession**
  - emergency, 10-3-602; Const., III, 2
  - to office, Const., VI, 6, 14, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- **Supervision by**, 2-15-201; Const., VI, 8
- **Support**, reciprocal enforcement — duties respecting, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- **Supreme court justices**, appointment when, 13-16-503
- **Taxation**
  - biennial report, 15-1-205
  - consultation with department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-204
  - reports from department of revenue, 2-7-104, 15-1-205, 72-16-202
  - returns, order for disclosure, 15-31-507
  - state tax appeal board, appointment of members, 15-2-101
- **Teachers' Retirement Board**, appointments to, 2-15-1010
- **Term of office**, Const., VI, 1, 6
- **Time**
  - appointments by, transmittal of list, 5-5-301
  - appropriations, insufficient — authorization to spend second year appropriation and reports regarding, 17-7-301
- **Torts**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS**
- **Traffic safety program**
  - duties generally, 61-2-103
  - federal funds, 61-2-104
  - local programs, approval, 61-2-105
- **Transportation**, furnished by division of motor vehicles, 44-1-104
- **Travel expenses**, 2-18-501
- **Uniform State Laws, Commission on** — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
- **Unions**, See **Collective bargaining**
- **United States representatives**, temporary appointment, 13-25-203
- **United States senators**, temporary appointment, 13-25-202

GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **University system**
  - health inspections at request of, 50-1-202
  - local executive board members, appointment or removal, 20-25-303
- **Vacancies in public offices**, appointments to fill, 2-15-201, 2-16-505, 2-16-506; Const., VI, 6
- **Vacancy in governorship**, emergency, 10-3-602
- **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**, executive head, 61-2-209
- **Veterans**, See **Military affairs**
- **Veterans' Affairs, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1205
- **Veterinarians, Board of** — appointments to or removal from, 2-15-1852
  - certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
- **Veto power**, Const., VI, 10, See also **Legislature**
- **Visitors, Board of**, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
- **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council** — appointments to, 2-15-2105
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, appointments to, 2-15-2107
- **Water Well Contractors, Board of** — appointments to, 2-15-1862
- **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**, appointment of commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, notice regarding, 20-25-802
- **Wheat Research and Marketing Committee**, appointments to or removal from, 2-15-3002
- **Workers' compensation**
  - agreements with other governmental entities, approval, 39-71-402
  - reports to, 39-71-210
- **Workers' Compensation, Division of** — appointment of administrator, 2-15-1702
- **Workers' compensation judge**, appointment by, 2-15-1014
- **Youth conservation corps executive director**
  - appointment, 76-21-102
  - report, 76-21-103

GRADES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

GRADE SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS, Elementary schools**; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

GRAFT

See **CRIMES, Bribery; Public officers and employees**

GRAIN

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

GRAIN AND SEED LABORATORY, MONTANA

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

GRAND JURY

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS**

GRAND LARCENY

See **CRIMES, Theft**

GRANDPARENT VISITATION, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
    See also **CHILD CUSTODY**

GRANT-KOHRS NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE
    See **PARKS**

GRANTS
- **Air quality**, for, 75-2-112
- **Art for state buildings**, 22-2-404
- **Beef research**, 81-8-803
- **Block grants**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
- **Cemeteries**, for, 7-8-103
- **Cemetery districts**, 7-35-2109
- **Cities and towns**
  - acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103
  - commission-manager government, operation of public utilities, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
  - dutch elm disease control, 7-22-104, 7-22-112 — 7-22-114, 7-22-118
  - housing authorities, acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
  - notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  - rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
  - special services, 7-3-1311
  - urban renewal, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
  - water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
  - who may make, 7-8-104
- **Conservation districts**, 76-15-404, 76-15-530
- **Counties**
  - acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
  - depletion allowance reserve fund, 7-34-2402
  - dutch elm disease control, 7-22-104, 7-22-112 — 7-22-114, 7-22-118
  - hospitals and nursing homes, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
  - housing authorities, acceptance, 7-15-2121
  - notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  - restrictions, 7-7-2103
  - water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
- **County clerk and recorder**
  - indexes, 7-4-2619
  - recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
- **Cultural and aesthetic projects**, See **ARTS**
- **Defined**, 70-1-507
- **Discrimination in distribution prohibited**, 49-3-206
- **District courts**, state grants to, 7-6-2352
- **Economic Development Board**, acceptance, 17-5-1504
- **Facility siting**, for, 75-20-111
- **Federal**, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance; STATE LANDS**
- **Hospitals**, acceptance, 7-8-103
- **Housing authorities**
  - county, acceptance, 7-15-2121
  - municipal, acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
- **Indexes**, 7-4-2619
- **Institutions**, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- **Investment of**, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
- **Irrigation districts**, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- **Land**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- **Livestock Crimestoppers Program**, 81-6-313
- **Local government block grants**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
- **Montana folklife project**, 22-2-204
- **Montana State University agricultural experiment station**, 20-25-231
- **Mosquito control districts**, 7-22-2415

GRANTS (Continued)

- **Notaries public**, execution by, 1-5-416
- **Open-space lands**, for, 76-6-109
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of**, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332
- **Parking Commissions**, 7-14-4622
- **Planning boards**, acceptance by, 76-1-408
- **Property**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Public Education, Board of** — acceptance by, 20-31-401
- **Real property**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Recording**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
- **Refuse disposal districts**, 7-13-215
- **Rodent control board**, 7-22-2216
- **Schools**, to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- **Solid waste management**, for, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Special improvement districts**, issuance and sale of notes in anticipation of, 7-7-109
- **State government grants**, audits, 5-13-304
- **State procurement**, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
- **Subdivision plats**, grants to public included in, 76-3-307
- **University system**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Urban renewal**, for, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
- **Water quality**, for, 75-5-502, 75-5-503
- **Youth conservation corps**, 76-21-103
- **Youth residential services**, 41-3-1103

GRAPES, 35-17-103, 81-8-701

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

GRASSES AND GRASS SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

GRASSHOPPERS

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

GRASS, STATE, 1-1-506

GRATUITOUS DEPOSIT

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

GRAVEL

See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

- **Counties**, reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — sale of surplus, 7-14-2124
- **Transporters**, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- **Weighing provisions**, 30-12-301

GRAVEYARDS

See **CEMETERIES; JUNKYARDS; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS; MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

GRAY WOLF
  See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**, generally

GRAZING
  Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  County-owned land, improvement, 7-8-2501
  Districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  Fences, effect when land used for grazing, 70-16-205
  Highways, livestock on, See **HIGHWAYS, Livestock**
  Land, erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  Leases on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  Livestock, permits for moving, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**
  Railroads, along, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
  Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
  Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases; Classification; Development**

GRAZING DISTRICTS
  Actions
    involvement, 76-16-324
    trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
    trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
  Administrative procedure, applicability, 76-16-110
  Affidavits, 76-16-109
  Agreements
    consent for, 76-16-105
    management of land, for, 76-16-306
  Alteration, 76-16-209
  Animal unit
    assessments based upon, 76-16-323
    defined, 76-16-103
    fees based upon, 76-16-106
    trespassing livestock, charge for care and feeding, 76-16-311
  Appeal procedure, 76-16-109
  Articles of incorporation, 76-16-204, 76-16-206
  Assessments
    amount, determination, 76-16-323
    defined, 76-16-103
    fence maintenance, for, 76-16-320
    nonpayment, 76-16-412
  Assets
    dissolution, distribution upon, 76-16-212
    equalization, 76-16-414
    mortgages, when, 76-16-323
  Beaver control, 76-16-107
  Borrowing money, 76-16-323
  Boundaries
    changes, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
    livestock owners, responsibilities, 76-16-309
    map or plat, filing, 76-16-207
  Bylaws, 76-16-206
    adoption, 76-16-208
  Citation of Grass Conservation Act, 76-16-101
  Commensurate property, See also **Dependent commensurate property**
    defined, 76-16-103

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commensurate property (Continued)
    owners, incorporation procedures
        articles of, filing, 76-16-204
        statement for, 76-16-201
    preferences, distribution, 76-16-401
Compliance with departmental orders, 76-16-325
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Counties
    cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
    land leases, 7-8-2709
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Damages sustained by, See **Trespassing livestock**
Definitions, 76-16-103
Dependent commensurate property, See also **Commensurate property**
    defined, 76-16-103
    preferences, distribution, 76-16-401
    rating, 76-16-306
    temporary permittee lands converted to, 76-16-402
Directors, See also **Officers**
    dissolution
        assets, distribution, 76-16-212
        final report, 76-16-213
    liability, 76-16-319
    orders, compliance, 76-16-325
    powers and duties, 76-16-301
    preferences, transfer applications, 76-16-407
    records, submission, 76-16-105
    removal, 76-16-325
    state land appraisals, information for, 77-6-201
    stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
    transfers of land, determination of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
Dissolution
    assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    final report, 76-16-213
    hearing and notice, 76-16-211
    order for, 76-16-213
    request for, 76-16-210
Equipment, acquisition and disposal, See **Property**
Establishment, See **Incorporation**
Expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106, 76-16-323
    noncomplying districts, 76-16-325
    preferences, transfer, 76-16-406
Fees, 76-16-106, 76-16-323, 76-16-409
    membership, 76-16-204
    nonpayment, 76-16-412
    stock driven through range, for, 76-16-308
Fences
    acquisition or construction, 76-16-305
    farming land, requirements, 76-16-322
    maintenance, 76-16-320
    remedies, provisions concerning, 76-16-321
    usage of land, 70-16-205
Finances, 76-16-323
Financial reports, 76-16-105
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, wildlife protection within district, 76-16-107
Forms, 76-16-105
Grass Conservation Act
    citation, 76-16-101
    purpose, 76-16-102

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Hearings**
  - appeals, review of records for, 76-16-109
  - boundary changes, for, 76-16-207
  - department, by, 76-16-105
  - dissolution, for, 76-16-211
  - incorporation, for, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  - merger, for, 76-16-209
  - orders, noncompliance — regarding, 76-16-325
  - preferences, transfer — for, 76-16-407
  - subdivision, for, 76-16-209
- **Improvements**, See **Range**
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of, 76-16-204
    - amendment, 76-16-206
  - certificate of approval, 76-16-203, 76-16-206
  - certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
  - county land advisory boards, cooperation, 7-8-2709
  - hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
  - notice, 76-16-202, 76-16-206
  - statement for, 76-16-201
  - term, 76-16-204
- **Land**, See **Property**
- **Livestock**
  - grazing within, regulation, 76-16-308
  - owners, boundary responsibilities, 76-16-309
  - running at large or in herd, permit requirement, 76-16-310
  - trespassing, See **Trespassing livestock**
- **Management of lands**, 76-16-301, 76-16-306
- **Map or plat**, filing, 76-16-207
- **Membership**
  - fees, See **Fees**
  - limitations, 76-16-302
  - permittee members, See **Permittees**
  - transfer of land, effect, 76-16-304
- **Merger**, 76-16-209
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
  - appeals to, 76-16-109
  - boundary changes, approval, 76-16-207
  - defined, 76-16-103
  - dissolution
    - hearing and notice, 76-16-211
    - order for, 76-16-213
    - request for, 76-16-210
  - hearings, 76-16-211, 76-16-325, 76-16-407
  - incorporation
    - certificate of approval, issuance, 76-16-203
    - hearing records and reports, submission, 76-16-202
  - merger, approval, 76-16-209
  - order, departmental — hearing regarding noncompliance, 76-16-325
  - subdivision, approval, 76-16-209
  - witnesses, 76-16-105
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  - advisory capacity, 76-16-104, 76-16-107
  - appeal procedures, 76-16-109
  - beaver control, 76-16-107
  - borrowing money, approval, 76-16-323
  - boundary changes, hearing, 76-16-207
  - bylaws, approval, 76-16-208
  - citations, issuance, 76-16-105
  - defined, 76-16-103
  - dissolution
    - assets, approval for distribution, 76-16-212

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** (Continued)
  - dissolution (Continued)
    - final report, 76-16-213
    - notice, filing, 76-16-211
  - expenses, 76-16-105, 76-16-106
  - fees, 76-16-106
  - forms, preparation and standardization, 76-16-105
  - hearings, 76-16-105, 76-16-201, 76-16-207, 76-16-209
  - incorporation
    - articles of
      - amendment, approval, 76-16-206
      - prescribed by, 76-16-204
    - hearing for approval, 76-16-201, 76-16-202
    - statement for, 76-16-201
  - investigations, 76-16-105
  - merger, hearing for, 76-16-209
  - orders, compliance, 76-16-325
  - powers, 76-16-105
  - preferences, approval for transfer, 76-16-406
  - range improvements, value fixed by, 76-16-410
  - records, submission, 76-16-105
  - regulation by, 76-16-301
  - role, 76-16-104
  - state land lease requirements, 76-16-307
  - subdivision, hearing for, 76-16-209
  - transfers of land, approval of rights and interest involved, 76-16-304
  - witnesses, 76-16-105
- **Notices**
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 76-16-206
  - assets, sale, 76-16-212
  - dissolution hearing, 76-16-211
  - incorporation hearings, 76-16-202
  - preferences
    - revocation, 76-16-412
    - transfer hearings, 76-16-407
  - receipt, what constitutes, 76-16-111
  - trespassing livestock, regarding, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 76-16-316
- **Officers**, 76-16-204, See also **Directors**
  - county planning boards, members, 76-1-211
  - liability, 76-16-319
  - records, submission, 76-16-105
  - secretary
    - appeal procedures, 76-16-109
    - preference transfer applications, notice, 76-16-407
  - state land leases, 76-16-307
- **Official acts**, liability, 76-16-319
- **Permits**, See also **Preferences, grazing**
  - defined, 76-16-103
  - failure to obtain, 76-16-412
  - nonuse, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
  - owners of land not controlled by district, to, 76-16-411
  - reduction, 76-16-403
  - running at large or under herd, for, 76-16-310
  - size, determination, 76-16-306
  - temporary, 76-16-401, 76-16-402
    - reduction, 76-16-403
- **Permittees**
  - assessments, See **Assessments**
  - designation, 76-16-302
  - dissolution
    - assets, distribution, 76-16-212
    - request for, 76-16-210

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Permittees (Continued)
    notices, receipt — what constitutes, 76-16-111
    reserves, refunds from, 76-16-414
    temporary permit lands, conversion, 76-16-402
    voting rights, 76-16-303
Plat or map, filing, 76-16-207
Powers generally, 76-16-204, 76-16-206, 76-16-301
Preferences, grazing, See also **Permits**
    application, 76-16-404
    appurtenances, when, 76-16-405
    assets, payment of value, 76-16-414
    defined, 76-16-103
    distribution, 76-16-401
    nature of, 76-16-108
    revocation, 76-16-409, 76-16-412
        effect, 76-16-413
    size, determination, 76-16-306
    temporary permittees, 76-16-402
    transfer, 76-16-406
        application, 76-16-407
        effect, 76-16-408
    trespass actions, applicability of provisions, 76-16-415
    underlying property, transfer, 76-16-409
Property
    acquisition and disposal, 76-16-305
    commensurate, See **Commensurate property**
    dependent commensurate, See **Dependent commensurate property**
    dissolution of district, distribution of assets, 76-16-212
    management, 76-16-306
Purpose of provisions, 76-16-102
Range
    carrying capacity and allotment, 76-16-306
    defined, 76-16-103
    improvements, compensation, 76-16-410
    management, 76-16-306
    stock driven through, regulation, 76-16-308
    wild game animals, for, 76-16-107
Records, 76-16-105
Reports, 76-16-105
Reserve fund, 76-16-323, 76-16-414
Riders, 76-16-306
Rights, See **Preferences, grazing**
Secretary, See **Officers**
Short title, 76-16-101
State Lands, Department of
    advisory capacity, 76-16-103
    leases, requirements, 76-16-307
State lands, lease requirements, 76-16-307
Stock, See **Livestock**
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Subdivision, 76-16-209
Supplies, acquisition and disposal, See **Property**
Taylor Grazing Act
    cooperation with, 76-16-102
    moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Trespassing livestock
    control, 76-16-311
    damages by
        excess charge, recovery, 76-16-314
        liability, 76-16-310

GRAZING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Trespassing livestock (Continued)
        damages by (Continued)
            owners of land not controlled by district, entitlement when, 76-16-411
            security for payment, 76-16-311
        impoundment, 76-16-312
        person responsible for, inability to locate — procedures, 76-16-315
        preference provisions, applicability to violations, 76-16-415
        release of livestock, 76-16-313
        remedies, provisions regarding, 76-16-321
        sale, 76-16-316
            proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
        unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
    Violations
        livestock running at large or in herd without permit, 76-16-310
        rules generally, 76-16-412
        trespass, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
        trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318
    Voting rights of members, 76-16-303
    Wildlife protection within, 76-16-107

GREASE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2

See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**

GRENADES, 45-8-332

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GRIZZLY BEARS

See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Game animals**

State animal, as, 1-1-508

GROCERY STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**

GROSS PROCEEDS TAXES

See **TAXATION**

GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

GROUND SQUIRRELS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

GROUNDWATER

See **WATER**

GROUP HOMES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Facilities**

GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

GUARANTEED ARREST BOND CERTIFICATES

See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**

GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

GUARANTY

See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES; WARRANTY**

Acceptance, when notice necessary, 28-11-106
Alteration of obligation, See **Modification of obligation**
Applicability of laws to suretyship, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Binding when, 28-11-106
Commercial paper, 30-3-202, 30-3-416, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER, Warranties on presentment and transfer**
Conditional obligation, 28-11-107, 28-11-206
Conflict of laws, 28-11-202
Consent of principal, 28-11-102
Consideration
  continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
  required, 28-11-103
  separate, 28-11-103
  written expression not required, 28-11-104
Continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
Contracts, liability when
  illegal, 28-11-203
  incomplete, 28-11-202
Cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Default of principal, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
Definitions
  continuing guaranty, 28-11-108
  guaranty, 28-11-101
Discharge, See **Exoneration**
Documents of title, accuracy of description, 30-7-301, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warranties**
Drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
Exoneration
  alteration of obligation, 28-11-211, 28-11-212, 28-11-215
  delay in proceeding on debtor, effect, 28-11-213
  discharge of principal, effect, 28-11-214
  failure to proceed upon debtor, effect, 28-11-204
  indemnification of guarantor, effect, 28-11-215
  partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
Factors, guaranty commission, 30-11-604
Food, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hazardous substances, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
Knowledge of principal, 28-11-102

GUARANTY (Continued)

- **Letters of credit**, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT, Warranties**
- **Liability**, future, 28-11-108
- **Liability of guarantor**
  - arises when, 28-11-205
  - conditional obligations, 28-11-206
  - discharge, See **Exoneration**
  - extent, 28-11-201
  - good or collectible, guaranty that obligation is, 28-11-204
  - illegal contracts, 28-11-203
  - incomplete contracts, 28-11-202
  - indemnification of guarantor, upon, 28-11-215
  - partial performance, effect, 28-11-216
  - reduction, 28-11-201, 28-11-216
  - removal of principal, 28-11-204
  - solvency of principal, 28-11-204
  - when, 28-11-205
- **Mining**, large scale mineral development tax prepayment, 90-6-309
- **Modification of obligation**
  - effect, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
  - rescission, 28-11-212
- **Notice**
  - acceptance, 28-11-106
  - default, 28-11-205, 28-11-206
- **Offer of guaranty**, when binding, 28-11-106
- **Original obligation**, as, 28-11-105
- **Partial performance**, effect, 28-11-216
- **Product safety**, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
- **Sales**, See **SALES, Warranties**
- **Securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Warranties**
- **Statutes of fraud**, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
- **Suretyship**, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
- **Unconditional guaranty**, 28-11-107
- **Writing required when**, 28-2-903, 28-11-104, 28-11-105

GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

GUARDIAN AND WARD

See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship; MINORS**, generally

- **Abduction of ward**, suit for, 27-1-515
- **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, 45-5-622; Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Accounting by**
  - applicability of laws, 72-20-401
  - incapacitated persons, guardian of, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324
  - joint guardians, 72-13-202
  - minors, guardian of, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
- **Actions**
  - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - appearance of guardian for ward, 72-10-104
  - bond of guardian, breach, 72-13-101, 72-13-102

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
        default judgment against ward, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
        guardian ad litem, See **Guardian ad litem**
        justices' courts
            capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
            service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
        notice to guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
        recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-102
        representation of ward, 25-31-602, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
        small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
        substitution of guardian, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
        venue, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
    Adoption, See **Minors**
    Affirmations on filed documents, 72-1-206
    Aid to dependent children, creation for distribution of payments, 53-4-243
    Alcoholism of ward, rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
    Allowances and exempt property of decedent's estate, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
    Anatomical gifts, consent, 72-17-201
    Appeals
        applicability of laws, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
        appointment of guardian, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    Appearance of guardian for ward, 72-10-104
    Applicability of laws, 72-1-102
        accounting, 72-20-401
        appeals, 72-1-207, 72-1-209
        civil procedure, 72-1-207
        effective date, 72-1-107
        evidence, 72-1-108
        implied repeal, construction against, 72-1-105
        precedence of uniform probate code, 72-1-106
        supplementary laws, 72-1-104
        territorial extent, 72-1-201
        trust laws, exclusion, 72-23-101
        uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
    Appointment, See **Guardian ad litem; Incapacitated persons; Minors**
    Attorneys
        fees set by court, 25-10-301
        incapacitated person, appointment for, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
        minors, appointment for, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
    Authority of guardian
        incapacitated persons, guardians of, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
        minors, guardians of, 72-5-201, 72-5-224, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
        temporary guardians, 72-5-224, 72-5-317
        territorial extent, 26-3-203
    Bond of guardian, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
        breach, 72-13-101
        joint guardianship, 72-13-201
        required, 72-13-101
        statute of limitations, 72-13-102
    Breach of condition of bond, 45-1-205, 72-13-101
    Certified copies, 72-1-204
    Child abuse, 45-5-622; Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
    Child custody proceedings, notice of commencement, 40-4-211, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**
    Child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
    Citation of Uniform Probate Code, 72-1-101
    Citations, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Citations**
    Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
    Commitment of ward, applicability of laws, 72-5-321

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

- **Compensation of guardian for support of ward**, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
- **Confidential communications of ward**, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- **Conflict of interest of guardian**, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
  - condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
  - jury duty, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
- **Consent**
  - adoption of ward, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  - anatomical gift, 72-17-201
  - commitment of ward, 72-5-321
  - jurisdiction of court, personal — over guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
  - marriage of ward, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  - medical care for ward, 72-5-231, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  - privileged communications, disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- **Conservancy districts**, voting rights, 85-9-421
- **Conservatorship of ward's property**, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**, generally
  - appointment does not preclude appointment of guardian, 72-5-427
  - commencement of proceedings by guardian, 72-5-231
  - consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  - distributions to guardian, 72-5-427
  - in lieu of guardianship, 72-5-316
  - notice to guardian, 72-5-314
  - petition, citing in, 72-5-402
  - powers of guardian, effect on, 72-5-321, 72-5-421, 72-5-427
  - priority of guardian for appointment, 72-5-410
  - venue, effect, 72-5-407
- **Consolidation of proceedings**, 72-5-102
- **Construction of provisions**, 72-1-102, 72-1-105, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Contempt**
  - interference with request for review of guardianship, 72-5-325
  - removal of guardian upon, 72-10-112
- **Copies of documents**, 72-1-204
- **Corporal punishment**, justified when, 45-3-107
- **Corporation as guardian**, oaths, 72-31-101
- **Counsel**, See **Attorneys**
- **County road improvement district petitions**, signed by guardian when, 7-14-2702
- **Court appointment of guardian**, See **Incapacitated persons; Minors**
- **Court as guardian**, 72-5-317
- **Custody**
  - delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  - incapacitated persons, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
  - interference with, 45-5-304
  - minors, determination, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — mandatory application for admission of ward, 20-8-105
- **Death of**
  - guardian or ward, termination of guardianship, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
  - joint guardian, 72-13-203
  - principal, power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  - ward, suit for, 27-1-512
- **Debts**, payment to, 72-5-439
- **Declaratory judgments**, availability, 27-8-204
- **Deeds executed by guardian**, validation, 72-31-103
- **Default judgment against ward**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- **Definitions**, 41-5-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
- **Delegation of powers**, 72-5-103
- **Delinquent minors**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Delivery of property of ward to guardian**, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, See **Incapacitated persons; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin; Protective proceedings** categories

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

- **Disability**, persons under, See **Incapacitated persons**
- **District court jurisdiction**, 72-5-102, See also **Jurisdiction; DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- **Drainage district elections**, voting rights, 85-8-305
- **Effective date of provisions**, 72-1-107
- **Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation report disclosure to guardian**, 53-5-513
- **Emergency medical care to child**, notification, 41-1-402
- **Eminent domain**, condemnation commissioners — guardian-ward relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
- **Employment of minor under 16**, liability of guardian, 41-2-111
- **Endangering the welfare of children**, 45-5-622
- **Estate of ward**, See **Property**
- **Exempt property and allowances**, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
- **Family allowance**, selection, 72-2-803, 72-2-804
- **Federal Home Administrator issued bonds**, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
- **Fees of guardian for support of ward**, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
- **Fiduciary**, guardian defined as, 72-1-103
- **Firearms**, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
    - liability of guardian, 45-8-345
- **Force**, right to use — when, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
- **Foreign wills**, appointment by, 72-5-212, 72-5-303
- **Fraud**, remedies, 72-1-111
- **Friend as guardian**, 72-5-312
- **Gambling losses**, civil action to recover, 23-5-132
- **Gifts to minors**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- **Governmental agency as guardian**, 72-5-312
- **Guardian ad litem**
    - abused, neglected, and dependent children — appointment, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
    - adoption of child, notice requirements, 40-8-109
    - appointment, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 41-5-512, 72-1-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 17(c), 25(b)
    - child custody
        - inconvenient forum, motion of, 40-7-108
        - testimony in another state, 40-7-119
    - commitment proceedings, 53-21-119
    - conservatorship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-408
    - default judgment against ward, representation required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    - developmentally disabled persons, for, 53-20-113, 72-5-301, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
    - guardianship proceedings, representation in, 72-5-301, 72-5-315
    - justice's court, in, 25-31-602, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - mentally ill persons, for, 53-21-119, 53-22-105, 72-5-408
    - notice waiver, 72-1-302
    - parent-child legal relationship termination
        - appointment, 41-3-607
        - definitions, 41-3-603
        - reports by, 41-3-610
    - partition proceedings, 70-29-102
    - paternity proceedings
        - appointed for child when, 40-6-110
        - recommendations accepted or refused by, 40-6-114
    - personal representatives, exclusion from right of nomination, 72-3-505
    - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - support, reciprocal enforcement — requirements for minor obligee, 40-5-114
    - trust
        - accountings, duties, 72-20-406, 72-20-407
        - transfer of property by court order, appointment for, 72-22-206
    - workers' compensation claims, appointment, 39-71-602
    - youth court
        - appointment in, 41-5-512
        - compensation in, 41-5-207

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

- **Hearings**
  - appointment of guardian, 72-5-225, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  - incapacity of ward, finding of, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  - termination of guardian, 72-5-234, 72-5-314
  - treatment for incapacitated ward, 72-5-322
- **Home loan corporation bonds**, investment in by guardian, 72-31-102
- **Husband and wife**, See **Spouses**
- **Implied repeal**, construction against, 72-1-105
- **Incapacitated persons**
  - acceptance of appointment, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
  - accounting by guardian, 72-5-321, 72-5-323, 72-5-324, 72-13-202
  - appeal of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - attorney for ward
    - court appointment, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
    - fees set by court, 25-10-301
  - best interests of ward, 72-5-320, 72-5-323, 72-5-325
  - child of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
  - commitment of ward, applicability of laws, 53-20-141, 53-21-141, 53-21-190, 72-5-321, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Guardians of**
  - compensation of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-321
  - conflict of interest of guardian, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
  - consent to jurisdiction, 72-5-301
  - conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
    - commencement of proceedings, 72-5-321
    - in lieu of guardianship, 72-5-316
  - consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
  - contempt, interference with request for court order, 72-5-325
  - court appointment of guardian
    - acceptance, 72-5-301
    - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    - attorney for ward, appointment, 72-5-315
    - best interests of ward, 72-5-320
    - certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
    - conflict of interest, 72-5-312, 72-5-317
    - court as guardian, 72-5-317
    - federal agency, as, 72-5-312
    - filing fee, 25-1-201
    - finding of incapacity required, 72-5-315, 72-5-316
    - guardian ad litem not required, 72-5-314
    - hearing, 72-5-314, 72-5-315
    - institutionalization, effect on venue, 72-5-311
    - institution as guardian, 72-5-312
    - joint guardianship, 72-13-201
    - jurisdiction of court, consent to, 72-5-301
    - jury trial, 72-5-315
    - limitation of guardian's authority, 72-5-316
    - notice, 72-5-314
    - order, 3-1-206, 72-5-316
    - petition, 72-5-315, 72-5-319
    - priority, 72-5-312
    - qualifications, 72-5-312
    - social and rehabilitation services, department of, 53-20-402, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
    - state agency, as, 72-5-312
    - temporary guardian, 72-5-317
    - testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-304, 72-5-312
    - venue, 72-5-311
  - court as guardian, 72-5-317
  - custody of ward, 72-5-317, 72-5-321

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons (Continued)
- death of guardian or ward, 72-5-324
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-5-305
- delegation of powers, 72-5-103
- delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-321
- education of ward, provision, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
- evaluation of ward, mental — consent requirements, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- extent of authority, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
- federal agency as guardian, 72-5-312
- fees of guardian for support of ward, 72-5-321
- foreign wills, recognition of appointment by, 72-5-303
- friend as guardian, 72-5-312
- governmental agency as guardian, 72-5-312
- hearings
  - appointment of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  - incapacity of ward, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  - termination of guardian, 72-5-314
  - treatment of ward, 72-5-322
- incapacity of guardian, termination of appointment, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
- incapacity of ward
  - adjudication, 72-5-325
  - evidence, 72-5-306, 72-5-315
  - finding, required for appointment, 72-5-304, 72-5-314 — 72-5-316
  - hearing, 72-5-315
  - jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
  - limitation of guardian's authority, basis on, 72-5-316
  - petition alleging, contents, 72-5-319
  - presumption, none, 72-5-306
  - review, 72-5-325
  - termination, 72-5-325
  - venue, 72-5-311
  - visitors' testimony, 72-5-313, 72-5-315, 72-5-325
- independence of ward, encouragement, 72-5-306
- institution as guardian, 72-5-312
- joint guardianship, See **Joint guardians**
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102
  - acceptance of appointment as consent to, 72-5-301
- jury trial, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
- liability of guardian
  - limited guardian, 72-5-321
  - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-324; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - ward, for acts of, 72-5-321
- limited guardianship
  - defined, 72-5-305
  - order, 72-5-316, 72-5-321
  - petition for, 72-5-319
  - powers and duties generally, 72-5-321
  - purpose of, 72-5-320
  - temporary guardian, 72-5-317
  - when, 72-5-312, 72-5-316
- medical care of ward, provision, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
- necessaries of ward, provision, 41-1-305, 72-5-321
- notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302
  - appointment proceedings, 72-5-302, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
  - court as guardian, 72-5-317
  - court, to, 72-5-323
  - guardian, to, 72-5-301
  - incapacitated person, to, 72-5-302, 72-5-314
  - interested person, request for, 72-5-318
  - publication, 72-10-204
  - removal proceedings, 72-5-314

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons (Continued)
- notice (Continued)
  - temporary guardian, appointment, 72-5-317
  - testamentary appointment, 72-5-302
- objections by ward to appointment, 72-5-304
- parent of incapacitated person as guardian, 72-5-312
- payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-321
- physician's examination of ward, 72-5-315
- powers
  - delegation, 72-5-103
  - guardian's, generally, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
  - power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- priority for appointment, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
- protective order, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - commencement of proceedings, 72-5-321
  - in lieu of full guardianship, 72-5-316
- purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
- qualifications of guardian, 72-5-312
- relative of incapacitated person, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
- removal of guardian, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
- reports on ward and guardianship, 72-5-315, 72-5-321, 72-5-325
- residence of ward, establishment, 72-5-321
- resignation of guardian, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
- rights of ward, how affected, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-321
- scope of guardian's authority, 72-5-306, 72-5-316, 72-5-317, 72-5-321
- self-reliance of ward encouraged, 72-5-306
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — as guardian, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
- social worker-client communications, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
- state agency as guardian, 72-5-312
- successor guardian, 72-5-325
- support, provision, 72-5-321
- suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
- temporary guardians, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
  - exclusions from provisions, 72-5-314
- termination of appointment
  - liability, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - petition for, 72-5-325
  - probate, upon denial, 72-5-302, 72-5-324
  - removal, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  - resignation, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
  - when, 72-5-324
- testamentary appointment of guardian
  - acceptance, 72-5-301 — 72-5-303
  - effective when, 72-5-302
  - foreign will, by, 72-5-303
  - objections by ward, 72-5-304
  - priority, 72-5-302
  - probate, denial — effect, 72-5-302, 72-5-324
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of, 53-20-403, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
  - when, 72-5-302
  - who may appoint, 72-5-302
- trust property, notice of transfer by court order, 72-22-206
- venue
  - court appointment proceedings, 72-5-311
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Incapacitated persons (Continued)
        visitors
            defined, 72-5-313
            interviews by, 72-5-314, 72-5-315, 72-5-325
    Incapacity of guardian, termination of appointment, 72-5-324, 72-5-325
    Independence of ward, encouragement, 72-5-306
    Institution as guardian, 72-5-312
    Interested persons
        bond of guardian, prosecution on, 72-13-101
        defined, 72-1-103
        incapacity of ward, petition for finding, 72-5-315
        notice to, 72-5-202, 72-5-318
        reports, request by, 72-5-231
    Irrigation district elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
    Joint guardians
        accounting, 72-13-202
        appointment, 72-13-201
        bond, 72-13-201
        death of joint guardian, 72-13-203
    Jurisdiction
        district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
            consent to by guardian, 72-5-202, 72-5-301
        guardian, extent, 26-3-203
    Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
    Jury trials, 72-1-208, 72-5-315, 72-10-107
    Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
    Letters of appointment, 72-5-201
        defined, 72-1-103
    Liability of guardian
        employment of ward under 16, 41-2-111
        endangering welfare of child, 45-5-622
        error in appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
        limited guardian, 72-5-321
        power of attorney, effect, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
        termination of appointment, upon, 72-5-233, 72-5-324
        theft, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
        ward, for acts of
            firearms, use by, 45-8-345
            incapacitated ward, 72-5-321
            minor ward, 72-5-231
    Limited guardianship, See **Incapacitated persons**
    Marriage, See **Minors**; **Spouses**
    Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for ward
        abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
        consent by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-320, 72-5-321
        incapacitated persons, 72-5-320 — 72-5-322
        minors, See **Minors**
        serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
    Mental incapacity, See **Incapacitated persons**
    Minors
        abduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-515
        abused, neglected, and dependent children, 45-5-622; Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
        acceptance of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-211
        accounting by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-233, 72-13-202
        actions, capacity as party, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
        adoption of ward
            consent of guardian, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
            termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233
        aid to dependent children, creation for distribution of payments, 53-4-243

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
- appeal of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- attorney for minor
  - court appointment, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
  - fees, set by court, 25-10-301
- best interests of minor, consideration, 72-5-223, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
- child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- commencement of guardian's authority, 72-5-201
- compensation of guardian, funds for support not to be used for, 72-5-231
- consolidation of proceedings, 72-5-102
- court appointment of guardian
  - appeal of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - attorney for minor, appointment, 72-5-225
  - best interests of minor, 72-5-223, 72-5-225
  - certificate, seal of court on, 3-1-206
  - commencement of authority, 72-5-201
  - filing fee, 25-1-201
  - hearing, 72-5-225
  - joint guardianship, 72-13-201
  - letters, 72-5-201
  - nomination by minor, 72-5-223
  - notice, 72-5-225
  - parental authority ceases, 40-6-234
  - priority, 72-5-222
  - procedure, 72-5-225
  - qualifications, 72-5-223
  - temporary guardian, of, 72-5-224
  - testamentary nominee, of, 72-5-222, 72-5-223
  - venue, 72-5-221
  - when, 72-5-222
- "custody" defined, 41-5-103, See also **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — mandatory application for admission, 20-8-105
- definitions, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- delegation of powers, 72-5-103
- delinquent, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- delivery of property of ward to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- duration of guardian's appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
- employment of minor under 16, liability, 41-2-111
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- fees of guardian, funds for support not to be used for, 72-5-231
- firearms, liability when used by child under 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- foreign wills, recognition of appointment by, 72-5-212
- gifts to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- grandparent visitation, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
- hearings
  - appointment of guardian, 72-5-225
  - termination of guardian, 72-5-234
- insurance contracts, binding when, 33-15-103
- joint guardianship, See **Joint guardians**
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-1-202, 72-5-102, 72-5-202, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- letters of appointment, 72-5-201
- liability of guardian
  - termination of appointment, effect, 72-5-233; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - ward, for acts of, 72-5-231
- location of guardian or ward, no effect, 72-5-201
- marriage of ward
  - consent requirements, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  - termination of guardian's appointment, 72-5-233

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
- medical care of ward
  - abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
  - consent to, 72-5-231
  - generally, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
  - serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
- name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101
- notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302
  - abortion, 50-20-107
  - appointment, of, 72-5-211, 72-5-225
  - court, when concurrent jurisdiction, 72-5-232
  - guardian, to, 72-5-202
  - publication, 72-10-204
  - removal of guardian, petition for, 72-5-234
  - serological test results, 50-19-107
- objections to guardian's appointment, 72-5-213
- parties to actions, capacity, 27-1-511, 41-1-202
- payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- placement, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- powers
  - delegation, 72-5-103
  - guardian's, generally, 72-5-231
  - power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- pregnancy, See also **PREGNANCY, Minors**
  - abortion, notice to guardian, 50-20-107
  - serological test results to guardian, 50-19-107
- priority for appointment, 72-5-222
- protective proceedings, commencement by guardian, 72-5-231, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- removal of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
- reports by guardian, 72-5-231
- residence, determination, 1-1-215
- resignation of guardian, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
- runaways, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- school attendance requirements, noncompliance, 20-5-106
- scope of guardian's authority, 72-5-201, 72-5-224, 72-5-231, 72-5-233
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — as guardian, 53-4-115, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
- support, funds for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
- temporary guardians, 72-5-224
- termination of appointment
  - adoption of ward, by, 72-5-233
  - best interests of ward, 72-5-234
  - death of ward, by, 72-5-233
  - effect, 72-5-201, 72-5-233
  - hearing, 72-5-234
  - liability upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - majority of ward, by attainment, 72-5-233
  - marriage of ward, by, 72-5-233
  - objection of ward, by, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
  - order, copy to court where appointment is filed, 72-5-231
  - petition, 72-5-234
  - probate, by denial, 72-5-233
  - removal, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
  - resignation, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234
  - temporary guardian, 72-5-224
- term of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
- testamentary appointment of guardian
  - acceptance, 72-5-201, 72-5-211
  - foreign will, by, 72-5-212

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
        testamentary appointment of guardian (Continued)
            letters of appointment, 72-5-201
            notice, 72-5-211
            objections by ward, 72-5-213, 72-5-222
            priority, 72-5-211, 72-5-222
            probate, denial — effect, 72-5-233
        trust property, notice of transfer by court order, 72-22-206
        venue
            court appointment, 72-5-221
            proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232
            termination proceedings, 72-5-232
        youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
    Motor vehicle child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Child safety restraint systems**
    Name change, petition by guardian, 27-31-101
    Necessaries, provision, 41-1-305, 72-5-321
    Nonresident ward, guardian appointed for property within state, 72-1-201, 72-13-301
    Nonsupport, 45-5-621
    Notice, 72-1-301, 72-1-302, 72-10-204, See also **Incapacitated persons**; **Minors**
        trust accounting, 72-20-406
    Oaths on filed documents, 72-1-206
        corporate oaths, 72-31-101
    Objections to guardians appointment, 72-5-213, 72-5-304; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    Occupational disease benefits, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
    Official bonds for guardians, See **Bond of guardian**
    Orders, who bound, 72-1-303
    Organ donation of deceased ward, 72-17-201
    Parents
        applicability of laws, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
        appointment of guardian terminates authority, 40-6-234
        defined, 72-1-103
        delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
        guardian, as, 72-5-312
        notice of appointment proceedings to, 72-5-225, 72-5-314
        testamentary appointment by, 72-5-211, 72-5-302
    Payment of property and support funds to guardian, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321
    Personal representative, right of nomination, 72-3-505
    Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    Pleadings, 72-1-303
    Powers
        delegation, 72-5-103
        joint guardians, survival of powers, 72-13-203
        orders, who bound, 72-1-303
        power of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
    Preexisting guardianships, 72-1-107
    Priority for appointment for
        incapacitated persons, for, 72-5-302, 72-5-312
        minors, 72-5-222
    Privileged communications, consent to disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    Professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation by guardian, 35-4-312
    Property
        conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
        deeds executed by guardian, validation, 72-31-103
        delegation of powers, 72-5-103
        delivery to, 72-5-104, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-439
        description in petition for guardian for incapacitated persons, 72-5-319
        drainage districts, voting rights, 85-8-305
        "estate" defined, 72-1-103

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Property (Continued)
- exempt property and allowances, selection, 72-2-803
- force, use to protect, 49-1-103
- irrigation districts, voting rights, 85-7-1710
- nonresidents, guardians for property of, 72-5-321, 72-13-301
- powers of attorney, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship of ward's property; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- real property
  - holding over, damages for, 27-1-319
  - partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
  - quiet title actions for heirs of deceased entrymen, as party, 70-28-204, 70-28-206
  - waste by guardian, 70-16-106
- recovery of property sold by guardian, statute of limitations, 72-13-103

Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services does not create guardianship, 53-5-207
Publication, manner of, 72-10-204
"Public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Purpose of guardianship, 72-5-306, 72-5-320
Purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
Qualifications of guardian, 72-5-312
Record of probate proceedings, 3-5-513
Records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, 72-1-303
Recovery of property, statute of limitations, 72-13-103
Register of probate and guardianship proceedings, 3-5-513
Relatives of ward, rights, 72-5-302, 72-5-312, 72-5-314
Removal of guardian
- contempt, for, 72-10-112
- incapacitated persons, for, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
- minors, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234

Repeal, implied — construction against, 72-1-105
Reports by guardian, 72-5-231, 72-5-315, 72-5-321, 72-5-325
Residence of ward, determination
- incapacitated persons, 72-5-321
- minors, 1-1-215

Resignation of guardian for
- incapacitated persons, 72-5-323 — 72-5-325
- minors, 72-5-232 — 72-5-234

Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability of laws, 72-1-207
Rules of Evidence, applicability of laws, 72-1-108
Runaway minors, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
School attendance requirements, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106
Scope of guardians authority, See **Authority of guardian**
Securities
- exempt transactions, 30-10-105
- transfers, 30-10-402, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

Seduction of ward, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
Self-reliance of ward encouraged, 72-5-306
Service of process, 72-10-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Short title, 72-1-101
Small claims court, representation of ward, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
Spouses
- capacity as guardian, 40-2-108

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

Spouses (Continued)
    incapacitated person, spouse of
        guardian, as, 72-5-312
        notice of proceedings to, 72-5-314
        testamentary appointment by, 72-5-302
State agency as guardian, 72-5-312
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Successor guardian, 72-5-325
Supplementary laws applicable, 72-1-104
Support
    incapacitated persons, provision for, 72-5-321
    minors, provision for, 72-5-104, 72-5-231
    nonsupport, 45-5-621
    youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Surety, statute of limitations on bond, 72-13-102
Suspension of guardian's authority, 72-5-314, 72-5-317
Taxation
    income tax return made by, 15-30-142, 15-30-241
    refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601
    return, designation of guardian, 15-8-502
Temporary guardians
    incapacitated persons, 72-5-314, 72-5-317, 72-5-319
    minors, 72-5-224
Termination of appointment, See **Incapacitated persons; Minors**
Term of appointment, 72-5-201, 72-5-224
Territorial extent of provisions, 72-1-201
Testamentary appointment, See **Incapacitated persons; Minors**
Third persons
    care and maintenance of ward by, 72-5-321
    delivery of wards' property by, 72-5-104
    error in appointment of guardian, liability upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
    payment of funds due ward by, 72-5-104
    power of attorney, liability for good faith acts under, 72-5-502
    wards, acts of — liability of guardian to, 72-5-231, 72-5-321, 72-5-324
Time
    acceptance of testamentary appointment, 72-5-222
    bond of guardian, action on, 45-1-205, 72-13-101
    delegation of powers, 72-5-103
    incapacity, order of — petition for adjudication, 72-5-325
    recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-103
    notice requirements, 72-5-225, 72-5-302
    objections to appointment, 72-5-213
    powers, delegation, 72-5-103
    psychiatric treatment, detention for, 72-5-322
    relatives, residence with — to qualify as guardian, 72-5-312
    temporary guardian's authority, 72-5-225, 72-5-317
    testamentary appointment
        acceptance, 72-5-222, 72-5-302
        notice requirements, 72-5-302
        objections, 72-5-213
    theft of estate, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
Trusts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Uniformity of provisions, 72-1-102
Venue
    appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
    change of venue, 72-1-203
    multiple proceedings, 72-1-203
    proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
    termination proceedings, 72-5-232
Visitors, 72-5-313 — 72-5-315, 72-5-325
Water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421

GUARDIAN AND WARD (Continued)

- **Workers' compensation benefits**, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- **Wrongful death**, suit for, 27-1-512
- **Youth court**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
- **Youth residential services**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

GUARDS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**, generally

GUBERNATORIAL CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding

GUESTS

- **Carriers**, See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
- **Force to protect**, 49-1-103
- **Hotels or lodging establishments**, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally
- **Motor vehicle**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Passengers**
- **Protection**, 49-1-103

GUIDE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Dogs, guide**

GUIDES AND GUIDING, Title 87, chapter 4, part 1

See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

GUNPOWDER

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

GUNS

See **WEAPONS**

G.V.W.

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

GYMNASIUMS

- **County high schools**, financing, 20-9-452
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Land or facilities for**, 7-16-2321
- **Park Commissioners, Board of** — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
- **Schools**, financing, 20-9-403
- **University system**, 20-25-302

H

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF

See also **WRITS**, generally

- **Alcoholism**, discharge from commitment for, 53-24-302

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF (Continued)
- **Appeal by state**, 46-22-307
- **Appearance of defendant**, 46-22-302
- **Applicability of laws**
  - appeals, 46-22-307
  - depositions, 46-22-305
  - evidence, 46-22-305
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-22-101
- **Availability**
  - bail, 46-22-103
  - generally, 46-22-101; Const., II, 19
  - technical error, no release for, 46-22-102
- **Bail**, availability to give, 46-22-103
- **Contempt for disobedience**, 46-22-303
- **Contents of the writ**, 46-22-205
- **County officers**, fees not allowed, 7-4-2516
- **Defect**, no release for, 46-22-102
- **Depositions at hearing**, 46-22-305
- **Directed to whom**, 46-22-205
- **Disobedience to writ**, 46-22-303
- **Disposition of detained party**, 46-22-306
- **Effect**, 46-22-306
- **Error**, no release for, 46-22-102
- **Evidence at hearing**, 46-22-305
- **Extradition**, upon arrest, 46-30-217, 46-30-228
- **Hearing and determination**
  - appeal, 46-22-307
  - appearance of defendant, 46-22-302
  - decision, 46-22-306
  - depositions, 46-22-305
  - disposition of detained party, 46-22-306
  - evidence, 46-22-305
  - illness or infirmity of defendant, 46-22-302
  - issues, notice, 46-22-205
  - time, 46-22-304
- **Illness or infirmity of defendant**, 46-22-302
- **Issuance**
  - application, 46-22-201
  - day of, 3-1-302, 46-22-204
  - delay prohibited, 46-22-203
  - jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  - nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  - time, 46-22-203, 46-22-204
- **Jurisdiction**
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2
- **Petition**, 46-22-201, 46-22-205
- **Postconviction hearing**, applicability of laws, 46-21-101
- **Production of defendant**, 46-22-302
- **Return of writ**
  - contents, 46-22-301
  - court before which it may be returned, 46-22-202
  - required, 46-22-301
  - signing, 46-22-301
  - verification, 46-22-301
- **Right to**, 46-22-101; Const., II, 19
- **Seal of court to be affixed to**, 3-1-206
- **Service of writ**, 46-22-206
- **Support enforcement**, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
- **Supreme court**, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in**
- **Technical defects**, no release for, 46-22-102

HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF (Continued)

- **Time**
    - delay in granting, 46-22-203
    - granting, 46-22-203
    - hearing, 46-22-304
    - issuance, 46-22-204

HABITUAL TRAFFIC OFFENDERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

HAIL INSURANCE

See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

- **Agriculture, Department of** — appraisers appointed by, 80-2-242
- **Applications**, 80-2-203
    - crop liens, inclusion, 80-2-226
    - rates printed on, 80-2-222
- **Appraisal, disputed** — procedures, 80-2-243
- **Appraisers**, 80-2-242
- **Benefits**
    - election of, 80-2-204
    - execution, exempt from, 80-2-245
- **Board of**
    - actuary, employment by, 80-2-228
    - allocation, 2-15-3003
    - appeals to, 80-2-243
    - appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
    - appraisers, 80-2-242
    - cancellation of insurance when, 80-2-207
    - chairman and officers, compensation, 80-2-202
    - composition, 2-15-3003
    - expendable trust fund, 80-2-232
        - investment, 80-2-222
        - reserve fund, 80-2-228
    - forms prescribed by, 80-2-201
    - hearings, 80-2-243
    - levies
        - agreement for, 80-2-203
        - amount, establishment, 80-2-222
        - collection, assistance, 80-2-230
        - recommendation for, 80-2-221
    - liens, crop — rules and requirements, 80-2-207
    - losses reported to, 80-2-241
    - meetings, 80-2-201
    - participation in program, approval for, 80-2-203
    - powers and duties generally, 80-2-201
    - reduction, approval of requests for, 80-2-207
    - refunds when, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
    - reinsurance, moneys for, 80-2-209
    - removal from office, 2-15-3003
    - reserve fund, 80-2-228
    - risks, classification, 80-2-203
    - rules prescribed by, 80-2-201
    - services provided by department, charges, 2-15-3003
    - term of office, 2-15-3003
    - vacancies, 2-15-3003
    - withdrawal of crop from insurance, requirements, 80-2-229
- **Cancellation when**, 80-2-207
- **Cash payment**, 80-2-206
- **Crop liens**, See **LIENS, Hail insurance**
- **Crops subject to provisions**, 80-2-205

HAIL INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Delinquent**
  - insurance, effect, 80-2-207, 80-2-244
  - taxes, effect, 80-2-207
- **Levies for**
  - agreement concerning, 80-2-203
  - amount, 80-2-222
  - annual, 80-2-223
  - assessments, 80-2-224
  - authorization, 80-2-221
  - collection, 80-2-230
  - delinquent, 80-2-244
  - liability, 80-2-204
  - liens for, See **Liens**
  - payable when, 80-2-224
  - reinsurance, use of moneys for, 80-2-209
- **Liens**, See **LIENS, Hail insurance**
- **Losses**
  - payment, 80-2-244
  - reporting, 80-2-241
- **Maximum**, 80-2-208, 80-2-244
- **Participation in program**, 80-2-203
- **Policies**, issuance, 80-2-204
- **Real estate liens**, creation, 80-2-225
- **Reduction**, 80-2-207
- **Refunds when**, 80-2-206, 80-2-222
- **Reinsurance**, 80-2-209
- **Reserve fund**, 80-2-228
- **Revenue, Department of**
  - agents, duty generally, 80-2-204
  - levy
    - prescribed by, 80-2-223
    - recommendation for, 80-2-221
- **Risks**, classification, 80-2-203
- **Tax levy for**, See **Levies for**
- **Time**, term of board members, 2-15-3003
- **Withdrawal of crops**, when, 80-2-229

HAIL INSURANCE, BOARD OF

See **HAIL INSURANCE**

HAIRDRESSING AND HAIRDRESSERS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

HAIR DYES

See **COSMETICS**

HALFWAY HOUSES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**

HAMBURGER

See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

- **Adoption of children, See ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Adult Foster Family Care Act**, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
- **Audiologists**, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- **Barbers**, training as, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
- **Beauticians**, training as, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- **Blind persons**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- **Boats and motorboats**, operation by, 23-2-523
- **Building codes**, provisions, 50-60-201
- **Camping permits**, waiver, 23-1-105
- **Circuit Breaker Law**, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
- **Consultant services for institutions for**, 53-2-201
- **Cosmetologists**, training as, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- **Crimes**, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
- **Crime victims reparation benefits**, rehabilitation, 53-9-105, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
- **Deaf persons**, See **DEAF PERSONS**
- **Definitions**, 49-2-101
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Disability insurance coverage for handicapped dependents**, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
- **Disabled veterans**, See **VETERANS**
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Drivers' duty and liability to**, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- **Dueling**, support when handicap results from, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- **Education for children**, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Elections**, aid to, See **ELECTIONS**
- **Employment**
  - discriminatory practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101, 49-4-102
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - preference given when, 10-2-201, 10-2-203
  - sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  - state policy, 49-4-202
  - vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
  - workers' compensation benefits, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
- **Financing of facilities through Health Facility Authority**, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- **Fishing licenses for**, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
- **Foster care**, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
- **Health Facility Authority bonds to finance facilities for**, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- **Health programs for**, 50-1-202
- **Health service corporations**, coverage for handicapped dependents, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
- **Housing**
  - discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  - lower income, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
- **Hunting licenses**, 87-2-803
- **Institutions, Department of** — purpose of department, 53-1-201
- **Insurance coverage for handicapped dependents**
  - disability, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  - health service corporations, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
- **Kidney disease**, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
- **Library services for**, 22-1-103
- **License plates**, 61-3-445, 61-3-446
- **Lower income housing**, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
- **Mental illness**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- **Motorboats**, operation by, 23-2-523
- **Motorized wheelchairs**, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

- **Motor vehicles**, parking permits for, See **Parking permits**
- **Park fees**, waiver, 23-1-105
- **Parking permits**
  - application and contents, 49-4-303
  - displayed how, 49-4-304
  - eligibility, 49-4-301
  - exemptions from time limits on parking, 49-4-302
  - expiration, 49-4-305
  - fee, 49-4-303
  - issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-304
  - license plates, special, 49-4-304
  - number limited, 49-4-301
  - penalty for violations, 49-4-307
  - privilege of holder, 49-4-302
  - publicizing, 49-4-306
  - temporarily handicapped persons, 49-4-301, 49-4-305
- **Pedestrians' duty and liability to**, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- **Policy of state**, 49-4-202
- **Prosthetic devices**, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
- **Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults**, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
- **Public buildings**, provisions, 50-60-201
- **Rehabilitation**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops; REHABILITATION**
- **Renal disease**, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
- **Rights generally**, Title 49, chapter 4
- **School attendance**, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
- **Sexual crimes**, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
- **Sheltered workshops**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Snowmobiles**, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
- **Special education for children**, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Speech pathologists**, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- **State park fees**, waiver, 23-1-105
- **State programs for**, 50-1-202
- **Taxation benefits**, See **TAXATION, Disabled persons**
- **Temporarily handicapped persons**, parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-305
- **Transportation**
  - rates, free or reduced, 69-11-208
  - services, city or county, 7-14-111
- **Veterans**, See **VETERANS, Disabled veterans**
- **Visually handicapped**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- **Vocational rehabilitation**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Voting**, aid to, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-222
- **Wheelchairs**
  - discriminatory practices against users prohibited, 49-2-101
  - license plates, symbol on, 49-4-304, 61-3-445
  - motorized, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
  - parking permit cards, symbol on, 49-4-304
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
- **Work programs**, See also **Employment**
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  - vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HANDWRITING

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills; EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**

HARASSMENT

See **CRIMES**

HARD ROCK MINES

See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines**

HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines**

HARD-ROCK MINING IMPACT BOARD

See **MINES AND MINING**

HASHISH

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

HATCHERIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish; POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

HAWKS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

HAY

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

- **Access to information or premises by officers and employees of the Department of Health and Environmental Sciences**, 50-30-107, 50-30-108, 50-30-301
- **Accidents**, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  - investigation, 50-30-106
  - prevention programs, 50-30-104
  - procedures, 50-30-104
- **Actions**, See also **Prohibited acts**
  - disclosure of information, 50-30-301
  - publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
- **Applicability of laws**
  - carriers, 50-30-108
  - food, drugs, and cosmetics, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  - pesticides, 50-30-106, 50-30-201
  - radioactive substances, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210
- **Banned hazardous substances**
  - authorization of ban, 50-30-219
  - declaration, 50-30-219
  - definitions, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  - detainer or embargo, 50-30-307
  - introduction unlawful, 50-30-301
  - receipt unlawful, 50-30-301
  - toys and other children's articles, 50-30-220
- **Carriers**, inspection and applicability of laws, 50-30-108, See also **Transportation**
- **CERCLA**, See **Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**
- **Citation of Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975**, 50-30-101

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

- **"Combustible" defined**, 50-30-209
- **Condemnation order**, 50-30-307
- **Conflict of laws**, 50-30-106
- **Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975**, Title 50, chapter 30, See this main category generally
- **Cooperation with other governmental agencies**, 50-30-104, 75-10-601 — 75-10-604
- **"Corrosive" defined**, 50-30-206
- **Cosmetics**, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
- **Criminal charges**, See **Prohibited acts**
- **Declaration of hazardous substance**, 50-30-215
- **Definitions**
  - banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  - cercla, 75-10-602
  - combustible, 50-30-209
  - commerce, 50-30-102
  - contaminant, 75-10-602
  - corrosive, 50-30-206
  - cosmetic, 50-30-202
  - court, 50-30-102
  - drug, 50-30-202
  - electrical hazards, 50-30-212
  - extremely flammable, 50-30-209
  - flammable, 50-30-209
  - food, 50-30-202
  - hazardous substance, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  - hazardous waste, 75-10-602
  - highly toxic, 50-30-205
  - immediate container, 50-30-211
  - irritant, 50-30-207
  - label, 50-30-211
  - mechanical hazards, 50-30-213
  - misbranded hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
  - person, 50-30-102
  - president, 75-10-602
  - radioactive substance, 50-30-210
  - release, 75-10-602
  - remedial action, 75-10-602
  - strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
  - thermal hazard, 50-30-214
  - toxic, 50-30-204
- **Destruction of banned or misbranded hazardous substances**, 50-30-307
- **Detainer of banned or misbranded hazardous substances**, 50-30-307
- **Disposal of wastes**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Drugs**, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- **Educational programs and materials**, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
- **Electrical hazard**, 50-30-212, 50-30-220
- **"Extremely flammable" defined**, 50-30-209
- **Factories where handled**, access by officers of department of health and environmental sciences, 50-30-107
- **Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**
  - cooperative agreements
    - authority, 75-10-603
    - effective when, 75-10-604
  - definitions, 75-10-602
  - implementation, funding, 15-38-202, 75-10-532, 75-10-604
  - purpose of provisions 75-10-601
- **Federal Hazardous Substances Act**, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
- **"Flammable" defined**, 50-30-209
- **Food**, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-301

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)
- **Glue sniffing unlawful**, 45-9-121
- **"Hazardous substance" defined**, 50-30-201
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - accidents
    - investigation by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106
    - prevention programs by, 50-30-104
  - banned hazardous substances, classification and declaration, 50-30-203, 50-30-219
  - declaration of hazardous substances, 50-30-215
  - detainer of suspected banned or hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  - educational programs by, 50-30-104, 50-30-105
  - embargo of suspected banned or hazardous substance, 50-30-307
  - federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability act
    - authority, 75-10-603
    - funding, 15-38-202
  - federal hazardous substances act, adoption, 50-30-103
  - flammability determinations, 50-30-209
  - hearings by, 50-30-302
  - highly toxic substances, evaluation of data, 50-30-205
  - injunction, application for, 50-30-306
  - inspections by, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  - investigations by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106
  - label requirements
    - additional requirements by rule, 50-30-216
    - exemptions by rule, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
    - supervision of correction, 50-30-307
  - prosecution of violations, 50-30-303
  - publication of information, 50-30-105
  - radioactive substances, labeling required, 50-30-201
  - rulemaking authority, 50-30-103, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-209, 50-30-215 — 50-30-217, 50-30-220
  - toys, hazard determination, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
    - judicial review, duties, 50-30-220
- **"Highly toxic" defined**, 50-30-205
- **"Immediate container" defined**, 50-30-211
- **Inhalation or ingestion**, possession for unlawful, 45-9-121
- **Injunction restraining violations**, 50-30-306
- **Inspections**
  - access to information and premises, 50-30-107
  - authorization, 50-30-107
  - carriers, 50-30-108
  - refusal unlawful, 50-30-301
- **Introduction in commerce unlawful**, 50-30-301
- **Investigations**, 50-30-106
  - publication of results, 50-30-105
- **"Irritant" defined**, 50-30-207
- **Jurisdiction of courts**, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
- **Labeling**
  - additional requirements, 50-30-216
  - alteration unlawful, 50-30-301
  - chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
  - compliance, 50-30-218
  - contents, 50-30-202
  - correction, 50-30-307
  - defined, 50-30-211
  - destruction unlawful, 50-30-301
  - exemptions, 50-30-217
  - inspection of, 50-30-107
  - misbranded hazardous substances
    - correction, 50-30-307
    - defined, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
    - detainer when, 50-30-307

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Labeling (Continued)
    radioactive substances when, 50-30-201
    removal unlawful, 50-30-301
  Management, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  Mechanical hazard, 50-30-213, 50-30-220
  Misbranded hazardous substances, See **Labeling**
  Nuclear regulation, Title 75, chapter 3, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Offenses, See **Prohibited acts**
  Officers and employees of Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, access to information and premises for inspection, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  Paint sniffing, 45-9-121
  Penalties, See **Prohibited acts**
  Pesticides, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  Poison, label designation, 50-30-202, See also **POISON**
  Product Safety Act of 1975, Consumer, Title 50, chapter 30, See this main category generally
  Prohibited acts
    condemnation order, 50-30-307
    criminal charges and penalty, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
    destruction of hazardous substance, 50-30-307
    detainer, 50-30-307
    embargo, 50-30-307
    exceptions to penalty, 50-30-305
    guarantee against, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
    hearing, 50-30-302
    injunction, 50-30-306
    inspections, failure to permit, 50-30-301
    introduction of banned or misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-301
    label, alteration or removal, 50-30-301
    notice, 50-30-302, 50-30-307
    penalty, 50-30-304, 50-30-305
    possession for inhalation or ingestion, 45-9-121
    prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
    publication of judgments, decrees, or orders, 50-30-105
    receipt of misbranded or banned hazardous substance, 50-30-301
    reused containers, introduction in, 50-30-301
    trade secrets, disclosure, 50-30-301
    undertaking against, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
  Publication of information, 50-30-105
  Radioactive substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Railroads, transporting by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
  Receipt in commerce unlawful, 50-30-301
  Recovery, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  Recycling, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  Reused containers for, unlawful, 50-30-301
  Rulemaking authority, 50-30-103
    banned hazardous substances, classification by, 50-30-203
    declaration of hazardous substance, 50-30-215
    federal hazardous substances act, adoption by reference, 50-30-103
    flammability determinations, 50-30-209
    labeling requirements
      additional, 50-30-216
      exemptions, 50-30-202, 50-30-217
    radioactive substances, labeling, 50-30-201
    toys, determination of hazard, 50-30-201, 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  Samples of hazardous substances, labels, and packaging for inspection, 50-30-107
  Storage
    agreements concerning, 80-8-110
    educational programs, 50-30-104

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Continued)

- **"Strong sensitizer" defined**, 50-30-208
- **Thermal hazards**, 50-30-214, 50-30-220
- **Toys and other children's articles**
  - banned hazardous substance when, 50-30-203
    - judicial review of ban, 50-30-220
  - chemical sets, exemptions, 50-30-203
  - hazardous substance when, 50-30-201, 50-30-220
  - misbranded hazardous substance when, 50-30-202
- **"Toxic" defined**, 50-30-204
- **Trade secrets**, disclosure, 50-30-301
- **Transportation**
  - agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  - carriers, inspection, 50-30-108
  - educational programs, 50-30-104
  - inspection of vehicles and records, 50-30-107, 50-30-108
  - railroads, by — unlawful when, 69-14-562
- **Treatment**, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
- **Unlawful acts**, See **Prohibited acts**
- **Violations**, See **Prohibited acts**
- **Warehouses where stored**, inspection, 50-30-107
- **Waste disposal**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

HAZARDOUS WASTES

See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

- **Administration**, 75-10-404
- **Appeals**, 75-10-407
- **CERCLA**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**
- **Citation of Hazardous Waste Act**, 75-10-401
- **Cleanup orders**, 75-10-416
- **Compliance monitoring**, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
- **Conflict of laws**, 75-10-421
- **Coordination of programs**, 75-10-404
- **Definitions**, 75-10-403, 75-10-602
- **Emergency permits**, 75-10-406
- **Enforcement**, 75-10-404, 75-10-413, 75-10-417
- **Facilities**
  - compliance monitoring and reports, 75-10-409
  - defined, 75-10-403
  - inspections, 75-10-410
  - permits to classes or categories, when, 75-10-406, See also **Permits**
  - rules regarding, 75-10-405
  - site inventory, 75-10-411
  - state, 75-10-412
  - variance procedures, 75-10-408
- **Facility siting decisions**, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
- **False statements or representations**, 75-10-418
- **Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- **Federal program participation**, 75-10-419
- **Federal provisions**, state more restrictive — prohibited, 75-10-405, 75-10-408
- **Grants**, 75-10-404
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
  - complaints to, 75-10-408
  - defined, 75-10-403
  - hearings, See **Hearings**

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)
        orders, See **Orders**
        variance procedures, 75-10-408
    Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
        actions by, 75-10-413 — 75-10-415, 75-10-417
        administrative rules, 75-10-405
        cleanup orders, 75-10-416
        compliance monitoring and reports, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
        cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 80-8-110
        defined, 75-10-403
        emergency permits, 75-10-406
        enforcement, 75-10-404, 75-10-413, 75-10-417
        facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
        federal program participation, official agency for, 75-10-419
        imminent hazards, proceedings to restrain, 75-10-415
        inspections, 75-10-410
        interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
        orders, See **Orders**
        permits, 75-10-406
        powers generally, 75-10-404
        programs, authorization, 75-10-402
        rules, 75-10-405, 75-10-406
            noncompliance, 75-10-406
        samples, 75-10-410
        site inventory, 75-10-411
        state facilities, 75-10-412
        violations
            injunction, 75-10-414
            notice and orders regarding, 75-10-413
    Hearings
        complaints, 75-10-408
        permits, revocation or modification, 75-10-406
        variances, 75-10-408
        violation orders, 75-10-413
    Imminent danger to public health, 75-10-406, 75-10-415
    Injunctions, 75-10-414, 75-10-415
    Inspections, 75-10-410
    Interstate cooperation, 75-10-419
    Legislative findings, 75-10-402
    Monitoring activities, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
    Nuclear, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
    Orders, 75-10-404
        cleanup, 75-10-416
        compliance monitoring, 75-10-409, 75-10-411
        noncompliance, 75-10-406
        violations, to correct, 75-10-413
    Penalties
        civil, 75-10-417
        criminal, 75-10-418
    Permits, 75-10-404
        appeals, 75-10-407
        compliance monitoring and reports, 75-10-409
        emergency, 75-10-406
        facility siting decisions, concurrent studies, 75-10-407
        general provisions, 75-10-406
        rules regarding, 75-10-405
    Policy of state, 75-10-402
    Purpose of provisions, 75-10-402
    Radioactive substances, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
    Remedies cumulative, 75-10-421
    Research studies and programs, 75-10-404

HAZARDOUS WASTES (Continued)

- **Rules**, 75-10-404
  - administrative, 75-10-405
  - compliance monitoring, 75-10-409
  - noncompliance, 75-10-406
  - variance procedures, 75-10-408
- **Samples**, 75-10-410
- **Short title**, 75-10-401
- **Site inventory**, 75-10-411
- **State facilities**, 75-10-412
- **Venue**, 75-10-420
- **Violations**, 75-10-418
  - injunction to restrain, 75-10-414
  - notice and orders regarding, 75-10-413
  - penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418

HEADS AND HIDES

See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Hides, heads, and mounts; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens; RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

HEALING ARTS

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

HEALTH

See also **SAFETY**

- **Abortion**, See **ABORTION**
- **Advisory authority**, 50-1-301
- **Air quality standards**, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **Anatomical gifts**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
- **Animal importation permits and health certificates**, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
- **Asbestos regulation**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- **Autopsies**, See **AUTOPSIES**
- **Beaver and dams**, destruction when, 87-1-224
- **Blood and blood products**, See **BLOOD**
- **Boards**, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF; HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- **Bread**, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**
- **Building codes to protect**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS,** generally
- **Campgrounds**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
- **City or town technical codes**, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- **Clean Air Act of Montana**, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **Coal mines**, in, 50-73-402, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- **Construction sites**, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
- **Cosmetics**, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**
- **County jails**, prisoners in, 7-32-2222
- **Day-care centers**, requirements, See **MINORS, Day-care centers**
- **Definitions**, 50-1-101
- **Department of**, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**; See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
- **Developmentally disabled persons** — community homes, standards, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
- **Dietitians**, See **DIETITIANS**

HEALTH (Continued)
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
- **Diseases**, See **DISEASES**
- **Displaced homemaker programs**, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
- **Ditches, open** — protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
- **DMSO**, authorization, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
- **Drinking water**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Drug control**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- **Emergencies**
  - ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
  - emergency medical technicians, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
  - suspension of health laws during, 10-3-313, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- **Enforcement of health laws generally**, 50-1-102 — 50-1-104, 50-2-123, 50-2-124
- **Environment**, right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
- **Family practice training program**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- **Federal programs**, administration, 50-1-202
- **Flood control activities as protection**, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- **Flour and bread**, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- **Food establishments**
  - cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-50-104
  - definitions, 50-50-102
  - diseased persons not to handle food, 50-50-105
  - food analysis, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
  - health and environmental sciences, department of
    - cooperative agreements, 50-50-104
    - food analysis, rulemaking authority, 50-50-303
    - injunction of violations by, 50-50-106
    - inspections
      - payments to local boards of health, 50-50-305
      - reports to, 50-50-301
      - rulemaking authority, 50-50-301, 50-50-303
    - licensing
      - application to, 50-50-203
      - cancellation by, 50-50-209 — 50-50-212
      - correction, approval of plan, 50-50-210
      - denial by, 50-50-211
      - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
      - fee, collection, 50-50-205
      - hearings by, 50-50-211
      - issuance by, 50-50-201, 50-50-214
      - list of licensees to, 50-50-208
      - return of license for destruction or alteration, 50-50-213
      - validation, notices, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
    - rulemaking authority, 50-50-103, 50-50-301, 50-50-303
    - violations
      - cancellation of license for, 50-50-209
      - corrections plan, approval, 50-50-210
      - evidence to county attorney, 50-50-107
      - injunction by, 50-50-106
  - injunction of violations, 50-50-106
  - inspections
    - access of officers to establishment, 50-50-302
    - food samples, analysis, 50-50-303, 50-50-304
    - funding, 50-50-305
    - report, 50-50-301, 50-50-304
    - required, 50-50-301

HEALTH (Continued)

Food establishments (Continued)
    inspections (Continued)
        rulemaking authority, 50-50-301, 50-50-303
        when, 50-50-302
    licensing
        alteration of license, 50-50-213
        annual license, 50-50-201
        appeal of refusal of validation, 50-50-215
        application, 50-50-203
        cancellation, 50-50-209 — 50-50-212
        correction as bar to cancellation, 50-50-209, 50-50-210
        denial, 50-50-211, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
        destruction of license, 50-50-213
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        exemptions, 50-50-202
        expiration, 50-50-207
        fee, 50-50-205
        hearings, 50-50-211, 50-50-215
        issuance, 50-50-201, 50-50-214
        list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-50-208
        multiple-type establishments, 50-50-201, 50-50-212
        nontransferable, 50-50-206
        notice
            cancellation, 50-50-211
            correction plan, approval, 50-50-210
            denial, 50-50-211
            issuance, 50-50-214
        publicly owned establishment, exemption, 50-50-202
        renewal, 50-50-201
        required, 50-50-201
        return of license for alteration or destruction, 50-50-213
        right to license, 49-3-204, 50-50-204
        separate license for each establishment, 50-50-201
        validation by local officer, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
    publicly owned establishments, 50-50-202
    purpose of provisions, 50-50-101
    rulemaking authority, 50-50-103, 50-50-301, 50-50-303
    sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
    stored food, handling, 50-50-401
    violations
        cancellation of license, 50-50-209, 50-50-210
        correction, plan of — effect, 50-50-210
        criminal charges, 50-50-108
        injunction, 50-50-106
        penalties, 50-50-108
        prosecution, 50-50-107
Food standards and quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Frozen food lockers, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Gambling premises, adoption of health regulations by licensing authority, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Hazardous substances, 50-30-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Health care facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health information center, 50-16-401
Home health care, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hotels and lodging establishments, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Immunizations, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**

HEALTH (Continued)
- **Importation permits and health certificates for animals**, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
- **Infants**
  - metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
  - mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
- **Information**
  - center, 50-16-401
  - confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
  - furnishing to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-101
- **Injunction of health law violations**, 50-1-103, 50-2-116
- **Inspections of facilities**, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **Ionizing radiation**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Jails, county** — prisoners in, 7-32-2222
- **Junkyards**, See **JUNKYARDS**
- **Laetrile**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- **Lakeshore protection**, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
- **Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Local boards**, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
- **Mattresses**, See **MATTRESSES**
- **Mines**, in, See **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
- **Motels**, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- **Newborn infants**, metabolic testing, See **BIRTH**
- **Nuclear regulation**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Occupational**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
- **Occupations regarding**, See specific occupation
- **One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Open ditches**, protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
- **Organ donation**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
- **Penalty**, general — for health law violations, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
- **Pesticide management**, 50-30-201, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
- **Plumbing standards to protect**, 50-60-501, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Plumbing standards**
- **Pregnancy**, in, See **PREGNANCY**
- **Prenatal care**, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
- **Prisoners in county jails**, 7-32-2222
- **Product safety**, 50-30-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- **Professions regarding**, See specific profession
- **Prosecution of health law violations**, 50-1-102
- **Public health centers**, 7-34-2102, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Public water supplies**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Quarantines**, 50-1-204, See **QUARANTINES**
- **Radioactive substances**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Railroads**, general protection, 69-14-116
- **Records**, confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
- **Right to healthful environment**, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
- **Right to seek**, Const., II, 3
- **Rodent control**, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
- **Rubella**, serological tests, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
- **Sanitarians**, See **SANITARIANS**
- **School immunizations**, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
- **Smoking in public areas**, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
- **Solid waste management**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **State health plan**, administration, 50-1-201
- **Support groups**, 50-16-401

HEALTH (Continued)

- **Swimming pools and swimming areas**, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
- **Toilets**, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
- **Trailer courts**, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- **Transplants**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
- **Tuberculosis control**, See **DISEASES**
- **Tumor registry**, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
- **Urban renewal property or interest for**, 7-15-4262
- **Venereal disease control**, See **DISEASES**
- **Violations generally**
  - action to abate, 50-1-103, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  - injunction, 50-1-103
  - penalty, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
  - prosecution, 50-1-102
- **Water conservation activities as protection**, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- **Water quality**, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Workplace**, regulation at, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF

- **Absences of members**, 50-1-302
- **Advisory authority**, 50-1-301
- **Air quality**, jurisdiction and authority, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **Bylaws**, 50-1-302
- **Composition**, 2-15-2104
- **Counsel to**, 50-1-102
- **Definitions**, 50-1-101
- **Director of Health and Environmental Sciences as secretary**, 50-1-302
- **Employees**, termination for disclosure of patient identity from health care records, 50-5-106
- **Environmental sanitation, director of** — member of board of water well contractors, 37-43-201
- **Facility Siting Act**, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Health care facilities**, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Law enforcement officers**, assistance by, 50-2-120
- **Legal advisor**, 50-1-102
- **Livestock, Department of** — cooperation with, 81-2-106
- **Major Facility Siting Act**, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Meetings**, 50-1-302
- **Mental health construction plan**, 53-21-204
- **Motor vehicle graveyard and wrecking facilities**, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Oaths**, administering, 50-1-302
- **Occupational health and safety**, regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
- **Peace officers**, assistance by, 50-2-120
- **Penalty for violations**, general, 50-1-104
- **Public water supplies**, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Quasi-judicial**, designation as, 2-15-2104
- **Radiation control**, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Rules of**, enforcement, 50-1-104
- **School sites**, requirements and violations, 20-6-624
- **Secretary**, 50-1-302
- **Solid waste management**, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Subdivisions**, monitoring or inspection of sanitary facilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
- **Subpoena power**, 50-1-302
- **Vital statistics**, disclosure of information, 50-15-113
- **Water quality control**, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF (Continued)

  Water supplies, public — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Workplace, health and safety regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

  Abortion, authority, See **ABORTION**
  Administrative authority, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
  Advisory authority to, 50-1-301
  Advisory councils
    air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**
    water and wastewater operators, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
    water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**
  Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, See **AIR QUALITY**
  Air quality, responsibilities regarding, See **AIR QUALITY**
  Alcoholic beverage licensing, duties, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  Ambulance services, licensing authority, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
  Artificial insemination, filing of husband's consent — confidentiality, 40-6-106
  Barbershops and schools or colleges, duties, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
  Beavers and dams obstructing streams, investigation and reports thereof, 87-1-224
  Birth certificate
    judicial determination of date, filing with, 27-32-302
    original confidential when, 40-6-123
    substitute issued when, 40-6-123
  Blood tests
    marriage, See **MARRIAGE**
    newborn infants, See **BIRTH**
    pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
  Board of Health and Environmental Sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
  Bread, quality control authority, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  Cadavers, authority, 50-21-102
  Campgrounds, authority, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
  CERCLA, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**
  Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — enforcement of provisions for, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
  Cities and towns, powers regarding undertakings, 7-7-4407
  Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
  Conservancy districts, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  Consumer product safety, authority, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
  Corpses, transportation — rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
  Cosmetics, standards and quality control, See **COSMETICS**
  Cosmetology, sanitary rules regarding, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
  Counsel to, 50-1-102
  Creation, 2-15-2101
  Dairy products and producers, duties concerning, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  Day-care centers — development of standards, inspection, and certification, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-511
  Death, list of deaths to county clerk and recorder, 72-16-217, 72-16-218, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Definitions, 50-1-101
  Dentistry, authority, 50-1-202
  Developmentally disabled persons, authority, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  Dietitians, registration, See **DIETITIANS**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Director
appointment, 2-15-2101; Const., VI, 8
confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
department head, as, 2-15-2101
developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
marriage, applicable documents prescribed by, 40-1-107
nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845
occupational health hearings officer, 50-70-110
paternity, notice of intent to claim — form prescribed by, 40-6-126
qualifications, 2-15-2102
removal, Const., VI, 8
term of office, Const., VI, 8
vacancy, Const., VI, 8
water pollution control advisory council secretary, designation, 75-5-221
water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1862
Disease control, See **DISEASES**
Division of Environmental Sciences, See **Environmental Sciences, Division of**
Drug standards and quality control, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Educational authority, 50-1-202
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 53-5-511
Emergency medical services, authority, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Employees
natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1018
termination for disclosure of patient identity from health care records, 50-5-106
Enforcement authority, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-120, 50-2-123
Environmental Sciences, Division of
functions, 2-15-2103
water and wastewater operators' advisory council, administrator as member, 2-15-2105
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Family practice training program, supervision, 50-5-423
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Federal funding, acceptance, 50-1-202
Federal health programs, administration, 50-1-202
Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
Flour and bread, quality control authority, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food establishments, licensing and inspection, See **HEALTH**
Food standards and quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Fort Peck Dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
Funding, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
Groundwater investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Handicapped children, program for, 50-1-202
Hazardous
substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
Health care facilities, authority, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health information center, 50-16-401
Hospices, 50-5-210, 50-5-211, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Hospices**
Hotels and lodging establishments, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Immunization requirements, duties, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Infants
administration of programs, 53-4-111
maternal child health programs, 50-1-202

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Infants (Continued)
    metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
    mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
  Information center, 50-16-401
  Information to
    department, on request, 50-16-101, See also **DISEASES, Report requirements**
    governor, Const., VI, 15
  Injunction by, 50-1-103
  Inspection authority, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, See also specific main category for type of establishment
    joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  Ionizing radiation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Laboratory services, 50-1-202
  Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
  Legal advisor to, 50-1-102
  Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
  Local boards of health
    consultation, 50-1-202
    federal funds, acceptance for, 50-2-103
    local board inspection fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
  Local health officers
    appointment
      by department, when, 50-2-117
      notification to department, 50-2-118
    communicable disease report to department, 50-2-118
    qualifications, determination, 50-2-116
    quarantine, approval, 50-2-118
    reports to department, 50-2-118
  Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Marriage, duties respecting, See **MARRIAGE**
  Maternal and child health programs, authority, 50-1-202
  Mattresses, shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
  Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
  Minors
    day-care centers — development of standards, inspection, and certification, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-511
    infants, See **Infants**
  Mobile homes and mobile home parks, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
  Mosquito control districts, duties, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  Motels, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1018
  Natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
  Newborn infants, metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
  Nuclear regulation, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Occupational disease and safety, preventive authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  Paternity
    acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
    artificial insemination, husband's consent — filing, 40-6-106
  Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
  Penalty for violations of rules of, 50-1-104
  Personal care facilities, authority, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
  Pesticide registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  Plumbers, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1875

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Powers and duties generally**, 50-1-201, 50-1-202
- **Pregnancy**, serological tests, See **PREGNANCY**
- **Product safety**, authority, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- **Public assistance buildings**, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322
- **Public buildings**, authority, 50-1-202
- **Public water supplies**, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Quarantine authority**, 50-1-204, 50-2-118, See **QUARANTINES**
- **Rabies in wild animals**, control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- **Radiation control agency**, department as, 75-3-201, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Radiation control**, duties, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Radiologic technologists**, inspections for compliance with provisions, 37-14-322
- **Records and Statistics Bureau**, procedures respecting paternity claims, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
- **Recreational use of lands and waters**, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303
- **Refuse disposal districts**, enforcement of rules, 7-13-215
- **Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Roominghouses**, authority, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- **Rulemaking authority generally**, 50-1-104, 50-1-202
- **Sanitary standards for subdivisions**, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- **Schools**
  - health education, 50-1-202
  - immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  - regulation of health matters, 50-1-206
  - sites, requirements, 20-6-621
- **Senior citizens** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation to, 53-5-511
- **Serological tests**, authority, See **BLOOD; MARRIAGE; PREGNANCY**
- **Shoddy control**, See **MATTRESSES**
- **Slaughterhouse licensing provisions**, exceptions, 81-9-202
- **Smoking in public areas**, authority, 50-40-108
- **Social services buildings**, standards prescribed by, 53-2-322
- **Solid Waste Management Act**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Solid waste management**, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Solid wastes**, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- **Special education**
  - children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  - facilities, requirements, 20-7-431
- **State health plan**, administration, 50-1-201
- **Subdivisions**, duties concerning sanitary standards for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, cooperation with, 20-7-404
- **Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- **Swimming pools and swimming areas**, authority, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
- **Time for licensure of director**, 2-15-2102
- **Trailers and trailer parks**, authority, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- **Tuberculosis control**, duties, See **DISEASES**
- **University system**
  - courses, advice and consultation when, 20-25-604
  - inspection and custodial authority, 50-1-202
- **Venereal disease control**, duties, See **DISEASES**
- **Violations**, enforcement generally, 50-1-103, 50-1-104, 50-1-202, 50-2-123, 50-2-124
- **Vital statistics**, authority, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
- **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Water conservancy districts**, scope of authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- **Water**, groundwater investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Water quality control**, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Water supplies, public** — duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Water treatment plant operators**, duties concerning, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Water treatment plants and distribution systems**, duties, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Workplace**, health and safety regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- **Abortion**, right of refusal, 50-20-111, See also **ABORTION**
- **Acquisition**, certificate of need required, 50-5-301, See also **Certificate of need**
- **Alcoholism treatment**, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- **Alteration of facility**, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Ambulance services**, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- **Anatomical gifts**, 72-17-202, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Annual report to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences**, 50-5-106
- **Autopsy reports and records**, 50-21-104, See also **AUTOPSIES**
- **Battered spouses programs for hospital personnel**, 40-2-404
- **Bequests**, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
- **Blood or blood products**, liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
- **Boarding homes, county**, See **County operation**, boarding and nursing homes; See also generally this main category; **NURSING HOMES**
- **Bonds to fund**, health facility authority, Title 90, chapter 7, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- **Boulder River School and Hospital**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Building**, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Capital expenditures**, certificate of need for, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-308, See also **Certificate of need**
- **Certificate of need**
  - appeal of decision, 50-5-306
  - application, 50-5-302
  - batching, 50-5-101, 50-5-302
  - criteria for issuance, 50-5-304
  - definitions, 50-5-101
  - denial, 50-5-302
  - emergency issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  - exemption from review, 50-5-309
  - expiration, 50-5-305
  - extension, 50-5-305
  - final decision, 50-5-306
  - hearings, 50-5-302, 50-5-306
  - incomplete applications, 50-5-302
  - injunction of violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-307
  - issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
  - licensing provisions, applicability, 50-5-207
  - mandamus for decision, 50-5-302
  - notice of intent, 50-5-302
  - penalties, 50-5-109, 50-5-307
  - public record, 50-5-106
  - reconsideration of application, 50-5-306
  - report on project progress, 50-5-305
  - required, 50-5-301
  - review of application, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-309
  - rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306, 50-5-309
  - term, 50-5-305
  - violations, 50-5-109, 50-5-305, 50-5-307
- **Civil defense**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- **Communicable disease hospital**, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
- **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  - approval by department, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
  - certificate of need required, 50-5-201, 50-5-301
  - defined, 50-5-101
  - development projects, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  - federal aid, See **State Health Plan**
  - federal requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
  - health facility authority, funding through, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
  - injunction, 50-5-108
  - inspection of state facility, 50-5-404
  - letter of intent, 50-5-302, See **Certificate of need**
  - penalties, 50-5-108, 50-5-109
  - report on project progress, 50-5-305
  - state plan, 50-5-402, See **State Health Plan**
  - state requirements, compliance, 50-5-103
  - technical services, 90-7-202
  - violations, 50-5-108, 50-5-109
- **Conveyance by Health Facility Authority**, 90-7-214, 90-7-307, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- **County operation**
  - bond issues
    - applicability of laws, 7-34-2412, 50-5-411
    - authorization, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2412
    - election required, 7-34-2414
    - leases, receipts from and termination date, 7-34-2204
    - limitations, 7-34-2413
    - payable, how, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417
    - sale, 7-34-2415
    - tax-exempt status, 7-34-2416
    - tax levy, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  - buildings, 7-34-2201
  - commission, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
  - construction and operation, 7-34-2301
  - county property, lease, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  - depletion allowance reserve fund
    - accumulation, 7-34-2403
    - authorization, 7-34-2401
    - county poor fund, transfers to, 53-2-323
    - investment, 7-34-2404
    - sources of money, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2404
  - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2201
  - expenses as county charge, 7-6-2426
  - federal aid, 50-5-411
  - fees
    - nonindigent sick, for, 7-34-2203
    - services, for, 7-34-2411
  - grants, 7-34-2402, 7-34-2411
  - indigent and nonindigent sick, 7-6-2426, 7-34-2203, 7-34-2302, 7-34-2402
  - multicounty
    - authorization, 7-34-2502
    - contracts for, 7-34-2503
      - defined, 7-34-2501
    - costs, division among counties, 7-34-2504
    - definitions, 7-34-2501
    - federal funds, applications for, 50-5-411
  - revenues, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2415, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  - tax levy for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
- **Crippled children's hospitals**, inheritance tax exemptions, 72-16-312
- **Day-care center**, adult — defined, 50-5-101
- **Definitions**, 50-5-101

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

- **Dental hygienists**, practice in, 37-4-405
- **Detention hospitals**, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118
- **Development projects**, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- **Devises**, acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
- **Disasters**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 50-5-105
  - abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  - sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
- **DMSO**, use, 50-42-103, 50-42-104, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
- **Domestic violence programs for hospital personnel**, 40-2-404
- **Doors**, state or local building code requirements inapplicable, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
- **Drug addiction treatment**, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- **Economic Development Bond Act of 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Emergencies and emergency powers**, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
  - minors, 41-1-405
- **Estates**, priority of hospital expenses as claim against, 72-3-807
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 50-5-104
- **Expansion of facility**, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Faith healing institutions**, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
- **Family practice training program**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- **Federal aid**, See **State Health Plan**
- **Financial insufficiency or mismanagement**, 50-5-207
- **Financing through Health Facility Authority bonds**, Title 90, chapter 7, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Galen facility of Montana State Hospital**, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
- **Grants for facilities**
  - acceptance by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-404
  - acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
  - certificate of need, appeal of department's decision and final decision, 50-5-306
  - confidentiality of information, 50-5-106
  - licensing — hearing upon denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - certificate of need
    - applications, duties, 50-5-302
    - criteria set by, 50-5-304
    - decision, 50-5-306
    - denial, 50-5-302
    - emergency, issuance, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
    - extension by, 50-5-305
    - hearings by, 50-5-306
    - injunction, by, 50-5-307
    - issuance by, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-308
    - penalties, request for, 50-5-307
    - reconsideration, 50-5-306
    - review by, 50-5-304
    - rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306, 50-5-309
  - confidentiality of information, 50-5-106
  - county
    - boarding and nursing homes, standards, 7-34-2301
    - hospitals and nursing homes, standards, 7-34-2412

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
- hospices — licensing, rulemaking authority, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
- injunctions, action by, 50-5-108
- inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- licensing of facilities
  - application to, 50-5-203
  - denial by, 50-5-207
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fee, collection, 50-5-202
  - injunction, action by, 50-5-221
  - inspection of facility, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-231, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - penalties, request by, 50-5-221
  - provisional status
    - issuance, 50-5-204
    - reduction to, 50-5-207
  - return to department when, 50-5-201
  - revocation by, 50-5-207
  - suspension by, 50-5-207
- one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- reports to, 50-5-106
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- state health plan
  - administration by, 50-5-402
  - application for funds, transmittal, 50-5-410
  - duties generally, 50-5-404
  - establishment by, 50-5-402
  - federal funds, acceptance and transmittal, 50-5-406

Health Facility Authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**

Health information center, 50-16-401

Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Hospices
- defined, 50-5-101
- hospital programs, separate licensing exemption, 50-5-211
- licensing, 50-5-210, 50-5-211
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-210
- standard of care, 50-5-210

Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

Industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

Infant mortality and morbidity, records, 50-16-102

Information center, 50-16-401

Inheritance tax exemptions, 72-16-312

Injunction of violations, 50-5-108
- certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
- licensing violations, 50-5-221

Inspections of facility
- federal funding, for, 50-5-404
- license issuance or renewal, for, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-207, 50-5-231
- waiver, 50-5-103, 50-5-231

Insurance
- drug addiction treatment, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- home health care, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
        professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
        workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
    Laboratories
        confidentiality of tests and reports, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
        inspection for licensing, exemption, 50-5-231
        premarital examinations
            approval of laboratory for, 40-1-206
            confidentiality of tests and reports, 40-1-208
            medical certificate, forms, 40-1-204
            penalty for violations, 40-1-208
            reports, 40-1-206
            serological test required, 40-1-204
        serological test given by, 40-1-204
    Laetrile, use, 50-41-103, 50-41-104, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
    Lease of facility from Health Facility Authority, 90-7-214, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
    Liability
        minors, negligence in treatment, 41-1-407
        professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    Licensing
        appeal, 50-5-208
        application, 50-5-203
        certificate of need, effect, 50-5-207, See also **Certificate of need**
        denial, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        display, 50-5-201
        expiration, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
        fees, 50-5-202
        hearings, 50-5-208
        injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-221
        inspection prerequisite, 50-5-103, 50-5-204, 50-5-231
        issuance, 49-3-204, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
        nontransferable, 50-5-201
        notices, 50-5-208
        one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
        penalties, 50-5-109, 50-5-221
        provisional license, 50-5-204, 50-5-207
        renewal, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
        required, 50-5-201
        revocation, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
        rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
        suspension, 50-5-207, 50-5-208
        term of validity, 50-5-201, 50-5-204
        violations, 50-5-109, 50-5-221
    Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
    Liquor, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309
    Major medical equipment, certificate of need required, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **Certificate of need**
    Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    Medicaid payments, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
    Medical records, See **Records**
    Mentally ill persons
        detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities; Montana State Hospital**
        insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
        minors, treatment, See **Minors**
    Minimum standards for operation, See **Standards for operation**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
- **Minors**
  - consent for health services, 41-1-402
  - financial responsibility, 41-1-404
  - information released when, 41-1-403
  - mental health care, 41-1-407
  - responsibility and immunity of facility, 41-1-407
- **Mistreatment of patients**, 50-5-207
  - elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
- **Montana State Hospital**, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
- **Morgue facilities in hospitals**, 7-4-2916
- **Municipal detention hospitals**, 7-34-4101
- **Negligence in treatment of minors**, liability, 41-1-407
- **Notice**
  - certificate of need
    - appeal, 50-5-306
    - decision on, 50-5-302
    - intent, 50-5-302
  - construction, alteration, or expansion — intent, 50-5-302
  - state plan
    - acceptance of application, 50-5-404
    - proposed plan, 50-5-407
- **Nursing homes, county**, See **County operation**, boarding and nursing homes; hospitals and nursing homes; See also generally this main category; **NURSING HOMES**
- **"Nursing"**, unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
- **Occupational disease benefits**, 39-72-704
- **One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Organ donation**, 72-17-202, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
- **Overtime compensation exclusions for employees**, 39-3-406
- **Patients**, free or reduced rates for transportation, 69-11-208
- **Payment for services**
  - county assistance, 53-3-103, 53-3-104
  - county liability, 53-2-610
  - crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
  - liens, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
  - medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  - public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
  - workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, hospital expenses
- **Penalties**, See **Violations**
- **Personal care facilities**, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
- **Physical therapist licensees**, list distributed to hospitals, 37-11-201
- **Physician-patient relationship**, no interference, 50-5-105
- **Physicians**, prohibitions or limitations on practice — reporting, 37-3-403
- **Prisoners in**, 7-32-2222, 50-2-121
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Property**, authority for acceptance by hospitals, 7-8-103
- **Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
- **Records**
  - autopsies, 50-21-104
  - confidentiality
    - generally, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, Health care records**
    - hospital medical staff committee records, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  - hospital medical staff committee access, 50-16-202
    - confidentiality, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
    - "data" defined, 50-16-201
    - inadmissibility, 50-16-205
    - publication of information, 50-16-204

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

Records (Continued)
- hospital medical staff committee access (Continued)
  - purpose of provisions, 50-16-202
  - use of information, 50-16-204
- information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- inspection, 50-5-204

Remodeling, See **Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Renal disease treatment program, supervision, 53-6-202
Reports
- elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
- federal agencies, to, 50-5-404
- health and environmental sciences, department of — to, 50-5-106, 50-16-101, 53-5-511

Rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-5-104, 50-5-302, 50-5-304, 50-5-306
- inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Smoking regulations, 50-40-106, 50-40-108, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Spiritual healing institutions, exemption from provisions, 50-5-104
Staff insufficiency, 50-5-207
Standards for operation
- adoption, 50-5-103, 50-5-104
- exemption, 50-5-104
- federal aid, for, See **State Health Plan**
- licensing criteria, 50-5-207

State Health Plan
- administration, 50-5-402
- application for federal funds for construction projects, 50-5-408
  - consolidated application, 50-5-411
  - denial, 50-5-409
  - transmittal to federal agencies, 50-5-410
- application for federal funds for planning activities, 50-5-404
- certificate of need considerations, 50-5-304, 50-5-308
- citation, 50-5-402
- consolidated applications, 50-5-411
- defined, 50-5-101
- establishment, 50-5-402
- federal agencies, contracts and agreements with, 50-5-405
- federal funds
  - acceptance, 50-5-406
  - construction, application for, 50-5-408 — 50-5-411
  - planning activities, for, 50-5-404
- federal regulations, compliance, 50-5-404
- hearings, 50-5-407, 50-5-409
- injunction, 50-5-108
- notice, 50-5-404, 50-5-407
- penalties, 50-5-109
- priorities, 50-5-403
- purpose of provisions, 50-5-403
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-103
- scope of plan, 50-5-404
- violations, 50-5-109

Sterilization procedures, See **STERILIZATION**
Taxation, exemption for hospitals, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Tuberculosis patients, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
Tumor registry, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair labor practices, nurses, 39-32-109

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

- **Violations**
  - certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  - criminal charges, 50-5-109
  - injunction, 50-5-108, 50-5-221, 50-5-307
  - license — denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-207
  - licensing violations, 50-5-221
- **Warm Springs facility of Montana State Hospital**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- **Welfare recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
- **Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Hospitals**

HEALTH CARE PRACTITIONERS

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**; main category for specific type of practitioner

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY

- **Action by Authority**, number of members required, 90-7-201
- **Agent of Authority**, eligibility, scope of authority, 90-7-204
- **Allocation of Authority**, 2-15-1815
- **Applicability of laws**, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
- **Appointment of members**, 2-15-1815
- **Audits**, 90-7-121
- **Bond anticipation notes**
  - issuance, 90-7-202, 90-7-301
  - purchase by authority, 90-7-212
- **Bonds**
  - authorization, 90-7-202, 90-7-302
  - credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
  - default, 90-7-304
  - disclosure documents, deposit with securities commissioner, 90-7-112
  - full faith and credit of state not pledged, 90-7-111
  - interest, 90-7-302, 90-7-304
  - investment in, legal investment, 90-7-113
  - investment of unused funds, 90-7-202
  - issuance, 90-7-202, 90-7-302, 90-7-303
  - mandamus to enforce, 90-7-304
  - mortgage to secure, 90-7-304
  - negotiable instrument law, applicability, 90-7-302
  - payment, 90-7-302, 90-7-304
  - purchase by authority, 90-7-212
  - requirements, 90-7-111, 90-7-302
  - reserves, 90-7-302
  - sale, 90-7-302
  - securities disclosure document, deposit with securities commissioner, 90-7-112
  - securities law, applicability, 90-7-112
  - security, 90-7-111, 90-7-304, 90-7-305
  - servicing, 90-7-302
  - tax-exempt status, 90-7-112
  - terms, 90-7-111, 90-7-302
  - trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-7-302
- **Citation of Health Facility Authority Act**, 90-7-101
- **Compensation of members**, 90-7-201
- **Contract**, power to, 90-7-202, 90-7-311
- **Conveyance of facility by**, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
- **Creation**, 2-15-1815
- **Definitions**, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
- **Eligibility for funding through Authority**
  - costs, funding of, 90-7-102, 90-7-103, 90-7-211

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY (Continued)

Eligibility for funding through Authority (Continued)
- health facilities, which eligible, 90-7-102, 90-7-104, 90-7-303
- operating expenses ineligible, 90-7-104
- religious instruction or worship, facilities for ineligible, 90-7-104

Employees of Authority, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Examination by legislative auditor, 90-7-121
Expenses of Authority, 90-7-211
Expenses of members, 90-7-201
Fees, 90-7-211
Funds
- enterprise fund, 90-7-202
- investment of, 90-7-202
- reserves, 90-7-211
- trust, held in, 90-7-306

Impairment of obligations, 90-7-311
Indebtedness of, 90-7-202, 90-7-211, 90-7-302
Investments by, 90-7-202
Lease of facility by, 90-7-214
Legislative auditor, annual audit, 90-7-121
Loans, authority and restrictions, 90-7-202, 90-7-213, 90-7-311
Meetings, 90-7-201
Notice of meetings, 90-7-201
Obligations of, not to be impaired, 90-7-311
Operation of facilities by, restrictions, 90-7-214
Personnel of Authority, 2-15-1815, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Planning service fee, 90-7-211
Pledges of Authority valid and binding, 90-7-312
Powers and duties generally, 90-7-202
Property acquisition and disposal by, 90-7-202
Public meetings, 90-7-201
Quasi-judicial board, designation as, 2-15-1815
Quorum, 90-7-201
Resolutions, 90-7-201
Rulemaking authority, 90-7-202
Scope of authority, 90-7-204
Seal, 90-7-202
Securities law, applicability, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
Short title, 90-7-101
Staff of Authority, 90-7-203, 90-7-311
Sue and be sued, may be 90-7-202
Tax exemption, 90-7-112
Technical services to health care facilities, 90-7-202
Vacancies, 90-7-201

HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

HEALTH INFORMATION CENTER, 50-16-401

HEALTH INSURANCE, EXTENDED

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

Administrative authority, 50-1-202
Appropriations, See **Funding**

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)
- **Barbershops or barber schools and colleges**, approval of wastewater disposal methods, 37-30-403
- **Bylaws**, 50-2-116
- **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
  - inspections, funding, 50-52-302
  - license application, validation by, 50-52-209
  - list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
- **Chairman**, 50-2-116
- **City boards of health**
  - authorization, 7-31-4101
  - composition, 50-2-105
  - establishment, 50-2-105
  - funding, 50-2-110
  - jurisdiction, 7-31-4101
  - rulemaking authority, 50-2-105
- **City-county boards of health**
  - composition, 50-2-106
  - counsel, 50-2-115
  - establishment, 50-2-106
  - funding, 50-2-111
  - rulemaking authority, 50-2-106
- **Commerce, Department of** — cooperation with, 81-23-103
- **Communicable diseases**, See **DISEASES**
- **Cooperation with other boards and agencies**, 50-2-116
- **Counsel**, 50-2-115
- **County boards of health**
  - city-county commission as, 7-3-1347
  - composition, 50-2-104
  - counsel, 50-2-115
  - establishment, 50-2-104
  - funding, 50-2-109
  - rulemaking authority, 50-2-104
- **Day-care centers** — staff training, inspections, and certification, 53-4-506
- **Definitions**, 50-2-101
- **Dental hygienists**, practice under board, 37-4-405
- **Disease control**, See **DISEASES, Local boards of health and officers**
- **District boards of health**
  - composition, 50-2-107
  - establishment, 50-2-107
  - funding, 50-2-112
- **Enforcement**, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-123, 50-2-124, See also this main category generally
- **Federal funds**, 50-2-103, 50-2-108
- **Financing**, See **Funding**
- **Food establishments**
  - inspections, funding, 50-50-305
  - license application, validation, 50-50-215
  - list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-50-208
- **Funding**
  - appropriations by, 50-2-108 — 50-2-112
  - campgrounds and trailer courts, for enforcement, 50-52-302
  - city boards, 50-2-110
  - city-county boards, 50-2-111
  - contributions, by, 50-2-108, 50-2-113
  - county boards, 50-2-109
  - district boards, 50-2-112
  - federal funds, 50-2-103, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
  - food establishments, for enforcement, 50-50-305
  - hotels, for enforcement, 50-51-303
  - levies, by, 50-2-108, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
  - local board inspection fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Funding (Continued)
        nursing services, for, 50-2-119
        school boards, contributions from, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
        state funds, 50-2-108, 50-2-116
    Funeral directors, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
    Health officers, appointment, 50-2-117, See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
    Hotels and motels
        inspections, funding, 50-51-303
        license, validation by, 50-51-215
    Inspections, authority, 50-2-116
    Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
    Legal advisor, 50-2-115
    Levies, See **Funding**
    Livestock, Department of
        agreements with, 81-22-305
        cooperation with, 81-2-106
    Local health officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
    Meetings, 50-2-116
    Membership changes, 50-2-118
    Morticians, violation of rules by, 37-19-311
    Mortuaries, violation of rules by, 37-19-404
    Noncompliance orders, 50-2-123
    Notices of, removal or defacing, 50-2-122
    Nuisances, abatement by, 50-2-116
    Nursing services, provision, 50-2-119
    Obstruction of officers, 50-2-122
    Officer, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
    Officers of board, 50-2-116
    Orders for compliance, 50-2-123
    Peace officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
    Penalties, 50-2-124
    Personnel, 50-2-116
    Premarital examinations
        free, when, 40-1-207
        information and contents, availability, 40-1-208
    Public water supplies, survey or inspection agreements, 75-6-104
    Quarantine authority, 50-2-116, 50-2-118, 50-2-122
    Refuse disposal districts
        directors, board of
            board of health, designation as, 7-13-214
            membership, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
        rules, enforcement, 7-13-215
    Report to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-2-118
    Rulemaking authority, 50-2-104 — 50-2-106, 50-2-116, 50-2-124
    School immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
    Sewage disposal, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
    Smoking regulations, enforcement, 50-40-108
    Solid waste management, rules for, 75-10-112
    Staff, 50-2-116
    Swimming pools, enforcement authority, 50-53-104
    Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
    Tuberculosis control, See **DISEASES**
    Venereal disease control, See **DISEASES**
    Violations, 50-2-124
    Visiting nurses, 50-2-119
    Water quality control, responsibilities, See **WATER QUALITY**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, 50-5-101, 50-5-301

    See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL

- **Appointment**, 50-2-116, 50-2-117
- **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
  - inspections by, 50-52-103, 50-52-301, 50-52-302
  - license validation by, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
- **Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners** — duties concerning, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
- **Chiropractors**, reports by, 37-12-103
- **City-county department of health**, director's powers and duties, 7-3-1346
- **Communicable disease hospital**, in charge of, 50-2-118
- **Communicable diseases reported to**, 37-2-301
- **Compliance orders**, 50-2-123
- **Day-care centers** — staff training, inspections, and certification, 53-4-506
- **Defined**, 50-2-101
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, certification of community homes, 53-20-307
- **Diseases**, authority, See **DISEASES**
- **Enforcement by**, 7-3-4463, 50-2-118, 50-2-123
- **Expenses**, 50-2-116
- **Food establishments**
  - access to establishment, 50-50-302
  - injunction, action brought by, 50-50-106
  - inspections by, 50-50-301
  - investigations by, 50-50-301
  - license, validation by, 50-2-118, 50-50-201, 50-50-214, 50-50-215
- **Garbage and ash collection districts**, surveys regarding, 7-13-2403
- **Hospital for communicable disease**, authority, 50-2-118
- **Hotels and motels**
  - inspections by, 50-51-301, 50-51-302
  - license, validation by, 50-2-118, 50-51-201, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
- **Indigent**, not required to be physician for, 50-2-118
- **Inspection authority**, 50-2-118
- **Law enforcement officers**, assistance by, 50-2-120
- **Marriage license applicants**, examinations, 40-1-207
- **Mattresses**, inspection, 50-36-103
- **Mosquito control boards**, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of and Department of** — cooperation with, 76-4-106
- **Obstruction in performance of his duties**, 50-2-122
- **Orders**, compliance, 50-2-123
- **Peace officers**, assistance by, 50-2-120
- **Physician**, as, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
- **Prisoners**, removal from jail when diseased, 50-2-121
- **Public assembly**, authority to prohibit, 50-2-118
- **Public water supply systems**, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
- **Public welfare, director of** — supervision, 7-3-4463
- **Qualifications**, 50-2-116
- **Quarantine authority and duties**, 50-2-118, 50-23-103
- **Rabies in wild animals**, authority, 50-23-103
- **Reports by**, 50-2-118
- **Salary**, 50-2-116
- **Sanitarian**, exemption from practice of, 37-40-102
- **Solid waste disposal licenses**, duties, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Subdivision sanitation provisions**, cooperation, 76-4-106

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

- **Actions**, investigations not a bar to, 33-30-303
- **Administrative Procedure Act**, applicability, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
- **Advertising**, 33-30-305
- **Alcoholism treatment**, coverage for, 33-22-703
- **Annual report**, 33-30-202
  - filing fee, 33-30-204
- **Annual statement**, 33-30-107

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Appeals**, 33-30-301
- **Application of provisions**, 33-30-102
- **Assets**, 33-30-105, 33-30-201
- **Cease and desist orders**, 33-30-112
- **Classifications**, discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
- **Commissioner**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Conflict of laws**, 33-30-102
- **Construction of related laws**, 33-30-102
- **Contractees**, injuries caused by, 33-30-304
- **Contracts allowed**, 33-30-302
- **Conversion to individual policies**, See **Group plans**
- **Deceptive practices prohibited**, 33-30-305
- **Definitions**, 33-30-101, 33-30-311
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
- **Drug addiction treatment**, coverage for, 33-22-703
- **Enrollment representatives**
  - approval, 33-30-312
  - defined, 33-19-104, 33-30-311
  - license, 33-30-312, 33-30-313
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fees, 33-30-204, 33-30-313
- **Examination**, 33-30-105
  - deceptive practices prohibited, 33-30-305
  - enrollment representative, 33-30-312
- **Fees**, 33-30-204
- **Filings**
  - annual report, 33-30-202
  - annual statement, 33-30-107
  - enrollment representative, appointee's notice and application, 33-30-312
  - fees, 33-30-204
  - forms, 33-30-301
- **Financial condition**
  - misrepresentations, 33-30-305
  - statement regarding, 33-30-202
- **Forms**, 33-30-301
- **Grievance procedures for members**, 33-30-303
- **Group plans**
  - conversion to individual policies, 33-30-1007
    - applicability of provisions, 33-30-1021
    - insured's family, entitlement, 33-30-1009
    - preexisting conditions, 33-30-1008
  - dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  - handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1004
  - newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
  - reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage, 33-30-1006
- **Handicapped dependents**, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
- **Hearings**, 33-30-105, 33-30-112, 33-30-301, 33-30-313
- **Home health care**, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
- **Individual plans**
  - conversion to, 33-30-1007
  - rate increases, notification, 33-30-307
- **Injunction**, 33-30-113
- **Institutions, state** — coverage for services received in, 33-30-1002
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act**, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
- **Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Medicare supplement insurance policies**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
- **Membership contracts**
  - defined, 33-30-101
  - filing fee, 33-30-204
  - forms, 33-30-301
  - misrepresentations, 33-30-305
  - public medical assistance, benefits for persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
  - rescission, right of, 33-30-1005
  - state institutions, services received in — provisions for, 33-30-1002
- **Mental illness**, treatment — coverage for, 33-22-703
- **Montana Insurance Code**, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
- **Newborn infant coverage**, 33-30-1001
- **Nonliability for injuries caused by contractees**, 33-30-304
- **Notices**
  - enrollment representative
    - appointee, 33-30-312
    - license suspension or revocation, 33-30-313
  - forms, disallowance, 33-30-301
  - violations, of, 33-30-111
- **Order for discontinuance of forms**, 33-30-301
- **Plans issued by**
  - dentists, payments for care or services allowed when, 33-30-1011
  - handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
  - newborn infant coverage, 33-30-1001
  - public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
  - state institutions, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002
- **Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
- **Premium tax exemption**, 33-30-203
- **Profit organizations as**, prohibited, 33-30-104
- **Prohibited practices**, 33-30-305
- **Public employee group insurance plans**, 2-18-702
- **Public medical assistance**, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-30-1002
- **Purposes**, 33-30-103
- **Rates**
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-30-306
  - individual policies, notification of increase, 33-30-307
- **Records**, 33-30-105
- **Related provisions**, construction, 33-30-102
- **Reserves**, 33-30-201
- **State institutions**, services received in — coverage, 33-30-1002
- **Tax, premium** — exemption, 33-30-203
- **Violations**
  - cease and desist orders, 33-30-112
  - conference regarding, 33-30-111
  - enrollment representative, by, 33-30-313
  - injunction, 33-30-113
  - notice, 33-30-111
  - state institutions, services received in — exclusion from coverage, 33-30-1002

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

HEARING AID DISPENSERS

- **Advertising restrictions**, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
- **Audiologists**, licensing as, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
- **Bills of sale**, requirements, 37-16-303
- **Board of**
  - actions by, 37-16-202

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
- allocation, 2-15-1850
- changes of address, notification, 37-16-301
- compensation of members, 37-16-203
- composition, 2-15-1850
- defined, 37-16-102
- duties generally, 37-16-202
- expenses of members, 37-16-203
- fees set by, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407
- funding, 37-16-408
- grievance board, when, 37-16-202
- injunction, action for, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
- inspections by, 37-16-202
- licenses
  - applicants' qualifications, 37-16-402
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - duties generally, 37-16-202
  - examinations, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
    - subject areas, 37-16-404
    - time and place, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
  - fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407
  - nonresidents, 37-16-406
  - suspension or revocation, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
  - trainee licenses, 37-16-405, 49-3-204
- meetings, 37-16-201
- notices given by, 37-16-301
- officers, 37-16-201
- powers generally, 37-16-202
- public representation on, 2-15-1850
- quorum, 37-16-201
- rules, 37-16-202
- term of office, 2-15-1850
- vacancy, 2-15-1850

Business, place of
- permanent, to be — exception, 37-16-301
- record of, 37-16-301
- sale, 37-16-302

Change of address, notification, 37-16-301

Commerce, Department of
- defined, 37-16-102
- licensees' place of business, records concerning, 37-16-301
- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-16-403
  - nonresidents, 37-16-406
  - renewal fee, 37-16-407
  - trainee, 37-16-405
- notices given by, 37-16-301
- state special revenue fund, 37-16-408

Competitors, prohibited practices, 37-16-411

Conviction of felony, effect, 37-16-411

Definitions, 37-16-102

Exemptions from provisions, 37-16-103

Fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407, 37-16-408

Fraudulent practices, 37-16-411

"Hearing aid" defined, 37-16-102

Incompetence, 37-16-411

Injunction when, 37-16-202, 37-16-413

Inspection of facilities, 37-16-202

Licenses and licensing
- application, 37-16-402, 37-16-405
- defined, 37-16-102

HEARING AID DISPENSERS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-16-403
  - preparation, 37-16-202
  - subject areas, 37-16-404
  - time and place, 37-16-202, 37-16-403
- fees, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-407, 37-16-408
- fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-16-411
- lack of, unlawful, 37-16-413
- nonresidents, 37-16-406
- qualifications, 37-16-402
- reciprocity, 37-16-406
- renewal, 37-16-407
  - trainee licenses, 37-16-405
- required, 37-16-401
- revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-16-202, 37-16-411
  - notice and hearing, 37-16-412
- trainee, 37-16-405

Minors, sales to, 37-16-303
Negligence, 37-16-411
Otolaryngologist, recommendation for examination by, 37-16-303
Policy concerning, 37-16-101
Practice of dispensing and fitting hearing aids
- defined, 37-16-102
- false name or alias used in, 37-16-411

Sales
- bills of sale, requirements, 37-16-303
- fraudulent practices, 37-16-411
- receipts, contents, 37-16-303

Speech pathologist and audiologist provisions, exemption, 37-15-103
State funds, requirements for aids purchased with, 37-16-303
Time, experience and term of board members, 2-15-1850
Trainees, 37-16-102, 37-16-301, 37-16-405
Unethical conduct, 37-16-411
Unlawful practices, penalty, 37-16-413
- effect, 37-16-411

HEARING AID DISPENSERS, BOARD OF

See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**

HEARING CLINICIANS OR THERAPISTS

See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

HEARING DOGS

See **DEAF PERSONS, Dogs, hearing**

HEATING COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

HEIRS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

HELICOPTERS AND HELIPORTS

See **AERONAUTICS**, **Aircraft**

HERBICIDES

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

HERD DISTRICTS

- **Abolishment**, 81-4-301
- **Creation**, 81-4-301
  - joint districts, 81-4-304
- **Dissolution**, 81-4-302
  - joint districts, 81-4-304
- **Effect**, period district will be in
  - change, procedures, 81-4-305
  - creation, set forth in petition, 81-4-301
- **Government land**, exclusion, 81-4-303
- **Hearings**
  - change of time period district to be in effect, 81-4-305
  - dissolution, for, 81-4-302
  - establishment, for, 81-4-301
  - exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303
- **Horse herd districts**
  - abolishment, 81-4-322
  - creation, 81-4-321
  - definition of horses, 81-4-321
  - dissolution, 81-4-323
  - effect, period district will be in, 81-4-322
  - hearings
    - creation, for, 81-4-322
    - dissolution, for, 81-4-323
  - location, 81-4-322
  - officers, liability, 81-4-328
  - petitions
    - creation, for, 81-4-321
    - dissolution, for, 81-4-323
  - running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324
  - size, 81-4-322
  - wrongful entry
    - penalty and liability, 81-4-325
    - retention and sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
    - sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
- **Introduction of livestock**, penalty, 81-4-309
- **Joint districts**, 81-4-304
- **Location**, 81-4-301
- **Petitions**
  - change of time period district to be in effect, 81-4-305
  - dissolution, for, 81-4-302
  - establishment, for, 81-4-301
  - exclusion of government land, for, 81-4-303
  - horse herd districts, See **Horse herd districts**
- **Running at large within**, penalty, 81-4-306
- **Size**, 81-4-301
- **Trespassing animals**
  - impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308
  - retention for damages and keep, 81-4-307
- **Violations**
  - horse herd districts, within, See **Horse herd districts**, wrongful entry
  - impounded animals, retrieval, 81-4-308
  - introduction of livestock, 81-4-309
  - running at large within, 81-4-306
  - trespassing animals, sale prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307

HERITAGE PROPERTIES

See **ANTIQUITIES**

HEROIN

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

HIDES AND HEADS

See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Hides, heads, and mounts**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Hide dealers**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Skins, hides, and specimens**; **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

HIGHER EDUCATION

See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**; **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Advisory councils
- guaranteed student loan, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
- resident student financial assistance program, See **Resident student financial assistance program**

Commissioner of
- appointment, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
- budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
- collective bargaining representative, 39-31-301
- community college district budget forms, approval, 20-15-309
- compensation, 20-2-131
- defined, 20-1-101
- duties, 20-2-131
- education, state board of — participation, 20-2-101
- federal higher education programs, commission on — administrative officer, 2-15-1515
- guaranteed student loan advisory council, representation, 2-15-1520
- health inspection reports to, 50-1-202
- office space, 20-2-131
- proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council, member, 2-15-1804
- proprietary postsecondary educational institutions
  - accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202
  - licenses or permits, criteria, 20-30-201, 49-3-204
  - name, consultation concerning, 20-30-202
- public education, board of — member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
- regents of higher education, board of
  - member, 2-15-1505
  - secretary to, 20-2-111
- resident student financial assistance program
  - administration, 20-26-104
  - duties generally, 20-26-201
  - funds, deposit, 20-26-203
- staff, 20-2-131
- state library commission, member appointed by, 22-1-101
- term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9

Consultants, private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Definitions, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101

Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on
- allocation, 2-15-1515
- compensation, 2-15-1515
- composition, 2-15-1515
- defined, 20-2-401
- duties, 20-2-403
- officers, 2-15-1515
- purpose, 20-2-402
- term of office, 2-15-1515

HIGHER EDUCATION (Continued)

- **Financial assistance**, See **Guaranteed student loan program**; **Resident student financial assistance program**
- **Guaranteed student loan program**
  - administration generally, 20-26-1103
  - advisory council
    - appointment, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1520
    - defined, 20-26-1101
    - duties generally, 20-26-1104
  - defaults, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106
  - definitions, 20-26-1101
  - dissolution, 20-26-1107
  - establishment, 20-26-1102
  - funds
    - account for, 20-26-1105
    - dissolution, disposition upon, 20-26-1107
    - receipt, 20-26-1102
  - lenders, approval, 20-26-1103
  - loans, guarantor, 20-26-1103
  - nonprofit corporation
    - contracts, 20-26-1103, 20-26-1104
    - defined, 20-26-1101
  - state obligation, 20-26-1106
- **Loans**, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
- **Montana Resident Student Financial Assistance Program**, See **Resident student financial assistance program**
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of**, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- **Resident student financial assistance program**
  - administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201
    - costs, 20-26-202
  - advisory council
    - composition and allocation, 2-15-1517
    - defined, 20-26-103
  - creation, 20-26-104
  - definitions, 20-26-103
  - eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201
  - funds
    - deposit, 20-26-203
    - generally, 20-26-201
  - grants, individual, 20-26-201
  - purpose, 20-26-102
  - short title, 20-26-101
- **Time**
  - guaranteed student loan advisory council, term of members and selection of chairman, 2-15-1520
  - western interstate commission for higher education, commissioners' term, 20-25-806
- **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
  - agreements
    - authority to make, 20-25-421, 20-25-803
    - form and contents, 20-25-804
  - commissioners
    - appointment, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
    - term, 20-25-806
  - community colleges, agreements with, 20-15-225
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**
  - approval, 20-25-801, 20-25-802
  - effective date, 20-25-802
  - state obligations or rights, 20-25-805
  - text, 20-25-801

HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Commissioner of**

HIGH SCHOOLS
  See **SCHOOLS, High schools**

HIGHWAY COMMISSION
  See **HIGHWAYS**

HIGHWAY PATROL
  See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- **Abandoned vehicles**, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Accidents**, motor vehicle, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Administrative rules**, 44-1-103
- **Age requirement**, 7-32-303
- **Appointment**, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- **Arrests**, See also **Bail**
  - procedures generally, 44-1-1101
  - traffic violations, 20-7-504, 61-1-305
- **Automobiles**, See **Equipment**
- **Bail**
  - acceptance permitted, 44-1-1101
  - check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
  - procedure, 44-1-1102
- **Captains**, equipment approval, 44-1-105, See also **Patrolmen**; **Supervisory personnel**
- **Certification standards**, 7-32-303
- **Chief of patrol**
  - amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  - appointment, 44-1-201
  - colonel, rank as, 44-1-201
  - defined, 61-1-302
  - disciplinary action
    - authority, 44-1-303
    - decision to, 44-1-804
    - suspension of patrolmen, 44-1-705
  - ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  - injured patrolmen, salary benefit
    - eligibility, determination, 44-1-512
    - medical examinations, obtained by, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-515
    - retirement allowance, application, 44-1-514
  - patrolmen, general duties, 44-1-303
  - rank, 44-1-201
  - residence, 44-1-202
  - salary, 44-1-203
  - supervisory authority, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
  - supervisory personnel
    - appointment, 44-1-402
    - control of duties, 44-1-302
  - term of office, 44-1-201, 44-1-611
  - travel expenses, 44-1-203
  - uniforms, design by, 44-1-303
  - vehicle equipment safety commission, as commissioner on, 61-2-204
- **Compensation**, See **Salaries**
- **Confidential license plates and registration not permitted**, 44-4-201
- **Creation**, 44-1-101
- **Crime victims reparation benefits**, funding through fines and forfeitures to, 53-9-109
- **Criminal offenses**, authority respecting, 44-1-1001
- **Dead animals**, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
- **Death**, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- **Defined**, 61-1-305

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)
- **Demotion**, See **Disciplinary action**
- **Discharge**, See **Disciplinary action**
- **Disciplinary action**
  - appeal, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
  - authority of chief of patrol, 44-1-303
  - authority of division of motor vehicles, 44-1-701
  - causes, 44-1-612
  - charges
    - dismissal, 44-1-703
    - filing, 44-1-702
    - writing, 44-1-702
  - confrontation, right of, 44-1-803
  - counsel, right to, 44-1-803
  - decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
  - demotion
    - pay status, 44-1-808
    - supervisory personnel, 44-1-602
  - discharge, probationary patrolmen, 44-1-601
  - dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
  - exoneration, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  - grounds for, 44-1-612
  - hearings
    - conduct, 44-1-802
    - notice, 44-1-801
    - order by division of motor vehicles, 44-1-704
    - suspension pending, 44-1-705
  - notice, 44-1-801
  - notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  - punishment, 44-1-806
  - reinstatement, 44-1-805, 44-1-903
  - rights of accused, 44-1-803
  - salary, effect upon, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  - suspension
    - hearing, pending, 44-1-705
    - length permitted, 44-1-807
- **Drivers' licenses**
  - demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  - employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  - to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
- **Education and employment standards**, 7-32-303
- **Equipment**
  - disposal, 44-1-106
  - provision, 44-1-105
  - purchase, 44-1-303
  - regulations for vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
- **Establishment**, 44-1-101
- **Examination of applicants**, 7-32-303
- **Fingerprinting as qualification for employment**, 7-32-303
- **Firewardens**, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
- **Forest development roads**, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
- **Garbage**, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
- **Highway property**, authority, 44-1-1003
- **Identification cards in lieu of drivers' licenses**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Identification cards**
- **Injury on duty**, salary benefit, See **Salaries**
- **Jail, county** — expenses of persons committed by patrol, 7-32-2209
- **Jurisdiction generally**, Title 44, chapter 1, part 10
- **Labor disputes**, no authority, 44-1-1002
- **Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233
- **Livestock or livestock products in transit**, authority, 44-1-1004
- **Maintenance**, 44-1-102

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)
- **Minors**
  - fines collected from, disposition, 61-12-703
  - summons, issuance to — when, 61-12-602
- **Motor carriers' law**, enforcement, 44-1-1005
- **Motor pool provisions**, applicability, 2-17-411
- **Motor vehicles**
  - abandoned
    - notification concerning, 61-12-402
    - taking into custody, 61-12-401
  - accidents
    - forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
    - notification, 61-7-108
    - reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
      - confidentiality, 61-7-114
  - dealers' license applications, verification, 61-4-101
  - drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  - equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
  - excess size and weight permits
    - confiscation, 61-10-143
    - inspection, 61-10-142
  - fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
  - gross vehicle weight
    - enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141, 61-10-231
    - impoundment of vehicles when, 61-10-209
    - maximum gross weight permits, issuance, 61-10-109
    - nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
  - illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
  - impoundment when, 61-10-209
  - inspections, 61-10-142, 61-10-231
  - minors, unlawful use
    - fines collected from, 61-12-703
    - summons, 61-12-602
  - registration
    - authority, 44-1-1003
    - information reported to, 61-3-101
    - to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
  - unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  - violations, authority, 44-1-1003
  - weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
  - weight provisions, cooperation in enforcement, 61-10-141
- **Motor Vehicles, Division of**
  - appointments by, 44-1-403
  - disciplinary action
    - authority, 44-1-701
    - charges filed with, 44-1-702
    - decision, 44-1-802, 44-1-804
    - dismissal of charges, 44-1-703
    - hearings by, 44-1-704, 44-1-802
    - notice, 44-1-801
    - punishment, authority, 44-1-806
  - equipment
    - disposal, 44-1-106
    - provision, 44-1-105
  - maintenance responsibilities, 44-1-102
  - replacements by, 44-1-403
  - rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
  - supervision by, 44-1-101, 44-1-102
  - uniforms, provision, 44-1-105
- **Oath**, 7-32-303
- **Obedience to**, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
- **Patrolmen**
  - appointment, 44-1-403, 44-1-404

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

Patrolmen (Continued)
    citizenship, 44-1-401
    defined, 61-1-305
    demotion, See **Disciplinary action**
    disability, reinstatement following, 19-6-612
    discharge, See **Disciplinary action**
    district representation, 44-1-403
    geographical representation, 44-1-403
    injury on duty, salary benefit, See **Salaries**
    military service, 44-1-404
    motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
    police officers, as, 44-1-1003
    probationary service, See **Probationary service**
    qualifications, 44-1-401
    replacements, 44-1-403, 44-1-404
    reserve, 44-1-404
    residence, 44-1-401
    retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    salaries, 44-1-501 — 44-1-503, See also **Salaries**
    subpoenas, compensation while answering, 44-1-502
    supervision, 44-1-301, 44-1-303
    supervisory personnel, See **Supervisory personnel**
    suspension, See **Disciplinary action**
    term of service, 44-1-611
    uniforms, See **Uniforms**
  Physical examination required, 7-32-303
  Police officers, as, 44-1-1003
  Probationary service
    injury while on duty, 44-1-516
    military service, when replacements for patrolmen in, 44-1-404
    patrolmen, 7-32-303, 44-1-601
    supervisory personnel, 44-1-602
  Qualifications, 7-32-303
  Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
  Reprimand, See **Disciplinary action**
  Reserve patrolmen, 44-1-404
  Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  Retirement system, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Roadblocks**
  Rulemaking authority, 44-1-103, 44-1-612
  Salaries
    chief, 44-1-203
    disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
    injury while on duty, salary benefit
      duration, 44-1-511, 44-1-515
      eligibility, 44-1-511, 44-1-512
      light duty or transfer, 44-1-511, 44-1-513, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
      medical examination, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-517
      probationary status, effect, 44-1-516
      retirement, effect, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
      subrogation, 44-1-517
      waiver, 44-1-511, 44-1-513
      workers' compensation, set off, 44-1-511
    patrolmen, 44-1-501 — 44-1-503
  School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
  Sergeants, See **Patrolmen; Supervisory personnel**
  Sirens, 44-1-105
  Snowmobiles
    enforcement of provisions respecting street and highway use, 23-2-641
    operation on highways permitted by, when, 23-2-631
  Special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance, 15-70-311

HIGHWAY PATROL (Continued)

- **Subpoenas**, compensation of patrolmen answering, 44-1-502
- **Supervision**, 44-1-101, 44-1-102, 44-1-301
- **Supervisory personnel**
  - appointment, 44-1-402
  - authority of chief of patrol, 44-1-302
  - probationary service, 44-1-602
  - term of service, 44-1-611
- **Suspension**, See **Disciplinary action**
- **Tenure**, 44-1-611
- **Term of service**, 44-1-611
- **Time for completion or extension of employment and education standards course**, 7-32-303
- **Traffic regulations**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
- **Traffic violations**
  - authority, 44-1-1003, 61-1-305
  - bail, 44-1-1103
  - cases involving patrol, reports, 61-11-104
- **Uniforms**
  - design, 44-1-303
  - disposal, 44-1-106
  - provision, 44-1-105
- **Vehicles**, See **Equipment**

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- **Account**, See **Funds**, retirement account
- **Actuarial valuations and investigations**, 19-6-202
- **Administration**
  - board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  - expenses, 19-6-203, 19-6-406
  - generally, 19-6-201, 19-6-202
- **Administration, Department of** — duties, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
- **Assets**, use and purpose, 19-6-406
- **Beneficiary**
  - defined, 19-6-101
  - felony conviction, effect, 19-6-703
  - nomination, 19-6-602
- **Benefits**, See also **Death benefits**
  - "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-6-101
  - disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  - discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201
  - duplication prohibited, 19-6-302
  - group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-6-706
  - involuntary retirement, 19-6-503
  - judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  - legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
  - "member's annuity" defined, 19-6-101
  - nonforfeitable, 19-6-408
  - optional, 19-6-701
  - payments
    - erroneous, correction, 19-6-704
    - fixed, 19-6-702
    - monthly, 19-6-702
    - refused when, 19-6-703
  - "retirement allowance" defined, 19-6-101
  - revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
  - service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  - state annuity
    - defined, 19-6-101
    - revocation or suspension, 19-6-703

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- taxation, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems funds and benefits**
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - exempt from, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
- unassignable, 19-6-705
- vesting, 19-6-408
- workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103

Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
"Compulsory retirement age" defined, 19-6-101, See also **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Members**
- discontinuance, 19-6-408
- disposition, 19-6-401
- injured officer's salary benefit, under, 44-1-518
- military service, during, 19-6-304
- other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-6-305
- payroll deduction for, 19-6-402
- public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-6-305
- rate, 19-6-402
- refundable when, 19-6-403
- state, 19-6-401, 19-6-404

Contributors, See **Members**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
- employment-related death, 19-6-603
- generally, 19-6-604
- workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-603

Definitions, 19-6-101
Disability retirement
- application by chief of highway patrol when, 44-1-514
- benefits
  - canceled when, 19-6-612
  - computation, 19-6-601
- determination of disability, 19-6-611
- medical examination requirements, 19-6-612
- salary benefit, effect, 44-1-514

Discrimination prohibited
- benefits, 19-6-201
- sex or marital status, 49-2-309

Establishment, 19-6-102
False statements, penalty, 19-6-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-6-104
Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
Fraud, penalty, 19-6-104
Funds
- dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407
- legal process, exempt from, 19-6-705
- pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-6-407
- retirement account
  - "account" defined, 19-6-101
  - administrative expenses, payment, 19-6-203
  - investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-6-401, 19-6-405
  - payments into, 19-6-401
  - transfers to, 19-6-203
- taxation, exempt from, 19-6-705
- trustee for, 19-6-201
- unassignable, 19-6-705

Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Injured officers, 44-1-514, 44-1-518
Involuntary retirement, 19-6-503
Marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Members, See also **Contributions**
- conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-6-703

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Members (Continued)
- defined, 19-6-101
- resignation or discharge, 19-6-403
- service credits, See **Service credits**

Membership
- compulsory, 19-6-301
- conditions for, 19-6-201
- military service, during, 19-6-303
- reentry, 19-6-407
- termination, 19-6-408

Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405

Public Employees' Retirement Board
- administration of system, 19-6-201 — 19-6-203
- benefits
  - optional, 19-6-701
  - payments
    - erroneous, correction, 19-6-704
    - refused when, 19-6-703
- contributions made by, when, 19-6-303
- death benefits, duties, 19-6-603
- defined, 19-6-101
- disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
- duties, Title 19, chapter 6

Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-3-509

Records, falsification, 19-6-104

Rules, 19-6-201

Service credits
- computation, 19-6-302
- firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
- game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
- military service, 19-6-303, 19-6-304
- multiple periods of service, effect, 19-6-302
- municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
- other retirement systems, qualification, 19-6-305
- public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
- public service employment, qualification, 19-6-305
- sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309

Service retirement
- application, 19-6-501
- benefits
  - commencement, 19-6-501
  - compulsory retirement, 19-6-504
  - computation, 19-6-502, 19-6-503
  - involuntary retirement, 19-6-503
- compulsory retirement, 19-6-504
- eligibility, 19-6-501
- involuntary retirement benefits, computation, 19-6-503

Sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309

Sheriffs' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309

Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104

Termination, 19-6-408

Time
- administrative expenses, computation, 19-6-203
- benefits
  - compulsory retirement, 19-6-504
  - group insurance premium, withholding, 19-6-706
  - involuntary retirement, 19-6-503
  - optional, 19-6-701
  - payments, 19-6-702
  - service retirement, 19-6-502
- compulsory retirement, 19-6-504

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- contributions
  - military service, during, 19-6-303
  - state, 19-6-404
- dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-6-407
- "final salary" defined, 19-6-101
- involuntary retirement, 19-6-503
- public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-6-203
- service credits
  - computation, 19-6-302
  - involuntary retirement, 19-6-503
  - military service, qualification, 19-6-304
  - "retirement age" defined, 19-6-101
  - service retirement, 19-6-501
- service retirement
  - benefits, 19-6-502 — 19-6-504
  - eligibility and application, 19-6-501

Violations, 19-6-104
Workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603

HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**

HIGHWAYS

See also **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; STREETS**

Abandoned
- property, vesting of title, 60-4-209
- vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**

Abandonment of animals, 45-8-211
Abandonment or vacation, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
- defined, 60-1-103

Access, See **Controlled-access highways**
Accidents upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents and accident reports**
Acquisition of property
- canals or ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
- compensation not required when, 60-4-108
- controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- departmental power generally, 60-4-102
- eminent domain
  - "condemnation" defined, 60-1-103
  - defined, 60-1-103
  - displaced persons, relocation, 60-4-310
  - federal compensation, effect, 70-30-302
  - public use, defined as, 70-30-102, 70-30-103
  - right of, 7-14-101, 60-4-103, 60-4-104
- fee simple, 60-3-104, 60-4-101, 60-4-102
  - abandonment, 60-4-209
  - defined, 60-1-103
- future needs, for, 60-4-106
- interests in land adjacent to highway, 60-3-103
  - extent acquired, 60-3-104
- irrigation lands, 60-4-109
- public, rights acquired by, 60-4-101
- purposes for, 60-4-103
- railroads, highways crossing, 60-4-110
- relocation assistance, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance; Utilities**, relocation of facilities
- service roads, for, 60-4-111

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Acquisition of property (Continued)
        subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
        whole parcel, 60-4-105
    Administration, Title 60, chapter 2
    Advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    Airports, road construction to, 67-10-211
    Animals, abandoning, 45-8-211
    Arterial highways, 60-5-102, See **Federal-aid highways**
    Arterial street, See also **STREETS**
        defined, 61-1-204
        speed limit, 61-8-310
    Authorities, See **Highway authorities**
    Beautification, See **JUNKYARDS; MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
    Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
    Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
    Blind persons, rights and privileges, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
    Borrow pits, seeding, 60-2-208
    Boundaries, as, 70-20-307
    Bridges, See **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    Buildings, 60-4-103, See also **Encroachments**
    Business district, traffic within, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Business district**
    Bus stops, establishment, 61-8-354
    Bypasses, 60-2-211
    Canals, highways crossing, 60-4-110
    Cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
    Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217
    Checking stations, See **Ports-of-entry and checking stations**
    Cities, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Highways through**
    City streets, See **STREETS**
    Classification, 60-1-201, 60-1-202
    Coal impact areas, revenue and construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
    Code, Highway, Title 60, chapter 1, part 1
        enforcement, 60-3-201
    Commission, Highway, See **Highway Commission**
    Communication facilities, 60-4-103
    Condemnation, See **Acquisition of property**, eminent domain
    Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
    Construction
        bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
        bridges, See **BRIDGES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
        bypasses, 60-2-211
        coal impact areas, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
        contracts for, See **Contracts**
        costs
            relocation of displaced persons, 60-4-303 — 60-4-306
            relocation of utility facilities, 60-4-403
            within cities, payment, 60-2-210
        defined, 60-1-103
        departmental powers concerning, 60-2-201
        displaced persons, relocation, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
        employees, applicability of traffic and equipment regulations, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
        federal contracts and agreements, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
        footpaths, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
        funding, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
        highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
        judgments to contractors, 60-3-204
        methods, information and advice, 60-2-206
        parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
        plans for, 60-2-209

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Construction (Continued)
- priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110, 60-2-201
- property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
- relocation of persons or utilities, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance; Utilities**, relocation of facilities
- relocation projects, 60-2-211
- reports concerning, 60-2-202
- revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
- rules for, 60-2-201
- safety programs, funding, 60-3-213
- speed limit within construction areas, 61-8-303
- utilities, relocation, See **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
- vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102

Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
- bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
- bidding requirements, 18-2-403, 60-2-112
- bypasses, for, 60-2-211
- cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
- contractor's requirements, 60-2-113
- copies, filing, 60-2-202
- departmental powers, 60-2-201
- discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- federal government, with, 7-14-4108, 60-3-101
- letting, 60-2-111, 60-2-112
- license of contractors, 37-71-202, 49-3-204
- preference for Montana residents, 18-2-403
- requirements, 60-2-111
- time extensions, waiver when, 60-2-112
- wages, prevailing rate, 18-2-403, 60-2-111
- weight analysis, for, 60-2-207

Controlled-access highways
- arterial streets, 61-1-204, 61-8-310
- commercial enterprises or structures prohibited, 60-5-110
- definitions, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- designation, 60-5-103
- driving restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
  - penalty for violations, 61-8-720
- facilities
  - crossing restrictions, 60-5-105
  - defined, 60-5-102
  - description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
  - design, 60-5-105
  - entrance and exit restrictions, 60-5-105
  - use restrictions, 60-5-104, 60-5-105
- farm entrances, 60-5-106
- footpaths and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- frontage roads, 60-5-108
- grade crossings, 60-5-106
- highway authorities, powers, 7-14-101, 60-5-104
- highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
- legislative policy, 60-5-101
- marking, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
- policy regarding, 60-5-101
- private driveway or roads prohibited, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- property acquired for, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- roads or private driveways prohibited, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
- service roads, 60-5-107
  - property acquired for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
- snowmobiles, operation on prohibited, 23-2-631
- traffic-control devices on, 61-8-203

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Controlled-access highways (Continued)
- use restrictions and signs, 61-8-332
- violations, 60-5-111

Control of access, See **Controlled-access highways**
Conveyance of property bounded by, 70-20-307
County road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings
- grade, 60-5-106
- marked, to be, 61-8-101
- railroad, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings**

Crosswalks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES; PEDESTRIANS**
Custodian, 60-1-102
Dead animals
- dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- unlawful disposition, 75-10-213

Deaf persons, rights and privileges, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions
- arterial street, 61-1-204, See also **STREETS**
- controlled-access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211, See **Controlled-access highways**
- control of access provisions, See **Controlled-access highways**
- crosswalk, 61-1-209, See **MOTOR VEHICLES; PEDESTRIANS**
- displaced persons, relocation provisions, 60-4-301, 60-4-304
- economic growth center, 60-3-231
- fencing of open range provisions, 60-7-102
- generally, 60-1-103
- highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-201
- intersection, 61-1-212, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- laned roadway, 61-1-207
- open range provisions, See **Livestock**, open range
- priority primary routes, 60-3-221
- public highway, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
- roadway, 61-1-206
- rural population, 60-3-206
- rural road mileage, 60-3-206
- through highway, 61-1-210
- urban population, 60-3-211
- utility facilities, relocation provisions, 60-4-401
- value of rural lands, 60-3-206

Department of, See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
- acquisition of property, See also **Department of**, sale of property
  - compensation not required when, 60-4-108
  - eminent domain, right of — exercised when, 60-4-104
  - future needs, for, 60-4-106
  - irrigation lands, 60-4-109
  - powers generally, 60-4-102
  - subdivision plat filed when, 60-4-105
  - whole parcel, 60-4-105
- advertising along highways, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- airports, assistance with road construction to, 67-10-211
- bicycle trails, duties, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- bilateral agreements for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
- billboards, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- bridges, duties, See **BRIDGES**
- building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
- buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- bypasses, consent for construction, 60-2-211
- checking stations, See **Department of**, ports of entry and checking stations
- cities and towns, contracts with, 7-14-4108

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- coal impact areas, preparation of highway construction program, 90-6-210
- combine harvesters' fees, collection, 15-24-1001
- commission, See also **Highway Commission**
  - assistance and advice to, 60-2-110
  - records, preservation, 60-2-202
- construction, See also **Construction**
  - costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
  - methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
  - reports regarding, 60-2-202
- contracts
  - awarded by, when, 60-2-111
  - cities and towns, with, 7-14-4108
  - filing of copies, 60-2-202
- controlled-access
  - consent for, required when, 60-5-104
  - facilities, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
  - use restrictions, 61-8-332
- cooperation, 60-1-102
- county roads and bridges, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- creation, 2-15-2501
- custodian of highways, 60-1-102
- debt service fund, deposits to, 60-3-201
- defined, 60-1-103
- director
  - appointment, 2-15-2501; Const., VI, 8
  - confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  - defined, 60-1-103
  - department head, as, 2-15-2501
  - peace officers, appointment of employees as, 61-12-201
  - relocation assistance applications, review, 60-4-307
  - removal, Const., VI, 8
  - term of office, Const., VI, 8
  - vacancy, Const., VI, 8
- displaced persons, relocation
  - advisory assistance, 60-4-302
  - local advisory assistance office, establishment, 60-4-302
  - payments
    - additional, 60-4-305, 60-4-306
    - eligibility, 60-4-308
    - fixed, 60-4-304
    - moving expenses, for, 60-4-303, 60-4-308
  - rules, adoption, 60-4-308
- division, motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor Pool Division**
- duties generally, 60-2-202
- economic growth centers
  - determination, 60-3-232
  - funds for development
    - allocation, 60-3-233
    - apportionment, 60-3-234
- eminent domain, 60-4-104, See also **Acquisition of property**
- employees
  - grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
  - motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Highways, Department of**
  - natural resource data system advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-1018
  - peace officers, as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Peace officers, departmental**
- encroachments, removal
  - action for, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
  - costs, recovery, 60-6-105

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- encroachments, removal (Continued)
  - immediate, 60-6-101
  - notice requirements, 60-6-101
- equipment
  - sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103
  - secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
- federal-aid
  - funds, expenditure, 60-3-105
    - overrun limitation, suspension, 60-3-218
    - purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
  - highways, custodian, 60-1-102
- federal law, assent to, 60-3-101
- fees, agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- fencing right-of-way through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
- flag persons or vehicles, equipping and regulation, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
- fleet vehicles, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- flood control project contracts, 76-5-1109
- footpaths, duties, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- frontage roads, maintenance, 60-5-108
- funds, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
- garbage dumps, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- gross vehicle weight, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- headquarters building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
- highway reconstruction trust fund account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**
- highway revenue bonds act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
- highways not located entirely within state, powers concerning, 60-2-205
- information to governor, Const., VI, 15
- interstate cooperation for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
- investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
- junkyards, duties, See **JUNKYARDS**
- land acquisition or sale, See **Acquisition of property**; **Sale of property**
- lease of property, 60-4-106
- liquified petroleum gas, issuance of
  - tax-paid certificate, 15-71-101
  - temporary permit, 15-71-102
- livestock, designation of areas for, 60-7-202
- local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
- long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- maintenance
  - costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
  - local governments, agreements with, 60-2-204
  - methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
  - responsibility for, 60-2-203
- military affairs, department of — cooperation with in emergency, 10-3-107
- motor carriers' law
  - certificate proceedings, party to, 69-12-321
  - highway patrol to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005
- motor pool division, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- motor vehicles
  - duties generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - employees, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Highways, Department of**
  - state, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
- natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1018
- natural resource information system data source agency, 90-15-102
- new highways, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
- one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
- open range, fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
- outdoor advertising, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- parks, state
  - connecting roads, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
  - control over certain areas, 23-1-102
- peace officers, employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Peace officers, departmental**
- plans, filing of copies, 60-2-202
- ports of entry and checking stations
  - bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
  - establishment, 60-2-301
  - use, cooperation, 60-2-303
- powers generally, 60-2-201, 60-2-205, 60-4-102
- printed matter, sale, 60-4-206
- priority primary routes
  - funds
    - allocation, 60-3-223
    - apportionment, 60-3-224
  - selection, 60-3-222
- property
  - acquisition, See **Acquisition of property**; See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  - sales and disposition of proceeds, 18-6-103, See also **Sale of property**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- reconstruction trust program account, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, State special revenue fund**, highway reconstruction trust account
  - administration, 60-3-218
  - funding, 60-3-216, 60-3-217
- records, sale of copies, 60-4-206
- relocation
  - assistance, See **Department of**, displaced persons, relocation; utilities, relocation of facilities
  - projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
- reports by, 60-2-202
- reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
- rules, 60-2-201, 60-3-101, 60-4-308
- sale of property, See also **Highways, Department of**, acquisition of property
  - conduct of, 60-4-203
  - deeds and conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
  - excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
  - exchange of interest, 60-4-201
  - notice requirements, 60-4-203
  - owner, original — purchase by, 60-4-204
  - personal property, 60-4-206
  - printed matter, 60-4-206
  - private sale when, 60-4-205
  - records, copies, 60-4-206
  - required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202
- salmonid fish and egg provisions, notification of, 87-3-224
- sand or stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
- sanitary landfills, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- seeding along highways, 60-2-208
- signs, duties, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- specifications, filing of copies, 60-2-202

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
        state funds
            apportionment, 60-3-204 — 60-3-206, 60-3-208, 60-3-209, 60-3-211
                interim, 60-3-212
            districts, increase in obligations, 60-3-210
            gasoline license tax proceeds, distribution and use, 15-70-101, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
            safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
            secondary highways, information concerning, 60-3-207
        state highways, custodian, 60-1-102
        state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
        state special revenue fund, deposits to, 60-3-201
        statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
        supervision, Const., VI, 8
        taxes, agreements for collection, 60-2-311
        through highways, designation, 61-8-344
        traffic-control devices, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
        transportation, public — distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
        transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
        utilities, relocation of facilities
            costs, 60-4-403
            hearings and order for, 60-4-402
        water conservation project contracts, 76-5-1109
        weed control, 7-14-2132
        weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
        weight analysis agreements, 60-2-207
    Designation
        controlled-access highways, 60-5-103
        federal-aid highways, 60-2-104
        improvement, highways not located entirely within state subject to, 60-2-106
        state highways, 60-2-104
        state maintenance system, highways in, 60-2-105
    Displaced persons, relocation assistance, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
        advisory assistance, 60-4-302
        application for, review when, 60-4-307
        condemnation damages, element of, 60-4-310
        definitions, 60-4-301, 60-4-304
        payments
            additional, 60-4-305, 60-4-306
            eligibility, 60-4-308
            fixed, 60-4-304
            moving expenses, for, 60-4-303, 60-4-308
            state income tax provisions, applicability, 60-4-309
        rules, 60-4-308
    Disposition of property, See **Sale of property**
    Districts, financial, 2-15-2502, 60-3-203, 60-3-218, See also **State funds**, apportionment
    Ditches, highways crossing, 60-4-110
    Divided, driving on, 61-8-330
    Drainage districts
        benefits of construction, assessment of county for, 85-8-342
        location of drains, 85-8-365
    Drainage systems, 60-4-103, 85-8-365
    Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    Easements, See **Rights-of-way**
    Economic growth centers
        coal impact areas, reconstruction programs, 90-6-210
        defined, 60-3-231
        determination, 60-3-232

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Economic growth centers (Continued)
        funds for development
            allocation, 60-3-233
            apportionment, 60-3-234
        obligations, excess, 60-3-234
    Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
    Eminent domain, See **Acquisition of property**
    Encroachments
        denial, action from, 60-6-104
        impoundment, 7-1-4124
        railroad crossings, extended obstruction on — effect of provisions, 69-14-626
        removal
            action for, 60-6-104
            costs, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
            immediate, 60-6-101
            notice requirements, 60-6-101, 60-6-102
            owner's expense, at, 60-6-103 — 60-6-105
            time limit for, 60-6-103
    Entering from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
    Exchange of property for, See **Acquisition of property**; **Sale of property**
    Explosives storage near, 50-38-214, 50-38-233, See also **EXPLOSIVES**, **Storage**
    Facilities, 60-1-101
    Farm entrances, 60-5-106
    Federal-aid funds
        coal impact areas, for, 90-6-210
        construction, for, 60-2-112
        economic growth center development funds, 60-3-233
        entitlement, 60-3-102
        expenditure, 60-3-105
            purposes, 60-3-103, 60-3-104
        gross weight provisions, maximum — effect, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
        overrun limitation, suspension, 60-3-218
        priority primary route funds, 60-3-223
        purpose of provisions, 60-3-102
        rules regarding, 60-3-101
        safety construction program funds, 60-3-213, 60-7-103
        speed limit as condition for, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
        state funds to match, 60-3-201, 60-3-204, 60-3-208, 60-3-211, 60-3-213, 60-3-215, 60-3-223, 60-3-233
            interim apportionment, 60-3-212
    Federal-aid highways
        abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
        arterial highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
        classification, 60-1-201
        construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
        controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
        custodian, 60-1-102
        definitions, 60-1-103
        designation, 60-2-104
        footpaths and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
        funds for, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
        highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
        landscape development, 60-3-103
        parking regulations, 61-8-355
        priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
        priority primary routes, See **Priority primary routes**
        reconstruction trust program, 60-3-216 — 60-3-218
        revenue bonds for projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
        rights-of-way along, See **Rights-of-way**
        roadside development, 60-3-103
        routes, selection, 60-2-104

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Federal-aid highways (Continued)
        speed limit, 61-8-310
        state maintenance system, designation for inclusion in, 60-2-105
    Federal-aid interstate system, See **Federal-aid highways**
    Federal-aid primary system, See **Federal-aid highways**
    Federal-aid secondary system, See **Federal-aid highways**
    Fee simple, See **Acquisition of property**
    Fencing, See **Encroachments**; **Livestock**, open range
    Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    Financial districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-203, 60-3-218, See also **State funds**, apportionment
    Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
    Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
    Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
    Forests, roads within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Roads within**
    Freeways, See **Controlled-access highways**
    Frontage roads, 60-5-108
    Funds, distribution and apportionment, See **Federal-aid funds**; **State funds**
    Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    Gasoline license tax allocated for, See **State funds**
    Good Roads Day, 60-1-104
    Grade crossings, 60-5-106
    Grazing on, See **Livestock**
    Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    Herding cattle on, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
    High-hazard locations, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
    Highway authorities
        controlled-access highways or facilities
            design of facilities, 60-5-105
            grade crossings, 60-5-106
            powers concerning, 7-14-101, 60-5-104
            private driveways or roads connecting with, permission to operate, 60-5-111
            service roads, 60-5-107
        defined, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
        devises, acceptance, 7-14-101
        property acquired by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    Highway Commission
        abandonment or vacation of highways, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
        allocation, 2-15-2502
        bond requirements for members, 60-2-102
        coal impact areas, approval of expenditures, 90-6-210
        composition, 2-15-2502
        contracts
            bidder's requirements, 60-2-113
            bidding requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
            contractor's requirements, 60-2-113
            copies, filing, 60-2-202
            letting, 7-14-4108, 60-2-111, 60-2-112
            time extensions, waiver when, 60-2-112
            wages, prevailing rate set by, 60-2-111
        controlled-access highways
            designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
            jurisdiction, 60-5-106, 60-5-107
        defined, 60-1-103, 61-1-303
        department, assistance and advice, 60-2-110
        designation of highways, 60-1-201, 60-2-104, 60-2-106, 60-5-103
        districts, 2-15-2502, 60-3-203
        federal-aid interstate system
            priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
            routes, selection, 60-2-104

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Highway Commission (Continued)
    federal-aid primary highways, designation, 60-2-104
    federal-aid primary system
        priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
        selection, 60-1-103
    federal-aid secondary system, selection, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
    fee simple interest, order for abandonment, 60-4-209
    fleet vehicles, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
    improvement, designation of highways not located entirely within state subject to, 60-2-106
    meetings, 60-2-101
    members
        bond requirements, 60-2-102
        restrictions, 2-15-2502
    motor vehicles, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    outdoor advertising regulations, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    property, order for abandonment of interest, 60-4-209
    quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2502
    records, 60-2-202
    restrictions on members, 2-15-2502
    rules, adoption, 60-2-103
    state highways
        designation, 60-2-104
        priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
    state maintenance system, designation of highways for, 60-2-105
    sufficiency levels for apportionment of funds, designation, 60-3-205
Highways, Department of, See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Highways not located entirely within state
    departmental powers, 60-2-205
    improvement, designation for, 60-2-106
Hunting
    from or on, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    use of motor vehicles, restrictions, 87-3-125
    waterfowl, allowed when, 87-1-227
Improvements
    departmental
        aid, 60-2-206
        powers concerning, 60-2-201
    highways not located entirely within state, designation for, 60-2-106, 60-2-205
    recommendations for, 60-2-202
Information sites, 60-4-103
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Intersections, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Interstate highways, See **Controlled-access highways; Federal-aid highways**
Irrigation district right of way, 85-7-1909
Irrigation land acquired for, 60-4-109
Judgments
    abandonment or vacation obtained by, 60-4-208
    construction contractors, to — effect on state funds, 60-3-204
    encroachment, to obtain removal, 60-6-104
    railroads, canals, or ditches — right to cross obtained by, 60-4-110
Junkyards adjacent to, See **JUNKYARDS**
Jurisdiction over nonresident motorists, 25-3-601
Land for, See **Acquisition of property; Sale of property**
Landscape
    architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
    development, funds for, 60-3-103
    seeding along highways, 60-2-208
Laned roadways, See **Roadways**

HIGHWAYS (Continued)
- **Legislature**
  - findings, 60-1-101
  - policy and intent, 60-1-102, 60-5-101
- **Lewis and Clark highway**, 60-1-202
- **Lighting districts**, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- **Littering prohibited**, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-233, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- **Livestock**
  - cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
  - flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
  - grazing on highway unlawful, 60-7-201
    - exclusions, 60-7-202
    - penalty, 60-7-203
  - herding on highways, 60-7-202, 60-7-204, 60-7-205
  - lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
  - open range
    - definitions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    - fencing right-of-way through, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
    - grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
    - purpose of provisions, 60-7-101
    - stock gates or passes, 60-7-103
  - running at large, unlawful, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
- **Local authorities**
  - contracts awarded by, when, 60-2-111
  - powers, 61-12-101
  - through highways, designation, 61-8-344
  - use restrictions, 61-8-332
- **Local improvement districts**, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Maintenance**
  - costs within cities, payment, 60-2-210
  - defined, 60-1-103
  - departmental powers, 60-2-201
  - federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
  - frontage roads, 60-5-108
  - funds for, See **Federal-aid funds; State funds**
  - highways not located entirely within state, 60-2-205
  - local governments, agreements for, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
  - methods — investigation, information, and advice, 60-2-206
  - parks, state — connecting roads, 23-1-104
  - responsibility for, 60-2-203
  - revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
  - rules for, 60-2-201
  - state system
    - funding, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
    - highways designated for, 60-2-105
  - timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
  - vehicles for, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- **Marking**
  - controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-105, 60-5-109
  - encroachment, See **Encroachments**
  - institutional manufacture of signs, 53-1-301
  - livestock areas, for, 60-7-202
  - methods, information and advice, 60-2-206
  - pavement marking demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
  - rules for, 60-2-201
- **Mausoleum-columbarium property**, prohibited through, 35-21-409
- **Military uses**, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- **Mines and mining**, roads for, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- **Motor carriers**, compensation for use of, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

- **Motor vehicles, abandoned** — removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
- **Mountain**, driving on, 61-8-361
- **Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement**, 61-10-1101
- **Municipalities**, responsibilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Highways through**
- **New highways**, description and plan, 60-2-209, 60-4-108
- **Nonresident use conditional**, 25-3-601
- **Obstructing**, See also **Encroachments**
  - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  - public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- **Offices**, 60-4-103
- **One-way highways**, designation, 61-8-327, 61-12-101, See also **Roadways**
- **Open range**, See **Livestock**
- **Outdoor Advertising Act**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- **Parking on**, 7-14-4511, 61-8-353, 61-8-355, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, See also **PARKING**, generally
- **Parks**
  - adjoining, 60-4-103
  - state, connecting roads, 23-1-104
- **Pedestrians**, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- **Pipeline construction**, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
- **Pipelines**, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
- **Planning**, departmental powers, 60-2-201
- **Plans**, copies, 60-2-202
- **Policy of state**, 60-1-102
- **Ports of entry and checking stations**
  - airports, near, 67-11-221
  - authorization for, 60-2-301, 60-2-311
  - bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
  - salmonid fish and egg provisions, enforcement of provisions regarding, 87-3-224
  - use, cooperation, 60-2-303
- **Priority primary routes**
  - defined, 60-3-221
  - funds
    - allocation, 60-3-223
    - apportionment, 60-3-224, 60-3-225
  - obligations, excess, 60-3-225
  - selection, 60-3-222
- **Private roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- **Property**
  - abandoned, vesting of title, 60-4-209
  - acquisition, See **Acquisition of property; Displaced persons, relocation assistance; Utilities**, relocation of facilities
  - disposition, See **Sale of property**
  - flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- **Public utilities**, See **Utilities**
- **Rail-highway crossings and railroads**, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
- **Reconstruction trust program**, 60-3-218, See also **Construction**
  - coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108
  - funding, 15-35-108, 60-3-216, 60-3-217
- **Records**, sale of copies, 60-4-206
- **Recreation areas along**, 7-16-2105, 60-3-103
- **Refuse**, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- **Relocation**, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
  - assistance
    - displaced persons, See **Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
    - utilities, See **Utilities**
  - projects, consent for construction, 60-2-211
- **Repairs**
  - departmental powers, 60-2-201

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Repairs (Continued)
    federal contracts and agreements, 60-3-101
    information and advice concerning, 60-2-206
    revenue bonds, issuance for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
    rules for, 60-2-201
    speed limit in repair areas, 61-8-303
    timber, damages for injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
  Rest areas, 60-3-103, 60-4-103
  Revenues
    bonds, general obligation — applicability, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
    coal tax trust funds, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
    gasoline license tax, from, 60-3-201
    limitation, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
    special fuels use tax, from, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  Rights-of-way
    abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
    abandonment, See **Abandonment or vacation**
    advertising adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
    controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-2-209, 60-4-111
    defined, 60-1-103
    development along, 60-3-103
    easements
      deeds or conveyances, contents, 60-4-207
      defined, 60-1-103
    encroachments, See **Encroachments**
    fencing through open range, 60-2-208, 60-7-103
    fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
    flood control or water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    grazing on, See **Livestock**
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
    junkyards along, See **JUNKYARDS**
    military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
    property acquired for, See **Acquisition of property**
    public works, installation on, 60-2-201
    recreation areas, 60-3-103
    rest areas, 60-3-103
    road building materials located within, 60-4-107
    sanitary facilities, 60-3-103
    state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    water projects, 85-1-208
  Roadbed maintenance and preservation, 60-4-103
  Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Road building materials, 60-4-103, 60-4-107
  Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  Roadside
    development, funds for, 60-3-103
    obstacles, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
  Roadways, See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    controlled-access highways, See **Controlled-access highways**
    crosswalks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES; PEDESTRIANS**
    defined, 61-1-206
    driving on right side of, exceptions, 61-8-321
    illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
    intersections, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    laned roadway
      defined, 61-1-207
      driving on, 61-8-328
    one-way, 61-8-324, 61-8-325, 61-8-327, 61-8-605, 61-12-101

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Roadways (Continued)
        "private road or driveway" defined, 61-1-205, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
        right-of-way, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
        unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
    Safer roads demonstration, safety construction programs, 60-3-213
    Safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Traffic safety program**
    Sale of property
        abandoned property, reversion for sale, 60-4-209
        conduct of, 60-4-203
        deeds and conveyances, execution and contents, 60-4-207
        excess, from whole parcel, 60-4-105
        exchange of interest, 60-4-201
        notice requirements, 60-4-203
        owner, original — purchase by, 60-4-201, 60-4-204
        personal property, 60-4-206
        printed matter, 60-4-206
        private sale when, 60-4-205, 60-4-206
        records, copies, 60-4-206
        required when, 60-4-201, 60-4-202
    Sanitary facilities, 60-3-103
    School safety patrols, 61-8-502
    Secondary highways, See **Federal-aid highways**
    Seeding along, 60-2-208
    Service roads, See **Controlled-access highways**
    Shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    Shops, 60-4-103
    Shoulders
        driving on, allowed when, 61-8-311, 61-8-323, 61-9-221
        maintenance, See **Maintenance**, generally
        parking or stopping on, 61-9-214, 61-9-221, 61-9-412
        pedestrians walking on, 61-8-506
        seeding, 60-2-208
    Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS**
    Signing, See **Marking**
    Signs, See **Encroachments**; See also **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    Snowmobiles, use on
        accidents, 23-2-635
        certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
        permitted when, 23-2-631
        registration required, 23-2-611
        "roadway" defined, 23-2-601
        unlawful when, 23-2-632
    Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
    Specifications, copies, 60-2-202
    Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    State administration, Title 60, chapter 2
    State funds
        apportionment, 60-3-204
            deductions prior to, 60-3-204
            districts for, 2-15-2502, 60-3-203
                obligations, increase, 60-3-210
            economic growth center development, for, 60-3-234
            federal-aid systems
                interstate, 60-3-209, 60-3-210
                off-system road, 60-3-208
                primary, 60-3-205, 60-3-210
                secondary, 60-3-206, 60-3-210
                    information concerning, 60-3-207
                urban highways, 60-3-211
            interim, 60-3-212
            priority primary routes, for, 60-3-224, 60-3-225
        bridges, for, 60-3-214, 60-3-215

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

State funds (Continued)
  coal impact areas, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
  economic growth center development, for, 60-3-233, 60-3-234
  gasoline taxes, allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 60-3-201, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  maintenance, for, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  priority primary routes, for, 60-3-223 — 60-3-225
  safety construction programs, allocation for, 60-3-213
  special fuels use tax proceeds, from, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
State highways
  abandonment, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
  classification, 60-1-201
  construction, contracts for, See **Contracts**
  controlled-access, See **Controlled-access highways**
  county roads, located over, 7-14-2109
  custodian, 60-1-102
  defined, 60-1-103
  designation, 60-2-104
  parking regulations, 61-8-355
  priorities and projects, setting and selecting, 60-2-110
  revenue bonds for projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
  traffic-control devices, placement on, 61-8-203
State lands, right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
State maintenance system, See **Maintenance**
Statistics, compilation, 60-2-206
Stopping or standing on, 61-8-353
Storage yards, 60-4-103
Streets, See **STREETS**
Subdivision survey and plat
  exemption from requirements, 76-3-209
  plat, filing required when, 60-4-105
Through highways
  defined, 61-1-210
  designation, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
  use restrictions, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
  vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339, 61-12-101
  vehicle entering, 61-8-341, 61-12-101
Throughways, See **Controlled-access highways**
Traffic-control devices, See **Maintenance**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Traffic regulations generally, applicability of laws, 61-8-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation on, 76-13-601
Trees and shrubs along, 60-4-103
Urban renewal property or interest for, 7-15-4262
Utilities
  lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
  location along, 35-18-106
  mains, construction by county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  relocation of facilities, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Relocation of condemnees**
    costs, 60-4-403
    definitions, 60-4-401
    hearings and order for, 60-4-402
    property for, 60-4-103
Vacation, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Vehicles on, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Visually handicapped persons as pedestrians, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Water
  drainage, See **Drainage** categories

HIGHWAYS (Continued)

Water (Continued)
        irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
        projects crossing, 85-1-208
    Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed when, 87-1-227
    Weed control, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2107, 7-22-2144
    Weigh stations, 60-4-103, 61-10-141
    Weight on, analysis agreements, 60-2-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **HIGHWAYS**; See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Traffic safety program**

HIKING

See **RECREATION**

HIRING

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT,** generally; **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, Rentals; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**

HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

HISTORICAL SITES AND OBJECTS

See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; OPEN-SPACE LANDS; PARKS, State parks**

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See also **ANTIQUITIES**

Acquisitions, 22-3-107
Administration, 22-3-107
Administrative rules, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
Allocation, 2-15-1511
Archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**
Board of trustees
    appointments and qualifications, 2-15-1512, 22-3-104
    assistants, approval of employment, 22-3-108
    compensation and expenses, 22-3-105
    composition, 2-15-1512
    cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
    defined, 22-3-102
    executive committee appointed by, 22-3-106
    historic records network, duties, 22-3-211
    powers and duties, 22-3-107, 22-3-211
    state archivist, approval regarding, 22-3-202
    term of office, 2-15-1512
    war memorabilia, duties, 22-3-221

HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Continued)
- **Budget**
  - historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  - requests, 2-15-1511
- **Creation**, 22-3-101
- **Cultural and aesthetic projects**
  - advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  - grant proposals
    - rulemaking authority, 22-2-303
    - submission, 22-2-301
- **Decor**, 22-3-110
- **Definitions**, 22-3-102
- **Director and assistants**
  - appointment and compensation, 22-3-107
  - functions, 22-3-108
  - state archivist, appointment, 22-3-202
- **Donations and gifts**, 22-3-107
- **Executive committee**
  - defined, 22-3-102
  - selection, 22-3-106
- **Historic Preservation Office and Officer**, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Historic records network**
  - administration, 22-3-107
  - creation and purpose, 22-3-211
  - defined, 22-3-102
  - funding, 22-3-212
- **History of Montana, roadside** — publication, 22-3-107
- **Library, historical**, 22-3-103
  - session laws and journals, copies deposited with, 5-11-203
- **Membership**, 22-3-107
- **Montana folklife project**, cooperation with, 22-2-205
- **Museum, historical**, 22-3-102
- **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**, employee appointed to, 2-15-1018
- **Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- **Offices**
  - decor, 22-3-110
  - location, 22-3-302
- **Preservation Review Board**, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Purpose**, 22-3-101
- **Records management by**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Records preservation**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
- **Revenues**, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
- **Roadside history of Montana**, publication, 22-3-107
- **Seal**, 22-3-109
- **Smoking in museums prohibited**, 50-40-105
- **State agencies**, rules regarding heritage properties, 22-3-424
- **State Records Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1013
- **Time**, board of trustees
  - compensation, 22-3-105
  - officers, election, 22-3-107
  - term of office, 22-3-104
- **University system**, cooperation with, See **Historic records network**
- **Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building**
  - decor, 22-3-110
  - gifts for, 22-3-303
  - location, 22-3-301
  - use, 22-3-302
- **War memorabilia**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE AND OFFICER
- See **ANTIQUITIES**

HIVES

See **APIARIES**

HOGS

See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**

HOISTING ENGINES

- **Applicability of laws**, 50-76-101
- **Coal mines**, in, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
- **Criminal charges**, 50-76-109
- **Emergency operation**, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
- **Engineers**
  - hours of employment, 39-4-101
  - qualifications, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 50-60-703, 50-76-101
- **Federal regulation**, effect, 50-76-101
- **Hours of work for engineers**, 39-4-101
- **Inspections**, 50-60-703, 50-76-110
- **Licenses**
  - application, 50-76-104, 50-76-108
  - crane and hoist licenses, 50-76-103
  - denial, 50-76-108
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - expiration, 50-76-105
  - fee, 50-76-104
  - hoisting engine, 50-76-102
  - qualifications, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
  - renewal, 50-76-105
  - required, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
  - revocation, 50-76-106
  - scope of license, 50-76-107
- **Violations**, 50-76-109
- **Workers' Compensation, Division of**
  - coal mines, in — authority, 50-73-302, 50-73-306
  - inspector from, 50-76-110
  - licenses
    - application to, 50-76-104
    - issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-76-102, 50-76-103
    - revocation by, 50-76-106

HOLIDAYS

- **Actions**, effect on computation of time, 1-1-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 21
- **Appeals**, effect on computation of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 21
  - criminal, 46-20-503
- **Banks and trust companies**, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Contracts**, effect on time of performance, 28-3-603
- **Courts**
  - justices' courts to be closed, 3-10-102
  - process, service on, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
  - transaction of business on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303, 3-5-302
- **Fireworks**, sale dates, 50-37-106
- **Gasoline license tax**, filings on, 15-70-103
- **Investment companies**, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**

HOLIDAYS (Continued)
  Legal
    action in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 21
    enumeration, 1-1-216
    school code, exception, 20-1-307
  Liquor store, state — operation on, 16-2-104
  Public employees, observance when occurring on day off, 2-18-603
  Savings banks, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
  School, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
  State liquor store, operation on, 16-2-104
  Trust companies, 32-1-481 — 32-1-485, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Holidays**
  University system employees, 20-25-306

HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS, 72-2-302, 72-2-303
  See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

HOME GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 7
  See also **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

HOME HEALTH CARE
  Agencies, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Defined, 33-22-1001
  Licensing, 49-3-204, 50-5-204, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

HOMEOWNER INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Home insurance; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally

HOMES
  See **HOUSING; PROPERTY, REAL**

HOMES FOR THE AGED
  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

HOME SOLICITATION SALES
  See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

HOMESTEADS
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

HOMICIDE
  See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

HOMOSEXUALITY, 45-5-505
  See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

HONEY
See **APIARIES**

HONORARIUM, VETERANS
See **VETERANS**

HORSERACING, BOARD OF
See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

HORSES AND HORSERACING
See also **SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**, generally
- **Abandoned**, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
- **Beer sales**, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- **Betting**, See **Parimutuel betting**
- **Board of Horseracing**
  - allocation, 2-15-1881
  - authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  - chairman, election, 23-4-102
  - compensation of members, 23-4-102
  - composition, 2-15-1881
  - conflict of interest, 2-15-1881
  - exclusion of detrimental individuals from races, 23-4-202
  - executive secretary, See **Executive secretary**
  - hearings by, 23-4-202
  - implementation of horseracing laws, 23-4-202
  - ineligibility for membership, 2-15-1881
  - insurance, public liability — approval of amount, 23-4-205
  - license to conduct race meet, issuance and revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202, 49-3-204
  - Montana-bred horses, races exclusively for — board to determine when required, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
  - new forms of racing, authorization, 23-4-105
  - powers and duties generally, 23-4-102, 23-4-104, 23-4-105
  - quorum, 23-4-102
  - records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103
  - removal from office, 2-15-1881
  - review of race meets, 23-4-105
  - rulemaking authority, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
  - salaries and expenses of members, 23-4-102
  - supervisory power, 23-4-104, 23-4-105, 23-4-202
  - term of office, 2-15-1881
  - travel expenses, 23-4-102
  - vacancies, 2-15-1881
- **Bonuses to owners**, 23-4-202, 23-4-304
- **Brands**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- **Cities and towns**, regulation of horses within, 7-14-4102
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - board of horseracing records, maintenance and public inspection, 23-4-103
  - executive secretary of board of horseracing, appointment, 23-4-106
  - license for race meets, issuance, 23-4-201, 49-3-204
  - parimutuel betting, gross receipts tax paid to, 23-4-304
  - revenue for implementing provisions, 23-4-304
- **County fair appropriation or tax levy not to be used for**, 7-21-3411
- **Days when race meets lawful**, 23-4-203
- **Dealers**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- **Definitions**, 23-4-101
- **Disposal plants**, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- **Distance of race**, maximum, 45-8-211
- **Estrays**, See **LIVESTOCK**

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)
- **Executive secretary**
  - appointment, 23-4-106
  - conflict of interest, 23-4-106
  - powers and duties, 23-4-106
  - supervision of, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
- **Exotic forms of betting**, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
- **Fees for licenses**, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
- **Herd districts**, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within**
- **Hides**, See **LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers**
- **Independent racing associations**, 23-4-201
- **Inspection of places where race meets to be held**, 23-4-106
- **Insurance**, public liability — licensee required to carry, 23-4-205
- **Licenses for race meets**
  - application, 23-4-201
  - cancellation or revocation, 23-4-201, 23-4-202
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
  - issuance, 23-4-104, 23-4-201
  - relicensure, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
  - suspension, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
- **Markets**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- **Marks and brands**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- **Montana-bred horses**, special competition, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
- **New forms of racing**, authorization, 23-4-105
- **Officials**, 23-4-106
- **Parimutuel betting**
  - board members, prohibited, 2-15-1881
  - bookmaking unlawful, 23-4-301
  - breakage, 23-4-302
  - distribution of deposits, 23-4-302
  - exotic forms of betting, authorization and regulation, 23-4-202, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
  - gross receipts — tax on, report to department of commerce, 23-4-304
  - minors, permitting participation unlawful, 23-4-301
  - officials, wagers prohibited, 23-4-106
  - over- and underpayment, disposition of excess, 23-4-304
  - payout, 23-4-302
  - permitted when, 23-4-301
  - race grounds, must be conducted in, 23-4-301
  - rake-off, 23-4-302
  - rulemaking authority of board of horseracing, 23-4-104
  - supervision by board of horseracing, 23-4-104
  - tax on
    - bets, licensee may withhold, 23-4-303
    - gross receipts, disposition, 23-4-304
  - unclaimed money, disposition, 23-4-305
- **Race meets**
  - dates, 23-4-104
  - days and times lawful, 23-4-203
  - distance of race, exceeding maximum unlawful, 45-8-211
  - exclusion of detrimental individuals, 23-4-202
  - licenses, See **Licenses for race meets**
  - Montana-bred horses, special competition, 23-4-204, 23-4-304
  - new forms, authorization, 23-4-105
  - review by board of horseracing, 23-4-105
  - supervision, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106
- **Rendering plants**, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- **Roundups**, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
- **Running at large**, See **HERD DISTRICTS; LIVESTOCK**
- **Stewards**, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-202
- **Stewards, Board of**, 23-4-101, 23-4-202
- **Strays**, See **LIVESTOCK, Estrays**

HORSES AND HORSERACING (Continued)

- **Streets**, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
- **Table wine sales**, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Time**
  - board members, term, 2-15-1881
  - race meets lawful, when, 23-4-203
- **Trainers**, rulemaking authority, 23-4-104
- **Veterinary standards and practices**, 23-4-104
- **Violation of horseracing laws generally**, penalty, 23-4-201, 23-4-202

HORTICULTURE

See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

- **Agricultural Loan Authority**, representation on, 2-15-3011
- **Agriculture, Department of**
  - apples, inspection and certification, 80-3-201
  - barberry, harmful — duty to destroy, 80-7-303
  - crates, fumigation or seizure, 80-7-201
  - duties generally, 80-1-102
  - fruit pests and diseases, rules regarding, 80-7-201
  - grades for farm products
    - enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
    - establishment, 80-3-104
    - fees for inspection, 80-3-110
    - products or premises where kept, entry and inspection, 80-3-109, 80-3-110
  - importation of plants or seeds, restrictions regarding, 80-7-207
  - infected fruits and vegetables, condemnation and confiscation, 80-7-204
  - insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203
  - inspectors of fruit pests, appointment, 80-7-202
  - orchard diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
  - quarantine of orchards, 80-7-205
- **Apiaries, pollination**, See **APIARIES**
- **Apples**
  - boxes
    - short, to be marked, 80-3-206
    - standard size, 80-3-205
  - bulk, designation of grade, 80-3-204
  - certification, 80-3-201
  - containers, marking, 80-3-203
  - grades, enumeration, 80-3-202
  - inspection, 80-3-201
  - penalty for violations, 80-3-207
- **Associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Barberry control**
  - destruction, 80-7-303
  - "harmful barberry" defined, 80-7-301
  - traffic in or permitting to exist, unlawful, 80-7-302
  - violation, penalty, 80-7-304
- **Beans**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
- **Berries**, weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
- **Brands for farm products**, See **Grades and brands**
- **Cherries**, See **Grades and brands**; **Orchards**
- **Commission merchants**, 30-11-401
- **Commodities**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
- **Cooperative associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**; **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Culls**, See **Apples**; **Grades and brands**
- **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
  - fruit pests, See **Orchards**

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

Disease control for fruits and vegetables (Continued)
- importation and sale of infected fruits and vegetables prohibited, 80-7-204
- importation restrictions, 80-7-207
- infected districts, receiving products from — prohibited, 80-7-209
- insect pests, 80-7-203, 80-7-207, 80-7-208
- inspectors, 80-7-202
- orchards, See **Orchards**
- quarantines against insect pests and plant diseases
  - in other states, 80-7-207
  - orchards, 80-7-205
  - within the state, 80-7-208
- revenue for, Const., XII, 1
- violations and penalty, 80-7-210
- warranties, exemption, 30-2-316

Dry beans, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

Fairs, See **FAIRS**

Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Farm products, standard grades and brands, See **Grades and brands**

Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

Flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Food laws, applicability, 50-31-103

Fruit, See also **Apples**; **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; **Grades and brands**
- weight, 30-12-302, 30-12-408

Fruit trees, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

Grades and brands
- advertisements, statement in, 80-3-107, 80-3-111
- apples, See **Apples**
- conformity, 80-3-103
- culls, labeling, 80-3-105
- definitions, 80-3-101
- enforcement, rules for, 80-3-110
- establishment, notice requirements, 80-3-104
- lack of, unlawful, 80-3-106
- limitation, 80-3-103
- oranges, 80-3-105
- products
  - condition, inspection, 80-3-108 — 80-3-110
  - premises, entry, 80-3-109
- purpose of provisions, 80-3-102
- required, 80-3-105
- seed purposes, for — labeling, 80-3-105
- tags, use of, 80-3-106
- violation and penalties, 80-3-106, 80-3-111

Hail insurance for crops, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally

Insect pests, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**; See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**

Inspectors
- crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
- fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
- nurseries or nurserymen, requests for inspections, 80-7-112

Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

Labels, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Labeling**; **Montana quality label**

Laborers
- income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**

HORTICULTURE (Continued)

- **Landscape architecture**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
- **Markets for produce**, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Merchants**, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
- **Minimum wage**, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- **Montana quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- **Noxious plant management**, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- **Nurseries and nurserymen**, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- **Oranges**, 80-3-105
- **Orchards**
  - compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131
  - crates, use of, 80-7-201
  - diseases, eradication expenses, 80-7-206
  - disinfection of infected plants, trees, and fruits, 80-7-202
  - fruit pests
    - destruction, 80-7-201
    - inspectors, 80-7-202
  - gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - infected stock
    - notification requirements, 80-7-113
    - removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114
  - insect pests, 80-7-203
  - inspectors, 80-7-202
  - quarantines, 80-7-205
  - violations
    - evidence of, 80-7-201
    - penalty, 80-7-210
- **Ornamental plants and shrubs**, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- **Overtime compensation**, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- **Pest control**, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
- **Pesticides Act**, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- **Pollination apiaries**, See **APIARIES**
- **Potatoes**, See **Grades and brands**
- **Produce**
  - grading, See **Grades and brands**
  - wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
- **Public markets for produce**, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- **Quarantines**, 80-7-205, 80-7-207, 80-7-208
- **Rodent control**, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
- **Shrubs**, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- **Societies**, tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- **Standard grades and brands**, See **Grades and brands**
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**
- **Transporting**, free or reduced rates of transportation for caretakers, 69-11-208
- **Trees**, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- **Vegetables**
  - city inspections, 7-21-4202
  - disease control, See **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
  - execution, exemption, 25-13-612
  - seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  - weight, 30-12-301
- **Weed control management**, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Management**
- **Weighing and measuring provisions**, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
- **Wholesalers**, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**

HOSPICES

- See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- **Accountants**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Actions**, question of validity of creation, 7-34-2114
- **Administrative personnel**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Admission to facilities**, 7-34-2123
- **Annexation of land**, 7-34-2151
  - effect, 7-34-2155
  - order for, 7-34-2154, 7-34-2155
  - petition, 7-34-2152
    - decision on, 7-34-2154
    - hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
- **Appeals from orders for withdrawal of land**, 7-34-2158
- **Architects**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Assets following dissolution of district**, disposition, 7-34-2164
- **Audits**, 7-34-2122
- **Board of trustees**
  - appointment when, 7-34-2117, 7-34-2121
  - budget, 7-34-2132
  - candidates for office, 7-34-2117
  - clerk, appointment, 7-34-2119, 7-34-2121
  - compensation, 7-34-2120
  - dissolution of district, duties, 7-34-2164
  - election, 7-34-2115
    - conduct, 7-34-2117
    - first board, 7-34-2116
  - number, 7-34-2115
  - organization, 7-34-2119
  - powers, 7-34-2122
  - rates for services and facilities set by, 7-34-2123
  - tax levy, certification of amount, 7-34-2132 — 7-34-2134
  - term of office, 7-34-2118
  - vacancies, 7-34-2121
  - warrants, issuance, 7-34-2137
- **Bond issues**, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
- **Borrowing**, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
- **Boundaries**
  - annexation of land, alteration by, 7-34-2151
  - proposed district, 7-34-2107, 7-34-2110
- **Budget**, 7-34-2132
- **Buildings and grounds**, 7-34-2122
- **Bylaws**, 7-34-2115, 7-34-2119
- **Charges for services and facilities**, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
- **Contracts**, 7-34-2122
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- **Creation**
  - election
    - ballots, 7-34-2112
    - conduct, 7-34-2112
    - resolution for, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
    - results, certification, 7-34-2114
    - who may vote, 7-34-2113
  - petition
    - affidavit, 7-34-2104
    - details relating to, 7-34-2104
    - filing and certification, 7-34-2105
    - hearing, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
      - notice, 7-34-2107
    - presentation to board of county commissioners, 7-34-2106
    - required, 7-34-2103
  - validity, 7-34-2114
- **Definition**, 7-34-2102
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 7-34-2123

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Dissolution**
  - effect, 7-34-2164
  - order for, 7-34-2163
  - petition, 7-34-2161
    - decision on, 7-34-2163
    - hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
  - time for, 7-34-2161
- **Elections**
  - creation of district, See **Creation**
  - tax levy, additional, 7-34-2135, 7-34-2136
  - trustees, See **Board of trustees**
- **Engineers**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Federal funds**, 7-34-2131
- **Hearings**
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2153
  - creation of district, 7-34-2106 — 7-34-2108
  - dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
- **Indebtedness**
  - dissolution of district, settlement, 7-34-2164
  - withdrawal of land, subject to existing, 7-34-2160
- **Indigents**, services to, 7-34-2123
- **Insurance, liability**, 7-34-2122
- **Lease of facilities or equipment**, 7-34-2122
- **Legal counsel**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Liability insurance**, 7-34-2122
- **Lower income, persons of** — services to, 7-34-2123
- **Notices**
  - hearings
    - annexation of land, 7-34-2153
    - creation of district, 7-34-2107
    - dissolution of district, 7-34-2162
    - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
  - tax levy, additional — election, 7-34-2135
- **Nursing personnel**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Obligations**, payment upon dissolution of district, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
- **Personnel**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Petitions**
  - annexation, for, See **Annexation of land**
  - board of trustees, nomination petitions, 7-34-2117
  - creation, for, See **Creation**
  - dissolution, for, See **Dissolution**
  - withdrawal of land, for, See **Withdrawal of land**
- **Powers**, 7-34-2122
- **Property**, 7-34-2122
- **Protests**
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2153
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157, 7-34-2158
- **Purpose of provisions**, 7-34-2101
- **Rates for services and facilities**, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2123
- **Reports**, 7-34-2122
- **Rules**, 7-34-2122
- **Sale of facilities or equipment**, 7-34-2122
- **Tax levy**
  - additional, 7-34-2134
    - approval, 7-34-2136
    - election required, 7-34-2135
  - annexation of land, effect, 7-34-2155
  - authorization, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2133, 7-34-2134
  - collection and disposition, 7-34-2136, 7-34-2137
  - limitation, 7-34-2133
- **Territory**, 7-34-2111

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Time**
  - annexation of land, hearing on petition, 7-34-2153
  - board of trustees
    - budget, presentation, 7-34-2132
    - nomination petitions, filing, 7-34-2117
    - term of office, 7-34-2118
  - creation
    - election results, certification, 7-34-2114
    - petition
      - examination and certification, 7-34-2105
      - hearing
        - adjournment, 7-34-2108
        - notice, publication and posting, 7-34-2107
    - validity, question of, 7-34-2114
  - dissolution, 7-34-2161
    - effective date, 7-34-2164
    - petition, notice of hearing — publication and posting, 7-34-2162
  - tax levy, additional, 7-34-2134
  - withdrawal of land
    - effective date, 7-34-2159
    - petition for
      - filing, 7-34-2156
      - hearing and notice, 7-34-2157
- **Treasurer**, ex officio, 7-34-2137
- **Trustees**, See **Board of trustees**
- **Warrants**, 7-34-2137
- **Withdrawal of land**
  - effective date, 7-34-2159
  - indebtedness, existing — subject to, 7-34-2160
  - order for, review and appeal from, 7-34-2158
  - petition, 7-34-2156
    - decision on, 7-34-2158
    - hearing and notice, 7-34-2157

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE

See generally **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

HOSTAGES

See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

HOSTILE WITNESSES

See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

- **Agisters' liens**, See **LIENS**
- **Alcoholic beverages**, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
- **Baggage**, See **Property of guests**
- **Beer**, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
- **Blind persons**, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- **"Boardinghouse" defined**, 50-51-102

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)
- **Construction standards**, 50-51-103
- **Cooperation between governmental agencies for regulation**, 50-51-104
- **County attorney**, prosecution of violations, 50-51-105
- **Criminal charges**, 50-51-106, See also **Violations**
- **Definitions**, 50-51-102
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Enforcement of provisions**, See also **Violations**
  - cancellation of license, by, 50-51-209, See **Licensing**
  - county attorney, authority, 50-51-105
  - department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 50-51-103
  - inspections, 50-51-101, 50-51-301, See **Inspections**
  - investigations, 50-51-107, 50-51-301
- **Fire**
  - property loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
  - safety regulation, 50-51-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Funding of inspection functions**, 50-51-303
- **Furnishings**, 50-51-103
- **Game animals or birds**, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - cooperative agreements with governmental agencies, 50-51-104
  - inspections by, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
    - joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - investigations by, 50-51-107, 50-51-301
  - licenses
    - alteration by, 50-51-213
    - applications to and forms prescribed by, 50-51-202
    - cancellation by, 50-51-209, 50-51-213
    - correction plan to, 50-51-210
    - destruction by, 50-51-213
    - fee to, 50-51-204
    - hearings on cancellation or denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
    - issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-51-201, 50-51-214
    - list of licensees to, 50-51-208
    - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - local boards of health, annual payments for inspections, 50-51-303
  - one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  - rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-301
  - violations
    - cancellation of license, 50-51-209, 50-51-213
    - notice to licensees, 50-51-210
- **Health**, protection as purpose of regulation, 50-51-101
- **Housekeeping**, 50-51-103
- **Inspections**
  - access to premises for health officers, 50-51-302
  - authority, 50-51-301
  - funding, 50-51-303
  - joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - purpose, 50-51-101
- **Investigations**
  - authority, 50-51-301
  - nursing services, complaint regarding provision, 50-51-107
- **Landlord-tenant provisions**, applicability, 70-24-104
- **Licensing**
  - application, 50-51-202, 50-51-204
  - cancellation, 50-51-209 — 50-51-213
  - correction, plan of, 50-51-210
  - denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-212, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
  - destruction of license by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-213
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
- expiration, 50-51-207
- fee, 50-51-204, 50-51-205
- hearings on cancellation or denial, 50-51-211, 50-51-215
- list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-208
- local health officers, refusal by, 50-51-214, 50-51-215
- multiple-type establishments, 50-51-201, 50-51-212, 50-51-213
- nontransferable, 50-51-206
- one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- renewal, 50-51-203
- required, 50-51-201
- separate licenses for each establishment, 50-51-201
- validation by local health officers, 50-2-118, 50-51-214

Liens of
- agisters, See **LIENS**
- hotel, See **LIENS**

Liquor, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Local health officers, authority, See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101, 50-51-107
Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
"Motel" defined, 50-51-102
Nursing services, provision prohibited, 50-5-101, 50-51-107
Offenses, See **Violations**
One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
Outbuildings, guests' property stored in, 70-6-505
Parks, within, 69-14-559
Personal care facilities, exclusion as, 50-51-107
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property of guests
- fire, loss or damage by, 70-6-503 — 70-6-505
- liability, 70-6-501, 70-6-504
- negligence, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503
- notice to guest of liability limitations, 70-6-501, 70-6-504
- outbuildings, property stored in, 70-6-505
- safe for, 70-6-504
- unclaimed
  - lien for storage, 70-9-501
  - sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  - surplus proceeds, 70-9-502

Purpose of provisions, 50-51-101
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Registration and supervision, 50-51-103
"Retirement home" defined, 50-51-102
"Roominghouse" defined, 50-51-102
Rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-51-103, 50-51-301
Safe for guest's property, 70-6-504
Sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
Sanitation, 50-51-103
Seats for employees, 39-2-201
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
"Tourist home" defined, 50-51-102
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Violations
- cancellation of license, 50-51-209, 50-51-211
- corrections, plan of, 50-51-210
- criminal charges, 50-51-106
- hearing, 50-51-211
- penalties, 50-51-106, 50-51-209

HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
        prosecution, 50-51-105
        written statement not required, 50-51-211
    Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
    Water supply, 50-51-103

HOT PURSUIT

See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

HOT SPRINGS, 50-53-102

See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

HOUSEBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; PUBLIC OFFICERS; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

HOUSES OF ILL FAME

See **CRIMES, Prostitution**

HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SALES

See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

HOUSETRAILERS

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

HOUSING

Authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Blighted areas, rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Board of Housing
    allocation, 2-15-1814
    audit, annually, 90-6-124
    composition, 2-15-1814
    conflict of interest, applicability to members, 2-15-1814
    economic development board, loans to, 17-5-1520, 90-6-104
    investments, board of — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211
    lower income housing development, authority, See **Lower income, development**
    meetings, 90-6-105
    officers and staff, 2-15-1814
    quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1814
    rules, 90-6-105
    seal, 90-6-104
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Cities and towns
    authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

HOUSING (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
- damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
- houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
- unsanitary and unsafe private dwellings
  - policy and findings, 7-15-4102
  - rehabilitation, assistance, 7-15-4103

Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-106, See also **Lower income, development**

Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**

County authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**

Development
- commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-106
- lower income, See **Lower income, development**
- multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- retirement, See **Lower income, development**

Disaster victims, temporary housing for, 10-3-103, 10-3-313

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Eminent domain, effect, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Financing, lower income, See **Lower income, development**; See also specific lending institution main categories; **LOANS, Real estate**

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

"Housing accommodation" defined, 49-4-203

Housing Act of 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1, See **Lower income, development**

Housing, Board of, See **Board of Housing**

Landlord-tenant relations, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Lower income, development
- accounting system, 90-6-110
- appropriations, 90-6-120
- approval of programs, criteria, 90-6-109
- authorities for, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- board of housing
  - accounts, 90-6-107
  - approval of programs, 90-6-109
  - audit, annual, 90-6-124
  - bond and negotiable instrument issues, 90-6-111 — 90-6-116, 90-6-118, 90-6-121
  - financing programs, 90-6-108
  - loans by, 90-6-108
  - meetings, 90-6-105
  - powers generally, 90-6-104
  - rules, 90-6-104 — 90-6-106, 90-6-127
  - sponsor approval, 90-6-103
  - sponsors, supervision, 90-6-110
  - tenant relocation, 90-6-103
- bonds and negotiable instrument issues
  - allocation, 90-6-127
  - authorization, 90-6-111
  - cancellation, 90-6-115
  - capital reserve account
    - proceeds to, 90-6-119
    - security, as, 90-6-119
  - credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
  - defined, 90-6-103
  - impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
  - interest, 90-6-111
  - liability, 90-6-114
  - negotiability, 90-6-117

HOUSING (Continued)

Lower income, development (Continued)
- bonds and negotiable instrument issues (Continued)
  - pledge to secure, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
  - refunding bonds, 90-6-111
  - resolution, 90-6-111, 90-6-112
  - sale, 90-6-119
  - security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
  - signature, 90-6-118
  - taxation, 90-6-103, 90-6-111, 90-6-125
  - terms, 90-6-111
  - total amount, 90-6-111
  - trust indenture to secure, 90-6-116
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 90-6-117
- capital reserve account
  - appropriations to, 90-6-120
  - creation, 90-6-107
  - maintenance, 90-6-120
  - revenue to, 90-6-119
  - use, 90-6-119
- chronic economic distress, designation of areas, 90-6-127
- citation of housing act of 1975, 90-6-101
- commerce, department of
  - functions, 90-1-106
  - liability, 90-6-114
  - revenue bonds, administrative personnel, 90-6-112
- costs of development, 90-6-110
- credit of state not pledged, 90-6-123
- definitions, 90-6-103, 90-6-119
- federal sums in lieu of taxes, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
- financing programs, 90-6-108
- hearings, 90-6-109
- housing authority enterprise fund
  - creation, 90-6-107
  - investment income, deposit to, 90-6-104
  - use, 90-6-107
- inspection, 90-6-110
- legislative intent, 90-6-102
- liability, 90-6-123
- maintenance, 90-6-110
- public hearings, 90-6-109
- purpose, 90-6-102
- qualifications, 90-6-109
- real estate broker provisions, licensing exemption, 37-51-103
- records, 90-6-110
- refunding obligations
  - impairment, pledge of state, 90-6-126
  - issuance, 90-6-121
  - sale, 90-6-122
  - taxation, 90-6-125
- rental units owned by for-profit sponsor, 90-6-109
- resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
- resident selection, 90-6-110
- rules
  - administrative procedure act, to be in accordance with, 90-6-105
  - authority to make, 90-6-104
  - cost of development, 90-6-110
  - scope, 90-6-106
- sponsor
  - defined, 90-6-103
  - supervision, 90-6-110
- standards, 90-6-110

HOUSING (Continued)

Lower income, development (Continued)
        state liability, 90-6-123
        taxation on revenue obligations, 90-6-125, See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
    Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-402
    Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
    Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
    Multifamily, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**; See also **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
    Municipal authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
    Projects, See **Lower income, development**
    Public housing, See **Lower income, development**
    Rental, See **Lower income, development**; **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
    Resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
    Retirement housing, See **Lower income, development**; **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
    Roominghouses, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
    Senior citizens, housing for, See **Lower income, development**; **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
    Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305
    Temporary housing for disaster victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
    Trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
    Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
    Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
    Visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
    Weatherization, See **ENERGY**
    Winterizing, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
    Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See also **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1

    See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY

    Actions, 7-15-2110
    Administration, 7-15-2112
    Area of operation, 7-15-2111
    Borrowing, 7-15-2121
    Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-15-2111
    Collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    Commissioners
        appointment, 7-15-2105
        incorporation, application for, 7-15-2107
        municipal housing authority provisions, applicability to, 7-15-2112
    Contracts, actions involving, 7-15-2110
    Conveyances, acceptance, 7-15-2122
    County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
    Creation
        decision concerning, 7-15-2105
        petition
            filing, 7-15-2102
            hearing, 7-15-2104
                notice, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
        regularity, presumption of, 7-15-2110
    Definitions, 7-15-2112, 7-15-2124
    Dwellings, rent or sale, 7-15-2122

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY (Continued)

- **Employees**, collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Farmers of low income**, See **Rural housing projects**
- **Findings**, 7-15-2101
- **Grants**, acceptance, 7-15-2121
- **Hearings**, 7-15-2102 — 7-15-2104
- **Incorporation**
  - application, 7-15-2107
    - effect of filing and recording, 7-15-2109
    - processing, 7-15-2108
  - certificate of, 7-15-2108
    - admissibility in evidence, 7-15-2110
- **Labor organizations**, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Laws controlling**, 7-15-2114
- **Leases**, 7-15-2122
- **Municipal housing authority provisions**, applicability, 7-15-2112
- **Nonprofit**, to be, 7-15-2113
- **Notices**, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2103
- **Operation**, 7-15-2112
  - area of, 7-15-2111
  - rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
- **Petition for creation**, See **Creation**
- **Policy**, 7-15-2101
- **Purchase agreements**, 7-15-2122
- **Rentals**
  - payments from, in lieu of taxes, 7-15-2115
  - rates, 7-15-2113
- **Rural housing projects**
  - authorization, 7-15-2121
  - farmers of low income
    - applications for housing, 7-15-2123
    - defined, 7-15-2124
  - operation, 7-15-2122
- **Taxation**
  - obligations, on, 90-6-125
  - rentals, payments from — in lieu of, 7-15-2115
  - rural dwellings, subject to — when, 7-15-2122
- **Time**
  - creation, petition for
    - denial, filing of subsequent petitions, 7-15-2105
    - notice of hearing, publication and posting, 7-15-2103
  - rentals in lieu of taxes, payment, 7-15-2115
- **Unions for employees**, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations**
  - criteria for determining, 7-15-2106
  - farmers of low income, 7-15-2123, 7-15-2124

HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW

See generally **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL

- **Actions**
  - contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412
  - creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
  - obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530
  - sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
- **Affidavits**, 7-15-4458
- **Agents**, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4529
- **Bequests**, acceptance, 7-15-4460
- **Bondholders**, See **Obligees**
- **Bonds**
  - borrowing upon, 7-15-4502
  - breach or default, 7-15-4527
  - contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  - covenants, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
    - breach or default, 7-15-4527
  - defined, 7-15-4402
  - details, 7-15-4506
  - funds, creation, 7-15-4511
  - indebtedness, nature of, 7-15-4503
  - interim certificates
    - issuance, 7-15-4509
    - negotiability, 7-15-4504
  - investments, as, 7-15-4505
  - issuance, authorization, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4506
  - liability, 7-15-4503
  - mortgages, secured by, See **Mortgages**
  - nature of indebtedness, 7-15-4503
  - negotiability, 7-15-4504
  - powers generally, 7-15-4521
  - property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
  - purchase by housing authority, 7-15-4508
  - redemption, 7-15-4522
  - rents and fees, provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
  - sale, 7-15-4507
  - signatures, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4510
  - taxation, 90-6-125
  - trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
- **Borrowing**, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4502
- **Boundaries**, 7-15-4413
  - overlapping authorities, 7-15-4414
- **Bylaws**, 7-15-4451
- **Collective bargaining for employees**, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Commissioners**
  - accountability required, 7-15-4530
  - appointment, 7-15-4431
    - authorization, 7-15-4406
    - certificate, 7-15-4431
  - bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
  - chairman, 7-15-4431, 7-15-4439
  - compensation, 7-15-4433
  - conduct of business, 7-15-4439
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  - contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
  - defined, 7-15-4402
  - dissolution of authority, discharge upon, 7-15-4423
  - employees, 7-15-4439
  - expenses, 7-15-4433
  - incorporation
    - application for, 7-15-4409
    - certificate of, 7-15-4410
  - investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
  - laws, compliance, 7-15-4453
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4435
  - removal, 7-15-4436
    - charges, copy to, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)
  removal (Continued)
    obligee, right to request, 7-15-4437
    proceedings, record, 7-15-4438
  term of office, 7-15-4432
  vacancies, 7-15-4434
  violations, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
"Community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402, See **Housing projects**
Conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
Contracts
  bonds
    amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
    default, moneys advanced for, 7-15-4527
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  contractors, compliance with labor standards, 7-15-4466
  defaults, 7-15-4466
  defined, 7-15-4402
  execution, 7-15-4451
  federal financial assistance, for, 7-15-4457
  federal government, with, 7-15-4466
  laws regarding, compliance, 7-15-4453
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4531
  title to property, subject to, 7-15-4463
  validity or enforcement, actions involving, 7-15-4412
Cooperation
  governmental units and housing authorities, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4420
  housing authorities, between, 7-15-4415
  planning agencies, with, 7-15-4454
Corporate agents, 7-15-4452
Corporations, formation, 7-15-4452
Counsel, 7-15-4439, 7-15-4458
County housing authorities, applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
Creation
  boundaries, effect of existence of more than one city, 7-15-4413
  decision concerning, 7-15-4406
  election required, 7-15-4408
  petition
    filing, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4406
    hearing, 7-15-4405
      notice, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
  presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
Definitions, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
Determinations, availability, 7-15-4459
Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4460
Dissolution
  authorization, 7-15-4422
  resolution for, 7-15-4423
Elderly families
  defined, 7-15-4402
  low-rent housing for, 7-15-4456
    federal financial assistance, 7-15-4457
Election, 7-15-4408
Eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
Employees, 7-15-4439
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  contracts and covenants, performance compelled, 7-15-4529
  investigations or examinations, conduct, 7-15-4458
Examinations, 7-15-4458
Federal financial assistance
  grants, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
Federal financial assistance (Continued)
        housing projects, 7-15-4466
        low-rent housing, 7-15-4457
    Findings
        housing authorities, availability, 7-15-4459
        legislative, 7-15-4401
    Funding
        initial, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4420
        interim, 7-15-4418, 7-15-4420
        loans, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4420
    Funds
        bonds, purchase, 7-15-4508
        investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
        special, creation, 7-15-4511
    Government housing projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
    Grants, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4511
    Hearings
        commissioners, removal, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
        investigations, 7-15-4458
        petition for creation, 7-15-4405
    Housing projects
        additional, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
        "community facilities" defined, 7-15-4402
        conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
        cooperation regarding, 7-15-4415, 7-15-4416
        covenants regarding, 7-15-4525
        defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
        disposal, limitations when, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4525
        federal assistance, 7-15-4466
        government financing involved, mortgage powers, 7-15-4526
        government projects, 7-15-4461, 7-15-4466
        income and revenues
            bonds payable by, 7-15-4501
                purchase, 7-15-4508
            funds for, 7-15-4511
            obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
            pledge of, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4524
                release, 7-15-4525
            receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
            trust indentures, See **Trust indentures**
            use and disposition, 7-15-4524
        laws, subject to, 7-15-4455
        mortgages, See **Mortgages**
        nonprofit, to be, 7-15-4421
        obligee, to take possession when, 7-15-4527, 7-15-4529
        powers regarding, 7-15-4452, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
        receivers, appointment, 7-15-4530
        rentals
            determination and use, 7-15-4524
            establishment, 7-15-4421, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4524
            funds for, 7-15-4511
            obligee, collection, 7-15-4527
            pledge of, 7-15-4524
                release, 7-15-4525
            receiver, collection, 7-15-4530
            taxes, payment in lieu of, 7-15-4464
    Incorporation
        application, 7-15-4409
            filing and recording, effect, 7-15-4411
            processing, 7-15-4410
        certificate of, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4414
            copy, admissibility in evidence, 7-15-4412

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
- **Injunction**, 7-15-4529
- **Investigatory powers**, 7-15-4458
- **Investments**
  - bonds, as, 7-15-4505
  - funds, 7-15-4502
- **Judgment, deficiency**, 7-15-4532
- **Labor organizations**, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Laws**
  - compliance, 7-15-4453
  - contracts, regarding — compliance, 7-15-4453
  - controlling authorities, 7-15-4440
  - housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455
- **Leases**
  - contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
  - housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  - obligations incurred under
    - bonds
      - breach or default, 7-15-4527
      - contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
      - redemption, 7-15-4522
      - trustee, use of, 7-15-4528
    - funds, creation, 7-15-4511
    - powers concerning, 7-15-4506, 7-15-4521
    - property, provisions for management and use, 7-15-4525
    - rents, fees, and revenues — provisions for determination and use, 7-15-4524
  - obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  - property, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
- **Legal services**, 7-15-4439
- **Liens**
  - judgment, deficiency — as, 7-15-4532
  - mortgage foreclosures, effect, 7-15-4526
  - property, not permitted, 7-15-4525
  - rents, fees, and revenues — not permitted, 7-15-4525
- **Loans**
  - municipalities, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
  - powers regarding, 7-15-4502
  - proceeds, funds for, 7-15-4511
- **Low income, persons of**
  - defined, 7-15-4402
  - dwelling accommodations, provision for, 7-15-4454
- **Low-rent housing**, See **Elderly families**
- **Money deposited by**, security, 7-15-4512
- **Mortgages**
  - bonds
    - default, moneys advanced for, 7-15-4527
    - interim certificates, 7-15-4509
    - redemption, terms of, 7-15-4506
    - secured by, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4526
  - covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
  - debts secured by, insurance, 7-15-4460
  - default, 7-15-4526
  - defined, 7-15-4402
  - federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
  - foreclosure, 7-15-4463, 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
  - government financing of projects, power regarding, 7-15-4526
  - obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  - powers regarding, 7-15-4521, 7-15-4525, 7-15-4526
  - projects, government financing — power regarding, 7-15-4526
  - rents, fees, or revenues — pledge by, 7-15-4524
    - release, 7-15-4525

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
- **Municipality**
  - bonds, liability, 7-15-4503
  - cooperation, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
  - defined, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  - donations or advances, 7-15-4418
  - loans by, reimbursement, 7-15-4419
  - plans, recommendations, 7-15-4454
  - property belonging to, consent for acquisition, 7-15-4462
  - reports to, 7-15-4467
- **Nonprofit**, to be, 7-15-4421
- **Notices**
  - bond sales, 7-15-4507
  - hearing on petition for creation, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4404
- **Oaths**, administering, 7-15-4458
- **Obligations**
  - bonds, See **Bonds**
  - investments, 7-15-4505
  - leases, incurred under, See **Leases**
  - negotiability, 7-15-4504
  - temporary, 7-15-4509
- **Obligees**
  - bond contracts, amendment or abrogation, 7-15-4523
  - bonds and bond covenants, breach or default, 7-15-4527
  - commissioners, request for removal, 7-15-4437
  - defined, 7-15-4402
  - government as, 7-15-4526
  - housing projects, to take possession when, 7-15-4527
  - mortgages
    - foreclosure powers, 7-15-4526
    - remedies resulting from, 7-15-4530
  - remedies
    - cumulative, to be, 7-15-4531
    - general, 7-15-4529
    - limitations, 7-15-4532
    - special, 7-15-4530
- **Ordinances**
  - commissioners, authorization to appoint, 7-15-4406
    - effective when, 7-15-4408
  - housing projects, subject to, 7-15-4455
- **Overlapping authorities**, 7-15-4414
- **Payments to local and state entities**, 7-15-4465
- **Perpetual succession**, 7-15-4451
- **Petition to create**, See **Creation**
- **Planning agencies**, cooperation with, 7-15-4454
- **Policy**, 7-15-4401
- **Powers**
  - bonds and lease obligations, 7-15-4521
  - exercise, 7-15-4452
    - limitations when, 7-15-4502
  - general, 7-15-4451
  - housing projects, 7-15-4454, 7-15-4466
  - investigatory, 7-15-4458
  - loans, regarding, 7-15-4502
  - property, 7-15-4460
- **Projects**, See **Housing projects**
- **Property**
  - acquisition, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462
  - bond provisions regarding, 7-15-4525
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4435
  - covenants concerning, 7-15-4525
  - disposition, 7-15-4460
  - eminent domain, 7-15-4460 — 7-15-4462

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)
Property (Continued)
        execution, exemption from, 7-15-4532
        housing projects, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
        insurance, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
        investigations, 7-15-4458
        management and use, 7-15-4525
        mortgages, See **Mortgages**
        "real property" defined, 7-15-4402
        title to, 7-15-4463
    Real property, See **Property**
    Remedies of obligees, See **Obligees**
    Rentals, See **Housing projects**
    Reports, 7-15-4467
    Reserves
        funds, creation, 7-15-4511
        investment, 7-15-4502
    Resolutions
        bonds
            interim certificates, details, 7-15-4509
            issuance, authorization, 7-15-4506
            secured by, 7-15-4501
        boundaries, inclusion of other city, 7-15-4413
        cooperation among governmental units and authorities, regarding, 7-15-4420
        creation, petition for — denial, 7-15-4406
        dissolution, for, 7-15-4423
        federal financial assistance, approval, 7-15-4457
        funding, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
        implementation of certain provisions, procedure, 7-15-4420
        loans, implementation of provisions, 7-15-4420
        money deposited by, security provisions, 7-15-4512
        overlapping authorities, consent for operation, 7-15-4414
        property, necessity of acquisition, 7-15-4462
        rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524
    Revenues, See **Housing projects**, income and revenues
    Rules, 7-15-4451
    Seal, 7-15-4451
    Services, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
    Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505
    Subpoenas, issuance, 7-15-4458
    Sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
    Taxation
        obligations, on, 90-6-125
        payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
    Time
        bonds
            maturity, 7-15-4506
            sale, publication of notice, 7-15-4507
        commissioners
            charges against, copy to, 7-15-4436, 7-15-4437
            term of office, 7-15-4432
        creation, petition for
            notice of hearing, publication, 7-15-4404
            subsequent, filing, 7-15-4406
        dissolution of authority, 7-15-4422
        donations or advances from municipality, 7-15-4418
        rentals in lieu of taxes, payment, 7-15-4464
        reports to municipality, 7-15-4467
    Trust indentures
        bonds
            default, moneys advanced for, 7-15-4527
            interim certificates, 7-15-4509

HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL (Continued)

Trust indentures (Continued)
  bonds (Continued)
    redemption, terms, 7-15-4506
    secured by pledge of revenues, 7-15-4501
  defined, 7-15-4402
  federal government, required by, 7-15-4466
  obligees, remedies, 7-15-4530
  rents, fees, or revenues — pledged by, 7-15-4524
Unions for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
  determination, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4454
    availability, 7-15-4459
    criteria, 7-15-4407
  policy, 7-15-4401
Utilities, property belonging to — acquisition, 7-15-4462
Witnesses, 7-15-4458

HOUSING, BOARD OF

See **HOUSING**

HUCKSTERS

See also **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**, generally

Defined, 7-21-2501
Execution, exemption, 25-13-612
Licenses
  application, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display upon demand, 7-21-2507
  failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508
  fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  issuance, 7-21-2506
  nontransferability, 7-21-2504
  required, 7-21-2503
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2502
Violations, 7-21-2507, 7-21-2508

HUMAN REMAINS

See **CORPSES**

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS

Audits, 53-10-505
Block grant funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Definitions, 53-10-501
Eligibility for block grant funding, 53-10-503
Fiscal and program responsibility, 53-10-505
Funding, 53-10-502 — 53-10-504
Plan for use of funds, 53-10-504
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — approval of plan for use of block grant funds, 53-10-504

HUMAN RIGHTS

See generally **DISCRIMINATION; OFFENDERS, FORMER; RIGHTS**

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

HUMAN RIGHTS, COMMISSION FOR
  See **DISCRIMINATION**

HUMAN SERVICES, Const., XII, 3
  See generally **HEALTH; HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF; INSTITUTIONS; INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF; LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

HUSBAND AND WIFE
  See also **MARRIAGE**
- **Abandonment**, liability for support following, 40-2-104
- **Abduction**, suit for, 27-1-515
- **Abortion**, notice to husband, 50-20-107
- **Abuse of spouse**, See **Battered spouses grant programs**
- **Actions**
  - capacity as parties, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
  - judgment, 25-9-102
- **Acts of spouse**, liability for, 40-2-106
- **Adoption of children**, See **ADOPTION**
- **Affinity**, relationship by, 1-1-219
- **Alcoholism of spouse**, rights and responsibilities, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE, Parents, spouse, or next of kin of alcoholic**
- **Alienation of affections**, 27-1-601, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
- **Annulment of marriage**, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
- **Antenuptial contracts**, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
- **Artificial insemination**, determination of paternity as result of, 40-6-106
- **Autopsy**, authorization of spouse, 50-21-103
- **Battered spouses grant programs**
  - creation, 40-2-401
  - funds, 40-2-402, 40-2-405
  - grants, criteria for, 40-2-403
  - research and statistics, compilation, 40-2-402
  - services authorized, 40-2-404
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of
    - duties, 40-2-402
    - grants, criteria, 40-2-403
    - services, authorization, 40-2-404
- **Battering**, injunctive relief, 27-19-201, 40-4-106
- **Boats**, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
- **Children**, See also **Minors, married**
  - custody of when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
  - education expenses, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
  - former marriage, children of — support liability, 40-6-217
  - residence, rules for determining, 1-1-215
  - support, See **Support**
- **Cohabitation**, See **COHABITATION**
- **Community property**, See **Property**, individual
- **Conciliation of controversies**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
- **Consent of spouse**, agreement to procure unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
- **Conservator**, married person as, 40-2-108
- **Contracts**
  - alteration of legal relation, limitation, 40-2-303
  - liability of spouse, 40-2-302
  - marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Contract** categories
  - power to make, 40-2-301

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
        prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303; See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
        separation agreement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
        settlement contracts, See **Marriage**
        support, for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
        trust provisions, applicability, 40-2-301
    Conveyance of property between, See **Property**
    County jails, as prisoners in, 7-32-2221
    Custodial interference, 45-5-304
    Custody of children when husband and wife living separate, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
    Debts of spouses
        contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
        earnings and accumulations, liability when
            married persons, 40-2-205
            separated persons, 40-2-206
        gambling losses, civil action to recover, 23-5-132
        general liability, 40-2-106
        medicaid payments, liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
        property, individual — liability when, 40-2-209
        wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
        work and labor, liability when, 40-2-207
    Declaration of invalidity, See **MARRIAGE**
    Developmental disability of spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
    Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
    Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
    Domestic violence grant programs, See **Battered spouses grant programs**
    Dwelling, exclusion of spouse from, 40-2-201
    Earnings and accumulations
        exemption from debts, how determined, 40-2-210
        liability for debts
            married persons when, 40-2-205
            separated persons when, 40-2-206
        necessary articles, how determined, 40-2-210
        wage assignment, consent of spouse required, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
        work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
    Education of children, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
    Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
    Execution, effect of marriage, See **EXECUTION, Marriage**
    Fiduciary, married person as, 40-2-108
    Force, right to use — when, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
    Gambling losses, civil action for recovery by spouse, 23-5-132
    Guardianship, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Spouses**
    Home, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
    Homesteads, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
    Immunity to suit, 40-5-110
        interspousal, abolishment, 40-2-109
    Individual property, See **Property**
    Insurance, effectuation, 33-15-401
    Interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
    Inventory of individual property, See **Property**, individual
    Jails, county — as prisoners in, 7-32-2221
    Joint tenants, husband and wife as, 40-2-105
    Judgment for or against married person, 25-9-102
        execution, See **EXECUTION, Marriage**
    Judicial Standards Commission, conflict of interest in proceedings, 3-1-1108
    Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
    Legal relation, how altered, 40-2-303
    Legal separation, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

- **Liability for acts or debts of spouse**, 40-2-106, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210
  - boating accidents or violations, 23-2-505
- **Marriage**
  - contract, obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  - generally, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
  - obligations, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  - presumption, 26-1-602
  - settlement contracts, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
- **Medicaid payments**, spouse's liability for reimbursement, 53-6-144
- **Medical care for married minors**, See **MINORS, Medical care**
- **Mental illness of spouse**, rights and responsibilities, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- **Minors, married**, See also **Children**
  - child abuse proceedings, husband-wife privilege suspended, 41-3-404
  - consent and liability for medical care of spouse, 41-1-402, 41-1-404
  - marriage settlement contracts, 40-2-315
  - medical care, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
- **Motorboats**, liability of owner for negligent operation by spouse, 23-2-505
- **Necessaries**
  - compensation to third person for support when, 40-2-103
  - contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  - determined how, 40-2-210
  - earnings and accumulations liable for, 40-2-205, 40-2-206
  - property, chargeable upon — when, 40-2-106
  - property, individual — liability, 40-2-209
  - separated persons — earnings and accumulations, liability for, 40-2-206
  - work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
- **Nonsupport of spouse**, 45-5-621
- **Obligations**, 40-2-101
- **Parent and child relationship**, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
- **Paternity**, establishment, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- **Personal property**, See **Property**
- **Personal representative**, married person as, 40-2-108
- **Power of attorney**, transfers of property, 40-2-202, 70-20-107, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Powers of attorney**
- **Power to act without consent of spouse when**, 40-2-108
- **Pregnancy**
  - abortion, notice to husband, 50-20-107
  - artificial insemination, determination of paternity, 40-6-106
  - serological test results, report to husband, 50-19-107
- **Prenuptial or postnuptial contracts**, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
- **Prisoners**, as — in county jails, 7-32-2221
- **Privileged communications**, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
- **Property**
  - common ownership, 40-4-202
  - antenuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  - conveyance, 1-5-206, 40-2-202
    - disabilities, removal, 1-5-206
    - homestead, 70-32-301
    - prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
    - recording certificate provisions, inapplicable, 15-7-307
  - debts, liability
    - contracted before marriage, 40-2-208
    - spouse's, chargeable upon property when, 40-2-106, 40-2-209
  - deeds prior to 1900, presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
  - dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dower**
  - estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
  - execution, See **EXECUTION, Marriage**

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

- **Property** (Continued)
  - fee simple title of real property, transfer or conveyance, 40-2-202
  - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, as defendants, 70-27-111
  - homesteads, 70-32-301, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
  - individual
    - contract liability of spouse, 40-2-301, 40-2-302
      - legal relation, alteration of, 40-2-303
    - debts, exemption from — when, 40-2-210
    - defined, 40-2-202
    - earnings and accumulations
      - exemption from debts when, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
      - liability for debts when, 40-2-205
      - separated persons, 40-2-206
      - work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
    - inventory
      - acknowledgment and proof, 40-2-203
      - exempted from debts and liabilities when, 40-2-209
      - index, 7-4-2619
      - recording, 7-4-2613
      - recording and effect, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
    - liability for debts, 40-2-206 — 40-2-209
    - necessaries, how determined, 40-2-210
  - interest in, when husband and wife separate, 40-2-201
  - joint tenancy, 40-2-105
  - necessaries chargeable against, when, 40-2-106
  - power of attorney, executed when, 40-2-202, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Powers of attorney**
  - prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
  - probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Spouse**
  - redemption, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
  - rights, how governed, 40-2-311
  - settlement, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315, 40-4-202, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
  - tenancy in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
  - title and ownership, how proved, 40-2-203
    - evidence, prima facie, 40-2-204
    - transfer, 40-2-202
  - transfer, 40-2-202
- **Property settlement following dissolution of marriage or separation**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- **Prostitution**, promoting unlawful, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  - testimony against spouse admissible in evidence, 45-5-604
- **Protection**, right to use force, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
- **Putative spouse**, rights and status, 40-1-404
- **Real property**, See **Property**
- **Reconciliation of spouses**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
- **Redemption of property upon execution**, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**, spouse
- **Residence**, exclusion from — when, 40-2-201
- **Rights**, property — how governed, 40-2-311
- **Seduction**, suit for, 27-1-514, See **SEDUCTION**
- **Separate property**, See **Property**, individual
- **Separation**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
- **Separation agreement**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
- **Settlements**, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
- **Sexual offenses**, See **CRIMES**
- **Spouse's children by former marriage**, support liability, 40-6-217
- **Sue and be sued**, power to, 25-5-201, 25-5-202, 40-2-106, 40-2-107, 40-2-109
- **Support**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT**, generally
  - administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  - compensation to third person when, 40-2-103

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Continued)

Support (Continued)
- contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
- dueling, as damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- earnings and accumulations, liability for support, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210, 70-1-417
- failure to provide, exception, 40-2-103, 45-5-621
- mutual obligation, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
- prisoners, disposition of earnings for, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
- reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- spouse
  - children of former marriage, support liability, 40-6-217
  - duty of support, 40-2-101, 40-2-102
  - not liable when, 40-2-104

Tenants, joint or common — when, 40-2-105
Theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
Torts, intentional, right to sue, 40-2-109
Trustee, married person as, 40-2-108
Utilities, rural cooperatives — as
- members, 35-18-101
- trustees, 35-18-311

Veterans, spouses of
- employment preference, 10-2-201 — 10-2-206, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
- veterans' home, admittance, 10-2-401, 10-2-403

Wages, See **Earnings and accumulations**
Work and labor of married person, 40-2-207

HYDROCARBON PRODUCTION FACILITIES

See **FACILITY SITING**, generally

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FACILITY SITING**; **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**; **WATER**

I

ICE CREAM AND ICE CREAM FACTORIES

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

ICE PLANTS

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

IDENTIFICATION

Brands, See **BRANDS**
Cards, highway patrol identification, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Consumer reports
- consumer, 31-3-123
- users, 31-3-114

Criminal, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Dentures, 37-4-503
Documents of title, 30-7-207
Door-to-door salespersons, 30-14-503

IDENTIFICATION (Continued)

- **Drug research subjects**, confidential, 50-32-106
- **Electrical device**, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
- **Electronic funds transfer number**, 32-6-103, 32-6-303, 32-6-306
- **Evidence**, See **EVIDENCE, Authentication or identification**
- **Fingerprints**, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- **Firearms**, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
- **Geophysical exploration crews**, 82-1-101
- **Highway Patrol identification cards**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**
- **Installment sales contracts**, blank spaces for identification numbers, 31-1-231
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- **Machine**, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
- **Motor vehicle numbers**, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- **Negotiable instruments**, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- **Personal solicitation salespersons**, 30-14-503
- **Persons**, by name, 26-1-602
- **Private investigators, unarmed** — identification cards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
- **Rentals of personal property**, false identification, 45-6-309
- **Roadblocks for**, 46-5-502
- **Sales**
    - door-to-door salespersons, 30-14-503
    - goods, See **SALES**
    - installment, blank spaces for identification numbers in contract, 31-1-231
- **Security guards, unarmed** — identification cards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN, Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
- **Seismography crews**, 82-1-101
- **Stop and frisk to make**, 46-5-401
- **Vehicle**, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326, 61-3-604

ILLEGALITY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See **MINORS, Legitimacy; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**, generally

ILLNESSES

See **DISEASES**

IMITATION DANGEROUS DRUGS

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

IMMUNITIES

- **Double jeopardy**, Const., II, 25, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**
- **Interspousal tort immunity abolished**, 40-2-109
- **Legislative grant of irrevocable immunity prohibited**, Const., II, 31
- **Self-incrimination**, 46-15-311; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
- **Sovereign immunity**, Const., II, 18, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Witnesses**, See **WITNESSES**

IMMUNIZATIONS

See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**

IMPEACHMENT

- **Articles of**
  - answer or objection to, 5-5-419
  - delivery to senate, 5-5-412
  - requirements and preparation, 5-5-411
  - service upon defendant, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
- **Causes**, Const., V, 13
- **Chief justice to preside at trial when**, 5-5-404
- **Conviction**
  - effect, Const., V, 13
  - judgment
    - finalized, 5-5-423
    - nature and effect, 5-5-431; Const., V, 13
    - plea, effect, 5-5-420
    - pronouncement, 5-5-422
    - suspension, effect of, 5-5-432
  - majority vote required, 5-5-421; Const., V, 13
- **Counsel for defendant appointed when**, 5-5-418
- **Court of**, See also **COURTS**, generally
  - chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
  - clerk
    - acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101
    - administrative rules, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
  - contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
  - enumerated as
    - court of justice, 3-1-101
    - court of record, 3-1-102
  - jurisdiction, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
  - oath required, 5-5-416
  - officers, 5-5-404
  - rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
  - senate as, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
  - trial, how regulated, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
- **Criminal prosecution not barred**, 5-5-433, 45-7-401; Const., V, 13
- **Defendant**
  - answer or objection to articles, 5-5-419
  - counsel for, 5-5-418
  - failure to appear, 5-5-417, 5-5-418
  - notice and articles served, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
  - plea by, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
  - service, how made, 5-5-414, 5-5-415
- **Hearing**, time of, 5-5-414, 5-5-417
- **House of Representatives**, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13
- **Officers subject to**, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13
- **Official misconduct**, effect on impeachment proceedings, 45-7-401
- **Plea**, entry and effect, 5-5-419, 5-5-420
- **Political Practices, Commissioner of** — subject to, 13-37-105
- **Resolution**, origination and adoption, 5-5-411
- **Senate as court of**, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
- **Suspension of officer pending trial**, 5-5-413
- **Time**, service on defendant. 5-5-414
- **Trial**, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
  - chief justice to preside when, 5-5-404
  - regulated how, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13
  - suspension of officer pending, 5-5-413
- **Who may be impeached**, 5-5-401, 13-37-105; Const., V, 13

IMPERSONATING A PUBLIC SERVANT

- **Private investigators and security patrolmen**, license suspension or revocation for, 37-60-321
- **Unlawful**, 45-7-209

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7

See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

IMPOSSIBILITY

Arbitration award, vacation for, 27-5-301
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Crimes, not a defense, 45-4-103
Drug code imprinting, 50-31-314
Employee, obedience to employer, 39-2-404
Energy emergency rules, compliance, 90-4-310
Law, requirements, 1-3-222
Metal mine reclamation, modification of reclamation plan due to, 82-4-338
Motor vehicles, disabled — nonapplicability of stopping and standing provisions, 61-8-353
Pedestrians, impossibility for driver to yield to, 61-8-502
Sales, inspection of goods, 30-2-513
School attendance, 20-7-116
Snowmobile operation on public streets and roads when other transportation impossible, 23-2-631
Trust provisions, 72-23-501
Wills, 72-11-316

IMPRISONMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

IMPROVEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fixtures**; **TAXATION**

INALIENABLE RIGHTS, Const., II, 3

See also **RIGHTS**, generally

INCARCERATION

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

INCEST

Invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
Unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-507, 46-15-401

INCHOATE OFFENSES, Title 45, chapter 4, part 1

See **CRIMES**

INCIDENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

INCOME TAX

See **TAXATION**

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; ALCOHOL ABUSE; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

INCORPORATION

See **CORPORATIONS**; See also specific type of corporation or association

INDEBTEDNESS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; LOANS**; specific type of indebtedness

INDECENT EXPOSURE

Unlawful, 45-5-504, 45-8-201

INDEMNITY

See also **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

- **Actions**
  - costs, 28-11-315
  - defense, 28-11-315, 28-11-316
  - joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  - judgment, 28-11-317
- **Agents**
  - extension to, 28-11-304
  - property received for principal, for, 28-10-703
- **Applicability of laws**, surety law, 28-11-312
- **Attachment**, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-18-602
- **Bailees**, of, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
- **Bonds**
  - agisters' liens, required when, 71-3-1203
  - building and loan associations, for transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212
  - county sheriff, 2-9-711
  - fireworks displays, 50-37-108
  - motor vehicle liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
  - natural gas, underground storage — lease requirements, 77-3-505
  - private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  - securities
    - adverse claim, 30-8-403
    - lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-8-405
  - state agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
  - warrants, state — duplicate, issuance requirement, 17-8-306
  - water conservation revenue bonds, to secure proceeds, 85-1-321
- **Borrower**, by lender, 70-7-111, 70-7-112
- **Cities and towns**, cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
- **Claim and delivery**, indemnification of sheriff by third party, 27-17-309
- **Contract**, as, 28-11-301
- **Corporate officers or directors and their agents**, 35-1-414
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
  - religious corporations, 35-3-205
- **Counties** — lost bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104
- **County officers**, insurance for, 7-4-2111
- **County sheriff**, liability for sale of livestock, 76-16-316

INDEMNITY (Continued)

- **Credit disability insurance to provide**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
- **Defense**, See **Actions**
- **Defined**, 28-11-301
- **Depositaries**, of, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
- **Disability insurance to provide**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Documents of title**, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- **Employees**, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, indemnity
- **Extent**, 28-11-304, 28-11-305
- **Guarantor**, 28-11-211, 28-11-215
- **Industrial accidents**, 39-2-701, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, indemnity
- **Injunction**, indemnification of party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
- **Insurance**
  - county officers, for, 7-4-2111
  - credit disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  - disability to provide, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - indemnification, as, See **INSURANCE**, generally
  - property, measure of indemnity, 33-24-101
- **Interpretation**, 28-11-313
- **Joinder of claims or remedies**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
- **Joint and separate liability**, 28-11-311
- **Judgment**, effect, 28-11-317
- **Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance**, 44-11-102
- **Letters of credit**, indemnity agreement, 30-5-113
- **Liability**
  - joint and separate, 28-11-311
  - recovery, 28-11-314
- **Livestock**
  - diseased, slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
  - railroads, killed by — plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709
  - sale, county sheriff's liability, 76-16-316
- **Natural resource extraction**, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Notice of action against person indemnified**, 28-11-317
- **Nuclear accident or attack**, to officers and employees assisting in, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- **Partnerships**
  - dissolution, partners in, 35-10-610
  - fraud by partner, for, 35-10-611
  - partners, required for, 35-10-401
- **Peace officers rendering mutual assistance**, 44-11-102
- **Property insurance**, measure of, 33-24-101
- **Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions** — students, enrollees, and parents — indemnification, 20-30-305
- **Public contracts**, bid security, 18-1-201, 18-1-202
- **Public officers and employees**, indemnification, 2-9-305
- **Railroads**
  - employees' death or injury, payment concerning, 69-14-1006
  - livestock killed by, plaintiff's claim for indemnity, 69-14-709
- **Reciprocal agreements for**, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
- **Recovery**, 28-11-314, 28-11-316
- **Reimbursement of person indemnifying**, 28-11-312
- **Rental agreements**, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
- **Residential rental agreements**, prohibited provisions, 70-24-202
- **Resource extraction**, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Securities**, 30-8-403, 30-8-405
- **Several persons**, of, 28-11-305
- **State**
  - bonds required when, 17-2-202
  - buildings, moneys received as indemnification for damage to, 2-17-105

INDEMNITY (Continued)

State (Continued)
        natural gas, underground storage for — indemnification against loss or damage by lessee, 77-3-505
        warrants, duplicate — bonds required when, 17-8-306
    Surety bonds, furnishing by surety insurers prohibited when, 33-26-105
    Surety laws, applicability, 28-11-312
    Tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
    Unlawful acts, for, See **Wrongful acts, for**
    Void when, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
    Water conservation revenue bonds, indemnification by depositary, 85-1-321
    Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, indemnity
    Wrongful acts, for
        future, void, 28-11-302
        past, 28-11-303

INDEPENDENCE OF STATE, Const., II, 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS, STATE COORDINATOR OF

See **INDIANS, State coordinator of indian affairs**

INDIANS

    Aid to dependent children, payments, 53-4-245, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
    Air quality areas, applicability of redesignation provisions, 75-2-112
    Artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107
    Blackfeet highway, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
    Bureau of Indian Affairs' officers, as firewardens, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
    Coal impact grants or loans, eligibility, 90-6-205, 90-6-208, See **COAL, Impact areas**
    Confederated Salish and Kootenai tribes
        agreements for hunting and fishing rights, 87-1-228
        flathead basin commission member, appointment, 2-15-213
        jurisdiction of state, See **Jurisdiction of state**
    Coordinator of indian affairs, See **State coordinator of indian affairs**
    Culture, protection, 2-1-305
    Day-care centers, licensing by state, 53-4-507
    Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — admission, 20-8-107
    Developmental disabilities community services, availability to, 53-20-210
    Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    Eagle parts and plumage, possession or transportation, 87-5-201
    Education, cultural preservation in, Const., X, 1, See also **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
    Federal funds, administration, 17-3-107
    Fishing, agreements for, 87-1-228
    Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of — agreements with, 87-1-228
    Flathead Basin Commission, See **LAKES**
    Flathead Indian reservation
        criminal jurisdiction, 2-1-301
        hunting and fishing on, 87-1-228
    Historical artifacts, preservation, 22-3-107
    Hunting, agreement for, 87-1-228
    Immunities generally, 2-1-304
    Jurisdiction of state
        assumption, date of, 2-1-303
        criminal, 2-1-301
        request for, 2-1-302
        service of process, 2-1-307

INDIANS (Continued)

Jurisdiction of state (Continued)
    state-tribal cooperative agreements, limitations, 18-11-110
    withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
Jurisdiction of United States, Const., I
Landless Indians, 90-11-101
Legislative policy, 90-11-101
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Mining operations
    history and culture, protection from, 82-4-227
    trust land for, consent provisions inapplicable, 82-4-224
Off-reservation Indians, 90-11-101
Parent-child legal relationship termination, child's right to benefits, 41-3-611
Policy of state, 90-11-101
Prisoners, tribal supervision when on furlough, 46-23-401
Privileges generally, 2-1-304
Public assistance
    aid to dependent children, 53-4-245, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
    reimbursement to state for payments, 53-2-610
    "ward indian" defined, 53-2-101
Railroads upon reservations, 69-14-538
Rights generally, 2-1-304
Sale of Indian articles, See **SALES, Indian articles**
Schools, compulsory attendance by children, 20-5-108
Service of process, 2-1-307
State coordinator of indian affairs
    appointment, 2-15-1813
    assistance, 90-11-102
    creation of office, 2-15-1813
    duties, 90-11-102
    legislative policy, 90-11-101
State-tribal cooperative agreements
    authorization, 18-11-103
    citation of state-tribal cooperative agreements act, 18-11-101
    contents, 18-11-103, 18-11-104
    definitions, 18-11-102
    existing, validity, 18-11-111
    filing, 18-11-107
    funds, appropriation for, 18-11-109
    limitations, specific, 18-11-110
    revocation, 18-11-108
    state agencies, by — requirements, 18-11-106
    submission to attorney general, 18-11-105
Teachers, instruction requirements, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
Time, jurisdiction of state
    assumption, 2-1-303
    proclamations, issuance, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
    withdrawal of consent, 2-1-306
Treaty of 1855, 87-1-228
Tribal council defined as public agency, 7-1-4121
University system enrollment fees, nonpayment when, 20-25-505
Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine tribal enrollment, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Water rights, See **WATER**
Youth correctional facilities, cooperative agreements for confinement in, 53-30-204

INDICTMENT

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**

INDIGENT PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**

INDUSTRIAL LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

- **Accidents**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; Safety; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Agriculture**, See **AGRICULTURE**
- **Air pollution control**, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
- **Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer, brewers; Distillers; Rectifiers**
- **Annexation of land by cities**, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
- **Appropriation by state prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- **Associations**, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Bulk transfers**, applicability to manufacturers, 30-6-102, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
- **Capital companies**, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation of land, restrictions, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  - fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
  - licensing, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
  - location, regulation, 7-21-4204
  - pollution abatement, agreements or contracts for, 7-7-4405
- **Clean Air Act of Montana**, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **Commerce, Department of** — development functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
- **Commercial feeds**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- **Commercial fertilizers**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- **Conservancy districts**, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Cooperative associations**, to develop, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Dairies and dairy products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- **Development projects**, See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  - acquisition, 90-5-102
  - advisory functions of government, 90-5-113
  - aeronautics, board of — powers and authority, 67-1-302
  - capital companies, development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-105, 90-5-113
  - costs of project, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
  - definitions, 90-5-101
  - eminent domain prohibited, 90-5-102
  - governmental coordination, 90-1-105, 90-5-102, 90-5-113
  - hearings on projects, 90-5-104
  - industrial park development, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
  - lease of project, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
  - local government
    - bonds issuance, 90-5-102 — 90-5-104, 90-5-107
    - hearings, 90-5-104
    - powers, 90-5-102, 90-5-111

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- **Development projects** (Continued)
  - operation as business prohibited, 90-5-102
  - refunding bonds, 90-5-107
  - reserves, 90-5-106
  - revenue bonds
    - aeronautics, board of — issuance by, 67-1-302
    - authorized, 90-5-102
    - costs of project, effect, 90-5-106, 90-5-109
    - default, 90-5-105
    - filing with securities commissioner, 90-5-103
    - liability, 90-5-105
    - limited obligations, 90-5-103
    - loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
    - negotiability, 90-5-103
    - proceeds, use, 90-5-102, 90-5-108
    - receiver, 90-5-105
    - refunding bonds, 90-5-107
    - sale, 90-5-103, 90-5-108
    - security, 90-5-105
    - terms, 90-5-102, 90-5-103
  - taxation, 90-5-110, 90-5-112, See also **TAXATION, Incentives**
- **Economic Development Bond Act of 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
- **Educational impact statements required when**, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- **Electric suppliers**, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
- **Employees**, minors — labor prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Equipment**, See **MACHINERY**
- **Explosives use**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Feeds**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally
- **Fertilizers**, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- **Fire-causing potential**, industries with — city or town regulation, 7-33-4207
- **Fire protection and safety regulations in industrial plants**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Fireworks use**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- **Floodways**, industrial uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- **Funding by state prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- **Gasoline**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Hard-rock mining impact areas**, attraction of new industry to, 90-6-321
- **Illnesses**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**; **Safety**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Industrial park development**, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
- **Inspection of workplace**, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
- **Institutional**, See **INSTITUTIONS**; specific institution
- **Licensing by cities and towns**, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- **Location**, city regulation, 7-21-4204
- **Machinery**, See **MACHINERY**
- **Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, charges for costs, 7-13-143
- **Milk and milk products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- **Mining**
  - hard-rock mining impact areas, attraction of new industry to, 90-6-321
  - site protection from, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING**
- **Minors**, employment prohibited when, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- **Montana Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Natural gas**, See **OIL AND GAS**

INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
- **Nuclear energy**, use, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- **Nuclear facilities**, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
- **Oil and gas**, See **OIL AND GAS**
- **Pesticide regulation**, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
- **Petroleum products**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Plumbing installations**, exemption from provisions, 50-60-503
- **Pollution**, See **AIR QUALITY; WATER QUALITY**
- **Poultry**, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- **Railroad spur tracks for**, See **RAILROADS, Spurs**
- **Safety provisions**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
- **Seats for employees**, 39-2-201
- **Sewage and/or water system services furnished to**, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
- **Solid waste management**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **State funding prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- **Subdivision development**, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Timber**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
- **Venture capital**, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- **Wastes**
  - management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
  - pollution of water, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**
  - public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally
  - refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  - sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
- **Water conservancy districts**, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Water supplies**
  - appropriation right, change from agricultural or irrigation to industrial use prohibited, 85-2-402
  - conservancy districts, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  - conservation and development, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  - county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2301
  - development and utilization, policy of state, 85-1-101
  - federal reservoirs, use of water, 85-1-205
  - fort peck reservoir, use of water, 85-1-205
  - navigable waters as public ways, no abridgement of preexisting rights, 85-1-111
  - pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**
  - sewage and/or water system services furnished to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  - water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-210, See **WATER, Projects**
- **Weather modification and control**, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
- **Wind energy development tax incentives**, 15-32-402, 15-32-403, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
- **Winter work committee**, representation on, 7-16-4303

INFAMOUS CRIME AGAINST NATURE, 45-5-505

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**, deviate sexual conduct

INFANTS

See **BIRTH; MINORS**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See **DISEASES, Communicable**

INFERENCES

See **EVIDENCE**

INFIRMARIES, 7-34-2102, 50-5-101

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally

INFORMANTS

Privileged communications, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-206

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INFORMATION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19

See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INFORMATION AND RESEARCH SYSTEM, 90-1-109

INHERITANCE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY, REAL; TAXATION**

INITIAL APPEARANCE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**

INITIATIVES

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF

See also generally **REMEDIES; WRITS**

Abuse of spouse, 27-19-201, 40-4-106
Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
Adoption agencies, violations by, 53-4-407
Aeronautics laws, enforcement by, 67-2-501, 67-3-427
Agricultural commodities
    failure to have license, 80-4-427
    warehousemen, from interference with department, 80-4-538
Agricultural marketing association, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401
Agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, to restrain violations, 80-5-207
Agriculture, restraint of trade, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
Airport influence areas, abatement of violations, 67-4-402
Airport Zoning Act, abatement of violations, 67-6-211
Air quality, enforcement of rules or orders, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages
    franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages (Continued)
        nuisance, action for abatement, 16-6-313
        wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
    Alcoholism treatment centers, restraint of violations, 53-24-208
    Aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
    Appeals relating to
        calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
        continuance pending, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
        pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
        permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
    Arbitration proceedings, effect of stay by, 27-2-405
    Architects, to restrain violations by, 37-65-323
    Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-220
    Associations, action brought by, 27-19-104
    Availability, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
    Banks and trust companies
        advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
        closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
        commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
        corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint, 32-1-402
        electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
        temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
        transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403
    Battering of spouse, 27-19-201, 40-4-106
    Building code violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
    Campgrounds, violations of provisions generally, 50-52-106
    Child support proceedings, temporary injunction issued when, 40-4-106
    Cigarettes
        cigarette sales act violations, 16-10-402
        nuisance, public — abatement, 16-11-145
        tobacco product sales, when, 16-11-204
    Cities and towns
        legislative act, prevention of, 27-19-103
        ordinance violations, to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
        refunding revenue bondholders, to restrain violation of rights, 7-7-4633
        undertaking not required, 27-19-306
    Citizens' groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
    Collective bargaining, 27-19-103
        unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
    Commerce, Department of
        banks and trust companies
            enforcement of subpoena of, 32-1-211
            temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
        consumer loan businesses, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
        electronic funds transfer terminal, stay of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
        loan companies, enforcement of subpoena of and production of records, 32-5-404
        proprietary postsecondary educational institution, enforcement of orders or to enjoin violations, 20-30-404, 20-30-405
    Commercial feed violations, to restrain, 80-9-303
    Commercial fertilizer violations, to restrain, 80-10-303
    Condominium provisions, restraint of violations, 70-23-1001
    Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-210
    Consumer Counsel, application by, 27-19-203
    Consumer loan businesses
        commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, production of records for, 32-5-404
        electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
        violation of provisions generally, restraint of, 32-5-405
    Consumer protection, in action for, 27-19-202, 27-19-204

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)
- **Contracts**, prevention of breach, 27-19-103
- **Contracts, public** — persons restrained from proceeding with construction when, 18-2-408
- **Corporations**
  - liquidation, in, 35-1-922, 35-2-712
  - ultra vires, defense, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
- **Cosmetics violations**, 50-31-508
- **Cosmetology provisions**, to restrain violations, 37-31-334
- **Credit unions**
  - electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  - false advertising, restraint, 32-3-103
- **Dairies and dairy products**
  - enforcement of provisions and rules, 81-22-105
  - restraint of violations, 81-21-104
- **Day-care centers**, restraint of violations, 53-4-515
- **Defined**, 27-19-101
- **Dentists**, to restrain violations by, 37-4-328
- **Discrimination**
  - enforcement of order by commission for human rights, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
  - relief for complainants, 49-3-311
- **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**, temporary injunction issued when, 40-4-106
- **Documents of title**, negotiation, 30-7-602
- **Drugs**
  - dispensation violations by medical practitioners, to restrain, 37-2-105
  - quality violations, 50-31-508
- **Elections**, 13-35-108
  - nominations, restraint of placing name on ballot when improper, 13-35-221
- **Electrical energy producers and suppliers**
  - license tax delinquency, production enjoined, 15-51-113
  - violations or omissions, restraint, 69-5-111
- **Electronic funds transfer terminals**, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- **Employment**
  - aliens, unauthorized — businesses employing, 39-2-305
  - collective bargaining, 27-19-103
    - unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - employment agencies, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
  - mining, wages — failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
  - oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  - restaurants and bars, failure to file bond guaranteeing wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  - salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - wages, See **Wages and salaries**
- **Employment agencies**, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
- **Enforcement**, 27-19-101
- **Estates**, against personal representative, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
- **Extent**, 27-19-105
- **Facility siting violations**, relief from, 75-20-408
- **Final injunction when**, 27-19-102, See **Procedure generally**; See also this main category generally
- **Finance companies**, See **Consumer loan businesses**
- **Fire protection regulation violations**, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-3-102, 50-61-118
- **Food**
  - establishment violations, 50-50-106
  - quality violations, 50-31-508
- **Foreclosure of mortgage**, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
- **Forest fire hazard provisions**, enforcement, 76-13-410, 76-13-413
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, to restrain violations, 33-7-115
- **Fraud**, to prevent, 27-19-201
- **Fraudulent conveyances**, to prevent, 31-2-322
- **Gasoline and petroleum products**
  - tax delinquency, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
  - violations, 82-15-112

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

- **Grazing districts**, relief for trespassing stock and fence violations, 76-16-321
- **Grounds**, 27-19-102, See this main category generally
- **Groundwater**, enforcement of order for controlled groundwater area, 85-2-507
- **Hamburger**, sales violations, 50-31-508
- **Hazardous substances**, violations, 50-30-306
- **Hazardous waste violations**, 75-10-414, 75-10-415
- **Health care facilities**
  - certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  - licensing violations, 50-5-221
  - sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
  - violations generally, 50-5-108
- **Health law violations generally**, 50-1-103, 50-2-116
- **Health service corporations**, to restrain violations, 33-30-113
- **Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of** — enforcement of provisions, 37-16-202, 37-16-413
- **High schools**, conspiracy to prevent private school interscholastic competition, 20-1-210
- **Honey**, mislabeling, 50-31-508
- **Hospitals**, See **Health care facilities**
- **Housing authority obligees**, to enjoin violation of rights, 7-15-4529
- **Human Rights, Commission for** — enforcement of orders by, 49-2-508, 49-3-311
- **Insurers**
  - delinquency proceedings
    - general provisions, 33-2-1309
    - jurisdiction, 33-2-1305
  - holding company systems
    - securities, to restrain voting of any acquired or to void that already cast, 33-2-1119
    - violations, to restrain, 33-2-1118
  - liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
  - prohibited practices, to restrain, 33-18-1003
  - supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
- **Interlocutory injunctions**, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
- **Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Investment securities**, See **Securities**
- **Issuance**, See **Procedure generally**
- **Junkyards**, abatement of nuisance, 75-15-205
- **Jurisdiction**
  - action determines, 27-19-101
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- **Labor disputes**, prohibited in, 27-19-103, See also **Employment**
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
- **Landlord-tenant disputes**, 70-24-406, 70-24-410, 70-24-422, 70-24-424
- **Laws**
  - applicable, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
  - execution, prohibited to prevent, 27-19-103
- **Legal separation proceedings**, temporary injunction issued when, 40-4-106
- **Letters of credit**, honor of complying draft or document, 30-5-114
- **Licensing boards**, to restrain practice of occupation or profession, 37-1-136
- **Liens**, oil and gas wells and pipelines — prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
- **Livestock disease control**, for, 81-2-111
- **Livestock markets, dealers, and brokers** — restraint of activities when, 81-8-236
- **Loan companies**, See **Consumer loan businesses**
- **Local governments**, undertaking not required, 27-19-306
- **Medical Examiners, Board of**, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
- **Medical practitioners**, to restrain drug dispensation violations by, 37-2-105
- **Milk price control violations**, remedy for, 81-23-406
- **Mines and mining**
  - consignment, restraint of payment, 82-2-421
  - metal mine operation violations, 82-4-361
  - opencut mining reclamation, noncompliance, 82-4-434
  - safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Mines and mining (Continued)
    strip and underground mine operation
        reclamation by board of land commissioners, restraint of interference, 82-4-239, 82-4-254
        violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
    strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141
    wages, failure to file bond guaranteeing, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
Mobile home park, violation of provisions generally, 50-52-106
Montana quality label violations, restraint, 81-8-705
Mortgage foreclosure, prevention of damage to security, 71-1-227
Motor carrier violations, to restrain, 69-12-209
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, for compliance with provisions, 75-10-541
Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — to restrain, 61-4-209
Municipal note or bond trustees, to restrain violation of bondholder's rights, 17-5-1647
Notice, effect, 27-19-105
Nuisances
    alcoholic beverages, when, 16-6-313
    cigarettes, place where sold — when, 16-11-145
    public, abatement by, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
Nurses, to restrain violations by, 37-8-444
Obligation, to prevent breach, 27-19-102
Obtained, how, See **Procedure generally**
Oil and gas
    attorney general, against, 82-11-145
    board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
    bond to guarantee wages, failure to file, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
    lien of laborers and materialmen, prevention of removal of security, 71-3-1010
    violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147
Optometrists, to restrain violations by, 37-10-301
Parking commission obligees, violation of rights, 7-14-4664
Peace officers, injunction prohibited to prevent execution of law, 27-19-103
Personal care facilities, violation of provisions generally, 50-5-230
Personal representative, to restrain, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
Pesticide violations, to restrain, 80-8-306
Physicians, to enjoin from practice of medicine when, 37-3-326
Pipeline carriers, enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
Plumbing violations, 50-60-514
Poultry industry violations, restraint, 81-20-102
Preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
Preventive relief, as, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403
Private investigators, violation of, 37-60-321
Procedure generally
    appeals, See **Appeals relating to**
    applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
    availability, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
    continuance, 3-2-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 40
    costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
    day of issuance, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
    enforcement, 27-19-101
    extent, 27-19-105
    final injunctions when, 27-19-102, See also this main category generally
    form of order, 27-19-105
    "injunction" defined, 27-19-101
    interlocutory injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
    jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
    nonjudicial days, issuance on, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
    notice, 27-19-105
    order, 27-19-101
    preliminary injunctions, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Procedure generally (Continued)
- prohibited, issuance is when, 27-19-103
- restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
- scope of restraint, 27-19-105
- stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings**
- supreme court proceedings, See **Supreme court proceedings**
- temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
- temporary restraining order, See **Restraining orders**

Procedure, preliminary injunctions, See also **Procedure generally**; **REMEDIES**, generally
- affidavits for, 26-1-1002, 27-19-303
- answer, 27-19-303
- applicability of laws, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
- application for, 27-19-301
  - dissolution or modification, 27-19-401
- availability generally, 27-19-201
- bond, issuance without, 27-19-204
- costs — dissolution, upon, 27-19-406
- counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
- dissolution
  - affidavits, 27-19-401
  - application, 27-19-401
  - costs, 27-19-406
  - decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404
  - hearing, 27-19-404
  - notice, 27-19-401
  - sureties, failure to justify, 27-19-306
  - time for decision, 27-15-103
  - undertaking upon, 27-19-405
- election among various remedies, 27-15-101
- evidence, 27-19-303
- extent, 27-19-105
- findings of fact and conclusions of law to accompany granting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- grounds, 27-19-201
- hearing to show cause
  - advancement on calendar, 27-19-318
  - conduct, 27-19-303
  - notice, 27-19-301
  - place, 27-19-301
  - required, 27-19-301, 27-19-303
  - time, 27-19-301, 27-19-318
- modification
  - affidavits, 27-19-401
  - application, 27-19-401
  - decision, 27-15-103, 27-19-404
  - hearing, 27-19-404
  - notice, 27-19-401
  - time for decision, 27-15-103
- notice of
  - application, 27-19-301
  - dissolution, application for, 27-19-401
  - modification, application for, 27-19-401
  - sureties, exception to, 27-19-306
- order granting injunction, 27-19-105
- order to show cause for injunction, 27-19-301
  - dissolution of injunction, for, 27-19-401
  - modification of injunction, for, 27-19-401
  - public service commission proceedings, 27-19-203
- restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
- restraint of trade proceedings, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
- scope of restraint, 27-19-105

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Procedure, preliminary injunctions (Continued)
    sureties of applicant, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
    sureties of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
    temporary restraining orders preliminary to, 27-19-314, See **Restraining orders**
    time for granting, 27-15-103, 27-19-303
    undertaking of applicant, 27-19-204, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403
    undertaking of enjoined party upon dissolution, 27-19-405
  Product safety violations, 50-30-306
  Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  Public interest groups, action brought by, 27-19-104
  Public officers, prohibited to prevent exercise of office, 27-19-103
  Public Service Commission orders
    enforcement, 69-12-209
    to stay and suspend, 69-3-403
  Public Service Commission proceedings, preliminary injunction, 27-19-203
  Rabies control, enforcement, 50-23-106
  Railroad rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, 69-14-134
  Recall, petition certification or printing and election, 2-16-615
  Redemption period, restraint of waste during, 25-13-823, 25-13-824
  Restaurants and bars, failure to file bond guaranteeing wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
  Restraining orders, procedure, See also this main category generally
    applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 65
    availability, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
    contents, 27-19-105, 27-19-316
    dissolution, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
    expiration, 27-19-316, 27-19-317
    extension of expiration, 27-19-317
    extent, 27-19-105
    filing, 27-19-316
    form, 27-19-105, 27-19-316
    hearing for injunction advanced when, 27-19-318
    modification, 27-19-319
    notice, 27-19-315, 27-19-319
    public service commission, against respondent, 27-19-203
    scope of restraint, 27-19-105
    undertaking, 27-19-306
    when, 27-19-301, 27-19-314
  Restraint of trade, See **Unfair trade practices**
  Safety violations, 50-71-326, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
  Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
  Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
  School immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-409
  Scope of restraint, 27-19-105
  Secured transaction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
  Securities
    adverse transfer, 30-10-406
    creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
    registration of transfer, 30-8-403
    violations generally, 30-10-305
    wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
  Security patrolmen, violation of, 37-60-321
  Slaughterhouse violations, restraint, 81-9-205
  Snowmobiles, sound level violations on new sales — restraint, 23-2-641
  Solid waste management system violations, 75-10-231
  Specific performance, injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103
  Speech pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
  Spouse abuse, 27-19-201, 40-4-106
  State, actions involving — security not required, 27-19-204, 27-19-306
  Statutes, See **Laws**
  Statutes of limitation, effect of stay by injunction, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
  Stay of proceedings
    included with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF (Continued)

Stay of proceedings (Continued)
        prohibited to, when, 27-19-103
        statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
    Sterilization, interference with right of refusal, 50-5-504
    Subdivisions
        out-of-state, in-state sales violations, 76-4-1244
        sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
        sanitation violations, 76-4-108
    Supreme court proceedings, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **Procedure generally; SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
    Swimming pool violations, 50-53-104
    Tax
        electrical energy producers, production enjoined upon failure to pay license tax, 15-51-113
        enforcement, to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
        gasoline license tax, collection may not be enjoined, 15-70-211
    Temporary injunction, See **Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
    Temporary restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
    Trademarks, restraint of use, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
    Trade practices, unfair, See **Unfair trade practices**
    Trailer courts, violation of provisions generally, 50-52-106
    Tramways — order for corrective action, compliance compelled by, 23-2-724
    Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
    Trusts, prevention of breach of obligation arising from, 27-19-103
    Unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
    Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-222
        commerce, department of — brought by, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
        preliminary injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
        subpoenas or demands by department of commerce, disobedience to, 30-14-134
        violation of injunction, 30-14-142
    Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
    Utilities — electrical energy, production enjoined upon license tax delinquency, 15-51-113
    Utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110
    Veterinary medicine, to restrain practice or violations of, 37-18-502
    Wages and salaries
        mineral and oil industries, failure to file bond, 39-3-510, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
        restaurants and bars, failure to file bond, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
        unions, See **Collective bargaining**
    Water
        distribution controversies, 85-2-406
        groundwater, enforcement of order for controlled groundwater area, 85-2-507
        public water supply — compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
        waste, 85-2-114
        water quality violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
    Weights, measures, and grades violations, 30-12-505

INJURIES

See generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; LIVESTOCK; MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents and accident reports; PERSONAL INJURY; SAFETY; TORTS; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**; See also specific **RETIREMENT** category

INLAND CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

INMATES

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**; specific institution

INNS AND INNKEEPERS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

INQUESTS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

IN REM PROCEEDINGS

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**

INSANE PERSONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL

See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

- **Agriculture, Department of**
  - administrative rules, 80-7-507
  - control programs
    - approval, 7-22-2306
    - financing, 80-7-504
  - counties
    - appointee, supervision, 7-22-2301
    - control programs, approval, 7-22-2306
  - duties, 80-7-502, 80-7-503
  - rangeland programs, agreements for, 80-7-506
- **Alternative control programs**, See **Control programs**
- **Aquatic insects**, commercial exportation unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
- **Control programs**
  - alternative, 80-7-503
  - counties, 7-22-2306
    - assistance for, 80-7-502
  - definitions, 80-7-501
  - financing, 80-7-504
  - landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
  - rangeland, 80-7-506
- **Control techniques**, publication, 80-7-503
- **Cooperative Extension Service**, duties, 80-7-508
- **County agricultural insect pest management plans**, 80-7-503
- **County control**
  - appointee
    - compensation, 7-22-2303
    - destruction of insect pests, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304
    - private land, authority to enter, 7-22-2304
  - control program, 7-22-2306
  - definition, 7-22-2302
  - destruction of insect pests, authorization, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304

INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL (Continued)

County control (Continued)
        supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
        tax levy, 7-22-2306
    Crop dusting, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
    Croplands, control programs, See **Control programs**
    Definitions, 80-7-501
        "insect" defined, 80-8-102
        "insect pest" defined, 7-22-2302
    Detection, 80-7-502
    Dusting to control, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
    Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
    Infestation
        defined, 80-7-501
        determination, 80-7-502, 80-7-503, 80-7-508
    Insecticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
    Management services, 80-7-502
    Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-336
    Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
    Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
    Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
    Pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
    Rangeland control programs, 80-7-506
    Spraying to control, See **Control programs**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
    Surveillance, 80-7-502
    Tax levy, 7-22-2306
    Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

INSOLVENCY

    Agricultural commodity warehousemen, 80-4-538
    Assignment of property for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
    Banks and trust companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
    Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
    Buyer of goods, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    Commercial paper, effect, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
    Conveyances when, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
    Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation**
    Defined, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 31-2-302
    Employer, of, 71-3-301, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
    Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insufficiency of estate**
    Guaranty, removal of principal from state as, 28-11-204
    Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
    Insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    Investment companies, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
    Letters of credit, insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
    Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
    Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
    Negotiable instruments
        effect, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
        warranty, 30-3-417, 30-11-220
    Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
    Novation, rescission when, 28-1-1504

INSOLVENCY (Continued)

- **Obligations**, rescission of novation, 28-1-1504
- **Partnerships**, 31-2-302, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Dissolution; Winding up**
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insufficiency of estate**
- **Public assistance payments**, exemption from process, 53-2-607
- **Sales**, effect, See **SALES**
- **Savings and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Liquidation**
- **Savings banks**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
- **Securities dealer**, 30-10-201
- **Security interests**, effect, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
- **Seller of goods**, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
- **Silicosis benefits**, effect, 39-73-110
- **Spouses**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
- **Transfers when**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- **Trust companies**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 5, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Insolvency**
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, effect, 39-51-1305
- **Welfare payments**, exemption from process, 53-2-607
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-743

INSTALLMENT SALES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3

See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

INSTITUTIONS

- See also main specific institutions
- **Abandonment**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **Accounting system**, See **Fiscal affairs**
- **Administration, Department of** — lease or purchase of lands subject to, 53-1-203
- **Adoption of children maintained in**, 40-8-111
- **Aftercare programs**, 53-1-203, See main categories for specific program or institution
- **Aged, Montana Center for**, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
- **Agricultural programs for**, 53-1-203, 53-1-301
- **Alcoholic beverages** — distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
- **Ancillary charges and payment for care**, See **Payment for care**
- **Appropriation requests**, legislative review, 5-2-202
- **Arsonist**, notice of release to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
- **Audits**, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
- **Autopsies of patients or inmates upon death**, 50-21-103
- **Boulder River School and Hospital**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Buildings**, construction, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
- **Center for the Aged**, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
- **Charges for care**, See **Payment for care**
- **Children**, See **Juveniles**

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

- **Cities**, management, 7-3-4463
- **Claims against**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Commitment**, See **COMMITMENT**; specific institution
- **Community homes**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Community mental health centers**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
- **Construction of buildings**, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
- **Consultants**
  - private, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — service by, 53-2-201
- **Contingent revolving accounts**, 17-2-201
- **Correctional**, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- **Cost of care**, See **Payment for care**
- **Crime victims reparation** — resident, patient, or inmate ineligible for, 53-9-125
- **Custodial interference**, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
- **Deaf and blind**, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
- **Debt collection**, See **Payment for care; STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- **Definitions**, 53-1-101
- **Dental hygienists**, practice in, 37-4-405
- **Department of**, See **INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Development**, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- **Disability insurance coverage of services**, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
- **Discharge from**, See **Release from**
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Doctors**, See **Physicians**
- **Donations to**, See **Endowments**
- **Drugs** — unlawful distribution to resident, patient, or inmate, 53-1-103
- **Eastmont Human Services Center**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Elections**, effect of commitment on residence, 13-1-112
- **Eminent domain**, grounds exempted when, 70-30-102
- **Employees**, See also **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; specific institution
  - children of, impact aid for school districts, 20-9-304
- **Endowments**, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
  - acceptance, 17-3-1001
  - appropriation of income from, 17-3-1003
  - disbursement of income, 17-3-1004
  - income from, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  - land grants, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  - use, 17-3-1001 — 17-3-1004
  - who may make, 17-3-1002
- **Enumeration**, 53-1-202
- **Escape from** — assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Escape**
- **Establishment by state**, Const., XII, 3
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Fiscal affairs**, Const., XII, 3, See also **STATE FINANCE**, generally
  - accounting system, 17-1-102
  - appropriation requests, legislative review, 5-2-202
  - audits, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
  - contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  - deposit of funds, 17-6-105
  - endowments, See **Endowments**
  - expenditure control, 17-1-102

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

Fiscal affairs (Continued)
- financial
  - affairs, examination, 17-1-102
  - reports, 17-2-110
- petty cash funds, 17-2-201
- records, availability, 17-2-109
- treasurer for, 17-6-105
- trust funds, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**

Fishing permits for residents or patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, meat from wild animals distributed by, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

Food for
- agricultural program for raising, 53-1-203
- developmentally disabled persons, right to good nutrition, 53-20-142
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, meat from wild animals distributed to, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
- mentally ill persons, right to good nutrition, 53-21-142
- prisoners, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
- school food services, extension to institutions, 20-10-206

Former, sale of, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**

Fraternal benefit societies, operation by, 33-7-305

Galen State Hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**

Gifts to, See **Endowments**

Glendive Nursing Home, See **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**

Grants to, See **Endowments**

Group homes, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**

Health inspections, 50-1-202

Health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002

Industries, See specific institution; **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

Inmates, See this main category generally; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105

Insurance
- disability, coverage of services, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
- health service corporations, coverage of services, 33-30-1002
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Interference with custody of, 45-5-304, 53-1-102

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

Investigatory reports, Const., VI, 15

Juveniles
- adoption of children maintained in institutions, 40-8-111
- commitment, See **COMMITMENT**
- correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- developmental disabilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Minors**
- forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
- interstate placement, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**
- mountain view school, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- pine hills school, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
- rehabilitation, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
- swan river youth forest camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**

Labor, See **Employees**; **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

Landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

- **Leaving without permission** — assistance to resident, patient, or inmate unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Escape**
- **Liability**
  - generally, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
  - professional, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Liquor**, allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309, 53-1-104
- **Long-range building program**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Meat from wild animals distributed to**, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
- **Medicaid payments for patients or residents of**, 53-6-141
- **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
- **Mental health facilities**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**
- **Mining operations which jeopardize**, 82-4-227
- **Minors**, See **Juveniles**
- **Montana Center for the Aged**, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
- **Montana State Hospital**, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
- **Montana Veterans' Home**, See **VETERANS**
- **Mountain View School**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Moving of**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Patients**, See this main category generally; main categories for specific institutions
- **Payment for care**
  - ancillary and per diem charges
    - ability to pay
      - appeal, 53-1-407
      - basis on, 53-1-405
      - investigation, 53-1-406
      - review, 53-1-408
    - administrative procedure, applicability, 53-1-403
    - appeal, 53-1-407
    - assessment, 53-1-405
    - calculation, 53-1-404, 53-1-409
    - collections, 53-1-411, 53-1-412
    - credits, 53-1-408
    - definitions, 53-1-401
    - deposit of funds, 53-1-413
    - disposition of funds, 53-1-413
    - estate, collection from, 53-1-412
    - institutions subject to, 53-1-402
    - insurance payments, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
    - investigation of ability to pay, 53-1-406
    - liability for payment, 53-1-409
    - monthly assessment of charges, 53-1-405
    - nonpayment, 53-1-410 — 53-1-412
    - reduction of charges, 53-1-408, 53-1-409
    - refunds, 53-1-408
    - release for nonpayment prohibited, 53-1-410
    - rulemaking authority, 53-1-403, 53-1-405, 53-1-408
    - third-party resource, payments from, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
  - correctional programs, residential, 53-1-501
  - debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  - insurance coverage, See **Insurance**
  - medicaid payments, 53-6-141
  - public assistance payments, 53-2-610, 53-6-141
  - residential correctional programs, for room and board, 53-1-501
- **Per diem payments**, See **Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
- **Personal property**, sale, 18-6-101, 18-6-102
- **Petty cash funds**, 17-2-201

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)
  Physicians, See also specific main category
    assistant utilization plans, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Physicians' assistants utilization plans**
    compensation, 2-18-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
    release of patient or resident, certification, 53-1-410
  Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  Preference to Montana products, 18-1-112
  Printing contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, generally
  Prison, state, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**
  Prisoners, See this main category generally; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
  Products
    produced by, See **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**, institutional industries
    purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; Sheltered workshops**
    used by, Montana preference, 18-1-112
  Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  Public assistance recipients, 53-3-104
  Public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  Pulmonary disease hospital, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
  Purchases of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
  Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  Real property purchases and leases, 53-1-203
  Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
  Release from
    ancillary and per diem charges, release for nonpayment prohibited, 53-1-410
    arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
    without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
  Research programs, cooperation and participation in, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
  Residence of resident, patient, or inmate — effect of commitment, 13-1-112
  Residents of institutions, See this main category generally; main categories for specific institutions
  Rulemaking authority
    generally, 53-1-203
    inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  Sale of, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
  School district impact aid for children of employees, 20-9-304
  School food services for institutional schools, 20-10-206
  Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  State prison, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**
  Superintendents, See also main categories for specific institutions
    advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
    authority, 53-1-204
    release of resident, patient, or inmate — advice, 53-1-410
  Support, See **Endowments, Fiscal affairs**
  Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
  Teachers
    compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
    retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  Time, appropriation of endowment income, 17-3-1003
  Torts, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS**
  Transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  Treasurer for, 17-6-105

INSTITUTIONS (Continued)

- **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions**, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **University system**, research programs with, 20-25-108, 53-1-206
- **Veterans as residents**
  - burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Burial**
  - Montana veterans' home, See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Home**
- **Visitors, Board of**, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
- **Vital statistics information**, reporting, 50-15-108
- **Warden**, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**
- **Warm Springs State Hospital**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Montana State Hospital**
- **Water contracts with United States**, 85-1-224
- **Welfare recipients**, See **Public assistance recipients**
- **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - construction projects, 53-1-301
  - developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Work programs**
  - inmates, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  - institutional industries
    - arrangement for labor prohibited, 53-1-303
    - catalogs of goods and services, 53-1-301
    - construction projects, 53-1-301
    - funding, 53-1-302
    - internal service fund, 53-1-302
    - permitted products and services, 53-1-301
    - pricing, 53-1-301
    - proceeds, 53-1-302
    - prohibited acts, 53-1-303
    - sales, 53-1-301
    - supervision, 53-1-304
    - wages, 53-1-301
  - mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Work programs**
  - prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  - public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  - wages
    - developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-164
    - institutional industries, 53-1-301
    - mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
    - prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  - youth forest camps, 53-30-205
- **Youth**, See **Juveniles**
- **Youth correctional facilities**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Youth forest camps**, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
- **Youth reception and evaluation centers**, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

- **Abandonment of institution by**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **Aging and aged persons**, powers and duties respecting, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
- **Alcohol abuse programs**, administration, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
- **Ancillary payments for care**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- **Board of Pardons**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Pardons, Board of**
- **Center for the Aged**, authority, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Institutions, Department of**

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Clothing purchases**, exemption from provisions when, 18-4-133
- **Community mental health centers**, authority, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- **Cooperation with other governmental entities**, 53-1-203
- **Corrections, Division of**, See **CORRECTIONS**
- **Corrections**, interstate
  - contracts, entry into, 46-19-303
  - hearings, 46-19-305
- **Creation**, 2-15-2301
- **Criminal justice information repository**, notice of dispositions to, 44-5-213
- **Definitions**, 53-1-101
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, authority, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Director**
  - appointment, 2-15-2301; Const., VI, 8
  - confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  - criminal offenders with mental disease or defect
    - commitment to custody of, 46-14-221, 46-14-312
    - resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
  - department head, as, 2-15-2301
  - developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  - health reports to, 50-1-202
  - removal, Const., VI, 8
  - term of office, Const., VI, 8
  - vacancy, Const., VI, 8
- **Fingerprinting by**, 44-5-202
- **Fire safety report to**, 50-3-102
- **Function**, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
- **Furlough programs**, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Galen State Hospital**, authority, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
- **Glendive Nursing Home**, authority, 53-20-504, 53-20-505
- **Industries**, supervision, 53-1-301 — 53-1-304
- **Information to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Inquest cost statements**, approval and payment, 7-4-2913
- **Inspections**, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **Investigation by gubernatorial commission**, Const., VI, 15
- **Juveniles**, authority, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Liquor license tax revenues**, allocation, 16-1-404
- **Mentally ill persons**, powers and duties respecting, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- **Minors, delinquent** — powers and duties respecting, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Montana State Hospital**, authority, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
- **Montana Veterans' Home**, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
- **Moving of institution by**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Pardons, Board of**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Parolees**, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Payment for care**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- **Photography by**, 44-5-202
- **Powers and duties generally**, 53-1-203
- **Prisoner supervised release**, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Prison, state** — authority, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- **Probationers**, supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Purchasing provisions**, exemption when, 18-4-133
- **Purpose of department**, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
- **Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Research programs**, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
- **Room and board charges for residential correctional care**, 53-1-501

INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Rulemaking authority generally**, 53-1-203
  - inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **Special education**
  - children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  - out-of-state programs and tuition, 20-7-422
- **State prison**, authority, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, cooperation with, 20-7-404, 20-7-422
- **Superintendents of institutions subject to**, 53-1-204
- **Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- **Table wine tax**, allocation, 16-1-411
- **Teachers employed by**
  - compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
  - retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Veterans' Home**, powers and duties, See **VETERANS**
- **Warm Springs State Hospital**, authority, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Institutions, Department of; Montana State Hospital; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
- **Youth correctional facilities**, supervision, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Youth reception and evaluation centers**, authority, 41-3-1104

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**

INSTRUMENTS

See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

- **Abstract defined as**, 70-21-101
- **Agent**, by — when binding, 28-10-603
- **Attestation**, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
  - military officers, by, 1-5-105
- **Cancellation**, 27-1-433
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, of appointment, 7-35-2143
- **Certificate of proof**, contents, 1-5-305
- **Cities and towns**, execution, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4622, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4263 — 7-15-4265
- **City attorney**, duty, 7-3-4461
- **Conservation districts**, power to make and execute, 76-15-320
- **Construction**
  - circumstances surrounding execution, consideration, 1-4-102
  - intention of parties, 1-4-103
  - notices, terms, 1-4-108
  - preference to natural right, 1-4-104
  - several provisions, effect, 1-4-101
  - terms, 1-4-107
- **Counties**
  - abandonment
    - assessments, relating to, 7-2-2753
    - records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  - name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  - roads, recording right-of-way, 7-14-2108
- **County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **County officers**
  - consolidation of offices, 7-4-2311
  - duties, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222
- **Damages**, value presumed for, 27-1-304

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
- **Declaratory judgments upon**, 27-8-202
- **Definitions**, 1-1-203, 70-21-101
- **Execution**
  - attestation, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
  - circumstances surrounding, consideration, 1-4-102
  - defined, 1-1-203
  - military officers, by, 1-5-105
  - notaries public, by, 1-5-416
  - place of, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
  - proof, See **Proof of execution**
- **"Folio" defined**, 1-1-203
- **General versus particular**, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
- **Housing authorities**, municipal — execution, 7-15-4451, 7-15-4521
- **Interpretation**
  - language, 1-4-106
  - reasonableness, 1-3-233
  - voidness not preferred, 1-3-232
- **Judge**, interpretation by, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
- **Judgment**
  - effect, 1-5-110
  - proof of execution, defective — correction, 1-5-108
  - proving instrument, for, 1-5-109
- **Justices' courts**, commencement of action in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
- **Money**, expression of, 30-12-602
- **Notaries public**, execution by, 1-5-416
- **Notice**, construction of terms, 1-4-108
- **Officers taking proof of execution**
  - certificate, contents, 1-5-305
  - powers, 1-5-304
- **Parking commissions**, execution, 7-14-4621
- **Particular versus general**, provisions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103
- **Presumptions**
  - truth of contents, 26-1-601
  - value, 27-1-304
- **Printed versus written words**, 1-4-105
- **"Printing" defined**, 1-1-203
- **Proof of execution**
  - acknowledgment, lack of, 1-5-301
  - certificate, contents, 1-5-305
  - defective, correction, 1-5-108
  - handwriting, by, 1-5-302
    - facts required, 1-5-303
  - officers taking, powers, 1-5-304
  - required, 70-21-203
  - subscribing witness
    - defined, 1-1-203
    - proof by, 1-5-301, 1-5-302, 70-21-203
- **Proving**, judgment for, 1-5-109
  - effect, 1-5-110
- **Public records**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Sales negotiation**, See **SALES, Writings and written instruments**
- **Sealed and unsealed**, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
- **Sealed**, change in, 1-4-206
- **Seals**, See also **SEALS**
  - contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
  - negotiability, effect, 30-3-113
- **Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **"Signature" or "subscription" defined**, 1-1-203
- **Statutes of limitation**, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
- **Subdivided lands**, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Instruments of transfer**
- **Subscribing witness**, See **Proof of execution**

INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

- **Terms**, construction, 1-4-107, 1-4-108
- **Time when execution may be proved by handwriting**, 1-5-302
- **Unsealed**
  - change by, 1-4-206
  - debt, compromise or settlement, 1-4-207
  - effect, 1-4-205
  - sealed and unsealed, distinction abolished, 1-4-204, 1-4-206
- **Value**, presumption, 27-1-304
- **Wills**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
- **"Writing" defined**, 1-1-203
- **Written words versus printed words**, 1-4-105

INSURANCE

- **Accidental death or injury**, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Actions**
  - applications as evidence, when, 33-15-402
  - benefits, recovery — when, 33-15-201
  - information and privacy protection
    - immunity from, when, 33-19-408
    - violations, relief, 33-19-407
  - rating or advisory organizations
    - actions under authority of, 33-16-115
    - penalty, collection, 33-16-114
- **Adjusters**, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- **Administrators**, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- **Advertising**, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203
- **Advisory organizations**, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- **Agents**, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- **Agricultural commodities**, requirements, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
- **Agriculture, Department of** — required when, 80-4-538
- **Air carriers**, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405, 67-3-426
- **Aircraft**, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Alcoholism**, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- **Alien insurers**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Animals**, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Annuity contracts**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Applications**
  - alterations, 33-15-402
  - consumer report, effect, 31-3-131
  - copies to insured when, 33-15-402
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  - evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  - false, penalty, 33-18-401
  - forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
  - fraud, 33-15-403
  - life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  - minors, See **Minors**
  - misrepresentations, 33-15-403
  - notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  - representations in, 33-15-403
  - required, 33-15-401
  - solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Arrest bond certificates**, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
- **Assignability**, See **Beneficiaries or assignees; Policies**
- **Associations**, to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Attorney-in-fact**, See **Power of attorney**
- **Authority of insurers**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Authorized insurers**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Automobile**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Liability insurance**
- **Automobile clubs**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- **Banks**, insurance indemnifying, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Beneficiaries or assignees**, See also **Claims and benefits**
  - applications, requests for copies, 33-15-402
  - assignment of policy, effect, 33-15-414, 33-15-514
  - disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - execution, benefits exempt from
    - annuity contracts, 33-15-514
    - disability insurance, 33-15-513
    - group life insurance, 33-15-512
    - life insurance, 33-15-511
  - life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  - recovery of benefits from, when, 33-15-201
- **Benefits**, See **Beneficiaries or assignees; Claims and benefits**
- **Benevolent associations**, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Binders for temporary insurance**, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
- **Blanket disability**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Boats**, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Boilers**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Bond certificates**, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
- **Bonds**, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Bridges**, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Burglary**, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Car**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Liability insurance**
- **Casualty**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Certificates of authority**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- **Citation of Montana Insurance Code**, 33-1-101
- **Cities and towns**
  - enterprises, on, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4631
  - revenue bonds, upon, 7-7-4428
- **Claims and benefits**, See also **Beneficiaries or assignees; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Losses and claims**
  - adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  - administration not a waiver, 33-15-504
  - administrators, settlement by, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Administrators**
  - credit life and disability, 33-21-105
  - disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - discharge of insurer, 33-15-501
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  - execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511 — 33-15-514
  - facility-of-payment clause, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
  - failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  - false, penalty, 33-18-401
  - fraudulent practices, 33-15-511, 33-15-514
  - health care records, disclosure, 50-16-311 — 50-16-313
  - insolvent companies, from, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Claims and benefits (Continued)
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- loss
  - acknowledgment, 33-15-504
  - investigation, 33-15-504
  - proof of
    - defined, 33-18-231
    - forms, 33-15-503, 33-15-504
    - receipt, payment upon, 33-18-232
- medical records, disclosure, 50-16-311 — 50-16-313
- minors, 33-15-502
- nonpayment, 33-2-119, 33-18-232, 33-18-233
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- payment
  - acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  - definitions, 33-18-231
  - failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  - insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  - right of privacy, 33-18-234
  - rules, 33-18-235
  - time for, 33-18-232
- settlement
  - negotiator for, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Administrators; Adjusters**
  - unfair practices prohibited, 33-18-201
- transfer excluded as secured transaction, 30-9-104
- unfair practices prohibited, 33-18-201
- unpaid, interest, 33-18-232

Commercial paper, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708

Communications, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

Companies, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE, Insurers; INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Compliance with Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102

Condominiums, 70-23-612, 70-23-805

Confidentiality, See **Information and privacy protection**

Conservator's power, 72-5-427

Consideration for, See **Premiums**

Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306

Consumer reports, See **Information and privacy protection**; See also **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

Contract of insurance
- agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
- annuity, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- applications for, See **Applications**
- benefits, See **Claims and benefits**
- claims, See **Claims and benefits**
- definitions, 33-15-102, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
- disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- insurable interests, See **Insurable interests**
- lenders, unreasonable rejection, 33-18-501
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- minors, See **Minors**
- performance of, insurance guaranteeing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES,** generally
- policies, 33-15-302, See **Policies**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Contract of insurance (Continued)
    power to, 33-15-103
    premiums, See **Premium finance companies**; **Premiums**; See also **Rates and rating plans**
    rates, See **Rates and rating plans**
    scope of provisions, 33-15-101
    surplus line, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**
    temporary insurance, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
  Conversion, wrongful — against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  Corporate power to establish plans, 35-1-108, 35-1-414
  Corporations, to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
  Cost of doing business, 30-14-202
  County buildings, 7-8-2104
  County officers, for, 7-4-2111
  Coverages, definitions of kinds of insurance not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205, See also **Definitions**
  Credit insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
  Criminal mischief, insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  Day-care centers, requirements for licensing, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
  Deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  Deeds, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
  Definitions, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
    adjuster, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
    administrator, 33-17-601, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
    advisory organization, 33-16-102, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
    agent, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
    blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    casualty insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
    commissioner, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    coverages, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
    credit disability insurance, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
    credit life insurance, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
    department, 33-1-202, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
    disability insurance, 33-1-207, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    employee life insurance, 33-20-1002, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
    extended health insurance, 33-22-802, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
    franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    group disability insurance, 33-22-501, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    industrial life insurance, 33-20-102, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
    insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
    insurance, 33-1-201
    insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102, See **Premium finance companies**
    kinds of insurance, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
    life insurance, 33-1-208, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
    marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

INSURANCE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- medicare supplement policy, 33-22-903, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
- nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, See **Policies**
- premium, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, See **Premiums**
- premium finance agreement, 33-14-102, See **Premium finance companies**
- proof of loss, 33-18-231
- property insurance, 33-1-210, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- rating organization, 33-16-102, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
- reciprocal insurance, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
- resident of this state, 33-1-202
- solicitor, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- surety insurance, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- title insurance, 33-1-212, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- transact, 33-1-201
- wet marine insurance, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

Delivery of policy, See **Policies**

Department of, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Disability
- credit, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
- generally, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**

Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-3-209

Dividends
- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210
- domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
- rating plans or systems, payments not, 33-16-104
- rebates prohibited, 33-18-210

Docks and wharves, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

Domestic stock or mutual companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

Drug addiction, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**

Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**

Elevator insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

Employee group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**

Employee life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**

Employer and labor union combinations for life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**

Employer's liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

Endorsements, See **Policies**

Endowment contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**

English language, See **Policies**, language simplification

Entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

Errors and omissions, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Estates and assets of, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insurance**

Evidence, admissibility of agreements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)

Examinations and examiners, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Exceptions to Montana Insurance Code, 33-1-102

Factor's authority, 30-11-606

Farm mutual companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**, Title 32, chapter 1, part 6, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation**, 32-2-406
- **Fidelity**
  - bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
  - insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- **Finance companies**
  - limitations, 32-5-306
  - premium, See **Premium finance companies**
- **Fines**, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-18-233, See also **Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
- **Fire**, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  - extinguishing equipment insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - insurance against loss or damage from, See generally **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- **Foreign insurers**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Forgery**, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Forms**, See **Policies**
- **Franchise disability**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- **Fraud**, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Freight insurance**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Gift policies to minors**, 72-26-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- **Group**
  - disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
  - public employees, for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  - trusts created within, property restraints inapplicable, 70-1-411
- **Guaranteed arrest bond certificates**, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
- **Guaranty associations**, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Hail**, See **HAIL INSURANCE**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Health insurance**, See generally **INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- **Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Hearings**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Home health care**, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Homeowner's**, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally
- **Horseracing**, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
- **Hospitalization**, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Incorporation of insurers**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- **Indemnity**, See **INDEMNITY**
- **Individual deferred annuities**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- **Individual Family Disability Insurance Continuity of Coverage Act**, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- **Inducements prohibited**, 33-18-211
- **Industrial accidents and illnesses**, See **Workers' compensation; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Industrial life**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Information and privacy protection**
  - actions
    - immunity from, when, 33-19-408
    - violations, relief, 33-19-407

INSURANCE (Continued)

Information and privacy protection (Continued)
- adverse underwriting decisions
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - previous, 33-19-305
    - information concerning, 33-19-304
  - reasons for, 33-19-303
  - source of information, 33-19-304
- applicants
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- authorization forms, content and disclosure, 33-19-204
- citation of insurance information and privacy protection act, 33-19-101
- claims, delayed payments — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
- definitions, 33-19-104
- disclosure
  - authorization forms, 33-19-204
  - false information, 33-19-408
  - immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
  - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
  - personal information, recorded, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
- enforcement
  - examinations, 33-19-401
  - hearings, 33-19-402
  - investigations, 33-19-401
  - judicial review of orders or reports, 33-19-406
  - orders, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
  - penalties, civil, 33-19-405
  - reports, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
  - service of process, 33-19-403
- false information, 33-19-408
- false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
- immunity from action or relief when, 33-19-408
- investigative consumer reports, 33-19-205
  - defined, 33-19-104
- marketing and research surveys, 33-19-203, 33-19-306
- medical record information
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-303
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- penalties, civil, 33-19-405
- personal information
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure
    - authorization form, 33-19-204
    - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
  - notice of information practices, statement in, 33-19-202
  - recorded
    - access to, 33-19-301
    - correction, amendment, or deletion, 33-19-302
    - disputed, 33-19-302
- policyholders
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- pretext interviews
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - prohibited and exception, 33-19-201
- privileged information
  - defined, 33-19-104
  - disclosure
    - authorization form, 33-19-204
    - limitations and conditions, 33-19-306
- purpose of provisions, 33-19-102

INSURANCE (Continued)

Information and privacy protection (Continued)
- residual market mechanism
  - coverage previously obtained through, effect, 33-19-304, 33-19-305
  - defined, 33-19-104
- rights of individuals and natural persons, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
  - violations
    - penalties, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
    - remedies, 33-19-407
    - reports regarding, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
- scope of provisions, 33-19-103
- service of process, 33-19-403
- short title, 33-19-101
- violations
  - false pretenses, obtaining information under, 33-19-409
  - penalties, civil, 33-19-405
  - remedies, individual, 33-19-407, 33-19-408

Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **Information and privacy protection**

Insurable interests
- defined, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
- personal insurance, restrictions, 33-15-201, 33-15-401
- property insurance, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207

Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, consultants**

Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **Information and privacy protection**

Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **Premium finance companies**

Insurers, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE; INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Interests insurable, See **Insurable interests**

Interinsurance, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally

Investigations, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105

Joint reinsurance, See **Rating or advisory organizations**

Joint underwriting associations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**; See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**

Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

Kinds of, definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205, See also **Definitions**

Labor union groups, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**

Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance Policy, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **Policies**, language simplification

Leakage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501

Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES, Liability insurance**

Life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **Policies**, language simplification

Livestock, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

Loan companies, limitations, 32-5-306

Loans on policies, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**

Losses, See **Claims and benefits**

Lotteries, insuring or publishing offer to insure unlawful, 23-5-207

Machinery insurance, boiler and, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

INSURANCE (Continued)
- **Managing general agents**, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- **Marine protection and indemnity**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Medical liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Medical service**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, generally
- **Medicare**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
- **Mental illness**, coverage for treatment, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- **Minors**
  - applications, 33-15-401
  - claims and benefits, acquittance for payments, 33-15-502
  - contracts, power to make, 33-15-103
  - day-care centers, requirements, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
  - disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - gift policies to, 72-26-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
  - life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Miscellaneous**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The**, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
- **Montana Insurance Code**
  - benevolent associations, applicability, 33-6-101
  - citation, 33-1-101
  - compliance, 33-1-102
  - enforcement, 33-1-311
  - exceptions, 33-1-102, 33-6-101, 33-7-101, 33-7-104
  - fraternal benefit societies, applicability, 33-7-101, 33-7-104
  - health service corporations, nonapplicability, 33-1-102, 33-30-102
  - nonresident agents subject to, 33-17-406
  - particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
  - violations, See **Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
- **Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act**, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, consultants**
- **Mortgages**, against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- **Mortgagor**
  - on loan guaranteed by
    - federal housing administrator, 32-1-434
    - national housing act, 32-2-501, 32-2-503
  - policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- **Motor Club Service Companies**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Liability insurance**
- **Mutual companies**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act**, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- **Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard**, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
- **Organization of insurers**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- **Parking commission property or projects**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- **Personal insurance**, See **Insurable interests**
- **Personal property floater**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Personal solicitation sales**, exemption, 30-14-502
- **Pipelines**, coverage for, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Plain English**, See **Policies**, language simplification

INSURANCE (Continued)
- **Pledgor**, copy of policy to — when, 33-15-412
- **Policies**
  - advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202
  - agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  - applications for, See **Applications**
  - assets as insurer's assets, 33-2-501
  - assignability, 33-15-414, 33-15-514, 33-20-109, 33-22-215
  - assignees, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
  - attorney-in-fact, 33-15-306
  - beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries or assignees**
  - benefits, See **Claims and benefits**
  - binders for temporary insurance, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
  - blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, blanket disability**
  - claims, See **Claims and benefits**
  - combination policies, 33-15-307
  - construction, 33-15-316
  - content
    - generally, 33-15-302, 33-15-303
    - permissible, 33-15-304
    - prohibited, 33-15-305
  - contract contained in, 33-15-302
  - countersignature requirements, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, 33-17-1112, 33-17-1114
  - credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  - defined, 33-15-102, 33-15-323
  - delivery, 33-15-412
  - disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, blanket disability**
  - discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  - duplicates, 33-15-412
  - endorsements, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-315
    - filing fee, 33-2-708
    - forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
  - execution, 33-15-306
  - facsimile signatures, 33-15-306
  - fees, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
  - forms
    - defined, 33-15-323
    - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-302, 33-4-509
    - filing
      - approval or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-15-328
      - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-509
      - fees, 33-2-708
      - language simplification provisions, applicability, 33-15-328
      - rating organizations, by — when, 33-1-501
    - identification, 33-15-303
    - motor club service company service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Service contracts**
    - noncomplying, validity, 33-15-315
  - gifts to minors, 72-26-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
  - group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group; INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
  - guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  - home or branch office, issuance at, 33-17-1114
  - insurable interests, 33-15-201, 33-15-205 — 33-15-207, 33-15-401
  - invalid provisions, 33-15-305

INSURANCE (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
- language simplification
  - applicability schedule, 33-15-329
  - application of provisions, 33-15-324
  - citation of life and disability insurance policy language simplification act, 33-15-321
  - construction of provisions, 33-15-326
  - definitions, 33-15-323, 33-15-325
  - exceptions, 33-15-324
  - flesch reading ease test and score, 33-15-325
    - lower score than, authorization, 33-15-327
  - forms, approval, 33-15-328
  - nonenglish policies, 33-15-324
  - purpose of provisions, 33-15-322
  - short title, 33-15-321
  - standards, minimum, 33-15-325
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, generally
- liquidation of insurer, coverage during, 33-2-1343
- loans
  - as investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - on policies, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Loans, policy**
- marital status, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- minors, gifts to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- misrepresentations prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-204
- mortgagor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- motor club service company service contracts, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Service contracts**
- nonenglish, 33-15-324
- notice of information practices, 33-19-202
- outside state, originating, 33-17-1113
- pledgor, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- premiums, See **Premium finance companies**; **Premiums**
- prohibited practices, 33-18-202
- reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- recovery under, precluded when, 33-15-403
- reinstatement, 33-15-402
- renewal, 33-15-402
  - certificate, by, 33-15-413
  - forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
- riders, 33-15-102, 33-15-302, 33-15-315
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
  - forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
- sex, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- specimen copies required when, 33-2-115
- standard provisions, 33-15-301
- surplus line agents, issuance and delivery, 33-2-308
- temporary insurance, binders, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
- twisting prohibited, 33-18-204
- underwriters' policies, 33-15-307
- unearned, See **Premiums**
- vendee, copy to — when, 33-15-412
- waiver of provisions when, 33-15-301
  - claims administration not, 33-15-504
- written how, 33-17-1111

Power of attorney
- policies, execution, 33-15-306
- premium finance agreements, 33-14-304

Premium finance companies
- cancellation
  - charge, 33-14-303
  - insurance contract, 33-14-304, 33-14-305

INSURANCE (Continued)

Premium finance companies (Continued)
- citation of insurance premium finance company act, 33-14-101
- definitions, 33-14-102, 33-14-301
- delinquency charge, 33-14-303
- exceptions, 33-14-307
- finance agreements
  - charges, 33-14-302, 33-14-303
  - contents and delivery, 33-14-301
  - default, 33-14-303, 33-14-304
  - defined, 33-14-102
  - power of attorney, 33-14-304
  - security interest, as, 33-14-306
  - transfers, 33-14-201
- finance charges, 33-14-302
- holding company systems, acquisition by, 33-2-1102
- licenses
  - applicants, investigation and qualification, 33-14-202
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fee, 33-14-201
  - interrogatories, 33-14-201
  - issuance, 33-14-202, 49-3-204
  - "licensee" defined, 33-14-102
  - renewal, 33-14-201, 33-14-202
  - requirements, 33-14-201
  - revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
- notice of cancellation, 33-14-304
- records, 33-14-204
- refund of premiums when, 33-14-305
- service charge, 33-14-302
- short title, 33-14-101
- unearned premiums, return, 33-14-305
- violations, 33-14-201, 33-14-203

Premiums, See also **Rates and rating plans**; See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- abatement, 33-18-209, 33-18-210
- administrators, collection by, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Administrators**
- bonuses, 33-18-209
- credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
- credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, See also **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
- defined, 33-10-202, 33-15-102
- disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- finance companies, See **Premium finance companies**
- guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
- life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- policies, specified in, 33-15-303
- policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
- rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
- reduction, 33-18-210
- risks, classification for establishment, 33-16-201
- solicitors, collection, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- unabsorbed deposits, 33-18-210
  - rates, consideration in making and use, 33-16-201
  - rating plan or system, payments not, 33-16-104
- unearned, reserves for, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**

INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Premium tax**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**; See also **TAXATION, Insurance companies**
- **Principal and income determinations**, 72-25-402, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- **Privacy**, See **Information and privacy protection**
- **Private investigators and security patrolmen**
  - coverage required, 37-60-202
  - nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Insurance**
- **Product liability insurers**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Prohibited practices**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Property**, See **Insurable interests**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
- **Public adjusters**, 33-17-102, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- **Public employees**, group insurance for, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- **Pure endowment contracts**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts**
- **Rates and rating plans**, See also **Premiums**
  - administration of provisions, 33-16-116
  - advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  - application of provisions, 33-16-103
  - complaints, 33-16-204
  - credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, See also **INSURANCE , LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  - definitions, 33-16-102
  - deviations, filing, 33-16-203
  - discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  - dividends
    - allowed or returned, consideration, 33-16-201
    - payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
  - enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
  - examinations, 33-16-205
  - excessive, 33-16-201
  - expense experience
    - consideration, 33-16-201
    - recording and reporting, 33-16-202
  - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-510
  - fictitious groups, preferred rates prohibited, 33-18-207
  - filing, 33-16-203, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    - deviations, 33-16-203
    - fee, 33-2-708
  - group rates and forms, preferred — approval, 33-18-207
  - hazards, consideration, 33-16-201
  - hearings, 33-16-204, 33-16-206
  - inadequate, 33-16-201
  - insurers acting in concert, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  - intent of provisions, 33-16-101
  - joint underwriting associations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  - loss experience
    - consideration, 33-16-201
    - recording and reporting, 33-16-202
  - noncompliance, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
  - notices, 33-16-205, 33-16-206
  - preferred rates, 33-18-207
  - purpose of provisions, 33-16-101
  - rating organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
  - reserve revenues and profits, consideration, 33-16-201
  - review, requests for, 33-16-204

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rates and rating plans (Continued)
- risks, grouping, 33-16-201
- rules and plans, 33-16-202
- savings
  - allowed or returned, consideration, 33-16-201
  - payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
- standards applicable to, 33-16-201
- "subscriber" defined, 33-16-102
- title insurance, 33-25-102
- unabsorbed premium deposits
  - consideration, 33-16-201
  - payments not prohibited, 33-16-104
- underwriting profit and contingencies, consideration, 33-16-201
- use prohibited when, 33-16-211
- violations, 33-16-211
- workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**

Rating or advisory organizations
- actions by, 33-16-115
- administration of provisions, 33-16-116
- advisory organizations, 33-16-308
  - defined, 33-16-102
- appeals, 33-16-113
- application of provisions, 33-16-103
- authorization, 33-16-101
  - acts done under, 33-16-115
- casualty insurance, agreement for apportionment, 33-16-305
- consultations, 33-16-304
- definitions, 33-16-102
- enforcement of provisions, 33-16-116
- examinations, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
- exchange of data, 33-16-304
- false information, 33-16-107
- filing
  - forms, when, 33-1-501
  - rates and deviations therefrom, 33-16-203
- forms, filing — when, 33-1-501
- fraudulent practices, 33-16-111
- hearings, 33-16-111, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
- information
  - availability, 33-16-106
  - willfully withheld, not to be, 33-16-107
- insurers acting in concert
  - authorization, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
  - common ownership or cosureties on bond, insurers with, 33-16-302, 33-16-405
- insurer's certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
- joint reinsurers and reinsurance, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
- joint underwriters and underwriting, 33-16-306, 33-16-307
- licenses
  - applicants, investigation, 33-16-403
  - applications, 33-16-401
    - examination, 33-16-403
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - evidence prerequisite, 33-16-402
  - fee, 33-16-403
  - issuance, 33-16-403
  - suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
- loss and expense experience, assistance in compiling, 33-16-202
- "member" defined, 33-16-102
- membership eligibility, 33-16-404, 33-16-405
- notices, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
- orders concerning, 33-16-111, 33-16-305
  - appeals from, 33-16-113

INSURANCE (Continued)

Rating or advisory organizations (Continued)
- orders concerning (Continued)
  - noncompliance, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
  - suspended when, 33-16-113
- penalty, 33-16-114
- policy or bond forms, use, 33-16-303
- rates and rating plans, use, 33-16-303, See also **Rates and rating plans**
- "rating organization" defined, 33-16-102
- records
  - examination, 33-16-106
  - maintenance, 33-16-105
- services, availability, 33-16-101
- underwriting rules, use, 33-16-303
- violations, 33-16-111, 33-16-114
- workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**

Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210

Reciprocal insurance and companies, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

Regulation of insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

Reinsurance, See **Rating or advisory organizations**; See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

Renewal by certificate, See **Policies**

Reports on applicants and insureds, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

Reversionary annuity contracts, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Riders, See **Policies**

Risks, classification for establishment of rates and premiums, 33-16-201

Robbery, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Sale of goods, c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320

Savings
- consideration in making and use of rates, 33-16-201
- payments
  - allowance or return, 33-18-210
  - rating plan or system, not, 33-16-104
- reciprocal insurers, distribution, 33-5-410

Secured transactions
- claims transfer, exclusion, 30-9-104
- collateral, 30-9-207

Securities
- insurance against loss or damage, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- registration, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105

Short title, 33-1-101

Solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

State, for, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

Stock companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

Surety insurance and companies, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**

Surplus line, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**

Surplus Line Insurance Law, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**

INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Taxation**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium tax**; See also **TAXATION**
- **Temporary insurance**, binders for, 33-15-411, 33-21-205
- **Theft**, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Time**, payment of claims, 33-18-232
- **Title**, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- **Tornadoes**, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, generally
- **Towing companies**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- **Transportation**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Trusts and trustees**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Twisting prohibited**, 33-18-204
- **Unauthorized Insurers Process Act**, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
- **Unclaimed property**, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- **Undertakings**, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- **Underwriters**, See **Policies; Rating or advisory organizations**; See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
- **Unemployment**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **Unfair trade practices**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
- **Uninsured motorist coverage**, 33-23-201, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Liability insurance**
- **Vandalism**, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Vehicle**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Vending machines**, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- **Vessels**, against loss or damage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Violations of Montana Insurance Code**
  - administrative penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-313, 33-18-233
  - claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  - false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  - investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
  - penalties, 33-1-104, 33-1-317, 33-18-233
  - premium finance companies, failure to have license, 33-14-201
  - rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-111, 33-16-114, 33-16-211
  - rules, penalty, 33-1-313
  - surplus line agents, by, 33-2-308
  - witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315
- **Warehouse receipts**, against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- **War risks**, against loss or damage from, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Wet marine**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Wharves and docks**, against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Workers' compensation**, plan no. 2 insurers, See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  - claims, insolvent insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Claims**
  - classification and rating committee
    - composition, term, and funding, 33-16-1011
    - functions and powers, 33-16-1012
  - disability insurance, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-22-101
  - practitioners, insured's freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
  - rates
    - applicability of provisions, 33-16-1002
    - considerations, 33-16-1004
    - methods, 33-16-1004
    - policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001

INSURANCE (Continued)

Workers' compensation, plan no. 2 insurers (Continued)
  rates (Continued)
    reciprocal insurers excluded when, 33-16-1003
    standards, 33-16-1004
  rating organizations
    membership required, 33-16-1005
    policy and purpose of provisions, 33-16-1001
    reciprocal insurers excluded when, 33-16-1003
Wrongful conversion, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS

Adjusters, See also **Administrators**
  catastrophe adjustments, 33-17-301
  defined, 33-17-102, 37-60-101
  farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001
  licenses, See **Licenses, adjusters**; **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
  misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001
  motor vehicles, transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
  private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  public adjusters, 33-17-102
Administrators, See also **Adjusters**
  advertising, approval, 33-17-612
  availability of, notice to insureds, 33-17-618
  bond requirements, 33-17-605
  certificate of registration
    application, 33-17-603
    failure to have, 33-17-603
    fees, 33-17-603
    renewal, 33-17-603
    required, 33-17-603
    suspension or revocation, 33-17-603
    waiver when, 33-17-604
  claims
    adjustment and settlement, 33-17-617
    payment, 33-17-615
  confidentiality of records, 33-17-611
  defined, 33-17-601
  documents, delivery, 33-17-616
  fiduciary account, establishment, 33-17-613
  fines, 33-17-603
  insureds
    documents, delivery to, 33-17-616
    notice to, when, 33-17-618
  payments
    claims, 33-17-615
    treatment, 33-17-614
  premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613
  records, 33-17-602
    confidentiality when, 33-17-611
    fiduciary account, for, 33-17-613
    maintenance, 33-17-611
  written agreement required, 33-17-602
Advisory board contracts or agency company stock as inducements to insurance, prohibited, 33-18-211
Affidavits required when, 33-2-302, 33-17-1003
Agents generally, See also **Nonresident agents**; **Resident agents**
  advances, 33-2-502
  applications for insurance, false — prohibited, 33-18-401

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Agents generally (Continued)
- appointment
  - authority, 33-17-102
  - continuation, 33-17-231
  - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - filing, 33-17-231
  - forms, 33-17-201
  - required, 33-17-202, 33-17-203
  - termination, 33-17-102, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
    - confidentiality of notice, 33-17-231
    - rights following, 33-17-232
- authority suspended when, 33-2-120
- casualty insurance, applicability of consultant provisions, 33-17-502
- claims or proofs of loss, false, 33-18-401
- commissions, sharing, 33-17-1103
- consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
- corporations licensed as, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- credit extended to policyholders, 33-18-213
- death, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- defined, 33-17-102, 33-19-104
  - exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
- disability, effect on license, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
- disability insurance
  - excess or rejected business, placement, 33-17-1104
  - licensing qualifications, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-206
- examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- examinations, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- exchange of business, 33-17-1103
- false applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001
- funds
  - commingling, 33-17-1102
  - misappropriation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
- insurer's certificate of authority suspended or revoked, notification and effect, 33-2-120, 33-2-121
- licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors; License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- life insurance
  - defined, 33-17-102
  - excess or rejected business, placement, 33-17-1104
  - license required, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- managing general agents, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201
- misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
- nonresident, See **Nonresident agents**
- partnerships licensed as, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- place of business, 33-17-1101
- policies, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
  - countersignature requirements, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, 33-17-1112
  - home or branch offices, issuance at, 33-17-1114
  - outside state, originating — commissions, 33-17-1113
- policyholders, credit extended to, 33-18-213
- premium finance companies, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
- premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
- records, 33-17-1101, 33-17-1111
- resident, See **Resident agents**
- retaliatory fees and licenses, 33-2-709
- solicitors, appointment, See **Solicitors**
- surplus line, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Agents generally (Continued)
        taxing, preemption of state, 33-2-707
        temporary licenses, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
        vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
        violations, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
        workers' compensation classification and rating committee, appointment to, 33-16-1011
    Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Appeals**
    Appointment of agents and solicitors, See **Agents generally; Solicitors**
    Automobile clubs, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Agents**
    Benevolent association agents, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
    Casualty insurance agents, applicability of consultant provisions, 33-17-502
    Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    Consultants
        fees, receiving
            limitations on type, 33-17-512
            prohibited when, 33-17-502
            written memorandum required, 33-17-511
        fraudulent practices, 33-17-507
        incompetency, 33-17-507
        licensing, See **Licenses, consultants; License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
        prohibited practices, 33-17-502
        recommendations by, restrictions, 33-17-513
        violations by, 33-17-502, 33-17-507
    Corporations
        adjusters' licenses, 33-17-301
        agents, as, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
        nonresident agents, as, 33-17-401
    Deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
    Definitions, 33-17-102, 33-17-601, 33-19-104
        exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
    Disability insurance agents, See **Agents generally; Licenses, agents and solicitors**
    Examination of agents, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
    Examinations, prior to licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors; Licenses, consultants**
    Fees, See also specific license in this main category
        appointment of agent, 33-2-708, 33-17-211, 33-17-231
        certificate of registration, 33-17-603
        examination, 33-2-708, 33-17-211, 33-17-505
        license
            adjusters, 33-2-708, 33-17-301
            applications, to accompany, 33-17-211
            consultants, 33-17-503
            corporation, 33-17-204
            nonresident agent, 33-2-708
            partnership, 33-17-204
            resident agents, 33-2-708
            resident agents' association, 33-17-205
            solicitor, 33-2-708
            temporary agent, 33-2-708, 33-17-216
            vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
        renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
        retaliatory, 33-2-709
    Fines, 33-1-317, 33-17-411
    Fraternal benefit society agents, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
    Health insurance, transaction, 33-22-813

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)
- **Health service corporation enrollment representatives**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS, Enrollment representatives**
- **Inducements to insurance prohibited**, 33-18-211
- **Information and Privacy Protection Act**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Insurance Premium Finance Company Act**, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
- **Insurers**
  - administrators
    - advertising, approval, 33-17-612
    - bond requirements, 33-17-605
    - documents, delivery instructions, 33-17-616
    - insureds, approval of notice for, 33-17-618
    - payments
      - claims, 33-17-615
      - treatment, 33-17-614
    - premiums and charges, collection, 33-17-613
    - records, 33-17-602
      - access to, 33-17-611
    - written agreements, 33-17-602
  - agents
    - appointment, 33-17-201 — 33-17-203
      - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-231
      - filing, 33-17-231
      - termination, 33-17-231
    - exchange of business, 33-17-1103
    - premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102
  - business placed with
    - prohibited when, 33-17-201
    - resident agents' association, by, 33-17-205
  - consultants, recommendations restricted, 33-17-513
  - fees, 33-2-708
  - nonresident agents, limitations, 33-17-403
  - policies
    - home or branch office, issuance at, 33-17-1114
    - issuance requirements, 33-17-1111
  - temporary licensees, appointments, 33-17-217
- **Investigators, private** — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
- **Lenders**, favoritism prohibited, 33-18-501
- **License fees**, See **Fees**; See also specific license
- **Licenses, adjusters**, 33-17-301
  - continuance, 33-17-218
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - failure to have, 33-17-1004
  - fees, 33-2-708, 33-17-301
  - ineligibility for, when, 33-17-1002
  - lost or destroyed, 33-17-1003
  - reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
  - return of license, 33-17-1003
  - state, property of, 33-17-1003
  - suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  - applications
    - contents, 33-17-211
    - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
    - resident agents' association, 33-17-205
    - temporary license, 33-17-216

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Licenses, agents and solicitors (Continued)
- appointment required, 33-17-202, 33-17-203
- contents, 33-17-214
- continuance, 33-17-218, 33-17-221
- corporations
  - applications, 33-17-211
  - contents, 33-17-214
  - fee, 33-17-204
  - requisites, 33-17-204
- disability insurance agents, 33-17-203
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 33-17-1101
- domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206
- examinations
  - conduct, 33-17-213
  - contents, 33-17-212
  - exemptions from requirements, 33-17-212, 33-17-216
  - fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - required, 33-17-202, 33-17-203, 33-17-212
- expiration, 33-17-218, 33-17-221
- failure to have, 33-17-1004
- fees
  - applications, to accompany, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - corporations, 33-17-204
  - examinations, 33-2-708, 33-17-211
  - partnerships, 33-17-204
  - renewal, 33-2-708, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
  - resident agents' association, 33-17-205
  - temporary license, 33-2-708, 33-17-216
  - vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221
- forms, 33-17-201
- ineligibility for, when, 33-17-1002
- issuance, 33-17-214
- life insurance agents, 33-17-201, 33-17-203
- lost, stolen, or destroyed, 33-17-1003
- managing general agents, 33-17-201
- partnerships
  - applications, 33-17-211
  - contents, 33-17-214
  - fee, 33-17-204
  - requisites, 33-17-204
- qualifications
  - life or disability insurance agents, 33-17-203
  - residents, 33-17-202
- reciprocity, when, 33-17-203
- reissuance following revocation, 33-17-1002
- renewal and fee, 33-2-708, 33-17-218, 33-17-231
- required, 33-17-201
- resident agents' association, 33-17-205
  - applications, 33-17-211
  - fee, 33-17-205
- return of license, 33-17-1003
- revocation, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- solicitors
  - contents, 33-17-214
  - limitations, 33-17-206
- state, property of, 33-17-1003
- surplus line agents, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE, Agents**
- suspension, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- temporary agent license, 33-17-216
  - domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Licenses, agents and solicitors (Continued)
- temporary agent license (Continued)
  - fee, 33-2-708
  - limitations and rights, 33-17-217
- termination, 33-17-218
- vending machines, 33-2-708, 33-17-221

Licenses, consultants
- application, 33-17-503
- citation of Montana insurance consultant licensure act, 33-17-501
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examination, 33-17-505
- expiration, 33-17-503
- failure to have, 33-17-502
- fees, 33-17-503, 33-17-505
- issuance
  - limitations, 33-17-504
  - refusal, 33-17-506
- qualifications, 33-17-505
- short title, 33-17-501
- suspension, revocation, or refusal, See **License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- violations, effect, 33-17-507

Licenses, managing general agents, 33-17-201

Licenses, nonresident agents
- allowed when, 33-17-401
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fees, 33-2-708
- reciprocity, 33-17-401
- requirements, 33-17-403
- suspension or revocation, 33-17-411

License suspension, revocation, or refusal
- appeals from, 33-1-711
- causes for, 33-17-1001
- consultants, grounds for revocation, 33-17-507
- domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206
- hearings, 33-17-205, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001
- information and privacy protection violations, for, 33-19-405
- liquidation of insurer, notice requirements — noncompliance, 33-2-1347
- nonresident agents, 33-17-411
- premiums owed, violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
- procedure following, 33-17-1002
- resident agents' association, 33-17-205
- return of license, 33-17-1003
- vending machines, 33-17-221

Life insurance agents, See **Agents generally**

Liquidation of insurer, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347

Managing general agents, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201

Montana Insurance Consultant Licensure Act, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5, See **Licenses, consultants**

Motor club service companies, agents for, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES, Agents**

Motor vehicle liability insurance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Insurance carriers; Liability insurance**

Nonresident agents, See also **Agents generally**; **Resident agents**
- attorney-in-fact, 33-17-405
- certification, 33-17-403
- examination requirements, exemption, 33-17-212
- fines for violations, 33-17-411
- insurance code, subject to, 33-17-406
- license, See **Licenses, nonresident agents**
- limitations, 33-17-403

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Nonresident agents (Continued)
- policies
  - countersignature, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
  - premium tax, 33-2-710
- reciprocity when, 33-17-401
- records, 33-17-1111
- reports by, 33-17-407
- service of process, 33-17-405
- solicitation of business, right to — when, 33-17-402
- taxation, subject to, 33-17-407
- violations, 33-17-411

Partnerships as agents, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors; Licenses, nonresident agents**

Penalties, 33-2-1347

Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**

Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105

Prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**

Public adjusters, 33-17-102

Reciprocity
- licensing, when, 33-17-203, 33-17-301, 33-17-401, 33-17-402
- policies, countersignature requirements, 33-17-1111

Resident agents, See also **Agents generally; Nonresident agents**
- association
  - examination requirements, exemption, 33-17-212
  - licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- licensing qualifications, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- nonresident agents, policies countersigned by resident, 33-17-404, 33-17-1111
- policies, See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
  - home or branch offices, issuance at, 33-17-1114
  - issuance requirements, 33-17-1111
  - outside state, originating — commissions, 33-17-1113
- records, 33-17-206, 33-17-1111
- solicitors
  - appointment, 33-17-202, 33-17-206
  - license, custody, 33-17-206
  - responsibilities regarding, 33-17-206
- surplus line agents, licensing as, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE, Agents**
- vending machine licenses, 33-17-221

Scope of provisions, 33-17-101

Solicitors
- appointment
  - license application, to accompany, 33-17-211
  - required, 33-17-202, 33-17-206
  - termination, 33-17-206
- authority, limitations, 33-17-206
- commissions, sharing, 33-17-1103
- consumer loan businesses, requirement of particular agent prohibited, 32-5-306
- defined, 33-17-102
  - exceptions and exemptions, 33-17-103
- examinations, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- fraudulent practices, 33-17-1001
- funds
  - commingling, 33-17-1102
  - misappropriation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
- licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors; License suspension, revocation, or refusal**
- misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1102
- office, 33-17-206
- premiums, reporting and accounting, 33-17-1102

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS (Continued)

Solicitors (Continued)
    records, 33-17-206
    violations, 33-17-1102
  Surplus line agents, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**
  Temporary agent licenses, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  Unfair trade practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
  Vending machines, licensing, See **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  Violations
    adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004
    agents and solicitors
      license, failure to have, 33-17-1004
      misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
      nonresident agents, 33-17-411
    consultants, failure to have license, 33-17-502
    false applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    nonresident agents, 33-17-411
      licenses, misuse, 33-17-202

INSURANCE, CASUALTY

See also generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, MARINE**

  Actions
    existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
    unfounded, not to be ground for insurance cancellation or premium rate increases, 33-23-301
  Agents, 33-17-502, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  Air carriers, requirements, 67-3-401 — 67-3-405, 67-3-426
  Coal mining permit, liability insurance requirement, 82-4-222
  Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-610
  Definitions, 33-1-206, 33-23-311
  Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 49-2-309
  Dividends, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
  Elevators, inspection, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
  Evidence, admissibility in, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  Existence of insurance not to be made evident, 33-23-102
  Farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  Fires, information to state agencies, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
  Home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
  Horseracing, public liability insurance required for meet, 23-4-205
  Hospital districts, requirements, 7-34-2122
  Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  Insurers
    farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
    home insurance, notice requirements for cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-401
    motor vehicle liability, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Insurance carriers**
    motor vehicles, transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
    professional liability
      cancellation of policy
        notice requirements, 33-23-302
        prohibited when, 33-23-301

INSURANCE, CASUALTY (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
        professional liability (Continued)
            definitions, 33-9-101
            foreign or alien, admission, 33-9-105
            incorporation, 33-9-103
            information required from, 33-23-311
            members, 33-9-102
            premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301
                notice requirements, 33-23-302
            qualifications, initial, 33-9-104
            regulation, 33-9-103
    Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501
    Medical liability, See **Professional liability**
    Motor vehicle liability, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Liability insurance**
    Preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
    Premiums — abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
    Product liability, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Product liability insurers, reports**
    Professional liability
        cancellation of policy
            notice requirements, 33-23-302
            prohibited when, 33-23-301
        claims
            medical examiners, board of — reporting to, 37-3-402
            settlement or court decision resolving, reporting, 37-3-402
            unfounded, 33-23-301
        insurers, See **Insurers**
        physicians' assistants, requirement, 37-20-102
        premium rates, increase prohibited when, 33-23-301
            notice requirements, 33-23-302
    Rating or advisory organizations, agreements for apportionment, 33-16-305
    Rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
    Renewal refused when, 33-18-102

INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF

    Accountants employed by, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
    Actions
        appeals from, See **Appeals**
        examinations, recovery of expenses and charges, 33-1-413
        fraternal benefit societies, violation of standards of conduct, 33-7-115
        generally, 33-1-412
        hearings, from, 33-1-706
        insolvent insurers, collection of unpaid premiums due, 33-2-1362
        judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
        liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
        premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
            independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
            surplus lines, 33-2-312
        prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
        service of process, See **Service of process on**
        stayed, when, 33-1-702
    Actuaries
        employment
            dual contracts, 33-1-306
            generally, 33-1-303
        examination of insurers, for, 33-2-1115
        fraternal benefit societies, verification of valuations for, 33-7-405

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Actuaries (Continued)
        liquidation, assistance, 33-2-1345
        reserve liabilities law, valuations, 33-2-521
    Adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        lost or destroyed, 33-17-1003
        return of license, 33-17-1003
        revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
    Adjusters, public — rules for, 33-17-102
    Administrators
        certificates of registration
            issuance, 33-17-603, 49-3-204
            revocation or suspension, 33-17-603
            waiver when, 33-17-604
        records, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611
    Advisory organizations, See **Rating or advisory organizations**
    Agents
        appointment
            filing, 33-17-231
            forms, 33-17-201
            termination, procedure upon, 33-17-231
        change of address, notification, 33-17-1101
        corporations or partnerships, as, 33-17-204
        domestic stock and mutual, temporary licenses, 33-3-206
        examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
        licenses
            applications, 33-17-211, 33-17-216
            contents, 33-17-214
            corporations, 33-17-204
            disability insurance agents, qualifications, 33-17-203
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            domestic mutual agents, 33-3-206
            examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
            forms, 33-17-201
            issuance, 33-17-214, 49-3-204
            life insurance agents, qualifications, 33-17-203
            lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
            partnerships, 33-17-204
            qualifications, 33-17-202, 33-17-203
            reciprocity, 33-17-203
            resident agents' association, revocation, 33-17-205
            return of license, 33-17-1003
            revocation, refusal, or suspension, 33-3-206, 33-17-1001
                hearings, 33-2-1347, 33-17-205, 33-17-1001
                procedure following, 33-17-1002
            surplus line agents, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001
            temporary
                issuance, 33-3-206, 33-17-216
                limitations and rights, 33-17-217
            vending machines, 33-17-221
        nonresident agents
            attorney-in-fact, 33-17-405
            license allowed when, 33-17-401
            reciprocal arrangements, 33-17-401, 33-17-402
            reports by, 33-17-407
            service of process, 33-17-405
        resident agents' association, 33-17-205
        surplus line, See **Surplus line insurance**
    Alien insurers
        professional liability insurers, admission as, 33-9-105

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Alien insurers (Continued)
        trusteed assets
            bank or trust company, approval, 33-2-202
            examination, 33-2-212
            trust agreement
                amendment, filing and approval, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
                approval, 33-2-205, 33-2-208
            trustees
                statements of, 33-2-211
                substitution, 33-2-214
            withdrawal, authorization or approval when, 33-2-213
    Ancillary proceedings, institution, 33-2-1383
    Ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
    Annual statements, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
        benevolent associations, certification, 33-6-304
        farm mutual insurers, 33-4-313
        filing, form, and contents, 33-2-701
        fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-404, 33-7-406
        health service corporations, 33-30-107, 33-30-202
        reciprocal insurers, 33-5-413
    Appeals
        assigned risk plans, from orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
        fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317
        generally, procedures, 33-1-711
        guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
        holding company systems, from actions regarding, 33-2-1123
        rating or advisory organizations, from orders concerning, 33-16-113
        unfair practices, from intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
    Appointment of personnel, 33-1-303
    Appraisers employed when, 33-1-403, 33-2-534, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345
    Assigned risk plans, approval, 61-6-144
    Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**
    Attorneys at law
        employment, 33-1-306, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
        service of process, commissioner appointed for, See **Service of process on**
    Authority, delegation, 33-1-304
    Automobile clubs, duties, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
    Benevolent associations
        amendments, filing, 33-6-104
        annual statement, certification, 33-6-304
        assessment notice, copy, 33-6-303
        license fee, payment to, 33-6-401
        officers
            agents, as — jurisdiction, 33-6-403
            bonds, filing, 33-6-201
    Blanket disability insurance, See **Disability insurance**
    Bonds, additional — required when, 33-2-1311, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
    Bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
    Casualty insurance, See **Motor vehicle liability insurance**; **Professional liability insurers**
    Cease and desist orders, when, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112
    Certificates of authority
        amendment, 33-2-117
        applications, filing, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
        expiration notices, 33-2-117, 33-2-121
        farm mutual insurers, See **Farm mutual insurers**
        fee, 33-2-708
        issuance, 33-2-116, 33-5-502, 33-9-104
        professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
        reciprocal insurers, See **Reciprocal insurers**

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Certificates of authority (Continued)
        refusal, 33-2-116, 33-5-502
        reinstatement, 33-2-117
        returned when, 33-2-116
        revocation or suspension, 33-2-118, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-2-1310
            alien insurers, 33-2-211
            annual statements, for failure to file, 33-2-701
            credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-113
            deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
            domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
            duration of suspension, 33-2-121
            farm mutual insurers, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
            guaranty association member insurers, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
            holding company system violations, for, 33-2-1122
            investments, failure to dispose of in allotted time, 33-2-843
            notice, 33-2-120
            premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
            rating or advisory organization insurers, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
            reciprocal insurers, when, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
            records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
        seal requirements, 33-1-302
    Certification of records, documents, or insurer's authority, 33-1-312
    Chief clerk for department, appointment, 33-1-303
    Chief deputy, See **Deputies**
    Claims
        insurer's failure to pay promptly
            administrative penalty, 33-18-233
            investigation, 33-18-232
            right of privacy, 33-18-234
            rules, 33-18-235
        investigation, pretext interviews allowed when, 33-19-201
    Companies generally, duties, See **Insurers generally**; See also specific insurer
    Compensation
        personal staff, See **Employees**
        prohibited when, 33-1-305
    Complaints filed with, 33-16-204, 33-18-501
    Confidentiality
        administrator's records, 33-17-611
        delinquency proceeding records — when, 33-2-1323
        holding company system examinations or investigations when, 33-2-1116
        notices when, 33-16-205
    Conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
    Conservation order, petition, 33-2-1381
    Conservator
        appointment as, 33-10-215
            petition for, 33-2-1379
        deputy to act for, 33-10-221
    Consultants
        examinations, 33-17-505
        licenses
            applications, 33-17-503
            competency, determination, 33-17-505
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            examination, 33-17-505
            issuance
                limitations, 33-17-504
                refusal when, 33-17-506
            revocation or suspension, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
    Contracts for personnel, 33-1-303, 33-1-306
    Copies of documents on file, fees, 33-2-708
    Corporations as agents, registration, 33-17-204

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
  Credit life and disability insurance
    consumer open-end loans, determination of rates, 32-5-504
    insurers
      certificate of authority or license, suspension or revocation when, 33-21-113
      forms, filing, 33-21-205
      hearings, 33-21-111, 33-21-205
      orders for compliance, 33-21-111
        judicial review, 33-21-112
      rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
      refunds, 33-21-206
      violations, 33-21-111
    loans, open-end consumer — determination of rates, 32-5-504
    rules for, 33-21-111
  Defined, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303
  Delinquency proceedings
    bonds, additional when, 33-2-1311
    commencement, 33-2-1305, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
    confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
    cooperation of officials, 33-2-1310
    obstruction or interference prohibited, 33-2-1310
    seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
  Departmental control and supervision by, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
  Deputies, 33-1-303
    authority delegated to, 33-1-304
    bonds, additional — required when, 33-2-1311
    chief, appointment, 33-1-303
    compensation prohibited when, 33-1-305
    conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
    liquidation of insurers, for, 33-2-1345
    rehabilitation of insurers, for, 33-2-1333
  Designation, 2-15-1903
  Development corporations, reports from, 32-4-306
  Disability insurance
    agents, qualifications, 33-17-203
    blanket disability policies
      eligibility of risks, 33-22-601
      provisions favorable to policyholders, 33-22-602
    captions or subcaptions on policies, approval, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
    group disability policies, eligibility of group, 33-22-501
    joint underwriting associations
      annual report, 33-22-815
      policy forms — approval, disapproval, or procedures, 33-22-812
    medicare supplement, See **Medicare supplement insurance policies**
    omission of provisions, approval, 33-22-202
    optional provisions, approval, 33-22-221
    "other valid coverage", approval of form, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
    rates, filing, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
    reserves, 33-2-514
    risk classifications, filing, 33-22-201
    substitute provisions, approval, 33-22-202
    "valid loss of time coverage", approval of form, 33-22-227
  Dissolution order, petition for, 33-2-1344
  Domestic stock and mutual insurers
    agents, temporary licenses, 33-3-206
    articles of incorporation
      filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-3-202
      amendments — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-3-203
    assessments, unpaid — approval of lien for, 33-3-412
    assets, removal — approval for, 33-3-401
    bonds, filing, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
    bylaws, filing, 33-3-301
    capital stock, determination of stockholder's proportionate interest, 33-3-433

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Domestic stock and mutual insurers (Continued)
- certificate of authority, revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
- contingent liability, order for extinguishment, 33-3-414
- contracts, filing, 33-3-309
- conversions
  - mutual insurers, to stock insurers, 33-3-216
  - stock insurers, mutualization, 33-3-215
- deficiencies, 33-3-432
- delinquency proceedings instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
- deposits returned when, 33-3-208
- equity securities
  - rules for, 33-3-441, 33-3-442, 33-3-444, 33-3-445, 33-3-447
  - statements of ownership, filing, 33-3-441
- hearings, 33-3-215 — 33-3-218, 33-3-502
- loans, approval, 33-3-431
- merger or consolidation
  - mutual insurers, 33-3-218
  - stock insurers, 33-3-217
- officials, exceptions to prohibited practices, 33-3-308
- policies
  - classification and formula, approval, 33-3-436
  - nonassessable, revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
- premiums, return of payments, 33-3-208
- quorum less than majority for meetings, approval, 33-3-301
- records, removal — approval for, 33-3-401
- trust agreements, filing, 33-3-207

Duties generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302

Employees
- authority delegated to, 33-1-304
- compensation, 33-1-303, 33-1-305
- conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
- employment or termination, 33-1-303
- liquidation of insurers, for, 33-2-1345
- official acts, responsibility, 33-1-304
- rehabilitation of insurers, for, 33-2-1333

Enforcement
- credit life and disability provisions, 33-21-111
- out-of-state examinations, 33-1-315
- power generally, 33-1-311

Examinations by, See also **Investigations by**
- accounts, completion or correction, 33-1-403
- adjusters, of, 33-1-402
- administrator's records, 33-17-611
- affiliates of insurer, when, 33-2-1115
- agents, of, 33-1-402, 33-2-313, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
- alien insurers, trusteed assets, 33-2-212
- appraisal of property, 33-1-403
- conduct, 33-1-311, 33-1-403
- confidentiality, when, 33-1-412, 33-2-1116
- consultants, 33-17-505
- expenses, 33-1-413
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-315, 33-4-316
- fraternal benefit societies
  - domestic societies, 33-7-111
  - foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112
  - generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
  - reports, publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
- guaranty associations, 33-10-108, 33-10-112, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
- health care benefits, providers of, 33-1-1113, 33-1-1114
- health service corporations, 33-30-105
  - enrollment representatives, 33-30-312
- hearings, 33-1-412

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Examinations by (Continued)
- hindrance, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
- holding company systems, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
- information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-401
- insurers, of, 33-1-401, 33-1-403, 33-2-1115, 33-10-108, 33-10-218, 33-18-1002
- joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804
- lenders, complaints concerning, 33-18-501
- lien, expenses as — when, 33-1-413
- managers, of, 33-1-402
- motor vehicle liability insurers, notices of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-216
- out-of-state, 33-1-315
- penalty for hindrance, 33-1-411
- premium finance company records, 33-14-204
- prohibited practices, to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
- promoters, of, 33-1-402
- publication of reports, 33-1-412
- rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-106, 33-16-205, 33-16-403
  - license applicants, 33-16-403
  - records, 33-16-105
- records, 33-1-312
  - availability, 33-1-403, 33-2-119
  - destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
  - false entries, 33-18-205
- refusal, effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
- reports, 33-1-412
  - confidentiality when, 33-1-412, 33-2-1116
  - copy required when, 33-2-115
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
  - publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
- solicitors, of, 33-1-402
- trusteed assets, 33-2-212
- unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
- unfair practices, to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
- witnesses, See **Witnesses**

Examiners
- appointment or employment, 33-1-303
- authority delegated to, 33-1-304
- compensation prohibited when, 33-1-305, 33-1-413
- conflicts of interest, 33-1-305
- expenses, 33-1-413
- farm mutual insurers, examination, 33-4-315, 33-4-316
- fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Examinations**
- health service corporations, examination, 33-30-105
- witnesses, authority, 33-1-315, See also **Witnesses**

Farm mutual insurers
- annual statements, filing, 33-4-313
- application forms, filing, 33-4-509
- articles of incorporation
  - amendments, certification, 33-4-205
  - approval, 33-4-203
  - filing fee, 33-4-202
  - proposed, filing, 33-4-202
- certificates of authority
  - fees, 33-4-505
  - issuance, 33-4-505
  - suspension or revocation when, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
- educational purposes, report of expenditures for, 33-4-313
- examinations and fee, 33-4-315
- fees, deposit, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
- forms, filing, 33-4-509
- incorporation, declaration — filing, 33-4-202

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Farm mutual insurers (Continued)
- investigations and fee, 33-4-315
- investments, recommendations, 33-4-403
- name, rejected when, 33-4-203
- policy forms, filing, 33-4-509
- records, inspection, 33-4-316
- surplus, deficiency — time for curing, 33-4-408

Fees paid to, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- certificate of authority applications, applicable fees, 33-2-115
- consultants, examinations, 33-17-505
- enumeration, 33-2-708
- farm mutual insurers
  - certificates of authority, issuance or renewal, 33-4-505
  - filing fees, 33-4-202
- health service corporations, 33-30-204
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

Field investigators, appointment, 33-1-303

Filings
- advisory organizations, 33-16-308
- alien insurers, trust agreement amendments, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
- annual statements, 33-2-701, 33-4-313
- benevolent associations
  - amendments, 33-6-104
  - officers' bonds, 33-6-201
- certificate of authority applications, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
- credit life and disability forms, rates, and refund formulas, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
- disability insurance
  - rates, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
  - risk classifications, 33-22-201
- domestic stock and mutual insurers
  - articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
    - amendments, 33-3-203
  - bonds, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
  - bylaws, 33-3-301
  - contracts, 33-3-309
  - equity securities, statements of ownership, 33-3-441
  - merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-218
  - trust agreements, 33-3-207
- farm mutual insurers
  - annual statements, 33-4-313
  - application forms, 33-4-509
  - articles of incorporation, 33-4-202
  - forms, 33-4-509
  - incorporation, declaration, 33-4-202
  - policy forms, 33-4-509
- fees, 33-2-708
- forms generally, 33-1-501
- fraternal benefit societies
  - annual statements, 33-7-404, 33-7-406
  - articles of incorporation, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  - benefit certificate forms, 33-7-514, 33-7-516
  - bond of applicants, 33-7-202
  - circulars to be issued, 33-7-202
  - consolidation or merger contracts or documents, 33-7-211
  - constitution and laws, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
  - financial statements, 33-7-404
  - rules, 33-7-202
- health service corporations
  - annual reports, 33-30-202
  - annual statements, 33-30-107

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Filings (Continued)
    holding company systems
        disclaimers, 33-2-1112
        merger or acquisition of control
            bonds, 33-2-1105
            statements, 33-2-1104
    joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
    joint underwriting associations, 33-22-805, 33-22-812
    life insurers, election for compliance, 33-2-524, 33-20-208
    motor vehicle liability insurance, limits, 33-23-201
    policy forms, 33-15-303
    rates and rating plans, 33-16-203, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-25-102
    rebates, for, 33-18-210
    receiver's books, audits, 33-2-1378
    reciprocal insurers
        annual statements, 33-5-413
        attorney, bond, 33-5-303
        certificate of authority, application, 33-5-201
        rates, 33-5-201
    records, 33-1-312
    surplus line agents
        affidavits, 33-2-302
        surety bonds, 33-2-305
    title insurance rates, 33-25-102
    workers' compensation organizations, 33-16-1005
Fines
    guaranty associations, 33-10-109
    imposition, 33-1-317, 33-1-411, 33-10-109, 33-18-233, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
    retaliatory, 33-2-709
Fire departments, reports from, 19-11-511
Foreign insurers, admission as professional liability insurers, 33-9-105
Forfeitures, levy, 33-10-228
Forms
    agent's or solicitor's licenses, 33-17-201
    approval generally, 33-1-501, 33-15-328
    blanket disability, filing, 33-22-602
    credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-205
    disability insurance, approval
        extended health insurance, 33-22-812
        "other valid coverage", 33-22-225, 33-22-226
        "valid loss of time coverage", 33-22-227
    disapproval generally, 33-1-502
    farm mutual insurers, filing, 33-4-509
    fees, filing, 33-2-708
    fraternal benefit societies, benefit certificate forms — filing, 33-7-514, 33-7-516
    guaranty association certificates of contribution, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
    health service corporations, approval or disapproval, 33-30-301
    indemnity bonds, for, 61-6-301
    language simplification, See **Policies**
    policies
        filing, 33-15-303
        waiver of provisions within, when, 33-15-301
Fraternal benefit societies
    annual statements, 33-7-404
        failure to file, 33-7-406
    applicants for membership, submission of list, 33-7-204
    articles of incorporation
        amendments, approval, 33-7-302
        filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
    benefit certificate forms, filing, 33-7-514, 33-7-516
    bond of applicants, filing and approval, 33-7-202

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Fraternal benefit societies (Continued)
- certificates
  - compliance, of — issuance, 33-7-205
  - consolidation or merger, approval, 33-7-211
  - preliminary, granting, 33-7-203
- circulars to be issued, filing, 33-7-202
- consolidation or merger contracts or documents, filing, 33-7-211
- constitution and laws
  - amendments, approval, 33-7-302
  - filing, 33-7-202, 33-7-502
- conversion into mutual life insurer, approval of plan, 33-7-213
- decisions, review, 33-7-116
- examinations
  - domestic societies, 33-7-111
  - foreign and alien societies, 33-7-112
  - generally, 33-7-104, 33-7-205
  - reports, publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
- exemptions, determination, 33-7-104
- financial statements
  - filing, 33-7-404
  - publication prohibited when, 33-7-113
- hearings, 33-7-115
- insurance contract regulations, 33-7-516
- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, 33-7-501
  - issuance and renewal, 33-7-501, 33-7-502
  - reinstatement, 33-7-115
  - suspension, revocation, or refusal, 33-7-503
- power of attorney, 33-7-502
- reinsurance, approval, 33-7-517
- reserve valuations and additional reserves, 33-7-405
- review of decisions, 33-7-116
- rules, filing, 33-7-202
- service of process, attorney for, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
- violations, actions regarding, 33-7-115

Group disability insurance, See **Disability insurance**

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates
- certification of sureties, 46-9-413
- undertaking of surety, filing with, 46-9-412
- withdrawal as surety, 46-9-413

Guaranty association — casualty and property
- appeals, 33-10-106
- delegation of power, approval, 33-10-106
- directors, board of — approval of selection, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
- examinations, 33-10-108, 33-10-112
- financial report, submission, 33-10-112
- fines, levy, 33-10-109
- hearings, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
- insolvencies
  - notification requirements, 33-10-105, 33-10-109
  - prevention, 33-10-108
  - reports regarding, 33-10-108
- judicial review of actions or orders, 33-10-109
- member insurers
  - appeals by, 33-10-106
  - certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
  - fines, levy, 33-10-109
- plan of operation, submission and approval, 33-10-106
- rules, 33-10-106
- servicing facility, approval of designation, 33-10-105

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
  Guaranty association — life and health
    appeals, 33-10-228
    assistance, 33-10-201, 33-10-205
    certificate of contribution, forms, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
    conservator
      appointment as, 33-10-215
      deputy to act for, 33-10-221
    delegation of power, approval, 33-10-216
    directors, board of — approval of selection, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
    duties generally, 33-10-215
    examinations, 33-10-209, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
    financial report, submission, 33-10-209
    forfeitures, levy, 33-10-228
    hearings, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
    impaired insurers, approval of association's procedures, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
    impairments — notification, prevention, and reports, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
    judicial review of actions or orders, 33-10-228
    liens, approval, 33-10-220
    liquidator
      appointment as, 33-10-215
      deputy to act for, 33-10-221
    member insurers
      certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-228
      tax writeoffs, approval, 33-10-230
    moratoriums, approval, 33-10-220
    plan of operation, submission and approval, 33-10-216
    powers of association, approval, 33-10-205
    refunds, payment to and deposit, 33-10-230
    regulation by, 33-10-209
    rehabilitator
      appointment as, 33-10-215
      deputy to act for, 33-10-221
    rules, 33-10-216
    supervision, 33-10-203
  Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers
    examination, 33-1-1113, 33-1-1114
    how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111
  Health service corporations
    actions or decisions, judicial review, 33-30-106
    annual report, filing, 33-30-202
    annual statement, filing, 33-30-107
    assets, approval of amount, 33-30-201
    cease and desist orders, 33-30-112
    enrollment representatives
      appointees, requirements, 33-30-312
      licenses, 33-30-313, 49-3-204
    examination, 33-30-105
    fees, payment and disposition, 33-30-204
    financial information, requirements, 33-30-202
    forms, approval or disapproval, 33-30-301
    grievance procedures, 33-30-303
    hearings, 33-30-105, 33-30-301, 33-30-313
    injunction, 33-30-113
    orders, 33-30-301
    rate increases on individual policies, notification, 33-30-307
    ratesetting prohibited, 33-30-306
    reserves, requirements decreased or suspended, 33-30-201
    violations, notice regarding, 33-30-111
  Hearings
    adjuster's license, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
- agents
  - licenses
    - revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001
    - suspension, 33-2-1347
  - noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
- alien insurers' trust agreements or amendments thereto, withdrawal of approval, 33-2-208
- appeals, 33-1-711
- certificate of authority, for revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
- claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
- consultant's license, revocation, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001
- credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-111, 33-21-205
- delinquency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- disability policies or forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
- discretion, 33-1-701
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-215 — 33-3-218, 33-3-502
- examination reports, concerning, 33-1-412
- fraternal benefit societies, violations of standards of conduct, 33-7-115
- guaranty associations, 33-10-106, 33-10-109, 33-10-216, 33-10-228
- health service corporations, 33-30-105, 33-30-112, 33-30-301, 33-30-313
- held when, 33-1-701
- holding company system mergers or acquisition of control, 33-2-1105
- information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-402
- liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- motor vehicle liability insurance, on notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, 33-23-215
- mutual insurers
  - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - mergers and consolidations, 33-3-218
- notice, See **Notices**
- open to public, 33-1-704
- order on, 33-1-706
  - appeals from, 33-1-711
- parties to, 33-1-704
- premium finance company license applicants, 33-14-202
- procedures, 33-1-704
- rating or advisory organizations
  - casualty insurance, agreements, 33-16-305
  - complaints regarding rates, 33-16-204
  - license applications, 33-16-403
  - noncompliance of rates, 33-16-206
  - violations, 33-16-111
- records, 33-1-704, 33-1-711
- refused when, 33-1-701, 33-1-711
- rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- rehearings, 33-1-705, 33-1-706, 33-1-711
- reinsurance, bulk — approval of agreements
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
  - mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
  - stock insurers, 33-2-1211
- resident agent's association license, revocation, 33-17-205, 33-17-1001
- rules, for, 33-1-313
- solicitor's license, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001
- stay of action, 33-1-702
- stock insurers
  - mergers and consolidations, 33-3-217
  - mutual insurer, conversion, 33-3-216
  - mutualization, 33-3-215
- surplus line agent's license, revocation or refusal, 33-17-1001

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
- unfair practices, undefined — determination, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
- witnesses, See **Witnesses**
- written demand, 33-1-701

Holding company systems
- affiliates
  - consolidated registration statement, 33-2-1111
  - disclaimer, filing, 33-2-1112
  - examination when, 33-2-1115
- appeals, 33-2-1123
- confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
- control, determination of existence, 33-2-1101
- criminal proceedings, 33-2-1120
- disclaimer, filing, 33-2-1112
- dividends and other distributions, approval, 33-2-1114
- examination, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
- injunction when, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
- merger or acquisition of control
  - approval, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  - bond, filing, 33-2-1105
  - exemptions, order for, 33-2-1106
  - hearings, 33-2-1105
  - service of process, 33-2-1106
  - statement, filing, 33-2-1104
- receivership of insurer's property when, 33-2-1121
- registration of insurer, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1116
  - exemptions, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116
  - termination, 33-2-1111
- rules for, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
- sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
- subsidiaries
  - business activity determined to be reasonable, 33-2-1102
  - disposal of investments, time period for, 33-2-1103
  - investments in
    - approval, 33-2-1103
    - disallowed assets, when, 33-2-1113

Information and privacy protection enforcement
- claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly — applicability of provisions, 33-18-234
- examinations and investigations, 33-19-401
- hearings, 33-19-402
- judicial review of orders or reports, 33-19-406
- orders, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
- penalties, civil, 33-19-405
- reports, 33-19-404, 33-19-406
- service of process, 33-19-403

Inheritance tax valuations by, 72-16-417

Injunctions, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-30-113

Insurers generally
- alien insurers, See **Alien insurers**
- annual statements, 33-2-701
- assets, allowable — determination, 33-2-501
- bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
- cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
- certificates of authority, See **Certificates of authority**
- claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
- credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability insurance**
- deposits
  - appraisal, 33-2-607
  - assignment, 33-2-606
  - deficiency, 33-2-611
  - depositary or custodian for, 33-2-604
  - held in trust by, 33-2-111

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Insurers generally (Continued)
- deposits (Continued)
  - loans as part of, verified statement concerning, 33-2-531
  - out-of-state, approval, 33-2-604
  - records, 33-2-605
  - release, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  - retaliatory
    - generally, 33-2-709
    - order for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
  - securities, nonnegotiable — transfer powers, 33-2-531
  - transfer, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
- domestic stock and mutual, See **Domestic stock and mutual insurers**
- examinations, See **Examinations by**
- farm mutual, See **Farm mutual insurers**
- fees, See **Fees paid to**
- foreign insurers, admission as professional liability insurers, 33-9-105
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- impaired, approval of guaranty association's procedures, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
- investigations, See **Investigations by**
- investments
  - consent required when, 33-2-804, 33-2-806, 33-2-821, 33-2-822, 33-2-832, 33-2-851
  - disposal period
    - extension, granting, 33-2-841 — 33-2-843
    - subsidiaries, 33-2-1103
- license fees, payment and deposit, 33-2-708
- life, notice of compliance — filing, 33-20-206, 33-20-207, 33-20-208, 33-20-513
- name, conflict, 33-2-107
- premium reports, 33-2-705
- premium tax, See **Premium tax**
- professional liability, See **Professional liability insurers**
- prohibited practices
  - cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
  - examination to determine, 33-18-501, 33-18-1002
  - undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-18-1003
- rates, See **Rates and rating plans**
- rebates, filings for, 33-18-210
- reciprocal, See **Reciprocal insurers**
- reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
- reserves
  - disability insurance, 33-2-514
  - increase required when, 33-2-516
  - life insurance, standard valuation
    - compliance, election for — filing, 33-2-524
    - contracts on or after 33-20-213 operative date, 33-2-523
    - general provisions, 33-2-521
    - individual, group annuity, and pure endowment contracts, 33-2-524
    - interest rate, reference — approval, 33-2-529
    - methods of valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526
  - undeterminable, rules for, 33-2-536
  - unearned premium requirements
    - marine and transportation, 33-2-513
    - property, casualty, and surety, 33-2-512
- retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709
- sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
- surplus line, See **Surplus line insurance**
- valuations
  - bonds, 33-2-532
  - life insurance, See **Insurers generally**, reserves
  - property, 33-2-534
  - securities, other, 33-2-533

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

- **Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Investigations by**, 33-1-311, See also **Examinations by**
  - claims, insurer's failure to pay promptly, 33-18-232
  - confidentiality when, 33-2-1116
  - farm mutual insurers, 33-4-315
  - health service corporations, 33-30-303
  - records, 33-1-312
  - unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
  - witnesses, See **Witnesses**
- **Joint underwriters or reinsurers**, filings, 33-16-307
- **Joint underwriting associations**, See **Disability insurance**
- **Judicial review of actions or orders**, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
- **Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act**, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **Health care benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers**
- **Liability insurance**, See **Motor vehicle liability insurance**
- **Licenses**
  - fees, payment and deposit, 33-2-708, 33-6-401, 33-7-501
  - issuance
    - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    - seal requirements, 33-1-302
- **Life insurance**
  - agents, qualifications, 33-17-203
  - credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability insurance**
  - exclusions or restrictions, provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-121
  - group life provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-1201
  - insurers, notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-206, 33-20-207, 33-20-208, 33-20-513
  - loans, policy — interest rate, 33-20-109
  - nonforfeiture provisions favorable to policyholder, 33-20-202, 33-20-209, 33-20-503, 33-20-1201
  - premiums, adjusted — calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
  - reserves, See **Insurers generally**, reserves
  - values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
- **Liquidation**
  - agents of insurer, failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1348
  - assessments, determinations regarding, 33-2-1360
  - assets, order for, 33-2-1380
  - order, petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381
  - premiums owed, actions for recovery, 33-2-1362
  - records, disposition, 33-2-1377
  - referees, appointment when, 33-2-1360
  - reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
- **Liquidator**
  - appointment as, 33-2-1342, 33-10-215
  - deputy to act for, 33-10-221
  - powers as, 33-2-1345
  - property of insurer, authority, 33-2-1381
  - records, possession, 33-2-1381
- **Medicare supplement insurance policies**
  - benefits, minimum standards, 33-22-905
  - coverage, outline of — format and content, 33-22-907
  - disclosure standards, 33-22-907
  - informational brochures, 33-22-907
  - loss ratio standards, 33-22-906
  - standards, 33-22-904
- **Mortality tables**, approval, 33-20-208
- **Motor club service companies**, duties, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
  Motor vehicle liability insurance
    cancellation notices
      compliance, ensuring, 33-23-213
      examination or inspection, 33-23-216
      liability, 33-23-215
    indemnity bonds, forms for, 61-6-301
    limits of liability, filing and approval, 33-23-201
    nonrenewal notices, examination or inspection, 33-23-216
  Mutual insurers, See **Domestic stock and mutual insurers**; **Farm mutual insurers**
  Nonresident agents, See **Agents**
  Notices
    adjuster's license, suspension or revocation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
    administrators
      certificate of registration, suspension or revocation, 33-17-603
      insured persons, of availability to, 33-17-618
    agents
      appointments, termination, 33-17-231
      resident agents' association, revocation of license, 33-17-205
      revocation or suspension, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
      solicitor's appointment, termination, 33-17-206
    alien insurers and trustees, to, 33-2-208
    certificates of authority, for revocation or suspension, 33-1-411, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-121, 33-2-1122
    confidentiality when, 33-16-205
    consultant's license, revocation, 33-17-507, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
    credit life and disability insurers
      forms, noncompliance, 33-21-205
      violations, 33-21-111
    deposit deficiencies, 33-2-611
    disability policies or forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-22-812
    domestic stock and mutual insurers
      bylaws, disapproval, 33-3-301
      deficiencies, 33-3-432
      merger or consolidation of mutual insurers, 33-3-218
    forms, for extension of approval period or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501
    general provisions, 33-1-314
    guaranty associations
      certificate of authority of member insurer, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
      rules, adoption, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
    health service corporations
      enrollment representatives — license suspension, refusal, or revocation, 33-30-313
      forms, disapproval, 33-30-301
      violations, concerning, 33-30-111
    hearings, 33-1-313, 33-1-703, 33-1-705
    holding company systems
      disclaimer of affiliation, disallowance, 33-2-1112
      merger or acquisition of control, hearings, 33-2-1105
    prohibited practices, concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
    rating or advisory organizations
      hearings, 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
      noncompliance of rates, 33-16-205
    reciprocal insurers, merger or conversion, 33-5-202
    rehearings, 33-1-705
    rules, concerning, 33-1-313, 33-21-111
    solicitors
      appointment, termination, 33-17-206
      license suspension or revocation, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002
    unfair practices, undefined — hearing, 33-18-1003
  Oaths, administering, 33-1-315, 33-2-1345

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
- **Official transactions**, records, 33-1-312
- **Orders**
  - appeals from, See **Appeals**
  - cease and desist, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005, 33-30-112
  - certificate of authority
    - refusal, for, 33-2-116
    - suspension, period of, 33-2-121
  - conservation, petition for, 33-2-1381
  - credit life and disability insurers
    - certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-21-113
    - compliance, for, 33-21-111
    - forms, withdrawal of approval, 33-21-205
  - deposits
    - release, 33-2-612
    - retaliatory, for, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
  - dissolution, petition for, 33-2-1344
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, extinguishment of contingent liability, 33-3-414
  - examination of insurer, 33-2-1115
  - fines, for imposition, 33-1-317
  - forms generally, for disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 33-1-501
  - general provisions, 33-1-314
  - health service corporations
    - cease and desist, 33-30-112
    - forms, discontinuance, 33-30-301
  - hearings
    - demand for, 33-1-701, 33-1-702
    - on or pursuant to, 33-1-701, 33-1-702, 33-1-705, 33-1-706
      - appeals from, 33-1-711
  - holding company systems
    - generally, 33-2-1117
    - injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
    - merger or acquisition, exemptions, 33-2-1106
    - registration of insurers
      - exemptions, 33-2-1112
      - information requirements, 33-2-1111
  - information and privacy protection violations, penalties, 33-19-405, 33-19-406
  - injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
  - investments in real estate, property, or securities — disposal, 33-2-841, 33-2-843
  - judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-19-406, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  - liquidation
    - of assets, for, 33-2-1380
    - petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1381
  - rating or advisory organizations
    - appeals, 33-16-113
    - casualty insurance, discontinuance of unfair practices, 33-16-305
    - compliance, for, 33-16-111
    - noncompliance, 33-16-112, 33-16-114
    - rates or rating systems, prohibiting use, 33-16-211
    - suspension when, 33-16-113
  - reciprocal insurers, assessments, 33-5-412
  - rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1331
  - retaliatory deposits, 33-2-602, 33-2-610
  - seizure, petition for, 33-2-1322
  - trusteed assets, suspension of right to withdraw, 33-2-213
  - violation of, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-21-113
- **Partnerships as agents**, 33-17-204
- **Personnel**, See **Employees**
- **Policies**
  - blanket disability, 33-22-601, 33-22-602
  - captions or subcaptions, approval, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
  - claims, See **Claims**
  - combination, approval, 33-15-307

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Policies (Continued)
    domestic stock and mutual insurers
        classification and formula, approval, 33-3-436
        nonassessable, revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
    farm mutual insurers, forms, 33-4-509
    forms, filing, 33-15-303
    group disability, eligibility of group, 33-22-501
    language simplification
        forms
            applicability schedule, 33-15-329
            approval, 33-15-328
        minimum standards, certification, 33-15-325
        reading test
            approval, 33-15-325
            lower score, approval, 33-15-327
    waiver of provisions when, 33-15-301
Power of attorney, 33-7-502, 33-17-405
Powers generally, 33-1-311, 33-2-1302
Premium finance companies
    licenses
        applicants, investigation and qualification, 33-14-202
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fee, 33-14-201
        interrogatories, 33-14-201
        requirements, 33-14-201
        revocation or suspension, 33-14-203
    records, 33-14-204
Premium reports, 33-2-705
Premium tax, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; TAXATION, Insurance companies**
    computation and collection, 33-2-705
    fire insurance, 33-2-705
    gross underwriting profit on wet marine and transportation insurance, 33-2-705
    independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
    surplus line insurance, 33-2-311, 33-2-312
Proceedings, records, 33-1-312, 33-1-704
Professional liability insurers
    certificate of authority issued when, 33-9-104
    foreign or alien, admission, 33-9-105
    information required from, 33-23-311
Professional licensing authorities, information submitted to, 33-23-311
Public adjusters, rules for, 33-17-102
Quasi-judicial capacity when, 33-1-706
Rates and rating plans
    complaints, 33-16-204
    credit life and disability insurers, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    disability insurance, filing, 33-22-201, 33-22-812
    filing, 33-5-201, 33-16-203, 33-21-205, 33-21-206, 33-22-201, 33-22-812, 33-25-102
    fixing and determining, not allowed, 33-16-101
    health service corporations
        individual policies, rate increases — notification, 33-30-307
        ratesetting prohibited, 33-30-306
    hearings, 33-16-204
    noncompliance, notice of, 33-16-205
    preferred, approval, 33-18-207
    reciprocal insurers, filing, 33-5-201
    rules and plans, 33-16-202
    title insurance, filing, 33-25-102
    violations, 33-16-211
Rating or advisory organizations
    advisory organizations, filings, 33-16-308
    appeals, 33-16-113

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
Rating or advisory organizations (Continued)
        casualty insurance, agreements for apportionment, 33-16-305
        examinations, 33-16-106, 33-16-403
        hearings, 33-16-206, 33-16-305, 33-16-403
        information, false or willfully withheld, 33-16-107
        joint underwriters or reinsurers, filings, 33-16-307
        licenses
            applicants, investigation, 33-16-403
            applications, 33-16-401
                examination, 33-16-403
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            evidence prerequisites, 33-16-402
            issuance, 33-16-403, 49-3-204
            suspension or revocation, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
        membership eligibility, approval or rules for, 33-16-404
        penalty, collection, 33-16-114
        records, availability, 33-16-105
        violations, orders concerning, 33-16-211
        workers' compensation, filings, 33-16-1005
    Receiver
        appointment, 33-7-115
            petition for, 33-2-1380
        books, audits, 33-2-1378
    Receivership
        fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
        insurer's property when, 33-2-1121
    Reciprocal insurers
        annual statements, filing and supplements, 33-5-413
        assessments
            approval, 33-5-406
            order for, 33-5-412
        assets, formula for subscriber's share, 33-5-411
        attorney
            bond, filing and approval, 33-5-303
            power of, approval of terms or agreements when, 33-5-301
        certificate of authority
            application and filing, 33-5-201
            revocation, suspension, or refusal when, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
        contingent liability, approval for extinguishment, 33-5-409
        contributions, approval for withdrawal or repayment, 33-5-402
        financial condition, determination, 33-5-403
        merger or conversion, approval for, 33-5-202
        rates, filing and approval, 33-5-201
    Reciprocity, agents, 33-17-203, 33-17-401, 33-17-402
    Records, 33-1-312, 33-1-704
        administrators, access and confidentiality, 33-17-611
        delinquency proceedings, confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
        domestic stock and mutual insurers, approval for removal, 33-3-401
        farm mutual insurers, inspection, 33-4-316
        insurers, deposits, 33-2-605
        liquidation, disposition, 33-2-1377
        liquidator, possession, 33-2-1381
        premium finance companies, 33-14-204
        rating or advisory organizations, availability, 33-16-105
        service of process, 33-1-613
    Referees appointed by, 33-2-1360
    Rehabilitation order, petition for, 33-2-1331
    Rehabilitator
        appointment as, 33-2-1332, 33-10-215
        deputy to act for, 33-10-221
        powers and duties, 33-2-1333

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)
- **Reinsurance**
  - bulk reinsurance agreements, approval
    - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
    - mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
    - stock insurers, 33-2-1211
  - fraternal benefit societies, approval, 33-7-517
  - treaties or arrangements, notification of material changes, 33-2-1205
- **Reports to**
  - development corporations, 32-4-306
  - fire departments, 19-11-511
  - health service corporations, 33-30-202
  - joint underwriting associations, 33-22-815
  - professional liability insurers, 33-23-311
- **Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations**, 33-2-709
- **Rules by**
  - claims, payment by insurers, 33-18-235
  - credit life and disability insurance, for, 33-21-111
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, equity securities, 33-3-441, 33-3-442, 33-3-444, 33-3-445, 33-3-447
  - general provisions, 33-1-313
  - guaranty association's plan of operation, effectuation, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
  - holding company systems, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
  - life insurance nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-209
  - medicare supplement policies
    - administrative procedures, 33-22-909
    - disclosure standards, 33-22-907
    - informational brochures, 33-22-907
    - standards, 33-22-904 — 33-22-906
  - mortality tables, approval, 33-2-523, 33-2-524, 33-20-208
  - public adjusters, for, 33-17-102
  - rating organizations, membership, 33-16-404
  - rating systems, 33-16-202
  - reserves, undeterminable, 33-2-536
  - surplus line insurers, 33-2-316
- **Seal**, 33-1-302
- **Sequestration of voting securities**, 33-2-1119, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
- **Service of process on**
  - alien insurers, 33-1-602
  - attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-601, 33-1-612
    - copy required when, 33-2-115
  - combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
  - copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
  - domestic insurers, 33-1-602
  - fee, 33-1-603, 33-1-613, 33-17-405
  - foreign insurers, 33-1-602
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
  - holding company systems, 33-2-1106
  - insurance-support organizations doing business outside state, 33-19-403
  - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - nonresident agents, 33-17-405
  - rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-307, 33-16-308, 33-16-401, 33-16-402
  - reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
  - serving, 33-1-603
  - surplus line insurers, 33-2-315
  - unauthorized insurers
    - attorney for, appointment as, 33-1-612
      - criteria, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
    - fees, 33-1-613
    - records, 33-1-613
- **Solicitors**
  - appointments, termination — notification, 33-17-206

INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF (Continued)

Solicitors (Continued)
- examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
- licenses
  - applications, 33-17-211
  - contents, 33-17-214
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 33-17-212, 33-17-213
  - forms, 33-17-201
  - issuance, 33-17-214, 49-3-204
  - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 33-17-1003
  - qualifications, 33-17-202
  - return of license, 33-17-1003
  - revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002

State buildings and contents, cooperation concerning plan for, 2-17-104

Subpoenas, issuance, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345

Supervision proceedings, 33-2-1321

Supervisor, appointment as, 33-2-1321

Surplus line insurance
- agents
  - affidavit, filing, 33-2-302
  - annual statements, 33-2-310, 33-2-312
  - licenses, 33-2-305, 49-3-204
    - revocation or suspension when, 33-2-313
  - surety bond, filing, 33-2-305
- insurers
  - rules, 33-2-316
  - service of process, appointment as attorney for, 33-2-315
- premium tax
  - nonpayment, collection, 33-2-312
  - payment, 33-2-311

Termination of employees, 33-1-303

Title insurance rates filed with, 33-25-102

Unclaimed property, identification by, 70-9-314

Vending machine licenses, 33-17-221, 49-3-204

Violations, insurance, See **INSURANCE, Violations of Montana Insurance Code**

Witnesses
- fraternal benefit society examinations, 33-7-111
- general provisions, 33-1-315
- immunity from prosecution, 33-1-316
- liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1345
- perjury, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
- testimony compelled, 33-1-316, 33-1-704

Workers' compensation organizations
- classification and rating committee representatives, appointment, 33-16-1011
- filings, 33-16-1005

INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**; See also **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE, Insurers**

INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5

See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, consultants**

INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Appropriations
  employees' compensation, 33-1-303
  liquidation proceedings, payment of expenses, 33-2-1345
  rehabilitation expenses, payment, 33-2-1333
  use, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 33-18-1005
Chief clerk, 33-1-303
Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Control, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Defined, 33-1-202
Definitions, specific, See **INSURANCE; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Funding, See **Appropriations**
Health care
  benefits, determination of jurisdiction of providers, 33-1-1102
  records, disclosure to, 50-16-311
Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination, 33-1-1102
Location, 2-15-1902
Maintenance and operation, funds for, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301
Medical records, disclosure to, 50-16-311
Product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  availability, 33-2-722
Retail installment sales, rates filed with, 31-1-233
Service of process, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Supervision, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

See also **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, LIFE**

Actions
  joint underwriting associations, by, 33-22-804
  policies, to recover on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Age of insured
  handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302
  misstatements, effect, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
Alcoholism, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
Annulment of marriage, continuity of coverage for spouse, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Applications for, See also **INSURANCE, Applications**
  alterations, 33-15-402
  evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  not required when, 33-22-603
  required, 33-15-401
Assignment of policy, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
Autopsy required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Beneficiaries
  change, 33-22-215
  minors as, 33-22-212
  payment to, 33-22-212, 33-22-604
Benevolent associations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
Blanket disability insurance
  defined, 33-22-601
  policies, See **Policies, blanket disability**
Chemical dependency, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
- **Claims**, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  - denial, 33-22-205
  - forms, 33-22-209, 33-22-602
  - health care records, disclosure, 50-16-311 — 50-16-313
  - notice of, 33-22-208, 33-22-602
  - payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-602, 33-22-604
    - time of, 33-22-211
  - proofs of loss, 33-22-210, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  - reduction, 33-22-205
  - unpaid premiums, deduction, 33-22-228
- **Commissioner**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Contract of**
  - agreements, inclusion, 33-18-208
  - insured, terms favorable to benefit of, 33-22-511
  - policy to be, 33-22-204, 33-22-602
  - requirements, 33-15-401
- **Conversion of policies**, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage; Policies, group**
- **Coverages**
  - age limits, effect on, 33-22-302
  - alcoholism and drug addiction, for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  - extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  - family members, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  - group, continuing — after reduction of work schedule, 33-22-507
  - handicapped dependents, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  - home health care, 33-22-1002
  - medicare supplement policies, 33-22-907
  - mental illness, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  - newborn infants
    - family policies, 33-22-301
    - group policies, 33-22-504
  - "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
  - public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
  - state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
  - statements concerning, 33-22-502
- **Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The Model Act for the Regulation of**, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
- **Definitions**, 33-1-207, 33-22-102, 33-22-201, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 33-22-601, 33-22-702, 33-22-802, 33-22-903, 33-22-907, 33-22-1001
- **Disability, continuance** — notice regarding, 33-22-208, 33-22-602
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 33-18-206, 49-2-309
  - exceptions, 33-18-209
- **Dissolution of marriage**, continuity of coverage for spouse, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- **Drug addiction**, coverage for, See **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- **Earnings of insured**, relation to, 33-22-227
- **English language**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE**, **Policies**, language simplification
- **Exceptions to provisions**, 33-22-101
- **Execution**, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-513
- **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  - agents, 33-22-813
  - deceptive practices prohibited, 33-22-814
  - definitions, 33-22-802
  - federal benefits, adjustments for, 33-22-816
  - joint underwriting associations
    - annual report, 33-22-815

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)
Extended health insurance for older persons (Continued)
    joint underwriting associations (Continued)
        authorization, 33-22-803
        corporate powers, 33-22-804
        deceptive practices prohibited, 33-22-814
        defined, 33-22-802
        documents, filing, 33-22-805
        examinations, 33-22-804
        prosecution, limited exemption from, 33-22-806
        records, examination, 33-22-804
        service of process, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
        sue and be sued, right to, 33-22-804
    policies
        additional coverage, effect of policies providing, 33-22-811
        forms — approval, procedure, or disapproval, 33-22-812
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-801
    rates, 33-22-812
    sale area, 33-22-813
Federal benefits, adjustment for — when, 33-22-816
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
Grace period, 33-22-206
Group disability insurance
    defined, 33-22-501
    eligible groups, 33-22-501
    extended health insurance as form of, 33-22-803
    joint underwriting association for, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
    new members or employees, addition, 33-22-502
    policies, See **Policies, group**
Handicapped dependents, coverage beyond attainment of limiting age, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
Health care records
    disclosure to insurer, 50-16-311 — 50-16-313
    policy denial or restriction, transfer of records to physician, 50-16-312, 50-16-313
Health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Home health care
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-1003
    coverage, availability, 33-22-1002
    defined, 33-22-1001
Hospitals or medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
Incontestability, 33-22-205
Individual Family Disability Insurance Continuity of Coverage Act, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Individual family members continuity of coverage
    citation of individual family disability insurance continuity of coverage act, 33-22-305
    converted policies, 33-22-307, 33-22-308, 33-22-311
        benefits, nonduplication, 33-22-310
    form of coverage, 33-22-308
    insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
    notice to carrier, 33-22-309
    overinsurance, 33-22-311
    preexisting conditions, 33-22-308
    premiums, payment, 33-22-309
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-306
    requirements, 33-22-308
    rights to continuation or conversion, 33-22-307
Individual policies, See **Policies, individual**
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

- **Institutions, state** — coverage of services of, 33-22-112, 53-1-401, 53-1-405
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Insureds**
  - age, See **Age of insured**
  - autopsy when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
  - beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
  - blanket disability, See **Policies, blanket disability**
  - claims, See **Claims**
  - conversion entitlement of family members, 33-22-510
  - crimes, commission, 33-22-230
  - death
    - benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503
    - coverage of family members, continuity, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  - defined, 33-22-102
  - earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
  - extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  - group disability, See **Policies, group**
  - handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  - home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
  - hospitals or professionals, claims paid directly to — when, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
  - insurability, evidence of, 33-22-308
  - intoxicants, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  - lapse of policy, 33-22-232
  - mentally handicapped as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
  - minors as, payment of claims, 33-22-604
  - narcotics, use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
  - occupation, See **Occupation of insured**
  - physical examination, when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
  - practitioners, freedom of choice in selection, 33-22-111
  - public medical assistance, persons eligible for, 33-22-113
  - reinstatement of policy, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
  - state institutions, coverage of services of, 33-22-112
- **Insurers**, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  - alcoholism and drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-703
  - blanket disability policies, See **Policies, blanket disability**
  - defined, 33-22-802
  - extended health insurance, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  - franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  - group policies, requirements, See **Policies, group**
  - home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
  - individual policies, requirements, See **Policies, individual**
  - joint underwriting associations, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
  - life, transaction of disability insurance, 33-2-108, 33-17-102
  - mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-703
  - state institutions, services of — policies excluding coverage unlawful, 33-22-112
- **Intoxicants**, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- **Joint underwriting associations**, See **Extended health insurance for older persons**
- **Language simplification**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
- **Lapse**, 33-22-232
- **Liens**, exempt from, 71-3-1118
- **Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
- **Life insurer**, transaction by, 33-2-108, 33-17-102
- **Loss-of-time provisions**, 33-22-208, 33-22-227, 33-22-602

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

- **Medical or hospital services**, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
- **Medical records**, See **Health care records**
- **Medicare supplement insurance**
  - administrative procedures, 33-22-909
  - citation of medicare supplement insurance minimum standards act, 33-22-901
  - definitions, 33-22-903
  - policies, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
  - purpose of provisions, 33-22-902
- **Medicare Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act**, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9, See **Medicare supplement insurance; Policies, medicare supplement**
- **Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  - applicability of provisions, 33-22-704
  - availability, 33-22-703
  - definitions, 33-22-702
  - purpose of provisions, 33-22-701
- **Minors**
  - beneficiaries, as, 33-22-212
  - contract, power to, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
  - handicapped, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
  - insured, as, 33-22-604
  - newborn infants, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
- **Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, The**, Title 33, chapter 21, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
- **Narcotics**, use by insured — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- **Newborn infant coverage**, 33-22-301, 33-22-504
- **Occupation of insured**
  - change, 33-22-222
  - illegal, 33-22-230
  - misstatements, effect, 33-22-205
- **Other insurance**
  - in same insurer, 33-22-224
  - misstatements, effect, 33-22-205
- **Payments**
  - acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
  - claims, See **Claims**
  - hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-212, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
  - insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  - mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction services — for, 33-22-702 — 33-22-704
  - state institutions, services of, 33-22-112
- **Physical examination required when**, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
- **Policies, blanket disability**
  - application not required, 33-22-603
  - certificates not required, 33-22-603
  - claims, payment and discharge, 33-22-604
  - discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  - required provisions, 33-22-602
- **Policies, group**
  - alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  - benefits to dependents, continuation, 33-22-503
  - conversion on termination of eligibility, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
    - applicability of provisions, 33-22-511
    - insured's family, entitlement, 33-22-510
    - preexisting conditions, 33-22-509
  - death of insured, 33-22-503
  - discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  - drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
  - handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-506
  - home health care, 33-22-1002
  - hospital and medical services, direct payment, 33-22-505
  - medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policies, group (Continued)
- mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-701, 33-22-703
- newborn infant coverage, 33-22-504
- reduction of work schedule, continuing coverage after, 33-22-507
- required provisions, 33-22-502

Policies, individual
- actions regarding, 33-22-214
- age of insured, See **Age of insured**
- alcoholism, coverage for, 33-22-703
- assignment, 33-15-414, 33-22-215
- autopsy required when, 33-22-213
- beneficiaries, See **Beneficiaries**
- claims, See **Claims**
- content, 33-22-201
- contract, entire — changes, 33-22-204
- discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- domestic insurers, requirements for policies issued out-of-state, 33-22-203
- drug addiction, coverage for, 33-22-703
- earnings, relation to insurance, 33-22-227
- extended health insurance, effect of policies providing additional coverage, 33-22-811
- family members, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- foreign or alien insurers, requirements, 33-22-203
- format, 33-22-201
- grace period, 33-22-206
- incontestability, 33-22-205
- intoxicants, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- lapse, 33-22-232
- loss-of-time provisions, 33-22-208, 33-22-227
- medicare supplement, See **Policies, medicare supplement**
- mental illness, coverage for, 33-22-703
- misstatements, 33-22-205, 33-22-223
- narcotics, insured's use of — insurer's liability, 33-22-231
- occupation of insured, See **Occupation of insured**
- omission of provisions, 33-22-202
- optional provisions, 33-22-221
- other insurance in same insurer, 33-22-224
- other insurers, insurance with
  - other benefits, 33-22-226
  - service or expense incurred basis, 33-22-225
- "other valid coverage" provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226
- physical examination required when, 33-22-213
- premiums, See **Premiums**
- proofs of loss, 33-22-210
- reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
- renewal, 33-15-402, 33-22-232
  - refusal, reservation for, 33-22-206
- required provisions, 33-22-202
- return of, 33-22-201
- state statutes, conformity with, 33-22-229
- substitute provisions, 33-22-202, 33-22-221
- termination, 33-22-232
- time limit on certain defenses, 33-22-205
- unpaid premiums, 33-22-228
- violation, issued in — validity, 33-22-203

Policies, medicare supplement
- administrative procedures, 33-22-909
- benefits, standards, 33-22-905
- defined, 33-22-903
- disclosure standards, 33-22-907
- examination, notice of free, 33-22-908

INSURANCE, DISABILITY (Continued)

Policies, medicare supplement (Continued)
informational brochure, 33-22-907
loss ratio standards, 33-22-906
preexisting conditions, effect, 33-22-904
return, right to, 33-22-908
standards, 33-22-904, 33-22-905
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Practitioners, freedom of insured's choice in selection, 33-22-111
Premiums
abatement, 33-18-209
age, misstatement — effect, 33-22-223
bonuses, 33-18-209
continuation or conversion of policies, 33-22-309, 33-22-507, 33-22-508
extended health insurance for older persons, 33-22-812
federal benefits, adjustment for, 33-22-816
nonpayment, 33-22-207, 33-22-232, 33-22-813
occupation of insured, effect of change, 33-22-222
readjustment, 33-18-209
reduction, 33-18-209
refunds, 33-22-201, 33-22-502, 33-22-908
unpaid, 33-22-228
Proofs of loss, 33-22-210, 33-22-602
Public medical assistance, coverage of persons eligible for, 33-22-113
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208
exceptions, 33-18-209
Reinstatement, 33-22-207, 33-22-232
Renewal, 33-22-232
refusal, reservation for, 33-22-206
Separation of spouses, continuity of coverage, See **Individual family members continuity of coverage**
State institutions, coverage of services of, 33-22-112
Termination, 33-22-232
Third-party ownership, 33-22-102
Violations
generally, 33-22-103
state institutions, services of — exclusion from coverage, 33-22-112

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY

Actions
immunity from liability, 33-10-110
insured, against — when, 33-10-114
judicial review, subject to, 33-10-109
stay of proceedings when, 33-10-111
sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105
Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-106
Assessments, 33-10-116
failure to pay, 33-10-109
rates, recognition in, 33-10-117
Assets, 33-10-106
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing, 33-10-105
Citation of Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-101

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Claims**
  - covered claims
    - default judgments, from, 33-10-111
    - defined, 33-10-102
    - expenses of handling, 33-10-116
    - forms of proof, 33-10-106
    - obligation of association, 33-10-105
    - priority, 33-10-114
    - receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
    - statements concerning, 33-10-114
  - filing, procedures, 33-10-106
  - insured, effect as to, 33-10-114
  - notice, 33-10-113
  - receiver, effect as to, 33-10-114
  - recovery, sequence and nonduplication, 33-10-115
  - workers' compensation, 33-10-105, 33-10-115
- **Commissioner**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Construction of provisions**, 33-10-101
- **Contracts**, party to, 33-10-105
- **Covered claims**, See **Claims**
- **Creation**, 33-10-103
- **Default judgments**, reopening, 33-10-111
- **Definitions**, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102
- **Delegation of power**, 33-10-106
- **Directors, board of**
  - assets exceeding liabilities, estimations, 33-10-105
  - composition, 33-10-104
  - delegation of power, approval, 33-10-106
  - establishment, 33-10-103
  - examinations, requests for and reports, 33-10-108
  - expenses, reimbursement, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  - financial report, submission, 33-10-112
  - insolvencies, prevention and reports concerning, 33-10-108
  - meetings, 33-10-106
  - premiums, net direct written — request for statement regarding, 33-10-109
  - selection, 33-10-104, 33-10-106
  - term, 33-10-104
  - vacancies, 33-10-104
- **Duties**, See **Powers and duties**
- **Employees**, 33-10-105
- **Examinations**
  - association, of, 33-10-112
  - expenses, 33-10-116
  - member insurers, of, 33-10-108
- **Exceptions to provisions**, 33-10-101
- **Financial reports**, 33-10-112
- **Hearings**, 33-10-106, 33-10-109
- **Immunity from liability**, 33-10-110
- **Insolvent insurers**, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - association's rights and duties, 33-10-105
  - default judgments, reopening, 33-10-111
  - defined, 33-10-102
  - notice of insolvency, 33-10-109
  - prevention, 33-10-108
  - report regarding, 33-10-108
  - stay of proceedings, 33-10-111
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act**, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Liability**, immunity from, 33-10-110
- **Liquidation of insurers**, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Liquidators**, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
- **Member insurers**
  - appeals, 33-10-106
  - assessments, See **Assessments**
  - certificate of authority, revocation or suspension when, 33-10-109
  - defined, 33-10-102
  - examination, 33-10-108
  - fines, 33-10-109
  - insolvency, See **Insolvent insurers**
  - plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-106
  - premiums, net direct written — statements regarding, 33-10-109
  - refunds to, 33-10-105
- **Montana Insurance Guaranty Association Act**, citation, 33-10-101
- **Notices**
  - certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 33-10-109
  - claims, 33-10-113
  - insolvencies, 33-10-109
  - rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-106
- **Plan of operation**
  - amendments, 33-10-106
  - approval, 33-10-103, 33-10-106
  - contents, 33-10-106
  - directors, board of — establishment of terms, 33-10-104
  - establishment, 33-10-103
  - noncompliance, 33-10-109
  - submission, 33-10-106
- **Powers and duties**
  - delegation of, 33-10-106
  - directors, board of — exercised by, 33-10-103
  - generally, 33-10-105
- **Premiums, net direct written**
  - assessments in proportion to, 33-10-116
  - defined, 33-10-102
  - statements regarding, 33-10-109
- **Purpose of provisions**, 33-10-101
- **Receivers**, 33-10-113, 33-10-114
- **Records**, procedures for, 33-10-106
- **Rehabilitation of insurers**, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Reports**
  - confidential when, 33-10-108
  - financial, 33-10-112
  - insolvencies, regarding, 33-10-108
- **Scope of provisions**, 33-10-101
- **Servicing facilities**
  - designation, 33-10-105
    - revocation when, 33-10-109
  - reimbursements, 33-10-105, 33-10-106
- **Short title**, 33-10-101
- **Sue or be sued**, power to, 33-10-105
- **Tax exemption**, 33-10-107
- **Workers' compensation claims**, 33-10-105, 33-10-115, See also **Claims**

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH

- **Accounts**
  - assessments divided among, 33-10-227

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Accounts (Continued)
        defined, 33-10-202
        enumeration, 33-10-203
    Actions
        appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
        assessments, unpaid — recovery, 33-10-205
        immunity from liability, 33-10-207
        stay of proceedings, 33-10-222
        sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-205
    Ancillary receiver, contracts with, 33-10-205
    Annual report, 33-10-206, 33-10-209
    Annuity account, See **Accounts**
    Appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
    Assessments
        abatement or deferment when, 33-10-227
        certificate of contribution, 33-10-227
        classification and computation, 33-10-227
        collection, 33-10-216, 33-10-227
        distribution to stockholders, recovery prior to, 33-10-226
        failure to pay, 33-10-228
        member insurers subject to, 33-10-201
        unpaid, recovery, 33-10-205
    Assets
        certificate of contribution as, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
        directors, board of — reimbursement of expenses from, 33-10-204
        handling procedures, 33-10-216
        subrogation rights, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
        use, 33-10-225
    Assignment by beneficiaries, 33-10-223
    Beneficiaries, assignment by, 33-10-223
    Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
    Borrowing, power of, 33-10-205
    Citation of Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 33-10-201
    Claims, improper — payment avoided, 33-10-205
    Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    Confidentiality of records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
    Conservator
        appointment, 33-10-215
        contracts with, 33-10-205
        nomination by association, 33-10-221
    Construction of provisions, 33-10-201
    Contract liens, 33-10-220
    Contracts, party to, 33-10-205
    Contractual obligations
        assets, use, 33-10-225
        defined, 33-10-202
        liability, extent, 33-10-224
        payment, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, 33-10-225, 33-10-229
        unfulfillment, 33-10-201, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
    Covered policies, See **Policies**
    Creation, 33-10-201, 33-10-203
    Creditor, as, 33-10-225
    Default judgments, reopening, 33-10-222
    Definitions, 33-2-1303, 33-10-202
    Delegation of power, 33-10-216
    Directors, board of
        appeals from actions by, 33-10-228
        assessments, levy, 33-10-227
        composition, 33-10-204
        delegation of power, approval, 33-10-216

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
- examinations
  - reports, 33-10-218
  - requested by, 33-10-217
- expenses, reimbursement, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
- financial report, submission, 33-10-209
- impaired insurers, notification of existence, 33-10-215
- impairments, prevention and reports regarding, 33-10-217
- meetings, 33-10-216
- powers exercised by, 33-10-203
- premiums, statement regarding, 33-10-215
- records, 33-10-216
- refunds to member insurers when, 33-10-227
- selection, 33-10-204, 33-10-216
- term, 33-10-204
- vacancies, 33-10-204

Employees, 33-10-205

Examinations
- association, of, 33-10-209
- generally, 33-10-218
- member insurer, of, 33-10-217

Exceptions to provisions, 33-10-201

Health insurance account, See **Accounts**

Hearings, 33-10-216, 33-10-228

Immunity from liability, 33-10-207

Impaired insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- assets, subrogation rights — priority, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
- contractual obligations, See **Contractual obligations**
- creditor of, association as, 33-10-225
- defined, 33-10-202
- dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
- liquidation, association's powers
  - during, 33-10-220
  - prior to, 33-10-219
- notices to, 33-10-215
- ownership rights, distribution, 33-10-226
- shareholders, distribution to, 33-10-226
- stay of proceedings, 33-10-222

Impairments
- prevention, 33-10-201, 33-10-217
- reports concerning, 33-10-217

Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Judgments, default — reopening, 33-10-222

Jurisdiction, 33-10-205

Liability
- covered policies, on, 33-10-220
- extent, 33-10-224

Liens on policies or contracts, 33-10-220

Life insurance account, See **Accounts**

Liquidation of insurers, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
- impaired insurers, association's powers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220

Liquidator
- appointment, 33-10-215
- contracts with, 33-10-205
- nomination by association, 33-10-221

Meetings, records, 33-10-206

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)
- **Member insurers**
  - appeals, 33-10-228
  - assessments, See **Assessments**
  - certificate of authority, suspension or revocation when, 33-10-228
  - defined, 33-10-202
  - directors, board of — selection, 33-10-204
  - examinations, 33-10-218
  - forfeitures when, 33-10-228
  - impairments, See **Impaired insurers; Impairments**
  - plan of operation, compliance, 33-10-216
  - premiums, See **Premiums**
  - refunds, 33-10-227, 33-10-230
  - tax writeoffs, 33-10-230
- **Montana Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act**, citation, 33-10-201
- **Moratoriums on payments**, 33-10-220
- **Negotiations**, records, 33-10-206
- **Notices**
  - certificate of authority, suspension or revocation, 33-10-228
  - impaired insurers, to, 33-10-215
  - rules, adoption and promulgation, 33-10-216
- **Plan of operation**
  - amendments, 33-10-216
  - approval, 33-10-203, 33-10-216
  - contents, 33-10-216
  - directors, board of — establishment of terms, 33-10-204
  - establishment, 33-10-203
  - noncompliance, 33-10-228
  - submission, 33-10-216
- **Policies**
  - covered policies
    - assets, use, 33-10-225
    - defined, 33-10-202
    - liability, 33-10-224
    - reinsurance when, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
  - issuance, 33-10-205
  - liens, 33-10-220
- **Powers**
  - delegation of, 33-10-216
  - generally, 33-10-205
- **Premiums**
  - defined, 33-10-202
  - member insurers, of — statement regarding, 33-10-215
- **Prohibited practices**, 33-10-210
- **Purpose of provisions**, 33-10-201
- **Receiver**, recovery of dividends, 33-10-229
- **Records**
  - confidentiality, 33-10-206
  - meetings, 33-10-206
  - negotiations, 33-10-206
  - procedures for, 33-10-216
- **Regulation**, 33-10-209
- **Rehabilitation of insurers**, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - dividends, recovery, 33-10-229
  - impaired insurers, association's powers, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
- **Rehabilitator**
  - appointment, 33-10-215
  - contracts with, 33-10-205
  - nomination by association, 33-10-221
- **Reinsurance**, 33-10-219, 33-10-220

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH (Continued)

- **Reports**
  - annual, 33-10-206, 33-10-209
  - confidentiality, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  - examination, 33-10-218
  - impairments, regarding, 33-10-217
  - solvency, liquidation, rehabilitation, or supervision — regarding, 33-10-217
- **Rules**, 33-10-216
- **Scope of provisions**, 33-10-201
- **Short title**, 33-10-201
- **Standing**, 33-10-205
- **Subrogation rights**, 33-10-223, 33-10-225
- **Sue and be sued**, right to, 33-10-205
- **Supervision**
  - association, of, 33-10-203
  - insurer, of, 33-10-219, 33-10-220, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Tax**
  - exemptions, 33-10-208
  - writeoffs, 33-10-230
- **Unfair trade practices**, 33-10-210

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**

INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19

See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**

INSURANCE, LIFE

See also **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally; **INSURANCE**

- **Age**, misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206
- **Agents**, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- **Annuity contracts**
  - age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
  - applications, See **Applications for**
  - assets of insurers, 33-2-501
  - assignability of rights, 33-15-514
  - contract, entire, 33-20-304
  - deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-2-102
  - discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  - dividends, 33-20-306
  - execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-514
  - forms
    - filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502
    - identification, 33-15-303
  - grace period, 33-20-302
  - incontestability, 33-20-303
  - individual deferred, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  - loans, 33-2-805
  - payments
    - acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    - insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
  - prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  - reinstatement, 33-20-119, 33-20-307

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

- **Annuity contracts** (Continued)
  - reversionary, See **Reversionary annuity contracts**
  - sex, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
  - standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  - standard provisions, 33-20-301
  - standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
- **Applications for**, See also **INSURANCE, Applications**
  - alterations, 33-15-402
  - contract, part of, 33-20-106, 33-20-304, 33-20-1204
  - evidence, as — when, 33-15-402
  - reinstatement, 33-20-112
  - representations, statements as, 33-20-106
  - required, 33-15-401
- **Assignment**
  - annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  - creditors, for benefit of — exempt, 31-2-227
  - loan, secured by, 33-2-825
  - policy, of, 33-15-414, 33-20-109
- **Beneficiaries**
  - homicide of policyholder by, 72-2-104
  - industrial life policies, 33-20-115
  - proceeds, holding — agreements for, 33-20-120
- **Benefits**, See also **Payments**; See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  - additional, disregarded in calculation of values, 33-20-211
  - age, misrepresentation — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305
  - cash surrender, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  - death, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  - group life, See **Group life**
  - nonforfeiture, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  - paid-up annuity, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  - prohibited plans, 33-20-123
  - sex, misrepresentation — effect, 33-20-305
- **Benevolent associations**, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-6-102
- **Cash surrender benefits**, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- **Cash surrender values**
  - calculation, 33-20-203, 33-20-208 — 33-20-211
    - methods used, 33-20-202
    - mortality tables, by, 33-20-202
  - exhaustion, 33-20-112
  - generally, 33-20-203
  - interest, rate of, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
  - loan value equal to, 33-2-825, 33-20-109
  - nonforfeiture benefits, in lieu of, 33-20-202
  - payment when, 33-20-202
    - defer, right to, 33-20-202
  - policies
    - changes, date of inception for determination, 33-20-204
    - family, 33-20-203
    - supplemental insurance or annuity benefits, providing, 33-20-203
    - surrendered for, 33-20-112
  - table of values, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
  - term insurance, 33-20-203
- **Claims**, See also **Payments**; See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  - grace period, during, 33-20-104, 33-20-302
  - payment, 33-20-114
    - industrial life policies, 33-20-115
  - proofs required, 33-20-114, 33-20-115

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
- **Commissioner**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Contestability**, 33-20-118, 33-20-119
- **Contract of**, See also **INSURANCE, Contract of insurance**
  - agreements, to contain, 33-18-208
  - annuity, See **Annuity contracts**
  - deferred compensation used to purchase, 19-2-102
  - entire, policy as, 33-20-106, 33-20-304
  - group life, See **Group life**
  - individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
  - minors, 33-15-103
  - requirements, 33-15-401
  - reversionary annuity, 33-20-401
  - scope of provisions, 33-20-101
- **Corporations**, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
- **Credit life and disability**
  - amount, 33-21-202
  - banks, authorization to sell, 32-1-105, 32-1-106
  - citation of the model act for the regulation of credit life insurance and credit disability insurance, 33-21-101
  - claims, 33-21-105
  - consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306
  - definitions, 33-21-103
  - discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  - enforcement of provisions, 33-21-111
  - existing insurance, 33-21-104
  - finance companies, required by, 32-5-306
  - forms, 33-21-205
  - installment sales, 31-1-233
  - insurers
    - capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    - choice of, 33-21-104
    - claims, 33-21-105
    - forms, filing, 33-21-205
    - hearings, 33-21-111, 33-21-205
    - orders for compliance, 33-21-111
      - judicial review, 33-21-112
      - penalty for violation, 33-21-113
    - policy or certificate, delivery, 33-21-204
    - rates, filing, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    - violations, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
  - issuance, form, 33-21-201
  - loan companies, required by, 32-5-306
  - policy or certificate, delivery and contents, 33-21-204, 33-21-207
  - premiums, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  - purpose of provisions, 33-21-102
  - rates, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  - refunds, 33-21-203, 33-21-206
  - retail installment sales, 31-1-233
  - rules for supervision, 33-21-111
  - scope of provisions, 33-21-102
  - short title, 33-21-101
  - term, 33-21-203
  - termination prior to scheduled maturity, 33-21-203, 33-21-206
- **Credit union groups**, 33-20-1106
- **Death benefits**, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- **Debtor groups**, 33-20-1105
- **Definitions**, 33-1-208, 33-20-102, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103 — 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
- **Disability and life**, See **Credit life and disability**
- **Disability insurance**, nonapplicability of provisions when, 33-22-101

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 33-18-206, 33-20-123, 49-2-309
  - exceptions, 33-18-209
- **Dividends**
  - annuity contracts, 33-20-306
  - general provisions, 33-20-108
  - increase when, 33-20-109
- **Employee groups**, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
- **"Employee life insurance" defined**, 33-20-1002, See **Group life**
- **Employer and labor union combination groups**, 33-20-1103
- **Endowment contracts**, See **Annuity contracts**
- **English language**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
- **Exclusions contained in**, 33-20-121
- **Execution, proceeds exempt from**, 25-13-616, 33-15-511
  - annuity contracts, 33-15-514
  - group life, 33-15-512
- **Facility-of-payment clause**, 33-15-511, 33-15-512
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
- **Gift policies to minors**, 72-26-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, gifts to**
- **Grace period**, 33-20-104
  - annuity contracts, 33-20-302
  - group life, 33-20-1202
- **Group life**, See also **Groups and group requirements**
  - age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
  - applications, 33-20-1204
  - benefits
    - age, misstatement — effect, 33-20-1206
    - payment, 33-20-1207
  - certificate, issuance and contents, 33-20-1208
  - contracts, requirements, 33-20-1001, 33-20-1201
  - conversions
    - death pending, 33-20-1211
    - right to, notice, 33-20-1212
    - termination of eligibility, 33-20-1209
    - termination of policy, 33-20-1210
  - credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**
  - disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**
  - discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
  - "employee life insurance" defined, 33-20-1002
  - execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-512
  - grace period, 33-20-1202
  - incontestability, 33-20-1203
  - individual policies, conversion to, 33-20-1209 — 33-20-1212
  - insurability, evidence of, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
    - not required when, 33-20-1209
  - liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118
  - nonforfeiture provisions required when, 33-20-1201
  - parttime employees, coverage, 33-20-1209
  - premiums, misstatement of age — effect, 33-20-1206
  - standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
  - violations, 33-20-1003
- **Groups and group requirements**, See also **Group life**
  - credit union, 33-20-1106
  - debtor groups, 33-20-1105
  - disability policies, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**
  - employee, 33-20-1101
    - dependents, coverage, 33-20-1111
  - "employees" defined, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104
  - employer and labor union combinations, 33-20-1103
  - labor union, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103
    - dependents, coverage, 33-20-1111

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Groups and group requirements (Continued)
        public employees, 33-20-1104
        trustee, 33-20-1103
        violations, 33-20-1003
    Guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
    Health care records, transfer to physician upon policy denial or restriction, 50-16-312, 50-16-313
    Homicide of policyholder by beneficiary, 72-2-104
    Incontestability, 33-20-105, 33-20-118
        annuity contracts, 33-20-303
        group life, 33-20-1203
        reinstatement, limitation on liability following, 33-20-119
    Indebtedness
        annuity contracts, on, 33-20-505, 33-20-507
        cash surrender values, deduction from, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
        interest, 33-20-109
        loan value or proceeds
            deduction from, 33-20-109
            equals or exceeds value, effect on policy, 33-20-109
        reinstatement, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
        settlement, deduction from, 33-20-120
    Individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
    Industrial life insurance
        applications as evidence when, 33-15-402
        beneficiaries, 33-20-115
        cash surrender value in lieu of nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-202
        defined, 33-20-102
        dividends, 33-20-108
        grace period, 33-20-104
        mortality tables, 33-20-207, 33-20-208, See also **Mortality tables**
        nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
        premiums
            adjusted, calculation, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
            reduction or refund, reports, 33-2-705
        prohibited provisions, 33-20-122
        reinstatement, 33-20-112
        valuation, 33-2-523
    Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
    Installments, table of, 33-20-111
    Insurability, evidence of
        group insurance
            credit union groups, 33-20-1106
            debtor groups, 33-20-1105
            employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
            employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
            labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
            public employee groups, 33-20-1104
        group life, 33-20-1203, 33-20-1205, 33-20-1212
            not required when, 33-20-1209
        reinstatement, for, 33-20-112, 33-20-307, 33-20-401
    Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
        agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
        annuities, granting, 33-2-108, 33-2-109
        assets, allowable, 33-2-501
        credit life and disability, See **Credit life and disability**

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
- disability insurance, agents licensed for, 33-17-102, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
- insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
- investments, 33-2-806, 33-2-825
- loans, authorization, 33-2-805, 33-2-825
- misrepresentations, 33-18-202
- mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
- mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**, generally
- name, conflicts, 33-2-107
- nonforfeiture values, filing of changes in interest rates or mortality tables, 33-20-208
- notices of compliance, filing, 33-20-206, 33-20-207, 33-20-213, 33-20-513
- reciprocal, transaction of life insurance prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
- rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- reserves as liability, 33-2-511
- standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
- surplus, apportionment, 33-20-108, 33-20-306

Labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111

Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

Liability
- industrial life policies, 33-20-122
- limitations, 33-20-121
- reinstatement, following, 33-20-119

Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1118

Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

Loans, policy
- authorization, 33-2-805
- general provisions, 33-20-109
- investments, as, 33-2-825
- security for, 33-2-825
- settlements, amount withheld from, 33-20-120
- table of values, 33-20-110

Medical examination of applicants, 33-18-212

Medical records, transfer to physician upon policy denial or restriction, 50-16-312, 50-16-313

Minors
- acquittance, 33-15-502
- beneficiary, as, 33-20-115
- contract, power to, 33-15-103
- gift policies to, 72-26-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- premiums, 33-20-204

Model Act for the Regulation of Credit Life Insurance and Credit Disability Insurance, Title 33, chapter 21, See **Credit life and disability**

Mortality tables
- cash surrender values, 33-20-202
- individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
- industrial policies, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
- life policies, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
- nonforfeiture benefits, 33-20-121, 33-20-202

Nonforfeiture benefits
- benefits in lieu of, 33-20-202
- calculation, 33-20-211
  - method used, 33-20-202
  - mortality tables, by, 33-20-121, 33-20-202

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Nonforfeiture benefits (Continued)
    cash surrender value in lieu of, 33-20-202
    paid-up
        calculation, 33-20-208 — 33-20-210
        cash surrender value, calculation, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
        effective date, 33-20-202
        generally, 33-20-203
        granting, provisions for, 33-20-202
        interest, rate of, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207
    policy changes, date of inception for determination, 33-20-204
    table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202
    term insurance offered as, See **Term insurance**
Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Standard, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
Nonforfeiture provisions
    group life to contain when, 33-20-1201
    individual deferred annuities, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
    life insurance, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    surplus, payment, 33-20-108
Nonforfeiture rights, policies issued before operative date, 33-20-117
Paid-up annuity benefits, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
Paid-up nonforfeiture provisions, See **Nonforfeiture provisions**
Paid-up term insurance, See **Term insurance**
Partnerships, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
Payments
    acquittance, 33-15-501, 33-15-502
    default
        annuity contracts, 33-20-307
        reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
    insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
    reduction, reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
Pledge of policy, 33-2-825, 33-20-109
Policies, See this category generally; See also **INSURANCE, Policies**
Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability Insurance, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Policy loans, See **Loans, policy**
Premiums
    abatement, 33-18-209
    adjusted
        calculation, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
        industrial policies, 33-20-207, 33-20-208
        life policies, 33-20-204 — 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
    age considered in determination, 33-20-107
    bonuses, 33-18-209
    credit life and disability, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
    credit union groups, 33-20-1106
    debtor groups, 33-20-1105
    default, 33-20-117, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, 33-20-210
        reinstatement of policy when, 33-20-112
    discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
    employee groups, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1111
    employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
    employer and labor union combination groups, 33-20-1103
    group life, 33-20-1206, 33-20-1209
    industrial life, 33-2-705, 33-20-207
    labor union groups, 33-20-1102, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1111
    minors, life policies, 33-20-204
    nonforfeiture net level, 33-20-208

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Premiums (Continued)
        nonpayment, 33-20-105, 33-20-1203
        payment generally, 33-20-113
        public employee groups, 33-20-1104
        readjustment, 33-18-209
        reduction, 33-18-209, 33-20-109
        unpaid, deducted from settlement, 33-20-120
    Proceeds
        execution, See **Execution, proceeds exempt from**
        holding, 33-20-120
        installments, table of, 33-20-111
        insurer, discharge and notice to contrary, 33-15-501
    Prohibited policy plans, 33-20-123
    Prohibited provisions
        industrial life policies, 33-20-122
        liability, limitations on, 33-20-121
    Proprietors, group insurance, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1105
    Public employee groups, 33-20-1104
    Pure endowment contracts, See **Annuity contracts**
    Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
    Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208
        exceptions, 33-18-209
    Reciprocal insurers, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501
    Reinstatement, 33-15-402, 33-20-112
        annuity contracts, 33-20-307
        charges for, not prohibited, 33-18-212
        contested when, 33-20-119
        liability following, 33-20-119
        reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
    Renewal, 33-15-402
    Reserve liabilities, standard valuation, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
    Restrictions contained in, 33-20-121
    Reversionary annuity contracts
        standard nonforfeiture law, exception to, 33-20-212
        standard provisions, 33-20-401
    Scope of provisions, 33-20-101
    Settlement of policies
        holding proceeds when, 33-20-120
        indebtedness deducted from, 33-20-120
        individual deferred annuities, 33-20-503
        payments, overdue or deferred — deduction, 33-20-302
        proofs required, 33-20-114
        reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401
    Sex, misstatement — effect, 33-20-305
    Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
    Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2, See **Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**
    Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities
        application of provisions, 33-20-502
        benefits
            additional, 33-20-512
            adjusted, 33-20-511
            calculation, 33-20-512
                mortality table for, 33-20-503
            cash surrender, 33-20-507
                paid-up annuity in lieu of, 33-20-503
                payment and deferment when, 33-20-503
            contract, termination, 33-20-504

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities (Continued)
- benefits (Continued)
  - death, 33-20-507
    - noninclusion, statement regarding, 33-20-510
  - maturity date, 33-20-509
  - minimum, not less than, 33-20-503
  - nonforfeiture amounts, minimum values based on, 33-20-505, 33-20-506
  - paid-up annuity, 33-20-508
    - cash surrender, in lieu of, 33-20-503
    - granting, provision for, 33-20-503
  - special, excluded, 33-20-512
- citation, 33-20-501
- exception, 33-20-504
- maturity date, 33-20-509
- mortality table, 33-20-503, 33-20-504, 33-20-506, 33-20-508
- nonforfeiture amounts, minimum
  - calculation, 33-20-505
  - cash surrender benefits not less than, 33-20-507
  - paid-up annuity benefits not less than, 33-20-508
  - present value to equal, 33-20-506
- nonforfeiture provisions, 33-20-503
- operative date, 33-20-513
- short title, 33-20-501
- termination, 33-20-504

Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance
- cash surrender values, 33-20-203, 33-20-210, See also **Cash surrender values**
- citation, 33-20-201
- exceptions, 33-20-212
- industrial policies, mortality tables, 33-20-207, See also **Industrial life insurance**
- mortality tables, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208
  - industrial policies, 33-20-207
- nonforfeiture
  - benefits, 33-20-202, 33-20-203, See also **Nonforfeiture benefits**
  - interest rate, 33-20-208
  - provisions, 33-20-202
  - values for special plans, 33-20-209
- operative date, 33-20-213
  - policies issued after, mortality tables, 33-20-206
- premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
  - calculation, 33-20-205
- short title, 33-20-201
- values, calculation, 33-20-211

Standard provisions
- annuity contracts, 33-20-301
- exceptions, 33-20-103
- required, 33-20-103
- reversionary annuity contracts, 33-20-401

Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

Substandard policies
- premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204, 33-20-208
  - calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
- values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-207

Tables
- installments, of, 33-20-111
- mortality, See **Mortality tables**
- values, of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202

Termination when, 33-20-109, 33-20-504, 33-20-1210

Term insurance
- cash surrender value, 33-20-203

INSURANCE, LIFE (Continued)

Term insurance (Continued)
- paid-up
  - expiration, 33-20-112
  - values, calculation, 33-20-205 — 33-20-208
- premiums, adjusted, 33-20-204
- standard nonforfeiture law, exception to — when, 33-20-212

Title on policy, 33-20-116
Trustee groups, 33-20-1103
Unclaimed funds held by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Valuation of reserve liabilities, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
Values
- cash surrender, See **Cash surrender values**
- nonforfeiture benefits, See **Nonforfeiture benefits**
- premiums, adjusted — present value, 33-20-208, 33-20-210
- prohibited plans, 33-20-123
- table of, 33-20-110, 33-20-202

Void when, 33-20-109
- industrial life policies, 33-20-122

INSURANCE, MARINE

See also **INSURANCE**

Coverages and risks
- commercial property, 33-1-228
- domestic shipments, 33-1-225
- exceptions, 33-1-229
- exports, 33-1-224
- imports, 33-1-223
- instrumentalities of transportation and commerce, 33-1-226
- personal property, 33-1-227

Defined, 33-1-209
Discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act, citation, 33-1-221
Premium tax, 33-2-705, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium tax**
Purpose of provisions, 33-1-222
Rates and rating organizations, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-103
Service of process provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
Short title, 33-1-221
Surplus line insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317

INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14

See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

See also generally **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**

Defined, 33-1-210
Defraud, damage or destruction to, 45-6-101
Discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210, 49-2-309

INSURANCE, PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Dividends**, discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
- **Fire insurance**, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  - agricultural commodity warehousemen, requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-506
  - indemnity, measure of and rescission for fraud, 33-24-101
  - insurer, insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
  - premium tax, report requirements, 33-2-705
  - rates, standards, 33-16-201
- **Guaranty association**, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- **Housing authorities**, municipal, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4525
- **Improvements**, insuring — insurance equal to true value, 33-24-102
- **Information and Privacy Protection Act**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Insurable interests**
  - change of interest, 33-15-206
  - named insured, interest, 33-15-206
  - restrictions, 33-15-205
  - transfer of interest, 33-15-206
  - wagering or gaming, execution by — void, 33-15-207
  - without interest, void, 33-15-207
- **Insurers**, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  - contracts rescinded when, 33-24-101
  - insolvency declared when, 33-2-1303
  - personal property, loss computations, 33-24-103
  - policies, fraud in obtaining — as defense to suit, 33-24-102
  - reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- **Lenders**, restrictions, 33-18-501
- **Parking commissions**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- **Personal property**, loss computations, 33-24-103
- **Preferred rates**, prohibited when, 33-18-207
- **Premiums** — abatement, rebates, and reduction prohibited, 33-18-210
- **Rates**
  - fire insurance, standards, 33-16-201
  - prohibited when, 33-18-207
- **Rebates prohibited**, 33-18-210
- **Service of process provisions**, exemption, 33-1-614
- **Surplus line insurance provisions**, exemption when, 33-2-317
- **Urban renewal property**, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
- **Valuation of property**, 33-24-102, 33-24-103

INSURANCE, SURETY

See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE

See also **INSURANCE**

- **Actions**
  - insurers, against, 33-2-314
  - premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
- **Agents**
  - affidavit required when, 33-2-302
    - falsification, 33-2-313
  - annual statements, 33-2-310
    - failure to file, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
  - authority, 33-2-306
  - business from other agents, acceptance, 33-2-306
  - certificate of insurance — issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE (Continued)

- **Agents** (Continued)
    - contract endorsements, 33-2-303
    - examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
    - false certificate of insurance, penalty, 33-2-308
    - fees, 33-2-305
    - insurance to be procured from, 33-2-302
    - insureds, failure to notify of policy changes, 33-2-308
    - licenses
        - application, 33-2-305
            - fee, 33-2-708
        - authority under, 33-2-306
        - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        - expiration, 33-2-305
        - fees, 33-2-305, 33-2-708
        - renewal fee, 33-2-708
        - surety bond requirements, 33-2-305
        - suspension or revocation
            - appeals from, 33-1-711
            - grounds for, 33-2-312, 33-2-313, 33-17-1001
            - procedures, 33-17-1001
    - penalties, 33-2-308, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
    - placement of insurance with solvent insurers, 33-2-307
    - policies, delivery and issuance, 33-2-308
    - premium tax
        - nonpayment, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
        - payment, 33-2-311
    - records, 33-2-310
        - failure to keep, 33-2-313
    - rules governing, 33-2-316
    - surety bond requirements, 33-2-305
    - violations, 33-2-308
- **Certificate of insurance**
    - issuance, delivery, and changes, 33-2-308
    - records, 33-2-310
- **Citation of the Surplus Line Insurance Law**, 33-2-301
- **Commissioner of Insurance**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Contracts**
    - actions arising from, 33-2-314
    - endorsement, 33-2-303
    - validity, 33-2-304
- **Designation**, 33-2-302
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 49-2-309
- **Exemptions**, 33-2-317
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Insurers**, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
    - actions against, 33-2-314
    - certificate of authority requirement, exception to, 33-2-102, 33-2-104, 33-2-119
    - liability as to losses or unearned premiums, 33-2-309
    - rules concerning, 33-2-316
    - service of process, 33-2-315
        - unauthorized insurer provisions, exemption, 33-1-614
    - solvent, placement of insurance with, 33-2-307
- **Licensing of agents**, See **Agents**
- **Losses covered by**, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
- **Policies**, issuance and delivery, 33-2-308
- **Premium tax**
    - imposition, payment, and computation, 33-2-311
    - nonpayment, 33-2-312, 33-2-313
- **Rules governing**, 33-2-316
- **Sale of**, conditions precedent to, 33-2-302
- **Service of process provisions**, exemption, 33-1-614

INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE (Continued)

- **Short title**, 33-2-301
- **Surplus Line Insurance Law**, citation, 33-2-301
- **Tax**, See **Premium tax**
- **Unearned premiums**, insurer's liability, 33-2-309
- **Validity**, 33-2-304

INSURANCE, TITLE

See also **INSURANCE**

- **Commissioner**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Conservation district conservation practice loans**, on land secured for, 76-15-546
- **Contract of insurance**, applicability of provisions, 33-15-101
- **Debt adjustment by company**, 31-3-203
- **Defined**, 33-1-212
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 49-2-309
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Insurers**, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  - assets, exclusions, 33-2-502
  - delinquency proceedings, applicability, 33-2-1304, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - deposit requirements, 33-2-111
  - guaranty fund, establishment and maintenance, 33-2-517, 33-25-101
  - investments, 33-25-101
    - special, 33-2-851
  - policies, issuance, 33-25-103
  - rates, filing, 33-25-102
  - reciprocal, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
  - reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
  - stock insurers, to be, 33-2-108
- **Policies**, issuance based on title evidence, 33-25-103
- **"Premium" defined**, 33-2-705, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Premium tax**
- **Reciprocal insurers**, transaction by — prohibited, 33-5-501
- **Trust indenture**, company as trustee for, 71-1-306, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL

See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

- **Actions**
  - assessments, collection, 33-3-413
  - equity securities, inside trading — recovery of profit, 33-3-442
- **Advertising**, 33-3-502
- **Affidavits required when**, 33-3-402
- **Agency contracts**, 33-3-309
- **Agents**, 33-3-206, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, generally
- **Appraisals when**, 33-3-215
- **Articles of incorporation**
  - amendments, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
  - approval, 33-3-202
  - certification, 33-3-202
  - contents, 33-3-201
  - disapproval, 33-3-202
  - filing, 33-3-202
    - fees, 33-2-708
- **Assets**
  - deficiency, 33-3-412, 33-3-415, 33-3-432, 33-3-433

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Assets (Continued)
        impairment, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
        liquidation, member's share upon, 33-3-436
        maintenance, 33-3-401
        removal or concealment, unlawful when, 33-3-401
    Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
    Bonds
        mutual insurers, requirements, 33-3-205
        officers, 33-3-307
    Borrowed surplus, See **Surplus**
    Branch offices, 33-3-401
    Bulk reinsurance, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
    Bylaws
        copy required when, 33-2-115
        mutual insurers, 33-3-301
        stock insurers, 33-3-302
    Capital, impairment, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
    Certificates of authority, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Certificates of authority**
        amendment when, 33-3-432
        ineligibility, effect, 33-3-202
        issuance, 33-3-207
        mutual insurers, failure to qualify, 33-3-208
        requirements, 33-3-204
        revocation or suspension when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
    Charters, corporate — extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
    Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
    Contingent liability
        articles of incorporation, statement in, 33-3-201
        enforcement, 33-3-413
        extinguishment, 33-3-414
        levy of, 33-3-412, 33-3-413
        mutual members, 33-3-411
        policies without, 33-3-414
            prohibited when, 33-3-415
    Contracts, 33-3-309
    Conversions
        mutual insurer to stock insurer, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
        stock insurer to mutual insurer, 33-3-215
    Corporate
        charters, extinguishment when, 33-3-104, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
        powers, cessation when, 33-3-208
    Corporation statutes, applicability, 33-3-103
    Definitions, 33-1-201, 33-3-102, 33-3-441, 33-3-502
    Delinquency proceedings, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
        corporate charter, effect on, 33-3-104
        instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
    Directors, board of
        assessments, levy, 33-3-412, 33-3-433
        bylaws, modification when, 33-3-302
        constitution, 33-3-201
        deficiency, liability for losses during, 33-3-434
        dividends, illegal — penalty, 33-3-424
        election, 33-3-305, 33-3-306
        equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
        initial directors
            bylaws, adoption, 33-3-301
            term, 33-3-201
        insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
        meetings called by, 33-3-303
        merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
        number, 33-3-305
        pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
        policies, request for revocation of authority to issue, 33-3-415
        property, control of disposition, 33-3-310
        provisions generally, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
        term, 33-3-305
        vacancies, 33-3-303
    Disbursements, vouchers for, 33-3-402
    Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    Dividends
        illegal, penalty, 33-3-424
        lien on, when, 33-3-412
        policyholders, to, 33-3-423
        stockholders, to, 33-3-422
    Equity securities, See also **Stock**
        arbitrage transactions, 33-3-445
        classification, 33-3-447
        defined, 33-3-441
        delivery after sale, time for, 33-3-443
        exemptions, 33-3-444 — 33-3-446
        holding by less than 100 persons, 33-3-446
        inside trading and profit therefrom, 33-3-442
        investment account, securities held in, 33-3-444
        market, primary or secondary, 33-3-444
        registered securities, 33-3-446
        short sales, 33-3-443
        statement of ownership, 33-3-441
    Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
    Existence, duration, 33-3-201
    Expenditures, vouchers for, 33-3-402
    Filings
        articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
            amendments, 33-3-203
        bonds when, 33-3-205, 33-3-307
        bylaws, 33-3-301
        contracts, 33-3-309
        deficiencies not made good, proof thereof, 33-3-432
        equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
        fees, 33-2-708
        loans, statement of purpose and proposed agreement, 33-3-431
        merger or consolidation plans and agreements, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
        trust agreements, 33-3-207
    Foreign stock corporation, merger or consolidation with, 33-3-217
    Formation of mutual insurer, See also **Incorporation**
        bond required, 33-3-205
        deposit requirements, 33-3-205, 33-3-207
        failure to qualify, 33-3-208
        insurance, applications for, 33-3-206, See also **Insurance**
        policies, issuance, 33-3-207, See also **Insurance**
        premiums, trust deposit, 33-3-207, 33-3-208, See also **Insurance**
    Fraternal benefit societies, conversion into mutual life insurer, 33-7-213
    Funds
        bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
        officials, prohibited practices, 33-3-308
    Guaranty association's indebtedness as investment for, 33-10-205
    Home office, 33-3-401
    Impairment of capital or assets, 33-3-432
        assessment to cure, 33-3-433
        stock transfer during, 33-3-435

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
- **Incorporation**, See also **Formation of mutual insurer**
  - articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
  - certificate of, 33-3-202
  - general provisions, 33-3-201
- **Incorporators**
  - articles of incorporation
    - execution, 33-3-201
    - filing procedures, 33-3-202
  - bond requirements, 33-3-205
  - qualifications, 33-3-201
- **Insolvency declared when**, 33-3-432
- **Insurance**
  - applications, solicitation, 33-3-205, 33-3-206
  - policies
    - cash surrender values, lien on, 33-3-412
    - classification, 33-3-421, 33-3-436
    - contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
    - dividends, See **Dividends**
    - issuance, 33-3-206, 33-3-207, 33-3-414, 33-3-421
      - revocation of authority for, 33-3-415
    - nonassessable, 33-3-414
      - prohibited when, 33-3-415
    - nonparticipating, 33-3-421
    - participating, 33-3-421
  - policyholders, See **Policyholders**
  - premiums, cash
    - collection, 33-3-206
    - refunded when, 33-3-206, 33-3-208
    - trust deposit, 33-3-207, 33-3-208
  - solicitation of business in other states, 33-3-502
  - transactions, kinds, 33-3-201, 33-3-204
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Investments**, guaranty association's indebtedness as, 33-10-205
- **Liability**, See **Contingent liability**
- **Liquidation**, 33-3-436, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Loans**, 33-3-431
- **Management contracts**, 33-3-309
- **Meetings**
  - bylaws, adoption, 33-3-301, 33-3-302
  - mutual insurer, merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  - notice, See **Notices**
  - provisions generally, 33-3-301 — 33-3-303
  - stock insurers, conversion to mutual insurer, 33-3-216
- **Members**, See **Stockholders or members**
- **Merger or consolidation**
  - mutual insurers, 33-3-218
  - stock insurers, 33-3-217
- **Mutual insurer**
  - bylaws, 33-3-301
  - contingent liability of members, See **Contingent liability**
  - defined, 33-3-102
  - failure to qualify, 33-3-208
  - formation, See **Formation of mutual insurer**
  - membership in, 33-3-503
  - merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  - nonassessable policies, See **Insurance**, policies
  - officers' bonds, 33-3-307
  - stock insurers
    - conversion of mutual to, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
    - mutualization of, 33-3-215
- **Name**, 33-3-201

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)
- **Nonassessable policies**, See **Insurance**, policies
- **Notices**
  - amendments to articles of incorporation, 33-3-203
  - assessments, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
  - bonds, cancellation, 33-3-307
  - bylaws
    - disapproval, 33-3-301
    - modification of provisions prohibited, 33-3-302
  - deficiencies, 33-3-432
  - meetings, 33-3-203, 33-3-303
  - mutual insurer
    - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    - merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  - proxy, revocation, 33-3-304
  - stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
- **Officers**
  - bond requirements, 33-3-307
  - bylaws, provisions within, 33-3-301
  - equity securities, statement of ownership, 33-3-441
  - insurance, solicitation for applications, 33-3-206
  - meetings, failure to attend, 33-3-303
  - merger or consolidation of insurer, consideration prohibited, 33-3-217
  - pecuniary interest prohibited, 33-3-308
  - reports, 33-3-303
- **Offices**, 33-3-401
- **Place of business**, 33-3-401
- **Policies**, See **Insurance**
- **Policyholders**
  - directors' election, participation in, 33-3-306
  - dividends to, 33-3-423, See also **Dividends**
  - mutual insurers
    - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    - merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  - officials becoming, 33-3-308
  - rights and obligations, 33-3-503
  - stock insurers
    - merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
    - mutualization, 33-3-215
- **Premiums**, See **Insurance**
- **Professional liability insurers**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Property**, 33-3-401
  - disposition, 33-3-310
- **Proxies**, See **Stockholders or members**
- **Reciprocal insurers**, conversion to, 33-5-202, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
- **Records**
  - articles of incorporation and certification, 33-3-202
    - amendments, 33-3-203
  - removal or concealment unlawful when, 33-3-401
- **Regional home offices**, 33-3-401
- **Rehabilitation or reorganization**, mutualization of stock insurer under order for, 33-3-215, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Reinsurance**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reinsurance**
- **Reserves**
  - insufficient, 33-3-415
  - loss reserves, increase, 33-3-432
- **"Resident domestic insurer" defined**, 33-1-201
- **Scope of provisions**, 33-3-101
- **Securities**, See **Equity securities**

INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL (Continued)

- **Service of process**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
- **Solicitation of business in other states**, 33-3-502, See also **Insurance**
- **Stock**, See also **Equity securities**
  - deficiency, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
  - mutual insurer, conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - shares, authorization, 33-3-201
  - stock insurer
    - merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
    - mutualization, 33-3-215
  - transfer, 33-3-435
- **Stockholders or members**
  - assessment on members, 33-3-412, 33-3-413, 33-3-433
  - bylaws
    - modification, 33-3-302
    - powers regarding, 33-3-301
  - contingent liability, See **Contingent liability**
  - directors, election, 33-3-305
  - dividends, See **Dividends**
  - liquidation, share of assets, 33-3-436
  - meetings, See **Meetings**
  - mutual insurers
    - conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
    - merger or consolidation, 33-3-218
  - proxy, 33-3-301, 33-3-304
    - corrupt practices, 33-3-304
    - representation by, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-303
    - revocation when, 33-3-304
  - stock insurer
    - merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
    - mutualization, 33-3-215
  - transfers of stock, liability, 33-3-435
- **Stock insurer**
  - bylaws, 33-3-302
  - defined, 33-3-102
  - merger or consolidation, 33-3-217
  - mutualization, 33-3-215
  - mutuals, conversion to, 33-2-1212, 33-3-216
- **Surplus**
  - borrowed surplus, 33-3-431
  - deficiency, See **Impairment of capital or assets**
  - dividends paid from, 33-3-422, 33-3-423
  - mutual insurer, conversion to stock insurer, 33-3-216
  - requirements, 33-2-109, 33-3-204
  - stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
- **Violations**
  - dividends, illegal — payment or declaration, 33-3-424
  - equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443
  - proxies, corrupt practices, 33-3-304
  - records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401
- **Vouchers for expenditures**, 33-3-402

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL

See also **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

- **Actions**
  - losses, collection, 33-4-415
  - member's obligations, collection, 33-4-413
  - sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
- **Adjusters**, 33-4-411

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
- **Agents**, 33-4-103
  - licenses and fees, 33-4-312, 49-3-204
- **Annual meetings**, See **Meetings**
- **Annual statements**
  - contents, 33-4-313
  - exclusivity, 33-4-314
  - filing, 33-4-313
    - failure to file, 33-4-314, 33-4-505
  - presentation, 33-4-305
  - report to accompany, 33-4-313, 33-4-404, 33-4-505
- **Appeals**, 33-4-411
- **Applicability of provisions**, 33-4-101
- **Applications for insurance**, 33-4-508
  - forms, filing, 33-4-509
  - qualification for certificate of authority, 33-4-206
- **Arbitration**, 33-4-302, 33-4-411
- **Articles of incorporation**
  - amendment, 33-4-204
  - approval, 33-4-203
  - certified copies, 33-4-205
  - contents, 33-4-202
  - powers concerning, 33-4-103
  - proposed, filing, 33-4-202
- **Assessment of members**, 33-4-504
  - manner of making and collecting, 33-4-302
  - provision for, 33-4-412
- **Assessment plan insurers**
  - claims for losses, payment when, 33-4-412
  - general provisions, 33-4-504
  - proportionate payment of losses, 33-4-414
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Bonds**
  - investment in, 33-4-403
  - officers, requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
- **Bylaws**
  - adoption, 33-4-301
  - amendment, 33-4-301
  - cash premium plan insurers, limitation on amount of assessment, 33-4-504
  - contents, 33-4-302
  - members
    - binding upon, 33-4-303
    - liability, provision for, 33-4-302, 33-4-402
    - obligations or assessments, provision for, 33-4-302, 33-4-412
  - powers concerning, 33-4-103
  - reserves, limitations, 33-4-407
  - safety fund, limitations, 33-4-407
  - surplus, limitations, 33-4-407
- **Cash premium plans**
  - general provisions, 33-4-504
  - liability of members, 33-4-402
  - reserves, 33-4-406
- **Certificate of authority**
  - application, qualifications, 33-4-206
  - expiration, 33-4-505
  - fees, 33-4-505
  - issuance, 33-4-505
  - renewal, 33-4-505
  - required, 33-4-203, 33-4-505
  - suspension or revocation when, 33-4-314, 33-4-408, 33-4-505
- **Churches**, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- **Commissioner**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Committee of reference**, 33-4-411

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)
- **Common stock**, investment in, 33-4-403
- **Community houses**, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- **Corporate existence**, commencement, 33-4-203
- **Corporate powers**, general, 33-4-103
- **County mutual insurer**
  - certificate of authority, fees, 33-4-505, See also **Certificate of authority**
  - defined, 33-4-102
  - incorporators, eligible, 33-4-201
  - qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
  - surplus requirements, 33-4-401, See also **Surplus**
- **Deficiency of surplus**, See **Surplus**
- **Definitions**, 33-4-102, 33-4-502
- **Directors, board of**
  - business conducted by, 33-4-103
  - election, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  - initial directors, 33-4-202
    - bylaws, adoption, 33-4-301
  - insuring schools, community houses, or churches — validity, 33-4-511
  - investments, 33-4-403
  - losses, liability for — when, 33-4-413
  - management by, 33-4-308
  - number, 33-4-202
  - officers elected by, 33-4-310
  - quorum, 33-4-308
  - records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
  - term, 33-4-302, 33-4-309
  - vacancies, 33-4-302
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Dissolution**, 33-4-103
- **Dividends**, 33-4-407
- **Domestic insurer formed as affiliate**, investment in common stock of, 33-4-403
- **Educational purposes, expenditures for**, 33-4-404
  - report, 33-4-313, 33-4-404, 33-4-505
- **Employees**, licenses and fees, 33-4-312, 49-3-204
- **Examinations and fee**, 33-4-315
- **Existence**
  - commencement, 33-4-203
  - duration, 33-4-202, 33-4-204
- **Expenditures**, See **Educational purposes, expenditures for**
- **Fees**
  - certificate of authority, issuance and renewal, 33-4-505
  - examination and investigation, 33-4-315
  - filing, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  - prohibited when, 33-4-409
- **Filings**
  - annual statement, 33-4-313
    - failure to file, 33-4-314
  - articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
    - amendments, 33-4-204
    - proposed, 33-4-202
  - educational purposes, expenditures for — report concerning, 33-4-313, 33-4-404
  - fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
  - forms, application and policy, 33-4-509
  - incorporation, declaration of, 33-4-202
- **Formation**, See **Articles of incorporation**; **Incorporation**; **Incorporators**
- **Hail insurers**
  - qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
  - surplus requirements, 33-4-401
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
  - declaration of intention, 33-4-202
  - evidence of, 33-4-205

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

- **Incorporators**
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 33-4-203
  - eligibility, 33-4-201
- **Insurance**
  - applications for, See **Applications for insurance**
  - power to transact, 33-4-103
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Insuring powers generally**, 33-4-501
- **Investigations and fee**, 33-4-315
- **Investments**, 33-4-403
- **Limit of risk**, 33-4-502
- **Loans**, investment in, 33-4-403
- **Losses**
  - adjustment, 33-4-302, 33-4-410
  - arbitration of claims, 33-4-411
  - collection, action for, 33-4-415
  - committee of reference, 33-4-411
  - notice of, 33-4-410
  - officials, liability, 33-4-413
  - payment, 33-4-302
    - assessment plan insurers, by, 33-4-412
    - proportionate, 33-4-414
    - safety fund for, 33-4-405
  - proof, 33-4-302
- **Meetings**
  - amendment of articles of corporation, 33-4-204
  - annual, 33-4-302, 33-4-304, 33-4-305
    - adjourned, 33-4-306
  - directors, election, 33-4-302
  - investments, concerning, 33-4-403
  - notice, 33-4-302, 33-4-306
  - powers concerning, 33-4-103
  - special, 33-4-302
- **Members**
  - assessments, See **Assessment of members**
  - bylaws
    - amendment or modification, 33-4-301
    - approval, 33-4-301
    - binding upon, 33-4-303
  - cancellation by insurer, 33-4-507
  - directors, election, 33-4-309
  - liability, 33-4-302
    - limitation, 33-4-402
  - losses, See **Losses**
  - meetings, See **Meetings**
  - obligations, 33-4-412, 33-4-413
  - policies, renewal refused when, 33-4-510
  - premiums, collection, 33-4-504
  - proxy, 33-4-302, 33-4-307
  - qualifications, 33-4-506
  - suspension and expulsion, 33-4-302
  - voting rights, 33-4-307
  - withdrawal, 33-4-507
- **Membership**
  - minimum, 33-4-506
  - restrictions and limitations, 33-4-302
- **Montana Insurance Code**, applicability, 33-1-102
- **Name**, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
- **Noncompliance with provisions**, 33-4-505
- **Notices**
  - amendment of articles of incorporation, 33-4-204
  - cancellation of member's policy, 33-4-507

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
        losses, 33-4-410
        meetings, 33-4-302, 33-4-306
    Officers
        accounts, 33-4-302
        annual statement, preparation and filing, 33-4-313
        articles of incorporation, amendments signed by, 33-4-204
        bond requirements, 33-4-302, 33-4-311
        business conducted by, 33-4-103
        compensation, 33-4-302
        duties, 33-4-302
        election, 33-4-310
        insuring schools, community houses, and churches — validity, 33-4-511
        licenses and fees, 33-4-312
        losses, liability, 33-4-413
        records, location and inspection, 33-4-316
        reports, 33-4-302
        term, 33-4-310
    Offices
        annual meetings held at, 33-4-304
        location, 33-4-202
        records, location, 33-4-316
    Policies
        applications, form, 33-4-302
        forms, 33-4-302
            filing, 33-4-509
        renewal, refusal when, 33-4-510
    Profits, 33-4-407
    Property, power concerning, 33-4-103
    Provisions applicable, 33-4-101
    Proxy, See **Members**
    Public buildings, rural — insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
    Qualifications for certificate of authority, 33-4-206
    Rates, 33-4-510
    Real estate loans, investment in, 33-4-403
    Records
        articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
        inspection, 33-4-316
        location, 33-4-316
        required, 33-4-302
    Reference, committee of, 33-4-411
    Reinsurance, 33-4-503
    Reports, 33-4-302, 33-4-313
    Reserves
        loss reserve, 33-4-406
        unearned premiums, for, 33-4-406
        voluntary, 33-4-407
    Risk, limit of, 33-4-502
    Safety fund, 33-4-405, 33-4-407
    Schools, insuring, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
    Scope of provisions, 33-4-101
    Seal, 33-4-103, 33-4-302
        annual statement, affixation, 33-4-313
    State mutual insurer
        certificate of authority, fees, 33-4-505, See also **Certificate of authority**
        defined, 33-4-102
        incorporators, eligible, 33-4-201
        qualifications, initial, 33-4-206
        surplus requirements, 33-4-401, See also **Surplus**
    Sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
    Surplus
        deficiency, 33-4-408

INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL (Continued)

Surplus (Continued)
    defined, 33-4-102
    requirements, 33-4-206, 33-4-401, 33-4-407, 33-4-501
  Taxes, 33-4-409
  Violations, 33-4-505

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY

  Accounts, examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
  Actions
    cease and desist orders, violation — recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
    credit life or disability insurers, recovery of penalties from violations by, 33-21-113
    delinquency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608
    enforcement, institution, 33-18-1005
    holding company systems, merger or acquisition of control — violations of provisions, 33-2-1106
    liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    premium tax for independently procured coverages, collection, 33-2-706
    prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003
    rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    retaliatory, 33-2-709
    service of process, See **Service of process**
    unauthorized insurers
      against, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616, 33-2-314
      by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
  Adjusters, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  Administrators, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  Admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  Advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
  Advisory board contracts as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
  Advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
  Affidavit required when, 33-1-613
  Affiliation and merger, See **Holding company systems**
  Agency company stock as inducement, prohibited, 33-18-211
  Agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  Alien insurers, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
  Ancillary receivership, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  Annual statements
    benevolent associations, 33-6-304
    certificate of authority, filing during suspension, 33-2-121
    due date, 33-2-701
    failure to file, 33-2-701, 33-2-1331
    falsification, 33-2-701
    farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
    filing fee, 33-2-708
      payment, 33-2-701
    form and context, 33-2-701
    health service corporations, 33-30-107
    investment limitations relative to, 33-2-802
    joint underwriting associations, 33-22-815
    professional liability insurers, 33-23-311
    reciprocal insurers, 33-5-413
    verification, 33-2-701
  Appeals by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Appeals**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Articles of incorporation**
  - filing, 33-2-115
    - fee, 33-2-708
  - violations, willful — effect, 33-2-1331
- **Assets**
  - "admitted assets" defined, 33-2-705
  - allowable, 33-2-501
  - deficiency, effect, 33-2-118
  - deposit, See **Deposits**
  - disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
  - examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-403
  - exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-1113
  - "general assets" defined, 33-2-1303
  - impairment, hearings concerning, 33-1-702
  - invested, See **Investments**
  - liabilities, See also **Liabilities**
    - chargeable against, 33-2-511
    - deduction from, 33-2-503
  - liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - permissible, 33-2-501
  - rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - reinsurance, credit as asset — when, 33-2-1205
  - subsidiaries, ownership and management, 33-2-1102
  - treatment, 33-2-503
  - trusteed, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
- **Attorney-in-fact**, alien insurers, 33-2-1205
- **Authority**
  - admission for investment only, 33-2-103
  - capital or surplus required, 33-2-109, 33-2-110
  - certificate of, See **Certificates of authority**
  - deposit requirements, See **Deposits**
  - discontinued when, 33-2-112
  - guaranty associations, condition of, 33-10-103, 33-10-203
  - insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
  - names, conflict, 33-2-107
  - qualification for, generally, 33-2-106
  - withheld when, 33-2-112
- **"Authorized insurer" defined**, 33-1-201
- **Automobile clubs**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- **Benefits**, See **INSURANCE**
- **Benevolent associations**, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Bonds**
  - interest as asset when, 33-2-501
  - investment in, See **Investments**
  - merger or acquisition of control, for expenses regarding statements and other filings, 33-2-1105
  - valuation, 33-2-532
- **Boycott prohibited**, 33-18-303
- **Bulk reinsurance**, See **Reinsurance**
- **Bylaws**
  - filing, 33-2-115
    - fee, 33-2-708
  - policy provisions, prohibited within — when, 33-15-305
  - violations, willful — effect, 33-2-1331
- **Capital or surplus funds**
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  - farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL, Surplus**
  - reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Surplus funds**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

- **Capital or surplus funds** (Continued)
  - requirements, 33-2-109
  - special surplus required, 33-2-110
- **Capital stock**, See **Stock**
- **Cash**
  - assets, allowed as — when, 33-2-501
  - deposits, See **Deposits**
- **Cease and desist orders**, 33-18-1004
  - violation, penalty, 33-18-1005
- **Certificates of authority**
  - amendment, 33-2-117
  - application, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
    - action upon, 33-2-116
    - examination of insurer required, 33-1-401
    - filing fee, 33-2-708
  - continuation, 33-2-117
    - fee, 33-2-708
      - nonacceptance when, 33-2-701
      - payment due when, 33-2-117
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  - eligibility, 33-2-106
  - exceptions to requirements, 33-2-102, 33-2-104
  - expiration, 33-2-117
    - return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
    - suspension period, 33-2-121
  - farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  - filing fees, 33-2-708
  - foreign insurers, not required when, 33-2-103
  - issuance, 33-2-116, 33-2-117, 33-5-502, 33-9-104
  - lack of, effect, 33-2-1379
  - limitations, 33-2-116
  - professional liability insurers, 33-9-104
  - reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  - refusal, 33-2-116
  - reinstatement, 33-2-117
    - fee, 33-2-708
      - payment, 33-2-117
    - suspension, following, 33-2-121
  - required, 33-2-101
  - service of process, designation of person to whom served — filing, 33-1-601
  - specification of kinds of insurance, 33-2-116
  - state property, as, 33-2-116
  - suspension or revocation
    - alien insurers, 33-2-211, 33-2-1379
    - annual statement, failure to file, 33-2-701
    - appeals from, 33-1-711
    - credit life and disability insurers, when, 33-21-113
    - delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
    - deposit deficiency, for, 33-2-611
    - domestic stock and mutual insurers, when, 33-3-424, 33-3-502
    - duration of suspension, 33-2-121
    - effect, 33-2-1379
    - examinations, hindrance, 33-1-411
    - fees, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
    - foreign insurers, 33-2-1379
    - grounds, special, 33-2-119
    - guaranty association assessments or plans of operation, nonpayment and noncompliance, 33-10-109, 33-10-228
    - hearings, 33-1-411, 33-2-119
    - holding company system violations, 33-2-1122

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Certificates of authority (Continued)
- suspension or revocation (Continued)
  - information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-405
  - investments, for failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
  - mandatory when, 33-2-118
  - notice, 33-1-411, 33-2-118, 33-2-120, 33-2-1122
  - premium tax, for nonpayment, 33-2-705
  - rating or advisory organization violations, for, 33-16-111, 33-16-112
  - records, for destruction of, 33-1-411
  - return of certificate upon, 33-2-116
  - violations, for, 33-2-119
- termination, 33-2-116, 33-2-117
- unauthorized insurers, procurement, 33-1-615, See also **Unauthorized insurers**

Claims, See **Losses and claims**; See also **INSURANCE; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Coercion prohibited, 33-18-303

Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Competition
- encouraged, 33-16-101
- unfair, prohibited, See **Prohibited practices**

Complaints
- lenders, concerning, 33-18-501
- records regarding, 33-18-1001

Conflict of laws, 33-2-1124

Conservation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Consolidation, See **Holding company systems**

Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-306

Corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006, See also **Incorporation**

County mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

Credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

Criminal mischief, purpose to defraud, 45-6-101

Damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101

Deceptive practices, See **Prohibited practices**

Defamation of, prohibited, 33-18-302

Definitions
- alien insurer, 33-1-201
- authorized insurer, 33-1-201
- county mutual insurer, 33-4-102, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- domestic insurer, 33-1-201
- foreign insurer, 33-1-201
- guaranty association, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- insolvency or insolvent, 33-2-1303, 33-10-102, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH; INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
- insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-15-323, 33-18-231, 33-22-802
- reciprocal insurer, 33-5-102, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- state mutual insurer, 33-4-102, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- unauthorized insurer, 33-1-201, 33-19-104

Defrauding, damage or destruction of property, 45-6-101

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Delinquency proceedings**, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Depositary or custodian of deposits**, See **Deposits**
- **Deposits**
  - amount required, 33-2-111
  - appraisal, 33-2-607
  - assets
    - as, when, 33-2-501, 33-2-531, 33-2-603
    - trusteed, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
  - assignment, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  - authorized, 33-2-601
  - certificate required when, 33-2-115
  - claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  - conveyance, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  - deficiency, 33-2-611
  - depositary or custodian, 33-2-604
    - liability, 33-2-605
  - domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-204
  - duration, 33-2-612
  - excess, 33-2-609
  - exchange, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
  - income from, 33-2-608
  - inspection, 33-2-608
  - levy upon, 33-2-610
  - loans as part of, 33-2-531
  - purpose, 33-2-602
  - records, 33-2-605
  - release, 33-2-606, 33-2-609, 33-2-612
  - requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-601, 33-2-602
  - reserves, 33-2-111
    - domestic life insurers, 33-2-531, 33-2-601 — 33-2-603, 33-2-612
  - retaliatory
    - duration, 33-2-612
    - foreign insurers, 33-2-603
    - generally, 33-2-709
    - levy upon, allowed when, 33-2-610
    - purpose held for, 33-2-602
  - rights of insurer
    - insolvency, during, 33-2-609
    - solvency, during, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
  - securities, 33-2-531
    - eligible for, 33-2-603
    - out-of-state deposit allowed when, 33-2-604, 33-2-612
  - substitutions, 33-2-608, 33-2-609
  - trusteed assets, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
- **Destruction or damage of property to defraud**, 45-6-101
- **Development corporation**, membership in, 32-4-208, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS, Membership**
- **Discrimination**
  - exceptions when, 33-18-209
  - unfair, prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Dissolution**, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Domestic stock and mutual insurers**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- **Economic Development Board projects**, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**, financial institutions
- **Electronic data processing equipment**, 33-2-501
- **Eligibility generally**, 33-2-106

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **English language**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
- **Equipment**, 33-2-501, 33-2-502
  - trust certificates, investment in, 33-2-823
- **Examination of**, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- **Farm mutual**, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Federal housing administrator**
  - loans insured by, 32-1-434
  - obligations, investment, 33-2-833
- **Fees**
  - certificate of authority
    - application, to accompany, 33-2-115
    - suspension, payment during, 33-2-121
  - deposit, 33-2-708
  - enumeration, 33-2-708
  - health service corporations, 33-30-204
  - overpayment, refund, 33-2-708
  - retaliatory, 33-2-709
  - service of process, 33-1-603, 33-1-613
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- **Filings**
  - annual statements, 33-2-121, 33-2-701
    - failure to, 33-2-1331
  - blanket disability forms, 33-22-602
  - certificate of authority
    - applications, 33-2-115, 33-2-117
    - fee, 33-2-708
  - credit life and disability insurers, 33-21-205, 33-21-206
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  - farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  - fees, enumeration, 33-2-708
  - forms, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-21-205, 33-22-812, 33-30-301
  - gross underwriting reports on wet marine and transportation insurance, 33-2-705
  - health service corporations, 33-30-301
  - holding company systems
    - disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
    - merger or acquisition of control, statement regarding, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
    - registration statements, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112
  - independently procured coverages, report concerning, 33-2-706
  - joint underwriting associations, 33-22-805, 33-22-812
  - life insurers, election for compliance with valuation of reserve liability provisions, 33-2-524
  - loans as part of reserve deposits, statement regarding, 33-2-531
  - premium reports, 33-2-705
  - product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  - reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  - reinsurance, bulk — agreements, 33-2-1211, 33-2-1212
  - reserve deposits, loans as part of — statement regarding, 33-2-531
  - trusteed assets
    - statement concerning, 33-2-211
    - trust agreements, 33-2-205
      - amendments, 33-2-207
- **Financial condition**
  - accounts, examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
  - annual statements, See **Annual statements**
  - assets, See **Assets**
  - examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
  - false statements prohibited, 33-18-302
  - hearings concerning, 33-1-702
  - holding company systems
    - examination to ascertain, 33-2-1115
    - registration of insurer, 33-2-1111

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Financial condition (Continued)
- liabilities, See **Liabilities**
- mergers or acquisition of control, acquiring party, 33-2-1104
- misrepresentation prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-302
- reserves, See **Reserves**
- statements
  - copy required when, 33-2-115
  - failure to file, 33-2-1331
  - false, filing or publishing — prohibited, 33-18-205
  - filing fee, 33-2-708
- unsound
  - effect, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1341
  - surplus lines not to be placed with, 33-2-307

Fines
- annual statements, falsification, 33-2-701
- general, 33-1-104, 33-1-317
- holding company system violations, 33-2-1120
- retaliatory, 33-2-709

Fire department relief associations, payments to, See **Premium tax**

Fixtures and furniture, 33-2-502

Foreign or alien insurers
- admission for investment only, 33-2-103
- annual statement, 33-2-701, See also **Annual statements**
- articles of incorporation, copy required when, 33-2-115
- attorney-in-fact, 33-2-1205
- authority, eligibility for, 33-2-106
- bulk reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
- canadian insurers, 33-2-215
- charter, corporate — copy required when, 33-2-115
- conservation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- defined, 33-1-201
- deposits, See also **Deposits**
  - requirement, 33-2-111, 33-2-115
    - alien insurers, Title 33, chapter 2, part 2
  - retaliatory, 33-2-603
- disability policies, issuance requirements, 33-22-203, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, individual**
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, applicability of provisions, 33-3-101
- domicile of alien insurer, determination
  - investment purposes, 33-2-852
  - retaliatory purposes, 33-2-709
- examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- filing fees, 33-2-708, See also **Fees**
- impaired, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH, Impaired insurers**
- investments, 33-2-852, See also **Investments**
  - admission for, 33-2-103
- life insurance, valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**
- liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- policies issued by, See **INSURANCE, Policies**
- professional liability insurers, 33-9-105, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
- reinsurance, See **Reinsurance**
- reserve requirements, 33-2-106
- service of process, See **Service of process**
- surplus funds required, See **Capital or surplus funds**
- surplus line coverages placed with, 33-2-306, 33-2-307
- trust account, establishment when, 33-2-1206

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Foreign or alien insurers (Continued)
- trusteed assets of alien insurer
  - canadian insurers, applicability, 33-2-215
  - deposit requirements, 33-2-111, 33-2-202, See also **Deposits**
    - purpose and duration, 33-2-204
    - withdrawal of assets for, 33-2-213
  - examination, 33-2-212
  - existing trusts, 33-2-203
  - records, 33-2-210
  - scope of provisions, 33-2-201
  - separateness, 33-2-210
  - title to, 33-2-209
  - trust agreement, 33-2-205
    - amendment, 33-2-207, 33-2-208
    - approval, 33-2-205, 33-2-208
    - execution, authority for, 33-2-206
    - withdrawal of assets, 33-2-213
  - trustee
    - statement of, 33-2-211
    - substitution, 33-2-214
    - title to assets vested in, 33-2-209
    - withdrawal of assets, 33-2-213
  - withdrawal, 33-2-213

Forms — filing, approval, or disapproval, 33-1-501, 33-1-502, 33-21-205, 33-22-602, 33-22-812, 33-30-301

Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

Furniture and fixtures, 33-2-502

Guaranty associations, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**; See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Health care providers, jurisdiction of, See **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**

Health Facility Authority bonds as proper investment, 90-7-113

Hearings concerning, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Holding company systems
- affiliates
  - authorized insurer, registration by — when, 33-2-1111
  - consolidated registration statements, 33-2-1111
  - defined, 33-2-1101
  - disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
  - examination when, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
  - transactions with, standards, 33-2-1113
- appeals, 33-2-1123
- confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
- conflict with other laws, 33-2-1124
- criminal proceedings instituted when, 33-2-1120
- definitions, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1114
- disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
- discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
- disposal
  - investments in subsidiaries, when, 33-2-1103
  - property or securities acquired under, 33-2-842
- dividends and other distributions
  - approval, 33-2-1114
  - reporting, 33-2-1111
- examinations
  - insurer, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
  - promoters, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- hearings, 33-2-1105
- injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Holding company systems (Continued)
- insurers
  - affiliated insurer, registration on behalf of, 33-2-1111
  - defined, 33-2-1101
  - examination, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1116
  - license revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal when, 33-2-1122
  - receivership, property placed in — when, 33-2-1121, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - registration, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1116
  - subsidiaries
    - investments in, 33-2-1103
    - organization or acquisition, 33-2-1102
- judicial review, 33-2-1123
- liquidation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- mandamus, writ of, 33-2-1123
- merger or acquisition of control
  - approval, 33-2-1105
    - lack of, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1331
  - bond required when, 33-2-1105
  - exemptions to provisions, 33-2-1106
  - filing requisites, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106
  - hearings, 33-2-1105
  - rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
  - supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
  - violations, 33-2-1106
- receivership, property of insurer placed in — when, 33-2-1121
- registration of insurers
  - confidentiality of information when, 33-2-1116
  - disclaimer of affiliation, 33-2-1112
  - exemptions, 33-2-1112
  - requisites, 33-2-1111
  - statement, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112
  - termination, 33-2-1111
- rehabilitation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- restrictions, 33-18-304
- rules and orders, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1111, 33-2-1112, 33-2-1117
  - appeals from, 33-2-1123
  - injunction, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
- securityholders
  - defined, 33-2-1101
  - hearings, notice, 33-2-1105
- sequestration of voting securities when, 33-2-1119
- service of process, 33-2-1106
- subsidiaries
  - authorization, 33-2-1102
  - defined, 33-2-1101
  - investments in, authority and restrictions, 33-2-1103
- violations, 33-2-1106, 33-2-1112
  - criminal proceedings, 33-2-1120
  - injunction, 33-2-1118
- voting security
  - acquisition prohibited, 33-2-1119
  - defined, 33-2-1101
  - merger provisions, exemption when, 33-2-1106
  - sequestration when, 33-2-1119

Impairment, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, generally; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

Incorporation
- admission for investment only, 33-2-103

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)
    articles of, See **Articles of incorporation**
    authority, See **Authority**
    bylaws, See **Bylaws**
    capital or surplus funds, See **Capital or surplus funds**
    certificates of authority, See **Certificates of authority**
    corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
    deposits, See **Deposits**
    insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
    names, conflict, 33-2-107
Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Injunctions, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119, 33-18-1003, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insolvency, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**; See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
"Insurer" defined, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-18-231, 33-22-802
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Insuring powers, combinations, 33-2-108
Interinsurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Interlocking ownership, restrictions, 33-18-304
Intimidation prohibited, 33-18-303
Investigations, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Investments
    admission of insurer for investment only, 33-2-103
    appraisal required when, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
    assets
        allowed as, when, 33-2-501
        exclusions, 33-2-502, 33-2-843
        limitations, 33-2-806
    authorization, 33-2-805
    bonds
        corporate, 33-2-818
        economic development, 17-5-1525
        federal or canadian government, 33-2-811 — 33-2-813
        health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
        improvement district, 33-2-814
        irrigation district, 33-2-815
        local government, 17-5-1628, 33-2-812
        mortgages, secured by, 33-2-830
        revenue, 33-2-813
    broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
    chattel mortgages, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
    collateral loans, 33-2-826
    corporate bonds and debentures, 33-2-818
    definitions applicable to, 33-2-818, 33-2-819, 33-2-822, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
    disposal, time limit and extension
        failure to, penalty, 33-2-843
        ineligible property and securities, 33-2-842
        real estate, 33-2-841
        subsidiaries, 33-2-1103
    diversification, 33-2-806

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
- eligibility, 33-2-802
- equipment trust certificates, 33-2-823
- farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-403
- federal housing administrator obligations, 33-2-833
- federal obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- foreign
  - insurers, 33-2-852
  - securities, 33-2-828
- government obligations, in, 33-2-811, 33-2-812
- health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
- housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
- improvement district obligations, 33-2-814
- international bank obligations, 33-2-817
- investment trust securities, 33-2-824
- irrigation district obligations, 33-2-815
- lien as security for, 33-2-831
- limitations, 33-2-802, 33-2-806
- loans
  - authorization, 33-2-805
  - collateral, 33-2-826
  - discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See **DISCRIMINATION,** generally
  - guaranteed, 33-2-811
  - mortgage, 33-2-830
  - policy, 33-2-825
- miscellaneous, 33-2-829
- mortgages
  - chattel, 33-2-534, 33-2-831
  - national association, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  - purchase money, 33-2-830
  - real estate, 33-2-830
- national mortgage association obligations, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- obligations
  - federal agencies, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
  - federal housing administrator, 33-2-833
  - government, 33-2-811
  - improvement district, 33-2-814
  - international bank, 33-2-817
  - irrigation district, 33-2-815
  - national mortgage association, 33-2-816, 33-2-833
- policy loans, 33-2-825
- prohibited, 33-2-804
- purchase money mortgages, 33-2-830
- qualifications generally, 33-2-803
- real estate, 33-2-832
  - disposal, time limit and extension, 33-2-841
  - mortgages, 33-2-830
- records, 33-2-829
- revenue bonds, 33-2-813
- savings and loan accounts, 33-2-827
- scope of provisions, 33-2-801
- securities
  - foreign, 33-2-828
  - ineligible, disposal, 33-2-842
  - investment trust, 33-2-824
- stock
  - common, 33-2-820
  - insurance, 33-2-821
  - limitations, 33-2-806
  - preferred or guaranteed, 33-2-819

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Investments (Continued)
- stock (Continued)
  - subsidiaries, in, 33-2-1102, 33-2-1103, 33-2-1113, See also **Holding company systems**
  - subsidiaries, of, 33-2-822, 33-2-1103
- supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321
- title insurers, special, 33-2-851, 33-25-101
- trust securities, investment, 33-2-824
- underwriting prohibited, 33-2-804
- urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306

Joint reinsurance or reinsurers, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**

Joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

Judgments
- failure to pay, 33-2-119, 33-2-1331
- levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610

Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination
- citation of jurisdiction to determine jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits act, 33-1-1101
- disclosure, 33-1-1114
- examination, 33-1-1113
- how to show jurisdiction, 33-1-1111
- insurance department, authority and jurisdiction, 33-1-1102
- state laws, subject to, 33-1-1112

Jurisdiction to Determine Jurisdiction of Providers of Health Care Benefits Act, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**

Language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

Lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501

Liabilities
- assets, See also **Assets**
  - chargeable against, 33-2-511
  - deduction from, 33-2-503
- defined, 33-2-1303
- reinsurance, credit as deduction — when, 33-2-1205
- reserve, See **Reserves**

Licenses, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- fees, enumeration, 33-2-708
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- state, preemption, 33-2-707

Liens, examination expenses as, 33-1-413, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Life and Disability Insurance Policy Language Simplification Act, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

Life insurers, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Limit of risk, See **Reinsurance**

Liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Loans
- assets, as, 33-2-501
- deposits, as part of, 33-2-531, See also **Deposits**
- discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- federal housing administrator, insured by, 32-1-434
- investment, See **Investments**
- supervision of insurer, prohibited during, 33-2-1321

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

- **Losses and claims**, See also **INSURANCE, Claims and benefits**
  - assets, availability for, 33-2-501
  - failure to pay promptly, 33-18-231 — 33-18-235
  - liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  - product liability insurers, reports regarding claims, 33-2-721
  - refusal to pay claims, effect, 33-2-119
  - rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  - reserves for, See **Reserves**
  - settlements, unfair, 33-18-201
  - unfair practices, 33-18-201
  - unpaid, amount required for — as liability, 33-2-511
  - workers' compensation claims, reserves for, See **Reserves**
- **Management qualifications and affiliations**, 33-2-112, 33-18-304
- **Managers**, examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
- **Managing general agents**, 33-17-102, 33-17-103, 33-17-201, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- **Merger**, See **Holding company systems**
- **Montana Insurance Code**, particular provisions prevail, 33-1-103
- **Mortgages**
  - claims secured by, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims**
  - deposit, security interest as, 33-2-531
  - investment, See **Investments**
  - personal property acquired by, valuation, 33-2-534
  - purchase money
    - investment in, 33-2-830, See also **Investments**
    - valuation, 33-2-535
- **Mortuaries**, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
- **Motor club service companies**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- **Motor vehicle liability insurance**, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Insurance carriers**
- **Mutual insurers**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Names**, conflict, 33-2-107
- **Obligations**
  - failure to pay, 33-2-1331
  - incurring prohibited when, 33-2-1321
- **Organization**, See **Incorporation**
- **Penalties**
  - cease and desist orders, violation of, 33-18-1005
  - claims, for failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233
  - financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
  - general, 33-1-104, 33-1-317
  - investments, failure to dispose of, 33-2-843
  - mortuaries, prohibited relationships with, 33-18-301
  - orders of commissioner, violation, 33-21-113
  - political contributions, 33-18-305
  - records, false entries, 33-18-205
  - reports, false entries, 33-18-205
  - retaliatory, 33-2-709
- **Police officers' retirement**, payments to, See **Premium tax**
- **Policies generally**, See **INSURANCE**
- **Policy Language Simplification Act, Life and Disability**, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
- **Political contributions prohibited**, 33-18-305
- **Power of attorney**, alien insurers, 33-2-1205
- **Powers, insuring** — combinations, 33-2-108
- **Preferred rates prohibited**, 33-18-207, See also **INSURANCE, Rates and rating plans**

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Premium Finance Company Act**, Title 33, chapter 14, See **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
- **Premiums**, See also **INSURANCE**
  - assets, as — when, 33-2-501
  - life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities, See **Reserves**
  - liquidation proceedings, recovery of premiums owed, 33-2-1362
  - product liability insurers, reports, 33-2-721
  - reports regarding, 33-2-705, 33-2-706
  - unearned, reserves for, See **Reserves**
- **Premium tax**, See also **TAXATION, Insurance companies**
  - certificate of authority, payment during suspension, 33-2-121
  - computation, 33-2-705
  - fire department relief associations, payments to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
  - firefighters' unified retirement system, contribution to, 19-13-503, 19-13-604
  - fire insurance, 33-2-705
  - fire marshal bureau, funding through, 50-3-109
  - gross underwriting profit on wet marine and transportation insurance, 33-2-705
  - health service corporations, exemption, 33-30-203
  - independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
  - liability, as, 33-2-511
  - nonresident agents, on policies issued through, 33-2-710
  - offsets, certificates of contribution as, 33-10-230
  - police officers' retirement, payments to, 19-9-503, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  - surplus line insurance, 33-2-311 — 33-2-313
  - unauthorized insurers, 33-2-706
  - volunteer firefighters' compensation fund, payments to, 19-12-301
- **Private investigators**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
- **Product liability insurers, reports**, 33-2-721
  - availability, 33-2-722
  - liability of insurer, 33-2-723
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Prohibited practices**
  - advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
  - advisory board contracts as inducement, 33-18-211
  - advisory organizations, 33-16-308
  - agency company stock as inducement, 33-18-211
  - agents
    - false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    - lenders, favoritism, 33-18-501
  - boycott, 33-18-303
  - cease and desist orders, 33-18-1004, 33-18-1005
  - charges for insurance, improper, 33-18-212
  - claim settlements, 33-18-201
  - coercion, 33-18-303
  - deceptive practices, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
  - defamation of insurer, 33-18-302
  - discrimination
    - exceptions, 33-18-209
    - unfair, 33-18-206, 33-18-210
  - examination to determine, 33-18-1001
  - false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  - financial statements, false — filing or publishing, 33-18-205
  - guaranty association protection, use in sale of insurance, 33-10-210
  - health service corporations, by, 33-30-305
  - hearings, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  - injunction to restrain, 33-18-1003
  - interlocking ownership when, 33-18-304
  - intimidation, 33-18-303
  - joint underwriters or reinsurers, 33-16-307
  - joint underwriting associations, 33-22-814
  - lenders, restrictions, 33-18-501

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Prohibited practices (Continued)
            mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
            name of insurer, deceptive similarity, 33-2-107
            policies
                  advertising, false or deceptive, 33-18-202
                  misrepresentation, 33-18-202, 33-18-204
                  twisting, 33-18-204
            political contributions, 33-18-305
            preferred rates to fictitious groups, 33-18-207
            premiums, illegal dealing in, 33-18-212
            purpose of provisions, 33-18-101
            rebates, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
                  exceptions, 33-18-209
            records, false entries, 33-18-205
            reports, false entries, 33-18-205
            solicitors — false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
            undefined, procedure for determining and restraining, 33-18-1003
            unfair methods, 33-18-101, 33-18-102
      Promoters, examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**
      Property
            assets, as — when, 33-2-501
                  exclusions, 33-2-502
            certificate of authority as state property, 33-2-116
            investments in real estate, See **Investments**
            liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Property**
            mortgages, See **Mortgages**
            rehabilitation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Property**
            security interest as deposit, 33-2-531
            taxation, See **Taxation**
            valuation, 33-2-534
      Purchase of insurer, See **Holding company systems**
      Rates and rating plans, See **INSURANCE**
      Rating or advisory organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
      Rating organizations, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
      Real estate, See **Investments**; See also **Property**
      Rebates prohibited, 33-18-208, 33-18-210
            exceptions, 33-18-209
      Receivership, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
      Reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
      Records
            complaints, of, 33-18-1001
            deposits, 33-2-605
            destruction, penalty, 33-1-411
            examination, 33-1-401 — 33-1-403
            false entries, 33-18-205
            investments, miscellaneous, 33-2-829
            liquidation and rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
            trusteed assets, 33-2-210
      Rehabilitation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
      Reinsurance, See also **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**
            assets, as, 33-2-501, 33-2-1205
            bulk reinsurance
                  foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1206
                  mutual insurers, 33-2-1212
                  stock insurers, 33-2-1211

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Reinsurance (Continued)
- certificate of authority
  - requirement, exception to, 33-2-102
  - suspension or revocation when, 33-2-119
- consent for, lack of — effect, 33-2-1331
- credit as asset, 33-2-1205
- definitions, 33-2-1201
- deposits, 33-2-612
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-503
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-517
- guaranty associations, 33-10-219, 33-10-220
- holding company systems, registration of insurers — information concerning, 33-2-1111
- impaired insurer's policies, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- interest in, original insured, 33-2-1207
- liquidation of insurer, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Reinsurers**
- property and securities acquired under, disposal, 33-2-842
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-501
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
- risk, limit of — amount of retention, 33-2-1201, 33-2-1205
- service of process, exemption from unauthorized insurer provisions, 33-1-614
- supervision of insurer, contracts during — prohibited, 33-2-1321
- surplus line insurance provisions, nonapplicability, 33-2-317

Reorganization, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Reports
- annual statements, See **Annual statements**
- false entries, 33-18-205
- gross underwriting profit on wet marine and transportation insurance, 33-2-705
- independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
- premiums and other considerations, 33-2-705
- product liability insurers, 33-2-721 — 33-2-723
- prohibited practices, report of charges regarding, 33-18-1003

Reserves
- deposit, See **Deposits**
- disability insurance, 33-2-514
- domestic stock and mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- farm mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- foreign insurers, requirements, 33-2-106
- inadequate, 33-2-516
- increase required when, 33-2-516
- liability, as, 33-2-511
- liability insurance, 33-2-515
- life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
  - contracts, 33-20-213 operative date
    - individual, group annuity, and pure endowment, 33-2-524
    - on or after, 33-2-523
    - prior to, 33-2-522
  - deposit requirements, 33-2-531
  - general provisions, 33-2-521
  - interest rates, 33-2-527
    - reference, 33-2-529
    - weighting factor, 33-2-528
  - limits, 33-2-526
  - methods of valuation, 33-2-525, 33-2-526
  - minimum reserves, 33-2-526
  - options, 33-2-526
- product liability insurers, 33-2-721
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-403

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Reserves (Continued)
    title insurance, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
    undeterminable, rules for, 33-2-536
    unearned premium
        marine and transportation, 33-2-513
        property, casualty, and surety, 33-2-512
        title insurance, 33-2-512, 33-2-517
    workers' compensation, 33-2-515
Restraining orders, 33-18-1003, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Retaliatory fees, taxes, and other obligations, 33-2-709, See also **Deposits**
Risk, limit of, See **Reinsurance**
Securities
    assets, as, 33-2-501
    deposit, See **Deposits**
    foreign, investment in, 33-2-828
    holding company systems, See **Holding company systems**
    investments, See **Investments**
    "Montana securities" defined, 33-2-705
    sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
    subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
    tax report, itemization on — when, 33-2-705
    valuation, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
    voting, See **Holding company systems**
Sequestration
    insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    voting securities, 33-2-1119, See also **Holding company systems**
Service of process
    affidavit, 33-1-613
    alien insurers, 33-1-602
    attorney for, 33-1-601, 33-1-612
        copy of appointment required when, 33-2-115
    combination policies, insurers issuing, 33-15-307
    copy, forwarding, 33-1-603
    domestic insurers, 33-1-602
    exclusion from rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    foreign insurers, 33-1-602
    holding company systems, 33-2-1106
    joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
    pleading, time for, 33-1-603
    reciprocal insurers, 33-1-602, 33-5-301
    serving, 33-1-603
    surplus line insurers, 33-2-315
    unauthorized insurers
        attorney for, 33-1-612
            criteria, 33-1-613, 33-2-104
            fee allowed when, 33-1-616
        citation of unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611
        defense of action by insurer, 33-1-615
        exemptions from provisions, 33-1-614
        fees, 33-1-613
        interpretation of provisions, 33-1-611
        procedures, 33-1-613
Solicitors, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Standard valuation of reserve liabilities law, life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
State mutual insurers, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
State of entry for alien insurers, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Stock**
  - assets
    - dividends as, 33-2-501
    - not allowed as, when, 33-2-502
  - capital, chargeable as liability, 33-2-511
  - investments, See **Investments**
  - "paid-in capital stock" defined, 33-2-705
  - subsidiaries, insurer's investment in, 33-2-1103
  - valuation, 33-2-533
- **Stock companies**, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
- **Subsidiaries**, See **Holding company systems**
- **Supervision**, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Surety**, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Surplus funds**, requirements, See **Capital or surplus funds**
- **Surplus lines**, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**
- **Taxation**, See also **TAXATION, Insurance companies**
  - premium tax, See **Premium tax**
  - retaliatory, 33-2-709
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- **Title insurers**, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
- **Trade practices**, regulation, See **Prohibited practices**
- **Transactions**
  - alien insurers, state of entry for, See **Foreign or alien insurers**, trusteed assets of alien insurers
  - combinations of kinds of insurance, 33-2-108
  - examination, 33-1-401, 33-1-402
  - information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Transfers**, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Trusteed assets**, See **Foreign or alien insurers**
- **Twisting prohibited**, 33-18-204
- **Unauthorized insurers**
  - affiliation with, effect, 33-2-119
  - aiding, prohibited, 33-2-104
  - defined, 33-1-201, 33-19-104
  - premium reports and tax, 33-2-706
  - representing, prohibited, 33-2-104
  - service of process, See **Service of process**
  - suits by, prohibited when, 33-2-105
  - surplus lines procured from, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**, generally
  - unauthorized insurers process act, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **Service of process**
- **Unauthorized Insurers Process Act**, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616, See **Service of process**
- **Underwriters**, See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations; INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
- **Unfair trade practices**, See **Prohibited practices**
- **Unpaid losses and claims**, See **Losses and claims**
- **Valuations**
  - bonds, 33-2-532
  - life insurance, See **Reserves**
  - property, 33-2-534
  - purchase money mortgages, 33-2-535
  - securities, other, 33-2-532, 33-2-533
  - standard valuation of reserve liabilities law — life insurance, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529, See **Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities
- **Vending machines**, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- **Violations**
  - cease and desist orders, violation of, 33-18-1005
  - certificate of authority revoked or suspended for, 33-2-119, 33-2-1122, 33-21-113
  - claims, failure to pay promptly, 33-18-233

INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- credit life and disability insurers, by, 33-21-113, 33-21-205
- fines, See **Fines**
- holding company systems
  - mergers or acquisition of control, failure to file materials or lack of approval, 33-2-1106
  - registration statements, failure to file, 33-2-1112
- investigation, 33-1-303, 33-1-311
- mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
- penalties, See **Penalties**
- political contributions, 33-18-305
- unauthorized insurers, aiding or representing, 33-2-104
- willful, effect, 33-2-1331
- witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, or false information, 33-1-315

INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL

See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

- **Accounts**, audits, 33-5-305
- **Actions**
  - attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304
  - sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
- **Adjusters**, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- **Agents**, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- **Annual statement**, 33-2-701, 33-5-413
- **Assessments**, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  - assets, allowed as — when, 33-5-403
  - time limitation, 33-5-407
- **Assets**, 33-5-403
  - deficiency, 33-5-412
  - schedule, filing, 33-5-201
  - subscriber's share, 33-5-411
- **Attorney-in-fact**
  - agent and solicitor provisions, exemption from, 33-17-103
  - annual statement
    - filing and supplements, 33-5-413
    - verification, 33-2-701
  - assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
  - assets, deficiency, 33-5-412
  - audits of accounts and records, 33-5-305
  - bond
    - action on, 33-5-304
    - requirements, 33-5-303
  - certificate of authority issued to, 33-5-502
  - contingent liability, application for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  - contributions to insurer, 33-5-402
  - declaration, filing and acknowledgment, 33-5-201
  - deficiencies, making up, 33-5-412
  - defined, 33-5-104
  - designation and appointment, 33-5-201
  - examination, when, 33-1-401
  - noncompliance with provisions, 33-5-502
  - not doing business, 33-5-104

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Attorney-in-fact (Continued)
- power of attorney
  - copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  - existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
  - liability provisions, contained in, 33-5-404, 33-5-408
  - policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305
  - terms and agreements, 33-5-301
    - modifications, 33-5-302
- rights and powers, 33-5-301
- service of process, 33-1-602, 33-5-301, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
- subscribers operating through, 33-5-102

Certificate of authority, 33-5-409, 33-5-502
- application, 33-5-201

Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Conservators, 33-5-407

Consultants, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**

Contingent liability, See **Subscribers**

Contributions to, 33-5-402, 33-5-411

Conversion or merger, 33-5-202

Definitions, 33-5-102, 33-5-104

Distribution of savings, 33-5-410

Examination of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF, Examinations by**

Existing insurers, 33-5-101

Filings
- annual statements, 33-5-413
- attorney's bond, 33-5-303
- declaration, 33-5-201

Finances, supervision, 33-5-305

Financial condition
- determination, method of, 33-5-403
- statement, filing, 33-5-201

Formation, 33-5-201, 33-5-202

Impairment, 33-5-412

Insolvency, 33-5-412, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insuring powers, 33-2-108, 33-5-501

Judgments, 33-5-405

Liabilities, 33-5-403

Life insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-2-108, 33-5-501

Liquidation, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- assessments, levy, 33-5-406, 33-5-412
- assets, subscriber's share, 33-5-411
- contributions to insurer, 33-5-402, 33-5-411

Liquidators, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

Merger or conversion, 33-5-202

Name, 33-5-103

Nonassessable policies, 33-5-409

Notices for merger or conversion, 33-5-202

Offices, location, 33-5-201

Organization, 33-5-201

Policies
- contingent liability, statement concerning, 33-5-404
- copies, filing, 33-5-201
- existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101
- nonassessable, 33-5-409

Power of attorney, See **Attorney-in-fact**

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

- **Premium tax**, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Professional liability insurers**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Rates**, filing and approval, 33-5-201
- **Rating organizations for workers' compensation**, applicability of provisions when, 33-16-1003
- **Receivers**, 33-5-304, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Records**, audit, 33-5-305
- **Rehabilitators**, 33-5-407, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Reinsurance**, 33-5-501
- **Representatives**, liability, 33-5-503
- **Reserves**, computation, 33-5-403
- **Savings**, distribution, 33-5-410
- **Scope of provisions**, 33-5-101
- **Service of process**, 33-1-602, 33-5-301, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
- **Solicitors**, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- **Subscribers**
  - advisory committee, See **Subscribers' advisory committee**
  - agreement, See **Subscribers' agreement**
  - assessments, See **Assessments**
  - assets
    - deficiency, assessment for, 33-5-412
    - share in, 33-5-411
  - attorney
    - bond, action on, 33-5-304
    - rights and powers provided to, 33-5-301
  - contingent liability
    - amount, 33-5-301, 33-5-404
    - assets, not allowed as, 33-5-403
    - extinguishment when, 33-5-409
  - deficiencies
    - assessment, levy for, 33-5-412
    - computation of share, 33-5-406
  - eligible, 33-5-503
  - judgments against insurer, binding when, 33-5-405
  - liability, 33-5-404
    - aggregate, 33-5-408
    - assessments, 33-5-406, 33-5-407
    - judgments, on, 33-5-405
    - representatives, of, 33-5-503
  - merger or conversion of insurer, 33-5-202
  - offsets against assessments not allowed, 33-5-406
  - representatives, liability, 33-5-503
  - savings, distribution, 33-5-410
- **Subscribers' advisory committee**
  - assessments, approval, 33-5-406
  - attorney, modification of terms and agreements, 33-5-302
  - contingent liability, approval for extinguishment, 33-5-409
  - duties, 33-5-305
  - members, 33-5-201
  - powers, 33-5-201
  - rights, 33-5-301
  - selection, rules for, 33-5-305
- **Subscribers' agreement**
  - advisory committee, functions conferred by, 33-5-305
  - copy required when, 33-2-115, 33-5-201
  - existing insurers, compliance, 33-5-101

INSURERS, RECIPROCAL (Continued)

Subscribers' agreement (Continued)
- modification, 33-5-302
- policy provisions, contained in, 33-15-305

Sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
Surplus funds
- contributions, repayment, 33-5-402
- impairment, 33-5-409
- requirements, 33-2-109, 33-2-110, 33-5-201, 33-5-202, 33-5-401

Title insurance, transaction prohibited, 33-5-501
Workers' compensation rating organizations, applicability of provisions when, 33-16-1003

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION

Actions
- domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381
- insurance, commissioner of — rights, 33-2-1381
- insurer's net worth, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321
- liquidation order
  - effect on, 33-2-1348
  - petitions for, to defend against, 33-2-1336
- liquidator
  - intervention when, 33-2-1348
  - rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
- premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
- prevention when, 33-2-1309
- receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
- review, 33-2-1321
- stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334
- venue, 33-2-1308
- who may bring, 33-2-1305

Affidavits, 33-2-1365
Ancillary proceedings
- claims
  - reciprocal state, claimants in, 33-2-1384
  - resident claimants, 33-2-1385
- formal, 33-2-1382
- summary, 33-2-1383

Ancillary receivers
- appointment, 33-2-1379
  - petition for, 33-2-1382
- assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
- claims
  - filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - recommendations regarding, 33-2-1385
- domiciliary liquidator
  - assistance, 33-2-1382
  - receiver, as, 33-2-1380
- guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- liquidator, powers as, 33-2-1382
- powers, 33-2-1382

Ancillary receivership, petition for, 33-2-1381
"Ancillary state" defined, 33-2-1303
Appeals, 33-2-1362
Applicability of provisions, 33-2-1304
Assessments against members of insurer, 33-2-1360
Assets
- additional, discovery, 33-2-1376
- administration costs, payment from, 33-2-1311

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Assets (Continued)
- ancillary receiver
  - administration, 33-2-1382
  - failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- disposal, conveyance, or encumbrance prohibited when, 33-2-1321
- distribution, 33-2-1373, 33-2-1387
  - conclusive when, 33-2-1346
  - domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-436
  - proposal for, 33-2-1350, 33-2-1363
- domiciliary liquidator
  - distribution, proposal for, 33-2-1363
  - title to, 33-2-1381
- "general assets" defined, 33-2-1303
- liquidation, 33-2-1350
  - expenses, payment from, 33-2-1345
  - foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
- liquidator, administration, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- listing and collection, 33-2-1350
- rehabilitation expenses, payment from, 33-2-1333
- rehabilitator, administration, 33-2-1332
- trusteed, transfer, 33-2-213
- waste prevented, 33-2-1309

Assignments
- liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
- surrender when, 33-2-1358

Attachments against insurers
- actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
- lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
- prevented when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386

Attorneys
- fees, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
- liability, personal, 33-2-1357
- services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356

Bonds
- commissioner and deputies, additional when, 33-2-1311
- liability of surety, 33-2-1354
- liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353

Citation of Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 33-2-1301

Claims
- actions concerning, 33-2-1348
- ancillary receiver, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
- assessment necessary to pay, 33-2-1360
- claimants
  - notice of liquidation order, 33-2-1346
  - objections for denied claims, filing, 33-2-1368
  - reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1384
- counterclaims, 33-2-1359
- coverage, See guaranty associations; See also generally **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- creditors, See **Creditors**
- disputed, 33-2-1368
- distribution, order of and priority, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385, 33-2-1387
- domiciliary liquidator, filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
- filing, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1364, 33-2-1367
  - excused late filing when, 33-2-1358
  - late filing, 33-2-1364
  - unexcused late filing, 33-2-1367
- holders of void or voidable rights, of, 33-2-1358
- insureds or claimants against insureds, of, 33-2-1367
- interstate priorities, 33-2-1387

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Claims (Continued)
        liquidator
            collection, 33-2-1345
            filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
            report, 33-2-1372
        nonresidents against insurer domiciled in state, of, 33-2-1384
        not allowed when, 33-2-1358
        outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379
        payment, order for, 33-2-1380
        "preferred claim" defined, 33-2-1303
        priorities, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
            interstate, 33-2-1387
        proof, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1385
            filing, 33-2-1364
        reciprocal state
            claimants in, 33-2-1384
            insurers domiciled in, residents against, 33-2-1385
        residents against insurers domiciled in reciprocal state, 33-2-1385
        secured claim
            defined, 33-2-1303
            liquidation, 33-2-1382
            security
                amount applied to, 33-2-1370
                surrendered when, 33-2-1387
        secured creditors, 33-2-1370
            payment, 33-2-1363
        setoffs, 33-2-1359
        special, 33-2-1366
        special deposit claim
            defined, 33-2-1303
            liquidation, 33-2-1382
            priority, 33-2-1387
        subordination when, 33-2-1388
        subrogation, 33-2-1369
        sureties, of, 33-2-1369
        third party, 33-2-1367
        unsecured, 33-2-1370
        unsecured creditors, of, 33-2-1387
    Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    Confidentiality of records when, 33-2-1323
    Conservation
        complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
        foreign or alien insurers, 33-2-1379
        guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
        order for, petition, 33-2-1381
        termination, order for, 33-2-1379
    Conservators, See also **Liquidators; Receivers; Rehabilitators**
        ancillary receiver, appointment as, 33-2-1379
        appointment, 33-2-1379
        deposits, transfer to, 33-2-612
        reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
        responsibilities, 33-2-1379
        trusteed assets transferred to, 33-2-213
    Conservatorship, suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
    Construction of provisions, 33-2-1302
    Cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
    Counterclaims, 33-2-1359
    Court
        ancillary receiver
            appointment, 33-2-1382
            claims, recommendation, 33-2-1385

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Court (Continued)
    appeals to, 33-2-1362
    assessments, levy, 33-2-1360
    assets
        administration, supervision, 33-2-1332
        disbursement, submission for, 33-2-1350
        distribution
            proposal for, 33-2-1363
            supervision, 33-2-1373
        liquidation, order for, 33-2-1380
    attorney's services, examination for payment transactions, 33-2-1356
    bond requirements of commissioner and deputies, additional, 33-2-1311
    claims
        allowance, 33-2-1385
        disputed, hearing for, 33-2-1368
        liquidator
            recommendations, 33-2-1367
            report, 33-2-1372
        payment, order for, 33-2-1380
    conservator, petition and order for appointment, 33-2-1379
    dissolution, order for, 33-2-1344
    federal, petition for appointment of receiver, 33-2-1380
    funds, order to transfer, 33-2-1375
    injunctions
        granting, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
        liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
    insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
    jurisdiction
        delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1305
        personal, 33-2-1306
        summary, 33-2-1354
    lien or security title, order for preservation, 33-2-1353
    liquidation
        order, petition for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341
        personnel, approval of compensation for, 33-2-1345
        reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
    liquidator
        accounting by, 33-2-1342
        claims, report concerning, 33-2-1372
        discharge, granting, 33-2-1375
        substitution for insurer as plaintiff, 33-2-1345
    orders, granting, 33-2-1309
    out-of-state, applications to — for relief, 33-2-1309
    property, judicial sale, 33-2-1352
    receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
    records, disposition — recommendation for, 33-2-1377
    rehabilitation
        expenses, approval, 33-2-1333
        hearings, 33-2-1333
        orders, petition for, 33-2-1331
        restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for 33-2-1336
        termination, order for, 33-2-1336
    rehabilitator, accounting by, 33-2-1332
    restraining orders, granting, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1321
    secured creditors, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
    seizure orders, 33-2-1322
    stay of proceedings, order for, 33-2-1307
    summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
    transfer or obligation, order for preservation, 33-2-1351
    venue, 33-2-1308

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Creditors**
  - claims, See **Claims**
  - defined, 33-2-1303
  - liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  - liquidator, agreements with, 33-2-1373
  - preferences, 33-2-1353
  - rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - secured creditors, claims, 33-2-1363, 33-2-1370
  - set off for further credit, 33-2-1355
  - sureties, claims of, 33-2-1369
  - transfers, fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
  - unsecured creditors, 33-2-1387
- **Currency**, negotiability, 33-2-1352
- **Definitions**, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1310, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1369
- **Delinquency proceedings**
  - application, 33-2-1304
  - commencement, 33-2-1305, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
    - suspension of certificate of authority upon, 33-2-119
  - cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310
  - defined, 33-2-1303
  - deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
  - domestic stock and mutual insurers
    - corporate charter, unused — effect, 33-3-104
    - instituted when, 33-3-401, 33-3-432
  - interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
  - jurisdiction, 33-2-1305, 33-2-1306
  - legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
  - out-of-state, stay pending, 33-2-1307
  - petition for, right to resist, 33-2-1310
  - procedure exclusive, 33-2-1305
  - reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
  - venue, 33-2-1308
- **Depositions**, 33-2-1365
- **Dissolution**
  - complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  - order for, 33-2-1344
- **"Doing business" defined**, 33-2-1303
- **Domiciliary liquidator**
  - ancillary receiver
    - assets, failure to transfer, 33-2-1388
    - assistance by, 33-2-1382
  - assets, proposal for distribution, 33-2-1363
  - claims
    - contested, 33-2-1385
    - filed with, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - reciprocal state, in, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1381
- **Domiciliary state**
  - claims, order of distribution, 33-2-1387
  - defined, 33-2-1303
  - proceedings requested by, 33-2-1383
- **Estate of insurer**
  - lien or security title preserved for, 33-2-1353
  - liquidation order, petition for — defense costs, 33-2-1336
  - liquidator, actions to protect, 33-2-1348
  - rehabilitation termination, order for — expenses, 33-2-1336
- **Execution**
  - levying, prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
  - lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
  - liquidator, powers, 33-2-1345
- **Filings**
  - ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
  - claimant's objections for denied claims, 33-2-1368

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Filings (Continued)
    conservation orders, 33-2-1379
    liquidation
        claims, See **Claims**
        orders, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1380
    liquidators
        by, generally, 33-2-1345
        domiciliary, application for distribution of assets, 33-2-1363
    rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1332
    seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
Fines
    delinquency proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
    orders, violation, 33-2-1310
"Formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
Fraudulent transfers, See **Transfers**
Garnishment against insurers
    action to forestall, 33-2-1345
    lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
    prevented when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Guaranty associations, See also **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
    assets distributed to, 33-2-1363
    claims
        form and contents, 33-2-1365
        late filing, 33-2-1364
    defined, 33-2-1303
    expenses, 33-2-1371
    liquidation
        order, notice, 33-2-1346
        proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1349
    policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
    records of insurer, availability, 33-2-1345
    rehabilitation proceedings, standing in, 33-2-1335
Hearings
    agents, for noncompliance with notice requirements, 33-2-1347
    claims
        disputed, 33-2-1368
        proving, 33-2-1385
    insolvency, for judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
    insurers, persons in executive authority — concerning, 33-2-1331
    liquidation generally, 33-2-1345
    premiums owed, regarding recovery, 33-2-1362
    private when, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
    public when, 33-2-1321
    rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
    seizure orders concerning, 33-2-1322
    supervision, for, 33-2-1321
    violations, concerning, 33-2-1310
    voiding preferences and liens, for, 33-2-1354
    waiver when, 33-2-1321
Injunctions
    general provisions, 33-2-1309
    jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
    liquidation order, inclusion, 33-2-1348
    supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321
Insolvency
    defined, 33-2-1303
    deposits, right of insurer, 33-2-609
    dissolution of insurer, 33-2-1344
    domestic stock and mutual insurers, 33-3-432

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Insolvency (Continued)
- guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- liquidation, ground for, 33-2-1341
- preferences avoided, 33-2-1353
- premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
- reciprocal insurers, 33-5-412

Insurance, Commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

Insurers
- agents
  - domiciliary liquidator, right to balances, 33-2-1381
  - liquidation order, notice, 33-2-1346
  - policyholders, notice to, 33-2-1347
  - premiums, unpaid — payment, 33-2-1362
- attachments, See **Attachments against insurers**
- defenses available to, 33-2-1345
- defined, 33-2-1303
- dissolution, 33-2-1344
- domiciled in
  - reciprocal state, residents against, 33-2-1385
  - state, nonresident claims, 33-2-1384
- estate of, See **Estate of insurer**
- execution, See **Execution**
- executive authority, persons in
  - authority, suspension and redelegation, 33-2-1333
  - jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1306
  - liability, personal, 33-2-1357
  - untrustworthy, failure to remove — effect, 33-2-1331
- foreign or alien
  - assets, liquidation, 33-2-1380
  - conservation, 33-2-1379
- garnishment, See **Garnishment against insurers**
- members
  - assessments against, 33-2-1360
  - rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
- premiums, recovery, 33-2-1362
- restoration of possession of property and control of business, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379

Interstate
- agreements, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345
- claims, priorities, 33-2-1387

Investigations, cooperation by officials, 33-2-1310

Judgments against insurer
- damages, quantum — not considered as, 33-2-1365
- liability, evidence of — not considered as, 33-2-1365
- lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
- members of insurer, against, 33-2-1360
- obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309

Judicial review
- confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
- orders, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322

Judicial sale of property, 33-2-1352

Jurisdiction
- court, 33-2-1305
- personal, 33-2-1306

Legal process, exemption when, 33-2-1386

Liens
- liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
- obtaining
  - legal or equitable proceedings, by, 33-2-1353
  - prevention, 33-2-1309

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Liens (Continued)
  - policies, on — when, 33-2-1333
  - preference by way of, 33-2-1353
  - security for repayment, 33-2-1351
  - surrender when, 33-2-1358
  - transfers creating, 33-2-1351, 33-2-1352
  - voidable when, 33-2-1353
  - voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354

- **Liquidation**
  - complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
  - domestic mutual insurers, 33-3-436
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-2-1304, 33-7-115
  - grounds for, 33-2-1341
  - guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  - holding company systems, plans for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  - merger or acquisition of control, plans or proposals for liquidation, 33-2-1104, 33-2-1105
  - orders for, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342
    - petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1381
    - right to resist, 33-2-1310
  - policy coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
  - proceedings
    - claims, interstate priorities, 33-2-1387
    - constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
    - "formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
    - guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1349
    - legal process, exemption during pendency, 33-2-1386
    - litigation, pending and potential — effect, 33-2-1348
    - reciprocal state, claims belonging to claimants in, 33-2-1384
    - termination, 33-2-1375
  - reciprocal insurers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  - reopening, petition for, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
- **Liquidators**, See also **Conservators**; **Receivers**; **Rehabilitators**
  - accounting by, 33-2-1342
  - agents, notice requirements and compliance report, 33-2-1347
  - ancillary receiver, powers, 33-2-1380, 33-2-1382
  - appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1342
  - assessments, order for and recommendations, 33-2-1360
  - assets
    - administration, 33-2-1342
    - distribution, 33-2-1373
      - proposal, 33-2-1363
    - listing and collection, 33-2-1350
    - trusteed, transferred to, 33-2-213
  - attorney's services to insurer, petition for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
  - claims
    - claimant's objections, filing, 33-2-1368
    - denied, 33-2-1368
    - disputed, 33-2-1368
    - filed with, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1381, 33-2-1385
    - late filing, 33-2-1364
    - money or property delivered for, 33-2-1358
    - proof
      - filed with, 33-2-1364
      - forms, 33-2-1365
    - recommendations, 33-2-1372
    - review, 33-2-1372
    - third party, filed by, 33-2-1367

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Liquidators (Continued)
- creditors
  - agreements with, 33-2-1373
  - secured, determination of security held by, 33-2-1370
- defenses, 33-2-1345
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- discharge
  - application for, 33-2-1375
  - unclaimed funds, deposit, 33-2-1374
- dissolution of insurer effected when, 33-2-1344
- domiciliary, See **Domiciliary liquidator**
- guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- insurer's executive personnel, liability, 33-2-1357
- judgments against members for assessments, 33-2-1360
- lien or title
  - passed to, 33-2-1353
  - voiding liens, 33-2-1354
- liquidation order, notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
- litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1348
- policy obligations, transfer, 33-2-1343
- powers generally, 33-2-1345
- preferences
  - avoided by, when, 33-2-1353
  - voiding, 33-2-1354
- premiums, unpaid — collection, 33-2-1362
- property, recovery, 33-2-1353
- reciprocal insurers
  - appointment, order concerning, 33-5-407
  - attorney's bond, action on, 33-5-304
- reinsurers, amount recoverable from, 33-2-1361
- transfers invalid when, 33-2-1352
- unclaimed and withheld funds, 33-2-1374
- voiding preferences and liens, 33-2-1354

Negotiable instruments, negotiability, 33-2-1352

Notices
- claims, 33-2-1384, 33-2-1385
  - disputed, of determination, 33-2-1368
- conservation order, filing as, 33-2-1379
- domiciliary liquidator, of application for approval of proposal to disburse assets, 33-2-1363
- hearings, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1354, 33-2-1362
- liquidation orders
  - agents, to and by, 33-2-1347
  - creditors, to, 33-2-1346
  - filings as, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352, 33-2-1380

Obligations
- "fair consideration" defined, 33-2-1303
- fraudulent when, 33-2-1351
- policy, transfer, 33-2-1345
- setoffs and counterclaims not allowed when, 33-2-1359

Orders
- ancillary receiver, appointment, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1382
- assessments, for payment, 33-2-1360
- assets, for liquidation, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
- claims, payment, 33-2-1380
- conservation, for termination, 33-2-1379
- conservator, for appointment, 33-2-1379
- damages, quantum — not considered as, 33-2-1365
- dissolution, for, 33-2-1344
- funds, for transfer, 33-2-1375
- general provisions, 33-2-1309

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
Orders (Continued)
- judicial review, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1322
- liability, evidence of — not considered as, 33-2-1365
- liquidation, for, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342
  - notice requirements, 33-2-1346, 33-2-1347
  - reopening, 33-2-1376
- recovery of indemnifying property or avoidance of indemnifying lien, 33-2-1354
- rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332
  - termination, 33-2-1336
- resist, right to, 33-2-1310
- restoration of possession of property and control of business to insurer, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1379
- restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
- seizure, for, 33-2-1322
- stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307
- supervision, for, 33-2-1321
- transfer or obligation, for preservation, 33-2-1351
- violation, 33-2-1310

Penalties
- agent's failure to give notice or file compliance report, 33-2-1347
- delinquency proceedings and investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
- orders, violation, 33-2-1310
- premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
- supervision orders, violation, 33-2-1321

Petitions
- ancillary receiver, appointment, 33-2-1382
- ancillary receivership, 33-2-1381
- assets, for liquidation, 33-2-1379, 33-2-1380
- attorney's services, for examination of payment transactions, 33-2-1356
- conservation
  - order, 33-2-1381
  - termination, 33-2-1379
- conservator, appointment, 33-2-1379
- dissolution order, 33-2-1344
- domiciliary liquidator, to act as ancillary receiver, 33-2-1380
- fraudulent transfers
  - after, 33-2-1352
  - prior to, 33-2-1351
- insolvency, judicial declaration, 33-2-1342
- liquidation
  - order, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1381
  - reopening, 33-2-1374, 33-2-1376
- receiver, appointment, 33-2-1380
- rehabilitation orders, 33-2-1331
  - termination order, 33-2-1336
- right to resist, 33-2-1310
- seizure orders, 33-2-1322
- stay of proceedings, for, 33-2-1334

Policies
- coverage, continuance, 33-2-1343
- obligations, transfer, 33-2-1345
- outstanding, effect, 33-2-1379
- policyholders
  - notice of liquidation order, 33-2-1347
  - rights and liabilities, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362

Preferences
- defined, 33-2-1353
- liquidator, avoided by — when, 33-2-1353
- obtaining, prevention, 33-2-1309
- personal liability, 33-2-1357
- set off for further credit, 33-2-1355

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Preferences (Continued)
- surrender when, 33-2-1358
- voidable, 33-2-1353
  - personal liability, 33-2-1357
- voiding, procedures, 33-2-1354

Premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362

Property
- domiciliary liquidator, title to, 33-2-1381
- "fair consideration" defined, 33-2-1303
- judicial sale, 33-2-1352
- liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- seizure when, 33-2-1322
- transfers, See **Transfers**

Purpose of provisions, 33-2-1302

Receivers, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Rehabilitators**
- actions brought by, 33-2-1306
- ancillary, See **Ancillary receivers**
- appointment, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1380
- audit of books, 33-2-1378
- defined, 33-2-1303
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
- fraudulent transfers, obligations, or transactions — avoiding, 33-2-1351
- guaranty association, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**
- injunctions, application for, 33-2-1309
- interference, prevention, 33-2-1309
- liquidator, powers and agreements, 33-2-1345
- orders, application for, 33-2-1309
- reciprocal insurers
  - appointment, order concerning, 33-5-407
  - attorney's bond, action on, 33-5-304
- restraining orders, application for, 33-2-1309
- transfers, valid when, 33-2-1352

Receivership
- ancillary, petition for, 33-2-1381
- certificate of authority suspended upon commencement, 33-2-119
- complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-115
- health service corporations, 33-30-113
- holding company system's property placed in, when, 33-2-1121
- records, 33-2-1378

Reciprocal state
- ancillary proceedings, allowance of claims, 33-2-1384
- ancillary receivers, rights and powers, 33-2-1382
- claims
  - by claimants in, 33-2-1384
  - priorities, 33-2-1387
- defined, 33-2-1303
- domiciliary liquidator in, 33-2-1380 — 33-2-1382
- liquidation proceedings, interstate priorities on claims, 33-2-1387

Records
- ancillary receivers, rights and duties, 33-2-1382
- availability, cooperation for, 33-2-1310
- confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
- domiciliary liquidator
  - access to, 33-2-1381
  - transferred to, 33-2-1382
- guaranty associations, availability to, 33-2-1345
- liquidation, disposition during and after, 33-2-1377
- liquidator, authority, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
- seizure when, 33-2-1322

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)

Records (Continued)
- withholding
  - effect, 33-2-1331
  - prevention, 33-2-1309

Referees
- assessment hearings and orders, objections to, 33-2-1360
- claims, disputed, 33-2-1368

Rehabilitation
- complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- domestic stock insurer, mutualization, 33-3-215
- grounds for, 33-2-1331
- guaranty associations for, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
- life insurers, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1335
- orders for, 33-2-1331, 33-2-1332
- plans for, 33-2-1333
- proceedings
  - constructive notice, commencement as, 33-2-1352
  - expenses, 33-2-1333
  - "formal delinquency proceeding" defined, 33-2-1303
  - guaranty associations, standing in, 33-2-1335
  - litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334
- request for or consent to, 33-2-1331
- termination, order for, 33-2-1336

Rehabilitators, See also **Conservators**; **Liquidators**; **Receivers**
- accounting to court, 33-2-1332
- appointment, 33-2-1321, 33-2-1332
- assets
  - administration, 33-2-1332
  - trusteed, transferred to, 33-2-213
- deposits, transfer, 33-2-612
- litigation, pending and potential — actions concerning, 33-2-1334
- powers and duties, 33-2-1333
- reciprocal insurers, order concerning appointment, 33-5-407
- termination of rehabilitation, petition for, 33-2-1336

Reinsurers
- fraudulent transactions with, 33-2-1351
- jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1306
- liability, 33-2-1361

Reports
- audit, 33-2-1378
- liquidator, concerning claims, 33-2-1372

Restraining orders
- general provisions, 33-2-1309
- jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- supervision orders, enforcement, 33-2-1321

Secured creditors, See **Creditors**

Seizure orders, 33-2-1322

Sequestration
- complaint for, jurisdiction of court, 33-2-1305
- conservation, ground for, 33-2-1379

Setoffs, 33-2-1355, 33-2-1359, 33-2-1362

Short title, 33-2-1301

Subpoenas, 33-2-1345

Summary orders, 33-2-1321

Supervision
- proceedings, 33-2-1321
  - confidentiality when, 33-2-1323
- prohibitions during, 33-2-1321

Supervisor, appointment, 33-2-1321

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION (Continued)
- **Sureties**
  - claims, 33-2-1369
  - liability, 33-2-1354
  - liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353
- **Transfers**
  - attorney's services, for payment, 33-2-1356
  - defined, 33-2-1303
  - fraudulent
    - after petition, 33-2-1352
    - prior to petition, 33-2-1351
    - rehabilitator, power to avoid, 33-2-1333
  - liquidator, power to avoid, 33-2-1345
  - policy obligations, 33-2-1345
  - preferences, 33-2-1353
  - prevented when, 33-2-1309
  - receivers, avoidance, 33-2-1351
  - surrender when, 33-2-1358
- **Unclaimed and withheld funds**, 33-2-1374
- **Violations**
  - cooperation by officials, lack of, 33-2-1310
  - orders, violation, 33-2-1310
  - premiums, unpaid — violation of recovery provision, 33-2-1362
  - proceedings or investigations, obstruction or interference, 33-2-1310
  - supervision orders, 33-2-1321
- **Voidable preferences and liens**, 33-2-1353
  - procedure for voiding, 33-2-1354
- **Witnesses**, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1365, 33-2-1371

INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13

See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

INSURRECTION

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

INTELLIGENCE OFFICES, 7-21-2209

INTENT

See **CRIMES, Mental state; LEGISLATURE**

INTEREST

See also **LOANS; PROPERTY, Income of property**

- **Agreement**, set by, 31-1-107, See also **CONTRACTS**
- **Applicability of laws**, 70-1-412
- **Banks and trust companies**, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
- **Building and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Earnings; Loans**, charges
- **Commercial lenders**, 31-1-112
- **Consumer loan businesses**, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**, charges

INTEREST (Continued)

- **Contracts**, See **CONTRACTS**
- **Cost of doing business**, as, 30-14-202
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Loans; Shares and accounts**, dividends
- **Damages**, on, See **DAMAGES**
- **Delinquent payment on retail sales**, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
- **Devises**, on, 72-3-913
- **Eminent domain**, on compensation, 70-30-302
- **Energy conservation loans**, 15-32-107
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Finance companies**, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**, charges
- **Funeral plans**, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-27-201
- **Housing**, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-111
- **"Income of property"**, defined as, 70-1-412
- **Industrial development project revenue bonds**, 90-5-103
- **Installment sales**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, finance charges
- **Investment companies**, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
- **Irrigation districts**
  - debenture certificates, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153
  - taxes, recovery of payments in excess, 85-7-1844
- **Judgments**, 25-9-205, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- **Junk dealers**, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
- **Late payment on retail sales**, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
- **Legal rate**, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
- **Loan companies**, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**, charges
- **Loans generally**, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
- **Maximum legal rate**, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See **LOANS**
- **Merchant lenders**, 31-1-112
- **Oil and gas**
  - privilege and license tax, delinquency, 82-11-133
  - royalties, unpaid, 82-10-103
- **Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**, allowable rate by, 31-1-401
- **Redemption upon execution**, 25-13-802 — 25-13-805
- **Regulated lenders**, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
- **Renewable resource development loans**, 90-2-108
- **Retail installment sales**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, finance charges
- **Retail sales**, late payment, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
- **Savings and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Earnings; Loans**, charges
- **Savings banks**, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
- **Securities fraud**, on judgment, 30-10-307
- **Special improvement district assessments**, delinquent, 15-16-102
- **Taxes**
  - deficiency assessments
    - cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-212
    - cement producer's license tax, 15-59-112
    - centrally assessed property, taxes, 15-23-115
    - coal
      - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115
      - severance tax, 15-35-112
    - electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-109
    - metal mines
      - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115
      - license tax, 15-37-114
    - micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-210
    - mines net proceeds tax, 15-23-115
    - oil and gas
      - net proceeds tax, 15-23-115
      - severance tax, 15-36-113

INTEREST (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
    deficiency assessments (Continued)
        resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-110
        telephone companies license tax, 15-53-105
    delinquent, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
        cement taxes, 15-59-106, 15-59-205
        coal
            retailer's license tax, 15-58-106
            severance tax, 15-35-105
        corporation taxes, 15-31-502
        county tax deed lands, assignment of rights, 15-17-303
        county treasurer's remittance to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
        deficiencies, 15-30-323, 15-31-503
        electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-103
        express companies' license tax, 15-54-111
        gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
        income tax, individual, 15-30-142, 15-30-321
        inheritance tax, 72-16-215, 72-16-441
        metal mines
            gross proceeds, 15-23-804
            license tax, 15-37-105, 15-37-108, 15-37-109
        micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-205
        mobile homes permits, 15-24-202
        oil and gas
            privilege and license tax, 82-11-133
            severance tax, 15-36-107
        railroads
            freight line company's license tax, 15-55-108
            sleeping car company's license tax, 15-56-111
        resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-107
        special fuels use tax, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
        special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102
        telephone company's license tax, 15-53-111
    income tax, false claims for property tax relief already paid, 15-30-179
    inheritance tax
        deferred payment, 72-16-461
        valuation of future, contingent, or limited estates, 72-16-417
    irrigation districts, recovery of payments in excess, 85-7-1844
    overpayment
        cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-213
        cement producer's license tax, 15-59-113
        coal severance tax, 15-35-113
        electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-110
        metal mines license tax, 15-37-115
        micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-211
        oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-114
        resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-111
        telephone companies license tax, 15-53-106
    protest money, refund, 15-1-402
    redemption, upon, 15-17-206, 15-18-102
    refunds
        corporation taxes, 15-31-531
        income tax, 15-30-149
        protest payments, 15-1-402
        tax sale purchases, 15-17-312
    tax sale purchase, refund, 15-17-312
Trust companies, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**
Trusts
    failure to invest, 72-23-304
    funeral plans, prearranged — on payment of money, 72-27-201

INTEREST (Continued)

- **Unclaimed property**, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  - interest as unclaimed property, 70-9-102
  - revenue, department of — interest upon failure to pay or deliver to, 70-9-316
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - contributions, delinquent, 39-51-1301
  - federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
- **Wage brokers**, 31-1-305
- **Workers' compensation**
  - plan no. 1 deposits to relieve liability, 39-71-2109
  - plan no. 3
    - authorization to charge, 39-71-2306
    - insufficient funds, 39-71-2326
    - premium, default, 39-71-2306

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Const., XI, 7

- **Agreements**
  - approval, 7-11-106
  - attorney general, submission to, 7-11-106
  - contents, 7-11-105
  - creation, authorization, 7-11-104
  - filing, 7-11-107
  - funding, 7-11-108
  - local government study commission recommendations, 7-3-190
  - recommendation for, 7-11-230
  - service consolidation or transfer, effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
  - transportation services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
- **Applicability of laws**, law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-312, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
- **Authorization**, Const., XI, 7
- **Citation of Interlocal Cooperation Act**, 7-11-101
- **Commission**
  - appointment of members, 7-11-209
  - appropriation for, 7-11-223
  - chairman, 7-11-207, 7-11-212, 7-11-227
  - compensation of members, 7-11-211
  - composition, 7-11-207
  - conduct of business, 7-11-213
  - defined, 7-11-203
  - establishment, 7-11-204
  - expenses
    - commission, 7-11-223
    - members, travel, 7-11-211
  - funds
    - appropriation of, 7-11-223
    - management, 7-11-222
  - information furnished to, 7-11-227
  - meetings, 7-11-212, 7-11-213
  - number, limitation, 7-11-205
  - organization, 7-11-212
  - petition for establishment, 7-11-204
  - powers and duties, 7-11-221
  - qualifications of members, 7-11-208
  - quorum, 7-11-213
  - resolution for establishment, 7-11-204
  - rules, 7-11-213
  - services
    - consolidation or transfer, See **Consolidation or transfer of services**
    - program for, preparation, See **Program for services**
  - term, 7-11-206
  - travel expenses, 7-11-211

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
- vacancies, 7-11-210
- vote requirements, 7-11-213

- **Consolidation or transfer of services**
  - effect of provisions for, 7-11-301
  - recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307
  - service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
- **Contracts**, See **Agreements**
- **County attorneys**, contracts for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-4606
- **Definitions**, 7-11-103, 7-11-203
- **Dutch elm disease control**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- **Election to require**, Const., XI, 7
- **Extent of cooperation**, Const., XI, 7
- **Funding**
  - agreements, 7-11-108
  - commission, 7-11-223
- **Health and safety inspections**, 50-8-105
- **Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements**, applicability of laws, 44-11-312, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
- **Motor fuel excise tax**, apportionment of revenue, 7-14-303
- **Planning boards**, joint or consolidated — establishment, 76-1-112
- **Policy of state**, 7-11-201
- **Program for services**
  - considerations in preparation, 7-11-225, 7-11-226
  - hearings and notice, 7-11-228, 7-11-230
  - preparation, 7-11-224
  - property and indebtedness of units of local government, consideration, 7-11-226
  - recommendations, 7-11-229, 7-11-302, 7-11-304 — 7-11-307
    - procedure for making, 7-11-230
- **Property**
  - acquisition and disposal, 7-11-105
  - program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
- **Purpose of provisions**, 7-11-102, 7-11-202
- **Rodent control districts**, multicounty — establishment, 7-22-2233
- **Safety and health inspections**, 50-5-105
- **Self-government units of local government**, powers, 7-1-112
- **Short title**, 7-11-101
- **Special education programs**, multidistrict — establishment, 20-7-413
- **State-tribal cooperative agreements**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS**
- **Time**
  - agreements
    - failure to disapprove to constitute approval, 7-11-106
    - filing, 7-11-107
  - commission
    - appointment of members, 7-11-209
    - organization, 7-11-212
    - program for services, preparation, 7-11-224
    - term, 7-11-206
  - program for services, publication of notice of hearing, 7-11-228

INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1

See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

INTERMENT

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

INTERPLEADER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

INTERPRETERS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DEAF PERSONS**

INTERROGATORIES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**

INTERSECTIONS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Children, placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Civil defense and disaster, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Corrections, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Detainers**
Driver license, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Drivers' licenses**
Educational personnel, interstate agreement on qualification, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123, See **TEACHERS, Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**
Higher Education Compact, Western Regional, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Regional Higher Education Compact**
Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate, 61-10-1101
Juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Library, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
Mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authorization to enter, 85-1-223
Nuclear, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
Oil and gas conservation, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3, See **OIL AND GAS**
Parolees and probationers, supervision, 46-23-1102, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
Placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level, 75-3-501, 75-3-502, See also **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
Taxes, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Vehicle equipment safety, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
Water compacts, authorization of department of natural resources and conservation to enter, 85-1-223
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Yellowstone River, 85-20-101, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER, Compact**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Council of State Governments, authority, 5-11-302
Fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Hazardous waste management, 75-10-419
Highways, Department of — agreements for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311
Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation, 33-2-1302, 33-2-1345, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Law enforcement, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Continued)

- **Laws**, uniform interpretation, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
- **Legislative Council**, functions, 5-11-301
- **Motor vehicle registration**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Fleet vehicle registration**
- **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
- **WICHE**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS, Controlled-access highways; Federal-aid highways**

INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3

See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

INTERVENTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Parties to action**

INTESTATE SUCCESSION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

INTIMIDATION

See **CRIMES**

INTOXICATING SUBSTANCES

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

INTOXICATION

See also **ALCOHOL ABUSE; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of**

- **Alcoholic beverages**, selling or providing to intoxicated persons prohibited, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
- **Boats and motorboats**, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
- **Boiler operator engineers**, 50-74-314, 53-24-106
- **City or town council**, authority, 7-32-4302
- **Commitment for**, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
- **Consent ineffective**
  - criminal act, 45-2-211
  - marriage, 40-1-402
- **Criminal charges prohibited**, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
- **Criminal responsibility**, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
- **Detention for**, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
- **Disability insurers**, liability regarding insured, 33-22-231
- **Driving while intoxicated**
  - boats, 23-2-523
  - criminal laws limited, 53-24-106
  - motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  - sentencing, 46-18-201
  - snowmobiles, 23-2-632

INTOXICATION (Continued)

- **Highway patrolmen**, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
- **Illness**, recognized as, 53-24-102, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
- **Marriage licenses**
  - consent ineffective, 40-1-402
  - invalidity, 40-1-402
  - issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
- **Mental state**, effect on, 45-2-203
- **Motorboats**, operating while intoxicated unlawful, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- **Pedestrians**, walking on highways prohibited, 61-8-508
- **Public intoxication**, 53-24-107
- **Railroad personnel engaged in train operation**, penalty, 69-14-1004
- **Selling or providing alcohol to intoxicated persons prohibited**, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
- **Sentencing**, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- **Snowmobiles**, driving while intoxicated prohibited, 23-2-632, 53-24-106

INURNMENT

See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

INVASION OF PRIVACY

See **PRIVACY**

INVENTIONS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

INVENTORIES

- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
- **Attachment of property**, 27-18-603
- **Banks and trust companies**, liquidation of assets, 32-1-553
- **Bulk transfers**, 30-6-102, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
- **County tools and equipment**, 7-8-2111
- **Drug manufacturers or distributors**, 50-32-309
- **Energy resources and reserves to meet shortages**, 90-4-305
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Hazardous waste sites**, 75-10-411
- **Heritage properties**, 22-3-423
- **Married persons**, personal property, 40-2-203
- **Oil and gas**
  - abandoned wells, 82-10-402
  - unit operations, 82-11-209
- **Public**
  - parks and playgrounds, 7-16-2324
  - water supply systems, 75-6-104
- **Search and seizure**, seized property, 46-5-301
- **Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **State**
  - buildings, 18-2-105
  - lands, capability inventory, 77-1-403
  - property, 2-17-202, 2-19-102, 22-3-423
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Water resources**, 85-1-203

INVESTIGATION

- **Adoption**, See **ADOPTION**
- **Aid to dependent children**, eligibility, 53-4-233
- **Alcoholism treatment facilities**, noncompliance, 53-24-208
- **Boiler engineers**, complaints against, 50-74-314
- **Campaign violations**, 13-37-111, 13-37-123, 13-37-125
- **Collective bargaining matters**, 39-31-106
- **Consumer reports**, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
- **Cosmetics**, publication of results, 50-31-105
- **Credit ratings**, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
- **Credit reports**, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
- **Crime victims reparation benefits for**, 53-9-104
- **Criminal**, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
- **Day-care centers**, See **MINORS, Day-care centers**, investigations
- **Developmentally disabled persons**
  - mistreatment, 53-20-104, 53-20-163
  - ward of department of social and rehabilitation services, upon petition, 53-20-404
- **Drugs**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- **Election practices**, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
- **Employment agency violations**, 39-5-401
- **Employment matters**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Investigations**
- **Escheated property matters**, 72-14-103
- **Estates**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Fetal death**, 50-15-404
- **Fires**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Food**, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- **Governor's authority to appoint investigatory committees**, Const., VI, 15
- **Groundwater**, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
- **Hazardous substances** — accidents, illness, or death caused by, 50-30-105, 50-30-106
- **Hotels and motels**, by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-51-107, 50-51-301
- **Institutions**, ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-406
- **Judicial Standards Commission**, 3-1-1106; Const., VII, 11
- **Labor matters**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Investigations**
- **Legislative speeches or debates subject to question only in legislature**, Const., V, 8
- **Medicaid eligibility**, 53-6-133
- **Missing persons**, 72-3-306
- **Occupational health** — prevention, control, and abatement, 50-70-105
- **Peace officers**, confidential license plates and registration for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Confidential license plates and registration**
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Silicosis benefits**, 39-73-106
- **Tax**, See **TAXATION**
- **Unemployment insurance**, 39-51-301
- **Union matters**, 39-31-106
- **Venereal disease**, authority of department of health and environmental sciences, 50-18-107
- **Wage claims and violations**, 39-3-210
- **Water**
  - adjudication of rights, 85-2-243
  - development loan or grant eligibility, 85-1-609
  - groundwater, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
- **Welfare**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Workers' Compensation, Division of** — by, 39-71-206, 39-71-905

INVESTIGATORS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

INVESTMENT COMMISSIONER

See **STATE AUDITOR, Securities commissioner, office of**

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

INVESTMENTS

See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-103, 80-12-313
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Board of, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Capital companies, in, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Coal trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Common trust funds, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427, 72-5-431, 72-31-102
Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-4-401
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development corporations, 32-4-201, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Economic Development Board, by, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Economic development bonds, as, 17-5-1525
Electronic funds transfer terminal corporations, as, 32-6-203
Estates, of, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Fiduciary, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Investment of trust**
Fraternal benefit societies, by, 33-7-403
Gifts to minors, 72-26-302, 72-26-305
Highway revenue bonds, as, 17-5-930
Housing, Board of — by, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
Insurers
  farm mutual, by, 33-4-403
  foreign, by, 33-2-103
  generally, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  subsidiaries, investment services by, 33-2-1102
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Minors, gifts to, 72-26-302, 72-26-305
Municipal bonds or notes, as, 17-5-1628
Nonprofit corporations, by, 35-2-107
Parking commissions
  by, 7-14-4624
  revenue bonds as, 7-14-4662
Personal representative, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Investment of estate**
Professional corporations, by, 35-4-401

INVESTMENTS (Continued)

- **Public funds**, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
- **Receiver**, by, 27-20-303
- **Savings and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Savings banks**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Trust companies**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Trustee**, by, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Investment of trust**
- **Workers' compensation funds**, 39-71-403, 39-71-503, 39-71-2324

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF

- **Administration of unified investment program**, 17-6-201; Const., VIII, 13
- **Agency assistance by**, 17-6-201
- **Agriculture, Department of** — investments for
  - state special revenue fund, 80-4-721, 80-9-207
  - wheat research and marketing account, funds from, 80-11-210
- **Alfalfa seed assessment money**, investment, 80-11-310
- **Allocation**, 2-15-1005
- **Attorney general**, supervision for purchase of property in name of state, 2-15-501
- **Authority**, 17-6-201
- **Bonds**
  - employment security building, purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
  - redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
- **City or town general obligation bonds**
  - amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
  - redemption, notice, 7-7-4267
  - sale, notice and transcript of proceedings, 7-7-4253
- **Coal severance tax bonds**, investment, 17-5-718
- **Coal severance tax fund**, 17-6-203, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
- **Composition**, 2-15-1005
- **County general obligation bonds**
  - delivery to, 7-7-2259
  - notice of sale and transcript of proceedings, 7-7-2253
  - payment, notice, 7-7-2267
  - refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, approval and interest rate, 7-7-2275
- **Deeds**, execution by, 17-6-201
- **Depositories**
  - agency funds, consent for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  - public funds, 17-6-101
- **Deposits of public funds**
  - security
    - highway revenue bonds as, 17-5-930
    - investment, 17-6-211
    - requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-103
  - supervision, 17-6-101
- **Duties generally**, 17-6-201
- **Economic Development Board**
  - investments by, 17-6-201, 17-6-211, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  - joint meetings with board of investments, 17-6-307
- **Employment security building bonds**, purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
- **Endowment fund**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
- **Fire department relief association disability and pension fund**, investment, 19-11-403, 19-11-606
- **Firefighters' unified retirement funds**, investment, 19-13-502
- **Funds**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
- **Game wardens' retirement account**, investment, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
- **General fund warrants**, investment procedures, 17-6-212
- **Hail Insurance, Board of** — funds invested for, 80-2-222
- **Highway patrolmen's retirement account**, investment, 19-6-405
- **Highway revenue bonds**, investment, 17-5-930
- **Housing, Board of** — commitment agreements with, 17-6-211

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Interest on public funds**, 17-6-104
- **Investment of state funds**, authority and extent, 17-6-201
- **Investment funds**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- **Investment officer and assistant**
  - employment and duties, 2-15-1005
  - statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — authority regarding funds, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
- **Limitations on investments**, when, 17-6-211; Const., VIII, 13
- **Livestock, departmental state special revenue funds** — investment, 81-1-104
- **Local government**
  - bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  - funds invested when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- **Local impact and education trust fund account**, investment, 90-6-211
- **Mortgages**
  - custody and control, 17-6-221
  - permissible investments, as, 17-6-211
- **Municipal finance consolidation**
  - definitions, 17-5-1604
  - implementation, provisions, 17-5-1605
  - reserve fund, loans to, 17-5-1630
- **Permissible investments**, enumeration, 17-6-211; Const., VIII, 13
- **Personnel**, 2-15-1005
- **Police officers' retirement funds**, investment, 19-9-502, 19-10-203
- **Pooled investment fund**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Investment funds**
- **Preference to firms with Montana offices**, 17-6-211
- **Prudent man rule**, 17-6-201
- **Public employees' retirement fund**
  - cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
  - investment, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
- **Quasi-judicial**, designation as, 2-15-1005
- **Repurchase agreements**, custody and control, 17-6-221
- **Resource development account**, investment of moneys in, 77-1-609
- **Resource indemnity trust account**, investment, 15-38-202
- **Restrictions on investments**, when, 17-6-211; Const., VIII, 13
- **Retirement funds**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Retirement system funds**
- **Rulemaking authority**, Const., VIII, 13
- **School district bonds**
  - notice of sale, 20-9-431
  - proceedings, transcripts, 20-9-436
  - purchase, 20-9-433, 20-9-435
  - redemption, notice, 20-9-441
- **School district moneys**, investment when, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-213
- **Securities**
  - handling procedures, 17-6-221
  - lending program, approval, 17-1-113
  - permissible investments, as — enumeration, 17-6-211
  - sale, 17-6-201
- **Sheriffs' retirement account**, investment, 19-7-405
- **Social security contribution account**, investment, 19-1-602
- **Supervision of investments**, Const., VIII, 13
- **Tax protest fund**, investment, 15-1-402
- **Teachers' retirement fund**, investment, 19-4-501
- **Time**
  - bonds, calculation of unpaid interest, 17-6-213
  - pooled investment fund, reports and income to participants, 17-6-204
- **Treasury cash**, surplus — investment, 17-6-201
- **Unified investment program**, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See this main category generally
- **Warrants**, general fund — investment procedures, 17-6-212

INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Withdrawal**
  - public funds, 17-6-101
  - state funds, 17-6-201
- **Workers' compensation**, investment of
  - industrial insurance account, 39-71-2324
  - uninsured employer's fund, 39-71-503

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

INVOLUNTARY DEPOSIT

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE, 45-5-303

See also **ABDUCTION; CRIMES, Kidnapping**

INVOLUNTARY TRUSTS

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

IONIZING RADIATION

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

IRON

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

IRRESISTIBLE SUPERHUMAN CAUSES

See **ACTS OF GOD**

IRRIGATION

- **Applicability of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Appropriation right may not be changed to industrial use**, 85-2-402
- **Beaver**, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
- **Clark Fork Dam**, priority of use of water for Montana irrigation, 85-1-122
- **Commissioners**, See **WATER, Commissioners**
- **Conduction of water over land of another**, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
- **Conservancy districts**, to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Construction of laws**, 85-1-103
- **County water and/or sewer district projects**, 7-13-2218
- **Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council**, 85-1-409
- **Daly Ditch water project**, disposal
  - abandonment
    - authorization, 85-1-401
    - date, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
    - notice, 85-1-404
    - procedure, 85-1-404
  - accounts receivable, cancellation and writeoff, 85-1-401, 85-1-407
  - advisory council, 85-1-409
  - applicability of laws, 85-1-408
  - cause for disposal, 85-1-401
  - conflict of laws, 85-1-408

IRRIGATION (Continued)

Daly Ditch water project, disposal (Continued)
    conveyance of project, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
    damage to property, 85-1-406
    definitions, 85-1-402
    entry on land by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-406
    laws applicable, 85-1-408
    legislature
        advisory council, membership on, 85-1-409
        findings, 85-1-401
        intent, 85-1-401
        report to, 85-1-407
    maintenance of project until disposal, 85-1-405, 85-1-409
    notice
        abandonment, intent, 85-1-404
        entry on land, 85-1-406
    operation of project until disposal, 85-1-405, 85-1-409
    preference in disposal, 85-1-403
    property conveyed with project, 85-1-403
    reversion, 85-1-404
    right of entry of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-406
    sale, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
    transfer, disposal by, 85-1-403, 85-1-404
    writeoff of accounts receivable, 85-1-401, 85-1-407
Development of water supplies, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Ditches, See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**, generally
    beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
    city or town regulation, 7-31-4103
    fish screens and wheels, installation when, 87-1-222
    muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
    open ditch provisions, exemption from, 7-31-4207
    weed control, 7-22-2107
Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
Federal projects, sale of state land within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Industrial use, appropriation right may not be changed to, 85-2-402
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Land Commissioners, Board of — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304
Mining operations, revegetation projects, 82-4-233
Muskrats, damage by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    daly ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
    state projects, authorization, 85-1-204
Navigable waters as public ways, preexisting irrigation rights, 85-1-111
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Pollution controls, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Projects, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Public use, Const., IX, 3
Right of conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
Sprinkler systems, tax exemption, 15-6-206
State projects, authorization, 85-1-204, 85-1-207, 85-1-208
Streambed protection, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES, Overhead lines, relocation**
Water commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Water conservancy districts to benefit, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally

IRRIGATION (Continued)

- **Water conservation projects**, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- **Water users' associations**, 85-6-105, See also **WATER, Water users' associations**
- **Water works**, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER, Projects**
- **Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
- **Yellowstone River appropriations**, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

- **Accounts**, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1913, See also **Records; COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
- **Acquisition of water and water rights**, See **Waters and water rights**, acquisition
- **Acreage and boundaries**
  - addition of lands to district
    - adjournment of hearing, 85-7-1810
    - amendment of order, 85-7-1811
    - appeals, 85-7-1810
    - applicability of laws, 85-7-1833, 85-7-1934
    - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    - consent of owners, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    - correction of errors or omissions in order, 85-7-1811
    - creation of district, additions by court at time of, 85-7-107
    - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1810
    - errors or omissions in order, 85-7-1811
    - filing of order, 85-7-1810
    - grounds, 85-7-1808
    - hearing on petition, 85-7-1809, 85-7-1810
    - irrigated lands, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
    - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1811
    - mistake in order, 85-7-1811
    - notice of hearing, 85-7-1809
    - order on petition, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
    - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1808
    - petition, 85-7-1808
    - taxes and assessments, effect, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2102
    - testimony at hearings, 85-7-1810
    - venue, 85-7-1808
  - adjudicated streams, acreage requirements for creation of district, 85-7-202
  - change in boundaries, authorization and effect, 85-7-1801
  - common water supply, districts of — requirements for creation, 85-7-302
  - error or omission in orders, correction, 85-7-1811
  - exclusion of lands from district
    - adjournments of hearings, 85-7-1806
    - amendment of order, 85-7-1811
    - amendment of petition, 85-7-1806
    - appeals, 85-7-1807
    - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1802
    - bond or undertaking for costs, 85-7-1803
    - correction of order, 85-7-1811
    - costs of proceeding, 85-7-1803
    - creation, exclusion by court at time of, 85-7-107
    - effect, 85-7-1801
    - errors or omissions, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
    - filing of order, 85-7-1807
    - filing of petition, 85-7-1803
    - findings of the court, 85-7-1807
    - grounds, 85-7-1802
    - hearing on petition, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1806
    - judgment, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
    - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-107, 85-7-1802, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
    - mistakes, 85-7-1804, 85-7-1811
    - notice of hearing, 85-7-1805

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Acreage and boundaries (Continued)
- exclusion of lands from district (Continued)
  - order on petition, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
  - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1802
  - petition, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1804, 85-7-1806
  - venue, 85-7-1802
- indebtedness limitations, basis, 85-7-2001
- joint operations, apportionment of cost on acreage basis, 85-7-1617
- taxable acreage, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
  - united states involvement, when, 85-7-2113
- taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination or adjudication
  - amendment of decree, 85-7-1811
  - appeals, 85-7-1845
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2116
  - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1841
  - bond issues, effect on, 85-7-1841
  - consent of secretary of interior, 85-7-1845
  - correction of decree, 85-7-1811
  - costs of proceeding, 85-7-1844
  - decree fixing acreage, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
  - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1845
  - errors or omissions in decree, 85-7-1811
  - grounds, 85-7-1841
  - hearing on petition, 85-7-1843
  - interest on overpayments and judgment, 85-7-1844
  - judgment, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1844, 85-7-1845
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1842
  - mistakes in decree, 85-7-1811
  - petition, 85-7-1842, 85-7-2116
  - procedure, 85-7-1843
  - prohibited when, 85-7-2116
  - refund of overpayments, 85-7-1844
  - restrictions, 85-7-2116
  - rules of civil procedure, 85-7-1843, 85-7-1845
  - scope of laws, 85-7-1841
  - service of process, 85-7-1843
  - summons, 85-7-1843
  - tax adjustments, 85-7-1844
  - venue, 85-7-1842
  - who may petition, 85-7-1842
- taxable acreage, united states involvement — determination when, 85-7-2113
- taxes and assessments, apportionment basis, See **Taxes and assessments**, lands subject to tax
- united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands when
  - adjournments of hearings, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1824
  - amendment of order, 85-7-1811
  - amendment of petition, 85-7-1824
  - appeals, 85-7-1825
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1826
  - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821
  - bond or undertaking for costs, 85-7-1822
  - consent of commissioners, 85-7-1822
  - correction of order, 85-7-1811
  - costs, 85-7-1822
  - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1821, 85-7-1825
  - error or omission in order, 85-7-1811
  - filing of order, 85-7-1825
  - filing of petition, 85-7-1822
  - grounds, 85-7-1822
  - hearing on petition, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
  - judgment, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Acreage and boundaries (Continued)
- united states, indebtedness of district to (Continued)
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1822
  - mistake in order, 85-7-1811
  - notice of hearing, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
  - order on petition, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825
  - "owners" defined, 85-7-1826
  - petition, 85-7-1822, 85-7-1824
  - scope of laws, 85-7-1826
  - venue, 85-7-1822
- voting rights, on acreage basis, 85-7-1710
- withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1833
  - authorization, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831
  - construction costs, whose obligation, 85-7-1832
  - effect, 85-7-1801, 85-7-1831, 85-7-1832
  - errors or omissions, 85-7-1811
  - grounds, 85-7-1831
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1831
  - mistakes, 85-7-1811
  - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1832
  - petition, 85-7-1831, 85-7-1832
  - procedure, 85-7-1833
  - venue, 85-7-1831

Actions
- bond issues
  - court confirmation, 85-7-2016
  - misconduct with funds, 85-7-2143
- commissioners
  - bonds, suit upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
  - parties, capacity, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
- costs, 85-7-2203
- decrees and orders, statute of limitations on actions attacking, 85-7-2201
- dissolution of district, 85-7-1006
- errors to be disregarded, 85-7-2203
- procedure, 85-7-2203
- quiet title, tax sale lands conveyed to district, 85-7-2161
- united states contracts, court confirmation, 85-7-1957

Addition of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**

Adjudicated streams, districts of
- applicability of laws, 85-7-202, 85-7-207, 85-7-303
- bond issues, 85-7-205
- conflict of laws, 85-7-207, 85-7-303
- creation of district, 85-7-201 — 85-7-203
- dissolution, 85-7-208
- election of trustees, 85-7-204
- indebtedness, 85-7-205
- purpose of provisions, 85-7-201
- tax levy, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
- trustees, 85-7-204, 85-7-205

Administration, Department of
- bond proceeds, approval of bank indemnity bond, 85-7-2027

Administrative expenses, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2166

Alteration, See **Acreage and boundaries**

Annexation of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district

Annual elections, 85-7-1702

Annual report, 85-7-1914

Appeals
- addition of lands, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811
- bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
- consolidation, 85-7-2202
- correction of errors in orders and decrees, 85-7-1811

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Appeals (Continued)
- creation of district, 85-7-108, 85-7-1811
- error, 85-7-2203
- exclusion of lands, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1811
- mistake, 85-7-2203
- procedure, 85-7-2203
- taxable acreage
  - commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
  - landowner's request for determination or adjudication, 85-7-1845
- united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands when, 85-7-1825

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103

Appointment of commissioners, See **Commissioners, Board of**

Apportionment of water
- amount of water, 85-7-305, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911
- bylaws for, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
- commissioners' power, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
- common water supply, districts of, 85-7-305
- costs of system, 85-7-1925
- "distribution system" defined, 85-7-1921
- entry on land to facilitate, 85-7-1923
- equipment for, installation, 85-7-1925
- equitable manner, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1923
- exchange of water, acquired by, 85-7-1912
- interference with system, 85-7-1924
- joint board of control, authority, 85-7-1612
- manner, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
- maximum amount, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
- power of commissioners, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
- rules for, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
- shortage of water, 85-7-1911
- sufficient water to be supplied, 85-7-1907
- surplus water, 85-7-1911
- tampering with system, 85-7-1924
- united states, water acquired thru contract with, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931

Appropriation of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924

Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**

Audits of, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-9-611, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**

Bankruptcy, 85-7-2041

Beaver or muskrat, damages by — killing or trapping allowed when, 87-3-501

Bids, See **BIDS AND BIDDING**

Board of Commissioners, See **Commissioners, Board of**

Board of trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204, 85-7-205

Bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
- acreage determinations, effect, 85-7-1841
- adjudicated streams, issuance by districts of, 85-7-205
- applicability of laws, 85-7-2001
- assessments for, See **TAXATION, Irrigation districts**
- bids, 85-7-2023
- cancellation, 85-7-2025, 85-7-2105
- common water supply, issuance by districts with, 85-7-301
- confirmation by district court of validity of issuance proceedings
  - appeal, 85-7-2018
  - findings of the court, 85-7-2018
  - hearing, 85-7-2017
  - judgment, 85-7-2018
  - mistake, 85-7-2018
  - notice, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
  - objections, 85-7-2018
  - parties, 85-7-2017
  - petition, 85-7-2016
  - procedure, 85-7-2017

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
- confirmation by district court of validity of issuance proceedings (Continued)
  - united states, when contract with, 85-7-2015
  - venue, 85-7-2016
- consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
- contract payments, issuance for, 85-7-2024
- delivery, 85-7-2026
- dissolution of district, effect on, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
- exemption from taxation, 85-7-2011
- form, 85-7-2020
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-815, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2023
- investment in bonds, approval required, 7-7-123
- investment of proceeds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2140
- irrigation, lands already under — no assessment for, 85-7-1935
- issuance, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2014
  - contract payments, for, 85-7-2024
  - refunding bonds, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-2016 — 85-7-2018
- lien of bonds, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112
- maturities, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020
- misconduct in relation to funds, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
- payment requirements, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2137, 85-7-2166
- percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2013
- petition
  - confirmation of validity of proceedings, 85-7-2016
  - issuance, for, 85-7-2013
- preexisting issues, 85-7-110
- proceeds, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
- purposes for, 85-7-2012
- records, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026
- redemption, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2138
- refunding bonds
  - authorization, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
  - issuance, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
  - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2019
  - petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2019
  - series, 85-7-2019
- registration, 85-7-2020
- replacement of canceled bonds, 85-7-2025
- reserve fund, 85-7-2133
- resolution for insurance, 85-7-2014
- revolving fund, funding by, 85-7-2157
- sale of bonds
  - advertisement, 85-7-2023
  - bids, 85-7-2023
  - interest, 85-7-2023
  - notice, 85-7-2023
  - quantities, 85-7-2022
  - records, 85-7-2020
  - value for sale, 85-7-2022
- school bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
- series bonds, separate funds, 85-7-2131
- signatures, 85-7-2020
- sinking fund for, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2166
- special tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
- tax or assessment for, See **Taxes and assessments**
- terms, 85-7-2020

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
        united states
            contracts with, funding, See **United States, contracts with**, bond issues
            loan from to liquidate bonded indebtedness, See **United States, contracts with**, loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction
    Bonds and undertakings
        commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506, 85-7-1611
        creation of district, to accompany petition, 85-7-104
        exclusion of lands, to accompany petition, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1822
        joint boards of control, 85-7-1611
        lease of property, bond of lessee, 85-7-1910
        secretary of district, 85-7-1504
        united states, indebtedness of district to — to accompany petition for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1822
    Boundaries, See **Acreage and boundaries**
    Bylaws, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1902
    Changes in boundaries, 85-7-1801, See **Acreage and boundaries**
    Claims, See **Actions**
    Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
    Commerce, Department of, audits by, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913
    Commissioners, Board of, See also **WATER, Commissioners**
        acquisition of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1907
        annual election, 85-7-1702
        annual report, 85-7-1914
        appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
        apportionment of water by, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
        appropriation of water, 85-7-1904
        bankruptcy, initiation of proceedings, 85-7-2041
        board, organization, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
        bond, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1504 — 85-7-1506
        bond issues by, 85-7-2012 — 85-7-2027, See also **Bond issues**
        bylaws, 85-7-1902
        compensation, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1505, 85-7-1508
        conflict of interest, 85-7-1507
        construction plan, formulation and implementation, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
        contracts, letting, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1941, 85-7-1942
        control, board of, 85-7-1611, See also **Joint Board of Control**
        corporate authority, 85-7-1902
        dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance by, 85-7-1907
        debenture certificates, sale or negotiation by, 85-7-2153
        dissolution, petition signed by, 85-7-1002
        distribution of water, authority, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
        election, 85-7-1702, See also **Elections**
        employees, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902
        entry on land, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
        exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
        exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822
        expenses, 85-7-1505
        funds of district
            distribution, authorization, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2201
            investment by, 85-7-2140
            misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
            transfers by, 85-7-2139
        indebtedness of district
            exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent to petition, 85-7-1822
            incurrence by, 85-7-2001
            limitation by, 85-7-2001
        interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
        investments by, 85-7-2140
        joint board of control, 85-7-1611, See **Joint Board of Control**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- joint operation, decision for, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1602, 85-7-1905
- judgments, application for correction, 85-7-1811
- liability of officers, 85-7-1506
- management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905
- meetings, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
- officers, liability, 85-7-1506
- offices, 85-7-1502
- open meetings, 85-7-1503
- orders, application for correction, 85-7-1811
- organization as board, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
- parties to action, capacity, 85-7-1902
- powers and duties generally, 85-7-1902
- preexisting districts, commissioners to pay owners of lands not included in new district, 85-7-110
- president, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1702
- property of district, powers, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910, See also **Property**
- qualification, 85-7-1501
- quorum, 85-7-1503
- reconcilement of accounts, 85-7-1508
- records, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2020
- removal, 85-7-1913
- report, annual, 85-7-1914
- residence, 85-7-1501
- right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
- right of way, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909
- rulemaking authority, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902
- salary, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1505, 85-7-1508
- seal, 85-7-1902
- secretary, 85-7-1502 — 85-7-1504, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1702
- securities held by county treasurer, delivery to, 85-7-2166
- sinking fund, creation, 85-7-2132
- special election, call for, 85-7-1712
- staff, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1902
- substitution of water by, 85-7-1912
- surplus water, disposal, 85-7-1911
- taxable tracts, designation, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
- tax deed lands
  - management by, 85-7-2162
  - partition of interest, 85-7-2165
  - purchase by, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2162
  - sale by, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2165
- taxes and assessments, levy and collection, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136, See also **Taxes and assessments**
- term of office, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
- travel expenses, 85-7-1505
- united states, entry into agreements with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1958, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, See also **United States, contracts with**
- vacancies, 85-7-1703
- voting records, 85-7-1902
- voting tracts, designation, 85-7-1710
- water control authority, 85-7-1922
  - acquisition of water, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1907
  - apportionment of water, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1925
  - appropriation of water, 85-7-1904
  - dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance by, 85-7-1907
  - distribution by, 85-7-305, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1922
  - exchange of water by, 85-7-1912
  - substitution of water by, 85-7-1912
  - surplus water, disposal, 85-7-1911

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Common water supply, districts created by owners of
    annual tax levy, 85-7-307
    applicability of laws, 85-7-301 — 85-7-304
    apportionment of water, 85-7-305
    assessments, 85-7-306
    bonds, 85-7-301
    conflict of laws, 85-7-303
    creation, 85-7-301 — 85-7-303
    development of water supply, 85-7-306
    exclusions from provisions, 85-7-304
    expenses, 85-7-306
    indebtedness, 85-7-301
    preexisting districts, 85-7-308
    purpose of provisions, 85-7-301
    tax levy, 85-7-307
  Confirmation of acts done under prior laws, 85-7-110
  Conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
  Consent
    acknowledgments, 85-7-2204
    addition of lands, owners' consent, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934
    certified copy, 85-7-2204
    creation of district
      lands already irrigated or which will not benefit, owners of, 85-7-107
      lienholders, of, 85-7-101
      mortgagees, of, 85-7-101
    exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, consent of
      commissioners, 85-7-1822
      secretary of interior, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1822
    filing, 85-7-2204
    lands already irrigated
      construction costs and charges, 85-7-1935
      creation of district, inclusion, 85-7-107
    lease of district property, 85-7-1910
    purchase of property in excess of limitation, 85-7-1904
    recording, 85-7-2204
    united states, when contracts with
      boundaries, change, 85-7-1845
      contract fund, use for other purposes, 85-7-2133
  Consolidation of districts, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
  Construction
    bond issues for, 85-7-2012
    consolidation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
    contract, by, 85-7-1941, See **Contracts**
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
    engineer's recommendations, 85-7-1901
    funds, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
    joint construction with governmental entities, 85-7-1905
    lands already under irrigation, effect on charges, 85-7-1935
    loans from united states, See **United States, contracts with**
    plan of commissioners, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1909
    preexisting organization, effect of laws, 85-7-110
    purchase of property in the course of, 85-7-1904
    right of way for, 85-7-1909
    separation of districts, effect, 85-7-1832
    sinking fund for, united states contracts, 85-7-1951
    taxable acreage, effect on, 85-7-2103
    united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
  Construction of laws, 85-1-103
  Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
    applicability of laws, 85-7-1943

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
- bid requirements, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943
- capacity of commissioners, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1941
- conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
- exchange of water, for, 85-7-1912
- joint operation, for, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1905, See **Joint operation of districts**
- preexisting organization, effect of laws, 85-7-110
- records, 85-7-1913
- united states, with, See **United States, contracts with**

Cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1906, See **Joint operation of districts; United States, contracts with**

Corporate authority, 85-7-109, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1902

Correction of errors or omissions in judgments and decrees, 85-7-1811

Costs, taxes and assessments for, 85-7-2104

County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**

Creation of district
- adjudicated streams, creation of district, 85-7-201 — 85-7-203
- amendment of order, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
- amendment of petition, 85-7-106
- changes in district by court, 85-7-107, See also **Acreage and boundaries**
- commissioners, appointment, 85-7-107, 85-7-203
- common water supply, creation of districts by owners of, 85-7-301 — 85-7-303
- consent, 85-7-101
- decision by court, 85-7-107, 85-7-2201
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- description of lands, 85-7-104
- dismissal of petition, 85-7-107
- divisions, 85-7-107
- error, 85-7-104, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
- evidence of title, 85-7-102
- expenses of, 85-7-2166
- filing of petition, 85-7-103, 85-7-104
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- hearing on petition, 85-7-105, 85-7-106
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- indebtedness incurred for, 85-7-2001
- investigation by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-104, 85-7-1811
- lands already under irrigation, inclusion, 85-7-1934
- lienholder's consent, 85-7-101
- mortgagee's consent, 85-7-101
- notice of hearing, 85-7-105, 85-7-106
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- order creating district, 85-7-107, 85-7-108
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
  - corrections, 85-7-1811, 85-7-2201
- order for hearing, 85-7-105
- percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-101
  - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202
- petition, 85-7-103, 85-7-104, 85-7-106
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- preexisting districts, 85-7-110
- report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
- titleholders, requirements, 85-7-101, 85-7-102
  - adjudicated streams, 85-7-203
- united states, cooperation with, 85-7-101, 85-7-103, See also **United States, contracts with**

Dams and reservoirs, construction and maintenance, 85-7-1907

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Debenture certificates**, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
- **Defect**, See **Mistake**
- **Disorganization**, See **Dissolution of district**
- **Dissolution of district**
  - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-208
  - amendment of petition, 85-7-1006
  - authorization, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  - construction or purchase of plant or system, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  - corporation, use to carry out dissolution, 85-7-1004
  - distribution of assets, 85-7-1007
  - equitable action in rem, 85-7-1006
  - errors or omissions, 85-7-1006
  - filing of petition and order, 85-7-1001
  - final decree, 85-7-1008
  - findings by the court, 85-7-1006
  - grounds, 85-7-1001
  - hearing on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005, 85-7-1006
  - indebtedness of district, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1007
  - in rem proceeding, 85-7-1006
  - judgment, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1008
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  - mistakes, 85-7-1006
  - notice of hearing on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
  - order on petition, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1008
  - percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
  - petition, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003, 85-7-1006
  - preexisting districts, disorganization and reorganization, 85-7-110
  - procedural rules, 85-7-1006
  - property of district, disposition, 85-7-1007, 85-7-1910
  - rules of procedure, 85-7-1006
  - sale of assets, 85-7-1007
  - testimony at hearing, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
  - venue, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002
- **Distribution of water**, See **Apportionment of water**
- **"Distribution system" defined**, 85-7-1921
- **District court jurisdiction**, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- **Districts in process**, applicability of laws, 85-7-110
- **Diversion of waters not authorized**, 85-7-1933
- **Divisions**, 85-7-107
- **Drought**, apportionment of water in, 85-7-1911
- **Elections**, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Political subdivisions, elections of**
  - acreage, voting rights based on, 85-7-1710
  - annual elections, 85-7-1702
  - block voting, 85-7-1710
  - commissioners, 85-7-1702, 85-7-1703
    - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-204
  - electors, 85-7-1710
  - joint operation of districts, 85-7-1602
  - nonirrigable lands, no voting rights, 85-7-2110
  - place of election filings and proceedings, 85-7-1713
  - sale of land, effect, 85-7-1710
  - special elections, 85-7-1712
  - trustees of adjudicated stream districts, 85-7-204
  - united states, for contracts with, 85-7-1956
  - voters, 85-7-1710
  - voting rights, 85-7-1710, 85-7-2110
  - where documents filed and proceedings held, 85-7-1713
- **Electrical power generation by**, 85-7-1961
- **Elimination of lands**, See **Acreage and boundaries**
- **Emergency expenditures**, 85-7-2001
- **Eminent domain**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Irrigation districts**

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Employees of district**
  - compensation, 39-3-406, 85-7-1502
  - hiring, 85-7-1902
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - supervision, 85-7-1902
  - workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
- **Engineer's report**, 85-7-1901
- **Entry on land by commissioners**, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
- **Equipment**
  - costs, assessment, 85-7-1925
  - distribution system, as part of, 85-7-1921
  - entry on land to install or regulate, 85-7-1923
  - installing, 85-7-1923, 85-7-1925
  - interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, to obtain aid, 85-7-1910
  - property tax exemption, 85-7-2011
  - tampering with unlawful, 85-7-1924
  - tax exemption, 85-7-2011
- **Error**, See **Mistake**
- **Establishment of district**, See **Creation of district**
- **Evidence of title of property holders**, 85-7-102
- **Exchange of water by commissioners**, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
- **Exclusion of lands**, See **Acreage and boundaries**
- **Exemption of district property from taxation**, 85-7-2011
- **Expenses**, taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
- **Extension of boundaries**, See **Acreage and boundaries**
- **Federal involvement**, See **United States, contracts with**
- **Fees**, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, See **Taxes and assessments**
- **Funds**
  - bonds, See also **Bond issues**
    - misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
    - principal and interest fund, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
    - proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2027
    - sinking fund, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
  - construction fund, 85-7-2138, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  - county treasurer as custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166, See also **COUNTY TREASURER**
  - custodian, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
  - enumerated, 85-7-2166
  - general fund, 85-7-2166
  - investment of funds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140
  - liability of county treasurer, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166
  - maintenance fund, 85-7-2166
  - misconduct in relation to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
  - reserve fund, 85-7-2133
  - revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
  - separateness, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
  - sinking fund for betterments, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2140
  - sinking fund for redemption of bonds, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2139 — 85-7-2141, 85-7-2166
  - surplus funds, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2138
  - taxes and assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  - tax sales, deposit and credit of proceeds, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2153, 85-7-2157
  - transfers between counties, 85-7-2135
  - transfers between funds, 85-7-2139
  - united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
- **Grants**, 7-7-109
- **Gravity systems to irrigate**, 85-7-2103
- **Harmless error**, See **Mistake**
- **Hearings**
  - addition of lands, 85-7-1809

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
- bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2017
- correction of mistake in order or decree, 85-7-1811
- creation of district, See **Creation of district**
- dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
- exclusion of lands, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1824
- mistake or omission in order or decree, correction, 85-7-1811
- taxes and assessments, apportionment, 85-7-2114

Highways, irrigable land acquired for, 60-4-109
Inclusion of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Indebtedness of
- adjudicated streams, district of, 85-7-205
- applicability of laws, 85-7-2001
- bankruptcy, 85-7-2041
- bonded, See **Bond issues**
- common water supply, district of, 85-7-301
- dissolution, effect, 85-7-1001 — 85-7-1003
- emergency expenditures, 85-7-2001
- insurers, investment in evidences of indebtedness of, 33-2-815, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- limitations, 85-7-2001
- united states, contracts with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
  - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, See **Acreage and boundaries**

Indebtedness to, withholding of water when delinquent, 85-7-1902
Interference with commissioners or district property unlawful, 85-7-1924
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate districts, See **Joint operation of districts**
Investments by district, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2027, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2140, 85-7-2141
Irregularity in proceedings, See **Mistake**
Irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation
- construction costs and charges, 85-7-1935
- creation of district, inclusion in, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934
- exclusion of lands, 85-7-1808
- preexisting district, 85-7-110
- taxes and assessments, apportionment, 85-7-2103

Joint Board of Control, See also **Joint operation of districts**
- appointment, 85-7-1611
- bond, 85-7-1611
- bylaws, adoption, 85-7-1612
- compensation, 85-7-1613
- composition, 85-7-1611
- costs of operation paid to, 85-7-1617
- creation, 85-7-1601
- election, 85-7-1602
- employees, 85-7-1612
- funds, 85-7-1618
- manager, hiring and supervision, 85-7-1615
- member at large, 85-7-1611
- minutes, 85-7-1616
- number of members, 85-7-1611
- offices, 85-7-1614
- operation of joint district by, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1617
- party to actions, capacity, 85-7-1612
- preexisting boards, 85-7-1604
- records, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
- size, 85-7-1611
- staff, 85-7-1612
- term of office, 85-7-1611
- travel expenses, 85-7-1613

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Joint Board of Control (Continued)
        vacancies, 85-7-1611
        voting, 85-7-1612
        withdrawal from joint district, notice to board, 85-7-1603
    Joint operation of districts
        accounts, 85-7-1616
        apportionment of costs and expenses, 85-7-1617
        authorization, 85-7-1601
        bylaws, 85-7-1612
        conflict of laws, 85-7-1605
        contracts for, 85-7-1601
        control, board of, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1612, See **Joint Board of Control**
        costs and expenses, apportionment, 85-7-1617
        election, 85-7-1602
        funds, 85-7-1618
        governmental entities, with, 85-7-1905
        interstate, 85-7-1601
        joint board of control, 85-7-1601, 85-7-1612, See **Joint Board of Control**
        managers, 85-7-1611, 85-7-1615
        offices, 85-7-1614
        petition, 85-7-1602
        preexisting contracts and joint operations, 85-7-1604
        purpose of provisions, 85-7-1605
        records, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
        rulemaking authority, 85-7-1612
        withdrawal from joint operation, 85-7-1603
    Jurisdiction in district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
    Lands, See **Acreage and boundaries; Irrigated lands; Property**
    Leasing of district property, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910
    License plates on district vehicles, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, License plates**
    Liens, See **LIENS**
    Maintenance
        commissioners, board of — authority, 85-7-1908
        fund, 85-7-2166
        joint board of control, duty, 85-7-1612
        joint operation for, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2119
        taxes and assessments for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1935, 85-7-1954, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
        united states, loan from, 85-7-1951, See **United States, contracts with**
    Management of district, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1908
    Maximum amount of water to a tract, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
    Meetings of commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902, 85-7-1913
    Minor error, See **Mistake**
    Mistake
        bond issues, 85-7-2018
        correction when in order or decree, 85-7-1811
        court to disregard when, 85-7-2203
        creation of district, in petition for, 85-7-104
        dissolution of district, in petition for, 85-7-1006
        exclusion of lands, in petition for, 85-7-1804
        minor error, court to disregard, 85-7-2203
        order or decree, in, 85-7-1811
        taxes or assessments, 85-7-2106, 85-7-2117
    Motor vehicles
        license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, License plates**
        tax exemption, 85-7-2011
    Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
        conveyance of district property to, to secure aid, 85-7-1910
        investigation upon petition for creation, 85-7-103
    Navigation interference, 85-7-1932

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Nonresidents**, statement in petitions and notices to for
  - correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district, 85-7-104, 85-7-105
  - exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1805
- **Notes**, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
- **Notice**
  - addition of lands, hearing, 85-7-1809
  - audits, 85-7-1913
  - bids, for, 85-7-1941
  - bond issues
    - court confirmation, 85-7-2016, 85-7-2017
    - sale, 85-7-2023
  - construction, 85-7-1901
  - correction of errors or omissions in orders, hearing, 85-7-1811
  - creation of district hearings, 85-7-105, 85-7-106, 85-7-203
  - dissolution of district, hearing, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
  - exclusion of lands, hearing, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823
  - joint operation, withdrawal, 85-7-1603
  - leasing of district property, 85-7-1910
  - meetings, special, 85-7-1502
  - offices, change, 85-7-1502
  - taxable area, notice of meeting to determine, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114
- **Officers**, See **Commissioners, Board of**
- **Offices**, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1614
- **Omissions**, See **Mistake**
- **Open meetings of commissioners**, 85-7-1503
- **Organization**, See **Creation of district**
- **Overtime compensation exclusions for employees**, 39-3-406
- **Owner of water**, defined as, 85-1-102
- **Owners of rights in common**, See **Common water supply**
- **Policy of state**, 85-1-103
- **Power generation**, continuation, 85-7-1961
- **Powers of district**, conference at creation, 85-7-101
- **Preexisting districts**, applicability of laws, 85-7-110
  - common water supply, districts created by owners of, 85-7-308
  - electrical power operation, continuation, 85-7-1961
  - joint operations agreements, 85-7-1604
- **Prior laws**, applicability, 85-7-110, See **Preexisting districts**
- **Property**
  - acquisition by commissioners, 85-7-1901, 85-7-1904 — 85-7-1906, 85-7-1908, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
  - bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
  - distribution system, defined as, 85-7-1921
  - interference with, 85-7-1924
  - leasing, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — conveyance to, 85-7-1910
  - powers of commissioners, 85-7-1908, 85-7-1910
  - right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
  - right of way, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909
  - tampering with, 85-7-1924
  - tax exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
  - title, 85-7-1908
- **Public corporation**, district as, 85-7-109
- **Public use**, use of water for irrigation, 85-7-1931
- **Pumping fees**, 85-7-2103
- **Records**, 85-7-1913
  - audit, 85-7-1913
  - form, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1913
  - joint board of control, of, 85-7-1614, 85-7-1616
  - meetings, of, 85-7-1503
  - offices of district, to be kept at, 85-7-1502
  - orders, of, 85-7-1902

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Records (Continued)
        required, 85-7-1913
        resolutions, of, 85-7-1902
        secretary to keep, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1508
        taxable lands, list of, 85-7-2109
        voting records, 85-7-1902
    Reports, annual, 85-7-1914
    Resolutions
        bonds, for
            cancellation, 85-7-2025
            issues, 85-7-2014 — 85-7-2016, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2101
            sale, 85-7-2023
        correction of error in order or decree, for petition, 85-7-1811
        meetings of commissioners, change of place, 85-7-1502
        property of district, disposal, 85-7-1910
        taxes and assessments, provision for, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2133
        tax sales, respecting, 85-7-2157
        united states, contracts with — amendments or supplementary contracts, 85-7-2032
    Revenue, Department of — provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessments, 85-7-2136
    Right of entry on lands, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
    Right of way of commissioners, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
    Rulemaking authority
        commissioners, 85-7-1503, 85-7-1902
        joint board of control, 85-7-1612
        secretary of the interior, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
    Sale of surplus water, 85-7-1911
    Seal, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2027
    Separation of district, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
    Shortage of water, 85-7-1911
    Special elections, 85-7-1712
    State land sales within, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
    State Lands, Department of — certificate of as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
    Statute of limitations on action attacking order or decree, 85-7-2201, See also **Time**
    Stock assessments, 35-1-604
    Storage of water, 85-7-1905
    Stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
    Substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
    Sufficient water, commissioners to provide, 85-7-1907
    Suits, See **Actions**
    Surety bonds, See **Bonds and undertakings**
    Surplus water, 85-7-1911
    Surveys
        construction of works
            engineer's report, for, 85-7-1901
            entry on land, 85-7-1903
            required prior to construction, 85-7-1941
        contracts for, 85-7-1904
        indebtedness for, 85-7-2001
        irrigable area, for determination of, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114
    Taxation, See **TAXATION**
    Taxes and assessments, See also **TAXATION, Irrigation districts**
        addition of lands, effect, 85-7-2103
        adjudicated streams, water and acreage requirements, 85-7-203, 85-7-205, 85-7-206
        administrative expenses, for, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
        allocation of revenue, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2166
        annual levy, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
        apportionment of tax or assessment, 85-7-206, 85-7-307, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
- assessment roll, 85-7-2136
- back assessments, 85-7-2106
- bonded indebtedness, to pay — specific provisions
  - addition of lands, effect, 85-7-2102
  - annual levy and collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-2141
  - apportionment of costs, 85-7-2114
  - authorization, 85-7-2101
  - cancellation of levy, 85-7-2105
  - collection, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2133
  - equalization, 85-7-2102
  - lands subject to tax, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114 — 85-7-2116
  - levy, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
    - cancellation when, 85-7-2105
    - confirmation by court, 85-7-2016
    - county officers, by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
    - petition for bond issue, provision for levy, 85-7-2014
  - payment of total assessed amount, effect, 85-7-2114
  - sinking fund for, creation, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157, See also **Funds**
- cancellation of levy when, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
- collection
  - additional lands, effect, 85-7-2102
  - annual, 85-7-2101
  - bonds or coupons in lieu of cash, 85-7-2166
  - county officers, duties, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2166
  - failure to collect, 85-7-2137
  - manner, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136, 85-7-2166
  - transmission of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
- commissioners, board of — duties, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2117, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
- common water supply, districts of, 85-7-307
- conclusiveness of tax, 85-7-2117
- confirmation by district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
- construction, effect, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2103
- county officers, duties, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
- county treasurer, liability, 85-7-2166, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
- delinquencies, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2137
- distribution equipment, for, 85-7-205, 85-7-1925
- equalization, 85-7-2102
- excess taxes, 85-7-1844, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
- exchange of water, effect, 85-7-2103
- exemptions, 85-7-1935, 85-7-2110
- failure to collect, 85-7-2137
- gravity systems for, 85-7-2103
- investigation costs, for, 85-7-103
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
- lands subject to tax
  - all lands subject alike, 85-7-109, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2114
  - back assessments, 85-7-2106
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2115, 85-7-2116
  - exchange of waters, lands excluded, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
  - failure to assess, 85-7-2106
  - federal involvement, effect, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
  - irrigable area, determination, See **Acreage and boundaries**, taxable acreage categories
  - irrigated lands, lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
  - list of lands, 85-7-2109
  - nonirrigable lands exempt, 85-7-2110
  - out-of-state, when land partially is, 85-7-2119
  - state-owned lands within district, 85-7-2103

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
- lands subject to tax (Continued)
  - substitution of waters, lands excluded, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103
  - taxable area, determination, See **Acreage and boundaries**, taxable acreage categories
  - united states involvement, effect, 85-7-1825, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
- levy
  - additional lands, against, 85-7-2102
  - annual, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104
  - back assessments, 85-7-2106
  - cancellation, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2118
  - commissioners, by, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2134
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2112
  - county commissioners, by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2134
  - manner, 85-7-2133
  - out-of-state, district partially, 85-7-2119
  - united states contracts, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2118, 85-7-2119
- lien of tax, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2153
- list of lands in district, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2134, 85-7-2136
- maintenance, for, 85-7-306, 85-7-1617, 85-7-1935, 85-7-1954, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- minimum fee, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- nonirrigable lands exempt from tax, 85-7-2110
- objections, 85-7-2115
- out-of-state, when district is partially, 85-7-2119
- payment of total assessment, effect, 85-7-2114
- property taxes, See **TAXATION, Irrigation districts**
- pumping charges, for, 85-7-2103
- rate of tax, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2107, 85-7-2115
- redemption of property
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-2164
  - debenture certificate interest, effect, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2154
  - manner, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2154
  - not redeemed, sale by county commissioners, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
  - payment of delinquent taxes, 85-7-2136
  - proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2157
  - right of, extent, 85-7-2151
  - time period, 85-7-2163
- refunds, 85-7-2105, 85-7-2111, 85-7-2112
- review by district court, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
- revolving fund for tax sale purchases by district, levy for, 85-7-2157
- sale of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
- separate tracts of land, fee, 85-7-2103, 85-7-2104
- sinking fund, creation, 85-7-2132, 85-7-2157
- stock assessments, 35-1-604
- substitution of water, effect, 85-7-2103
- tax deeds
  - application for, 85-7-2163
  - delivery of water, commencement required, 85-7-2164
  - issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
  - partitioning lands between county and district, 85-7-2165
  - sale of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160
- tax sales
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-2151, 85-7-2164
  - commissioners, supplementary powers, 85-7-2162
  - county as purchaser, 85-7-2152
  - county as seller, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156
  - debenture certificates, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2156
  - delivery of water, commencement required, 85-7-2164
  - district as purchaser, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2160 — 85-7-2162
  - district as seller of tax deed lands, 85-7-2160
  - manner of sale, 85-7-2151
  - nondistribution of proceeds, 85-7-2157

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Taxes and assessments (Continued)
- tax sales (Continued)
  - partitioning tax deed lands between county and district, 85-7-2165
  - proceeds of sale, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2155 — 85-7-2157
  - purchase by
    - county, 85-7-2152
    - district, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2160 — 85-7-2162
  - quiet title action by district, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162
  - rentals from property, 85-7-2157
  - revolving fund for tax sale purchases, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
  - struck off to county, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2162
  - struck off to district, 85-7-2157
- transfer of lands, effect, 85-7-2167
- transmission of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
- united states, when contracts with, See **United States, contracts with**
- water distribution equipment, for, 85-7-1925
- works in progress, 85-7-2103

Termination of district, See **Dissolution of district**

Time
- addition of lands — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1810
- annual report, filing, 85-7-1914
- bids, notice for, 85-7-1941
- bond issues, 85-7-2020
  - court confirmation, notice and hearing, 85-7-2017
  - interest on coupon bonds, for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2020
  - sale, notice, 85-7-2023
- correction of order or decree — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1811
- creation of district
  - hearing and notice, 85-7-105, 85-7-106
  - order, filing, 85-7-108
  - report by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-7-103
- dissolution, hearing and notice, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1005
- election, filing of candidacy, 85-7-1702
- exclusion of lands
  - appeal, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  - notice, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1823
  - united states, when indebtedness to — notice and appeal, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
- joint operation, notice of withdrawal, 85-7-1603
- lease of property, notice, 85-7-1910
- meetings of commissioners
  - organization, 85-7-1702
  - special meetings, notice, 85-7-1503
- orders and decrees
  - attack on validity, statute of limitations, 85-7-2201
  - correction — hearing, notice, and appeal, 85-7-1811
- property of district
  - funding requirements for acquisition or construction, notice, 85-7-1901
  - lease, notice, 85-7-1910
- taxable acreage
  - commissioners, determination by — notice and hearing, 85-7-2107
  - landowners, petition by — appeal, 85-7-1845
- taxes and assessments
  - appeal, 85-7-2112
  - back assessments, 85-7-2106
  - court confirmation, 85-7-2112
  - delinquency prior to withholding of water, 85-7-1902
  - levy, 85-7-2104, 85-7-2106
  - lien of tax, when attaches, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
  - partition of interest on tax deed lands, 85-7-2165
  - redemption period on tax sale of lands, 85-7-2163
  - sale of lands not redeemed, 85-7-2155

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Title to lands**, evidence, 85-7-102
- **Trustees for districts by owners of adjudicated streams**, 85-7-204, 85-7-205
- **Undertakings**, See **Bonds and undertakings**
- **United States, contracts with**
  - amendatory contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
  - applicability of laws, 85-7-1943
  - apportionment of water acquired by, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
  - authorization, 85-7-1906
  - bids, exclusion from laws, 85-7-1943
  - bond issues to fund, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2015
    - amendment of contract effect, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032
    - assessment for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2014
    - confirmation by court, 85-7-2015, 85-7-2032
    - deposit with united states, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2024
    - direct payment with, 85-7-2024
    - interest, payment to united states, 85-7-1906
    - lien of bonds, 85-7-2021
    - petition for, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2032
  - bonds not deposited with united states
    - additional lands, 85-7-2102
    - assessment in lieu of bond issue, 85-7-2014, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2104
    - court confirmation, 85-7-2015
    - funds to be separate, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
    - issuance of bonds not required, 85-7-2015
    - lien of amount owed, 85-7-2021
    - separate and distinct funds, 85-7-2131, 85-7-2133
    - united states contract fund, deposits to, 85-7-2133
  - bonds of commissioners when fiscal agents for united states, 85-7-1504
  - boundaries of district
    - exclusion of lands, 85-7-1821, See **Acreage and boundaries**, united states, indebtedness of district to
    - taxable acreage, determination and change, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2113
    - withdrawal of lands for cooperation with united states, 85-7-1831, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
  - capacity of commissioners to contract with, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2031
  - confirmation by court, 85-7-2032
  - consolidation of districts for cooperation with united states, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
  - construction contracts, applicability of laws, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1943, 85-7-1951
  - contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
  - conveyance of property to united states, effect, 85-7-1908
  - court confirmation, 85-7-2032
  - creation of district to assume indebtedness to united states, 85-7-101, 85-7-103
  - distribution of water acquired by, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
  - exclusion of lands when indebtedness to united states, 85-7-1821, See **Acreage and boundaries**, united states, indebtedness of district to
  - fiscal agent of the united states, appointment of commissioners as, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1913
  - lands already under irrigation, inclusion when, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
  - lien of amounts due the united states when bonds not deposited, 85-7-2021
  - loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction, contract for
    - applicability of laws, 85-7-1957, 85-7-1958
    - approval, 85-7-1957
    - assessments for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
    - assumption of operations by the united states, provision for, 85-7-1954
    - authorization, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1958
    - bonded indebtedness, to liquidate, 85-7-1951
      - cancellation and surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
    - cancellation of bonds, 85-7-1955
    - capacity to contract, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1958
    - confirmation by court, 85-7-1957

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

United States, contracts with (Continued)
    loan for liquidation of indebtedness or construction, contract for (Continued)
        court approval, 85-7-1957
        cumulative authority of district or commissioners to contract, 85-7-1958
        default, 85-7-1954
        deficiency assessments, 85-7-1952
        delinquency, 85-7-1952, 85-7-1954
        election for contract, 85-7-1956
        general obligation of district, 85-7-1953
        lands subject to assessment, 85-7-1953
        lien of obligation, 85-7-1953
        petition for contract, 85-7-1956
        purpose of loan, 85-7-1951, 85-7-1956
        securities, investment of sinking fund surplus in, 85-7-1951
        sinking fund, creation, 85-7-1951, 85-7-2140
        surrender of bonds, 85-7-1955
        united states contract fund, assessment for, 85-7-1952
        water, withholding upon default, 85-7-1954
    percentage of titleholders required, 85-7-2013
    petition, 85-7-2013, 85-7-2032
    previously irrigated lands, inclusion when, 85-7-107, 85-7-1934, 85-7-1935
    purposes, 85-7-1906
    records of district, access to, 85-7-1913
    supplementary contract, 85-7-2031, 85-7-2032, 85-7-2118
    taxes and assessments to fund, 85-7-2101, See also **Taxes and assessments**
        addition of lands, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2103
        amendment of contract, 85-7-2118
        bonds, assessment for, 85-7-1906, 85-7-2014
        cancellation of assessment, 85-7-2118
        collection, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2103
        conflict of laws, 85-7-2103
        deposit of funds, 85-7-2133
        equalization, 85-7-2102
        exclusions, 85-7-1825, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101
        irrigable area, determination, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2113
        lands subject to tax, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2101, 85-7-2102, 85-7-2113, 85-7-2119
        lien of tax, 85-7-2021
        loans from the united states, contracts for, 85-7-1951 — 85-7-1953
        out-of-state, when land is partially, 85-7-2119
        united states contract fund, deposit to, 85-7-2133
    transfer of property to the united states, 85-7-1908
    united states contract fund, 85-7-1952, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2139, 85-7-2166
    water
        acquired by, 85-7-1906
        apportionment, 85-7-1911, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1931
        withholding for prompt payment, 85-7-1906, 85-7-1954
    withdrawal of lands for cooperation with the united states, 85-7-1831, See **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Use of water, a public use, 85-7-1931
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Voting, See **Elections**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Waters and water rights
    acquisition
        appropriation, by, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
        bond issues for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
        commissioners' authority, 85-7-1904
        construction fund, availability for, 85-7-2166
        exchange of water, by, 85-7-1912
        funds for, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
        manner, 85-7-1904

IRRIGATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Waters and water rights (Continued)
- adjudicated streams, districts of, See **Adjudicated streams**
- apportionment of water, See **Apportionment of water**
- appurtenant water rights, inclusion of lands having, 85-7-107, 85-7-1808, 85-7-1934, 85-7-2103
- appropriation, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1912, 85-7-1922, 85-7-1924
- bond issues to acquire, 85-7-2012, 85-7-2024
- common water supply, districts of, See **Common water supply**
- dissolution, effect, 85-7-1004, 85-7-1006
- distribution, See **Apportionment of water**
- diversion of waters, 85-7-1933
- drought, apportionment of water in, 85-7-1911
- exchange of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
- interference with unlawful, 85-7-1924
- lease of property may not deprive of use, 85-7-1910
- maximum amount of water to each tract, 85-7-305, 85-7-1911
- navigation interference, 85-7-1932
- public use, 85-7-1931
- sale of surplus water, 85-7-1911
- shortage of water, 85-7-1911
- storage of water, acquisition of right, 85-7-1905
- stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-507
- substitution of water, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2021
- sufficient water, commissioners to provide, 85-7-1907
- surplus water, 85-7-1911
- withholding of water
  - indebtedness to district, delinquency, 85-7-1902
  - interference with system, 85-7-1924
  - tax and assessment delinquency, 85-7-1902
  - united states, upon default on obligation to, 85-7-1954

Water users' associations, 85-6-105, See also **WATER, Water users' associations**
Withdrawal of lands, See **Acreage and boundaries**
Withholding of water, See **Waters and water rights**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

ISLANDS

See **PROPERTY, REAL; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

ISSUES

See **BALLOT ISSUES; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

See also **HUCKSTERS; SALES, Personal solicitation**

Affidavit for exemption, 80-3-702
Agriculture, Department of
- bonds, approval, 80-3-705
- exemptions, affidavits, 80-3-702
- licenses
  - application forms, 80-3-704
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, disposition, 80-3-711
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-706
  - required by, 80-3-703
  - revocation, 80-3-708
  - transferability, consent, 80-3-707
- permit of exemption, issuance and fee, 80-3-701
- rules, adoption and enforcement, 80-3-709

ITINERANT MERCHANTS (Continued)

- **Bond requirements**, 80-3-705
- **City regulation and licensing**, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, 80-3-712
- **Commerce, Department of** — registration with, 30-12-205
- **Construction of provisions**, 80-3-712
- **County provisions**, 80-3-712
- **Definitions**, 80-3-701
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-612
- **Exemption**
  - affidavit for, 80-3-702
  - permit of, 80-3-701
- **Licenses**
  - applications, 80-3-704
  - bond requirements, 80-3-705
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, 80-3-706
  - expiration, 80-3-704
  - fees, 80-3-704, 80-3-711
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-706
  - nontransferability, 80-3-707
  - required, 80-3-703
  - revocation, 80-3-708
  - vehicles, 80-3-704
- **Penalty for violations**, 80-3-713
- **Permit of exemption**, 80-3-701
- **Rules**, administrative, 80-3-709
- **Vehicles**
  - licensing, 80-3-704
  - offending, custody, 80-3-710
- **Weights, measures, and grades** — testing of devices, 30-12-205

ITINERANT VENDORS

See also **SALES, Personal solicitation**

- **Actions**, 7-21-2307
- **Bond**
  - action on, 7-21-2307
  - filing, 7-21-2308
  - required, 7-21-2306
- **Definitions**, 7-21-2301
- **Drugs**, vendors of — licensing, 7-21-2202, 49-3-204
- **Licenses**
  - application, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display upon demand, 7-21-2309
  - failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2310
  - fee, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
  - issuance, 7-21-2308, 49-3-204
  - nontransferability, 7-21-2304
  - required, 7-21-2303
- **Purchasers**, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2307
- **Scope of provisions**, 7-21-2302
- **Surety bond**, See **Bond**
- **Time**
  - bond, effective period, 7-21-2306
  - license, effective period, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2308
- **Violations**, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310

J

JACKASSES

See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within; LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large**

JACKRABBITS, 80-7-1101
    See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

JAILS, CITY
    See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally
- **Administrative procedure and rules**, applicability, 2-4-102
- **Authorization for**, 7-32-4201
- **Death in**, inquest, 46-4-201
- **Diseased prisoner**, removal, 50-2-121
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-613
- **Extradition**, confinement on route, 46-30-226
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Health inspections**, 50-1-203
- **Incitement to riot within**, 45-8-104
- **Jailers**, appointment, 7-4-4101
- **Labor by prisoners**, 7-32-4201
- **Mentally ill persons**, detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120
- **Military court**, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405
- **Minors**, detention with adult offenders when, 41-5-306
- **Riot or incitement to riot within**, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
- **Workhouses authorized**, 7-32-4202

JAILS, COUNTY
    See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally
- **Administrative procedure and rules**, applicability, 2-4-102
- **Cities and towns**, use by, 7-32-4203
- **Common jail for two or more counties**, 7-32-2201
- **Confinement**
    - persons on civil process, 7-32-2203, 7-32-2207
    - prisoners, See **Prisoners**
    - separation of prisoners, 7-32-2221
- **Construction**, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201
- **Contiguous county**, use of jail in, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
- **Counties**
    - contiguous, use of jail in, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
    - two or more, common jail, 7-32-2201
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- **County sheriff**, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **Death in**, inquest, 46-4-201
- **Disease**, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222
    - diseased prisoner, removal, 50-2-121
- **Escapes**, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2208
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-613
- **Extradition**, confinement
    - awaiting requisition, 46-30-302
    - on route, 46-30-226
- **Federal prisoners**, confinement, 7-32-2206
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Furnishing**, 7-32-2201
- **Guards**, temporary, 7-32-2210
- **Health**
    - inspections, 50-1-203
    - prisoners, of, 7-32-2222
- **Highway patrol arrests**
    - delivery of offenders to, 44-1-1101
    - expenses of persons committed by, 7-32-2209

JAILS, COUNTY (Continued)

- **Incitement to riot within**, 45-8-104
- **Inspections**, 7-32-2204, 50-1-203
- **Jailers**
  - appointment, 7-32-2123
  - health and safety of prisoners, 7-32-2222
  - hours of work, 7-32-2213
  - service of papers on, for prisoners, 7-32-2211
- **Jail work release program**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
- **Maintenance**, 7-8-2102, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2204
- **Mentally ill persons**, detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120
- **Military court**, confinement of persons convicted by, 10-1-405
- **Minors**, detention with adult offenders when, 7-32-2221, 41-5-306
- **Place of imprisonment when none specified**, 46-18-211
- **Prisoners**
  - confinement, 7-32-2205
    - contiguous county, jail within, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
    - federal prisoners, 7-32-2206
    - no place of imprisonment specified, 46-18-211
    - purpose of jail, 7-32-2203
    - required, 7-32-2208
    - state prison overcrowding, confinement in county facility, 53-30-106
  - diseased, removal, 50-2-121
  - expenses, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2207, 7-32-2209, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    - claims, 7-32-2205
      - false, 7-32-2128
  - federal, 7-32-2206
  - health, 7-32-2222
  - labor by, 7-32-2223
  - list of, preparation, 7-32-2212
  - medical care and hospitalization, 7-32-2222
  - safety, 7-32-2222
  - segregation, 7-32-2221
  - service of papers, 7-32-2211
  - treatment and condition, 7-32-2204
  - work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
- **Purpose**, 7-32-2203
- **Repairs**, 7-32-2204
- **Required**, 7-32-2201
- **Riot or incitement to riot within**, 45-8-103, 45-8-104
- **Safety of prisoners**, 7-32-2222
- **State prison overcrowding**, confinement in county facility, 53-30-106
- **Work release program**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

JOBS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

JOB SERVICE

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Employment service, state**

JOINDER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

JOINT BOARDS OF CONTROL

See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Joint Board of Control**

JOINT CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS
See **PLANNING BOARDS**

JOINT CONTRACTS
See **CONTRACTS**

JOINT DEBTORS
See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

JOINT TENANCY
See **PROPERTY**

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS
See **INSURANCE, Rating or advisory organizations**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**; **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally

JOURNALS OF LEGISLATURE
See **LEGISLATURE**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES
See also generally **COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific courts

- **Absence of judge**
  - forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
  - motions and orders when, 25-4-101
- **Acknowledgments**, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- **Adjournment of court when absent**, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, See also **COURTS, Adjournment**
- **Administration of justice without denial, sale, or delay**, Const., II, 16
- **Affidavits**, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 26-1-1003
  - foreign jurisdictions, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
- **Appointment**, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
- **Arrest**
  - exemption, 46-6-102
  - oral order, 46-6-103
- **Candidate for elective office**, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- **Censure**, judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
- **City court**, See **CITY COURTS**
- **Code of ethics**, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Conciliation court**, See **CONCILIATION**
- **Conflict of interest**, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603; Const., VII, 9
- **Contempt**, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  - power to punish for, 3-1-403
  - rules of court, failure to comply with, 3-1-112
  - superior court — disobedience to, as contempt, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
- **Conveyances**, power to take and certify acknowledgment, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- **Court defined to include**, 46-1-201
- **Decrees**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
- **Defined**, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
- **Depositions**, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- **Disciplinary action or proceedings**, Const., VII, 11, See **Judicial Standards Commission**

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)
- **Disqualification**, See also **Substitution**; main categories for specific courts
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - grounds, 3-1-802
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission, formal proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
  - procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
- **District court**, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
- **Election judges**, See **ELECTIONS, Judges of elections**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Judges**
- **Election of**, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- **Elective office, candidacy for** — resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- **Estates**, prohibited as personal representative when, 3-1-601
- **Ethics**, See also **Judicial Standards Commission**
  - code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
  - conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603; Const., VII, 9
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-612
- **Firewardens**, complaints regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
- **Forfeiture of office**, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- **Gambling equipment and violators to be brought before**, 23-5-121, 23-5-122
- **Group insurance**, participation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- **Immunity from liability**, 2-9-112, See also **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
- **Incentive program for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- **Instruments**, interpretation, 1-4-101, 1-4-102
- **Investigation of**, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
- **Judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
- **Judicial Nomination Commission**, Const., VII, 8
  - appointment of members, 3-1-1001
  - appointment of nominee to judicial office
    - chief justice, by, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
    - confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
    - duration, 3-1-1014
    - election subsequent, ballot form, 13-14-213
    - governor
      - by, 3-1-1011; Const., VII, 8
      - failure to appoint, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
    - senate confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
  - compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1004
  - composition, 3-1-1001
  - confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1007
  - creation, 3-1-1001
  - establishment, 3-1-1001
  - function, 3-1-1001
  - judicial office, members ineligible when, 3-1-1005
  - meetings when, 3-1-1010
  - nomination for judicial appointment, Const., VII, 8
    - application, 3-1-1009, 3-1-1010
    - concurrence of 4 members required, 3-1-1008
    - confirmation of appointment, 3-1-1013, Const., VII, 8
    - duration of appointment, 3-1-1014
    - governor
      - list of nominees to, 3-1-1008, 3-1-1010
      - report to, 3-1-1010
    - investigation of eligible persons, 3-1-1009
    - number of nominees required, 3-1-1010
    - qualifications, 3-1-1009
    - report on, 3-1-1010
    - senate confirmation, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
  - quorum, 3-1-1008

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

Judicial Nomination Commission (Continued)
        rulemaking authority, 3-1-1007
        secretary, 3-1-1006
        terms of service, members, 3-1-1002
        travel expenses of members, 3-1-1004
        vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1003
    Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11
        appointment of members, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
        audit by legislative auditor, 3-1-1125
        compensation of members prohibited, 3-1-1104
        composition, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
        confidentiality of proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
            legislative auditor, access, 3-1-1125
            waiver, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
        conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
        creation, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
        decisions of district and supreme court judges, failure to give — hearing prior to withholding salary, 3-2-104, 3-5-212
        disciplinary proceedings
            censure, suspension, removal, or retirement from office when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
                effect, 3-1-1111
            complaint to initiate, 3-1-1106
            confidentiality, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123; Const., VII, 11
            conflict of interest of member, 3-1-1108
            corrective action, 3-1-1106
            criminal conviction of judge or justice, commission action, 3-1-1110
            disclosure, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
            dismissal, 3-1-1106
            disqualification of judge when, 3-1-1109
            hearings, 3-1-1106
            investigation of judge or justice, 3-1-1106; Const., VII, 11
            masters, appointment of, 3-1-1106
            notice, 3-1-1106
            public access, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121 — 3-1-1123
            public statement by commission, 3-1-1123
            recommendation of commission, 3-1-1106; Const., VII, 11
            report to legislature, 3-1-1126
            supreme court action on commission recommendation, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110
        disclosure of proceedings
            legislative auditor, to, 3-1-1125
            legislature, report to, 3-1-1126
            required when, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1121
            selection of judges, information for, 3-1-1124
            statement by commission, 3-1-1123
            supreme court action, hearings, 3-1-1107
            waiver of confidentiality by judge, 3-1-1122, 3-1-1123
            waiver of notice, 3-1-1124
        establishment, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
        legislative auditor, access to information, 3-1-1125
        legislature, report to, 3-1-1126
        membership, termination, 3-1-1103
        nonparticipation of member, 3-1-1108
        performance audit, 3-1-1125
        rulemaking authority, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11
        subpoena power, Const., VII, 11
        termination of membership, 3-1-1103
        terms of service, members, 3-1-1102
        travel expenses of members, 3-1-1104
        vacancies, how filled, 3-1-1103
        witnesses, Const., VII, 11

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)
- **Jurisdiction**, Const., VII, 1
  - implementation, 3-1-113
  - presumption, 26-1-602
- **Justices of the peace**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay**, Const., II, 16
- **Law, practice of**
  - partner in, prohibited when, 3-1-603
  - prohibited when, 3-1-601; Const., VII, 9
  - restrictions after expiration of term of office, 3-1-605
  - suspension from, when, 3-1-1111
- **"Magistrate" defined**, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
- **Marriage**, solemnization, 40-1-301
- **Masters**, See **COURTS**
- **Military service**
  - appointment of "acting" officer, 10-2-227
  - reinstatement upon completion, 10-2-221
- **Motions**, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
- **Municipal court**, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- **Nomination**, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
- **Nonjudicial days**, conduct of criminal proceedings on, 3-1-302
- **Oaths**, Const., III, 3
  - power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-402
- **Official records**, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
- **Order in judicial proceedings**, power to compel, 3-1-402
- **Orders**, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
- **Out-of-court powers**, 3-1-401
- **Personal representative** — prohibited as, when, 3-1-601
- **Police judges**, See **CITY COURTS, Judges**
- **Political candidacy**, resignation from judgeship required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- **Powers generally**, 3-1-401, 3-1-402; Const., III, 1; VII, 1
- **Practice of law**, See **Law, practice of**
- **"Public servant" defined**, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
- **Qualifications**
  - district court, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Judges**
  - justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Justices of the peace**
  - municipal court, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS, Judges**
  - supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT, Justices**
- **Quasi-judicial**
  - boards, 2-15-124
  - function, 2-15-102
- **Referees**, See **COURTS**
- **Removal from office**
  - criminal conviction, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  - judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
- **Restrictions generally**, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6
- **Retirement**, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Review and investigation of**, See **Judicial Standards Commission**
- **Rules of Civil Procedure** — suggestions on, copies of amendments to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- **Rules of court**, noncompliance as contempt, 3-1-112, 45-7-309
- **Salaries**, Const., VII, 7, See also main categories for specific court
- **Salary commission recommendations to**, 2-16-402
- **School elections**, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- **Selection**, See **Judicial Nomination Commission**
- **Sentencing**, exclusive authority, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
- **Separation of powers**, Const., III, 1
- **Small claims court**, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS, Justice**
- **Sovereign immunity**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Speedy remedy**, Const., II, 16

JUDGES AND JUSTICES (Continued)

- **State land violations**, failure to prosecute offenders, 77-1-114
- **Statewide classification and pay plans**, applicability, 2-18-103
- **Statutes**, interpretation, 1-2-101
- **Subpoena**, power of, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102, 46-4-301
- **Substitution**, See also main categories for specific courts
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
- **Supreme court**, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Chief justice**; **Justices**
- **Suspension**
  - criminal conviction, 3-1-1110
  - judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
- **Terms of office**, Const., VII, 7, See also main categories for specific courts
- **Tribal judges**, solemnization of marriage, 40-1-301
- **Vacancy in judicial office**
  - effect, 3-1-311
  - filling, 3-1-1008 — 3-1-1014, 10-2-227; Const., VII, 8
  - forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 10, 11
  - military service, created by, 10-2-227
- **Veterans**, See **Military service**
- **Water judges**, See **WATER COURTS**
- **Witnesses**
  - as, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
  - power to compel attendance and testimony, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102
- **Workers' Compensation Judge**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Writs**, See **WRITS**, generally
- **Youth court**, See **YOUTH COURT**

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- **Actuarial valuations and investigations**, 19-5-201
- **Administration**
  - board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  - expenses, 19-5-202, 19-5-405
  - generally, 19-5-201
- **Assets**, use and purpose, 19-5-405
- **Beneficiary**
  - defined, 19-5-101
  - nomination, 19-5-602
- **Benefits**, See also **Death benefits**
  - "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-5-101
  - claims, prosecution prohibited, 3-1-601
  - disability retirement, 19-5-601, 19-5-612
  - discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201
  - duplication prohibited, 19-5-302
  - forfeiture, 19-5-504
  - group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-5-705
  - judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  - legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
  - "member's annuity" defined, 19-5-101
  - nonforfeitable, 19-5-407
  - optional, 19-5-701
  - payments
    - erroneous, correction, 19-5-703
    - fixed, 19-5-702
    - monthly, 19-5-702
  - "retirement allowance" defined, 19-5-101
  - service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  - "state annuity" defined, 19-5-101
  - taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
  - unassignable, 19-5-704
  - vesting, 19-5-407

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Board of**, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
- **Contributions**, See also **Contributors**
  - back payments, 19-5-303
  - discontinuance, 19-5-407
  - disposition, 19-5-401
  - payroll deduction for, 19-5-303, 19-5-402
  - prior service, 19-5-303
  - rate, 19-5-402
  - refundable when, 19-5-403
  - state, by, 19-5-404
- **Contributors**, See also **Contributions**
  - defined, 19-5-101
  - resignation or discharge, 19-5-403
  - service credits, See **Service credits**
- **Creditable service**, See **Service credits**
- **Death benefits**, See also **Benefits**
  - employment-related death, 19-5-603
  - generally, 19-5-604
- **Definitions**, 19-5-101
- **Disability retirement**
  - benefits, 19-5-601
    - cancellation when, 19-5-612
  - determination of disability, 19-5-611
  - medical examination requirements, 19-5-612
- **Discrimination prohibited**
  - benefits, 19-5-201
  - sex or marital status, 49-2-309
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 19-5-201
- **Establishment**, 19-5-102
- **False statements**, penalty, 19-5-104
- **Falsification of records**, penalty, 19-5-104
- **Forced retirement**, when, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
- **Fraud**, penalty, 19-5-104
- **Funds**
  - district court fees, 25-1-201
  - dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406
  - legal process, exempt from, 19-5-704
  - marriage license and declaration fees, 25-1-201
  - pension accumulation fund, transfers to, 19-5-406
  - retirement
    - defined, 19-5-101
    - expenses paid from, 19-5-202
    - investment, 19-5-401
    - payments into, 3-2-404, 19-5-401, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
    - use, limitations, 19-5-405
  - supreme court, fees from, 3-2-404
  - taxation, exempt from, 19-5-704
  - unassignable, 19-5-704
- **Involuntary retirement**, See **Service retirement**
- **Judicial standards**, recommendation for retirement, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111; Const., VII, 11
- **Marital status**, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- **Membership**
  - compulsory, 19-5-301
  - conditions for, 19-5-201
  - exemptions, 19-5-301
  - military service, during, 19-5-304
  - reentry, 19-5-406
  - termination, 19-5-407
- **Military service**, See **Service credits**
- **Operation**, See **Administration**

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  - administration of system, 19-5-201, 19-5-202
  - beneficiary, nomination, 19-5-602
  - benefits
    - application for, filing, 19-5-503
    - approval, 19-5-501
    - optional, 19-5-701
    - payments, erroneous — correction, 19-5-703
  - contribution payments made by, when, 19-5-304
  - death benefits, 19-5-603
  - defined, 19-5-101
  - disability retirement
    - determination of disability, 19-5-611
    - medical examination requirements, 19-5-612
  - duties, Title 19, chapter 5
  - fund transfers, 19-5-406
  - membership, election for, 19-5-301
  - service credits, certification, 19-5-302
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**
  - fees paid to, 19-5-404
  - funds and accounts therein, 19-5-202, 19-5-401
  - membership in, 19-5-301
- **Records**, falsification, 19-5-104
- **Retired judges**
  - call for duty, 19-5-103
  - defined, 19-5-101
- **Retirement fund**, See **Funds**
- **Retirement system agency account**, See **Funds**, retirement
- **Rules**, 19-5-201
- **Service credits**
  - back payments, effect, 19-5-303
  - certification, 19-5-302
  - computation, 19-5-302
  - military service, 19-5-304
  - multiple periods of service, effect, 19-5-302
  - prior service, 19-5-303
- **Service retirement**
  - benefits
    - computation, 19-5-502
    - failure to apply for, effect, 19-5-504
    - involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
  - eligibility, 19-5-501
  - involuntary retirement, 19-5-503
    - defined, 19-5-101
- **Sex**, discrimination prohibited, 49-2-309
- **Social security system**, separateness, 19-1-104
- **Termination**, 19-5-407
- **Time**
  - administrative costs, computation, 19-5-202
  - benefits
    - disability retirement, 19-5-601
    - group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-5-705
    - optional, 19-5-701
    - payments, 19-5-702
    - service retirement
      - computation, 19-5-502, 19-5-503
      - forfeiture when, 19-5-504
  - contributions
    - back payments, 19-5-303
    - military service, during, 19-5-304
    - state, transmittal, 19-5-404
  - disability retirement benefits, 19-5-601

JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-5-406
- "final salary" defined, 19-5-101
- public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative costs, 19-5-202
- service credits
  - back payments, effect, 19-5-303
  - computation, 19-5-302
- service retirement
  - benefits
    - computation, 19-5-502, 19-5-503
    - forfeiture when, 19-5-504
  - eligibility, 19-5-501
  - involuntary retirement, 19-5-503

Violations, 19-5-104
Voluntary retirement, call for duty following, 19-5-103

JUDGMENT ROLL

See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial records**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; specific subject area

Abstract
- fee, 25-1-201
- justice's court, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D

Admissions, partial — judgment upon, 25-4-601
Agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
Agricultural commodity licensees, effect of outstanding judgments, 80-4-421
Alteration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
- costs, effect, 25-10-104

Amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
- appeal, suspension of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
- findings of fact, upon amendment of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
- stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)

Amount
- entitlement, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
- expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Appeals, 3-2-204, 25-12-101, 46-20-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Arbitration, award has effect of judgment, 27-5-303
Arrest, prejudgment — application of money deposited upon, 27-16-604
Attachment
- attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
- security for judgment, as, 27-18-201

Attorney general, duties generally, 2-15-501
Bonds, official — effect of separate judgments, 2-9-516
Business association, effect against, 25-5-104
Cities and towns
- payment, manner of, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
- urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260

Class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
Clerical mistakes, See **Defect**
Conclusive
- foreign judgments, 26-3-205
- when, 26-3-201

Confession of defendant, See **Confession of judgment**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

- **Confession of judgment**, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  - applicability of laws, 27-9-101
  - availability generally, 27-9-101
  - commercial paper, effect on negotiability, 30-3-112
  - consumer loan businesses — confession of judgment to, unlawful, 32-5-305
  - contents, 27-9-102
  - contracts, illegal provisions, 28-2-709
  - costs, 27-9-103
  - entry in judgment book, 27-9-103
  - filing, 27-9-103
  - form, 27-9-102
  - jurisdiction of courts, 27-9-101
    - justice's court, 3-10-301, 27-9-101
    - municipal court, 25-30-101
  - justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  - partnership authority, 35-10-301
  - rental agreements, prohibited, 70-24-202
  - verification, 27-9-102
  - writing required, 27-9-102
- **Conflict of laws**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- **Consumer reports**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- **Contempt**
  - disobedience to judgment as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  - proceedings, judgment in, 3-1-523
- **Contents**, 25-9-201, 26-3-102
- **Contract actions**
  - admission of counterclaim, when, 25-4-602
  - justice's court, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905
- **Corporations**
  - effect against, 25-5-104
  - indemnification, 35-1-414
- **Costs**, 25-10-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**, judgment
- **Counterclaim**, effect of admission, 25-4-602
  - justice's court, 25-31-907
- **Credit reports**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- **Criminal code**, effect on court's power, 45-1-104
- **Criminal proceedings**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Cross-claim must not delay judgment to plaintiff**, 25-4-404
- **Death of party prior to judgment**, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
- **Declaratory judgment**, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  - administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
  - air contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105
  - appeal, 27-8-312
  - availability, 27-8-201, 27-8-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
    - contracts, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
    - deeds, 27-8-202
    - estates, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    - fiduciaries, 27-8-204
    - franchises, 27-8-202
    - guardianships, 27-8-204
    - instruments, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    - municipal ordinances, 27-8-202
    - trusts, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
    - wills, 27-8-202, 27-8-204
  - citation of uniform declaratory judgments act, 27-8-101
  - class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
  - constitutional questions, 27-8-301
  - construction of provisions, 27-8-102, 27-8-103
  - costs, 27-8-311

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Declaratory judgment (Continued)
- effect, 27-8-201, 27-8-301
- federal law, harmony with, 27-8-103
- form, 27-8-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14
- franchise questions
  - availability, 27-8-202
  - parties, 27-8-301
- issue of fact, 27-8-302
- jury trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
- municipal ordinance questions
  - availability, 27-8-202
  - parties, 27-8-301
- parties, 27-8-301
- "person" defined, 27-8-104
- power of court, 27-8-201
- purpose of provisions, 27-8-102
- public employees, 2-9-305
- refusal, 27-8-206
- review, 27-8-312
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
- scope of authority, 27-8-201
- short title, 27-8-101
- speedy hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
- summary judgment, application during proceedings for declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
- supplemental relief, 27-8-313
- taxes, protest payments, 15-1-406, 15-1-407
  - assessments, protest, 15-2-307, 15-2-308
- trial, 27-8-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
- uniformity of provisions, 27-8-103
- water pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secret, 75-2-105

Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, Title 27, chapter 8, See **Declaratory judgment**

Default judgment
- applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
- demand for judgment, to equal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
- entry, 3-5-311; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(b), 55(c)
- justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Judgment**
- issue of law, when judgment on, 25-9-104
- minute book, 3-5-311
- notice of application, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- parties applicable to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
- summons, notice that default judgment will be entered for failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

Defect
- clerical mistakes, correction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
- harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
- hearing and determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
- real property, validation of preexisting judgments affecting, 25-9-105

Defined, 46-1-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

Demand for judgment
- default judgment to be the same, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
- not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)

Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69

Dismissal, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(b)
- justice's court, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A

Disobedience, See **Enforcement**

Docketing of judgment
- appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 16, 30
- effect, 25-9-301

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Docketing of judgment (Continued)
- federal judgments, filing in state court, 25-9-303
- fee, 25-1-201
- filing in another county, 25-9-302
- justice's court, 3-10-501, 25-31-912
- notice of entry, docketing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
- real property subject to execution, determination by day of docketing, 25-13-305, See also **Property**
- redemption papers, copy required in, 25-13-807
- required, 25-9-301
- satisfaction, docketing, 25-9-311
- supreme court decision on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 16, 30

Economic Development Board, effect of judgments against, 17-5-1648

Effect, 26-3-201
- foreign, 26-3-205

Enforcement
- contempt, disobedience as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- court's power to compel, 3-1-111
- execution, See **EXECUTION**
- receivers to implement, 27-20-102
- stay of proceedings, See **Stay of proceedings to enforce**

Entry of judgment
- appeal date, computation from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 5
- appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
- clerk of court's duties, 3-5-501, 3-5-507, 25-9-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
- confession of judgment, 27-9-103
- docketing, See **Docketing of judgment**
- fee, 25-1-201
- interest, statement of, 25-9-204
- judgment book, 3-5-507
- justice's court, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
- manner of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
- multiple claims or parties, entry for some, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b)
- notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
- small claims court, 3-10-1005, 25-34-401
- submission of controversy without action, 27-7-103
- when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58

Error, See **Defect**

Evidence, effect upon, See **EVIDENCE**

Exclusions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

Execution, judgment for, 25-13-102, See also **EXECUTION**

Extent of judgment, 3-5-312, 26-3-102; Const., VI, 4

Federal judgments, docketing, 25-9-303

Foreign, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**
- effect, 26-3-205
- injunction to stay proceedings not permitted, 27-19-103
- pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
- statute of limitations for action upon, 27-2-201

Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)

Full faith and credit, See **Foreign**; **EVIDENCE, Judicial records**; **JURISDICTION**, generally

Harmless error, See **Defect**

Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

Highways, regarding, See **HIGHWAYS**

Housing authority obligees, deficiency judgments, 7-15-4532

Impeachment proceedings, See **IMPEACHMENT, Conviction**

Imprisonment of judgment debtor, effect of discharge, 25-14-310

Index, 7-4-2619

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

- **Insurance guaranty associations**, reopening of default judgments, 33-10-111, 33-10-222
- **Insurance**, liability — existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
- **Insurers**
  - failure to pay, effect, 33-2-119
  - levy upon deposits prohibited, 33-2-610
  - reciprocal, against, 33-5-405
  - rehabilitation and liquidation, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Interest on**
  - allowable, 25-9-205
  - appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 31
  - debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
  - decedent's estates, claims against, 72-3-805
  - execution, 25-13-304, 25-13-713
  - joint debtor, judgment against, 25-15-106
  - revival of judgment, 25-13-713
  - securities fraud, 30-10-307
  - statement in judgment required, 25-9-204
- **Issues of fact**
  - advisory jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  - death of party, effect, 25-9-103
  - no jury, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- **Issues of law**, procedure after judgment on, 25-9-104
- **Joinder of parties**, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(a)
- **Joint debtors**
  - compromise with creditors, 25-15-201
  - contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 25-15-202
  - discharge, effect, 25-15-201, 25-15-202
  - liability, application to
    - affidavit, 25-15-103
    - answer, 25-15-104
    - complaint, new — unnecessary, 25-15-103
    - denial, 25-15-104
    - pleadings, 25-15-105
    - summons when not originally served, 25-15-101 — 25-15-103
    - trial, 25-15-106
    - verdict, limit, 25-15-106
- **Judge pro tempore**, authority of, 3-5-113
- **Judge's jurisdiction**, 3-5-113, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4, 6
- **Judgment book**, 3-5-507
- **Judgment liens**, See **Lien of judgment**
- **Judgment notwithstanding verdict**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict**
- **Judgment on the pleadings**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
- **Judicial record**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Jury's interrogatories**, consistency with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
- **Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Juvenile delinquency proceedings**, 41-5-106, 41-5-523
- **Lien of judgment**
  - applicability of laws, 71-3-1504
    - tax liens, See **Tax liens, applicability of laws**
  - attorneys at law, upon client's cause of action or counterclaim, 37-61-420
  - criminal judgment, 46-18-601
  - death of party, effect, 25-9-103
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701, 15-1-704
  - docketing to effect, 7-4-2613, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
  - exemption, 25-13-713
  - extent, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  - federal judgment, filing docket to effect, 25-9-303
  - filing of docket to effect, 7-4-2613, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303, 25-13-305
  - justice's court, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
  - priority, 71-3-1114

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Lien of judgment (Continued)
        railroad property, against, 69-14-555
        redemption when property sold on execution, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION, Redemption**
        revival of judgment, 25-13-713
        secured party, relation back of lien of, 30-9-501
        state, action upon bonds or obligations, 2-9-528
        utilities, regulated — fees, penalties, and interest due as lien — enforcement as, 69-1-227
    Married person, against, 25-9-102
    Merits, to be on, 25-9-101
    Mistake, See **Defect**
    Motor vehicle financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Financial responsibility**
    Multiple claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 54(b), 62(h)
        separate trials, judgment as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
    Multiple plaintiffs and defendants
        determination of rights, 25-9-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(b), See also **Joint debtors**
        joinder of defendants not served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
        justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
    Municipal court, in, 25-30-101, 25-30-106
    Municipalities, manner of payment, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
    New trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, New trial**
    Obedience, See **Enforcement**
    Offer of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**
        justice's court, 25-31-116
        service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
    Parking commissions, against, 7-14-4666
    Partnerships, effect against, 25-5-104
    Pleadings, judgment on the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
    Pleadings, relation to, See **PLEADINGS**
    Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-205
    Principal debtors, designation, 25-9-202
    Proceedings supplementary to and in aid of judgment, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
    Property
        perishable, appeal of judgment directing sale, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
        real
            change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
            death of party, effect, 25-9-103
            defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105
            recording, 7-4-2613, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
                acknowledgments not required, 70-21-205
                applicability of laws, 70-21-201
                notice, as, 70-21-306
                place, 70-21-201
                return of sale, 70-21-206
        specific acts, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
        title, vesting, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    Publication, effect of judgment when service by, 25-3-505
    Publication of decree, frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    Purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
    Receivers to implement, 27-20-102
    Reference of action, 25-9-104
    Relief from judgment
        default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

- **Relief from judgment** (Continued)
  - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  - grounds for, 26-3-105, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
  - justice's court, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
  - motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    - hearing and determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(c)
  - stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
- **Relief granted to equal party's entitlement**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(c)
- **Representative**, against when counterclaim, 25-4-402
- **Res judicata**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
- **Restitution**, 46-18-247; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 15
- **Review**, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- **Revival of judgment**, 25-13-713
- **Satisfaction of judgment**
  - acknowledgment, certification by judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  - docketing, 25-9-311
  - joint debtors, liability, See **Joint debtors**
  - lien extinguished by, 25-9-301 — 25-9-303
  - voluntary partial payments, effect, 26-1-706
- **Security for judgment by attachment**, 27-18-201
- **Separate trials**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- **Small claims court**, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Special improvement districts**, validity of proceedings, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
- **Specific acts**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- **Spouse**, against, 25-9-102
- **Statute of limitations for actions upon**, 27-2-201
- **Stay of execution**, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; EXECUTION**
- **Stay of proceedings to enforce**
  - grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
  - injunction pending appeal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 62(c), 62(g)
  - multiple claims, stay pending completion of adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(h)
  - security, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  - state government, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  - supreme court power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
- **Submission of controversy without action**, upon, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
- **Summary judgment**
  - affidavits
    - bad faith, made in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    - contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    - delay, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
    - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(e)
    - motion, not required for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
    - opposing, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
    - unavailability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
  - claimant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(a)
  - contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  - defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(b)
  - dismissal, notice before motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  - findings of fact unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  - hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  - issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(c), 56(d)
  - judgment on the pleadings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(c)
  - motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
  - partial adjudication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(d)
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- **Sureties**
  - designation, 25-9-202

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES (Continued)

Sureties (Continued)
        liability, 26-3-104
        relationship to principal, effect upon, 28-11-404
    Tax liens, applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-16-401, See also **LIENS**, specific tax area; **TAXATION, Liens**; specific tax area
    Territorial extent, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
    Third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
    Trust provisions inapplicable, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
    Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, Title 27, chapter 8, See **Declaratory judgment**
    Unknown parties defendant, effect of judgment, 25-3-505
    Verdict, judgment notwithstanding, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict**
    Vesting title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    Youth court proceedings, 41-5-106, 41-5-523

JUDICIAL DAYS

See **COURTS**

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See **DISTRICT COURTS**

JUDICIAL NOMINATION COMMISSION, Const., VII, 8; Title 3, chapter 1, part 10

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

JUDICIAL OFFICERS

See generally **COURT ADMINISTRATOR; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

JUDICIAL RECORDS

See **EVIDENCE**

JUDICIAL REMEDIES

See **REMEDIES**

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUDICIARY

See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

JUNK DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

JUNK VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

JUNKYARDS

- **Actions**, 75-15-204
- **Definitions**, 75-15-203
- **Highways, Department of**
  - agreements with united states, 75-15-204
  - injunction, 75-15-205
  - licenses, issuance when, 49-3-204, 75-15-214
  - relocation, removal, or disposal, 75-15-223
  - screening
    - land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
    - materials for and location, 75-15-222
- **Injunction**, 75-15-205
- **Interpretation of provisions**, 75-15-202
- **Licenses**
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - issuance, 75-15-214
  - requirements, 75-15-211, 75-15-215
- **Location**, restrictions, 75-15-215
- **Nuisances**, as, 75-15-201
  - injunction to abate, 75-15-205
- **Purpose of provisions**, 75-15-201
- **Relocation, removal, or disposal**, 75-15-223
- **Screening**
  - land for or installation, 75-15-214, 75-15-223
  - requirements, 75-15-215
  - rules governing, 75-15-222
- **United States**, agreements with, 75-15-204

JURIES AND JURORS

- **Absence of jury**
  - court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
  - deliberations, for, See **Deliberations**
  - views of premises, for, 25-7-401
- **Additional jurors**, 3-15-506, 25-7-206, 25-7-304; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
- **Advisory jury**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
- **Alternate jurors**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
  - criminal trial, 46-16-307
  - grand jury, 46-11-301
  - illness of juror, 25-7-304
- **Approval of jurors**, 25-7-205
- **Arrest of juror to compel attendance**, 3-15-321
- **Attachment of juror to compel attendance**, 3-15-321
- **Attendance of jurors**
  - failure to attend, 3-1-501, 3-15-321, 25-7-206

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Attendance of jurors (Continued)
        record of, 3-5-510
        required, 25-7-206
    Ballots for use in selection of trial jury
        box for, 3-15-507
        drawing, 25-7-202 — 25-7-204, 25-7-206
        grand jury, for, 3-15-602
        return, 25-7-208, 25-7-209
        segregation when juror sworn, 25-7-203, 25-7-208
    Bribery of, 45-7-101
    Capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
    Challenges, criminal proceedings, Title 46, chapter 16, part 3
    Challenges for cause
        criminal proceedings, 46-16-304, 46-16-306
            justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
        enumerated, 25-7-221
        grounds, 25-7-223
        justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
        procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
        referees, applicability of laws, 25-7-702
        trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)
    Challenges generally
        additional jurors subject to same rules, 25-7-206
        alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
        grand jury, to, 46-11-302
        justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
        kinds enumerated, 25-7-221
        panel or array, to, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
    Challenges, peremptory
        alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 47(c)
        criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307
            justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
        enumerated, 25-7-221
        justices' courts, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
        procedure, 25-7-224; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    Challenges to panel or array, 25-7-221, 25-7-222
        criminal proceedings, 46-16-302, 46-16-306
        grand jury, to, 46-11-302
        justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
    Charge of jury, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
    City courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
    Clerk of the court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT** or **Clerk** under specific court main category
    Commissioner, See **Jury commissioner**
    Commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
    Communication with
        contempt when, 3-1-501
        criminal charges, 45-7-102
        criminal proceedings, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
        prohibited, 25-7-402, 25-7-403
    Compensation, See **Fees**
    Competency of jurors, See **Qualifications of jurors**
    Conflict of interest of juror, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
    Consent, jury trial by, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
    Contempt of court when, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
    Coroner's jury, See **Inquest, juries of**
    Costs of impaneling after settlement, assessment, 3-15-205
    Counties, new — jury lists for, See **COUNTIES, New, creation generally**
    Court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
    Criminal contempt, 45-7-309

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)
- **Criminal proceedings**, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Trial**
  - absence of jury, 46-16-502, 46-16-505
  - admonition to, 46-16-501
  - alternate jurors, 46-16-307
  - challenges for cause, 46-16-304, 46-16-306
  - challenges, peremptory, 46-16-301, 46-16-305 — 46-16-307
  - challenges to panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-306
  - charge of jury, 46-16-401
  - city courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  - communication with, 46-16-501 — 46-16-503
  - deliberations, 46-16-503, 46-16-504, 46-16-604
  - discharge of alternates, 46-16-307
  - discharge of panel, 46-16-302, 46-16-604
  - examination of jurors, 46-11-503, 46-16-303
  - excuses from jury duty, 46-16-301, 46-16-304
  - fees, payment by defendant, 46-18-232
  - formation, 46-16-301
    - fair trial, formation in another county, 46-13-203
    - objection, 46-16-302
  - grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  - indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
  - inquest, See **Inquest, juries of**
  - instructions to jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
  - justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  - motion to discharge panel, 46-16-302
  - municipal court, 46-17-403
  - number, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305; Const., II, 26
  - poll of jury, 46-16-604
  - qualifications of jurors, 46-16-301
  - right to trial by jury, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24, 26
  - sentencing exceptions, exclusion from hearing, 46-18-223
  - separation of jury, 46-16-501
  - verdict, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  - views of premises or property, 46-16-502
  - waiver of jury trial, 46-16-102; Const., II, 26
- **Definitions**, 1-1-202, 3-15-101 — 3-15-105, 45-2-101
- **Deliberations**
  - alternate juror, call during, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  - communication not permitted, 25-7-403, 46-16-501, See also **Communication with**
  - confinement, 25-7-403
  - court's activity during, 25-7-303, 46-16-505
  - criminal proceedings, 46-16-307, 46-16-503 — 46-16-505, 46-16-604
  - information requests, 25-7-405, 46-16-503
  - papers which may be taken, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
  - permissible, 25-7-403
  - presumption on all issues, 26-1-602
  - time for, 25-7-403
  - where conducted, 25-7-403
- **Demand for jury trial**, See **Right to jury trial**
- **Designation of action**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
- **Discharge from service as juror**
  - alternate jurors, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  - ballots, return to jury box, 25-7-208
  - confinement of deliberating jury until, 25-7-403
  - excuse, 3-15-312
  - illness of juror, 25-7-304
  - incompetence, 3-15-312
  - nonjudicial day, 3-1-302
  - retrial, 25-7-305
  - verdict, upon agreement on, 25-7-501
- **Disqualification of juror**, 3-15-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

- **District court jury**, See **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**; See also this category generally
- **Drawing of trial jury**, See also **Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year**
  - additional jurors, 25-7-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  - alternate jurors, 46-16-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  - capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
  - challenges, 25-7-222, See also **Challenges** categories
  - criminal proceedings, 46-13-203, 46-16-301, 46-16-302, 46-16-307
  - defect, 25-7-222
  - examination, See **Examination**
  - frequency, 25-7-201
  - grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  - judge, drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
  - jury commissioner, drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
  - limited jurisdiction, in courts of, 3-15-704
  - mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303
  - manner, 25-7-202, 25-7-204
  - new jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203
  - preparation for, 25-7-204
  - quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207
  - seating of jurors, 25-7-202
  - when, 25-7-201
  - witnesses, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
- **Embracery**, See **Influence on jury, improper**
- **Evidence**, powers generally, See **EVIDENCE, Jury**
- **Examination**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(a), 47(b)
  - alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  - criminal proceedings, 46-11-503, 46-16-303
    - false statements, effect on double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
    - justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
- **Exclusion from court proceedings**
  - confessions, hearings on admissibility, 46-13-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  - death penalty, sentencing hearing, 46-18-301
  - instructions to jury, settlement on, 46-16-401
  - juror as witness, objection to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  - sentencing hearing, 46-18-223, 46-18-301
  - sexual intercourse without consent, hearings on admissibility of evidence, 45-5-503
  - witness called by court, objections, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
- **Excuse of juror**
  - affidavit to claim, 3-15-313, 3-15-505
  - ballot, return to box, 25-7-209
  - criminal proceedings, 46-16-301, 46-16-304
  - demanding trial service, 3-15-501
  - discharge from service as juror, 3-15-312
  - fees, 3-15-201
  - grounds generally, 3-15-313
  - "one-day or one-trial", 3-15-501
  - public employees, 2-18-619
- **Exemptions from jury duty**, police, 7-32-4115
- **Expenses**, See **Fees**
- **Fees**
  - attendance in
    - coroner's inquest, 3-15-203
    - courts not of record, 3-15-203
    - courts of record, 3-15-201
    - grand jury, 3-15-201
    - trial jury, 3-15-201
  - defendant, payment by, 3-15-205, 46-18-232
  - justices' courts, how taxed, 25-31-1004
  - parties, assessment to when jury impaneled after settlement, 3-15-205

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
    public employees, 2-18-619
    time compensated for, calculation, 3-5-510
    travel expenses, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 3-5-510, 3-15-201, 3-15-204
  Foreman's duties, 25-7-501
    criminal proceedings, signing of verdict, 46-16-603
    grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  Grand jury
    alternate jurors, 46-11-301, 46-11-302
    capsules, use, 3-15-602
    challenges to individual jurors, 46-11-302
    challenges to panel, 46-11-302
    charge, 46-11-311
    composition, 3-15-602, 46-11-301
    county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
    county treasurer's books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
    defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-103
    discharge of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-318
    district judge to order summoning, 3-15-601, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
    drawing
      manner of, 3-15-601, 3-15-602, 46-11-301; Const., II, 20
      multijudge district, 3-15-604
      when, 46-11-301
    enumerated, 3-15-102
    excuse of juror, 46-11-302
    fees, 3-15-201, 7-6-2426, 46-11-319, See also **Fees**
    foreman
      indictment signed by, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-401
      powers and duties generally, 46-11-303
      reporter sworn by, 46-11-316
      verdict reported by, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-333
    impaneling, 3-15-603
    indictment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
    multijudge district, drawing and summoning in, 3-15-604
    number of jurors comprising, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
    procedures, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
    summoning
      manner of, 3-15-601; Const., II, 20
      multijudge district, summoning in, 3-15-604
      number of jurors to be summoned, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
      when, 46-11-301
    trial jury, service on grand jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
  Illness of juror, discharge and alternate, 25-7-304
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15E
  Impaneling, 3-15-509, 25-7-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
    capsules, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**
    challenges, See **Challenges** categories
    criminal proceedings, trial jury, 46-13-203, 46-16-301, 46-16-302
    drawing, See **Drawing of trial jury**
    examination, See **Examination**
    excuse, See **Excuse of juror**
    grand jury, 3-15-603
    inquest, juries of, 3-15-802
    limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-705
    small claims court, 25-34-301
  Indictment by, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
  Inferences, 26-1-501, See **EVIDENCE, Inferences**
  Inferior courts, juries in, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
  Influence on jury, improper
    bribery, 45-7-101
    contempt, as, 3-1-501
    criminal charges, 45-7-101, 45-7-102

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Influence on jury, improper (Continued)
    new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102
    witness, juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  Initial panel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  Inquest, juries of, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
    defined, 3-15-102, 3-15-105
    enumerated, 3-15-102
    impaneling, 3-15-802
    number, 46-4-202
    summoning, 3-15-801, 46-4-202
    swearing, 46-4-202
    trial jury, service on inquest jury grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
  Instructions to jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**
  Interest of juror in action, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
  Issues of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Issues of law, determination when, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
  Judges at chambers, power to obtain jury, 3-5-311
  "Juror" defined, 45-2-101
  Jury box
    contents, 3-15-404
    grand jury, use, 3-15-601
    preparation, 3-15-404
    use, 3-15-503, 25-7-202
  Jury commissioner, 3-15-502
    additional jurors, drawing and notice, 3-15-506
    deputy, 3-15-502
    discharge of jurors by, 3-15-312, 3-15-313
    drawing of jurors by, 3-15-503, 3-15-506, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
  "Jury" defined, 3-15-101
  Jury duty, selection for, See **Drawing of trial jury**; See also this main category generally
  Jury lists
    clerk of district court, to, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
    compilation, 3-15-401
    criminal proceedings in justices' and city courts, 46-17-202
    meeting to compile, 3-15-401
    new counties, for, See **COUNTIES, New, creation generally**
    new list, effect, 3-15-411
    numbering of names on, 3-15-402
    officers required to make, 3-15-401
    selection of persons, 3-15-402, See also **Qualifications of jurors**
    use, 3-15-404
  Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of; JUSTICES' COURTS, Jury**
  Kinds of juries, 3-15-102
  Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of
    bias of jury, justices' courts, 25-31-301, 46-17-103
    call of jurors summoned, 3-15-704
    challenges to jurors, 25-31-812, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
    criminal proceedings
      challenges, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
      drawing, 46-17-202
      number of jurors, 46-17-201
      right to jury, 46-17-201, 46-17-403
      waiver of jury trial, 46-17-201
    docket entries, 3-10-501
    drawing, 3-15-704, 46-17-202
    fees, 25-31-1004
    impaneling, 3-15-705
      justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
      small claims court, 25-34-301

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of (Continued)
- justice's court, specific provisions, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- number of jurors comprising, justices' courts, 3-15-107
- right to jury trial in
  - city court, 46-17-201
  - justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
  - municipal court, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
  - small claims court, 25-34-301
- summoning
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-202
  - manner of, 3-15-702
  - required when, 3-15-701
  - return of order to summon, 3-15-703

Lists of jurors, See **Jury lists**

Mandamus, upon writ of, 27-26-303

Mileage, See **Fees**

Misconduct
- communication, See **Communication with**
- contempt, 3-1-501
- new trial, grounds, 25-11-102

Municipal courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**

New jury while another is impaneled, 25-7-203, 25-7-304

Number of jurors
- city court, 46-17-201
- criminal trial jury, 3-15-106, 46-16-102, 46-16-301, 46-16-305; Const., II, 26
  - city court, 46-17-201
  - justice's court, 46-17-201
- grand jury, 3-15-601, 3-15-602; Const., II, 20
- justices' courts, 3-15-107, 46-17-201
- trial jury, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48

Oath, 25-7-207
- alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  - criminal proceedings, 46-16-307

"One-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501

Order for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)

Order of trial, 25-7-301

Peremptory challenges, See **Challenges, peremptory**

Polling, 25-7-501
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-604
  - justices' and city courts, 46-17-211

Qualifications of jurors
- alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
- city and town residents qualified when, 3-15-302
- county residents qualified when, 3-15-302
- criminal conviction, effect, 3-15-303
- criminal proceedings, for, 46-16-301
- lack, grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
- registered elector, juror to be, 3-15-301, 3-15-303

Questions of fact, decision by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302

Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-207

Referral to jury by consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)

Retirement, See **Deliberations**

Right to jury trial
- city court, 46-17-201
- commitment proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
- court order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24, 26
- declaratory judgment, effect of demand for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
- default judgment, in proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Right to jury trial (Continued)
        demand of trial by right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(b)
            designation of action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
            failure to demand, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 39(b)
            issues, specification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(c)
            justices' court, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
            withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
            youth court, 41-5-521
        guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
        instructions to jury, failure to give as waiver of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
        justices' courts, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
        municipal courts, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
        nonexistence of right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
        probate matters, 72-10-107, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Juries**
        reservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a)
        small claims court, district court, 25-34-301
        trust accountings, no jury, 72-20-407
        waiver of right, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
            justices' courts, 25-31-804; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
        youth court, 41-5-521
    Selection of trial jurors to serve district court for year
        additional juries, 3-15-501
        additional jurors, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
        call of jurors, 3-15-507
        district judge to draw names, 3-15-504
        frequency, 3-15-501
        geographical restrictions, 3-15-506
        judge to draw, 3-15-504
        jury box, See **Jury box**
        jury commissioner, duties, See **Jury commissioner**
        jury list, See **Jury lists**
        manner of drawing, 3-15-503
        multijudge district, drawing in, 3-15-504
        notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505
        order for, 3-15-501
        questionnaire, 3-15-505
        record required, 3-15-503
        term of service, 3-15-411
    Separation of jury, admonition, 25-7-402
        criminal proceedings, 46-16-501
    Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
    Summoning of jurors
        additional, 3-15-506, 25-7-206
        defect, 25-7-222
        grand jury, See **Grand jury**
        inquest, jury of, 3-15-801
        limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
        manner, 3-15-505
        order, 3-15-501
        questionnaire, 3-15-505
    Swearing of jury, 25-7-207
    Term of service, 3-15-411
    Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
    Travel expenses, See **Fees**
    Trial jury, See also this main category generally
        criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**
        defined, 3-15-104
        enumerated, 3-15-102

JURIES AND JURORS (Continued)

Trial jury (Continued)
- number of jurors comprising, 3-15-106, 25-7-205; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 47(b), 48
- "one-day or one-trial" basis, 3-15-501
- selection, See **Ballots for use in selection of trial jury; Drawing of trial jury**

Types of juries, 3-15-102
Unauthorized communications to, 45-7-102
Verdict, CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Views of premises, 25-7-401
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-502

Voir dire examination, 46-11-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
Waiver of jury trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 38(d), 49(a)
- youth court, 41-5-521

Witnesses
- credibility, jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
- juror as, See **WITNESSES**

Youth court, jury trial when, 41-5-521

JURISDICTION

See also specific court or subject matter; **CONFLICT OF LAWS; FOREIGN LAWS; SOVEREIGNTY**

Big Hole National Battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
Big Horn Canyon, 2-1-214
Blackfeet highway, 2-1-206
Cession, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
Cities or towns, federal buildings within, 2-1-203
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Civil, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
- implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Courts, exercise, 3-1-113, 26-1-602; Const., VII, 1, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of courts**, main categories for specific courts
Courts-martial, 10-1-408
Criminal offenses, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, District court**
Extent, 2-1-102
Federal buildings, legislative jurisdiction, 2-1-203
Federal enclaves, in, 2-1-201
Federal lands, on, 2-1-202, 2-1-214 — 2-1-216
Foreign trade zones, 30-15-103
Fort Peck Dam territory, 2-1-209
Fort Union Trading Post, 2-1-214
Full faith and credit, See this main category generally; **EVIDENCE, Judicial records; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**
Glacier National Park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, 2-1-214
Health care benefits, providers of — determination, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**
Indian lands, on, See **INDIANS**
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
Judges, See main categories for specific judge or court
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Long arm statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**

JURISDICTION (Continued)

- **Migratory bird reservations**, 2-1-211
- **Military courts**, 10-1-408
- **Military reservations**, on, 2-1-204
- **Municipal courts**, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- **National forest lands**, 2-1-210
- **National park purposes**, lands dedicated to, 2-1-214 — 2-1-216
- **Nonresident motorists**, 25-3-601
- **Nonresidents**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- **Notaries public**, 1-5-415
- **Offenses**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Personal**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**
- **Planning boards**, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Jurisdictional area**
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, District court**
- **Realty Regulation, Board of**, 76-4-1210
- **Retrocession**, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
- **State**, Title 2, chapter 1
- **Subdivisions out-of-state**, in-state sales, 76-4-1250
- **Subject**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of subject**
- **Supreme court**, See **SUPREME COURT**
- **Territorial extent**, 2-1-102
- **Transfer of proceeding**, 25-2-204
- **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
- **Veterans Administration Center**, 2-1-212
- **Yellowstone National Park**, 2-1-207, 2-1-208

JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Jurisdiction of providers of health care benefits, determination**

JURISPRUDENCE, MAXIMS OF, Title 1, chapter 3

See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**

JURY DUTY

See **JURIES AND JURORS**

JUSTICE, Const., II, 16

See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

JUSTICE COURTS RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22

See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

- **Attorney general as department head**, 2-15-2001, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL**, generally
- **Board of Crime Control**, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- **Bureau, Fire Marshal**, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
- **Communications system**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Confidential license plates and registration**, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Counsel for indigent persons**, expense, 46-8-201
- **County attorney training coordinator**, position created, 44-4-101, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- **Crime Control, Board of**, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- **Criminal identification**, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
- **Criminal justice information**, authority, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- **Dental records of missing persons**, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
- **Director**, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- **Divisions**
  - forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  - motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
- **Driver rehabilitation and improvement program**, establishment, 61-2-302, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Driver improvement program**
- **Drivers' licenses**, space for indication of intent to make anatomical gift, 61-5-301
- **Drugs**, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- **Emergency medical services**, authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
- **Fingerprinting by**, 44-5-202
  - minors, restrictions, 41-5-304
- **Fire Codes of Montana**, publication and distribution, 2-15-2011
- **Fire Marshal Bureau**, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
- **Forensic Science, Division of**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Hearing examiners**, referrals to driver improvement program, 61-2-302
- **Highway patrol**
  - disability retiree, reinstatement to duty — medical review, 19-6-612
  - injured
    - reassignment to duty within the department, 44-1-511, 44-1-515, 44-1-518
    - workers' compensation, effect, 44-1-511
  - subpoena of patrolmen, billing to person and subpoenaing, 44-1-502
  - supervision, See **HIGHWAY PATROL, Motor Vehicles, Division of**
- **Highway traffic safety program**, 2-15-2007, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Traffic safety program**
- **Information to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Inheritance tax laws**, enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
- **Investigation by gubernatorial commission**, Const., VI, 15
- **Laboratories**, operation, 61-8-404
- **Law enforcement academy**, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Law enforcement communications system**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
- **License plates and registration**, confidential, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Confidential license plates and registration**
- **Machine guns**, registration duties, 45-8-309
- **Medical services**, emergency — authority, 50-6-104, 50-6-203
- **Military Affairs, Department of** — cooperation with, in emergency, 10-3-107
- **Minors' fingerprints**, restrictions, 41-5-304
- **Missing persons**, duties, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
- **Motorcycle headgear standards**, 61-9-417
- **Motor Vehicles, Division of**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
- **Motor vehicles**, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Photography by**, 44-5-202
- **Police academy**, supervision, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Precursors to dangerous drugs**, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- **Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Special mobile equipment identification plates**, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- **Taxation**, enforcement of inheritance tax laws, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Teletypewriter communications system**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
- **Traffic safety program**, 2-15-2007, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Traffic safety program**
- **Transit plates**, issuance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
- **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**, permits for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

JUSTICES' COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

- **Acknowledgments**, certification, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- **Acting justice**, See **Justices of the peace**
- **"Action" defined**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
- **Additional courts when**, 3-10-101; Const., VII, 5
- **Adjournment**, See also **COURTS**
  - amendment of pleadings, by, 25-31-521
  - docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
  - time limits, 25-31-702
- **Affidavits**, justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- **Answer**, See also **Pleadings**
  - amended pleadings, to, 25-31-522; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8B
  - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
  - change of venue, upon, 25-31-308
  - content, 25-31-505; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7B
  - counterclaim, as, 25-31-505
  - enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - failure to answer, 25-31-404, 25-31-901, 25-31-902; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 7D
  - failure to deny, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  - guardian, appointment before, 25-31-602
  - new matter in, 25-31-507; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
  - time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 8B
  - writing required, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- **Appeals to district court**, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  - applicability of laws, 25-35-605; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  - bond, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-311
  - default judgment, 25-33-303
  - docketing, 3-10-501
  - fees, 25-31-112
  - jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4
  - question of law, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  - small claims court, from, 25-35-605, 25-35-803, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
  - undertaking on appeal, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  - venue, when improper, 25-31-304
- **Appearance of defendant**
  - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003
  - docketing, 3-10-501
  - failure, See **Default**
  - fee, 25-31-112
  - incompetent persons, 25-31-602
  - jurisdiction acquired by, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - pro se appearance, 25-31-601
  - small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
  - summons, directions in, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - time for, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - venue established by, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- **Appearance of plaintiff**, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
- **Applicability of laws**
  - appeals to district court, 25-35-605; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
  - city court, to, 25-32-101
  - confession of judgment, 27-9-101
  - discovery, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - execution, 25-31-913, 25-31-1104 — 25-31-1106; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19E
  - generally, 3-10-111, 25-31-111
  - imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
  - inquests, 46-4-204
  - juries, impaneling, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
  - justices of the peace, 3-10-221
  - municipal court, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
  - service of process, 25-31-408
- **Arrest, civil** — judgment making defendant subject to, 25-31-908
- **Arrest, civil** — prejudgment
  - affidavit of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
  - answer or appearance, effect, 25-31-406, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1006
  - certificate of arrest, 27-16-1004
  - costs, 27-16-1005
  - damages, 27-16-1006
  - defense, 27-16-1006
  - discharge, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1005
  - docketing, 3-10-501
  - duration of custody, 27-16-1005
  - expenses, 27-16-1005
  - grounds, 27-16-1001
  - justice's authority to issue order, 27-16-1001
  - notice to plaintiff, 27-16-1004
  - order, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
  - postponement when, 25-31-707
  - prepayment of expenses, 27-16-1005
  - undertaking of plaintiff, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
- **Attachment in**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
- **Change of venue**, See **Venue**
- **Charge of jury**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16E
- **City courts**
  - applicability of laws, 25-32-101
  - combination with, 3-10-101, 3-11-205
- **"Civil action" defined**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
- **Claim and delivery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- **Class actions not permitted**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
- **Clerk of the district court**, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- **Closing argument**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16F
- **Commencement of action**, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  - small claims division, 25-35-601
- **Complaint**, See also **Pleadings**
  - amendment, 25-31-902; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 8B, 17A
  - commencement of action by, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  - defined, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
  - endorsement, 25-31-402
  - enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - filing fee, 25-31-112
  - form and content, 25-31-504; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3, 7A
  - service of complaint in lieu of summons, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D, See **Service of process**
  - signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  - small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Compromise before trial**, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- **Confession of judgment**
  - applicability of laws, 27-9-101
  - costs, 27-9-104

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

- **Confession of judgment** (Continued)
    - docketing, 27-9-104
    - fee, 25-31-112
    - filing, 27-9-104
    - jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 27-9-101, 27-9-104
- **Constables**, See **CONSTABLES**
- **Contempt**, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
    - acts which constitute, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
    - arrest when, 3-10-403
    - certiorari, review of judgment by, 3-1-523
    - conviction, entry in docket, 3-10-405
    - criminal contempt, 45-7-309
    - judgment, review, 3-1-523
    - proceedings
        - commission in presence of court, 3-10-402
        - commission not in presence of court, 3-10-403
    - punishment, 3-1-403, 3-10-402, 3-10-404, 45-1-104, 45-7-308, 45-7-309
    - summary punishment, 3-10-402
- **Continuance**, See **Postponement**
- **Convening hours**, 3-10-102
- **Costs**, See **Fees and costs**
- **Counterclaim**, See also **Pleadings**
    - amended pleadings, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8B
    - answer as, 25-31-505; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7B
    - compulsory, 25-31-506; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
    - defined, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7C
    - enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    - judgment, 25-31-907
    - limitation, 25-31-506
    - new matter in, 25-31-507; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
    - signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
    - small claims division, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
- **County clerk and recorder**, powers and duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, **Justice of the peace**
- **County seat**, location of court when, 3-10-101
- **County sheriff**, powers and duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **Court of justice**, enumerated as, 3-1-101
- **Criminal proceedings**, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Cross-claim**, enumerated, 25-31-502, See also **Pleadings**
- **Default**
    - applicability of laws, 25-31-902
    - docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    - effect, 25-31-804, 25-31-811; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    - judgment, See **Judgment**
    - jury trial, waived, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
    - procedure, 25-31-901; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 17A
- **Definitions**
    - answer, 25-31-505
    - complaint, 25-31-401, 25-31-504
    - issues, 25-31-801
- **Demurrer**
    - abolishment, 25-31-503
    - judgment, effect upon, 25-31-902, 25-31-903
- **Depositions**, 25-31-114; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
    - postponement, upon, 25-31-708
- **Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking**, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
- **Discovery**, See **Depositions**
- **Dismissal**
    - judgment, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    - misjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
    - parties
        - plaintiff, failure to appear, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Dismissal (Continued)
    parties (Continued)
        real party in interest, failure to name, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
        substitution of parties, failure to make, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11B
    state's liability at issue, 25-31-102
    venue, improper, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    voluntary dismissal, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
Disqualification of justice, See **Justices of the peace**
District court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
Dockets and records
    acting justice, entries by and respecting, 3-10-232
    adjournment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    appeal, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    appearance, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    arrest, 3-10-501
    attachment, 3-10-501
    claim, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    confession of judgment, 27-9-104
    constable, entry of deputation, 3-10-704
    contempt, entry of conviction, 3-10-405
    default, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    deposit of
        jurisdiction conferred by, 3-10-514
        required when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512
    entries, how made, 3-10-502, 3-10-1005
    execution, 3-10-501
    index required, 3-10-503
    judgment, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-912; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
    jurisdiction conferred by deposit, 3-10-514
    jury trials, 3-10-501
    motions, minute, 3-10-501
    payments to justice, 3-10-1005
    pleadings, minute, 3-10-501, 25-31-501
    prima facie evidence, entries as, 3-10-502
    required, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    small claims division, 3-10-1005
    successor in office, delivery to, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
        successor defined, 3-10-513
    summons, 3-10-501
    title of action or proceeding, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
Drug users before, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Evidence
    account, 25-31-511
    admissibility, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    compromise before trial, offer and failure to accept inadmissible, 25-31-116
    instrument, 25-31-511
    postponement for, 25-31-705
    presentation, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 16C, 16D
    signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
    small claims division, 25-35-702
    variance, 25-31-523
Exceptions for insufficiency, abolishment, 25-31-503
Execution of judgment
    content, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
    costs, entitlement, 25-31-1001
    counties or county officers, exemption, 25-31-1111
    district court, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
    docketing, 3-10-501
    fees, 25-31-112

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Execution of judgment (Continued)
- form, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
- imprisonment of judgment debtor, 25-31-1106
- issuance, 25-31-913, 25-31-1101; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
- justice court, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
- manner of execution, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19A
- proceedings in aid of, 25-31-1105
- real property, exemption, 25-31-1102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19C
- reissuance, 25-31-1103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19D
- renewal, 25-31-1103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19D
- small claims court, 25-35-807
- supplemental proceedings, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19E
- time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19B
- when permissible, 25-31-1101; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 19A, 19B

Extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B

Facilities, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5

Fees and costs
- amended pleadings, 25-31-521
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1004
- change of venue, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005
- collection, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
- confession of judgment, 27-9-104
- conservation speed limit fines, 61-8-718
- cost bill not necessary, 25-31-1002
- county or county officer, collection of judgment, 25-31-1111
- criminal actions, 3-10-603
- default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903
- disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 46-17-303
- docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
- entitlement, 25-31-1001
- enumerated, 25-31-112
- judgment
  - default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  - dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  - inclusion in, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17B
  - relief from judgment, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
- jurors' fees, 25-31-1004; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14F
- offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- papers, transmittal, 25-31-306, 25-31-1005
- payable when, 25-31-113, 25-31-306
- plaintiff failure to appear, costs awarded to defendant, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14E
- service of process on secretary of state, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- small claims division, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
- statement required when, 3-10-601, 3-10-602, 25-31-1002
- taxed, how, 25-31-1002; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14F
- violation and penalty, 3-10-602

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Form of action, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2

Holidays, 3-10-102

Hours to be convened, 3-10-102, 3-10-208

In forma pauperis, 25-31-113
- small claims division, 25-35-608

Insurance, commissioner of — service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Issues
- amendment to pleadings after, 25-31-521

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Issues (Continued)
- fact, 25-31-801, 25-31-802
- inadmissible, those which are, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- kinds enumerated, 25-31-801
- law, 25-31-801
  - appeal, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
- trial by whom, 25-31-803

Joinder of claims or parties
- class actions not permitted, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
- involuntary joinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12A
- misjoinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- permissive, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12B
- separation of claims or parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C

Judgment
- abstract, 25-31-911, 25-31-912, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
- amount exceeding jurisdiction of court, 25-31-906
- arrest, when defendant subject to, 25-31-908
- confession of judgment, See **Confession of judgment**
- contracts, when only part of defendants served, 25-31-905
- costs, inclusion in, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17B
- counterclaim, when established, 25-31-907
- county or county officer, collection, 25-31-1111
- court, trial by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- default
  - appeal, 25-33-303
  - application, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  - dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - fee, 25-31-112
  - summons, notice in, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
  - when taken, 25-31-406, 25-31-901; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- dismissal without prejudice, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-912
- entry, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005, 25-31-904; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17
- execution, See **Execution of judgment**
- fees, 25-31-112
- filing, 25-31-912
- grounds, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- jurisdiction of court required, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
- lien of judgment, 25-31-914, 25-31-1102
- multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
- offer to compromise before trial, 25-31-116
- relief from, 25-31-915; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
- small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
- time for entry, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- venue, when improper, 25-31-304

Judicial days, 3-10-102

Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
- acquisition, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- acting justice, jurisdiction of, 3-10-233
- alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
- appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 25-35-803, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- bonds and undertakings, 3-10-301
- change of venue, transferee court, 25-31-307
- city courts, concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
- city or town fines or forfeitures, 3-10-301

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
- classification of offense, 45-1-201
- concurrent
  - city courts, 3-11-102, 37-4-328
  - district courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4, 5
  - youth court, 41-5-203
- confession of judgment, 3-10-301
- contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
- contracts, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction with municipal court, 3-6-103
- cosmetics, 50-31-509
- criminal, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202; Const., VII, 4, 5
- dentists, misdemeanors committed by, 37-4-328
- district courts
  - appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4
  - concurrent jurisdiction when, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4, 5
- docket, deposit confers, 3-10-514
- drug offenses, 3-10-303, 50-31-509
- exclusions, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- finders, affidavit when property owner unknown, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
- fire investigations, 50-63-303, 50-63-304
- fish and game violations, 3-10-303
- food, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
- forcible entry and detainer, 3-10-302, 70-27-101
- forest fire protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
- hazardous substances, 50-30-307
- highway patrol, arrests by, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
- judgment, required for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
- landlord-tenant disputes, 3-10-302, 70-24-103
- livestock market violations, 81-8-217
- livestock, trespassing — actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
- long arm statute, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- lotteries, attachment of prize, 23-5-208
- mattresses, seizure and destruction upon condemnation, 50-36-106
- mental illness, commitment, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
- minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles, 61-12-601
- misdemeanors, 3-5-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4, 5
- money, recovery of, 3-10-301
- motor vehicles
  - by minors, unlawful operation, 61-12-601
  - size, weight, and load violations, 3-10-303
- municipal courts, coordinate and coextensive jurisdiction, 3-6-103
- original, Const., VII, 5
- personal injury, 3-10-301
- personal property actions, 3-10-301
- person, of, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4B, 4D
- preliminary proceedings, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101; Const., VII, 5
- product safety, 50-30-307
- real property, injury, 3-10-301, 25-31-101
- small claims division, 3-10-1004
- taxation, refusal to be assessed, 15-8-309
- territorial extent
  - civil jurisdiction, 3-10-304
  - process, 3-10-304, 3-10-305; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - subpoenas, 3-10-305
- youth court, concurrent when, 41-5-203

Jury, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
- arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1006
- bias of jury, 25-31-301, 46-17-103
- challenges to jurors, 25-31-812; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15D
- charge of jury, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16E
- demand for jury trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 14B, 14C

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Jury (Continued)
- docketing, 3-10-501; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14C
- impaneling of jury, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15C
- notice of jury trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
- number comprising, 3-15-107; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15A
- postponement when jury demanded, 25-31-703
- prevention of verdict, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15F
- required when, 25-31-803; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
- right to jury trial, 25-31-803, 25-31-804, 46-17-201; Const., II, 26; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14A
- selection of jurors, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15B
- waiver, 25-31-804; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 14C, 14F

Justices of the peace, See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- absence from state, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234; Const., VII, 10
  - arrest, prejudgment — effect, 27-16-1003
- acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 1-5-101, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  - certification requirements, 1-5-107
- acting justice
  - appointment, 3-10-231
  - compensation, 3-10-234
  - docket entries required, 3-10-232, See also **Dockets and records**
  - expenses, 3-10-234
  - jurisdiction, 3-10-233
- affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- annual training for office, 3-10-203
  - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
- appointment when, 3-10-206, 7-4-2203
- candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
- chambers, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
- citizenship requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
- city courts
  - city-county consolidated government — jurisdiction, powers, and duties, 7-3-1342
  - justice to preside when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
  - records transferred to, when, 7-2-4914
- city judge
  - acting as, 7-4-4103
  - jurisdiction, to have same as — when, 3-11-102
- conflict of interest, 3-1-602
- consolidation of office, 7-4-2301
- contempts punishable by, 3-10-401, See **Contempt**
- conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- counties, creation of new — effect, 7-2-2225
- county coroner, to act as — when, 7-4-2902
- county superintendent of schools, report to, 20-9-332
- defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- deputy officers, appointment prohibited, 7-4-2401
- disability of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301
- disbursements, reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification
  - cause, for, 3-1-802
  - change of venue, 25-31-301
  - conflict of interest, 3-1-602, 3-1-802
  - grounds, 3-1-602, 3-1-802
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
  - procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)
- disqualification (Continued)
  - substitute justice, 3-1-802, 3-10-231
  - transfer of action, 3-10-231
- docket, See **Dockets and records**
- driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
- drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
- election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- execution, subscribed by, 25-31-1102
- expenses, 7-5-2145
  - acting justice, 3-10-234
  - city judge, presiding as, 3-11-205
  - county, to be charged against, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426
  - orientation, 3-10-203
  - training session, 3-10-203
- facilities, provision for, 3-10-103; Const., VII, 5
- fees and costs, duties respecting, See **Fees and costs**
- fires, property rescued from — fixing of amount of expenses incurred, 7-33-2313
- fish and game laws distributed to, 87-1-405
- forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
- hours, determination of, 3-10-208
- illness of justice, 3-10-231 — 3-10-234, 25-31-301
- irrigation district commissioners, qualification in same manner, 85-7-1501
- judge, defined as, 46-1-201
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- law practice restricted, 3-1-602
- livestock owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
- lotteries, issuance of attachment of prize, 23-5-208
- magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
- malfeasance in office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602; Const., VII, 11
- marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
- meetings or conventions, expenses, 7-5-2145
- motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
- motor vehicles, division of — reports to, 61-11-104
- motor vehicle violations, jurisdiction, 61-12-208
- oath of office, 3-10-202
- oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
- office hours, determination of, 3-10-208
- orientation at university of Montana law school
  - acting justice may be called, 3-10-231
  - required when, 3-10-202, 3-10-203; Const., VII, 5
- political party endorsement prohibited, 3-10-201
- powers and duties, See also **Jurisdiction**
  - fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222, 3-10-601, 3-10-602
  - generally, 3-10-221
- preliminary proceedings, duties, Title 46, chapter 10
- prohibited practices
  - law practice, 3-1-602
  - purchase of judgment, 3-1-606
- purchase of judgment unlawful when, 3-1-606
- qualifications
  - citizenship requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  - generally, 3-10-202; Const., VII, 5, 9
  - residence requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
- records, See **Dockets and records**
- removal from office, 3-1-602, 3-10-602; Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
- residence requirements, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
- restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Justices of the peace (Continued)

- salaries; Const., VII, 5, 7
  - acting justice, 3-10-234
  - city judge, presiding as, 3-10-101, 3-11-205
  - determination of, 3-10-207
  - expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-11-205
  - office hours determined by, 3-10-208
- small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
- substitute justice
  - appointment, 3-10-232
  - compensation, 3-10-234
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - docket entries, 3-10-232
  - expenses, 3-10-234
  - judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
  - jurisdiction, 3-10-233
  - procedure, 3-1-802
  - when, 3-10-231
- successor to office, 3-10-206, 3-10-511 — 3-10-514
- summons
  - signature, 25-31-404; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  - verification that justice was acting justice, 25-31-407
- term of office, 3-10-205; Const., VII, 7
- time, report to county superintendent of schools, 20-9-332
- training and orientation, 3-10-202, 3-10-203, 3-10-231; Const., VII, 5
- undertakings, sum fixed by, 25-31-707
- vacancies in office
  - docket and records, deposit when, 3-10-511, 3-10-512, 3-10-514
  - jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514
  - successor
    - appointment, 3-10-206, 7-4-2206
    - election, 3-10-513
    - jurisdiction, how conferred, 3-10-514
  - training sessions, failure to attend may create, 3-10-203
- witness, as, 25-31-301

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Location, 3-10-101

Long Arm Statute, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Montana Code Annotated, county to provide courts with, 3-10-103

Motions and orders

- contents, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
- extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
- form, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9C
- hearing, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 9A, 9B
- notice of hearing, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A
- time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
- writing required, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9A

Motor carrier convictions, 69-12-108

Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107

Nonjudicial days, 3-10-102

Number, 3-10-101; Const., VII, 5

Offer of compromise before trial, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A

Opening statements, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 16A, 16B

Order of trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16

Parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A

- appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**
- guardian, appointment, 25-31-602
- joinder, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12
- multiple defendants, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17C
- pro se appearance, 25-31-601

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Parties (Continued)
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 10A, 10B
    representation, 25-31-601
    representative as, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
    substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
  Place of trial, See **Venue**
  Pleadings
    account or instrument, action arising upon, 25-31-511
    amendment, 25-31-521, 25-31-522, 25-31-703; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 8A
    docketing, 3-10-501, 25-31-501
    enumerated, 25-31-502; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 6B, 9D
    filing, 25-31-501
    form, 25-31-501; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
    oral, 25-31-501
    signatures 25-31-512; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
    small claims division, 25-35-607
    time for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B, 9D
    transmittal when change of venue, 25-31-306
    variance, 25-31-523
    verification, 25-31-501
    written, 25-31-501
  Postponement
    application of party
      admission of evidence, effect, 25-31-706
      arrest, defendant under, 25-31-707
      deposition of witnesses upon, 25-31-708
      lack of evidence for, 25-31-705
      undertaking, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
    consent of parties, 25-31-704
    defense by corporate defendants, for, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    motion of court, 25-31-703
    time limit, 25-31-709
  Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
  Preliminary examination, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
  Process
    disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
    execution requirements, 3-10-306
    fees, disposition, 3-10-222
    service, See **Service of process**
    subpoenas, See **Subpoenas**
    summons, See **Summons**
    territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-304, 3-10-305; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
  Records, See **Dockets and records**
  Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 22
    adoption, Const., VII, 2
    construction, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    purpose, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    scope, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    small claims court, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    speedy trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
    supervision, Const., VII, 2
  Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
  Secretary of state, service of process on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Security, See **Undertakings**

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
  Separation of claims or parties, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  Service of papers not process
    affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B
    mail, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
    manner, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
    proof of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
    time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5A
  Service of process, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    applicability of laws, 25-31-408, 25-35-604
    citation, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-704 — 3-10-706, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    mail, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
    part of defendants served, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    personal service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    publication, prohibited by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 25-31-408
    secretary of state, service on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    sheriff, by, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    small claims division, applicability of laws, 25-35-604, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
    summons, where served, 25-31-407; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    who may serve, 3-10-701, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Severance of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
  Signatures, genuineness, 25-31-512
  Small claims division, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS**
  Speedy trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
  Stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Subpoenas, See also **Process**
    applicability of laws, 46-4-204
    disobedience as contempt, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, 46-4-204
    small claims division, 25-35-702
    territorial jurisdiction, 3-10-305
  Substitute justice, See **Justices of the peace**
  Substitution of parties, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  Summons, See also **Process**
    additional summons, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    alias summons, 25-31-409
    arrest, prejudgment — order on, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1004
    content, 25-31-404, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    docketing, 3-10-501
    form, 25-31-404, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    guardian, appointment upon return, 25-31-602
    issuance, 25-31-402; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    return, 25-31-408, 25-31-409, 25-31-602; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    service, 25-31-407, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **Service of process**
    time for answer or appearance stated in, 25-31-406
    time for issuance, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    unknown person as defendant, 25-31-405
    waiver, 25-31-403
  Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  Third party claims, 25-31-502, See also **Pleadings**
  Time
    answer, 25-31-406; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 8B
    computation, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- default judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- extension of time, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
- holidays, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6A
- judgment, entry, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- jury trial, demand, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B
- nonjudicial days, 3-10-102
- pleadings, service, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 5A, 6B, 9D
- real party in interest, time to name, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10B
- relief from judgment, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
- service by mail, effect, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 6C
- summons, issuance, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C

Trial
- adjournment, See **Adjournment**; **Postponement**
- conduct, Title 25, chapter 31, part 8
- court, by, 25-31-803
- day, 25-31-701; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
- issues, See **Issues**
- jury, by, See **Jury**
- notice, 25-31-308, 25-31-701, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 14D
- postponement, See **Postponement**
- severance of issues, 25-31-102; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12C
- timeliness, 25-31-702; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- venue, See **Venue**

Undertakings
- appeal, on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 20
- arrest, prejudgment — for, 27-16-1002, 27-16-1006
- deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
- district court, transfer of action to, 25-31-102
- jurisdiction, 3-10-301
- postponement, upon, 25-31-707, 25-31-709
- required, 25-31-402

Venue
- change of
  - affidavit, 25-31-301, 25-31-302
  - appeal, basis for, 25-31-304
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
  - disqualification of justice, 3-10-231, 25-31-301
  - grounds, 25-31-301
  - illness of justice, 25-31-301
  - inability of justice, 25-31-301
  - jurisdiction of transferee court, 25-31-307
  - jury, bias of, 25-31-301
  - limitation on number of changes, 25-31-303
  - notice, 25-31-308
  - papers, transmittal, 25-31-306
  - request of justice, 3-10-231
  - supreme court, prohibited by, 25-31-301
  - time and place of trial, notice, 25-31-308
  - where transferred, 25-31-305, 25-31-308
  - witness, when justice is, 25-31-301
- claim and delivery, 25-31-204
- contracts, 25-31-202
- criminal proceedings, 46-17-103
- forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
- generally, 25-31-201; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- improper, 25-31-304, 25-31-903; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 17A
- nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- objection during trial, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
- obligations, 25-31-202
- personal property, recovery, 25-31-204
- real property, recovery, 25-31-205

JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Venue (Continued)
    small claims division, 25-35-504
    torts, 25-31-203
  Verdict
    judgment in accordance with, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A
    prevention, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 15F
  Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; **SUPREME COURT**, **Chief justice**; **Justices**

JUSTIFIABLE USE OF FORCE, Title 45, chapter 3

See **CRIMES**, **Force, justifiable use of**

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Minors**; **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

JUVENILES

See generally **MINORS**

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

K

KENO

See **GAMBLING**, **Bingo and raffles**

KEROSENE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

KIDNAPPING

See **CRIMES**

KIDNEY DISEASE

See **DISEASES**, **Renal disease**

KINDERGARTENS

See **SCHOOLS**

KINSHIP

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; NEPOTISM**

L

LABELS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- **Abduction of employee**, tort action, 27-1-515
- **Accidents**, See **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Accountings by employee**
  - duty, 39-2-407
  - return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
- **Actions**, See **CAUSES OF ACTION, Employment**
- **Advertising**
  - position, of — false advertising, 39-2-303, 39-5-304
  - strikebreakers, for, 39-33-204, 39-33-205
- **Affirmative action**, women, See **Women**
- **Agencies**, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
- **Agency**, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
- **Aliens**, employment of, See **ALIENS**
- **Amusements**, employment at, See **RECREATION**
- **Applicability of laws**
  - agency, 39-2-503
  - bailees, 70-6-207
  - confidential employment, 39-2-103
  - depositaries' services, 70-6-207
  - "employment" defined, 39-2-101
  - factors, 39-2-503
  - federal law, 39-1-104
  - fiduciaries, 39-2-103
  - landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
  - law enforcement agencies, 39-2-304
  - lie detector tests, 39-2-304
  - restraint of trade, 30-14-206
  - safety, See **Safety**
  - trusts, 39-2-103
- **Applicants for employment**
  - blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
  - employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
  - investigative report on, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
  - lie detector tests, 39-2-304
  - nature of employment, deception, 39-2-303
  - occupational disease, preemployment physical, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
  - physical examination, payment of cost by employee not to be required, 39-2-301
- **Apprenticeship**, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
- **Arbitration**, See **ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Attachment of wages**, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
- **Babysitters**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Bailees' services**, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
- **Bartenders**, employment under 18 prohibited, 39-2-306
- **Blacklisting**
  - company liability, 39-2-803
  - damages, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  - penalty, 39-2-804

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- **Blacklisting** (Continued)
  - personal liability, 39-2-802
  - unlawful, 39-2-801, 39-2-804
- **Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Blind persons**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
- **Boiler operators**, employment of unlicensed operators unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
- **Bonding of employees**, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
- **Boycotts**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**
- **Breach of obligations cause for termination**
  - employee, by, 39-2-504, 39-2-606
  - employer, by, 39-2-505
- **Care**, duty of employee
  - failure to exercise care, termination for, 39-2-504
  - gratuitous employee, 39-2-401
  - own benefit, employee for, 28-1-202, 39-2-403
  - reward, employee for, 39-2-402
  - skill, degree required, 39-2-406
  - substitute, in selection, 39-2-410
- **Care**, duty of employer, 39-2-701
- **Casual labor**
  - minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  - workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405
- **Character of employment**, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
- **Child care**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Child labor**, See **MINORS, Employment**
- **Cities and towns**, winter work program, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- **Civil service employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- **Claims**, See **CAUSES OF ACTION, Employment**
- **Collective bargaining**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Commissioner of Labor and Industry**, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Compliance to employer's instructions**, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
- **Condemnation commissioners**, relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
- **Confidential employees**, 39-2-103, 39-2-606, See **FIDUCIARIES; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Consumer protection**, employee as investigator, 30-14-122
- **Consumer reports**, effect, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
- **Contract of employment**, 39-2-101
  - collective bargaining regarding, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
  - corporate officers, rights, 35-1-411
  - death or incapacity of employer, effect, 39-2-502
  - employment agency, with, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
  - "employment" defined by, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-71-401
  - liability, provisions discharging void, 39-2-703 — 39-2-705
  - personal service, for — duration, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  - renewal, 39-2-603
  - specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
  - strikebreakers, for, 39-33-203
  - successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
  - term of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  - uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-110
  - wage provisions
    - successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
    - violating contracts to be void, 39-3-208
- **Contractors**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- **Contracts, public**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
- **Convicted persons**, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- **Cooperation with federal agencies**, 39-1-104
- **Cost definitions**, 30-14-202
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
- **Criminal charges**, See **Violations**; **CRIMES, Employment**
- **Custom and usage**, conformity of employee, 39-2-405
- **Damages**
  - blacklisting of employees, 39-2-801 — 39-2-803
  - fellow servant, negligence of
    - mining employees, 39-2-704
    - railroad employees, 39-2-703
  - nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
- **Death of**
  - employee
    - fellow servant, liability, See **Fellow servant**
    - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-403, 39-73-109
    - silicosis benefits, 39-73-109
    - surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
    - termination of employment, 39-2-501
    - workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  - employer, 39-2-502
- **Debt adjustment by employer**, 31-3-203
- **Definitions**, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  - cost, 30-14-202
  - employee, 39-2-301
  - employer, 39-2-301
  - employment, 39-2-101
  - master, 39-2-601
  - servant, 39-2-601
- **Delivery personnel**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Department of**, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Depositaries' services**, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
- **Depositions**, disqualification in employer-employee relationship, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
- **Development programs**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- **Diligence**, obligation of employee, 28-1-202, 39-2-401 — 39-2-403
- **Discharge of employee**, See **Termination of employment**
- **Discrimination**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**; **Government, state and local**
- **Diseases**, See **Health safeguards**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- **Displaced homemakers**, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- **Disputes**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**
- **Domestic service**, See also **Personal services contracts**
  - hours of work, 39-2-604
  - nursing laws inapplicable, 37-8-103
  - unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  - workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- **Drivers**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Economic Development Board**, representation on, 2-15-1805
- **Elections**
  - improper influence of employees' votes, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
  - union dues not to be used for contributions, 39-31-402
- **Emission regulation in workplace**, See **Health safeguards**
- **Employees**, See also this main category generally
  - applicants, See **Applicants for employment**
  - care, See **Care, duty of employee**
  - collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - gratuitous, 39-2-401

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Employees (Continued)
    indemnification, 39-2-701
    liability, See **Liabilities**
    lie detector tests prohibited, 39-2-304
    life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
    obedience to employer, 39-2-404
    preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
    prospective, See **Applicants for employment**
    skill, degree required, 39-2-406
    substitute, responsibility, 39-2-410
    surviving employee, 39-2-411
    usage, conformity to, 39-2-405
Employers, See also this main category generally
    acquisitions of employee belong to, 39-2-102, 39-2-408
    breach of obligations, 39-2-505
    care, duty of, 39-2-701
    death, 39-2-502
    fellow servant liability, See **Fellow servant**
    incapacity, 39-2-502
    liability, See **Liabilities**
    liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
    nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
    ownership rights, 39-2-102, 39-2-408
    preference to employer's business, 39-2-409
Employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Employment Agency Act, Title 39, chapter 5, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**, generally
Employment agreements, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-123
Employment base, incentives for expansion, 90-6-321
"Employment" defined, 39-2-101
Employment service, state
    administration, 39-1-102
    defined, 39-51-201
    employment agency referral, fee prohibited, 39-5-308
    establishment, 39-51-307
    maintenance, 39-1-102, 39-51-307
    unemployment insurance benefits
        paid through, 39-51-2103
        registration with prerequisite, 39-51-2104
    winter work committee, cooperation with, 7-16-4308
Enforcement of laws, 39-1-102, See also **Violations**
Equal employment opportunities
    right to, 49-3-201, 49-3-202, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
    wages, equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
    women, See **Women**
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Employment**
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Factors, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Family employment
    minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
    workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
Federal law, applicability, 39-1-104

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
- **Fellow servant**, liability of
  - employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402; Const., II, 16
  - employer, Const., II, 16
    - affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    - exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
    - mining companies, 39-2-704
    - railway corporations, 39-2-703
    - survival of action, 39-2-703, 39-2-704
    - workers' compensation
      - generally, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
      - uninsured employer, 39-71-509
- **Fiduciaries**, applicability of laws, 39-2-103, See **FIDUCIARIES**
- **Firing**, See **Termination of employment**
- **Floors to protect workers**, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- **Force to protect employee**, 49-1-103
- **Franchise disability insurance**, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Furlough programs**, prisoner, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
- **Garnishment of wages**, termination because prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
- **Governmental**, discriminatory practices prohibited, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- **Gratuitous employee**, duties, 39-2-401
- **Group insurance**
  - disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- **Handicapped persons**, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Employment**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — occupational health
  - confidentiality of information, 50-70-109
  - duties generally, 50-70-106
  - emission levels, establishment, 50-70-113, 50-70-114
  - federal aid, approval of application, 50-70-108
  - hearings by, 50-70-106, 50-70-110, 50-70-111, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  - lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113
  - orders of
    - enforcement, 50-70-105
    - issuance, 50-70-106, 50-70-111
  - permits for hazardous apparatus, issuance, 50-70-112
  - rulemaking authority, 50-70-106, 50-70-111 — 50-70-113
  - sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113
  - variances, grant by, 50-70-114
  - violations, hearings on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — occupational health
  - administrative authority, 50-70-104
  - confidentiality of information, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  - duties generally, 50-70-105
  - emergency measures, 50-70-117
  - enforcement authority, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  - facilities for, 50-70-105
  - federal aid, application for, 50-70-108
  - hearings, role in, 50-70-110, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
  - inspections by, 50-70-115
  - reports of disease or hazards to, 50-70-107, 50-71-109
  - violations, enforcement, 50-70-105, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
- **Health safeguards**, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  - administrative authority, 50-70-104
  - asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  - citation of occupational health act of Montana, 50-70-101
  - coal mines, in, 50-73-402, See also **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
  - compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  - confidentiality of reports and records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  - construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  - cooperation between governmental agencies, 50-70-105

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Health safeguards (Continued)
- counsel, 50-70-106
- criminal charges, 50-70-116, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
- definitions, 50-70-103
- educational programs, 50-70-105
- emergency orders and procedures, 50-70-111, 50-70-117
- emissions
  - defined, 50-70-103
  - limits, establishment, 50-70-106, 50-70-113
  - records, 50-70-106, 50-70-109
  - variances, 50-70-114
- enforcement of provisions, by order, 50-70-105, 50-70-106, 50-70-116
- federal aid, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
- funding, 50-70-105, 50-70-108
- hearings by board of health and environmental sciences, 50-70-106
  - notice, 50-70-111
  - officer, 50-70-110
  - procedure, 50-70-111
  - variances, on, 50-70-114
  - violations, on, 50-70-116, 50-70-117
- inspections, 50-70-115
- legal counsel, 50-70-106
- lunchroom standards, 50-70-113
- maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- mines, in, See **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
- notice of
  - hearings, 50-70-111
  - variance, 50-70-114
  - violations, 50-70-116
- nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- orders
  - emergency order, 50-70-111
  - enforcement, 50-70-105
  - issuance, 50-70-106
  - violations, notice may include, 50-70-116
- penalties, 50-70-118, 50-77-107
- permits for disease causing apparatus, 50-70-112
- plan for control and abatement, 50-70-105
- policy of state, 50-70-102
- pregnancy, leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- purpose of provisions, 50-70-102
- radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- railroads, 69-14-562
- records, 50-70-109
- rehearing when, 50-70-111
- reporting of
  - disease, 50-70-107
  - hazards, 50-71-109
- research, 50-71-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-70-106
  - federal standards, exceeding by rule, 50-70-113
  - hearings on rules, 50-70-111
  - permits, for, 50-70-112
- sanitary facilities, standards, 50-70-113, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
- short title, 50-70-101
- silicosis prevention, 39-73-102
- smoking in work areas, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
- toilets
  - construction sites, temporary, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  - standards, 50-70-113
- trade secrets, evidence at hearings, 50-70-109

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- **Health safeguards** (Continued)
  - violations, 50-70-118
    - emergency procedure, 50-70-117
    - hearing, 50-70-116
    - notice, 50-70-116
    - order to correct, 50-70-116
    - penalties, 50-70-118
    - remedies not exclusive, 50-70-116, 50-70-118
    - toilets, temporary — failure to provide, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
    - warnings, 50-70-116
  - voluntary compliance, 50-70-116
  - warnings, 50-70-116
- **Hearsay exceptions**, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- **Honesty bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
- **Hours of labor**, specific employments, Const., XII, 2
  - agricultural employment, Const., XII, 2
  - amusements, 39-4-112
  - bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
  - caretakers, 39-4-107
  - carnival workers, 39-4-112
  - cement plants, 39-4-109
  - circuses, 39-4-112
  - city employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  - coal miners, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  - county employees, 7-5-2108, 7-32-2111, 7-32-2213, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  - county sheriff's department, 7-4-2509
  - custodians, 39-2-604, 39-4-107
  - domestic servants, 39-2-604
  - enforcement, 39-1-102
  - engineers, 39-4-107
  - firefighters, 39-4-107
  - hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
  - hydroelectric dams, 39-4-109
  - janitors, 39-2-604, 39-4-107
  - livestock employment, Const., XII, 2
  - mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  - pharmacists, 39-4-105
  - prison employees, 53-30-103
  - public amusements, 39-4-112
  - public employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  - quarries, 39-4-109
  - restaurants, 39-4-111
  - retail stores, 39-4-105
  - school district employees, 39-4-107
  - servants, 39-2-604
  - smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  - state employees, 39-4-107
  - strip mine workers, 39-4-104
  - sugar refineries, 39-4-110
  - telephone operators, 39-4-106
  - underground mine workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  - violations, 39-1-102
  - warehousemen, 39-4-105
- **Human Rights, Commission for**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Impossibilities**, employee not required to perform, 39-2-404
- **Incapacity of**
  - employee, 39-2-501, 39-2-504
  - employer, 39-2-502
- **Indemnification of employee**, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, indemnity
- **Injunctions**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- **Injuries**, See **Fellow servant; Liabilities; Personal injury actions; Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Inspection of workplace**, 39-1-103
  - employment agencies, of, 39-5-401
  - health inspections, 50-70-115
  - safety inspections, 50-71-109, 50-71-321
  - wage matters, for, 39-3-210
- **Institutional employees**, See **Work programs** under specific institution or disability; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Instructions of employer**, employee's obedience to, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
- **Insurance**
  - blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Groups and group requirements**
  - life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
  - occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  - silicosis, See **SILICOSIS**
  - trusts, property restraints inapplicable, 70-1-411
  - unemployment, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  - workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Investigations**
  - collective bargaining matters, 39-31-106
  - consumer report on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
  - employment agency violations, 39-5-401
  - occupational health — prevention, control, and abatement, 50-70-105
  - safety, See **Safety**
  - silicosis benefits claims, 39-73-106
  - unemployment insurance claims, 39-51-301
  - wage irregularities, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  - workers' compensation claims, 39-71-206, 39-71-905
- **Jail**
  - county
    - jailers, hours of work, 7-32-2213
    - labor by prisoners, 7-32-2223
  - work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
- **Job Service**, See **Employment service, state**
- **Job training programs**, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
  - afdc recipients, work experience and training program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**, employment of recipient
  - development by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
  - trade readjustment, 39-51-2602
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  - workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-118
- **Juror**, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
- **Labor and Industry, Department of**, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Labor Appeals, Board of**, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- **Labor organizations**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Landlord-tenant provisions**, applicability, 70-24-104
- **Layoffs**, See **Termination of employment**
- **Liabilities**
  - blacklisting, for, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  - care, duty of, See **Care** categories
  - fellow servant, See **Fellow servant**
  - indemnification of employee, 39-2-701
  - limited partnerships, employees of, 35-12-703
  - negligence, See **Negligence**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Liabilities (Continued)
- professional corporation employee, 35-4-404
- substitute employees, 39-2-410
- surviving employee, 39-2-411

Lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304
Liens for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Life insurance, employee and group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**
Limited partnerships, employee liability for obligations of, 35-12-703
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Lockouts, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes; Strikes**
Losses of employee, indemnification, 39-2-701
Lunchrooms, standards, 50-70-113
Maritime employment, unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Married persons, work and labor of, 40-2-207
Master and servant, 39-2-601, See **Personal services contracts**, See also this main category generally
Maternity leave
- certification of inability to work due to pregnancy, 49-2-310
- reinstatement to job, 49-2-311
- required, 49-2-310
- unlawful acts, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Medical examinations, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406, See also **Casual labor**
Military service
- employment, depriving of — unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
- enlistment, dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
- leave of absence from employment, 10-1-604
- reserve training, 10-1-604
- veterans, employment preference, See **VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment**

Minimum wage, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Minors, See **MINORS, Employment; YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
Misconduct of employee, 39-2-606
Montana labor and industry, preference to, See **Preference to Montana labor and industry**
Nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
Negligence
- complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
- employee liability, 39-2-702
- employer, of, 39-2-701, 39-2-705
- exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
- fellow servants, See **Fellow servant**
- mining companies, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-704
- professional corporation employees, 35-4-404
- railway corporations, negligence of fellow employee, 39-2-703
- third parties, of, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
- workers' compensation
  - generally, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  - uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509

Notice
- accounts, receipt of items for, 39-2-407
- health safeguards, See **Health safeguards**
- power of attorney to gratuitous employee, notice he will not act under, 39-2-401
- safety, See **Safety**
- skill of employee, lack, 39-2-406
- termination, 39-2-502, 39-2-503

Obedience to employer, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
Occupational Disease Act of Montana, Title 39, chapter 72, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
- **Occupational Health Act of Montana**, Title 50, chapter 70, See **Health safeguards**
- **Offenders**, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- **Officious service**, 28-1-202
- **Organizations**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Own benefit**, employee for, 28-1-202, 39-2-403
- **Ownership of**
  - accountings by employee, See **Accountings by employee**
  - acquisitions of employee by virtue of employment, 39-2-102
  - products of labor, 70-1-104
  - return of things to employer on demand, 39-2-408
- **Performance bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
- **Personal injury actions**, See also **Liabilities; Negligence**
  - employer, exculpatory contracts prohibited, 39-2-705
  - employer's right of action for employee's injury, 27-1-516
  - fellow employee involvement, See **Fellow servant**
  - third parties, injury by, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  - third parties, injury of, 27-1-512
  - workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Personal services contracts**, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  - abduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-515
  - accounting by employee, 28-1-202, 39-2-605
  - confidentiality, violation, 39-2-606
  - definitions, 39-2-601
  - domestic service, See **Domestic service**
  - duration of contract, 28-2-722
  - force to protect employee, 49-1-103
  - hours of labor, 39-2-604
  - injury of employee, tort action of employer, 27-1-516
  - jurisdiction of state established by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - misconduct of employee, 39-2-606
  - officious rendering of service, 28-1-202
  - renewal of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-603
  - seduction of employee, tort action, 27-1-514
  - specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412
  - termination of employment, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  - unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  - wages
    - assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
    - officious service, 28-1-202
    - unemployment insurance, 39-51-201, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Personnel Appeals, Board of**, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- **Physical examinations**, preemployment, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
- **Political activity**, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
- **Polygraph tests for employees**, 39-2-304
- **Preference to employer's business**, 39-2-409
- **Preference to Montana labor and industry**
  - public contracts, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403
  - small businesses, purchase preference to, 18-5-307
- **Preference to veterans**, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
- **Pregnancy**, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- **Prisoners**, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER, Employment restrictions; PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
  - county jails, 7-32-2223
- **Probate Code**, applicability to contracts for employment, 72-1-110
- **Products of labor**, ownership, 70-1-104
- **Professional corporations**, employee liability, 35-4-404
- **Profit sharing** — securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
- **Promotion**, investigative reports on employee, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- **Prospective employees**, See **Applicants for employment**
- **Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
- **Public employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- **Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977**, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- **Renewal of employment**, 28-2-722, 39-2-603
- **Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act**, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
- **Restraint of trade**, exception, 30-14-206
- **Return of items to employer**, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
- **Retirement**, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**
- **Reward**, duties of employee for, 39-2-402
- **Room and board arrangements**
  - landlord-tenant provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
  - minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-406
  - overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
  - unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-201
  - withholding from wages, 39-3-204
- **Safety**
  - accident reports, 50-71-325, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  - administration of provisions, 39-1-103, 39-71-201, 50-71-106
  - advisors to division of workers compensation, 50-71-108
  - advisory committees, 50-71-311
  - applicability of laws
    - enforcement, 39-1-103
    - preexisting structures and equipment, 50-71-104
    - public contractors, 50-71-103
  - cessation of work when, 50-71-327
  - citation of safety act, 50-71-101
  - closure of workplace when, 50-71-327
  - coal mines, See **COAL**
  - codes, See **Safety**, safety codes
  - compensation for injury, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  - construction site, on
    - floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
    - openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
    - scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  - definitions, 50-71-102
  - employees
    - defined, 50-71-102
    - report of violations, 50-71-322
    - responsibility for safety, 50-71-203
  - employers' responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
  - enforcement, 39-1-103
  - equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
  - floors on construction sites, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  - funding, 39-71-201
  - hearings
    - closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327
    - equipment, when use prohibited, 50-71-325
    - evidence compelled, 50-71-303
    - inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321
    - notice, 50-71-302
    - place, 50-71-106, 50-71-327
    - rulemaking authority, 50-71-106
    - time, 50-71-106, 50-71-327
    - violations, on, 50-71-323
  - injunction of violations, 50-71-326
  - injuries, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  - inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
- investigation of violations
  - health hazards discovered during, 50-71-109
  - rulemaking authority, 50-71-106
  - when, 50-71-322
- judicial review, 50-71-334
- mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
- notice
  - appeals to district court, 50-71-334
  - equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
  - hearings, 50-71-302
  - rehearings, 50-71-333
- nuclear regulation, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- openings at construction sites, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- orders to correct violations
  - closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327
  - contents, 50-71-323
  - equipment in violation, prohibition of use, 50-71-325
  - extension of time, 50-71-324
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - time for compliance, 50-71-324
  - when, 50-71-323
- preexisting structures and equipment, applicability of laws, 50-71-104
- public contractors, applicability of laws, 50-71-103
- radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- railroads, 69-14-562
- rehearings
  - answer, 50-71-332
  - application, 50-71-331, 50-71-332
  - decision, 50-71-333
  - denial of application, 50-71-333
  - extension of time, 50-71-333
  - judicial review, 50-71-334
  - notice, 50-71-333
  - variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315
  - when, 50-71-331, 50-71-333
- required, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
- research by division of workers' compensation, 50-71-107
- rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
- safety codes
  - advisory committees, 50-71-311
  - amendment, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314
  - assistance in compliance, 50-71-316
  - authorization, 50-71-301, 50-71-311
  - consistency with other codes, 50-71-312
  - effective date, 50-71-313
  - exceptions when, 50-71-315
  - filing with secretary of state, 50-71-313
  - hearings on, 50-71-302
  - notice, 50-71-302
  - publication, 50-71-314
  - rehearing, 50-71-315
  - repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314
  - review, 50-71-107
  - variations when, 50-71-102, 50-71-315
- safety devices
  - prescribed by division of workers' compensation, 50-71-301
  - removal, damage, or refusal to use — unlawful, 50-71-203
  - required, 50-71-201
- scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- short title, 50-71-101

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
        standards prescribed by division of workers' compensation, 50-71-301
        statistics on, 50-71-107
        structures to be safe, 50-71-104, 50-71-202
        supervision of provisions, 50-71-106
        use of equipment prohibited when in violation, 50-71-325
        violations
            closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327
            complaint to division of workers' compensation, 50-71-322
            criminal charges, 50-71-110
            equipment, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
            injunction, 50-71-326
            investigation, 50-71-106, 50-71-322
            orders to correct, 50-71-323
            report to employer, 50-71-322
        workers' compensation, division authority, See **Workers' Compensation, Division of**
    Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 71, See **Safety**
    Salaries, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
    Sanitary facilities, See also **Health safeguards**
        construction sites, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
        standards, 50-70-113
    Scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
    Scientific organizations, unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
    Seats for employees, 39-2-201
    Securities
        payment for in labor or services, 35-1-606
        registration exemption, 30-10-104
    Seduction of employee, suit for, 27-1-514
    Self-organization, employees' right, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    Skill of employee, duty to use, 39-2-406
    Small businesses, right to work, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
    Smoking in work area, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-106, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
    Social worker provisions, applicability to employers, 37-22-305
    State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
    State employment service, See **Employment service, state**
    Stock, See **Securities**
    Strike breakers, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    Strikes, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    Substitute employees, liabilities, 39-2-410
    Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
    Surviving employees, duties, 39-2-411
    Termination of employment
        attachment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
        blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
        death of employee, 39-2-501
        death of employer, 39-2-502
        employment agency, inducement by prohibited, 39-5-305
        expiration of job, 39-2-501
        fault of employee, 39-2-504, 39-3-102
        fault of employer, 39-2-505, 39-3-103
        garnishment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
        incapacity of employee, 39-2-501
        incapacity of employer, 39-2-502
        personal services contract, 28-2-722, 39-2-602, 39-2-606
        pregnancy of employee, prohibited due to, 49-2-310
        reason must be given on demand, 39-2-801
        servant, of, 39-2-602, 39-2-606

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- **Termination of employment** (Continued)
    - silicosis benefits, termination to avoid, 39-72-405
    - unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
    - wages upon, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Termination of employee**
    - will, at, 39-2-503
- **Trade unions**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Transportation employees**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Trustee-trustor relationship**, applicability of laws, 72-23-301
- **Trust employees**, applicability of laws, 39-2-103, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
- **Unemployment insurance**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **Unfair labor practices**, See **Violations; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Unfair labor practices**
- **Unfair trade practices**, employee as investigator, 30-14-122
- **Uniform Probate Code**, applicability to contracts for employment, 72-1-110
- **Union label requirement for public printing**, exceptions, 18-7-104
- **Unions**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Unlawful acts**
    - employee not bound to perform, 39-2-404
    - generally, See **Violations**
- **Unreasonable burden on employee**, performance not required, 39-2-404
- **Usage**, employee's conformance required, 39-2-405
- **Veterans**, employment preference, See **Military service; VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment**
- **Violations**, 39-1-102
    - aliens, employment when unauthorized, 39-2-305
    - bartenders, employment when under 18, 39-2-306
    - blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
    - collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Unfair labor practices**
    - criminal charges, See **CRIMES, Employment**
    - elections, improper activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
    - employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES, Violations**
    - equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104
    - federal law, applicability, 39-1-104
    - health, See **Health safeguards**, violations
    - investigations, See **Investigations**
    - lie detector test as condition of employment, 39-2-304
    - maternity leave violations, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
    - medical examination, requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301
    - political activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
    - polygraph test as condition of employment, 39-2-304
    - safety, See **Safety**, violations
    - salaries, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Violations**
    - seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
    - unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Violations**
    - wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Violations**
    - workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Violations**
- **Visually handicapped persons**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Employment; DISCRIMINATION, Handicapped persons**
- **Vocational rehabilitation**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Volunteer employees**, duties, 39-2-401
- **Wages**, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- **Welfare recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
- **Winter work program in cities and towns**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- **Witnesses**, employees as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
- **Women**
    - affirmative action
        - cooperation between governmental entities, 39-7-103, 39-7-104
        - funding, 39-7-103
        - human rights, commission for — cooperation with, 39-7-104

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Women (Continued)
- affirmative action (Continued)
  - information resources, 39-7-103
  - legislative intent, 39-7-101
  - purpose of provisions, 39-7-101
  - rulemaking authority, 39-7-102
  - studies, 39-7-103
- displaced homemaker program, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- equal pay for equal work, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
- maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

Work camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workers' Compensation, Division of, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
- safety standards and authority
  - administrative authority, 39-1-103, 50-71-106
  - advisory assistance to, 50-71-108, 50-71-311
  - cessation of work, order for, 50-71-327
  - closure of workplace by order, 50-71-327
  - coal mines, See **COAL, Workers' Compensation, Division of**
  - enforcement, 39-1-103
  - funding, 39-71-201
  - hearings, powers and duties, 50-71-106, 50-71-302, 50-71-303, 50-71-323, 50-71-325, 50-71-327
  - injunction by, 50-71-326
  - inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321
  - interference by department or commissioner of labor and industry, 39-1-103
  - investigations of violations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109, 50-71-322
  - orders to correct violations, 50-71-323 — 50-71-325, 50-71-327, 50-71-334
  - rehearings by, 50-71-315, 50-71-331 — 50-71-333
  - research by, 50-71-107
  - rulemaking authority, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
  - safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
  - safety codes, duties, 50-71-107, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-315
  - safety devices prescribed by, 50-71-301
  - standards prescribed by, 50-71-301
  - statistical analysis, 50-71-107
  - supervisory authority, 50-71-106
  - violations, report to, 50-71-322

Work programs
- afdc recipients, work experience and training program, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**, employment of recipient
- blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vocational rehabilitation**
- prisoners, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**
- sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
- welfare recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
- winter, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Winter work program**
- work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Work-study programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, COMMISSIONER OF

See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Commissioner of**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
- **Apprenticeship**, authority, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
- **Boards**
  - labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  - personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- **Bonding of agents and personnel**, 39-51-304
- **Child labor**, See **Minors**
- **Collective bargaining**, authority, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Commissioner of**
  - appointment, 2-15-1701; Const., VI, 8; XII, 2
  - child labor, See **Minors**
  - confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  - defined, 39-1-101
  - department head, as, 2-15-1701; Const., XII, 2
  - depositions taken by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
  - minors, See **Minors**
  - oath of, 2-15-1701
  - oaths, administering, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
  - removal, Const., VI, 8
  - salary, 2-15-1701
  - subpoenas, issuance, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
  - term of office, Const., VI, 8
  - vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  - wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
  - youth conservation corps, duties, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Commission for Human Rights**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Human Rights, Commission for**
- **Corporations**, lists to department of revenue, 15-31-604
- **Creation**, 2-15-1701; Const., XII, 2
- **Defined**, 39-1-101
- **Depositions**, power to take, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
- **Deputies**, 39-1-103
- **Displaced homemaker program**, authority, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- **Division of Workers' Compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
- **Employment agencies**, authority, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
- **Employment security building bonds**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- **Employment service**, state — operated by, 39-1-102, 39-51-201, 39-51-307
- **Enforcement authority**, 39-1-102
- **Equal employment opportunities promoted by**, 49-3-202
- **Examiners, Board of** — agreements with, 17-5-412, 17-5-413
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- **Federal agencies**, cooperation with, 39-1-104
- **Federal laws**, applicability, 39-1-104
- **Hours of labor**, enforcement, 39-1-102
- **Human Rights, Commission for**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Information to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Inspection authority**, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
- **Investigation by gubernatorial commission**, Const., VI, 15
- **Labor Appeals, Board of**, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- **Minors**
  - age certificates, requirements and issuance, 41-2-113
  - enforcement of laws regarding, 39-1-102, 41-2-114, 41-2-121
  - records of children under age 16, compilation, 41-2-112
  - youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Municipal winter work program**, cooperation, 7-16-4308
- **Oaths**, administration by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
- **Personnel**, 39-51-301, 39-51-304

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
Plumbing apprentices, registration, 37-69-302, 37-69-323
Property acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contracts, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Seal, 39-51-301
  unemployment insurance contributions, on lien for, 39-51-1304
Subpoena power, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Unemployment insurance, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Wages, authority, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
Winter work program, municipal — cooperation, 7-16-4308
Women, affirmative action, 39-7-101, 39-7-103
  human rights, commission for — cooperation with, 39-7-104
  rulemaking authority, 39-7-102
Workers' Compensation, Division of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF

Allocation, composition, and designation as quasi-judicial, 2-15-1704
Unemployment insurance, authority, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABORATORIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Abortion, participation, See **ABORTION**, generally
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, 80-6-1106
Bee, 80-6-1106
Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests, 61-8-404
Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Criminalistics, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Employees, malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Factory-built buildings, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Fees, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
Financing through Health Facility Authority, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Forensic, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**
Grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  approval by, when, 40-1-206
  authority generally, 50-1-202
Health Facility Authority, financing, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
Hospital laboratories, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Justice, Department of — operation, 61-8-404
Livestock disease control, 81-2-102
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Metabolic tests for newborns, for, 50-19-203
Mobile homes, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Premarital examinations
  confidentiality, 40-1-208
  medical certificate forms, 40-1-204
  penalty for violations, 40-1-208
  reports, 40-1-206
  serological tests, 40-1-204, 40-1-206

LABORATORIES (Continued)

- **Prenatal serological tests**, for, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
- **Protein testing**, 80-4-709
- **Public water supply**, for analysis of water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Recreational vehicles**, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
- **Serological test requirements**
  - premarital, 40-1-204, See also **Premarital examinations**
  - prenatal, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
  - venereal disease, 50-18-104
- **Smoking in**, prohibited when, 50-40-106
- **Sterilization**, participation, See **STERILIZATION**, generally
- **Venereal disease**, for testing — approval and charges, 50-18-104
- **Wool**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

LACHES, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LAETRILE

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

LAGOONS

See generally **LAKES; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

LAKES

- **Applicability of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Artificial**, licensing provisions, 49-3-204, 87-4-603
- **Boundaries**, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
- **Breakwater construction**, See **Shore protection**
- **Camping**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
- **Change of name**, See **WATER, Names of watercourses**
- **Cities and towns**, regulation of ponds, 7-13-4401
- **Conservancy districts**, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Conservation**, See **Shore protection**; See also **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Construction of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Construction projects on**, See **Shore protection**
- **Dams**, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- **Dead animals in**, unlawful, 75-10-213
- **Defined**, 75-7-202
  - change in definition, when, 75-7-203
- **Docks and wharves**, See **Shore protection; FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Drainage from**, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- **Dredging**, See **Shore protection**
- **Fish**
  - ponds, licensing provisions, 49-3-204, 87-4-603
  - propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
  - stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202
- **Fish and Game Commission**, adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
- **Fishing**
  - areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  - interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- **Flathead Basin Commission**
  - account, 75-7-306
  - appointments to, 2-15-213, 2-15-214
  - authority, 75-7-305
  - chairman, 2-15-214
  - citation of flathead basin commission act of 1983, 75-7-301
  - compensation of members, 2-15-213, 2-15-215

LAKES (Continued)

Flathead Basin Commission (Continued)
    composition, 2-15-213
    cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
    county government authority, 75-7-307
    definitions, 75-7-303
    donations, 75-7-305
    duties, 75-7-304
    economic development of basin, 75-7-304
    executive director, 2-15-213, 2-15-215
    expenses of members, 2-15-213
    funds, 2-15-215, 75-7-304 — 75-7-308
    gifts and grants, 75-7-305
    hearings, 75-7-304
    international cooperation, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
    land use and development in basin, 75-7-304
    meetings, 75-7-304
    monitoring plan, 75-7-304
    office, location, 2-15-215
    purpose, 75-7-302
    quorum, 2-15-214
    report, biennial, 75-7-304
    resolutions, motions, or decisions — vote requirement, 2-15-214
    resource development standards and utilization, 75-7-304
    short title, 75-7-301
    staff, 2-15-215
    term of members, 2-15-214
    vacancies, 2-15-214
Flathead Basin Commission Act of 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3, See **Flathead Basin Commission**
Frontages, funds for recreational uses, 87-1-605
Game refuges, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Hunting — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Islands in, ownership, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Islands; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Lagoon construction, See **Shore protection**
Level regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Migratory birds — resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Name, change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — permit regulations adopted by, when, 75-7-209
Obstruction of waters as nuisance, 27-30-101
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Pollution, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
Protection of shores, See **Shore protection**
Recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Resting, feeding, and breeding grounds for migratory birds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Restoration required when, 75-7-205
Seepage from, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Shore protection
    definitions, 75-7-202
    environmental impact statements, 75-7-213
    fines, 75-7-216
    funding, 75-7-217

LAKES (Continued)

Shore protection (Continued)
- governing bodies
  - consultations, 75-7-211
  - cooperation between, 75-7-214
  - definition of lake changed when, 75-7-203
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — powers as, when, 75-7-209
  - permits
    - applications and fee, 75-7-210
    - issuance, 75-7-212
      - regulations for, 75-7-207, 75-7-208
    - requirements, 75-7-204
  - restoration of lake required by, when, 75-7-205
  - variance procedures, 75-7-213
- hearings, 75-7-206
- judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215
- "lake" defined, 75-7-202
  - change in definition, when, 75-7-203
- penalties for violations, 75-7-216
- permits for work
  - application and fee, 75-7-210
  - issuance, 75-7-212
    - regulations for, 75-7-207 — 75-7-209
  - required when, 75-7-204
- policy of state, 75-7-201
- property rights, nature, 75-7-206
- unauthorized work, 75-7-205
- variance procedures, 75-7-213

State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Stocking with fish, 87-3-202
Time, flathead basin commission
- members, term, 2-15-214
- report, 75-7-304

Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
Venue for actions arising upon, 25-2-104
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Wharves, See **Shore protection**; **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LAND, 70-15-101, 70-15-102

See **LAND USE PLANNING; PROPERTY, REAL; STATE LANDS**

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

See **STATE LANDS**

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**

Abandonment by tenant
- access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312
- personal property, disposition, 70-24-430
- recovery of possession, 70-24-428
- rental upon, 70-24-426

Absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
Access to premises by landlord
- absence of tenant, 70-24-426

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Access to premises by landlord (Continued)
    abuse of right, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
    alterations, for, 70-24-312
    emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
    maintenance, for, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
    notice, 70-24-312
    refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    showing unit, for, 70-24-312
  Actions, See also **Damages; Remedies; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
    assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
    attorney's fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
    costs, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
    defined, 70-24-103
    enforcement by, 70-24-401
    notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104
    possession, for, See **Recovery of possession**
    recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
    service of process, 70-24-301
    statute of limitations, 70-19-413
  Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412
  Agency, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  Agreement
    rental, See **Rental agreement**
    settlement of dispute by, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
  Agricultural land, exclusion from applicability, 70-24-104, See **AGRICULTURE, Land**
  Air-conditioning facilities, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
  Alcoholic beverage license transferred when, 16-4-204
  Alterations and remodeling
    access to premises by landlord for, 70-24-312
    tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303
  Applicability of laws, 70-24-105
    abandoned personal property, sale, 70-24-430
    building and housing codes, 70-24-303
    construction of laws, 70-24-102, 70-24-106
    equity, 70-24-105
    exclusions, 70-24-104
    implied repeal, 70-24-106
    life, lease for, 70-26-107
    remedies, 70-24-105
    secured transactions, 70-24-430
    security deposits, 70-25-102
    territorial extent, 70-24-107
  Ash removal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321
  Assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  Attornment to stranger void, 70-26-103
  Bailment of abandoned personal property, 70-24-430
  Bankruptcy, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  Blind persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  Building and housing codes, compliance
    applicability of laws, 70-24-105
    landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303
      access, right, 70-24-425
      failure, 70-24-406
      retaliatory conduct prohibited, 70-24-431
    tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321
      failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
      lack of care, 70-24-431
      landlord's right of entry, 70-24-425
  Building code orders to correct, noncompliance, 50-60-110
  Citation of Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, 70-24-101

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

- **City lot**, duration of lease, 70-26-110
- **Cleaning expenses**, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**
- **Cleanliness of premises**
  - landlord, responsibility, 70-24-303, 70-24-406
  - tenant, responsibility, 70-24-321, 70-24-425
- **Coercion**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- **Commercial property**, See also this main category generally
  - agricultural land, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Land**
  - applicability of laws, 70-24-104
  - duration of lease, 70-26-201
  - possession, effect when continued, 70-26-204
  - rent
    - cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
    - payable when, 70-26-202, 70-26-203
  - rental agreement, renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
  - repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
  - termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
  - term of lease, 70-26-201
- **Condominiums**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
- **Confession of judgment**, prohibited provision in rental agreement, 70-24-202
- **Conservator's authority**, 72-5-427
- **Construction of laws**, 70-24-102
  - implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106
- **Contracts**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- **Conveyance of property**
  - applicability of laws, 70-24-104
  - effect, 70-24-304, 70-26-102
  - notice to tenant, 70-20-314, 70-24-304
  - redemption period, purchaser's entitlement to rent, 25-13-822
  - remedies against assignees, 70-26-102
  - security deposit, 70-24-304
- **Cooperative ownership**, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
- **Damages**, See also **Remedies**
  - absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
  - action, failure to give notice, 70-26-104
  - entry
    - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    - unreasonable, 70-24-410
  - essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  - harassment of tenant, 70-24-410
  - holdover, 27-1-318, 70-24-429
  - maintenance of premises
    - landlord's failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
    - tenant's failure, 70-24-422
  - personal property of tenant, loss, 70-24-430
  - possession, landlord's
    - failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    - removal of tenant, unlawful, 70-24-411
  - possession, tenant's failure to quit, 27-1-318, 70-24-429
  - remedy by, 70-24-401
  - rental agreement
    - noncompliance by landlord, 70-24-407
    - noncompliance by tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    - prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
  - security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- **Damage to property**
  - burden of proof, 70-25-204
  - casualty, by, 70-24-409
  - defined, 70-25-101
  - fire, by, 70-24-409
  - list, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
  - personal property of tenant, 70-24-430

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Damage to property (Continued)
    prohibited, by tenant, 70-24-321
    repairs, See **Maintenance**
    security deposit, deductions for, 70-25-201, See **Security deposit**
    termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
Definitions
    action, 70-24-103
    cleaning expenses, 70-25-101
    court, 70-24-103
    damage, 70-25-101
    dwelling unit, 70-24-103
    good faith, 70-24-103
    landlord, 70-24-103
    leasehold premises, 70-25-101
    organization, 70-24-103
    owner, 70-24-103
    person, 70-24-103
    premises, 70-24-103
    prevailing party, 70-24-442
    rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
    rent, 70-24-103
    rental agreement, 70-24-103
    roomer, 70-24-103
    security deposit, 70-25-101
    single family residence, 70-24-103
    tenant, 70-24-103
Destruction of property, See **Damage to property**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dispossession, See **Eviction**
Disputes, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also **Remedies**
Double letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101
Duress, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Dwelling unit
    defined, 70-24-103
    use limitations, 70-24-322
Ejectment, See **Eviction**
Electrical facilities, See **Essential services**
Elevators, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Emergencies, access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
Emergency housing, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Eminent domain, compensation for displacement by, 70-31-203, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Relocation of condemnees**
Enforcement, See also **Remedies**
    action, by, 70-24-401
    good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
    rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
    rules of landlord, 70-24-311
Entry by landlord, See **Access to premises by landlord**
Equity, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Essential services, See also **Maintenance**
    interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
    landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303
    remedies, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
    retaliation by interruption, 70-24-431
    tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321
Estates at will, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
Estates for years, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**
Estoppel, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Eviction
    fire protection violations, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118
    prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Eviction (Continued)
- recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
- reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
- remedy when unlawful, 70-24-411
- unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411

Exclusion, See **Eviction**
Exculpatory provisions in rental agreement prohibited, 70-24-202
Extent of applicability of laws, 70-24-107
Fires
- damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409
- hazards, service on tenant of order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103
- prevention, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  - correction or compliance by tenant, 50-61-116
  - noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118

Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Fraternal benefit society residences, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Fraud, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Gambling on premises
- liability of landlord, 23-5-143
- lotteries — lease for, unlawful, 23-5-209
- recovery of premises, 23-5-143

Garbage removal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
Gas, See **Essential services**
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See **PROPERTY**, **Rentals**
Good faith
- alterations, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
- defined, 70-24-103
- maintenance, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
- obligation of, 70-24-109

Harassment of tenant
- entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
- injunction, 70-24-410

Health codes, See **Building and housing codes**
Heat, See **Essential services**
Hotels, applicability of laws, 70-24-104, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Implicit repeal, construction against, 70-24-106
Indemnification for liability, prohibited term of rental agreement, 70-24-202
Injunctions
- entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424
- fire protection violations, when, 50-61-118
- harassment of tenant, 70-24-410
- rental agreement
  - landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-406
  - tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422

Injury to property, See **Damage to property**
Institutional residents, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Interpretation of provisions, See **Construction of laws**
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-302, 70-24-103
Jurors, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See this main category generally
"Landlord" defined, 70-24-103
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lease, See **Rental agreement**; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**
"Leasehold premises" defined, 70-25-101
Liability, See also **Enforcement**; **Remedies**
- conveyance of premises, effect, 70-24-304

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
- exculpation prohibited, 70-24-202
- indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202

Lien for rental money owed, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
Lotteries — leasing premises for, unlawful, 23-5-209
Maintenance
- access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- charges for, 70-25-201
- conservator's power, 72-5-427
- emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
- landlord
  - failure by, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
  - responsibility, 70-24-203, 70-24-303
  - retaliation upon complaint, 70-24-431
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- scope, 70-24-303
- tenant
  - agreement, by, 70-24-303
  - failure by, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
  - responsibility, 70-24-321
- trustee's power, 72-21-202

Manager
- disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
- exoneration upon conveyance, 70-24-304

Misrepresentation, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Mistake, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Mortgages, occupants' status, See **MORTGAGES, Possession of property**
Motels, applicability of laws, 70-24-104
Notice, 70-24-108
- absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
- agent to receive, 70-24-301
- cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201, 70-25-202
- conveyance of property, notice to tenant, 70-24-304
- damage to property
  - list to tenant, 70-24-202
  - termination of tenancy, 70-24-422
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312
- essential services, notice by tenant of interruption, 70-24-408
- lease terms
  - change, 70-26-109
  - termination, 70-26-205
- maintenance required
  - notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
  - notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203
- manager, 70-24-301
- owner, 70-24-301
- personal property, abandonment, 70-24-430
- rental agreement, termination, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-26-205
- rent, notice not required, 70-24-201
- rules of landlord, 70-24-311
- tax deed applications, notice to occupant, 15-18-202
- third parties, action by, 70-26-104

Obligations
- applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- good faith, 70-24-109

Ouster, See **Eviction**
Owner
- defined, 70-24-103
- disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301

Partial letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101
Partnership not created by payment of rent, 35-10-202

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

- **Personal property of tenant**, abandonment, 70-24-430
- **Personal representative's authority**, 72-3-613
- **Plumbing**, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**
- **Policy of law**, 70-24-102
- **Possession**
  - acceptance by tenant, effect, 70-24-204
  - double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101
  - eviction, See **Eviction**
  - landlord to deliver when, 70-24-302
    - failure, 70-24-405
  - recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
  - renewal of lease by, 70-26-204
  - tenant's action for, 70-24-405
- **"Premises" defined**, 70-24-103
- **Principal and income**, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
- **Prostitution**, promotion unlawful, 45-5-602
- **Public health**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
- **Purpose of provisions**, 70-24-102
- **Quiet enjoyment**, tenant's right, 27-1-316, 70-1-602, 70-24-321
- **Recovery of possession**, See also **Eviction**; **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
  - alterations, for, 70-24-431
  - assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  - cause of action, 70-24-302, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
  - damages for wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
  - demolition of property for, 70-24-431
  - essential services, interruption — action by tenant, 70-24-411, 70-24-428
  - holdover, 70-24-429
  - limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
  - maintenance, when tenant's failure, 70-24-431
  - notice of action by third person, 70-26-104
  - rent, for nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-431
  - retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431
  - tenant, action by, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
  - termination of tenancy, right after, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429
  - third person, notice of action by, 70-26-104
- **Remedies**, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  - absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
  - agreement as, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
  - applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  - assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  - casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
  - conveyance of property, effect, 70-26-102
  - damages, 27-1-318, 70-24-401, See **Damages**
  - entry of landlord
    - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    - unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
  - essential services, interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
  - eviction, 70-24-411
  - fire, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
  - good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109
  - holdover, 70-24-429, See also **Recovery of possession**
  - maintenance, failure of
    - landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
    - tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
  - possession
    - action for, See **Recovery of possession**
    - exclusion, unlawful, 70-24-411
    - failure to delivery, tenant's remedy, 70-24-405
  - recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Remedies (Continued)
- rent
    - acceptance, effect, 70-24-423
    - nonpayment, 70-24-421
- rental agreement
    - noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    - prohibited provisions, 70-24-403
    - unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
- retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
- security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204, 70-25-205
- settlement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
- waiver prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103

Remodeling, See **Alterations and remodeling**

Removal from premises, termination of tenancy, 70-24-422

Rent, See also **PROPERTY, Income of property**
- acceptance without reservation, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
- apportionment, 70-24-201, 70-24-441
- claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429
- conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304
- cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
- defined, 70-24-103
- easement for taking, 70-17-102
- essential services, effect of interruption, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
- eviction, effect, 70-24-411
- fair value, 70-24-201
- fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409
- holdover, claim for, 70-24-429
- increase, retaliatory, 70-24-431
- life, recovery when dependent upon
    - manner, 70-26-107
    - time, 70-26-108
- nonpayment, 70-24-421, 70-24-422, 70-24-431
- partnership not created by, 35-10-202
- payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
    - presumption, 26-1-602
- possession of premises, effect of failure to deliver, 70-24-405
- redemption period, during — accounting, 25-13-822
- repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203
- retaliation by increase, 70-24-431
- rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101
- statute of limitations for actions founded on, 70-19-413
- termination of agreement, claim for, 70-24-427, 70-24-429, 70-24-441
- when payable, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
- where payable, 70-24-201

Rental agreement
- abandonment, effect, 70-24-426
- assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- casualty, effect, 70-24-409
- change of terms, 70-26-109
- confession of judgment prohibited, 70-24-202
- contract law, applicability, 70-24-105
- defined, 70-24-103
- delivery, 70-24-204
- duration, 70-24-201, 70-24-204
- essential services, termination for interruption, 70-24-411
- exculpatory provisions prohibited, 70-24-202
- fire, effect, 70-24-409
- harassment, termination for, 70-24-410
- holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
- indemnification for liability prohibited, 70-24-202
- maintenance
    - failure, termination by, 70-24-406

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Rental agreement (Continued)
- maintenance (Continued)
  - tenant, agreement for performance, 70-24-303
  - waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203
- noncompliance, damages, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-428, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- permissible provisions, 70-24-201
- possession, termination by failure to give, 70-24-405
- prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
  - unconscionability, 70-24-404
  - unenforceability, 70-24-403, 70-25-103
- renewal, 70-26-204
- rent, effect of acceptance, 70-24-204, 70-24-423
- rules of landlord, notice at time of entering, 70-24-311
- security deposit to be returned on termination, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202, See **Security deposit**
- signing, 70-24-204
- specific performance, 70-24-405
- termination, 70-24-441, 70-26-205, See **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
- unconscionability, 70-24-404
- waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-25-103
- writing, effect, 70-24-204

Repairs, See **Maintenance**

Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Title 70, chapter 24, See also this main category generally
- citation, 70-24-101
- construction, 70-24-102, 70-24-106
- definitions, 70-24-103
- exclusions, 70-24-104
- extent, 70-24-107
- purposes, 70-24-102

Retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431

Room and board agreements, applicability of law, 70-24-104

Rooms and roomers
- defined, 70-24-103
- partial letting prohibited, 70-26-101

Rubbish collection, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**

Rules by landlord, authorization, 70-24-311

Rural rental agreements, applicability of laws, 70-24-104

Safety codes, See **Building and housing codes**

Sale of property, See **Conveyance of property**

Sale of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430

Sanitation facilities, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**

Secured transactions
- rents or lease excluded as, 30-9-104
- sale of tenant's personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430

Security deposit
- applicability of laws, 70-25-102
- cleaning expenses, 70-25-201, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
- contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103
- conveyance of property, effect, 70-24-304
- deductions authorized, 70-25-201
- defined, 70-25-101
- essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411
- eviction, return when, 70-24-411
- fire or casualty, recovery when, 70-24-409
- list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202
  - failure to provide, 70-25-203
- maintenance of premises
  - deductions for, 70-25-201
  - return of deposit on failure of landlord, 70-24-406

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Security deposit (Continued)
- new address, failure to provide, 70-25-205
- possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405
- refund, 70-25-202, 70-25-203
- statement of condition, 70-25-206
- waivers of provisions invalid, 70-24-103
- wrongful withholding, 70-25-204

Service of process, 70-24-301
Settlement of disputes, 70-24-402, 70-24-404, See also **Remedies**
Short title, 70-24-101
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Storage of tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
Subletting by tenant, 70-26-103
Substitute housing when, 70-24-408
Surrender of premises, See **Termination of tenancy and rental agreement**
Taxation
- property tax relief, eligibility, 15-30-177

Tax deed applications, notice to occupant, 15-18-202
Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
"Tenant" defined, 70-24-103
Tenants' unions, 70-24-431
Termination of tenancy and rental agreement
- abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
- access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312
  - unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410
- casualty, 70-24-409
- damage and cleaning charges, list to tenant, 70-25-202
- damage to property, grounds, 70-24-422
- entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
- fire, 70-24-409
- holdover, 70-24-429
- maintenance, failure of
  - landlord, 70-24-406
  - tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-423
- new address to landlord, 70-25-205
- notice, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-26-205
- personal property of tenant, disposition after, 70-24-430
- possession
  - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
  - recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
- rental agreement, breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422, 70-24-423
- security deposit, refund, See **Security deposit**

Territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107
Title of landlord presumed, 26-1-601
Transfer of property, See **Conveyance of property**
Trustee's authority, 72-21-202
Trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
Unclaimed personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also this main category generally
Unlawful detainer, 70-27-101, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Waivers
- rent, acceptance as waiver of landlord's remedies, 70-24-423
- rental agreement, waiver of rights and remedies prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-25-103
- security deposit, waivers prohibited, 70-25-103
- settlement, waivers in unenforceable, 70-24-404

Waste disposal, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **Maintenance**

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

- **Waste of premises**, See **Damage to property**
- **Water**, See **Essential services**
- **Will**, tenancy at, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
- **Writing**
  - damage and cleaning charges, list, 70-25-202
  - manager, disclosure, 70-24-301
  - new address to landlord, 70-25-205
  - owner, disclosure, 70-24-301
  - personal property, tenant's intent to remove, 70-24-430
  - rental agreement, 70-24-204
  - security deposit
    - damage and cleaning charges, list, 70-25-202
    - new address to landlord, 70-25-205
    - wrongful withholding, denial, 70-25-204
  - tenant's performance of landlord's duties, agreement, 70-24-303
  - termination of tenancy, notice, 70-24-441
- **Wrongful possession**, 70-24-302, See **Recovery of possession**
- **Years**, tenancy for, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3

See **MINES AND MINING, Notice**

LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12

See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF

See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

- **Advertising**, 37-66-302
- **Affidavit for substantiation of violations**, 37-66-323
- **Alien architects**, 37-66-306
- **Board of Landscape Architects**
  - allocation, 2-15-1872
  - compensation of members, 37-66-201
  - composition, 2-15-1872
  - contested cases, 37-66-202
  - defined, 37-66-103
  - expenses of members, 37-66-201
  - fees set by, 37-66-202
  - hearings, 37-66-202
  - licenses
    - aliens, 37-66-306
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Board of Landscape Architects (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - examinations, 37-66-305
  - nonresidents, 37-66-306
  - reciprocity, 37-66-306
  - reinstatement, 37-66-321
  - renewal, 37-66-307
  - revocation or suspension, 37-66-321
  - withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307
- officers, 37-66-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1872
- rules, 37-66-202
- seal of architect, approval, 37-66-308
- term of office, 2-15-1872
- vacancies, 2-15-1872
- violations, investigation, 37-66-323

Business licenses, 37-66-303, 49-3-204

Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-101

Commerce, Department of
- defined, 37-66-103
- funding, 37-66-307
- license renewal fee paid to, 37-66-307
- state special revenue fund, 37-66-307

Definitions, 37-66-103

Exemptions from provisions, 37-66-105

False practices, 37-66-104

Fees, 37-66-307

Foreign architects, 37-66-306

Fraudulent practices, 37-66-321

Incompetency, 37-66-321

Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act
- citation, 37-66-101
- purpose, 37-66-102

Licenses and licensing
- aliens, 37-66-306
- businesses, 37-66-303
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-66-308
- examinations, 37-66-305
- expiration, 37-66-307
- false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
- fees, 37-66-307
- fraud or deception in procuring, 37-66-321
- individuals, limited to, 37-66-303
- misuse, 37-66-104
- nonresidents, 37-66-306
- partnerships, 37-66-303
- qualifications, not required, 37-66-304
- reciprocity, 37-66-306
- reinstatement, 37-66-321
- renewal, 37-66-307
- required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301, 37-66-302
- restrictions, 37-66-303
- revocation or suspension, 37-66-307, 37-66-321
- withdrawal by licensee, 37-66-307

Nonresidents, 37-66-306

Partnerships, 37-66-303

Practice of landscape architecture
- license required, 37-66-104, 37-66-301
- title, illegal use, 37-66-302

Purpose of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-102

Seal, 37-66-308

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

- **Short title**, 37-66-101
- **Time**, term of board members, 2-15-1872
- **Title**, illegal use, 37-66-302
- **Unlawful practices**, 37-66-104
  - penalty, 37-66-322
  - prosecution, 37-66-323

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66

See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Title 75, chapter 15

See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

LAND SURVEYORS

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

LAND USE PLANNING

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**

- **Air pollution control**, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
- **Airports**, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- **City, city-county, or county planning boards**, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
- **Commerce, Department of** — county land planning funds, distribution, 90-1-108
- **Conservation districts**, land use regulations, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Conservation easements**, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- **County land planning funds**, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
- **County-owned lands**, coordination, 7-8-2501
- **Development**, incentives and penalties, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Flathead Basin**, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**, generally
- **Floodplain and floodway regulations**, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
- **Forests**, development and management, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Management**
- **Grazing districts**, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Interlocal cooperation commission**, considerations in preparation of proposals, 7-11-225
- **Landscape architects**, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- **Local government**, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- **Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Montana Economic Land Development Act**, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
- **Montana Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Natural areas**, controls within, See **NATURAL AREAS**
- **Open-space lands**, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- **Parking commission facilities**, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
- **Planning boards**, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
- **Rangelands**, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
- **Renewable resource development**, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)

- **Soil conservation and erosion control**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
- **State lands**, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
- **Subdivisions**, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- **Tax incentives**, 15-24-1302, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
- **Timber development and management**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Development; Management**
- **Urban renewal**, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
- **Water pollution control**, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS, THERAPISTS, OR CLINICIANS

See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

LAPSE

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

LARCENY

See **CRIMES, Theft**

LAUNDRIES

- **County licenses**, 7-21-2215, 49-3-204
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Seats for employees**, 39-2-201

LAW

See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES; COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**

- **Action in**
  - days counted, 1-1-306
  - postponement of day, 1-1-307
- **Amendments**, See **Enactment and repeal**
- **Attainder prohibited**, Const., II, 30
- **Bills**, See **Enactment and repeal**
- **Choice of law**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- **Code commissioner**, See **CODES**
- **Codes**, See **CODES**
- **Commission on Uniform State Laws**, See **Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
- **Common law**
  - administrative procedure
    - applicability, 2-4-612
    - nonapplicability, 37-13-314
  - applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  - attorneys at law, admission of nonresidents, 37-61-208
  - criminal code inapplicability, 45-1-102
  - development corporation stock ownership, inapplicability, 32-4-208
  - judicial notice mandatory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - partnerships, applicability, 35-10-104
  - personnel appeals, board of — not bound by, 39-31-207
  - state tax appeal board not bound by, 15-2-301
  - statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
  - trademarks, applicability, 30-13-334, 30-13-336
  - unemployment insurance disputed claims hearings, applicability, 39-51-2407
  - "unwritten law" defined, 1-1-107

LAW (Continued)

Common law (Continued)
        victims of crimes hearings, inapplicability, 53-9-131
        water proceedings, applicability, 85-2-121
        workers' compensation judge not bound by, 39-71-2903, 53-9-131
    Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
    Constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**
        challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
        expression of law, 1-1-102
        written law of state, 1-1-105
    Construction, See **Statutes**
    Contracts, impairment, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
    Defined, 1-1-101
    Definitions applicable, Title 1, chapter 1, part 2, See **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**
    Effective date, See **Enactment and repeal**
    Emergency laws, enactment and duration, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2
    Emergency suspension, 10-3-104
    Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
    Enactment and repeal
        administrative rule, implementation by — when, 2-4-305, 5-4-402
        amendment of statute
            administrative rule, implementation by — when, 2-4-305, 5-4-402
            effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203
            repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
        ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105
        bills and resolutions
            administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
            amendment, 5-4-304; Const., V, 11
            appropriations, 5-4-305; Const., V, 11
                overspending, complaints, 17-8-104
                reconsideration, 5-4-303
            authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
            budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131
            building construction, consent by joint resolution when, 18-2-102
            conference committee requested when, 5-4-304
            custody of resolutions, 2-6-111
            effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202
            enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
            final publication, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Session laws**
            fiscal notes, See **LEGISLATURE, Fiscal notes**
            governor's action on, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
            intent, legislative — inclusion when, 5-4-404
            joint resolutions
                administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
                appropriations, overspending, 17-8-104
                effective date, 1-2-202
            laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
                effective date, 1-2-201
            local or special acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
            one subject, Const., V, 11
            passage, Const., V, 11
            passed bills, assignation of chapter number, 5-11-204
            publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings, legislative**
            purpose, Const., V, 11
            reconsideration, 5-4-303, 5-4-304; Const., VI, 10
            statute of limitations on challenge, Const., V, 11
            subcommittees, preparation by, 5-5-215
            tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
            title, 5-4-102, Const., V, 11
            veto, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**

LAW (Continued)

Enactment and repeal (Continued)
- bills and resolutions (Continued)
  - vote of
    - legislature, required for passage, Const., V, 11
    - people, referred to — limitation on title, 5-4-102
- effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202
  - ballot issues, 13-27-105
- emergency laws, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507; Const., III, 2
- enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
- initiative and referenda, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Initiatives; Referenda**
- joint resolution
  - administrative rules, changes or repeal, 2-4-412
  - appropriations, overspending, 17-8-104
  - effective date, 1-2-202
- legislative intent regarding discretionary authority of state agencies, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
- legislative power not to be abridged when, 3-2-708
- local or special legislation to be avoided, Const., V, 12
- "passage" defined, 1-2-201; Const., V, 12
- repeal of statutes, 1-2-110
  - amendment, void, 1-2-204
  - criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205
  - repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207
  - subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206
- supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
- tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208

Enforcement, Const., VI, 4

Ex post facto laws
- prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
- prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205

Expression of, 1-1-102

Foreign law, See **FOREIGN LAWS**

Holidays and business days
- action in, See **Action in**
- defined, 1-1-216

Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Initiatives; Referenda**

Instruments, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**

Maxims of jurisprudence
- acquiescence in error, 1-3-207
- acts
  - idle, 1-3-223
  - of others, 1-3-211
  - on one's behalf, 1-3-210
- benefit — burden, 1-3-212
- certainty, 1-3-229
- change in purpose, 1-3-203
- consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
- contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
- control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
- dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209
- earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
- equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
- essentials, grant includes, 1-3-213
- form and substance, 1-3-219
- fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
- general versus particular, 1-3-225
- grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
- idle acts, 1-3-223
- impossibilities, 1-3-222
- incident and principal, 1-3-231
- innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234

LAW (Continued)

Maxims of jurisprudence (Continued)
        interpretation
            reasonableness, 1-3-233
            voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
        larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
        nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
        own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
        particular versus general, 1-3-225
        preference
            for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
            to earliest rights, 1-3-216
        principal and incident, 1-3-231
        purpose
            change in, 1-3-203
            of maxims, 1-3-101
        remedy for every wrong, 1-3-214
        responsibility beyond man's control, 1-3-217
        right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
        rights, limitation, 1-3-205
        rule and reason
            reason ceases, rule ceases, 1-3-201
            reason same, rule same, 1-3-202
        smaller within larger, 1-3-227
        substance and form, 1-3-219
        superfluity, 1-3-228
        third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
        trifles, 1-3-224
        vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
        void act, 1-3-230
        waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
        what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
        wrong
            own, no advantage, 1-3-208
            remedy for, 1-3-214
    Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1
    Montana Code Annotated, See **CODES**
    "Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
    Obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
    Ordinary law, 1-1-103
    Organic law, 1-1-103, 1-1-105
    Out-of-state laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
    Practice of, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally
    Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 31
    Public officers, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218
    Public record, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
    Reciprocal laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
    Recodification, See **CODES**
    Referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
    Repeal of laws, See **Enactment and repeal**
    Residence provisions, See **RESIDENCE**
    Retroactive when, 1-2-109
    Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, See **CODES**
    School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Law school**
    Session laws, preparation and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
    State mandates
        local governments, to, 1-2-112
        school districts, to, 1-2-113
    Statutes
        amendment, See **Enactment and repeal**
        bills and resolutions, See **Enactment and repeal**
        construction
            common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103

LAW (Continued)

Statutes (Continued)
- construction (Continued)
  - constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
  - criminal provisions, 45-1-102 — 45-1-104, 45-1-201, 45-2-101
  - definitional rules, general, 1-2-105
  - definitions, applicability, 1-2-107
  - delegation of authority by state agencies, legislative intent concerning, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
  - human rights laws, interpretation, 49-2-402
  - issue of law, 26-1-201
  - judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101
  - jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102
  - legislative intent, 1-2-102, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
  - preference to natural right, 1-2-104
  - reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108
  - terminology, See **Terminology**; See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**
  - words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**
- enactment and repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
- expression of law, 1-1-102
- interpretation, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233
  - legislative intent concerning delegation of authority, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
- judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- kinds, 1-1-106
- liberalness, 1-2-103
- local government duties, imposition, 1-2-112
- local, preservation, 1-2-111
- private statutes
  - defined, 1-1-106
  - preservation, 1-2-111
- "public statutes" defined, 1-1-106
- recitals within as evidence, 26-1-604
- repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
- retroactive when, 1-2-109
- school district duties, imposition, 1-2-113
- special, preservation, 1-2-111
- written law, as, 1-1-105

Suspension
- emergency, 10-3-104
- referendum, by, Const., III, 5

Terminology, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**
- general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207
- instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203
- judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202
- obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206
- procedure, relating to, 1-1-202
- property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205
- state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204

Time
- joint resolutions, effective date, 1-2-202
- rules concerning, 1-1-301 — 1-1-307, See **TIME**
- statutes
  - amendment, 1-2-203
  - effective date, 1-2-201
- uniform state laws, commission on
  - commissioners
    - meetings, 1-12-103
    - term of office, 1-12-101
  - officers, term of office, 1-12-103

Uniform State Laws, Commission on
- appointment to, 1-12-101

LAW (Continued)

Uniform State Laws, Commission on (Continued)
- composition, 1-12-101
- creation, 1-12-101
- duties of commissioners, 1-12-104
- meetings, 1-12-103
- officers, 1-12-103
- term of office, 1-12-101
- vacancies, how filled, 1-12-102

Unwritten law, 1-1-103
- defined, 1-1-107

Written law, 1-1-103
- contained in constitution and statutes, 1-1-105
- defined, 1-1-104, 2-6-101

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Alcoholic beverage licensing, duties, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Attorney general, legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Auxiliary officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
Corpses, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Crimestoppers Program, Livestock, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal investigation, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Dances and dancehalls, public — enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2614
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Education, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training**; specific officer
Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Highway patrol, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Information, collection and dissemination, 44-4-103
Instruction, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training**; specific officer
Investigation, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Livestock Crimestoppers Program, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
Livestock inspectors and detectives, designation as, 81-1-201
Marshals, See **CITY MARSHAL; MARSHALS**
Mutual assistance, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Police, See **POLICE**
Public defender, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**
Public Safety, Department of, See **COUNTIES**
Records, 7-1-4144
Reserve officers, SEe **PEACE OFFICERS**
Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

- **Standards**, prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301
- **State-tribal cooperative agreements**, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
- **Teletypewriter communications systems**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
- **Training**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

- **Admittance**, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
- **Benefits of attending officers**, 44-10-302
- **Certification of graduates**, 44-10-202
- **Citation of Law Enforcement Academy Act**, 44-10-101
- **Crime Control, Board of** — to establish standards, 44-4-301
- **Curriculum**, 44-10-202
- **Eligibility for admittance**, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
- **Establishment**, 44-10-102, 44-10-103, 44-10-202
- **Funding**, 44-10-202, 44-10-303, 61-3-108
- **Grants**, acceptance, 44-10-202
- **Justice, Department of**
  - powers and duties generally, 44-10-202
  - sessions, determination, 44-10-203
  - supervision of academy, 44-10-201
- **Location**, 44-10-103, 44-10-202
- **Officers who attend**
  - deputy sheriffs, 7-32-2106
  - employment rights, retention, 44-10-302
  - expenses, 44-10-303
- **Peace officers' basic equivalency tests and training courses**, administration, 7-32-303
- **Personnel**, 44-10-202
- **Purpose of Law Enforcement Academy Act**, 44-10-102
- **Qualification for admittance**, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
- **Records**, 44-10-202
- **Report on**, 44-10-202
- **Rules of conduct**, 44-10-202
- **Sessions**, 44-10-203
- **Standards**, 44-4-301
- **Supervision**, 44-10-201
- **Terms**, 44-10-203
- **Tuition**, 44-10-303

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3

See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

- **Attorney general**, authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- **Bureau**, funding, 61-3-108
- **Charges**, See **Funding**
- **Costs**, See **Funding**
- **Creation**, 44-2-301
- **Equipment**, acquisition, 44-2-302
- **Establishment**, 44-2-301
- **Expenses**, See **Funding**

LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Facilities**, acquisition, 44-2-302
- **Funding**
  - accounting, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
  - bureau, 61-3-108
  - charges, monthly, 44-2-312, 44-2-313, 44-2-316
  - cost sharing, 44-2-303, 44-2-311
  - delinquent payments, 44-2-315
  - federal cost sharing, 44-2-303
  - nonpayment, 44-2-315
  - payments, how made, 44-2-313, 44-2-315
  - use of moneys, 44-2-314
- **Justice, Department of**
  - administration, department of — cooperation with, 2-17-306
  - costs, establishment, 44-2-311
  - removal of participants for payment deficiencies, 44-2-315
- **Legislature**, report to, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
- **Participants**, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
- **Payments for use**, See **Funding**
- **Personnel**
  - charges for, monthly, 44-2-316
  - employment, 44-2-302
- **Removal from system**, 44-2-315
- **Report on operations to legislature**, 44-2-304, 44-2-314

LAW LIBRARY

- **Acquisitions**, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504
- **Administrative rules**, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
- **Board of trustees**, 22-1-502, 22-1-503
- **Borrower's liability**, 22-1-506
- **Chief justice of supreme court**, member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- **Contents**, 22-1-501
- **Creation**, 22-1-501
- **Expenses**, 22-1-503
- **Journals**, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
- **Legislative proceedings**, fee exemption, 5-11-214
- **Liability of borrower**, 22-1-506
- **Librarian**
  - appointment and term, 22-1-503
  - duties, 22-1-504
- **Location**, 22-1-502
- **Montana Code Annotated**, distribution to, 1-11-301
- **Publications distribution**
  - exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  - supreme court decisions, to exchange libraries, 3-2-604
- **Rules for**, 22-1-503
- **Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- **Supreme court**
  - decisions, provision to, 3-2-604
  - justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
- **Time**, hours, 22-1-503
- **Use**, 22-1-505

LAWNS AND LAWN SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

LAW SCHOOL

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

LAWYERS

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

LEAD

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

LEADING QUESTIONS

See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**

LEAF-CUTTING BEES

See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

LEAKAGE AND FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

LEASES

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories; **Rents and profits**

- **Adverse possession**, effect upon, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
- **Agricultural**, term of lease, 70-26-207, See also **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- **Applicability of laws**, secured transactions, 30-9-504
- **Assignment**
  - fees for indexing, 7-4-2631
  - indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
  - remedies against assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- **Attornment to stranger**, 70-26-103
- **Cemetery districts**, 7-35-2109
- **Change of terms**, notice, 70-26-109
- **City and town**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- **City or town lot**, term of lease, 70-26-110, See also **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- **Coal**, See **STATE LANDS**
- **Commercial**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**
- **Condemnation**, subject to, 70-30-104
- **Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- **Conservation districts**, property acquisition by, 76-15-404
- **Conveyance of property**, transferee's rights, 70-26-102
- **Corporate power**, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
  - assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
- **Counties**, See **COUNTIES**
- **County Commissioners, Board of**, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218
- **Economic Development Board**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
- **Eminent domain**, subject to, 70-30-104
- **Estates**, relation to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Fees for multiple indexing**, 7-4-2631
- **Ferries and wharves**, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
- **Fire protection requirements**
  - correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
  - injunction of occupancy upon violation, 50-61-118

LEASES (Continued)

- **Fraudulent**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- **General provisions**, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See also **PROPERTY, Rentals**
- **Geothermal development**, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal resource leases**
- **Grazing**, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- **Grazing districts**, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Property**
- **Health Facility Authority**, by, 90-7-214
- **Hospital districts**, 7-34-2122
- **Housing authorities**
  - county, 7-15-2122
  - municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **Hydroelectric power projects**, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
- **Index**, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
- **Industrial development projects**, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
- **Irrigation district property**, 85-7-1910
- **Mining**, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**
- **Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- **Natural gas, underground storage**, See **STATE LANDS**
- **Nonmetallic mineral**, See **STATE LANDS**
- **Oil and gas**, See **OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**
- **Open-space lands**, 76-6-108
- **Park Commissioners, Boards of**
  - county, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
  - municipal, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
- **Parking commissions**, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- **Personal solicitation sale**, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
- **Power site**, See **STATE LANDS**
- **Principal and income**, determination, 72-25-402, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- **Public markets**, 7-21-3302
- **Race to the courthouse**, 70-21-304
- **Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- **Recording**, effect, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
- **Reentry**, accrual of right — action for possession, 70-16-402
- **Renewal**, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
- **Repairs**, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
- **Residential**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Retail installment contract**, as, 31-1-202
- **Rodent control boards**, 7-22-2216
- **School districts**, by, See **SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**
- **Secured transactions**, applicability of laws, 30-9-504
- **Security interest**, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **State**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; STATE LANDS**
- **Subdivision provisions**, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Lease or rental**
- **Subletting by tenant**, 70-26-103
- **Taxation**, effect on, See **TAXATION**
- **Television districts**, powers, 7-13-2510
- **Termination**, notice, 70-26-205
- **Term of lease**
  - agricultural, 70-26-207
  - city lot, 70-26-110
  - commercial, when none specified, 70-26-201
- **Trust property**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Urban renewal property**, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
- **Utilities**, power of rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
- **Writing required when**, 28-2-903

LEGACIES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

LEGAL AID

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel; In forma pauperis**

LEGAL NOTICES

See **NOTICES**

LEGAL SEPARATION

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

LEGAL TENDER

See **MONEY**

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT

Audit committee, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
Auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Citation, 5-13-101
Definitions, 5-13-102
Objectives and goals, 5-13-308
Prosecution of offenses, 5-13-310
Purpose, 5-13-101

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

Agency or program review
  criteria for, 2-8-112
  governor, recommendations by, 2-8-105
  recommendations for termination, 2-8-105, 2-8-113
  report, 2-8-112
Agricultural Loan Authority, audits, 80-12-401
Appointment to, 5-13-202
Audit reports, copies furnished to, 5-13-304
Compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203
Composition, 5-13-202
Defined, 5-13-102
Establishment, 5-13-201; Const., V, 10
Meetings, 5-13-203
Officers, 5-13-202
Operational plan approved by, 5-13-403
Sunset law, duties, See **Agency or program review**
Term of membership, 5-13-202
Time, appointment to committee, 5-13-202
Vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Agricultural Loan Authority, audits, 80-12-401
Appointment, 5-13-302
Audits
  costs, 5-13-402
    inclusion in reports, 5-13-307
  definitions, 5-13-401
  prosecution of offenses, 5-13-310
  state special revenue fund account, 5-13-403
  standards and objectives, 5-13-308

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Continued)

- **Banks and trust companies**, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
- **Community college district audits**, 20-15-229
- **Contracts for services**, approval, 5-13-411
- **Definitions**, 5-13-401
- **Duties and powers**, 5-13-304
- **Economic Development Board audits**, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
- **Energy supply information**, access to, 90-4-305
- **Examination of books and records**, authority, 5-13-309
- **Financial reports of state agencies distributed to**, 17-2-110
- **Fish and game license agents**, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
- **Group benefit plans**, audits, 2-18-816
- **Housing, Board of** — annual audit, 90-6-124
- **Information furnished to**, 5-13-309
  - reports of abuse, 5-13-309
- **Investment companies**, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
- **Judicial Standards Commission**, audit, 3-1-1125
- **Legal counsel**, 5-13-305
- **Legislature**, assistance, 5-13-306
- **Licensing investigation and review**, access to records, 37-1-135
- **Medical legal panel fund**, audit of, 27-6-206
- **Office established**, 5-13-301
- **Performance audits**, information requested for, 2-8-111
- **Prison industries training program**, program audit, 53-30-133
- **Qualifications**, 5-13-302
- **Recommendations by**, 5-13-307
- **Removal procedures**, 5-13-303
- **Salary**, 5-13-302
- **Savings banks**, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234
- **Staff and consultants**, 5-13-305
- **State Records Committee**, representation on, 2-15-1013
- **Term of office**, 5-13-303
- **Time**
  - audit costs, information to agencies, 5-13-402
  - experience required for qualification, 5-13-302
  - report to legislature, 5-13-304
  - term of office, 5-13-303
- **Trust companies**, reports to department of commerce — availability, 32-1-234

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE

See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

- **Appointment to**, 5-15-101
  - ineligibility, 5-15-102
- **Compensation of members**, 69-1-212
- **Composition**, 5-15-101
- **Consumer counsel**, Const., XIII, 2, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  - appointment, 5-15-201
  - legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222
  - staff, approval, 69-1-221
- **Defined**, 69-1-201
- **Energy emergencies**, advice to governor, 90-4-306
- **Legislation**, recommendations for, 69-1-222
- **Meetings**, 69-1-211
- **Officers**, 5-15-105
- **Regulated companies**, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
- **Term of membership**, 5-15-103
- **Time**
  - appointment to committee, 5-15-101
  - regulated companies, service to — limitation prior to appointment, 5-15-102
- **Vacancies**, how filled, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
- **Administrative rules**, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
- **Appointment to**, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
- **Ballot issues**
  - certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504
  - review, 13-27-202
- **Bills**, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings, legislative**
- **Capitol Building and Planning Committee**, assistance for, 5-17-103
- **Code commissioner**, See also **CODES**
  - office created, 1-11-201
  - reports by, 1-11-204
  - supervision, 1-11-203
- **Committees, legislative**
  - duties regarding, 5-11-105, 5-11-107, 5-11-111
  - hearings, 5-11-107
  - interim, compensation and expenses, 5-2-302
  - reports and recommendations, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
  - staff and services for, 5-5-214, 5-11-112, 5-11-214
  - studies assigned to, 5-5-217
- **Composition**, 5-11-101
- **Council of State Governments**, member of, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
- **Divisions**, 5-11-112
- **Duties**, See **Powers and duties**
- **Establishment**, Const., V, 10
- **Executive director**, 5-11-111
  - salary commission, duties, 2-16-401
- **Governor**, transmittal of veto messages, 5-4-308
- **Hearings**, authority for, 5-11-107
- **Interim studies**
  - designation, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
  - selection and assignment, 5-5-217
- **Interim subcommittees**, See **Committees, legislative**
- **Interns, legislative**, See also **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
  - assignment, 5-6-107
  - guidelines for, 5-6-108
  - selection, 5-6-104
- **Interstate cooperation**, authority and responsibility, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
- **Investigative authority**, 5-11-106
- **Journals**, See also **Proceedings, legislative**
  - authentication, 5-11-201
  - distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
  - expenses, payment, 5-11-208
  - indexes, 5-11-202
  - printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- **Laws of Montana**, See **Session laws**
- **Legislative auditor**, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
- **Legislators**, submission of mileage reimbursement claims when, 5-2-301
- **Meetings**, 5-11-104
- **Members**
  - appointment, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
  - interim compensation and expenses, 5-2-302
  - term, 5-11-102
- **Montana Code Annotated**, publication, See **CODES**
- **Oaths**, authority to administer, 5-11-107
- **Officers and organization**, 5-11-104
- **Powers and duties**, 5-11-105
  - investigative authority, 5-11-106
- **Proceedings, legislative**
  - definitions, 5-11-211
  - distribution, 5-11-212
  - fees, 5-11-212
    - exemptions, 5-11-213, 5-11-214

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Publications
  bills and resolutions, See **Proceedings, legislative**
  distribution exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  journals, See **Journals**
  legislative review, 5-11-112
  proceedings, legislative, See **Proceedings, legislative**
  session laws, See **Session laws**
Public Employees' Retirement System provisions, applicability to employees, 19-3-403
Reapportionment commission, staff and services for, 5-1-106
Recodification, See **CODES**
Records, 5-11-104
Research agencies employed when, 5-11-111
Resolutions, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings, legislative**; **Session laws**
Rules of procedure, 5-11-104
Salary commission members, expenses and per diem, 2-16-401
Session laws
  appropriations, inclusion, 5-11-205
  chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
  code index, 5-11-206
  county boundaries, description, 5-11-207
  defined, 5-11-211
  distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
  expenses, payment, 5-11-208
  format for publication, 5-11-205
  indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
  printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  publication, format, 5-11-205
  resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
  watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401
Staff, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-11-112
Subpoena power, 5-11-107
Term of membership, 5-11-102
Time
  journals and session laws, printing, 5-11-202
  membership and appointment to council, 5-11-202
Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103
Witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

LEGISLATIVE ENERGY POLICY COMMITTEE

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Citation, 5-12-101
Definitions, 5-12-102
Finance committee, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
Fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Purpose, 5-12-101

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE

- **Appointment**, 5-12-202
- **Appropriations**, overspending — complaints, 17-8-104
- **Budget amendments**, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
- **Commerce, Department of** — reports by, 60-11-111
- **Compensation and expenses of members**, 5-12-203
- **Composition**, 5-12-202
- **Creation**, 5-12-201
- **Defined**, 5-12-102
- **Officers**, 5-12-203
- **Powers and duties**, 5-12-205
- **Term of membership**, 5-12-203
- **Time**, membership on committee, 5-12-203
- **Vacancies**, how filled, 5-12-204

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST

See also **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

- **Budget amendments**, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
- **Community college districts**, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309
- **Consultant studies**, resume of results, 18-8-111
- **Duties**, 5-12-302
- **Information furnished to**, 5-12-303
- **Investigative authority**, 5-12-303
- **Office established**, 5-12-301
- **Reports and recommendations by**, 5-12-302
- **Salary and employment**, 5-12-205
- **Staff and consultants**, 5-12-304

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4

See **LEGISLATURE**

LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6

See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

LEGISLATURE

- **Absent members**, attendance compelled, Const., V, 10
- **Acts**, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
- **Adjournment**, Const., V, 10
- **Administrative Code Committee**, See also **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  - appointment to, 5-14-101
  - recommendations by, 2-4-314
- **Administrative rules**
  - failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
  - poll for proposals or review, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
- **Adult basic education programs**, funding, 20-7-712
- **Aging**, recommendations on problems of, 53-5-101
- **Agricultural Loan Authority**
  - appropriations, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  - reports, 80-12-402
  - review required, 80-12-403
- **Amendment of bills**, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Appointment of member to other office**, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
- **Appointments by governor**, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Apportionment**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
- **Appropriations**, Const., III, 4, 5; VIII, 8, 9
  - adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
  - agency appropriations, 17-2-106
  - agricultural loan authority, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  - agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
  - alcohol programs, liquor license tax for, 16-1-404
  - anticipated revenue, may not exceed, Const., VIII, 8, 9
  - art work in state buildings, for, 22-2-404
  - bills for, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, See also **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
  - blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-308
  - budget, inclusion of measures regarding, 17-7-123, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  - buildings
    - construction, 18-2-102
    - custodial care, 2-17-111
    - fire protection services, 2-17-112
    - insurance proceeds, availability, 2-17-105
  - capital projects, inclusion of amount for art work, 22-2-404
  - cigarette enforcement division, for, 16-11-124
  - claims for disbursement, See **Claims for disbursements**
  - coal severance tax
    - funds, 17-5-704
    - trust fund, principal, 17-6-203
  - community college districts, 20-15-310, 20-15-311
  - conditions contained in, 17-8-103
  - conservation districts, 76-15-504
  - consumer counsel, 69-1-223
  - contract disputes with state, judgments, 18-1-414
  - crime victims reparation, 53-9-108
  - cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-304, 22-2-305
  - day-care centers, funding for eligible children, 53-4-514
  - deficiency, 17-7-305
  - defunct state agencies, creditors' claims, 2-19-102
  - economic development capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516
  - economic development fund, 17-6-331
  - economic opportunity, federal programs, 53-8-103
  - emergency, 17-8-106
  - encumbrances, 17-7-302
    - reappropriation, 17-7-303
  - exceed anticipated revenue, may not, Const., VIII, 8, 9
  - expenditure, See also **STATE FINANCE, Disbursements**; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
    - from second fiscal year appropriations, 17-7-301
    - in excess of appropriations, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  - federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability cooperative agreements — implementation, 75-10-604
  - "feed bill", 17-7-305
  - fish and wildlife trust account, authority, 87-1-601
  - flathead basin commission, 75-7-305
  - floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207
  - forest fire protection costs, state portion, 76-13-207
  - funds requiring appropriation only, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
  - governor-elect, funds for — when, 2-15-221
  - highway patrolmen's retirement system, contributions, 19-6-401
  - highway revenue, nondiversion, Const., VIII, 6
  - initiative, may not be enacted by, Const., III, 4
  - insufficient
    - disbursement from, 17-2-107
    - second fiscal year appropriation, authorization for expenditure from, 17-7-301

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- insurance, department of, 2-15-1902, 33-1-301, 33-1-303
- interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- judges' retirement contributions, 19-5-401
- judgments in contract disputes with state, 18-1-414
- judicial budget requests, 3-1-702
- labor and industry, commissioner of — salary for, 2-15-1701
- legislative agencies, supplemental, 17-7-305
- limitations, 17-8-103
  - in excess of — when, 17-8-106; Const., VIII, 8, 9
- local government block grant account, 7-6-309
- long-range building program bonds, for, 17-5-407
- municipal finance consolidation act reserve fund, 17-5-1630
- nonexpendable trust fund, administration costs, 17-6-201
- notes, tax and revenue anticipation — amounts, 17-1-201
- overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- pardons, board of — members' compensation, 2-15-2302
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-326
  - facility maintenance, 20-7-327
  - generally, 20-7-324
  - property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
- predator control, for, 81-7-103
- property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
- public assistance, federal programs, 53-8-103
- public employees' retirement contributions, 19-3-803
- quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
- reappropriation for encumbrances, 17-7-303
- recall elections, when, 2-16-634
- referendum, may not be subject of, Const., III, 5
- renewable resource development projects, 90-2-123
- requests, review by committees, 5-2-202
- revenue, may not exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8, 9
- reversion, 2-8-121, 17-7-304
- salaries and wages, authority, 2-18-106, 2-18-302, 2-18-402
- school food service commodity revolving account, 20-10-203
- school permissive amount, 20-9-352
- school state equalization aid, 20-9-343
  - deficiency, supplemental for, 20-9-351
- school transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145
- shelter care for youth, 41-5-802
- sheriffs' retirement contributions, 19-7-402
- silicosis benefits, 39-73-107
- social security contributions, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
- special education contingency financing, 20-9-321
- state archives, 2-6-302
- "state expenditures" defined, 17-8-105
- state general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption payments, 17-5-802
- state records center, 2-6-203
- supplemental, 17-7-305
- supplemental, requests for, 17-7-301, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
- teachers' retirement contributions, 19-4-605
- torts
  - claims or judgments, when, 2-9-315
  - insurance costs and reserve fund, 2-9-202
- treasury funds, for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- unemployment insurance, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
- unexpended
  - disposal, 17-7-304
  - terminated agencies, from, 2-8-121
  - transfer, 2-18-106

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
      vocational education, 20-7-301
      vocational rehabilitation for blind or visually handicapped persons, 53-7-308
      water conservation and development, 85-1-331
  Approval of bills by governor, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
  Armed persons, importation into state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  Arrest, members exempt, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
  Art for state buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  Attack, enemy — legislature to convene, 2-16-513, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
  Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
  Audits of state agencies, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
  Bad debt write-off reports, 17-4-107
  Banks and trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
  Biennial sessions, Const., V, 6
  Bills and resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
  Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
      action on, 17-7-131
      amendment allowed when, 17-7-131, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
      hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
      legislative branch requests, 17-7-122
      submission to, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
      supplemental appropriation bills, requests, 17-7-301
  Budget director, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
  Buildings, See also **Long-range building program**
      construction, consent and appropriation, 18-2-102
      leases, option to purchase — approval, 18-3-101
  Call to order, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
  Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
  Capitol Building and Planning Committee, appointment to, 5-17-101, See also **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
  Caucus, presession, See **Sessions**, presession caucus
  Cities and towns
      immunity from suit provided when, 7-1-4125
      winter work committee minutes, use by, 7-16-4309
  Civil defense, See **Emergencies and disasters**
  Claims for disbursements
      bank, insolvent — creditors or depositors of, 32-1-537
      liquidated, transmittal, 17-8-202
      unliquidated
          appeals by aggrieved persons, 17-8-226
          rejection, resubmission allowed when, 17-8-225
          reports and recommendations regarding, 17-8-224
  Coal severance tax
      bonds
          approval, 17-5-702, 17-5-706
          continued tax deposit, 17-5-709
          report to legislature, 85-1-621
      funds
          appropriation, 17-5-704
          economic development fund appropriations, 17-6-331
          use, potential — reports regarding, 17-6-323
      investment
          implementation procedures, 17-6-305
          reports regarding, 17-6-322, 17-6-323
  Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, appointments to, 5-18-201, See **TAXATION**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Code commissioner reports**, 1-11-204
- **Code of ethics**, 2-2-112; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Code sets**, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209
- **Collective bargaining agreements of state employees**, submission to, 39-31-305
- **Committees**
  - administration, committees on — presession work, 5-2-202
  - administration, department of
    - assistance, 17-1-103
    - officers, right to appear, 17-7-132
  - administrative code, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  - agriculture
    - appointments by, 2-15-1516
    - fertilizer advisory committee, reports by, 80-10-106
  - appointment, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  - appropriations, house
    - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
    - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
    - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
    - compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
    - cultural and aesthetic projects
      - advisory committee recommendations, 22-2-302
      - grant proposals, 22-2-304
    - interfund loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
    - legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
    - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
  - budget and budget bills
    - hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
    - referral to, 17-7-131
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - capitol building and planning, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
  - chairmen, subpoena power, 5-5-101
  - coal tax oversight, composition, 5-18-201, See **TAXATION**
  - committee on committees, senate
    - appointments by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217, 5-17-101, 5-18-102
    - finance committee appointments by, 5-12-202
    - legislative council appointments by, 5-11-101
    - presession work, 5-2-202
  - consumer, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
  - energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
  - environmental quality council, Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
  - establishment, Const., V, 10
  - finance and claims, senate
    - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
    - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
    - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
    - compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
    - interfund loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
    - legislative finance committee, members appointed to, 5-12-202
    - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
  - hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
  - institutions, sale of former — consultation concerning, 77-2-302
  - interim activities, 2-18-502, 5-5-202
  - legislative audit, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Committees** (Continued)
  - legislative auditor, assistance by, 5-13-306
  - legislative council, duties regarding, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  - legislative finance, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
  - legislative fiscal analyst, assistance by, 5-12-302
  - legislative review of agencies or programs, recommendations for, 2-8-105
  - Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
  - oaths to witnesses, power to administer, 5-5-201
  - public meetings, Const., V, 10
  - revenue oversight, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
  - rules, committees on — presession work, 5-2-202
  - standing or select committees
    - agency or program review, hearings regarding, 2-8-113
    - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
    - compensation and expenses, interim, 2-18-502, 5-2-302
    - interim status and authority, 5-5-202
    - legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
    - legislative finance, powers, 5-12-205
    - reports and recommendations by, 5-11-105
    - subcommittee members recommended by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
  - subcommittees, joint interim
    - appointment and composition, 5-5-211
    - duties, 5-5-215
    - interim
      - activity and staff, 5-5-214
      - compensation and expenses, 2-18-502, 5-2-302
    - legislative council services and authority, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Committees, legislative**
    - membership limited, 5-5-211
    - officers, 5-5-213
    - reports and recommendations by, 5-5-216, 5-11-105
    - resignation implied when, 5-5-212
    - studies assigned to, 5-5-217
    - vacancies, how filled, 5-5-212
  - taxation, appointments by, 5-18-102
  - witnesses' testimony, See **Witnesses**
- **Communication matters**, assistance, 2-17-302
- **Community college district organization**, approval, 20-15-209
- **Compensation**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Composition**, 5-2-101; Const., V, 1
- **Conflict of interest of member**, disclosure, 2-2-112
- **Conservation districts**
  - appropriation, 76-15-504
  - property, limitations on, 76-15-405
- **Constitutional amendments**, ⅔ vote required to propose by referendum, Const., XIV, 8
- **Constitutional convention**, ⅔ vote required for referendum, Const., XIV, 1, 4
- **Consumer Committee and Counsel**, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- **Consumer Counsel**, funding, 69-1-223
- **Continuity of government**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
- **Contract disputes with state**, appropriations for judgments, 18-1-414
- **Council of State Governments**, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
- **Counties**
  - creation by, 7-2-2301, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by legislation**
  - name change, effect on legislative officials, 7-2-2513
- **Courts**
  - judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6
  - justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
  - rules of procedure and practice subject to legislative disapproval, Const., VII, 2

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
- **Crimes involving members**, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
- **Cultural and aesthetic projects**
  - advisory committee recommendations, 22-2-302
  - grant proposals, 22-2-304
- **Daly Ditch water project**, See **IRRIGATION**
- **Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council**, membership, 85-1-409
- **Debate subject to question only in legislature**, Const., V, 8
- **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, appointment to, 2-15-2204
- **Discriminatory practices in employment allowed when**, 49-2-308
- **Districting and apportionment**, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
- **Economic Development Board**, reports by, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322, 17-6-323
- **Effective date of laws**, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
- **Election duties**
  - ballot issues, appointment of committees to prepare arguments, 13-27-402
  - political practices, commissioner of
    - appointment, confirmation, 13-37-102
    - reports, to, 13-37-120
  - tie votes, election to break, 13-16-504
- **Election of**, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
  - applicability of laws, 13-26-102
  - ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  - campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
  - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
  - certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418
  - constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102
  - contested, Const., V, 10
  - date, 13-1-104
  - declaration of nomination, filing
    - fee, 13-10-202
    - where filed, 13-10-201
  - judging, Const., V, 10
  - recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418
  - residence, Const., V, 4
  - roster of legislators, 5-2-211
  - term of office, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., V, 3
  - tie vote, 13-16-503
  - vacancy among
    - legislators, Const., V, 7
    - nominees, 13-14-118
- **Electoral districts**, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
- **Eligibility of member to other office**, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
- **Emergencies and disasters**
  - confirmation of declaration of, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
  - energy, extension or termination, 90-4-310
  - sessions, emergency, 2-16-513
  - succession in office, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
  - termination of declaration, 10-3-505
- **Eminent domain**, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102
- **Employees**
  - appointment, 5-2-221
  - duties, 5-2-222
  - hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  - incentive program, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  - public employees' retirement system provisions, applicability, 19-3-403
  - statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
- **Enactment and repeal of laws**, See **LAW**
- **Energy emergency**, extension or termination, 90-4-310

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Environmental protection**, formulation of state policies, Const., IX, 1, 2; Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- **Environmental Quality Council**, appointment to, 5-16-101, See also **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- **Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations**, 75-1-324
- **Ethics, code of**, 2-2-112; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Expense allowance for members**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Expulsion of members**, Const., V, 10
- **Extra sessions**, See **Special sessions**
- **Federal assistance programs**, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal assistance**
- **Federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability cooperative agreements** — appropriation for implementation, 75-10-604
- **Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on** — assignation of duties, 20-2-403
- **Federal land grants**, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211
- **Fiscal analysis of state government**, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
- **Fiscal notes**
  - contents, 5-4-205
  - distribution, 5-4-204
  - information concerning, availability, 5-4-206
  - preparation, 5-4-203
  - request for, 5-4-202
  - required when, 5-4-201
  - submission, 5-4-204
- **Flathead Basin Commission**
  - appropriation, 75-7-305
  - report, biennial, 75-7-304
- **Forest lands, state** — disposition of profits prescribed by, 77-1-216
- **Gambling**, authorization through referendum, Const., III, 9
- **Governor**, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Highways**
  - federal laws regarding, assent to, 60-3-101
  - revenues, continued provision for, 17-5-914
- **Historical Society**
  - board of trustees, approval of appointments, 22-3-104
  - report, biennial, 22-3-107
- **History Act**, See **Legislative History Act**
- **Holidays designated by**, 20-1-306
- **House of Representatives**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  - call to order, 5-2-213
  - chambers, location, 2-17-101
  - chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221
  - chief clerk, appointment, 5-2-221
    - session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
  - employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
  - impeachment, sole power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13; See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  - number of members, Const., V, 2
  - officers, See **Officers**
  - organization, 5-2-213; Const., V, 10
  - rosters, 5-2-211
  - sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
  - space, allocation, 2-17-110
  - speaker of the house, See **Speaker of the house**
  - speaker pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
- **Immunity from liability**, 2-9-111, See also **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Impeachment of officers**, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
- **Importation of armed persons into state**, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
- **Incentive program for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
- **Institutions**
  - abandonment or move, consent to, 53-1-202
  - alcoholism programs, report, 53-24-210
  - developmentally disabled persons, report on residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104
  - drug abuse programs, report, 53-24-210
  - mentally ill persons, report on facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104
- **Insurance, group** — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-809, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- **Insurers**, taxing — preemption, 33-2-707
- **Intent**
  - statement of, inclusion in bills, 5-4-404
  - statutes, construction, 1-2-102
- **Interim studies**, See also **Committees**
  - legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  - requests for, 5-5-217
  - standing or select committees, interim authority, 5-5-202
  - subcommittees, functions, 5-5-214, 5-5-216
- **Interlocal cooperation commission**, recommendations made by, 7-11-230
- **Interns**
  - assignment, 5-6-107
  - citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
  - establishment of program, 5-6-102
  - funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
  - guidelines, 5-6-108
  - number of, 5-6-104
  - participants, 5-6-102
  - preference to Montanans, 5-6-106
  - qualifications, 5-6-106
  - responsibility to whom, 5-6-109
  - schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
  - selection, 5-6-104 — 5-6-106
  - term of service, 5-6-103
- **Interstate cooperation**, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
- **Investment companies**, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
- **Joint resolutions**, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
- **Joint rules**, See **Rules, joint**
- **Journals**
  - authentication, 5-11-201
  - custody of, 2-6-111
  - impeachment, entries of court proceedings, 5-5-419, 5-5-422
  - members, copies to, 5-11-203
  - oath of office registered in, 5-2-214
  - printing, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Journals**
  - publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings, legislative**
  - required, Const., V, 10
  - voting record contained in, Const., V, 11
- **Judicial districts**, creation, Const., VII, 6
- **Judicial notice of actions of**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Justices of the peace**, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
- **Law library**, use by members, 22-1-505
- **Laws**, specification and form, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
- **Legislative Audit Act**, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
- **Legislative Audit Committee**, appointment to, 5-13-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
- **Legislative Auditor**, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
- **Legislative Consumer Committee**, appointment to, 5-15-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
  Legislative Council
    appointment to, 5-11-101, See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
    assistance and authority, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 11, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  Legislative Finance Act, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
  Legislative Finance Committee, appointment to, 5-12-202, See also **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
  Legislative Fiscal Analyst, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
  Legislative History Act
    citation, 5-4-401
    "delegation of authority" defined, 5-4-403
    intent, statement of, 5-4-404
    purpose, 5-4-402
  Legislative Intern Act of 1974, Title 5, chapter 6, See **Interns**
  Liability, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
  Libraries
    joint services, new building subject to approval by, 22-1-403
    library services, policy to encourage, 22-1-401
  Lieutenant governor elected by, when, 2-16-512
  Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  Long-range building program
    bonds, approval, 17-5-402, See also **Buildings**
    submission, 17-7-203
  Majority and minority leaders
    discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
    election of, 5-2-221
    presession activity, See **Sessions**, presession caucus
    reapportionment commissioners appointed by, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
    revenue oversight committee, appointments to, 5-18-102
    salary commission, appointments to, 2-16-401
    selection, Const., V, 10
  Medical licensees' privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
  Mileage allowance for members, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  Military service, appointment of acting member, 10-2-227
  Minority leaders, See **Majority and minority leaders**
  Montana Code Annotated, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209
  Natural areas, lands for
    designation, 76-12-107
    eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
  Number of members, Const., V, 2
  Oaths
    administered to members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213; Const., III, 3
    committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201
    journals, registered in, 5-2-214
    officers, power to administer, 5-2-222
  Officers
    election, 5-2-201, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
      majority vote required, 5-2-215
      tie vote, procedure, 5-2-216
    powers and duties, 5-2-222
    salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**
    statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
  Oil and gas leases on state lands, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407
  Open meetings, Const., V, 10
  Organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-213; Const., V, 10
  Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  Per diem of members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
  Place and time of sessions, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6, 10; VI, 11
  Poll of members, See **Special sessions**; See also **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
  - designation directed by, 20-7-311
  - property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
  - revenue sources, 20-7-324
- **Power**, Const., V, 1
- **Presession caucus**, See **Sessions**
- **President of the senate**, 5-2-221
  - arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  - ballot issue argument committee appointments, 13-27-402
  - coal tax oversight subcommittee appointments, 5-18-201
  - election, 5-2-221
    - majority party candidate, 5-2-216
    - tie vote, effect, 5-2-216
  - employees, appointment, 5-2-221
  - endorsement of bill, veto overridden, 5-4-305
  - energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
  - environmental quality council appointments, 5-16-101
  - governor
    - acting, as, 2-16-515
    - appointments, certification, 5-5-303
    - party of, candidate for president, 5-2-216
    - succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
  - impeachment, trial duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  - journal authentication, 5-11-201
  - majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216
  - oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
  - pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
  - salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  - subpoena power, 5-5-101
- **Printing Control Act, State**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
- **Privileges and immunities**, irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31
- **Proceedings**, publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- **Public meetings**, Const., V, 10, 11
- **Public officers**
  - absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
  - resignation, 2-16-502
- **Public records**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **"Public servant"**, legislator defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
- **Punishment**, Const., V, 10
- **Purchase of goods and services**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**, generally
- **Qualifications**, Const., V, 4
- **Quorum**, Const., V, 10
- **Rail passenger service applications**, approval of agreements for, 60-11-201
- **Railroads**
  - grain elevators or warehouses along right-of-way, control, 69-14-907
  - transportation of property and persons, change of provisions concerning, 69-14-558
- **Reapportionment**, See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
- **Recall of members**, See **RECALL**
- **Recess**, Const., V, 10
- **Recodification**, See **CODES**
- **Records management and preservation**, 2-6-203, 22-3-203; Const., VI, 4, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
- **Referenda**, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
- **Reimbursement**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Renewable resource development**
  - grants
    - approval by, 90-2-111
    - bond proceeds, authorization of use, 90-2-112

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Renewable resource development (Continued)
        loan approval by, 90-2-107
        revenue appropriations and levies by, 90-2-123
    Reports from other agencies
        administration, department of, 2-18-209, 2-18-811, 2-18-1103, 17-1-103
        administrative code committee, 2-4-411
        agricultural loan authority, 80-12-402
        agriculture, department of, 7-22-105, 80-7-713
        alcoholism programs, 53-24-210
        bad debt write-offs, 17-4-107
        capital companies, 90-8-311
        capitol building and planning committee, 5-17-103
        chemical dependency plan, 53-24-204
        coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-621
        code commissioner, 1-11-204
        committees, standing and select, 5-11-105
        court administrator, 3-1-702
        daly ditch water project, cancellation and writeoff of accounts receivable, 85-1-407
        developmentally disabled persons, residential facilities and habilitation programs, 53-20-104
        drug abuse programs, 53-24-210
        economic development board, 17-5-1650, 17-6-322, 17-6-323
        energy, renewable sources development, 90-4-107
        environmental impact statement fees, agencies' reports concerning, 75-1-203
        environmental quality council, executive director, 75-1-324
        examiners, board of, 17-8-224
        executive clemency, 46-23-316
        fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-5-123
        flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
        governor, 2-15-125, 17-7-301; Const., VI, 9
            inability to govern, report on, Const., VI, 14
        health and environmental sciences, department of, 75-10-533
        historical society, 22-3-107
        inheritance tax, 72-16-202
        institutions, department of, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
        interim subcommittees, 5-5-216
        judicial standards commission, 3-1-1126
        labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-7-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
        land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
        law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
        legislative auditor, 5-13-304, 5-13-308
        medicaid services, 53-6-110
        mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-21-104
        mentally ill persons, mental health facilities and treatment programs, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
        multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
        natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-11-203, 85-1-621
        pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council, 90-4-403
        political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207, 13-37-120
        publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
        revenue, department of, 15-1-205, 87-5-121
        revenue estimates, 2-7-104
        revenue oversight committee, 5-18-107
        salary commission, 2-16-401, 2-16-402; Const., XIII, 3
        subcommittees, 5-11-105
        superintendent of public instruction, 20-9-346
        taxation, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601, 72-16-202
        teachers' retirement board, 19-4-201
        unemployment insurance, 39-51-301, 39-51-407
        unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
        university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
        vocational education state director, 20-7-302.1

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Reports from other agencies (Continued)
    water development projects, 85-1-621
    women's employment, 39-7-103
  Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, appointment to, 2-15-212
  Residence, Const., V, 4
  Resignations
    made to, 2-16-502
    members, of, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
  Resolutions, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
  Retirement
    benefits, applicability, 19-3-104, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    public, continued participation, 5-2-304
  Revenue of state, to insure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  Revenue Oversight Committee, appointment to, 5-18-102, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**
  Review of state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
  Roster of legislators, 5-2-211
  Rules, joint
    amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
    conflict of interest, disclosure, 2-2-112
    fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
    legislative council functions, 5-11-112
    legislative intent, 5-4-404
    officers' duties, 5-2-222
    proceedings, fees prescribed for, 5-11-212
    required, Const., V, 10
  Rules of court, procedure, and practice subject to legislative disapproval, Const., VII, 2
  Salary and expenses of members
    interim compensation, 5-2-302
    legislative audit committee, 5-13-203
    legislative council, 5-2-302
    legislative finance committee, 5-12-203
    presession activity, 5-2-203
    provided by law, Const., V, 5
    required, Const., V, 5
    session compensation, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
    standing or select committees, 5-2-302
    subcommittees, 5-2-302
    trips to residence during session, 5-2-301
  Salary commission recommendations to, 2-16-402
  Savings banks, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
  School transportation reimbursements
    appropriation, 20-10-145
    rate schedules, authority, 20-10-142
  Secretary of state, legislative duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Legislature**
  Senate, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
    arts council, approval of appointments to, 22-2-102
    call to order, 5-2-212
    chambers
      location, 2-17-101, 2-17-109
      remodeling and renovation, preservation, 2-17-109
    chaplain, appointment, 5-2-221
    employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
    governor, emergency succession to, 2-16-513
    governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence, 5-5-302, 5-5-303
      air pollution control advisory council, members, 2-15-2106
      architects, board of — members, 2-15-1871
      athletics, board of — members, 2-15-1882
      banking board, state — members, 2-15-1803

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Senate (Continued)
- governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence (Continued)
  - barbers, board of — members, 2-15-1856
  - boards, quasi-judicial — members, 2-15-124
  - chiropractors, board of — members, 2-15-1847
  - cosmetologists, board of — members, 2-15-1857
  - county printing, board of — members, 2-15-1811
  - dentistry, board of — members, 2-15-1842
  - directors of departments, 2-15-111; Const., VI, 8
  - electrical board, state — members, 2-15-1874
  - hail insurance, board of — members, 2-15-3003
  - hearing aid dispensers, board of — members, 2-15-1850
  - horseracing, board of — members, 2-15-1881
  - human rights, commission for — members, 2-15-1706
  - labor and industry, commissioner of, Const., XII, 2
  - landscape architects, board of — members, 2-15-1872
  - livestock, board of — members, 2-15-3102
  - medical examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1841
  - morticians, board of — members, 2-15-1853
  - nursing, board of — members, 2-15-1844
  - nursing home administrators, board of — members, 2-15-1845
  - optometrists, board of — members, 2-15-1846
  - pacific northwest electric power and conservation planning council, 90-4-402
  - pharmacy, board of — members, 2-15-1843
  - physical therapy examiners, board of — members, 2-15-1858
  - plumbers, board of — members, 2-15-1875
  - political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
  - private security patrolmen and investigators, board of — members, 2-15-1891
  - professional engineers an land surveyors, board of — members, 2-15-1873
  - psychologists, board of — members, 2-15-1851
  - public accountants, board of — members, 2-15-1866
  - public education, board of — members, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
  - public officers
    - generally, 2-16-203, 2-16-213
    - vacancies, filling, 2-16-506
  - radiologic technologists, board of — members, 2-15-1848
  - realty regulation, board of — members, 2-15-1867
  - regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
  - sanitarians, board of — members, 2-15-1861
  - speech pathologists and audiologists, board of — members, 2-15-1849
  - state tax appeal board, 15-2-101
  - vacancies when legislature not in session, Const., VI, 8
  - veterans' affairs, board of — members, 2-15-1205
  - veterinarians, board of — members, 2-15-1852
  - water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-1862
- historical society, approval of appointments to board of trustees, 22-3-104
- impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403, 5-5-418; Const., V, 13, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
- judicial appointments, approval of, 3-1-1013; Const., VII, 8
- number of members, Const., V, 2
- officers, See **Officers**
- organization, 5-2-212; Const., V, 10
- president of the senate, See **President of the senate**
- president pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
- rosters, 5-2-211
- secretary, appointment, 5-2-221
  - governor's appointments, certification, 5-5-303
  - session laws and journals, copies to, 5-11-203
- sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
- space, allocation, 2-17-110
- vacancies, See **Vacancies**

Senior citizens' legislature, 53-5-111

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
- **Separation of powers**, Const., III, 1
- **Session laws**
  - members, copies to, 5-11-203
  - publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- **Sessions**
  - emergency, 2-16-513
  - legislative auditor and staff, assistance by, 5-13-306
  - legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, generally
  - presession caucus
    - compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
    - organization and purpose, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  - public, open to, Const., V, 10
  - secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401
  - special sessions, See **Special sessions**
  - time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6, 10; VI, 11
- **Size**, Const., V, 2
- **Sovereign immunity**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Speaker of the house**, 5-2-221
  - arrest warrant, 5-5-104
  - ballot issue argument committee appointments, 13-27-402
  - capitol building and planning committee, appointments to, 5-17-101
  - coal tax oversight subcommittee appointments, 5-18-201
  - election, 5-2-221
    - majority party candidate, 5-2-216
    - tie vote, effect, 5-2-216
  - employees, appointment, 5-2-221
  - endorsement of bill, veto overridden, 5-4-305
  - energy policy committee, member, 90-4-303
  - environmental quality council appointments, 5-16-101
  - governor
    - acting, as, 2-16-515
    - party of, candidate for speaker, 5-2-216
    - succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
  - joint subcommittee members, appointment by, 5-5-211, 5-5-217
  - journal authentication, 5-11-201
  - legislative council appointments, 5-11-101
  - legislative finance committee appointments, 5-12-202
  - majority party candidate, election, 5-2-216
  - oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
  - pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
  - salary and expenses, 2-18-501, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  - salary committee appointments, 2-16-401
  - sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
  - subpoena power, 5-5-101
- **Special sessions**
  - call for, 2-16-504, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102; Const., V, 6, 10; VI, 11
    - approval, 5-3-107
    - failure to approve, 5-3-108
  - future provisions, 5-3-102
  - governor, to determine ability to discharge powers and duties of office, Const., VI, 14
  - mileage allowance when, 2-18-503, 5-2-301
  - poll of legislators
    - approval, 5-3-107
    - date of session, notification, 5-3-107
    - failure to approve, 5-3-108
    - procedure, 5-3-106
    - request for, 5-3-105
  - subjects limited, 5-3-101
  - vetoed bills, reconsideration — for, 5-4-306
- **Speech or debate subject to question only in legislature**, Const., V, 8
- **State agency review**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **State finance to insure strict accountability**, Const., VIII, 12
- **State General Obligation Bond Act**, approval, 17-5-801
- **State land oil and gas leases**, re-leasing terms and conditions, 77-3-407
- **State Printing Control Act**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
- **Statutes**, See **LAW**
- **Student interns**, See **Interns**
- **Subcommittees**, See **Committees**
- **Subpoenas**, See **Witnesses**
- **Succession**, See **Vacancies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
- **Sunset law**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
- **Taxation**
  - multistate tax commission, report from, 15-1-601
  - recommended legislation, 15-1-203
  - state tax appeal board members
    - confirmation, 15-2-101
    - salary recommendations to, 15-2-102
  - studies and reports, 2-7-104, 15-1-203, 15-1-205, 15-1-601
- **Term of office of members**, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., V, 3
- **Testimony before**, See **Witnesses**
- **Time**
  - appropriations
    - encumbrance, 17-7-302
    - unexpended, disposal, 17-7-304
  - bills
    - law, becoming, 5-4-307
    - vetoes by governor, 5-4-306
  - compensation and expenses, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
  - fiscal notes, preparation, 5-4-203
  - interns, term of service, 5-6-103
  - meeting, time, 5-2-103
  - organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
  - presession caucus, 5-2-201
  - reappropriation of encumbrances, 17-7-303
  - sessions, time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6, 10; VI, 11
  - special session
    - ballot procedures, 5-3-106
    - failure to approve, 5-3-108
  - term of office of members, 5-2-102
  - vacancies in office, 5-2-402, 5-2-406, 5-2-407
- **Torts**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS**
- **Travel expenses**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Treasury funds**, interfund loan extensions — authorization, 17-2-107
- **Trust companies**, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
- **Uniform State Laws, Commission on**, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW**
- **Vacancies**
  - administrative code committee, how filled, 5-14-103
  - anticipated, 5-2-407
  - appointee
    - anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407
    - political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403
    - term, 5-2-405
  - appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407
    - majority vote required, 5-2-404
  - defined, 5-2-401
  - elective offices, how filled, 2-16-504
  - emergency succession, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS Continuity of government**
  - environmental quality council, how filled, 5-16-104

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Vacancies (Continued)
- legislative audit committee, how filled, 5-13-202
- legislative consumer committee, how filled, 5-15-104
- legislative council, how filled, 5-11-103
- legislative finance committee, how filled, 5-12-204
- nominees for legislature, 13-14-118
- senate
  - election procedures, 5-2-406
  - term of appointee, 5-2-405
- special election to fill, Const., V, 7
- subcommittees, 5-5-212

Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, approval of rules and codes, 61-2-203
Veto, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
Vocational education, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
Voting records, Const., V, 11
Warrant payments directed by, when, 17-8-307
Water
- appropriations
  - conservation and development, for, 85-1-331
  - petitions to, 85-2-311
- compacts, ratification, 85-1-223
- daly ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION**
- daly ditch water project advisory council, membership, 85-1-409
- development bonds, See **Coal severance tax**, bonds
- development projects, report, 85-1-621
- indian waters, ratification of apportionment compacts, 85-2-702
- out-of-state users, appropriation to by legislative act only, 85-1-121
- yellowstone river diversions, review, 85-2-803

Water users' associations, consent to sale or abandonment of water project involved with, 85-6-109
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801
Winter work committee minutes, use by, 7-16-4309
Witnesses, See also **WITNESSES**, generally
- arrest, 5-5-104
- contempt, 5-5-103
- immunity, 5-5-105
- oaths administered to, 5-5-201
- perjury, 5-5-105
- refusal to testify, 5-5-105
- subpoenas
  - issuance, 5-5-101
  - service, 5-5-102
  - sufficiency, 5-5-101

Yellowstone River diversions, review, 85-2-803
Youth residential services, information regarding, 41-3-1103

LEGITIMACY

See generally **MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

LEGUMES

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND LOANS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT UNIONS; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS; LOANS; PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

LETTERS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; MAIL**

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- **"Acceptance" defined**, 30-3-410, 30-5-103
- **Account**, assignment, 30-5-116
- **Advice of credit**
  - assignment, 30-5-116
  - error in terms, 30-5-107
  - establishment of credit by, 30-5-106
  - obligation, 30-5-107
  - security interest, perfection, 30-9-305
  - signing, sufficiency, 30-5-104
- **Advising bank**
  - defined, 30-5-103
  - insolvency, 30-5-117
  - obligation, 30-5-107
  - warranties, 30-5-111
- **Agreements**
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - indemnity, 30-5-113
  - subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  - varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
- **Anticipatory repudiation**, 30-5-115
- **Applicability of laws**, 30-5-102
  - bank deposits and collections, 30-4-503
  - general provisions, 30-5-103
  - secured transactions law, 30-5-116
- **Assignment of rights**, 30-5-111, 30-5-116
- **Authentication**, 30-5-104
- **Availability of credit**, 30-5-110
- **Bank deposits and collections**, applicability of laws to, 30-4-503
- **Bank's power to issue**, 32-1-437
- **Beneficiary**
  - anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
  - assignment of rights, 30-5-116
  - defined, 30-5-103
  - establishment of credit, 30-5-106
  - notation credit, 30-5-108
  - portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
  - warranties, 30-5-111
  - wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
- **Cancellation of credit**, 30-5-115
- **Citation**, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
- **Code authentication**, 30-5-104
- **"Code" defined**, 30-1-101
- **Confirmation**
  - form, 30-5-104
  - obligation by, 30-5-107
  - writing, 30-5-104
- **Confirming bank**
  - defined, 30-5-103
  - formal requirements, 30-5-104
  - insolvency, 30-5-117
  - obligation, 30-5-107
  - presenter, as, 30-5-112
  - warranties, 30-5-111
- **Conflict of laws**, 30-1-105
- **Consent**, modification or revocation, 30-5-106
- **Consideration**, 30-5-105

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

- **Construction**, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-5-103
- **Contract for sale**
  - breach for failure to furnish letter of credit, 30-2-325
  - defined, 30-2-106, 30-5-103
  - subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
- **"Credit" defined**, 30-5-103
- **Customer**
  - defined, 30-5-103
  - establishment of credit, time, 30-5-106
  - liability, 30-5-107
- **Damages**, wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
- **Defects in documents**, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
- **Definitions**
  - acceptance, 30-3-410
  - code, 30-1-101
  - draft, 30-3-104
  - generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
  - holder in due course, 30-3-302
  - index, 30-5-103
  - midnight deadline, 30-4-104
  - notation credit, 30-5-108
  - presenter, 30-5-112
  - security, 30-8-102
- **Dishonor**, 30-5-112
  - assignment of rights, when, 30-5-116
  - notice to buyer, 30-2-325
  - seller's rights, 30-2-325
  - wrongful, 30-5-115
- **"Documentary demand for payment" defined**, 30-5-103
- **Documentary drafts**
  - deferred honor, 30-5-112
  - defined, 30-5-103
  - presentment, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
  - reservation of claims, 30-5-110
  - warranties, 30-5-111
- **Documents related to credit**
  - adequacy, 30-7-509
  - claim to, 30-5-110
  - defects, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
  - defined, 30-5-103
  - dishonor, 30-5-115
  - examination, 30-5-109
  - insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
  - return, 30-5-112
- **"Draft" defined**, 30-3-104, 30-5-103
- **Error in advice of credit**, 30-5-107
- **Establishment**
  - consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
  - effect, 30-5-106
  - error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
  - time, 30-5-106
- **Evidence**, notation credit, 30-5-108
- **Examination of documents**, 30-5-109
- **Exclusions from provisions**, 30-5-102
- **Exhaustion of credit**, 30-5-108, 30-5-117
- **Forgery**, 30-1-201, 30-5-114
- **Form**, 30-5-104
- **Fraud**, 30-5-114
- **Gasoline distributors license**, security for, 15-70-202
- **Generally**, Title 30, chapter 5
- **Good faith**
  - defined, 30-1-201

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Good faith (Continued)
        issuer's obligation, 30-1-203, 30-5-109
        obligation, 30-1-203
    Highway revenue bonds, for repayment, 17-5-922
    "Holder in due course" defined, 30-3-302, 30-5-103
    Honor of
        defined, 30-1-201
        enjoined, 30-5-114
        indemnities, 30-5-113
        insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
        obligation, 30-5-114
        order, 30-5-108
        time, 30-5-112
    Indemnities, 30-5-113
    Injunction, honor of draft or documents, 30-5-114
    Insolvency of bank, 30-1-201, 30-5-117
    Interpretation, 30-1-102, 30-5-103
    Irrevocable credit
        defined, 30-5-103
        modification or revocation, 30-5-106
    Issuer
        bank's power as, 32-1-437
        defined, 30-5-103
        insolvency, 30-5-117
        liability, 30-5-109
        obligation, 30-5-109, 30-5-114
        reimbursement, right to, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
        risks, 30-5-107
        warranties, 30-5-111
        wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
    Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
    "Letter of credit" defined, 30-5-103
    Liability, 30-3-409
    Loss or destruction, 30-5-109
    Messages, credit — risk, 30-5-107
    "Midnight deadline" defined, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
    Modification of terms
        consent, 30-5-106
        consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
        form, 30-5-104
    Negotiation, indemnity, 30-5-113
    Nonconformance, 30-5-110, 30-5-114
    Notation credit, 30-5-103, 30-5-108
    Notices
        modification or revocation, 30-5-106
        objection, 30-5-113
    Obligation
        bank, 30-5-107
        good faith, 30-1-203
        issuer, 30-5-109
        subordinated, 30-1-209
    Order of payment, 30-5-108
    Portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
    "Presenter" defined, 30-5-103, 30-5-112
    Presentment
        documentary drafts, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
        warranties, 30-5-111
    Priorities, to honor, 30-5-108
    Prior law, applicability, 30-1-110, 30-5-102
    Reimbursement
        entitlement, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
        indemnity, 30-5-113

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Reimbursement (Continued)
        insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
        time, 30-5-114
    Rejection, time, 30-5-112
    Remedies
        anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
        defined, 30-1-201
        liberal administration, 30-1-106
        wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
    Repudiation, anticipatory, 30-5-115
    Reservation of claim, 30-1-207, 30-5-110
    Return of documents, 30-5-112
    Revocable credit
        defined, 30-5-103
        modification or revocation, 30-5-106
    Revocation, 30-5-106
    Risk, 30-5-107
    Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
    Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-5-116
    "Security" defined, 30-5-103, 30-8-102
    Security interest, 30-1-201, 30-1-209, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
    Short title, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
    Signing, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
    State procurement contract security, 18-4-312
    Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
    Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
    Telegram as
        authentication, 30-5-104
        defined, 30-1-201
    Transfer of rights, 30-5-116
    Transfer, warranties, 30-5-111
    Usage of trade, application, 30-1-205, 30-5-109
    Variance of law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
    Warranties
        documentary draft, 30-5-111
        nonconformance, 30-5-114
        notation credit, 30-5-108
        presentment, 30-5-111
        transfer, 30-5-111
    Writing
        defined, 30-1-201
        required, 30-5-104
    Wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115

LETTERS PATENT

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Patents**

LETTERS ROGATORY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)

LEVEES

See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions; FLOODS, Control projects**

LEVIES

See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation; COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation; LIENS; TAXATION**; See also specific subject

LEWIS AND CLARK HIGHWAY, 60-1-202

LIABILITY

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; CRIMES, Accountability; NEGLIGENCE; REMEDIES; TORTS**; specific subject area

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; MOTOR VEHICLES**

LIBEL

See **DEFAMATION**

LIBERTY OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., Preamble; II, 3

See also generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

LIBRARIES

- **Blind persons**, services for, 22-1-103
- **Board of professional standards and library examiners**, 22-1-103
- **City and town**, revenues from, 7-6-4133
- **City council**, election of trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- **City-county libraries**, See **Joint city-county libraries**
- **Depository libraries**, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
  - Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
- **Federations**
  - appropriations and funding
    - coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108
    - participating libraries, 22-1-402
    - state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
    - state grants, allocation of funds
      - basis for, 22-1-413
      - disagreement about, resolution, 22-1-405
    - taxation, See **TAXATION**
  - board of trustees
    - appointment and composition, 22-1-404
    - powers and duties, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
  - coordinator, 22-1-404
  - creation, 22-1-402
  - defined, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
  - disagreement between participants, resolution, 22-1-405
  - establishment, 22-1-103
  - expense, apportionment, 22-1-402
  - funds, maintenance, 22-1-402
  - grant programs, See **Federations**, appropriations and funding, state grants
  - headquarters library
    - designation, 22-1-103
    - librarian, 22-1-404
    - Montana code annotated, distribution to, 1-11-301
  - legislative intent, 22-1-401
  - organization, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
  - participation, 22-1-402, 22-1-403
  - purpose and policy of state, 22-1-401
  - regents of higher education, board of — contracts with, 22-1-403
  - withdrawal from, 22-1-402
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

LIBRARIES (Continued)

- **Free public libraries**, See **Public libraries**
- **Funding**
  - administration, 22-1-103
  - city library, receipt from county library fund, 22-1-315
  - coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
  - federal, 22-1-103
  - library federations, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  - taxation for public libraries, See **TAXATION**
- **Handicapped persons**, services for, 22-1-103
- **Historical library**, 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
- **Interstate Library Compact**
  - administrator, 22-1-602
  - text, 22-1-601
- **Joint city-county libraries**
  - board of trustees, 22-1-317
  - establishment and operation, 22-1-316
  - federations, participation in, See **Federations**
- **Land or facilities for**, 7-16-2321
- **Law library, state**, See **LAW LIBRARY**
- **Library Commission**, See **State Library Commission**
- **Library systems**, See **Federations**; **Public libraries**
- **Municipal commission government**, library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- **"Network" defined**, 22-1-402
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of** — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
- **Property grants**, 22-1-103
- **Public libraries**
  - board of trustees
    - appointment, 22-1-308
    - chief librarian as secretary, 22-1-310
    - employees, duties concerning, 22-1-310
    - expenses, 22-1-308
    - federations, responsibilities, 22-1-403, 22-1-404
    - library fund, authority, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    - merger with other agency boards, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
    - organization, 22-1-308
    - powers and duties, 22-1-309
    - use regulations, 22-1-311
    - vacancies, how filled, 22-1-308
  - bond issues authorized, 22-1-304
  - budgets, 22-1-309
  - "city" defined, 22-1-301
  - city libraries
    - city council proceedings and financial statement, copies to, 7-3-4266
    - contract with county, 22-1-315
    - not part of county system when, 22-1-313
    - public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
  - cooperation and merger of authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
  - creation, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
  - depository libraries, contracts for, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
  - depreciation reserve fund
    - authorization and purpose, 22-1-305
    - investment of, 22-1-307
    - moneys for, 22-1-306
  - establishment, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
  - federations, See **Federations**
  - funding, See **Funding**
  - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316, 22-1-317
  - librarian and personnel
    - appointment, compensation, and duties generally, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
    - certification, 22-1-103
  - preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Public libraries (Continued)
        public library fund
            control, 22-1-309
            establishment, 22-1-304
        purpose, 22-1-302
        state library commission, advisor to, 22-1-103
        taxation, See **TAXATION, Libraries**
        use regulations, 22-1-311
    Realty Regulation, Board of — assistance for educational programs for real estate business, 37-51-204
    Revenues from, 7-6-4133
    Schools, See **SCHOOLS**
    Smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-105
    State law library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
    State library
        administrative rules, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
        authorization and location, 22-1-201
        city council proceedings and financial statement, copies to, 7-3-4266
        journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
        publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**
        public libraries' contracts with and report to, 22-1-309
        session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
        state library commission, powers, 22-1-103
    State Library Commission
        allocation, 2-15-1511
        appointment to, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
        budget requests, 2-15-1511
        chairman, 22-1-101
        compensation, 2-15-1514
        composition, 2-15-1514
        creation, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
        depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214
        distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212
        employees, 22-1-102
        executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602
        federations
            areas, designation, 22-1-402
            funding, apportionment, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
        funding, 15-35-108
        interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602
        librarian and assistants, 22-1-102, 22-1-212, 22-1-214, 22-1-602
        powers, 22-1-103
        travel expenses, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
    State publications library distribution center
        creation and purpose, 22-1-212
        definitions, 22-1-211
        depository libraries, eligibility, 22-1-214
        exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218
        inter-library loan service, 22-1-213
        publications
            deposit requirements, 22-1-213
            lists of
                available publications from center, 22-1-215
                current publications and exchange lists from agencies, 22-1-216
            public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
            sale of, 22-1-213
    State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
    Taxation, See **TAXATION**
    Time
        city-county contracts, termination, 22-1-315

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- federations, participation in, 22-1-403
- joint city-county libraries, term of members of board of trustees, 22-1-317
- public libraries
  - board of trustees
    - budget, preparation, 22-1-309
    - reports, 22-1-309
    - term of members and officers, 22-1-308
  - creation, notice of meeting for, 22-1-303
  - depreciation reserve fund, funds creating, 22-1-306
- state library commission, term of members, 22-1-101

LIBRARY COMMISSION

See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

LICENSE

Affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LICENSED PHYSICAL THERAPIST

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See **NURSING AND NURSES, Practical nursing**

LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

LICENSES

See specific profession, occupation, or activity

LICENSE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

LIE DETECTORS

See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

LIENS

See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Accessions, 30-9-314
Accessory to obligation, 71-3-119
Acknowledgment of satisfaction, See specific lien in this main category
Acquired, how, See specific lien in this main category
After acquired interests, 71-3-105

LIENS (Continued)

- **Agents' liens as factors' liens**, 71-3-1501
- **Agisters' liens**
  - acquired, how, 71-3-1202
  - airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302
  - defined, 71-3-1201
  - discharge, 71-3-1203
  - enforcement, 71-3-1203
  - entitlement, 71-3-1201
  - forcible taking of property, 71-3-1204
  - priority, 71-3-1202
  - sale, 71-3-1203
  - security, 71-3-1201
  - special lien, as, 71-3-1201
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-1202
- **Agreements**
  - creation of lien by, 71-3-104
  - future interest, 71-3-105
- **Agricultural associations**
  - creation by, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
  - member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
- **Agricultural Loan Authority**
  - loans secured by, 80-12-201
  - pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
- **Agriculture**
  - agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
  - crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  - farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  - hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
  - loggers' liens, See **Loggers' liens**
  - mechanics' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
  - rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209
  - seed and grain, lien for, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  - threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
- **Aircraft registration**, inclusion of statement of lien assignment, 67-3-202
- **Airports**, municipal — maintenance of property, 67-10-403
- **Alcoholic beverage license subject to**, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
- **Animals**, See **Agisters' liens**
- **Applicability of Uniform Commercial Code**, See **Uniform Commercial Code**
- **Architects' liens**, See **Mechanics' liens**
- **Artisans' liens**, See **Mechanics' liens**
- **Attachment**
  - lien created by, 27-18-307
  - not permitted when, 27-18-101
- **Attorneys' fees**
  - foreclosure, 71-3-124
  - judgment lien for, 37-61-420
  - mechanics' liens, 71-3-516
  - salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
- **Attorneys' liens**, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
  - compensation, for, 37-61-420
  - priority, 71-3-1114
- **Auctions of levied property**
  - agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
  - hotel liens, 71-3-1402
  - livestock liens, 81-2-109
- **Bail**, when real property given as, 46-9-403
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
  - documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  - liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
  - minors' deposits, 32-1-444
- **Beer tax**, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409

LIENS (Continued)

- **Boarding of animals**, See **Agisters' liens**
- **Borrower**, holder of lien as, 71-3-112
- **Bridge construction**, lien for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
- **Builders' liens**, See **Mechanics' liens**
- **Building and loan associations**, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
- **Bulk transfers law**, transfer by lien excluded, 30-6-103
- **Carriers' liens**
  - enforcement, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  - entitlement, 30-7-307
  - satisfaction, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
- **Cattle**, See **Agisters' liens**
- **Cement taxes**, lien of tax, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
- **Cities and towns**
  - construction of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — costs as, 7-14-4122
  - dutch elm disease control assessments, 7-22-111
  - jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  - refunding revenue bonds, lien of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4629
    - enterprise revenues, on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
  - revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-4431
  - sewage and/or water system bonds
    - payments as lien on income and revenues, 7-13-4329
    - refunding bonds as, 7-13-4342
  - smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
- **Clerks**, liens for wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
- **Coal**
  - gross proceeds tax lien, 15-23-704
  - retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107
- **Combine harvesters**, entitlement, See **Threshers' liens**
- **Commencement of lien**, 30-9-501, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien in this main category
- **Commercial paper**, holder takes for value, 30-3-303
- **Compensation**, holders' entitlement, 71-3-112
- **Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Liens and encumbrances**
- **Conservancy districts**, See **Water**
- **Conservation districts**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Construction workers**, liens for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
- **Consumer counsel fee**, penalty and interest as, 69-1-227
- **Contract of a lien**
  - creation of lien by, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
  - forfeiture of property, effect, 71-3-109
  - immediate effect, 71-3-104
  - redemption, restraint of right, 71-3-109
  - void when, 71-3-109
- **Contractors**, public — liens for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
- **Conveyance**, defined as, 70-21-301
- **Cooks in logging camps**, See **Loggers' liens**
- **Corporations**
  - mergers, effect, 35-1-806, 35-2-605
  - share exchange, effect, 35-1-806
  - tax liens, 15-31-101, 15-31-525
- **Counties**
  - dutch elm disease control assessments, 7-22-111
  - licenses, arising from, 7-21-2104
  - revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-2501
  - road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
  - water and/or sewer districts
    - powers concerning, 7-13-2221
    - taxes to be, 7-13-2310

LIENS (Continued)
- **County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Liens**
- **Creation of lien**, 30-9-501, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113
- **Creditor**, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110
- **Credit unions**, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507
- **Crime victims**
  - judgment or recovery by claimant, lien of division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132
  - reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
- **Crop dusting, liens for**
  - acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-908
  - acquired, how, 71-3-902
  - affidavits, 71-3-902
  - defined, 71-3-901
  - discharge, 71-3-908
  - enforcement, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  - entitlement, 71-3-901
  - extent, 71-3-901
  - filing, 71-3-902, 71-3-903
  - foreclosure, 71-3-906, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  - lienholder, 71-3-901, 71-3-908
  - obtained, how, 71-3-902
  - owner defined, 71-3-905
  - parties, 71-3-906
  - perfecting, 71-3-902
  - preference, 71-3-904
  - price charged on crops, 71-3-901
  - priority, 71-3-904
  - recordation, 71-3-903
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
  - satisfaction, 71-3-908
  - security, 71-3-901
  - statute of limitations, 71-3-907
- **Cropland spraying programs**, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505
- **Crop liens**
  - crop dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  - farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  - hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**; See also **HAIL INSURANCE, Liens**
  - seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  - threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
- **Custom combiners**, liens of, See **Threshers' liens**
- **Definitions**, See also specific lien in this main category
  - accessions, 30-9-314
  - agister's lien, 71-3-1201
  - banker's lien, 71-3-1502
  - carrier's lien, 30-7-307
  - crop dusting, lien for, 71-3-901
  - factor's lien, 71-3-1501
  - farm laborer's lien, 71-3-401
  - frozen food lockerman's lien, 71-3-1505
  - furnish, 71-3-1001
  - general lien, 71-3-101
  - hail insurance lien, 71-3-711
  - hospital lien, 71-3-1114
  - hotel lien, 71-3-1401
  - issuer's lien, 30-8-103
  - lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101
  - lienholder, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
  - logger's lien, 71-3-601
  - lumber, 71-3-601
  - material, 71-3-1001
  - mechanic's lien, 71-3-501

LIENS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- nurse's lien, 71-3-1114
- officer's lien, 71-3-1503
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborer's and materialman's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
- owner, 71-3-503, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001
- physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114
- real estate, lien for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
- seed and grain, lien for, 71-3-701
- single contract, 71-3-1008
- special lien, 71-3-101
- thresher's lien, 71-3-801
- warehouseman's lien, 30-7-209

Delay in performance of obligation, 71-3-116
Depositary, effect of lien of, 70-6-211, See also **Storage**
Discharge, See also specific lien in this main category
- accessory to obligation, lien as, 71-3-119
- bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
- delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
- partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
- prior liens, 71-3-107
- redemption upon execution, for, 25-13-802, 25-13-803, 25-13-806, 25-13-809
- restoration, effect, 71-3-123
- sale, 30-9-504, 71-3-121
- security restored, 71-3-123
- statute of limitations, 71-3-122
- wrongful conversion, 71-3-121

Disease control of crops by dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Distraint, warrant for — as, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Divisible property, 71-3-120
Doctors' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Documents of title, effect, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Door-to-door sales, lien of buyer on goods, 30-14-506
Drainage districts
- bond issues, lien of bonds, 85-8-503
- construction costs, for, 85-8-612
- damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
- preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
- taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619

Dusting of crops, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Economic Development Board
- judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
- pledge, lien of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622

Enforcement, See also specific lien in this main category
- creditor, right of, 71-3-110
- generally, 71-3-101
- prior lien, 71-3-107

Engineers' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Entitlement, See specific lien in this main category
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Estate tax, lien of, 72-16-911
Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115
Expenses, holder's entitlement, 71-3-112
Express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113
Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien in this main category
Extinguishment, See **Discharge**
Factors' liens, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
Farmers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; See also **Agriculture**
Farm laborers' liens, See also **Agisters' liens; Crop dusting, liens for; Salaries and wages, liens for; Seed and grain, crop liens for; Threshers' liens**
- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-408
- acquired, how, 71-3-402

LIENS (Continued)

Farm laborers' liens (Continued)
- affidavits, 71-3-402
- defined, 71-3-401
- discharge, 71-3-408
- employment
  - termination, 71-3-401
  - terms, recital of, 71-3-402
- entitlement, 71-3-401
- extent, 71-3-401
- fees, 71-3-124, 71-3-403
- filing, 71-3-402 — 71-3-404
- foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
- lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
- multiple lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
- notice of claim, 71-3-402, 71-3-404
- obtained, how, 71-3-402
- parties, 71-3-407
- perfecting, 71-3-404
- priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
- proceeds, pro rata share, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
- recordation, 71-3-402
- rules of civil procedure, 71-3-406
- sale, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
- satisfaction, 71-3-408
- security, 71-3-401
- statute of limitations, 71-3-405
- termination of employment, 71-3-401
- waiver of rights, 71-3-404

Federal liens
- certificate of discharge, nonattachment, release, or subordination, 71-3-205
- certification, 71-3-203
- citation of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-201
- federal officials, duties, 71-3-203, 71-3-206
- fees, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
- filing, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
- filing officer, 71-3-205
- notice of claim, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
- personal property, 71-3-204
- prior filing, 71-3-207
- purpose of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-202
- real property, 71-3-204
- refiling of notice, 71-3-205
- revocation of certificate, 71-3-205
- secretary of state, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
- secretary of treasury of united states, duties, 71-3-203
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-205
- uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202

Fees
- attorneys', See **Attorneys' fees**
- county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
- farm laborers' liens, 71-3-403
- federal liens, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
- foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**

Filing, See specific lien in this main category

Fire hazards, salvage sale expense account a lien on real property, 50-62-107

Foreclosure, See also specific lien in this main category
- costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
- execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613
- forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
- generally, 71-3-117
- mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222
- partial, 71-1-226

LIENS (Continued)

Foreclosure (Continued)
- service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- venue, 25-2-103

Foremen's liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Forest fire hazard disposal, costs and expenses as, 76-13-410
Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211
Forestry liens, See **Loggers' liens**
Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109, See also specific lien in this main category
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Freight carriers, for freightage, 69-11-410
Frozen food lockermen's liens, 71-3-1505
Fur-bearing animals subject to, 70-2-112
Future interests, 71-3-105
Future obligation, 71-3-103, 71-3-104
Garbage and ash collection district assessments as, 7-13-2406
Gas and oil wells, liens on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Gasoline and petroleum products
- gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
- special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334

General liens, 71-3-101
General provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1
Grain, liens on
- agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
- crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
- farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
- fees and charges for inspection, grading, weighing, and protein testing, 80-4-721
- hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
- seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
- terminal warehouse, grain held in not subject to, 80-4-530
- threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**

Grazing districts, security for payment of livestock damage, 76-16-311
Guaranty, consideration releases property from lien, 28-11-105
Hail insurance, liens for crop protection
- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-713
- acquired, how, 71-3-712
- creation, 80-2-226
- defined, 71-3-711
- discharge, 71-3-713
- entitlement, 71-3-711
- extent, 71-3-712
- filing, 71-3-711, 71-3-712
- foreclosure, 80-2-231
- insurance secured by, 80-2-207, 80-2-227
- lienholder, 71-3-711, 71-3-713
- priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
- real estate, creation, 80-2-225
- satisfaction, 71-3-713, 80-2-230
- waiver of rights, 71-3-712

Herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
Herders' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
Highway revenues
- bonds, lien upon funds, 17-5-911
- pledge of, as, 17-5-912

Holder, See **Lienholder**
Horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
Hospital liens, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Hotelkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Hotel liens**
Hotel liens, See also **Agisters' liens**
- accommodations, for
  - defined, 71-3-1401

LIENS (Continued)

Hotel liens (Continued)
        accommodations, for (Continued)
            enforcement, 71-3-1402
            entitlement, 71-3-1401
            sale, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
        unclaimed baggage and personal property, for storage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
    Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
    Human remains, unlawful upon, 35-21-703
    Income tax, lien of, 15-30-311
        withholding, lien of, 15-30-208
    Inferior lienor, rights, 71-3-118
    Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    Injunctions, removal of secured property, 71-3-1010
    Innkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; **Hotel liens**
    Insect control on crops, lien for labor, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
    Insurance guaranty associations, on contracts and policies when, 33-10-220
    Insurers
        domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412
        examination expenses, as — when, 33-1-413
        investments, security for, 33-2-831
        rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    Interests, future, 71-3-105
    Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
    Irrigation districts
        bonds, lien of, 85-7-2021, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114
        creation, consent of lienholder, 85-7-101
        tax lien
            attaches when, 85-7-2108
            debenture certificate, lien vests in purchaser of, 85-7-2153
            entitlement, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2114
            nonirrigable lands, 85-7-2110
            property subject to, 85-7-2108, 85-7-2110, 85-7-2114
        united states, lien of contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953, 85-7-2021
    Issuers' liens, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
    Judgment liens, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
    Labor, liens for
        farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
        loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
        mechanics, See **Mechanics' liens**
        oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
        physicians, nurses, and hospitals, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
        salaries and wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
        threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
    Land division created as security for, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
    Landlords' liens, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
        uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
    Letters of credit, reservation of claim, 30-5-110
    Lien creditor, See **Lienholder**
    Lienholder, See also specific lien in this main category
        compensation, 71-3-112
        creditor, as, 30-1-201
        defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
        enforcement of lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110
        extent of lien, 71-3-106
        extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123
        general lien, 71-3-101
        inferior, 71-3-118
        limitations, 71-3-106
        order of resort, 71-3-115

LIENS (Continued)

Lienholder (Continued)
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- priority, 30-9-301
- prior lien, 71-3-107
- purchaser, rights as, 30-2-403
- redemption by, 71-3-116 — 71-3-118, 71-3-123
- restoration of property by, 71-3-123
- rights, when inferior, 71-3-118
- special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107

Lienor, See **Lienholder**

Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien in this main category

Limitations of actions, 71-3-122, See also specific lien in this main category

Livery keepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**

Livestock, on, 81-2-109, See also **Agisters' liens**
- herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
- horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
- quarantine expenses and resulting foreclosure, 81-2-705
- stolen, vehicles used to transport — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-107

Loggers' liens
- acquired, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
- consolidation, 71-3-613
- contents, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
- continuation, by action, 71-3-604
- contract terms, statement in claim, 71-3-605
- cook as lienholder, 71-3-601
- cutting agents as lienholder, 71-3-601
- defects in statement of demand, 71-3-607
- definitions, 71-3-601
- description of property, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
- destruction of property, 71-3-616
- duration, 71-3-604
- enforcement, 71-3-611
- entitlement, 71-3-601
- execution, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
- expiration, 71-3-604
- extent, 71-3-603, 71-3-611
- filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
- foreclosure, fees and costs, 71-3-124
- forms, 71-3-605
- fraud, 71-3-607
- identification of property, 71-3-616
- invalidation, 71-3-607
- judgment, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
- landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
- lienholders, 71-3-601 — 71-3-603, 71-3-611, 71-3-613
- "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
- multiple lienholders, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
- obtained, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
- parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-616
- perfecting, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
- personal judgment, 71-3-616
- preference, 71-3-602
- priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
- proceeds from sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
- property
  - description, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
  - destruction, 71-3-616
  - identification, 71-3-616
  - sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  - subject to lien, 71-3-601, 71-3-603
- purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
- recordation, 71-3-605, 71-3-608

LIENS (Continued)

- **Loggers' liens** (Continued)
  - sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  - satisfaction, 71-3-615
  - security, 71-3-601
  - separate actions, consolidation, 71-3-613
  - statute of limitations, 71-3-604
  - verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  - waste, 71-3-616
- **Lumbermen's liens**, See **Loggers' liens**; **Mechanics' liens**
- **Machinists' liens**, See **Mechanics' liens**
- **Materialmen's liens**, See **Mechanics' liens**; **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
- **Materials furnished, liens for**, See also **Priority**
  - agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  - crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
  - crop liens, 71-3-701
  - mechanics' liens, 71-3-501
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1002
  - priority, 30-9-310
  - uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
- **Mechanics' liens**, See also **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  - accounting statement, contents, 71-3-511
  - acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-515
  - acquired, how, 71-3-511
  - affidavits, 71-3-511, 71-3-512
  - bonds, 71-3-516 — 71-3-518
  - common tenancy of mine, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  - defined, 71-3-501
  - description of property, 71-3-511, 71-3-513
  - discharge, 71-3-517
  - entitlement, 71-3-501
  - execution, 70-32-202, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  - extent, 71-3-514
  - fee-simple estate, 71-3-514
  - filing, 7-4-2619, 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
  - first class liens, 71-3-502
  - foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-502, 71-3-516, 71-3-518
  - homestead, execution on, 70-32-202
  - index, 7-4-2619
  - joint tenancy of mine, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  - leasehold interest, 71-3-514
  - lienholder, 71-3-501, 71-3-502
  - multiple lienholders, 71-3-502
  - notice of completion, 71-3-511, 71-3-512
  - notice to property owners, 7-4-2619, 71-3-513
  - obtained, how, 71-3-511
  - oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212
  - owner defined, 71-3-503
  - parties, 71-3-504
  - perfecting, 71-3-511
  - priority, 71-3-502, 72-16-479
  - proceeds, distribution, 71-3-502
  - purchaser may remove security, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  - recordation, 7-4-2619, 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-519
  - sale, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  - satisfaction, 71-3-514, 71-3-515
  - second class liens, 71-3-502
  - security, 71-3-501, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  - statute of limitations, 71-3-505
    - bond, action upon, 71-3-518
  - substitution of bond, 71-3-516 — 71-3-518

LIENS (Continued)
- **Medicaid payments do not create**, 53-6-143
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
  - assessments as, 7-13-128
  - reserve fund, loans from — as, 7-13-154
- **Mines and mining**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- **Minors**
  - banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  - building and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418
- **Mortgages**, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  - foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
  - lien, as, 71-1-103
  - priority, 71-1-205, 71-3-114
- **Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges** — as, 69-12-422
- **Motor vehicles**
  - financial responsibility bonds, as, 61-6-137
  - taxes and fees, 61-3-503
- **Municipal housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **Mustard seed**, inspection and weighing fees as, 80-4-307
- **Nonprofit corporations**, foreign — power to create, 35-2-802
- **Notice of claim or sale**, See specific lien in this main category
- **Nursery stock, infected** — removal costs as, 80-7-114
- **Nurses' liens**, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
- **Obligations**, See also specific lien in this main category
  - accessory to, 71-3-119
  - application of performance, 28-1-1106
  - creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
  - limitations, 71-3-106
  - partial performance, 71-3-120
  - personal, 71-3-111
- **Obtained, how**, See specific lien in this main category
- **Officers' liens**, 71-3-1503
- **Oil and gas net proceeds tax lien**, 15-23-608
- **Oil and gas operators' liens**, 82-11-212
- **Oil and gas severance tax lien**, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
- **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  - affidavits, 71-3-1004
  - commencement when, 71-3-1006
  - contracts, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
  - date of filing, priority, 71-3-1007
  - definitions
    - generally, 71-3-1001 — 71-3-1003
    - single contract, 71-3-1008
  - discharge, 71-3-1009
  - enforcement, 71-3-1005
  - entitlement, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  - estate, forfeiture, 71-3-1012
  - extent, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1009
  - filing, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005, 71-3-1007
  - foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-1010
  - forfeiture of property, 71-3-1012
  - furnish
    - defined, 71-3-1001
    - materials, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  - injunction, removal of security, 71-3-1010
  - liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  - lienholder, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010
  - "material" defined, 71-3-1001
  - mileage, lien for, 71-3-1002
  - multiple orders, 71-3-1008
  - notice, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  - offset, 71-3-1009

LIENS (Continued)

Oil and gas wells and pipelines (Continued)
    owner, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1009
    perfecting, 71-3-1004
    preference, 71-3-1007
    priority, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
    prohibited acts, 71-3-1010
    purchaser of oil and gas, 71-3-1011
    receiver, appointment, 71-3-1010
    recordation, 71-3-1005
    removal of property, 71-3-1010
    royalty interests, status, 71-3-1002
    running account as single contract, 71-3-1008
    satisfaction, 71-3-1009
    security, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010, 71-3-1012
    services, lien for, 71-3-1002
    single contract, status, 71-3-1008
    subcontractor, entitlement, 71-3-1003
Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-9-310, 71-3-102, 71-3-103
Order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
Original agreement, extent, 71-3-106
Parking commissions, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
Parking improvement district assessments as, 7-14-4721
Partial performance of obligation, 71-3-120
Partition, effect, See **PARTITION**
Partnership
    charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-604
    effect, 35-10-603
    federal lien, filing, 71-3-204, See also **Federal liens**
    interest, exemption, 35-10-502
    mining, See **MINES AND MINING, Liens**
    property subject to, when fraud, 35-10-611
Passenger carriers, lien upon baggage — when, 69-11-206
Perfected liens, See specific lien in this main category
Performance
    lien accessory for, 71-3-119
    partial performance, 71-3-120
    redemption made by, 71-3-116
Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111
Personal property, See also specific lien in this main category; **PLEDGES**
    wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Physician, Nurse, and Hospital Lien Act of 1979, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of
    acquired, how, 71-3-1114
    amount, 71-3-1114
    attorneys' lien, subject to, 71-3-1114
    citation of physician, nurse, and hospital lien act of 1979, 71-3-1111
    definitions, 71-3-1113
    entitlement, 39-71-743, 71-3-1112, 71-3-1114
    exemptions, 71-3-1118
    failure to recognize lien, 71-3-1117
    filing, 71-3-1116
    liability for payment, 71-3-1117
    notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117
    obtained, how, 71-3-1114
    priority, 71-3-1114
    purpose, 71-3-1112
    security, 71-3-1114
    service of notice, 71-3-1115
    workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-743
Pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's lien on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

LIENS (Continued)

- **Pledged property**, lien upon, 71-2-107, See also **PLEDGES**, generally
- **Possession**, restoration of property, 71-3-123
- **Practice, rules of**, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien in this main category
- **Preference**, See **Priority**; specific lien
- **Priority**, See also specific lien in this main category
  - accessions, 30-9-314
  - agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
  - attorneys' liens, 71-3-1114
  - beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
  - cement taxes, 15-59-107, 15-59-206
  - chattel mortgages, 71-3-401
  - coal
    - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
    - retailer's license tax lien, 15-58-107
  - condominiums, lien for common expenses, 70-23-607
  - conflicting interest in same collateral, 30-9-310
  - consumer counsel fee, penalty and interest, 69-1-227
  - creation of lien, effect, 71-3-113
  - crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-904
  - drainage district assessments upon dismissal of preliminary report, 85-8-350
  - electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-112
  - estate property, recovery, 72-3-614
  - express companies, license tax lien, 15-54-113
  - farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
  - forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
  - freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
  - gasoline license tax lien, 15-70-211
  - hail insurance, liens for, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  - inheritance tax lien, 72-16-479, 72-16-493
  - irrigation districts, lien of united states for contract amounts owed to, 85-7-1953
  - lienholder, 30-9-301
  - loggers' liens, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  - materials, liens for, 30-9-310
  - mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
  - mechanics' liens, 71-3-502, 72-16-479
  - mine reclamation cost lien, 82-4-239
  - mining
    - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
    - metal mines license tax, 15-37-107
    - micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
    - net proceeds tax, 15-23-508
  - mortgages, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-502, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
  - obligations secured by liens, 28-1-1106
  - oil and gas
    - net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
    - operators' liens, 82-11-212
    - severance tax, 15-36-108
    - wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1007, 82-11-212
  - order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
  - partition sales, 70-29-301
  - physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114
  - purchase money mortgage, 30-9-301, 71-3-114
  - railroad corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
  - real estate liens, 30-9-313
  - resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108
  - salaries and wages, liens for, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
  - security interests, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-314, 72-16-479
  - seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  - sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-56-113
  - special fuels use tax lien, 15-70-334
  - state, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112

LIENS (Continued)

Priority (Continued)
        statutory liens, 30-9-310
        tax liens, 70-23-607, 72-16-479
        tax sales, lien when sale voided, 15-17-312
        telephone companies, license tax lien, 15-53-113
        threshers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
        trust indentures, 70-23-607
        unperfected security interest, 30-9-301
        utilities, special improvement districts for underground conversion — assessment liens, 69-4-331
        warehouse services, liens for, 71-3-904
    Prior lien, 71-3-107, 71-3-115
    Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Liens**
    Proceeds, disposition after sale, See specific lien in this main category
    Protection of interest, 71-3-118
    Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607, 53-6-143
    Public contractor, lien for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
    Public utilities, creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
    Purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
    Qualifications of lienholder, See entitlement under specific lien in this main category
    Railroads
        corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
        freight line companies, license tax lien, 15-55-109
        lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
        sleeping car companies, license tax lien, 15-56-113
    Ranch laborers' liens, See **Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**
    Real estate liens
        hail insurance, for, See **HAIL INSURANCE, Liens**
        mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
        priority, 30-9-313
        purchase price, for, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
        residential property, rollback tax, 15-7-403
        sureties, on, 2-9-528
        uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
    Recordation, See specific lien in this main category
    Redemption, See also specific lien in this main category
        contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109
        inferior lienor, 71-3-118
        manner, 71-3-116
        papers required, 25-13-807
        procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
        right, 71-3-117
        service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    Refuse disposal district service charges when, 7-13-233
    Remains, human — unlawful upon, 35-21-703
    Renewable resource development projects, lien upon, 90-2-109
    Rental moneys owed, liens for, 30-9-104, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
    Resource indemnity trust tax lien, 15-38-108
    Resort, order of, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
    Restoration of security, extinguishment by, 71-3-123
    Rules of practice, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien in this main category
    Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    Salaries and wages, liens for, See also **Priority**
        assignment of property, 71-3-301
        attachment of property, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
        attorneys' fees, 71-3-305
        cost of disputed claim, 71-3-305
        death of employer, 71-3-302
        dismissal of action, 71-3-306
        disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306

LIENS (Continued)

Salaries and wages (Continued)
- employer
  - death, 71-3-302
  - insolvency, 71-3-301
- entitlement, 71-3-301
- execution, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
- farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
- foreclosure, fees and costs, 71-3-124
- insolvent employer, 71-3-301
- judgment, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
- loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
- mechanics, See **Mechanics' liens**
- notice of claim, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
- physicians and nurses, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
- preference, 71-3-301, 71-3-302, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
- priority, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
- prior lien, 71-3-307
- proceeds of sale, disposition, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
- sale, 71-3-304, 71-3-305
- service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
- statute of limitations, 71-3-305
- threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
- uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
- waiver of claim in dispute, 71-3-305

Sale
- creation of lien, 30-11-202
- delivery, effect, 30-11-203
- levied property, 30-9-504, 71-3-121, See also specific lien in this main category
- personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506

Salesperson, wages — lien for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**

Satisfaction, See **Discharge**; specific lien

Savings and loan associations, minors' savings accounts free from lien when, 32-2-418

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Secured transactions, effect, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securities
- dealer examination costs as, 30-10-210
- lien upon, 30-8-103, 30-8-317

Security, general provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1, See also specific lien in this main category

Seed and grain, crop liens for, See also **Agriculture**
- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-704
- acquired, how, 71-3-703
- contents, 71-3-703
- defined, 71-3-701
- discharge, 71-3-704
- entitlement, 71-3-701, 71-3-703
- extent, 71-3-701
- filing, 71-3-701, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
- lienholder, 71-3-701, 71-3-704
- perfecting, 71-3-703
- priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- recordation, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
- rights waived, 71-3-703
- satisfaction, 71-3-704
- security, 71-3-701
- waiver of rights, 71-3-703

Servants, wages — liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**

Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Services rendered, wages - liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**

LIENS (Continued)

- **Sheep**, license fee upon, 81-7-303
- **Silicosis benefits**, exemption from, 39-73-110
- **Special improvement districts**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Special liens**
  - agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  - defined, 71-3-101
  - mortgages, 71-1-103
  - officers' liens, 71-3-1503
  - prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107
  - real estate, liens on purchase price, 71-3-1302
- **Spraying of crops**, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
- **Stablekeepers' liens**, See **Agisters' liens**
- **State**, on crops and improvements — when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
- **Statutes of limitation**, 71-3-122, See also specific lien in this main category
- **Storage**, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, See also **Warehouse services, liens for**
  - crops, thresher's labor, See **Threshers' liens**
  - effect of lien, 70-6-211
  - hotels, See **Hotel liens**
- **Street lighting district assessments as**, 7-12-4338
- **Subordinate liens**, 71-3-115
- **Swathers' liens**, See **Threshers' liens**
- **Tax-exempt property**, lien of tax on interest in, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206
- **Tax liens**, See **TAXATION**; See also specific lien in this main category in this main category
- **Threshers' liens**
  - acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-808
  - acquired, how, 71-3-802
  - amount, 71-3-801
  - contents, 71-3-802
  - definitions, 71-3-801, 71-3-805
  - description of security, 71-3-802, 71-3-803
  - discharge, 71-3-808
  - disputed price, 71-3-801
  - enforcement, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
  - entitlement, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  - error in description of property, 71-3-802
  - extent, 71-3-801
  - filing, 71-3-801 — 71-3-803, 71-3-810
  - foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
  - lienholder, 71-3-801
  - location of security, change, 71-3-802
  - notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  - obtained, how, 71-3-802
  - owner defined, 71-3-805
  - parties, 71-3-806
  - perfecting, 71-3-802
  - price on crops, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  - priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  - recordation, 71-3-803, 71-3-810
  - rules of civil procedure, 71-3-809
  - satisfaction, 71-3-808
  - security, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  - statute of limitations, 71-3-807
  - written notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
- **Timber**, liens on, See **Loggers' liens**
- **Title**, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
- **Transfer**
  - bulk transfers law, exclusion, 30-6-103
  - discharge, 30-9-504
  - in trust, not a lien, 71-3-101
  - order of resort, 71-3-115

LIENS (Continued)

Transfer (Continued)
        title, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
        uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
    Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
    Trusts
        advances to beneficiary, 72-21-202
        transfer of property by court order, lienholder as party, 72-22-202, 72-22-204
    Unemployment insurance
        benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105
        contributions, for, 39-51-1304
    Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, See also specific lien in this main category
        bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
        compensation of lienholder, 71-3-112
        discharge, 30-6-103, 30-9-504, 71-3-123
        exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
        ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
        factors' liens, 30-9-102
        forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
        future interest, 71-3-105
        generally, 30-9-102
        lienholder as creditor, 30-1-201
        purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
        purchaser, rights of, 30-2-403
        redemption, right of, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
        restoration, 71-3-123
        unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9-301
        warranty against liens, 30-2-312
    Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **Federal liens**
    Unperfected security interests, priority, 30-9-301
    Utilities
        creation by, See **UTILITIES**, **Securities issuance**
        electrical energy producer's license tax, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
        rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403
        special improvement districts for underground conversion, assessment liens, 69-4-331
        telephone companies, license tax, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
    Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
    Wages, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
    Waivers, See specific lien in this main category
    Warehouse services, liens for, See also **Storage**
        additional remedy, 30-7-210
        carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
        defined, 30-7-209
        delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
        enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
        entitlement, 30-7-209, 30-7-602
        negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
        priority, 71-3-904
        sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
        satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
        statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
        termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
    Warranty against liens, 30-2-312
    Water
        commissioners, lien of assessments for, 85-5-206
        conservancy districts, lien of
            assessments, 85-9-601
            bonds, 85-9-503
        conservation revenue bonds, upon, 85-1-304
        contracts between department of natural resources and conservation and state agencies and counties, 85-1-224

LIENS (Continued)

Water (Continued)
    development projects, 85-1-202, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
    drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
    irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  Weed control by dusting, lien for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607, 53-6-143
  Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Written notice, See specific lien in this main category
  Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

  Acting governor, as, Const., VI, 14
  Age, Const., VI, 3
  Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
  Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
  Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  Creation of office, 2-15-301
  Death, Const., VI, 6
  Deeds, execution, 60-4-207, 87-1-209
  Delegation of gubernatorial power, Const., VI, 4
  Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
  Duties generally, Const., VI, 1, 4
  Election, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
    applicability of laws, 2-16-201
    ballot
      placement, 13-12-207
      rotation, 13-12-205
    campaign contributions
      limitation, 13-37-216
      public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding
    declaration of nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
    general election, in, Const., VI, 2
    joint nomination and election with governor, Const., VI, 2
    manner of, Const., VI, 2
    primaries
      declaration of nomination, 13-10-201; Const., VI, 2
      vacancy in office of governor, effect, 13-10-328
    public funding, 13-37-302, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign finance**, public funding
    qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
    tie vote, 13-16-504
    vacancy in office of governor, effect, 13-10-328
  Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, execution of deeds for land sales by, 87-1-209
  Governor
    acting, Const., VI, 14
    succession to, Const., VI, 6, 14, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
  Highways, Department of — execution of deeds for land sales by, 60-4-207
  Impeachment, Const., VI, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
  Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
  Lieutenant governor — elect, Const., VI, 14
  Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  Office, Const., VI, 1

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)

- **Official records**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
- **Powers and duties**, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 4
- **Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
- **Qualifications**, Const., VI, 3
- **Records, official**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
- **Residence**, Const., VI, 1, 3
- **Resignation**, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
- **Retirement benefits**, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
- **Rulemaking powers**, 2-15-112
- **Salary**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
- **State land patents**, execution when, 77-2-342
- **Succession in office**, Const., VI, 6
- **Succession to office**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
- **Term of office**, Const., VI, 1, 6
- **Vacancy in office**, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329

See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIFE ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; PROPERTY, REAL; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

LIFE IMPRISONMENT

See **SENTENCING**

LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

LIGHT COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

LIGHTING DISTRICTS

See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

LIMESTONE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
  See also **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
  Accounting
    judgments in derivative actions, 35-12-1404
    limited partner, right, 35-12-705
  Actions
    attorney's fees, 35-12-1404
    complaint, 35-12-1403
    costs, 35-12-1404
    expenses, 35-12-1404
    foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
    judgment, 35-12-1404
    parties, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1402
    plaintiff, 35-12-1402
    pleadings, 35-12-1403
    right of limited partner, 35-12-1401
  Agent, resident
    certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
    certificates, execution, 35-12-606
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
    liability as limited partner, 35-12-703
    required, 35-12-507
  Amendment of agreement or certificate, See **Certificate of amendment**
  Applicability of laws
    assignee as partner, 35-12-1104
    cases not provided for, 35-12-503
    construction, 35-12-502
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1304
    partnership laws, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
    uniformity, 35-12-502
  Assets, See **Contributions**; **Property**
  Assignment of interest
    amendment or cancellation, petition by assignee, 35-12-605
    certificate of limited partnership, power set out in, 35-12-601
    effect, 35-12-1102
    judgment debtor, rights, 35-12-1103
    partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
    winding up by court, request by assignee, 35-12-1203
  Books and records
    inspection, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
    limited partner, right of inspection, 35-12-705
    requirements, 35-12-508
  Business conducted by
    certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-505, 35-12-601
    change, 35-12-703
    foreign limited partnerships, statement in registration, 35-12-1302
    partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510
    permissible kinds, 35-12-509
  Cancellation of agreement or certificate, See **Certificate of cancellation**
  Capital, See **Contributions**; **Property**
  Certificate of amendment
    admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
    contents, 35-12-602
    court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
    creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
    defined, 35-12-504
    delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
    execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
    failure to execute, 35-12-605
    falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
    fees, 35-12-521
    filing, 35-12-602, 35-12-606

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Certificate of amendment (Continued)
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
- grounds, 35-12-602
- jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
- liability as limited partner, 35-12-703, 35-12-704
- records requirements, 35-12-508
- signatures, 35-12-604
- when, 35-12-602

Certificate of cancellation
- contents, 35-12-603
- court, by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
- creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
- delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
- execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
- failure to execute, 35-12-605
- falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- fees, 35-12-521
- filing, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
- grounds, 35-12-603
- jurisdiction of district court, 35-12-605
- signatures, 35-12-604
- when, 35-12-603

Certificate of limited partnership
- admission of additional partners, 35-12-602, 35-12-701, 35-12-801
- amendment, See **Certificate of amendment**
- assignees' rights as partners, statement in, 35-12-1104
- cancellation, See **Certificate of cancellation**
- contents generally, 35-12-601
- contributions
  - stated in, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904
  - value provisions, 35-12-1008
- defined, 35-12-504
- delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
- dissolution, statement of right, 35-12-1201
- distribution provisions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1005
- effect, 35-12-601, 35-12-608
- execution, 35-12-601, 35-12-604
- falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- fees, 35-12-521
- filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
- foreign limited partnerships, See **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration
- name in, 35-12-505
- notice, 35-12-608
- purpose in, 35-12-505
- records requirements, 35-12-508
- signature, 35-12-604
- withdrawal, statement in, 35-12-1003

Citation of Revised Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 35-12-501

Construction of provisions, 35-12-502, See also **Applicability of laws**

Constructive notice, 35-12-608

Contributions
- assignee, liability, 35-12-1104
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
- change, 35-12-602, 35-12-604
- defined, 35-12-504
- distributions, effect, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1204
- effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
- increase, 35-12-604
- liability for, 35-12-902
- nature of, 35-12-901
- profit and loss allocation, effect, 35-12-903

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
- return
  - liability upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
  - priority, 35-12-1204
  - right, 35-12-1001
- what contributions may comprise, 35-12-901

Creation, See **Certificate of limited partnership**; **Formation**

Creditor's claims
- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1103
- contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
- distributions, priority, 35-12-1007
- name in partnership name, effect, 35-12-703

Damages
- falsification of certificates, 35-12-607
- withdrawal in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002

Death of partner, See also **Incapacity of partner**
- assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
- effect, 35-12-802
- liability of estate, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105

Definitions, 35-12-504

Derivative actions, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**

Dissolution
- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- certificate of cancellation, See **Certificate of cancellation**
- certificate of limited partnership
  - procedure stated in, 35-12-601
  - time fixed in, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201
- consent of partners, 35-12-1201
- continuance of business, 35-12-1201
- contributions, return, 35-12-1204
- court, by, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202
- distribution upon, 35-12-1204
- limited partners liability, 35-12-703
- priority of payment, 35-12-1204
- winding up, 35-12-601, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204
- withdrawal, upon, 35-12-1201

Distributions, See also **Contributions**, return; **Dissolution**; **Profits and losses**
- allocation, 35-12-904
- assignment of interest, effect, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
- dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204
- effect, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1008
- form, 35-12-1005
- in kind, 35-12-1005
- interim, 35-12-1001
- limitations, 35-12-1007
- limited partner, when erroneously believing one is, 35-12-704
- right, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
- violations, 35-12-902
- when, 35-12-1001
- withdrawal, effect, 35-12-1002

Duration, See **Existence**

Existence
- certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601
- dissolution, See **Dissolution**

Fees, 35-12-521

Foreign limited partnerships
- agent, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- certificate of registration, 35-12-1303
- conflict of laws, 35-12-1301

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Foreign limited partnerships (Continued)
        defined, 35-12-504
        name
            exclusivity, 35-12-505
            registration requirements, 30-13-205, 35-12-1304
            reservation, 35-12-506
        registration
            amendment, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305
            application, 35-12-1302
            cancellation, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306
            certificate, 35-12-1303
            conflict of laws, 35-12-1301
            failure, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
            falsification, 35-12-1305
            fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-1303
            issuance, 35-12-1303
            name, 35-12-1304
            required, 35-12-1307
        transaction of business without registration, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
    Formation, 35-12-601, See also **Certificate of limited partnership**; **Foreign limited partnerships**, registration
    General partners
        admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-801
        assignment of interest, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
        bankruptcy, 35-12-802
        ceases to be when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102
        certificate of cancellation, determination of information in, 35-12-603
        certificate of limited partnership, statements in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
        certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609
        contributions, 35-12-804
        death, 35-12-802, See **Death of partner**
        defined, 35-12-504
        derivative action, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403, See **Actions**
        dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
        foreign limited partnerships, signature on application for registration, 35-12-1302
        incapacity, 35-12-802, See **Incapacity of partner**
        liabilities, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
        limited partner as, 35-12-804
        limited partner's withdrawal, notice, 35-12-1003
        name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
        number, 35-12-504, 35-12-1201
        powers, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
        removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802
        rights, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
        transactions with partnership, 35-12-510
        voting, 35-12-805
        winding up by, 35-12-1203
        withdrawal, See **Withdrawal of partners**
    Incapacity of partner
        assignment of interest, 35-12-1105
        contributions, liability, 35-12-902
        effect, 35-12-802
        liability of estate, 35-12-1105
    Information, release, 35-12-705
    Inspection of records, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
    Interest in, nature, 35-12-504, 35-12-1101
    Interpretation, 35-12-502, See **Applicability of laws**
    Judgment debtors, rights, 35-12-1103, See **Creditor's claims**
    Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
    Liabilities
        assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104
        control of business, 35-12-703

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Liabilities (Continued)
- distributions, effect, 35-12-1007
- falsification, 35-12-604, 35-12-607
- general partner, 35-12-803
- limited partner, of, 35-12-703, 35-12-902
  - control of business, 35-12-703
  - estate, 35-12-1105
  - name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703
- name appearing in partnership name, 35-12-703

Limited partners
- additions, 35-12-601, 35-12-602, 35-12-701
- admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104
- assignment of interest, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
- ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601, 35-12-602
- certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609
- contributions, See **Contributions**
- death, 35-12-1105, See also **Death of partner; Incapacity of partner**
- defined, 35-12-504
- derivative action, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
- erroneous belief that one is a partner, 35-12-704
- general partners as, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
- incapacity, 35-12-1105
- interest, nature, 35-12-1101
- liabilities, See **Liabilities**
- name in partnership name, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
- personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101
- priority, 35-12-1204
- profits, See **Profits and losses**
- right of action, 35-12-1401, See **Actions**
- rights, 35-12-705, 35-12-1104
- transactions with partnership, 35-12-510
- voting, 35-12-702
- winding up by, 35-12-1203
- withdrawal, See **Withdrawal of partners**

Mental illness, partner with, See **Incapacity of partner**

Name
- certificate of amendment, statement in, 35-12-602
- certificate of cancellation, statement in, 35-12-603
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206, 35-12-505, 35-12-506
- fees, 35-12-521
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
- requirements, 35-12-505
- reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
- surnames in, 35-12-505, 35-12-703
- transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521

Notice
- certificate of limited partnership as, 35-12-608
- name, transfer, 35-12-506
- withdrawal, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1003

Offices
- certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
- foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
- in-state, required, 35-12-507, 35-12-1302

"Partner" defined, 35-12-504

Partnership agreements
- admission as partner by compliance, 35-12-701
- assignment of interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102
- business type defined in, 35-12-510
- certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Partnership agreements (Continued)
- contributions, provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
- defined, 35-12-504
- dissolution, terms for priority in distributions, 35-12-1204
- distributions, terms regarding, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1008
- general partner, outline of powers and liabilities, 35-12-803 — 35-12-805
- limited partner's liability, effect, 35-12-703, 35-12-804, 35-12-805
- profits and losses, terms for allocations, 35-12-903
- records requirements, 35-12-508
- voting provisions, 35-12-702, 35-12-805
  - winding up, terms regarding, 35-12-1203
  - withdrawal
    - procedure provisions, 35-12-1003
    - violation by, 35-12-1002

Personal property, interest as, 35-12-1101

Power of attorney
- certificate of formation, signing by, 35-12-604
- record required, 35-12-508

Profits and losses
- allocation, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101
- certificate of limited partnership, statement regarding distribution, 35-12-601, 35-12-903
- general partner, compensation, 35-12-804
- limited partners' rights, 35-12-705
- nature of interest, 35-12-1101

Property
- assignment, 35-12-802
- contributions in, 35-12-901
- interest as, 35-12-1101

Records, See **Books and records**

Resident agent, See **Agent**

Service of process, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307

Short title, 35-12-501

Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Tax returns and records, 35-12-508

Uniformity of provisions, 35-12-502

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised, Title 35, chapter 12, See this main category generally

Voting
- limited partners
  - liability, 35-12-703
  - right, 35-12-702
- who may vote, 35-12-805

Winding up, See **Dissolution**

Withdrawal of partners
- certificate of limited partnership
  - amendment when, 35-12-602
  - statement in, 35-12-601
- defined, 35-12-504
- dissolution upon, 35-12-1201
- distributions, 35-12-1001
- effect, 35-12-1004
- general partner, effect, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002
- limited partner, effect, 35-12-704, 35-12-1003

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

LINCOLN STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

LINEAL WARRANTIES, ABOLISHMENT, 70-20-306

LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LIQUOR

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

LIS PENDENS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

LITERATURE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL

- **Boats**, prohibited from, 23-2-522
- **Camping permit**, forfeiture when, 87-2-112
- **Counties**
  - control, 7-5-2109
  - roads, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- **Criminal mischief**, 45-6-101
  - "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
- **Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse** — when, penalty, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- **Enforcement of litter laws**, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- **Fishing license**, forfeiture, 87-2-112
- **Highways**, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- **Hunting license**, forfeiture, 87-2-112
- **Recreational property**, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- **Streets**, prohibited on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
- **Trapping license**, forfeiture, 87-2-112
- **Unlawful**, 45-6-101, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- **Youth conservation corps work projects**, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

LIVERY STABLES, 7-21-4204, 71-3-1201, 81-2-102

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK

See also generally **AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS**

- **Abandonment**
  - horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  - sheep, See **Sheep**
- **Affidavit requirements**, 81-1-202, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
- **Agisters' liens**, See **LIENS**
- **Agricultural Loan Authority**, representation on, 2-15-3011
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Aircraft harassment prohibited**, 67-1-204, 81-7-506

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
- **Animal health laws**, See also **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF, Animal health division**
  - administrator
    - appointment, 81-1-301
    - duties, 81-1-302
    - expertise, consideration, 81-1-303
    - pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
    - qualifications, 81-1-301
  - federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  - revenue for, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-102
- **Animal Importation Permit and Health Certificate Act of 1981**, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **Importation**
- **Archers' use of**, rules for, 87-1-304
- **Artificial insemination**
  - administration of provisions, 81-2-402
  - definitions, 81-2-401
  - semen
    - importation permit and health certificate, See **Importation**
    - preservation and use, 81-2-402, 81-2-403
  - sires, fitness, 81-2-403
- **Asses**, See **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within**
- **Auctions**, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
- **Baby animals**
  - sales unlawful, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  - unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
- **Bang's disease**, See **Disease control**
- **Barbed wire**, See **FENCES**
- **Bears, stock-killing**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Beef research and marketing**
  - assessments and refunds, 81-8-804
  - beef production research account, 81-8-805
  - citation of beef research and marketing act, 81-8-801
  - definition, 81-8-802
  - grants, 81-8-803
  - research, departmental powers and duties, 81-8-803
- **Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents**, 81-2-102
- **Bison**, See **Running at large**
- **Boarding of**, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals; LIENS, Agisters' liens**
- **Board of**
  - aerial hunting
    - permits, issuance, 81-7-503
    - rules for, 81-7-501
  - animal health administrator, duties regarding, 81-1-301
  - bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  - commerce, department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
  - compensation, 2-15-3102
  - composition, 2-15-3102
  - crimestoppers commission, appointment and membership, 2-15-3104
  - defined, 81-1-101
  - department head, as, 2-15-3101
  - disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301
  - federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
  - feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
  - garbage feeders, authority, 81-2-507
  - inspectors and detectives, examination for qualification, 81-1-201
  - investment of funds, 81-1-104
  - livestock markets, duties, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  - slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  - tax levy, amount recommended by, 15-24-922
  - term of office, 2-15-3102
  - veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians under supervision of, 37-18-104

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
- **Bobcats, stock-killing**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Bounty claims on predators**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Brands**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- **Brokers**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
- **Brucellosis**
  - importation of animals with positive reaction allowed when, 81-2-703
  - vaccination required, exemption, 81-2-801, See also **Disease control**
- **Buffalo**, See **Running at large**
- **Bulls**, See **Estrays; Running at large**
- **Butchers and butchering**, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
- **Carriers**, See also **Transporting; CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
  - disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110
  - gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees**
  - highway patrol authority, 44-1-1004
  - modification of provisions, 30-1-111
  - repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
  - uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
- **Castration not practice of veterinary medicine**, 37-18-104
- **Casualty insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Cattle**
  - execution, exemption, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
  - interstate shipment, title, 30-2-401
  - protective districts, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
  - taxation, See **TAXATION, Livestock**
- **Cattle guards**, See **CATTLE GUARDS**
- **City or town control**, See **Running at large**
- **Commercial feeds**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- **Committee, Pork Research and Marketing**, See **Pork research and marketing**
- **Communicable diseases**, See **Disease control**
- **Conservancy districts**, to conserve and develop water supply, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Contagious diseases**, See **Disease control**
- **Containment**, See **Running at large**; See also **FENCES; HERD DISTRICTS**
- **Cooperative marketing**, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Corral fences**, See **FENCES**, generally
- **County**
  - fairs, See **FAIRS**
  - inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
  - roads
    - control on or near, 7-14-2130
    - emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
    - stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621
- **Cows**, brucellosis vaccination required when, 81-2-801
- **Crimestoppers**
  - citation of livestock crimestoppers act, 81-6-301
  - commission
    - allocation, 2-15-3104
    - appointment of members, 2-15-3104
    - chairman, 2-15-3104
    - compensation, 81-6-312
    - composition, 2-15-3104
    - creation, 2-15-3104
    - defined, 81-6-302
    - expenses, 81-6-312
    - functions, 81-6-311
    - public representation, 2-15-3104
    - reappointment prohibited, 2-15-3104
    - recommendations, 81-6-313
    - term of members, 2-15-3104
    - vacancies, 2-15-3104

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Crimestoppers (Continued)
- confidentiality of information, 81-6-314
- definitions, 81-6-302
- information, 81-6-311, 81-6-313
  - confidentiality, 81-6-314
- program
  - creation, 81-6-313
  - defined, 81-6-302
  - gifts, grants, or donations, 81-6-313
  - promotion, 81-6-311, 81-6-313
- rewards
  - amounts, 81-6-311
  - names of individuals, 81-6-311
- rules, 81-6-313
- short title, 81-6-301

Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Dead or fallen animals, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Dealers
- generally, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
- Montana pork research and marketing act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**

Dehorning not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104
Department of, See **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**
Deposit, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals**
Detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**
Dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109
Disease control
- animal health laws, See **Animal health laws**
- areas for
  - county assessor, duty, 81-2-302
  - entry into area, 81-2-301
  - establishment, 81-2-301
  - violations, 81-2-303
- artificial insemination, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
- authority regarding
  - department agents, 81-2-101
  - municipalities, 81-2-105
- brucellosis, 81-2-703, 81-2-801
- buildings, destruction when, 81-2-102
- carcasses of animals, disposal, 81-2-108
- cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
- departmental powers, 81-2-102
- disinfection, See **Carriers**; **Disinfection**
- expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
- federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
- food, diseased animals as, 50-31-202
- garbage feeders, See **Garbage feeders**
- general provisions, 81-2-102
- health certificates, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- importation of diseased animals allowed when, 81-2-703, See **Importation**
- indemnity, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- injunctive remedies, 81-2-111
- inspections, See **Inspections**
- markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
- poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- property, destruction when, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
- quarantines, See **Quarantines**
- reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
- revenue for, Const., XII, 1
- rules regarding, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104
- running at large, unlawful, 81-2-108, See also **Running at large**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Disease control (Continued)
    semen, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
    slaughter of animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
    testing, See **Testing**
    treatment expenses, how paid, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-109
    tuberculin, See **Tuberculin**
    veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
    violation of provisions
        civil liability, 81-2-114
        penalty, 81-2-113
  Disinfection
    carriers' facilities, See **Carriers**
    property, destruction for, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
    supervision expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
  Disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
  Districts, inspectors and detectives assigned to, 81-1-204
  Dogs, destroying or injuring, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Donkeys, See **Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within**
  Driving of animals, See **Herding**
  Drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
  Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
  Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  Enforcement, funding, 15-24-921
  Estrays
    branding, 81-4-604
    defined, 81-4-601
    expenses concerning, 81-4-605
    fees, 81-4-605
    finders, duty, 70-5-103
    inspections, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-621
    owners
        claim for animals, 81-4-603
        sale proceeds, subject to claim by, 81-4-605
        shipment, consent for, 81-4-607
    penalties for violations regarding, 81-4-621
    railroad agents, duties, 81-4-607
    rules, 81-4-605
    sale, See also **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
        auction, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
        notice, 81-4-603
        proceeds, 81-4-603
            disposition, 81-4-605, 81-4-606
        publication of description of estrays sold, 81-4-606
    shipment, 81-4-603, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
        tallying forms, 81-4-610
    shippers, duties, 81-4-607, 81-4-608, 81-4-621
    taking into possession
        authorization, 81-4-602
        disposition following, 81-4-603
    unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
    violations concerning, penalties, 81-4-621
  Execution, exemption, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
  Fairs, See **FAIRS**
  Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  Federal territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
  Feedlots, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Inspections and inspectors**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
- **Fees**
  - biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents, 81-2-102
  - brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  - estrays, handling, 81-4-605
  - garbage feeders, licenses, 81-2-502
  - generally, 81-1-102
  - hide dealers or buyers, licenses, 81-9-411
  - laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102
  - markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  - marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  - security agreements, 81-8-304
  - sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
- **Female cattle**, brucellosis vaccination required when, 81-2-801
- **Fences**, See **FENCES**
- **Financing statement**, See **Security agreements**
- **Finders**, duty of notice to owners, 70-5-103
- **Foot-and-mouth disease**, See **Disease control**
- **Forage-producing lands for**, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Forests**, national — in, See **Running at large**
- **Fort Peck Dam territory**, watering within, 2-1-209
- **Game animal farms**, applicability of livestock laws, 87-4-408
- **Garbage feeders**
  - administration of provisions, 81-2-504
  - definitions, 81-2-501
  - departmental powers, 81-2-502, 81-2-504, 81-2-506
  - enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504
  - equipment, 81-2-504
  - garbage
    - airplanes, originating on or removed from, 81-2-510
    - cooking or other treatment, 81-2-509
  - inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
  - licenses
    - applications, 81-2-503, 81-2-504
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - generally, 81-2-502
    - revocation, 81-2-508
  - operation, standards and methods, 81-2-504
  - premises
    - inspections, 81-2-505
    - sanitary conditions, 81-2-504
  - records, 81-2-505
  - restraining orders issued when, 81-2-507
  - violations
    - generally, penalties, 81-2-511
    - license, lack of, 81-2-502
    - restraining orders, 81-2-507
- **Goats**, See **Hide dealers; Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally
- **Goods**, unborn young as, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
- **Grazing**, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- **Harassment by aircraft prohibited**, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
- **Hawks killing livestock**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Health**, See **Animal health laws; Disease control; Importation**, permits and health certificates
- **Herd districts**, See **HERD DISTRICTS**
- **Herding**
  - from customary range, unlawful, 81-5-101
  - grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309
  - liens for labor, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**
  - upon railroad tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
- **Hide dealers**
  - definitions, 81-9-401

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Hide dealers (Continued)
- hide certificates
  - falsification, penalty, 81-9-421
  - general provisions, 81-9-402
- identification tags
  - affixation, 81-9-402
    - failure to, penalty, 81-9-421
- licenses, 81-9-411
  - acting without, 81-9-422
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fee, 81-9-411
  - revocation, 81-9-412
- mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
  - prosecution, sufficiency of pleading and proof in, 81-9-424
- seizure and sale of hides, when, 81-9-403
- violations
  - hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
  - identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
  - license, acting without, 81-9-422
  - mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423

Hides, See **Hide dealers**; See also **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**

Highways, on, See **HIGHWAYS**

Hogs, exemption from execution, 25-13-611, See also **Garbage feeders**; **Hide dealers**; **Pork research and marketing**; **Running at large**; **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**

Horses
- abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
- dealers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- execution, exemption, 25-13-611, 25-13-612
- herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**; **Running at large within**
- hides, See **Hide dealers**
- markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
- racehorses and horseraces, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
- rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- roundup, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- running at large, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within**
- strays, See **Estrays**
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Livestock**

Hours of employment, Const., XII, 2

Importation
- brand inspections, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- brucellosis vaccination requirements, exemption, 81-2-801
- commingling, 81-3-214
- inspections and tests, prior to, 81-2-102, 81-3-214
- notification regarding, 15-24-905, 81-3-214
- permits and health certificates
  - citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
  - consignment requirements, 81-2-706
  - definitions, 81-2-702
  - documents required for, 81-2-703
  - fur farms, applicability, 87-4-1009
  - game bird farms, applicability, 87-4-910
  - issuance, 81-2-703
  - penalty for violations, 81-2-708

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Importation (Continued)
    permits and health certificates (Continued)
        quarantine for illegal entry, 81-2-704
            lien resulting from, 81-2-705
        rules regarding, 81-2-707
        transitory cargo, 81-2-703
        waiver when, 81-2-703
    prohibited when, 81-2-112
Impoundment, 7-14-2129, 81-4-403 — 81-4-407, See also **Running at large**
Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**
Injuring or killing
    brands fraudulently changed, seizure and killing of animal, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    criminal mischief, 45-6-101
        fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
    inspections, during, 81-2-201
    motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
    payment for, when, 81-2-201
    railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
    snare traps, from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
    stock-killing bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-124
    testing, during, 81-2-201
Inspections
    animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201
    brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
    city ordinances, 81-2-105
    compulsory when, 81-2-301
    dairy cattle, 81-2-103, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
    disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
    disease control, for, 81-2-102
    diseased animals, 81-2-103
    estrays, 81-4-607, 81-4-609, 81-4-621
    garbage feeders' premises, 81-2-504
    hide certificates, 81-9-402
    imported livestock, See **Importation**
    livestock markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
    marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
    revenue for, Const., XII, 1
    rules for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
    sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
Inspectors and detectives
    affidavit requirements, 81-1-202
    appointment, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
        confidentiality, 7-21-3212
    assignment to districts, 81-1-204
    brands, for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
    compensation, 81-1-203
    county
        compensation, 7-21-3212
        county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
        employment, 7-21-3211
            confidentiality, 7-21-3213
        power, 7-21-3211
        rewards, ineligibility, 7-21-3212
    duties, 81-1-202
    estrays, taking into possession, See **Estrays**
    examination for qualification, 81-1-201
    federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
    food commodities, inspection of, 81-8-701
    grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
    hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Inspectors and detectives (Continued)
- hides
  - inspection, 69-14-712
  - seizure and sale when, 81-9-403
- horses, wrongful entry in herd districts
  - classification, prior to sale, 81-4-327, 81-4-328
  - notice regarding, 81-4-326
- law enforcement officers, designation as, 81-1-201
- markets, in, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- marks, for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- oath, 81-1-201
- powers, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
- rendering plants, production of records when, 81-9-315
- rewards, ineligibility, 7-21-3212
- sheep removal permits, 81-5-202
- trespassing animals, notice regarding, 81-4-307
- vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, sale, 81-5-106, 81-5-107

Institutions, state — industry of, 53-1-301

Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

Investigative expenses, liability, 81-2-109

Jackasses and jennies, See **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**; **Running at large within**

Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

Laboratory tests and services, 81-2-102

Laborers
- hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
- income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- liens of, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
- minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- paydays, notice not required, 39-3-203
- rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
- unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401

Liens upon, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**

Livery
- keepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
- stables, 7-21-4204

Loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**

Marketing, See also **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
- associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- baby animals or birds, See **Baby animals**
- beef, See **Beef research and marketing**
- brokers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
- dealers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- label, Montana quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- pork, See **Pork research and marketing**
- purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- quality label, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- security agreements, See **Security agreements**

Markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

Marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- **Meat**, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- **Migratory**, taxation, See **TAXATION**
- **Milk and milk products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- **Minimum wage for workers**, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
- **Mining operations**, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
- **Modification of provisions**, 30-1-111
- **Montana quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- **Mountain lions, stock-killing**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Moving of animals**, See **Herding; Transporting**
- **Mules**
  - abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  - brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
  - dealers, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  - estrays, See **Estrays**
  - execution, exemption, 25-13-612
  - herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within**
  - hides, See **Hide dealers**
  - markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  - marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
  - running at large, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within**
  - strays, See **Estrays**
  - taxation, See **TAXATION, Livestock**
- **Name of ranch**, registration, 30-13-112
- **National forests**, in, See **Running at large**
- **Nuisances**, See **NUISANCES**
- **Odors**, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- **Oil and gas operations**, damage to lands, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**
- **Open range**
  - abandoned horses on, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  - defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  - fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-7-103
  - running at large upon, See **Running at large**
- **Overtime compensation for workers**, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- **Owls destroying livestock**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Owners**
  - abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  - animals running at large, See **Running at large**
  - carcasses, sale proceeds, 81-2-208
  - disease control
    - areas
      - establishment, See **Disease control**
      - reimbursement for slaughter in, 81-2-301
    - expenses concerning, liability when, 81-2-109
  - diseased animals
    - duty to report, 81-2-107
    - slaughter, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  - drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
  - estrays, See **Estrays**
  - finders, duty of notice to owner, 70-5-103
  - impoundment notices, service, 81-4-405, See also **Running at large**, cities and towns, in
  - indemnification when, 81-2-102
  - indemnity for diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  - liability for investigative expenses, 81-2-109
  - nature of ownership, 70-1-104
  - protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Owners (Continued)
        railroads, protection of livestock, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
        starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
        strays, See **Estrays**
        trespassing stock, liability, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217, 81-4-220
    Ownership, 70-1-104
    Packinghouses, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
    Pigs, exemption from execution, 25-13-611; See **Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**
    Polling not practice of veterinary medicine, 37-18-104
    Pork research and marketing
        assessments, 81-8-607
            payment, 81-8-608
            proceeds, 81-8-610
        citation of pork research and marketing act, 81-8-601
        committee
            allocation, 2-15-3103
            chairman, 81-8-605
            compensation, 81-8-603
            composition, 2-15-3103
            contract powers, 81-8-611
            cost of services, assessment, 81-8-610
            defined, 81-8-602
            meetings, 81-8-605
            powers, 81-8-606
            refund records, 81-8-608
            removal from office, 81-8-604
            term of office, 2-15-3103
        contracts for, 81-8-611
        definitions, 81-8-602
        funds, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
        gifts, grants, or donations — acceptance, 81-8-609
        producers, refund payments, 81-8-608
        purchasers' invoices, 81-8-608
        research and marketing account, 81-8-610
        violation of provisions generally, 81-8-612
    Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**
    Pork Research and Marketing Committee, See **Pork research and marketing**
    Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
    Predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
    Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-407, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
    Property rights, subject to, 70-1-104
    Protection of industry, 81-2-102
    Protective associations, committees, or districts, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
    Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditures for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
    Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
    Quarantines
        expenses regarding, how paid, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
        illegal entry, for, 81-2-704
        imposition when, 81-2-102
        livestock markets, animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
        poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
        rules for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
        transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703, 81-2-801
    Racehorses, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
    Railroads
        protection provisions, See **RAILROADS, Livestock**
        tracks, herding upon — unlawful, 81-5-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- **Ranch laborers**, liens for labor, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**
- **Rangeland and range management**, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Range stock**, taking possession, See **Running at large**
- **Registered livestock sales**, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- **Rendering plants**, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- **Repeal of provisions**, 30-1-111
- **Rinderpest**, See **Disease control**
- **Rodent control**, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
- **Rodeos**, See **RODEOS**
- **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  - abandonment of horses, unlawful, 81-4-502
  - assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511
  - authorization, 81-4-503
  - conduct of, 81-4-503
  - county officers and employees
    - liability, 81-4-515
    - limitations, 81-4-516
  - definitions, 81-4-501
  - district for, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
    - gathering horses prior to roundup unlawful, 81-4-507
  - expenses, 81-4-503
  - fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-514
  - foreman
    - bond requirements, 81-4-505
    - claim of ownership, notice regarding, 81-4-508
    - delivery of horses to owner when, 81-4-509
    - duties, 81-4-505
    - gathering horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
    - report, 81-4-513
    - sale of horses, 81-4-506
    - supervision and designation, 81-4-505
  - gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507
  - notices regarding, 81-4-504, 81-4-510
  - owners of horses
    - claim of ownership, 81-4-508
    - gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
    - proof of ownership, 81-4-509
    - rights generally, 81-4-502, 81-4-507
    - taxes and penalties paid by, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
  - petition for, 81-4-503
  - sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
    - notice requirements, 81-4-510
    - postponement when, 81-4-508
    - time of sale, 81-4-510
    - title, 81-4-510
  - taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
- **Running at large**
  - abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  - branding cattle, 81-4-214
  - castration of animals
    - male equine animals, 81-4-207
    - purebred bulls, 81-4-212
  - cities and towns, in
    - brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408
    - city or town council, powers, 7-23-4101
    - impoundment notices
      - contents, 81-4-404
      - duty to give, 81-4-403
      - service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407
    - owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Running at large (Continued)
- cities and towns, in (Continued)
  - provisions mandatory, 81-4-410
  - unlawful, penalty, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
- county roads, in emergency areas, 7-14-2129
- diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- female breeding cattle, 81-4-211
- goats, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
- grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS**
- horse herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**
- horses, abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- male equine animals
  - castration when, 81-4-207
  - killing, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
  - nuisance, as — abatement, 81-4-205
  - penalty for violations, 81-4-209
  - unlawful, 81-4-204
- "open range" defined, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
- purebred bulls
  - castration when, 81-4-212
  - female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211
  - penalty for violations, 81-4-213
  - unlawful when, 81-4-210
- range stock, taking possession
  - mortgage, under — how acquired, 81-8-312
  - period of, limitation, 81-8-313
  - records, 81-8-314
  - sale, 81-8-315
  - service of process, 81-8-311
- sheep, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
- strays, See **Estrays**
- swine, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
- trespassing stock
  - forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218
    - method, 81-4-219
    - right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220
  - grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
  - liability of owners, 81-4-215
  - planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
  - retention, 81-4-217

Sales, See also **SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
- baby animals, See **Baby animals**
- brokers, by, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
- butchers, by, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
- carcasses, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**; See also **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- dealers, by, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- generally, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- herd districts, horses in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**
- hides, See **Hide dealers**
- horses
  - abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  - herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**, wrongful entry
- lien foreclosure, 81-2-109
- markets for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- meat peddlers, by, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
- nonmarket, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- purebred livestock, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- range stock running at large, 81-8-315
- registered livestock, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- security agreements, See **Security agreements**
- seized livestock, sale of, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- strays, See **Estrays**
- tuberculin, See **Tuberculin**
- vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, 81-5-106, 81-5-107
- wire, See **FENCES**

Sanitary conditions
- cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
- disease control, for, See **Disease control**
- garbage feeders, premises, 81-2-504
- inspection expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
- slaughterhouses, for, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- supervision, 81-2-102

Security agreements, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Agricultural products**
- applicability of laws, 30-9-203
- classification as goods, 30-9-109
- fees, 81-8-304
- holders of, responsibilities concerning moneys due, 81-8-305
- notices
  - contents, 81-8-302
  - general provisions, 81-8-301
- satisfaction, filing requirements, 81-8-301, 81-8-303

Semen, regulation of, See **Artificial insemination**

Sheep
- abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
- estrays, See **Estrays**
- hides, See **Hide dealers**
- marketing, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- predator control, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- protective associations, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS, County livestock protective committees**
- removal permits
  - form, issuance, and fee, 81-5-202
  - order requiring, 81-5-201
    - notice, publication, 81-5-203
  - petition for, 81-5-201
  - requirements, 81-5-201
    - removal, 81-5-204
- running at large, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within**
- strays, See **Estrays**
- taxation, See **TAXATION, Livestock**
- wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Shipment, See **Transporting**

Shows, promotion, 80-1-102

Slaughter, See **Hide dealers; Slaughter of diseased animals**; See also **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS; SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Slaughter of diseased animals
- appraisal of animals, 81-2-201
- appraised value
  - determination, 81-2-201
  - property, payment, 81-2-202
- brucellosis, animals with positive reaction to — importation for, 81-2-703
- buildings, destruction when, 81-2-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Slaughter of diseased animals (Continued)
- butchers and butchering, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
- carcasses, sale, 81-2-208
- claims for indemnity
  - carcasses, deduction of sale proceeds, 81-2-208
  - federal compensation, deduction, 81-2-210
  - payment, 81-2-201, 81-2-206
  - presentation, 81-2-204
  - registration papers to accompany, 81-2-201
  - verification, 81-2-206
- classification of animals, 81-2-201
- county indemnity
  - amount, 81-2-201
  - funds paid from, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
  - liability, 81-2-201
- disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
- federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
- federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
- no indemnity, when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
- property
  - destruction when, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
  - payment, 81-2-202
- required when, 81-2-102
- state indemnity
  - amount, 81-2-201
  - class 2 animals in state less than 120 days, 81-2-205
  - funds paid from, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-2-201, 81-2-203

Snare traps
- injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
- removal when, 87-3-507

Snowmobiles — driving or harassing animals with, unlawful when, 23-2-633

Spayed cattle, exemption from brucellosis vaccination requirements, 81-2-801

Stablekeepers, liens for labor, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**

Starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103

Stock-killing wild animals, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Stock lanes, 7-14-2621, 60-4-103

Stock water ponds, See **Water supply**

Stolen, See **Theft**

Storage, 7-21-4202, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Animals**

Strays, See **Estrays**

Swine, See **Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large**; See also **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**

Taxation, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Tax levies; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL; TAXATION**

Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, See also **TAXATION, Livestock**

Testing
- animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
- disease control areas, within, 81-2-301
- disease control, for, 81-2-103
- diseased animals, 81-2-103
- expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
- rules for, 81-2-102
- tuberculin, See **Tuberculin**

Theft, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
- arrest for, 81-1-202
- criminal charges, 45-6-301
- inspectors and detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**
- prosecution assistance
  - county inspector, 7-21-3211
  - departmental, 81-1-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Theft (Continued)
        seizure when, 81-3-204
        vehicles used to transport
            sale, 81-5-106
                proceeds, disposition, 81-5-107
            seizure and confiscation, 81-5-104
            service of process, 81-5-105
    Time
        board members, term, 2-15-3102
        pork research and marketing committee members, list of nominees submitted and term, 2-15-3103
    Title transfer — cattle, interstate, 30-2-401
    Transporting, See also **Carriers**
        caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
        cattle, title in interstate shipment, 30-2-401
        highway patrol authority, 44-1-1004
        permits for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**
        sheep, See **Sheep**, removal permits
        strays, See **Estrays**
        unlawful, See **Herding**
    Trespassing by, See **Running at large**; See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock; HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within**
    Tuberculin
        sale or distribution
            permission, 81-2-601
            report, 81-2-602
            violation and penalty, 81-2-603
        testing, rules for, 81-2-103
    Unborn young, as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
    Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
    Uniform Commercial Code
        effect, 30-1-111
        sales, See **Sales**; **SALES**
        security interests, See **Security agreements**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
    Vaccination required when, 81-2-301
    Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
    Violations
        arrest for, 81-1-202, 81-4-621
        disease control areas, within, 81-2-303
        disease control provisions generally, penalty, 81-2-113
        estrays, concerning, 81-4-621
        garbage feeders
            generally, 81-2-511
            license, lack of, 81-2-502
        herding
            from customary range, 81-5-101
            upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
        hide dealers
            hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
            identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
            license, acting without, 81-9-422
            mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
        horses
            abandonment, 81-4-502
            roundup, gathering prior to, 81-4-507
        importation of animals, 81-2-112
        investigation, 7-21-3211
            expenses, liability, 81-2-109
        pork research and marketing provisions generally, 81-8-612

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- registered livestock, violation of provisions generally, 81-8-502
- running at large
  - branding cattle, when, 81-4-214
  - cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
  - male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
  - purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
  - swine, sheep, and goats, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
  - trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217
- sheep
  - abandonment, 81-5-103
  - transporting without permit, when, 81-5-201
- swine purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
- tuberculin sale or distribution, violation of provisions generally, 81-2-603

Water supply
- adjudication of rights, exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- appropriation permit exemptions, 85-2-306
- beaver or muskrat damage to ponds, 87-3-501
- conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
- grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
- state projects for, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, See **WATER, Projects**
- water works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, See **WATER, Projects**
- yellowstone river appropriations, exemption, 85-20-108

Wildlife, taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130

Wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

LIVESTOCK, BOARD OF

See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3

See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS COMMISSION

See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Aerial hunting provisions, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Affidavits taken by employees, when, 81-2-102

Animal health division, persons employed for milk sampling and testing licensed by, 49-3-204, 81-23-105, See also **LIVESTOCK, Animal health laws**

Artificial insemination, administration, See **LIVESTOCK**

Audit of bills, 81-1-103

Beef research and marketing
- assessments, refund applications, 81-8-804
- beef production research account, 81-8-805
- powers and duties, 81-8-803

Board of Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**

Bounties and bounty claims, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

Brand enforcement administrator, member of pork research and marketing committee, 2-15-3103

Brands and marks, recorder for and authority, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Brokers**, duties regarding, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
- **Butchers**, duties regarding, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
- **County livestock protective committees**, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
- **Creation**, 2-15-3101
- **Crimestoppers commission**, allocation, 2-15-3104
- **Crimestoppers program**, duties, 81-6-313
- **Dairies and dairy products**, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- **Dealers**, duties regarding, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Dealers and brokers**
- **Defined**, 81-1-101, 81-6-302
- **Deputy, special livestock**, 81-6-105
- **Detectives**, See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives**
- **Disease control**, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
- **Diseased animals**, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
- **Disposal plants**, duties, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- **Duties generally**, 81-1-102
- **Egg dealers and graders**, authority, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- **Employees**, powers generally, 81-2-102
- **Estray funds**, 69-14-711, 81-4-605, 81-4-606, 81-8-263, 81-9-403
- **Estrays**
  - sale proceeds, 81-4-605, 81-4-606
  - taking possession, See **LIVESTOCK, Estrays**
- **Expenses**, payment, 81-1-103
- **Federal rules**, cooperation and enforcement, 81-2-104
- **Federal territory**, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202
- **Federal veterinary inspectors**, 81-1-304
- **Fees established by**, 81-1-102
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, cooperation with, 81-7-102
- **Fort Peck Dam territory**, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
- **Funding**, 15-24-921, 15-24-923, 15-24-924
- **Game animal farms**
  - bills of sale, copies to, 87-4-415
  - livestock laws, applicability, 87-4-408
- **Garbage feeders**, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
- **Head of**, See **LIVESTOCK, Board of**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106
- **Health, local boards of** — cooperation and assistance, 81-2-106
- **Hide dealers**, duties, See **LIVESTOCK, Hide dealers**
- **Highways building**, allocation of space in, 2-17-106
- **Importation**
  - permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
  - report to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- **Impoundment of animals**, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**, cities and towns, in
- **Information to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Inspectors**, See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives**
- **Investigation by gubernatorial commission**, Const., VI, 15
- **Investigations, expenses** — notice to violators, 81-2-109
- **Label, Montana quality**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- **Markets**, duties concerning, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- **Marks and brands**, recorder for and authority, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- **Meat peddlers**, duties regarding, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
- **Milk and milk products**, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- **Montana quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- **Pork research**, acceptance of gifts or grants for, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
- **Poultry industry**, supervision, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- **Powers generally**, 81-1-102

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Predator control**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- **Rabies control in wild animals**, authority, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- **Railroads**, livestock killed or injured by — duties, See **RAILROADS**
- **Rendering plants**, duties, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- **Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Rodent control**, authority, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
- **Roundup of abandoned horses**, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
- **Security agreements**, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Security agreements**
- **Sheep**, removal permits, See **LIVESTOCK, Sheep**
- **Slaughterhouses**, authority, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- **Slaughter of diseased animals**, authority, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
- **State special revenue fund**
  - aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
  - bills of sale, copy fees, 81-3-210
  - brand or mark recording or rerecording fees, 81-3-107
  - estray sale proceeds, 81-4-606
  - expenses, payment from, 81-1-103
  - fines from violations, 81-3-231, 81-7-122
  - fur-bearing animals, fee from recording brands, 70-2-113
  - hide and carcass inspections, 81-9-113
  - hide dealers or buyers, license fees, 81-9-411
  - inspection fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-214
  - investment, 81-1-104
  - killed animals, payment of compensation for, 15-24-923, 15-24-924, 81-3-222
  - laboratory fees, 81-2-102
  - livestock markets, fee for operation, 81-8-256
  - permit fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  - predator control, moneys for, 15-24-924, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-119, 81-7-504
  - security agreements, fees from, 81-8-304
  - skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  - tax revenues, deposit to, 15-24-923, 15-24-924
  - transportation permits for grazing purposes, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
- **Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- **Swine**
  - assessments remitted to, 81-8-607, 81-8-608
  - research, acceptance of gifts or grants for, 81-8-609, 81-8-610
- **Trespassing stock**, notice concerning, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
- **Tuberculin sale or distribution**, See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES

See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2

See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

LIVESTOCK MARKETS

- **Animals of unknown ownership**, sale of, See **Estrays**, sale of
- **Auctions**, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
- **Bond requirements**
  - injunction when, 81-8-236
  - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- **Brand and mark inspections**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- **Breed or breed association sales**, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

LIVESTOCK MARKETS (Continued)
- **Brokers**, See **Dealers and brokers**
- **Certificates for operation**
  - appeals concerning, 81-8-255
  - applications, 81-8-251
  - cancellation when, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - hearings on, 81-8-252
  - issuance, 81-8-252, 81-8-255
  - penalties for violations, 81-8-216
  - posting, 81-8-232
  - required, 81-8-236, 81-8-251
  - revocation when, 81-8-235, 81-8-255
  - suspension when, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255
  - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
- **Certificates for release**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market release certificates**
- **Citation of Livestock Marketing Act**, 81-8-211
- **Complaints filed against**, when, 81-8-254
- **Consignment permits**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market consignment permits**
- **Dealers and brokers**
  - bond requirements, 81-8-277
    - noncompliance, effect, 81-8-273, 81-8-275
  - complaints against, 81-8-274
  - defined, 81-8-213
  - fees, 81-8-271, 81-8-276
  - financial responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
  - financial statements, requirements, 81-8-271, 81-8-273, 81-8-276
  - licenses
    - application, 81-8-271
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fee, 81-8-271
    - issuance, 81-8-272
      - refusal, 81-8-273
    - posting, 81-8-232
    - renewal, refusal, 81-8-273
    - required, 81-8-236, 81-8-271
    - revocation when, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
    - suspension when, 81-8-235, 81-8-274
    - termination, 81-8-275
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - penalties for violations, 81-8-279
  - records, 81-8-278
  - supervision and regulation, 81-8-231
  - title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
- **Definitions**, 81-8-213
- **Dispersal sales**, 81-8-260
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 81-8-231
- **Estrays**
  - sale of
    - duties concerning, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    - proceeds, disposition, 81-8-263
  - shipment to market, 81-4-603
- **Fee to operate**, 81-8-256
- **Financial responsibility**, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
- **Imported livestock**, 81-3-214
- **Injunctive remedy**, 81-8-236
- **Inspections and inspectors**
  - animals of unknown ownership, duties, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  - certificates for operation, 81-8-232
  - certificates of, 81-8-261
  - dealers and brokers licenses, 81-8-232

LIVESTOCK MARKETS (Continued)

Inspections and inspectors (Continued)
        generally, 81-8-261
        prior to sale, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, generally
        quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215
        sale of livestock
            duties concerning, 81-8-263
            without inspection, unlawful, 81-3-211
    Institutions, state — participation by, 53-1-301
    Investigation of complaints regarding, 81-8-254
    Liability to
        owners of livestock, 81-8-233
        secured parties, 81-8-301
    Licensing, See **Certificates for operation; Dealers and brokers**, licenses
    Livestock, Board of
        complaints filed with, 81-8-254
        defined, 81-8-213
        reports required by, 81-8-258
    Livestock, Department of
        certificates for operation
            applications, 81-8-251, 81-8-252
            cancellation or suspension, 81-8-254
            issuance, decision for, 81-8-252
            transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
        complaints filed by, 81-8-254, 81-8-274
        dealers and brokers
            bond requirements, 81-8-277
            complaints concerning, 81-8-274
            licenses
                applications, 81-8-271
                discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
                fee, 81-8-271
                issuance, 81-8-272, 81-8-273
                refusal to issue or renew, 81-8-273
                suspension or revocation, 81-8-274
            records, accessibility, 81-8-278
        defined, 81-8-213
        duties generally, 81-8-231
        estrays, sale of — disposition of proceeds, 81-8-263
        fees paid to and established by, 81-8-256, 81-8-276
        hearings
            applications for certificates for operation, 81-8-252
            complaints, concerning, 81-8-254, 81-8-274
        injunction, petition for, 81-8-236
        investigation by, 81-8-254
        nonmarket sales, approval, 81-8-214
        off-premises sales, authorization, 81-8-259
        quarantined livestock, disposal, 81-8-215
        rulemaking powers, 81-8-216, 81-8-231
    Livestock Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2, See this main category generally
    Mark and brand inspections, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
    Nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
    Off-premises sales, 81-8-259
    Operation
        certificates for, See **Certificates for operation**
        fee for, 81-8-256
    Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    Ownership, animals of unknown, See **Estrays**, sale of
    Payment for livestock purchased, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
    Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
    Purpose of provisions, 81-8-212
    Quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216

LIVESTOCK MARKETS (Continued)

- **Records**, 81-8-258
- **Regulation generally**, 81-8-231
- **Release certificates**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**, **Market release certificates**
- **Reports**, 81-8-258
- **Security agreements**, filing provisions, 81-8-301, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Security agreements**
- **Short title**, 81-8-211
- **Test station sales**, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  - defined, 81-8-213
- **Title warranty of livestock sold**, 81-8-233
- **Transportation permits**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- **Unknown ownership**, animals of, See **Estrays**, sale of
- **Violations**
  - dealers and brokers, by — penalties, 81-8-279
  - financial, 81-8-235
  - general, penalties, 81-8-216
  - injunctive remedy, 81-8-236
  - jurisdiction, 81-8-217
  - penalties, 81-3-231, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
  - sales without prior inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
- **Warranty of livestock sold**, 81-8-233

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS

- **Alteration**, See **Fraudulent changes**
- **Brand enforcement administrator**
  - livestock crimestoppers commission, member, 2-15-3104
  - pork research and marketing committee, member of, 2-15-3103
- **Certificates**, See **Inspections and inspectors**; **Market release certificates**
- **Change of ownership**
  - bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
  - inspection required when, 81-3-211
  - inspections upon, seizure of livestock when, 81-3-204
  - seller's responsibilities, 81-3-211
- **Consignment permits**, See **Market consignment permits**
- **Dead or fallen animals**, inspection for, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
- **Defacing**, See **Fraudulent changes**
- **Definitions**, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
- **Deputy state stock inspectors**, See **Inspections and inspectors**
- **Designation**, 81-3-103
- **Distinguishability**, 81-3-103
- **Estrays**, 81-4-604, 81-4-607, 81-4-609
  - unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
- **Fees**
  - bills of sale, copies, 81-3-210
  - histories, research, 81-3-107
  - inspections, 81-3-205
    - imported livestock, 81-3-214
  - inspectors, 81-3-205
  - market consignment permits, 81-3-205
  - recording, 81-3-107
  - rerecording, 81-3-107
  - transportation permits, 81-3-205
    - grazing purposes, for, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
    - horse, permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
- **Fraudulent changes**
  - hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403
  - killing of animals to ascertain brand, 81-3-221
    - compensation, 81-3-221, 81-3-222
  - seizure of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221
- **Fur-bearing animals**, 70-2-112, 70-2-113

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS (Continued)
- **Hide certificates**, information on, 81-9-402
- **Histories**, research and fee, 81-3-107
- **Illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand**, See **Violations**
- **Impounded livestock**, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408
- **Inspections and inspectors**
  - arrests, power to make — when, 81-4-621
  - certificate of
    - endorsements, 81-3-211
    - issuance and effective date, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
    - possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  - change of ownership, 81-3-211
  - county-line, 81-3-210
  - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
  - dead or fallen animals, 69-14-712, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  - defined, 81-3-202
  - duties of inspectors generally, 81-3-203
  - estrays, 81-4-607 — 81-4-609, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  - exceptions, 81-3-212
  - feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
  - fees and expenses, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  - imported livestock, 81-3-214
  - inspection certificates, retention, 81-3-203
  - market consignment permits, retention, 81-3-203
  - outside of state, powers and duties of inspectors, 81-4-609
  - penalties for violations, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
  - places for loading stock for, designation, 81-3-206
  - removal from county, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  - removal from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
  - required when, 81-3-211
  - rules, 81-3-202
  - seizure of animals
    - killing, when, 81-3-221
    - retention and sale, when, 81-3-204
  - seller to request, 81-3-211
  - state-line, 81-3-210
  - transportation permits
    - livestock moved under, 81-3-203, 81-3-214
    - permanent, 81-3-211
    - retention, 81-3-203
- **Livestock, Department of**
  - bills of sale, forms, 81-3-210
  - consignment permits, filing and forms, 81-3-203
  - designation of brands or marks, 81-3-103
  - fees charged by, 81-1-102, 81-3-107, 81-3-205, 81-3-210, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  - funding, 15-24-923, 15-24-924
  - fur-bearing animals, recording brand, 70-2-113
  - histories, research and fee, 81-3-107
  - inspection certificates, forms and filing, 81-3-203
  - inspection of livestock, designation for loading places, 81-3-206
  - record, 81-3-103
  - recorder, as, 81-3-101
  - recording applications, 81-3-103
    - fur-bearing animals, 70-2-113
  - rerecording, 81-3-104
    - notice, publication, 81-3-106
  - rulemaking authority, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
  - transportation permits, forms and filing, 81-3-203
- **Market consignment permits**
  - fees, 81-3-205
  - issuance, 81-3-203
  - penalties for violations, 81-3-231

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS (Continued)

Market consignment permits (Continued)
        possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
        time limitation, 81-3-203
    Market release certificates
        inspection prior to release, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
        lack of, unlawful, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
        possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    Obliteration, See **Fraudulent changes**
    Owners of animals
        change, See **Change of ownership**
        compensation for animals killed, 81-3-222
        damage actions by, when, 81-3-223
        feedlots, dead animals in — notification, 81-3-215
        fees paid by, 81-3-205
        inspection certificates furnished to, 81-3-203
        market consignment permits furnished to, 81-3-203
        recorded brands, right of owner, 81-3-105
        seized livestock, claim to sale proceeds, 81-3-204
        transportation permits furnished to, 81-3-203
    Permits, See **Market consignment permits**; **Transportation permits**
    Position on animal, designation, 81-3-103
    Record of marks and brands, 81-3-103
        certified copy, fee, 81-3-107
        right of owner of recorded brand, 81-3-105
        security agreements to be listed, 81-8-301
    Recorder, 81-3-101
        range stock, possession under mortgage — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314
    Recording or rerecording
        application for, 81-3-103
        fee, 81-3-107
        fur-bearing animals, 70-2-113
        notice, publication, 81-3-106
        penalty for violations, 81-3-102, 81-3-108
        required, 81-3-102
        rules concerning, 81-1-102
        years for, designation, 81-3-104
    Release, See **Market release certificates**
    Rerecording, See **Recording or rerecording**
    Rules governing, 81-1-102
    Running at large, branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
    Running irons, 81-4-214
    Seizure of animals
        killing, when, 81-3-221
            compensation, 81-3-222
            dissatisfied owner, action by, 81-3-223
        retention and sale, when, 81-3-204
    Shippers of animals
        inspection certificates furnished to, 81-3-203
        market consignment permits furnished to, 81-3-203
        penalties for violations, 81-3-231
        transportation permits furnished to, 81-3-203
    Species of animals used on, designation, 81-3-103
    State stock inspectors, See **Inspections and inspectors**
    Strays, See **Estrays**
    Transportation permits
        cow, purebred — for, 81-3-211
        endorsements, 81-3-211
        exceptions, 81-3-212
        fees, 81-3-205
        grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
        horse
            permanent, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
            saddle, work, or show, 81-3-211

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS (Continued)

Transportation permits (Continued)
    issuance, 81-3-203
    penalties for violations, 81-3-231
    possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    rodeo stock, 81-3-211
    time limitation, 81-3-203
Violations
    arrest for, 81-1-202
    feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
    illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
    inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-231, 81-3-232
    penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
    prosecution, departmental assistance, 81-1-102
    recording or rerecording
        branding without, 81-3-102
        generally, 81-3-108
    removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
    strays, transporting, 81-3-203

LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cattle protective districts
    committees
        members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207
        powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-208
    multiple counties
        discontinuance, 81-6-205
        formation, 81-6-201
        removal of area from, 81-6-205
    single county
        discontinuance, 81-6-210
        formation, 81-6-206
    tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
Committees, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County livestock protective committees**
County livestock protective committees
    administrative expenses, 81-6-108
    cooperation with adjoining county, 81-6-107
    deputy, recommendation for, 81-6-105
    discontinuance, 81-6-106
    meetings, 81-6-102
    members, 81-6-101
    officers, 81-6-102
    organization, 81-6-102
    petition for, 81-6-101
    powers and duties, 81-6-103
    tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-104
    term of membership, 81-6-101
Deputy — appointment, duties, and compensation, 81-6-105
Districts, See **Cattle protective districts**
Sheep owners, county committees for, 81-6-101, See also **County livestock protective committees**
Tax levies, See **TAXATION, Livestock**

LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904

See also **TAXATION, Livestock**

LOAN COMPANIES

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

LOANS

See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

- **Agricultural Loan Authority**, by, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, to, 35-17-408
- **Airport improvement projects**, 67-1-301
- **Banks and trust companies**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Building and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Coal severance tax funds**, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
- **Commercial lenders**, 31-1-112
- **Community disaster**, 10-3-314
- **Complaint for money lent**, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 5
- **Conservation district conservation practice loan program**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Loan program, conservation practice**
- **Conservator's power**, 72-5-427
- **Consolidation**, 31-3-203
- **Consumer loan businesses**, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
- **Contract terms**
  - currency for repayment, 31-1-102
  - delinquent payment, 31-1-109
  - interest
    - none, 31-1-103
    - principal, as, 31-1-109
    - rate, different, 31-1-106, 31-1-107
- **Cooperative associations**, power, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
- **Corporate power**, 35-1-108, 35-1-415, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
- **Cosignature**, See **GUARANTY**
- **Credit cards**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards**
- **Credit life and disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
- **Currency valuation**, effect on repayment, 31-1-102
- **Debt adjustment**, 31-3-203
- **Defined**, 31-1-101, 31-1-308
- **Development corporations**, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
- **Disaster**, community, 10-3-314
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**
- **Distributee of estate**, protection of lender to, 72-3-907
- **Economic Development Board**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
- **Educational**, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
- **Elections**
  - campaign finance, disclosure, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
  - consideration for vote, improper as, 13-35-214
- **Emergencies**, community, 10-3-314
- **Energy**
  - alternative renewable sources, for commercialization, 90-4-101
  - conservation loans, 15-32-107
- **Estate**
  - distributee, protection of lender to, 72-3-907
  - personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- **False statement to obtain**, 45-6-317
- **Finance companies**, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
- **Foreign corporations**, power, 35-1-1002
- **Guaranty**, See **GUARANTY**
- **Housing authorities**, municipal, 7-15-4419, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4511
- **Housing developments**, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
- **Industrial development project revenue bonds**, loan from proceeds, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106
- **Installment sales**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
- **Insurance**
  - credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  - life policies, on, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

LOANS (Continued)
- **Insurers**
  - domestic stock and mutual, by, 33-3-431
  - farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403
  - investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
- **Interest**, See also **INTEREST**
  - agreement, rate allowed by, 31-1-107
  - annual rate, presumption, 31-1-105
  - calculation, 31-1-105, 31-1-106
  - defined, 31-1-104
  - duration of agreed rate, 31-1-107
  - excessive, 31-1-108
  - exemptions, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  - legal rate, 31-1-106, 31-1-107
  - presumed, 31-1-103
  - principal, as part, 31-1-109, 72-25-402, 72-25-406, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  - recovery, 31-1-108
  - regulated lenders, exemption, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  - rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113
  - usury, 31-1-108
- **Investment companies**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Irrigation districts**, contracts for loans from united states, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, United States, contracts with**
- **Junk dealers**, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
- **Limited partnership**, authority, 35-12-510
- **Loan companies**, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
- **Lower income housing**, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, violation, 35-21-625
- **Merchant lenders**, 31-1-112
- **Minors**, for educational purposes, 41-1-303
- **Money**, of, See this main category generally
- **Mortgages**, See **MORTGAGES**
- **Nonprofit corporations**, power, 35-2-107
- **Offenses**, See **Violations**
- **Open-end consumer loans**, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**
- **Partnership not created by**, 35-10-202
  - limited partnership, authority, 35-12-510
- **Pawnbrokers**, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
- **Payment**, See **Repayment**
- **Penalties**, See **Violations**
- **Personal property**, loan of, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan** categories
- **Personal representative's authority**, 72-3-613
- **Pledges**, See **PLEDGES**
- **Principal**
  - determination, 72-25-402, 72-25-406, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  - interest as part, 31-1-109
- **Property**, loan of, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan** categories
- **Rangeland improvement loan program**, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Real estate**
  - housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
  - mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  - renewable resource development projects, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
  - trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- **Regulated lenders**, interest exemption, 31-1-106, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
- **Religious corporations**, power, 35-3-205
- **Renewable resource development**, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- **Renewal**, effect on agreed interest rate, 31-1-107

LOANS (Continued)

- **Repayment**
  - current money, 31-1-102
  - delinquency, 31-1-109
  - interest as principal, 31-1-109
  - rule of 78ths, limitation, 31-1-113
- **Retail installment sales**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
- **Sales finance companies**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
- **Savings and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Savings banks**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Secured transactions**, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- **Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
- **State**, loans to — use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
- **Statute of limitations**, 31-1-108
- **Trust companies**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Trustee's power**, 72-21-202
- **Trust indentures**, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- **Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
- **Use**, for, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**
- **Usury**, 31-1-107, 31-1-108, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
  - defense of, insurers, 33-2-1345
- **Violations**
  - interest, excessive, 31-1-108
  - usury, 31-1-108
- **Wage brokers**
  - amount assigned, restrictions, 31-1-304
  - bond, 31-1-301
  - consent of spouse, 31-1-306
  - defined, 31-1-303
  - employer, notice to, 31-1-307
  - filing assignment, 31-1-307
  - interest on loan, 31-1-305
  - invalid assignment, 31-1-306, 31-1-307
  - license
    - issuance, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
    - required, 31-1-301
  - loan, assignment as, 31-1-308
  - notice to employer, 31-1-307
  - penalties, 31-1-309
  - spouse, consent, 31-1-306
  - violations, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
  - voided assignment, 31-1-309, 31-1-310
- **Water development**, for, See **WATER, Development of resources**

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

- **Applicability of provisions**, 5-7-101
- **Business disclosure statements**, 5-7-213
- **Citizens**
  - actions by, 5-7-305
  - rights concerning, 5-7-101, 5-7-102
- **Commissioner**, See **Political Practices, Commissioner of**
- **Definitions**, 5-7-102
- **Docket**
  - contents, 5-7-201
  - defined, 5-7-102
  - lobbyist and principal, names entered when, 5-7-203
  - preparation, 5-7-201
  - public record, 5-7-202
  - registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)

Docket (Continued)
        termination of lobbyist's employment entry, 5-7-203
        updating, 5-7-204
    Elected officials
        business disclosure statements, filing, 5-7-213
        defined, 5-7-102
    Exemptions from provisions, 5-7-102
    Hearings, 5-7-305
    License of lobbyist
        application, 5-7-103
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        expiration, 5-7-103
        fee, 5-7-103
        issuance, 5-7-103
        practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301
        qualifications, 5-7-103
        revocation or suspension, 5-7-105, 5-7-305
        termination, 5-7-103
    Payments
        accounting of
            audits, 5-7-212
            filing and contents, 5-7-208
        failure to report or false statements, 5-7-209
        governmental responses, 5-7-211
        prohibited when, 5-7-209
        reimbursement, 5-7-210
    Political Practices, Commissioner of
        actions brought by, 5-7-305
        business disclosure statements, forms and filing, 5-7-213
        defined, 5-7-102
        docket
            maintained by, 5-7-102
            preparation, 5-7-201
            public record, 5-7-202
        elected officials, disclosure statements — filing, 5-7-213
        evidence, authority concerning, 5-7-212
        fees and fines, collection, 5-7-103
        judgments filed with, 5-7-305
        legislature, report to, 5-7-207
        licenses, applications and fee, 5-7-103
        principals' payments, accounting of
            audits, 5-7-212
            filing, 5-7-208
        rules by, 5-7-111
        subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212
        violations, reporting, 5-7-212
    Principals
        defined, 5-7-102
        docket
            lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203
            updating, 5-7-204
        lobbyists, employment prohibited when, 5-7-301
        payments, See **Payments**
        records, 5-7-212
    Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105
    Purpose of provisions, 5-7-101
    Qualifications for licensing, 5-7-103
    Records, 5-7-212
    Registered lobbyists, report of to legislature, 5-7-207
    Registration of lobbyist, See **Docket**
    Reinstatement of privileges, 5-7-105
    Rules, 5-7-111

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)
  Secretary of State, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  Time
    accountings by principals
      audits, 5-7-212
      filing, 5-7-208
    disclosure by elected officials, 5-7-213
    docket
      inspection, 5-7-202
      lobbyist's name, entering upon, 5-7-203
    licenses
      disapproval, hearings, 5-7-103
      expiration, 5-7-103
    report to legislature, 5-7-207
    violations, actions and trials, 5-7-305
  Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-302
    defined, 5-7-102
  Violations and penalties, 5-7-305
    effect, 5-7-105
    principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
    reporting, 5-7-212

LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601

  See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL FINANCE

  See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

  See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS

  Actions involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**
    change in government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
    consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1203
    initiative or referendum petitions, to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
    ordinances, new — determination of reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
  Administration, Department of — study commission final report filed with, 7-3-187
  Adoption, 7-3-102
  Alteration of existing forms
    approved plan, filing, 7-3-153
    consolidation plan
      ballot requirements, 7-3-188
      petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-143
    county merger
      ballot requirements, 7-3-188
      petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-144
      recommendations for, 7-3-185

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Alteration of existing forms (Continued)
- definitions, 7-3-122
- disincorporation of municipality
  - certificate of and plan for, 7-3-189
  - petition requirements, 7-3-141, 7-3-145
  - recommendations for, 7-3-185
- effective date, 7-3-156
- election, 7-3-149
  - ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-188, 7-3-192
  - call for, 7-3-125
  - date, 7-3-186, 7-3-187, 7-3-192
  - moratorium, 7-3-155
  - officials, new — for, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
  - procedure, 7-3-124
  - recommendations, on, 7-3-192
  - suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151
- governing body
  - approved plan, certification, 7-3-153
  - defined, 7-3-122
  - election, call for, 7-3-125, 7-3-149, 7-3-160
  - new, organization, 7-3-161
  - petition presented to, 7-3-125
  - transition
    - advisory plan for, 7-3-157
    - effect on, 7-3-158
- judicial review, 7-3-154
- moratorium, 7-3-155
- new form of government
  - adoption
    - applicability of provisions, 7-3-193
    - effect, 7-3-152
  - officials, election, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
  - ordinances and resolutions, existing — effect on, 7-3-159
- notices, 7-3-149
- officials
  - existing, provision for, 7-3-193
  - new, election, 7-3-160
  - transition provisions, 7-3-158
- petition, 7-3-123, 7-3-125
  - filing, 7-3-146
  - judicial review, for, 7-3-154
  - public availability, 7-3-147
  - recommendations contained in, 7-3-141
  - requirements, 7-3-142 — 7-3-145
  - study commission final report, contents, 7-3-187
- purpose of provisions, 7-3-121
- recommendations for
  - election on, 7-3-192
  - permissible, 7-3-141
  - publication, 7-3-148
  - study commissions, by, 7-3-185, 7-3-186
- records administrator
  - approved plan filed with, 7-3-153
  - defined, 7-3-122
  - election notices, preparation, 7-3-149
  - petition filed with, 7-3-146
- study commissions, See **Study commissions**
- suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151, 7-3-192
- transition provisions
  - advisory plan, 7-3-193
  - general, 7-3-157
  - personnel, affecting, 7-3-158

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)
- **Amendment**, 7-3-103, 7-3-104, 7-3-185
- **Change in**
  - effect, 7-3-106
  - limitations, 7-3-104
  - self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- **Charter form**, Const., XI, 5
  - adoption, 7-3-102; Const., XI, 5
  - charter
    - alteration of existing form of government, drafted by, 7-3-141
      - judicial review, 7-3-154
    - amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-709
    - defined, 7-1-4121
    - effective date, 7-3-706
    - provisions
      - general, 7-3-707
      - limitations, 7-3-708
      - statutory, superior to, 7-3-701
    - required, 7-3-703
    - study commissions, drafting, 7-3-185
  - "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  - city-county consolidation, 7-3-1101
  - commissions, 7-3-704
  - county commissioners, nonapplicability of salary and expense provisions, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2108
  - election, Const., XI, 5
  - legislative body, 7-3-704
  - nature, 7-3-702
  - officials and personnel, 7-3-705
  - powers, 7-3-702
  - purpose of provisions, 7-3-701
  - structure and organization, 7-3-701, 7-3-707
- **City-county consolidation, option one**
  - alternative form of government
    - effective date, 7-3-1103
    - submission, 7-3-1101
  - amendments to existing consolidation, 7-3-185
  - authorization, 7-3-1101
  - effect, 7-3-1103
  - fire department relief associations, effect on, 19-11-107
  - firefighter's rights, effect on, 7-33-4131
  - interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229
  - mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - plan for, 7-3-1102
    - effective date, 7-3-1103
  - powers generally, 7-3-1104
  - rules, ordinances, and resolutions, 7-3-1105
  - study commission
    - alternative form, submission, 7-3-1101
    - plan for consolidation, submission, 7-3-1102
    - proposals by, 7-3-1101
    - recommendations by, 7-3-185
- **City-county consolidation, option two**
  - accounts, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1305
  - administration, 7-3-1242
  - advisory boards, 7-3-1251
  - amendments to existing consolidation, 7-3-185
  - appropriations, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1315
  - assessments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1332
  - assessor, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1309
  - attorney for, 7-3-1341
  - audits of accounts, 7-3-1305
  - authorization, 7-3-1201

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two (Continued)

- bond issues, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1321, 7-7-107, 7-7-108
- borrowing money, authorization, 7-3-1321, 7-7-108
- budgets, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
- chief executive officer, 7-3-1242
- city court, 7-3-1342
- claims, payment and investigation, 7-3-1314
- commission
  - administrative service, relationship regarding, 7-3-1245
  - audit of accounts, provisions regarding, 7-3-1305
  - business, conduct of, 7-3-1220
  - city court judges — number, qualifications, and compensation, 7-3-1342
  - clerk
    - creation of municipality, resolution filed with, 7-3-1209
    - ex officio, 7-3-1219
    - initiative petitions, sufficiency, 7-3-1228
    - oaths filed with, 7-3-1259
    - officers and employees, reasons and decisions regarding removal filed with, 7-3-1244
    - ordinances and resolutions
      - authentication, 7-3-1222
      - certified copies, certification and filing, 7-3-1229
      - codification and revision, certification, 7-3-1226
      - submission to commission, 7-3-1228
    - referendum petitions
      - certification, 7-3-1231
      - filing, 7-3-1230
  - contempt, penalties established for, 7-3-1252
  - contracts
    - alteration, 7-3-1324
    - approval, 7-3-1323
    - certification to, 7-3-1315
    - limitations regarding, 7-3-1315
    - public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
  - creation of municipality, resolution for, 7-3-1209
  - departments
    - authority regarding, 7-3-1248
    - employees
      - compensation schedule, 7-3-1250
      - number, 7-3-1249
  - depository banks
    - deposit securities, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
    - designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
    - fund, deposit and interest thereon, 7-3-1319
  - election of, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  - employees, moneys received by — disposition, 7-3-1306
  - finance, director of
    - contracts and obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
    - duties, requirements, 7-3-1301
    - financial statements, 7-3-1303
  - funds, deposit and interest thereon, 7-3-1319
    - liability, 7-3-1320
  - health, county board of — as, 7-3-1347
  - investigatory powers, 7-3-1252
  - journals, 7-3-1220
  - law, director of — appointment, 7-3-1341
  - manager
    - administrative service, relationship regarding, 7-3-1245
    - appointment, 7-3-1241
    - appointments by, requirements, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1245
    - removal, 7-3-1241
    - responsibility to commission, 7-3-1242

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two (Continued)
- commission (Continued)
  - meetings, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1241
    - absence from, 7-3-1217
    - attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
  - members
    - absence from meetings, 7-3-1217, 7-3-1220
    - attendance compelled, 7-3-1220
    - compensation, 7-3-1221
    - disorderly conduct, 7-3-1220
    - emergency measures, 7-3-1224
    - forfeiture of office when, 7-3-1215, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1255
    - funds, deposited — liability, 7-3-1320
    - number, determination, 7-3-1214
    - official bonds, 7-3-1258
    - other office, holding or seeking, 7-3-1255
    - special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
    - term, 7-3-1216, 7-3-1218
    - travel expenses, 7-3-1221
    - violations, 7-3-1245
  - officers
    - compensation schedule, 7-3-1250
    - generally, 7-3-1219
    - government, existing — provision for, 7-3-1212
    - moneys received by, disposition, 7-3-1306
  - orders, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1220
  - organization, 7-3-1219
  - powers
    - prescribed by, 7-3-1203
    - vested in, 7-3-1214
  - president
    - ordinances and resolutions
      - authentication, 7-3-1222
      - codification and revision, certification, 7-3-1226
    - police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
    - powers and duties, 7-3-1219
    - sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322
    - special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
  - public works and improvements, contracts, 7-3-1332
  - purchases or sales, rules regarding, 7-3-1308
  - qualifications, 7-3-1215
  - quorum, 7-3-1220
  - records, 7-3-1219
  - reports required by, 7-3-1246
  - rules, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1220
  - sinking fund investments, consent and approval, 7-3-1322
  - special service districts, designation, 7-3-1311
  - superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-1348
  - tax levies, 7-3-1313
  - transition powers, 7-3-1213
  - vacancies, 7-3-1217
  - vice president, 7-3-1219
- contempt, 7-3-1252
- contracts
  - alteration, 7-3-1324
  - bid requirements, 7-3-1323
  - certification, 7-3-1315
  - conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  - existing, continuation, 7-3-1210
  - generally, 7-3-1203
  - preservation, 7-3-1331

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two (Continued)
- contracts (Continued)
  - public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
  - void when, 7-3-1315
- creation, resolution for, 7-3-1209
- departments
  - advisory boards, 7-3-1251
  - audit provisions, 7-3-1305
  - books and accounts, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
  - directors, 7-3-1248
    - meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
    - subordinates, appointment, 7-3-1242
  - employment list, 7-3-1249
  - enumeration, 7-3-1248
  - functions and duties, 7-3-1248
  - investigation of, 7-3-1252
  - reports, 7-3-1304
  - supplies, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1308
- depository banks
  - deposit securities, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  - designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
  - funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
- elections
  - commission members, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  - consolidation
    - ballot, form, 7-3-1206
    - conduct, 7-3-1207, 7-3-1271
    - order and proclamation, 7-3-1205
    - required, 7-3-1204
  - general provisions, 7-3-1271
  - initiative measures, 7-3-1229
  - referendum petitions, 7-3-1231
- electors
  - commission members, qualification, 7-3-1215, 7-3-1271
  - consolidation, petition and election, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1271
  - initiative petitions and measures, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1229
  - ordinances
    - adoption by, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223
    - proposed, submission to vote, 7-3-1223
  - referendum petitions, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
  - vote required when, 7-3-1225, 7-3-1232
- emergencies
  - ordinances and resolutions regarding, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
  - president, powers and duties, 7-3-1219
- employees
  - appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245
  - compensation, grading, and classification, 7-3-1250
  - conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  - general provisions, 7-3-1249
  - moneys received by, disposition, 7-3-1306
  - official bonds, 7-3-1258, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  - political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254
  - removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
  - violations, 7-3-1254
- expenditures, 7-3-1301
- finance, department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1301
  - assessment division, 7-3-1309
  - audit and accounts division, 7-3-1304
  - purchases and supplies division, 7-3-1307
  - treasury division, 7-3-1306

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two (Continued)
- finance, director of
  - assessments, unpaid — certification to, 7-3-1309
  - audit and accounts, division of — head, 7-3-1304
  - audit provisions, 7-3-1305
  - claims, investigation, 7-3-1314
  - contracts and obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
  - depository banks, record of deposit securities, 7-3-1317
  - duties, 7-3-1301
  - employment list, maintenance, 7-3-1249
  - ex officio clerk, as, 7-3-1219
  - financial statements, 7-3-1303
  - official bonds, 7-3-1258
  - police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
  - sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322
  - tax levies for indebtedness, 7-3-1313
  - treasurer, reports from, 7-3-1319
  - warrants, issuance and liability, 7-3-1314
- fire department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345
  - director, 7-3-1345
  - firefighter's rights, effect on, 7-33-4131
  - volunteer departments, districts, or companies — effect on, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316
- fire department relief association, effect on, 19-11-107
- fiscal year, 7-3-1302
- funds, 7-3-1301
  - deposit, 7-3-1316, 7-3-1318, 7-3-1319
    - liability, 7-3-1320
- health, county board of, 7-3-1347
- health, department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1346
  - director, 7-3-1346
- hearings, public
  - initiative petitions, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229
  - manager, removal or suspension, 7-3-1241
  - officers and employees, removal, 7-3-1244
- indebtedness
  - authorization for, 7-3-1321
  - special districts existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313
- initiative, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229
- judicial district, attachment to, 7-3-1202
- law, department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1341
  - director, 7-3-1341
    - indebtedness of officer, collection, 7-3-1305
    - official bond, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1341
    - police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
    - sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322
- legal adviser, 7-3-1341
- licenses and fees, 7-3-1301, 49-3-204
- maintenance districts, 7-3-1332
- manager
  - advisory boards, appointment, 7-3-1251
  - appointment, 7-3-1241
  - appointments by, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1251
    - removal of appointees, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
  - audit provisions, 7-3-1305
  - contracts, responsibilities, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
  - department employees
    - grading and classification, 7-3-1250
    - number, determination, 7-3-1249
  - duties generally, 7-3-1246
  - finance, department of — restriction regarding, 7-3-1248

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two (Continued)
- manager (Continued)
  - investigatory powers, 7-3-1252
  - meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
  - official bond, 7-3-1258
  - public works and improvements, plans and estimates, 7-3-1332
  - removal, 7-3-1241
  - reports, 7-3-1246
  - role, 7-3-1242
  - special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
  - subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252
- mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- meetings, public, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251
- nature, 7-3-1202, 7-3-1254
- nonpartisan nature of government, 7-3-1254
- notices, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1309
- officers
  - accounts, audit when, 7-3-1305
  - appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245
  - claims, liability concerning, 7-3-1314
  - compensation, 7-3-1250
  - conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  - existing, treatment, 7-3-1212
  - meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
  - money received by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306
  - oath, 7-3-1259
  - official bonds, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1341, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  - other office, seeking prohibited, 7-3-1256
  - political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254
  - removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
  - violations, 7-3-1254
- official head, 7-3-1219
- ordinances and resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- petitions
  - consolidation
    - certification, 7-3-1205
    - filing and form, 7-3-1204
  - initiative, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
  - referendum, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
- police department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  - director, 7-3-1343
    - official bond, 7-3-1258
  - officers
    - prior rights, 7-3-1344
    - subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252
  - retirement funds, 7-3-1344
- powers generally, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1214
- property, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
- public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
  - assessments for, 7-3-1309
  - contracts
    - bid requirements, 7-3-1323
    - existing, continuation, 7-3-1210
    - ordinances regarding, 7-3-1232
  - ordinances and resolutions relating to, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232
- public works, department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1331
  - director, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332
- purchasing agent, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1307
  - official bond, 7-3-1258
  - purchase, sale, and supply procedures, 7-3-1308
- referendum, See **Ordinances and resolutions**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

City-county consolidation, option two (Continued)
- resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- seal, corporate, 7-3-1203
- self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
- sinking fund
  - board, 7-3-1322
  - investments, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1322
- special improvement districts, 7-3-1332
- special lighting districts, 7-3-1332
- special service districts, 7-3-1311
- study commissions, recommendations, 7-3-185
- subpoenas, 7-3-1252
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-1203
- superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
- supplies, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1323
- tax levies, 7-3-1203
  - assessments for, 7-3-1301
  - collection, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1312
  - indebtedness, for, 7-3-1313
  - limitation when, 7-3-1310
  - ordinances for, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
  - special, authority for, 7-3-1311
  - special service districts, 7-3-1311
- transition, effectuation, 7-3-1212
- treasurer, 7-3-1306
  - depository banks, deposit securities, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  - funds, deposit and interest thereon, 7-3-1319
    - liability, 7-3-1320
  - warrants not paid when, 7-3-1249
- warrants
  - claims, payment, 7-3-1314
  - investment in, 7-3-1322
  - salary or compensation, not issued when, 7-3-1249
- witnesses, 7-3-1252

Claims, See **Actions involving**

Codes, technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108

Commerce, Department of — alteration of existing forms
- approval plan filed with, 7-3-153
- petition filed with, 7-3-146

Commission-chairman form
- administrative assistants, 7-3-514
- adoption, 7-3-102
- boards, 7-3-503
- "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- commission
  - chairman, 7-3-501, 7-3-503
    - administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-514
  - members
    - selection, 7-3-512
    - term, 7-3-515
  - size, 7-3-516
- committees, 7-3-503
- community councils, 7-3-516
- composition, 7-3-501
- departments, 7-3-503
- elected officials, terms, 7-3-517
- elections
  - commission members, 7-3-512
  - community council members, 7-3-516
  - type, 7-3-513
- nature, 7-3-502

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Commission-chairman form (Continued)
- powers, 7-3-502
- structural suboptions, 7-3-511

Commission-executive form
- administrative
  - assistants, 7-3-212
  - supervision and control, 7-3-216
- adoption, 7-3-102
- budget, 7-3-203, 7-3-215
- "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
- commission
  - chairman, 7-3-220, 7-3-221
  - members
    - selection, 7-3-218
    - term, 7-3-222
  - presiding officer, 7-3-221
  - size, 7-3-223
- community councils, 7-3-223
- composition, 7-3-201
- elected officials, terms, 7-3-224
- elections
  - commission members, 7-3-218
  - community council members, 7-3-223
  - financial officer, 7-3-217
  - type, 7-3-219
- executive
  - administrative
    - assistants, appointment, 7-3-212
    - supervision and control, 7-3-216
  - budget
    - execution, 7-3-203
    - preparation, 7-3-215
  - commission, presiding officer, 7-3-221
  - duties, 7-3-203
  - financial officer, appointment, 7-3-217
  - personnel, appointment and removal, 7-3-213
  - veto power, 7-3-214
- financial officer, 7-3-217
- municipal council-mayor form
  - self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - statutory basis, 7-3-113
- nature, 7-3-202
- personnel, supervision, 7-3-213
- powers, 7-3-202
- structural suboptions, 7-3-211

Commission form, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- administrative assistants, 7-3-415
- adoption, 7-3-102
- assessor, 7-3-439
- auditor, 7-3-442
- boards, 7-3-403
- "chief executive" defined, 7-5-101
- clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
- clerk of district court, 7-3-435
- commission, 7-3-401
  - administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-415
  - assessor, appointment, 7-3-439
  - auditor, appointment, 7-3-442
  - chairman, 7-3-403, 7-3-414
  - clerk and recorder, appointment, 7-3-434
  - clerk of district court, appointment, 7-3-435
  - consolidation of offices, 7-3-431

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Commission form (Continued)
- commission (Continued)
  - coroner, appointment, 7-3-440
  - law enforcement officer, appointment, 7-3-433
  - legal officer, appointment, 7-3-432
  - members
    - selection, 7-3-412
    - terms, 7-3-416
  - public administrator, appointment, 7-3-441
  - size, 7-3-417
  - superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-438
  - surveyor, appointment, 7-3-437
  - treasurer, appointment, 7-3-436
- committees, 7-3-403
- community councils, 7-3-417
- composition, 7-3-401
- coroner, 7-3-440
- department heads, 7-3-401
- elected officials, 7-3-401, 7-3-418
- elections
  - assessor, 7-3-439
  - auditor, 7-3-442
  - clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
  - clerk of district court, 7-3-435
  - commission
    - chairman, 7-3-414
    - members, 7-3-412
  - community council members, 7-3-417
  - coroner, 7-3-440
  - law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
  - legal officer, 7-3-432
  - public administrator, 7-3-441
  - superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
  - surveyor, 7-3-437
  - treasurer, 7-3-436
  - type, 7-3-413
- employees, 7-3-401
- law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
- legal officer, 7-3-432
- nature, 7-3-402
- powers, 7-3-402
- public administrator, 7-3-441
- structural suboptions, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
- superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
- surveyor, 7-3-437
- treasurer, 7-3-436

Commission-manager form, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- adoption, 7-3-102
- board members, appointment, 7-3-312
- "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- commission, 7-3-301
  - board members, appointment, 7-3-312
  - chairman, 7-3-315
  - members
    - selection, 7-3-313
    - terms, 7-3-316
  - size, 7-3-317
- community councils, 7-3-317
- composition, 7-3-301
- elected officials, terms, 7-3-318

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

- **Commission-manager form** (Continued)
    - elections
        - commission
            - chairman, 7-3-315
            - members, 7-3-313
        - community council members, 7-3-317
        - type, 7-3-314
    - employees, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
    - manager
        - appointment, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
        - board members, appointment, 7-3-312
        - duties, 7-3-304
        - employees, appointment, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
        - removal, 7-3-303
    - nature, 7-3-302
    - powers, 7-3-302
    - self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    - statutory basis, 7-3-114
    - structural suboptions, 7-3-311
    - zoning and subdivision regulations, extension beyond municipal boundaries — exclusion from provisions, 76-2-312
- **Commission-mayor form**, See **Commission-executive form**
- **Consolidation**, See **City-county consolidation, option one**; **City-county consolidation, option two**
- **Constitution**, compliance with, 7-3-101
- **Council-executive form**, See **Commission-executive form**
- **Council-manager form**, See **Commission-manager form**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- **Council-mayor form**, See **Commission-executive form**
- **County commissioner districts**, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2102
- **County manager form**
    - county offices, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2211
    - self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    - statutory basis, 7-3-112
- **County merger**, See **Alteration of existing forms**
- **County official form**, See **Elected county official form**
- **Definitions**, 7-5-101, 7-5-108
- **Disincorporation of municipality**, See **Alteration of existing forms**
- **Elected county official form**
    - self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    - statutory basis, 7-3-111
- **Elections**, Const., XI, 3
    - alteration of existing forms, See **Alteration of existing forms**
    - amendment of charter or alternative form, 7-3-103
    - commission-chairman form, See **Commission-chairman form**
    - commission-executive form, See **Commission-executive form**
    - commission form, See **Commission form**
    - commission-manager form, See **Commission-manager form**
    - consolidated governments, See **City-county consolidation, option two**
    - initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
    - review of government and establishing study commissions
        - ballot, form, 7-3-175
        - held when, 7-3-173
        - majority, affirmative vote required, 7-3-175
        - petition for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
        - procedures, 7-3-174
        - resolution for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
        - special election, held when, 7-3-175
    - study commission members, 7-3-176
    - town meeting form, See **Town meeting form**
- **Establishment by law**, Const., XI, 1
- **Existing forms, alteration**, See **Alteration of existing forms**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)
- **Franchises**
  - transfers, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-1102
  - vote required when, 7-3-1225
- **Governing body**
  - alteration of existing forms, See **Alteration of existing forms**
  - amendment of charter or alternative form proposed by, 7-3-103
  - codes
    - ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
    - technical, filing and public availability, 7-5-108
  - initiative and referendum
    - ordinances, effect of enactment or repeal by, 7-5-137
    - petition, actions on, 7-5-133, 7-5-135
    - resolution for, 7-5-132
    - special election called by, 7-5-136
  - ordinances and resolutions
    - adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    - emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108
    - form prescribed by, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    - initiative and referendum for, 7-5-132
    - recodification, approval, 7-5-107
    - reenactment or repeal not allowed when, 7-5-137
    - review of government and establishing study commission, for, 7-3-173
    - signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    - study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
  - review of government and establishing study commission
    - election, call for, 7-3-173
    - petition, submission to, 7-3-173
  - study commissions
    - appointment of members, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
    - budget, submission and approval, 7-3-184
    - organizational meeting set by, 7-3-179
    - veto, to override or confirm, 7-5-106, 7-5-121
- **Initiative and referendum**
  - electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
  - ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
  - petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1230, 7-5-132
    - action on, 7-3-1231, 7-5-133
    - approval, 7-5-134
    - sample, 7-5-134
    - signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
    - submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
    - validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
  - resolution for, 7-5-132
    - effect, 7-5-137
  - right of, 7-5-131
  - statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
- **Municipal commission form**, See **Commission form**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- **Municipal commission-manager form**, See **Commission-manager form**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- **Municipal council-mayor form**, See **Commission-executive form**
- **Notices**
  - alteration of existing forms, election, 7-3-149
  - city-county consolidated government
    - assessments, 7-3-1309
    - meetings, 7-3-1218
    - officers or employees, removal, 7-3-1244
  - codes, adoption by reference — statement of intent, 7-5-108
  - initiative and referendum measures, election and ordinance, 7-5-136
  - ordinances to be proposed, amended, or repealed — election, 7-5-136
  - town meeting agenda, 7-3-604

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)
- **Ordinances and resolutions**
  - adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
    - procedures, 7-5-102
  - alteration of existing forms
    - existing ordinances and resolutions, treatment, 7-3-159
    - transition plan, 7-3-157
  - amendment, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
    - charter or alternative form, of, 7-3-103
  - change in government, effect, 7-3-106
  - charter form, officers and personnel established by, 7-3-705
  - city-county consolidated government
    - adoption, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1222
    - amendment, 7-3-1222
    - appropriations, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227
    - authentication, 7-3-1222
    - bond issues, 7-3-1232
    - city court judges, number and qualifications, 7-3-1342
    - codification, 7-3-1226
    - commission members, compensation, 7-3-1221
    - contempt, penalties for, 7-3-1252
    - contracts, bid requirements prescribed by, 7-3-1323
    - creation of government, 7-3-1209
    - departments, establishment, 7-3-1248
    - effective date, 7-3-1223
    - effect of consolidation, 7-3-1105
    - electors, submission to — preliminary acts authorized, 7-3-1232
    - emergency, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
    - enacting clause, 7-3-1222
    - enactment procedures, 7-3-1222
    - enforcement, 7-3-1246
    - existing, treatment, 7-3-1105, 7-3-1211
    - finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-1301
    - fire department management and control, 7-3-1345
    - health, county board of — regarding, 7-3-1347
    - health, director of — powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-1346
    - hearings on, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229
    - initiative, proposed by, 7-3-1223
      - petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
    - manager, duties prescribed by, 7-3-1246
    - meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-1218
    - officers and employees
      - compensation fixed by, 7-3-1250
      - moneys received by, payment provisions, 7-3-1306
    - police officers, 7-3-1343
    - powers prescribed by, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1219
    - property, disposition, 7-3-1307
    - publication, 7-3-1222
    - public improvements, regarding, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232
    - public works, director of — duties, 7-3-1331
    - purchasing regulations, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
    - referendum petition for, 7-3-1230
      - action on, 7-3-1231
    - repeal, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
    - revision, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226
    - sales, rules regarding, 7-3-1308
    - special service districts, designation, 7-3-1311
    - storerooms and warehouses, provision for, 7-3-1307
    - tax levies, for, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
    - void when, 7-3-1315
  - codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
  - codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- commission-chairman form
  - chairman, duties, 7-3-503
  - community councils, authorization, 7-3-516
- commission-executive form
  - administrative supervision and control, 7-3-216
  - commission chairman, term, 7-3-220
  - community councils, authorization, 7-3-223
  - executive
    - duties, 7-3-203
    - veto power, 7-3-214
  - financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
- commission form
  - assessor, selection, 7-3-439
  - auditor, selection, 7-3-442
  - clerk and recorder, selection, 7-3-434
  - clerk of district court, selection, 7-3-435
  - commission chairman, selection, 7-3-414
  - community councils, authorization, 7-3-417
  - coroner, selection, 7-3-440
  - elected officials, powers and duties, 7-3-431
  - law enforcement officer, selection, 7-3-433
  - legal officer, selection, 7-3-432
  - powers, distribution, 7-3-401
  - public administrator, selection, 7-3-441
  - superintendent of schools, selection, 7-3-438
  - surveyor, selection, 7-3-437
  - treasurer, selection, 7-3-436
- commission-manager form
  - commission chairman, selection, 7-3-315
  - community councils, authorization, 7-3-317
  - manager, duties, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
- commissions established by
  - county manager form, 7-3-112
  - municipal council-mayor, 7-3-113
  - municipal commission-manager form, 7-3-114
- effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132
- emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132
- filing, 7-5-103
- form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- initiative
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
    - petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
      - submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
- posting, 7-5-103
- publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136
- public availability, 7-5-103
- recodification, 7-5-107
- referendum
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - petition, 7-3-1230, 7-5-131, 7-5-132
    - action on, 7-3-1231
- register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- repeal, 7-3-1105, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
  - automatic when, 7-5-108
  - not allowed when, 7-3-1105
- review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
- revision, 7-5-103
- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- study commissions, composition, 7-3-177
- subject, limitations, 7-5-103
- submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- title, 7-5-103
- town meeting form
  - chairman, duties and salary, 7-3-606
  - committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  - enactment, 7-3-601
- veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- violations, penalty, 7-5-109

Petitions
- alteration of existing forms, See **Alteration of existing forms**
- amendment of charter or alternative form, 7-3-103
- consolidation
  - certification, 7-3-1205
  - filing and form, 7-3-1204
- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
- town meetings
  - agenda, items for, 7-3-604
  - special, for, 7-3-603

Plan of government, 7-3-105
- alteration of existing forms, 7-3-141, 7-3-142
  - judicial review, 7-3-154
  - official plan, 7-3-153
- commission-executive form, 7-3-202, 7-3-211
- commission form, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
- commission-manager form, 7-3-302, 7-3-311
- defined, 7-1-4121
- town meeting form, 7-3-602, 7-3-611

Recommendations for, 7-3-185, See also **Study commissions**

Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**

Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**

Review, See also **Study commissions**
- constitutional provision, Const., XI, 9
- election for, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
- purpose of provisions, 7-3-171
- required, Const., XI, 9

Self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201

State mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201

Statutory basis, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114

Strong mayor form, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Government**

Study commissions, Const., XI, 9, See also **Review**
- advisory boards and committees, establishment, 7-3-183
- advisory plan for transition to new government, 7-3-193
- alternative form of government, submission, 7-3-1101
- appointment to, 7-3-176, 7-3-177
- appropriations, 7-3-184
- budget, 7-3-184
- candidates, procedures and qualifications, 7-3-176
- chairman, 7-3-179
  - certification of documents, 7-3-193
  - information requested by, 7-3-183
  - meetings called by, 7-3-181
- clerical assistance, 7-3-184
- composition, 7-3-177
- conduct of business, 7-3-181
- consolidation proposals or plans, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
- consultants, retention, 7-3-183

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Study commissions (Continued)
- contracts, 7-3-183
- cooperation with other agencies, 7-3-183
- cooperative studies, 7-3-180, 7-3-188
- deposit of funds, 7-3-184
- donations, acceptance, 7-3-184
- establishment, 7-3-173, See **Elections**, review of government and establishing study commission
- federal funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- final report
  - adoption, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
  - certification, 7-3-187
  - contents, 7-3-187
  - filing, 7-3-187
  - minority report, inclusion, 7-3-187
  - publication and distribution, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
  - special requirements
    - consolidation or county merger, 7-3-188
    - disincorporation, 7-3-189
  - submission, 7-3-192
- financial
  - administration, 7-3-184
  - records, 7-3-181
- funds, 7-3-184
- hearings, 7-3-186
- information
  - hearings for, 7-3-186
  - requests for, 7-3-183
- in-kind services, 7-3-184
- meetings, 7-3-181
  - organizational, 7-3-179
  - records, 7-3-181
  - space for, 7-3-184
- members
  - appointment, 7-3-176, 7-3-178
  - candidates, 7-3-176
  - compensation, 7-3-178
  - election, 7-3-176
  - expenses, 7-3-178
  - meetings called by, 7-3-181
  - term of office, 7-3-178
- office space, 7-3-184
- organization, 7-3-179, 7-3-181
- powers, 7-3-183
- private funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- purpose, 7-3-172
- quorum, 7-3-181
- recommendations, 7-3-180, 7-3-193
  - election on, 7-3-192
  - legal effect, 7-3-181
  - publication, 7-3-190
  - scope, 7-3-185, 7-3-190
- records of proceedings and finances, 7-3-181
- reports, 7-3-180
  - final, 7-3-186 — 7-3-189
  - supplemental, 7-3-190
  - tentative, 7-3-186
- rules, adoption, 7-3-181
- staff, 7-3-183, 7-3-184
- state funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
- summary of findings and recommendations, publication, 7-3-190
- tentative report, 7-3-186

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Study commissions (Continued)
    timetable, 7-3-186
    unexpended moneys, 7-3-184
    vacancies, 7-3-178
    vice-chairman, 7-3-181
    town meetings, agenda established by, 7-3-605
  Time
    alteration of existing forms of government
      amendment, effective date, 7-3-103, 7-3-156
      change in or amendment, limitation, 7-3-104, 7-3-155
      effective date, 7-3-156
      election, 7-3-149, 7-3-192
      governing body, organization, 7-3-161
      judicial review, filing of petition, 7-3-154
      officers, election, 7-3-160
      ordinances and resolutions, repeal or amendment of existing, 7-3-159
      petitions
        availability, 7-3-147
        filing, 7-3-146, 7-3-154
      summary and comparison, publication, 7-3-148
    charter form, amendment effective — when, 7-3-103
    city-county consolidation
      appointees, notification of removal, 7-3-1244
      appointments by manager, temporary, 7-3-1243
      city judge, election and term of office, 7-3-1342
      commission
        absence from meetings, 7-3-1217
        depository banks, designation, 7-3-1316
        election, 7-3-1208
        meetings, 7-3-1218
        term of office, 7-3-1216
      departmental reports, 7-3-1304
      deposits, interest payments, 7-3-1319
      elections, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1231
      financial statements, 7-3-1303
      fiscal year, 7-3-1302
      ordinances and resolutions
        effective date, 7-3-1223
        existing
          publication of order for continuation, 7-3-1211
          revision, repeal, or reaffirmation, 7-3-1105
        passage and publication, 7-3-1222
        proposed
          election on, 7-3-1229
          reporting and final action, 7-3-1228
        referendum petitions, filing and election, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
        repeal, election for, 7-3-1231
      police retirement fund trustees, selection, 7-3-1344
      rules — revision, repeal, or reaffirmation of existing, 7-3-1105
    commissioners, term of office, 7-3-111, 7-3-112
    elected officials, term of office, 7-3-111, 7-3-113, 7-3-114, 7-3-224, 7-3-318, 7-3-418, 7-3-517
    ordinances
      codification and publication, 7-5-107
      emergency, period of effectiveness, 7-5-104
      reading and adoption, 7-5-103
    review of government and establishing study commission, election held when, 7-3-173
      results, reporting, 7-3-174
      special election held when, 7-3-175
    study commissions
      candidates, filing of declarations of nomination, 7-3-176

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- study commissions (Continued)
  - final report
    - certification, 7-3-187
    - publication and distribution, 7-3-186, 7-3-187
  - members
    - appointment, 7-3-176
    - election, 7-3-176
    - term of office, 7-3-178
  - organization, 7-3-179
  - timetable, establishment, 7-3-186
- town meeting form
  - agenda, notice — posting, 7-3-604
  - chairman, term of office, 7-3-606
  - convening, 7-3-603
  - moderator, term of office, 7-3-612

Town meeting form
- administrative assistant, 7-3-613
- adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-601
- agenda, 7-3-604, 7-3-606
  - initial meeting, 7-3-605
- boards, 7-3-606
- chairman, 7-3-601, 7-3-606
  - administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613
  - agenda, preparation, 7-3-604
  - committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  - presiding officer, designation, 7-3-612
  - special meetings called by, 7-3-603
- "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- committees, 7-3-607
- composition, 7-3-601
- convening, 7-3-603
- departments, 7-3-606
- elections
  - chairman, 7-3-606
  - moderator, 7-3-612
  - officials, 7-3-603
  - presiding officer, 7-3-605
- employees, 7-3-606
- held when, 7-3-603
- initial meeting, agenda and conduct, 7-3-605
- local study commission, agenda established by, 7-3-605
- moderator, 7-3-601, 7-3-612
- nature, 7-3-602
- notice, 7-3-604
- officials, 7-3-603
- petitions
  - agenda, items for, 7-3-604
  - special meetings, 7-3-603
- powers, 7-3-601, 7-3-602
- quorum, 7-3-603
- structural suboptions, 7-3-611

Voter review, See **Review**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS

Account
- creation, 7-6-302
- disbursements, 7-6-309
- sources of money, 7-6-302, 7-6-309, 15-1-501, 15-36-101, 15-36-112

Commerce, Department of
- funds, distribution, 7-6-303

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
        population figures, determination, 7-6-308
        program, administration, 7-6-303
    Definitions, 7-6-301
    Funds
        distribution, 7-6-303
        division, 7-6-304
    General purpose block grants, 7-6-303
        distribution, 7-6-305, 7-6-309
        funding, 7-6-304
    General services block grants, 7-6-303
        counties, distribution to, 7-6-306
        distribution, 7-6-306, 7-6-307, 7-6-309
        funding, 7-6-304
        municipalities, distribution to, 7-6-307
    Mill values, 7-6-301, 7-6-308
    Population figures, determination, 7-6-308
    Program, administration and composition, 7-6-303
    Revenue, Department of — determination of taxable valuations, 7-6-308
    Taxable valuation figures, determination, 7-6-308

LOCAL GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Study commissions**

LOCAL HEALTH BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL HEALTH OFFICERS

See **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

LOCKOUTS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes; Strikes**

LOCOMOTIVES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines; RAILROADS, Locomotive engines**

LODGES

See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LOGGING

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LOITERING

City or town council, powers, 7-32-4304

LOITERING (Continued)

- **Disorderly conduct**, 45-8-101
  - city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
  - failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
- **Traffic**, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

LONG ARM STATUTES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**

- **Corporations**, foreign, 35-1-807
- **Costs**, 25-10-206
- **Employment agency violations**, 39-5-406
- **Foreign corporations**, 35-1-807, 35-18-107
- **Justices' courts**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Motorists**, nonresident, 25-3-601
- **Subdivisions out-of-state**, in-state sales, 76-4-1250
- **Utilities**, foreign rural cooperatives, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally; **INSTITUTIONS; NURSING HOMES**

- **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients**, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Alteration of facility**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Bed limitation**, 50-5-304
- **Blood**, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
- **Certificate of need**, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
- **Community-based services as alternative**, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- **Construction of facility**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Definitions**, 50-5-101, 53-5-503, 53-6-401
- **Elderly persons**, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Expansion of facility**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Federal aid**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Intermediate developmental disability care**, 50-5-101
- **Licensing of facility**, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Long-term care placement evaluation**, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- **Medicaid waiver program**, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- **Operation generally**, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- **Personal care facilities**, 50-5-101, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
- **Placement evaluations**, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
- **Records**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Reports**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

- **Senior citizens**, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Tax exemption when**, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501

LOST OR MISLAID PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

LOTTERIES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 2; Const., III, 9

See **GAMBLING**

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF

- **Alcoholism**
  - commitment, 53-24-302
  - treatment, 53-24-108
- **Assistance**, public, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Boarding homes, county**, 7-34-2302
- **Burial of indigent**, 35-20-209, 44-3-403, 53-3-105
- **Child custody, support, or visitation proceedings** — attorney costs waived when, 40-4-205
- **Civil rights cases**, expenses how payable, 49-2-505
- **County welfare**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
- **Court proceedings involving**
  - alcoholism, commitment, 53-24-302
  - counsel, assigned, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Right to counsel; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  - developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-123, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
  - in forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  - parolee services, 46-23-1022
  - public defender, 46-8-202
  - transcripts to be furnished to, 3-5-604
- **Crime victims reparation benefits**, tentative award when, 53-9-126
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — admission of children, 20-8-108
- **Death**
  - burial, 44-3-403, 53-3-105
  - criminal, burial upon investigation, 44-3-403
  - records, interment, 35-20-209
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, commitment, 53-20-123, 53-20-125, 53-20-131
- **Discrimination case expenses**, how payable, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
- **Elections**, as candidates, See **ELECTIONS, Primary elections and nominations**
- **Fish and game violations**, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
- **General relief**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
- **Home weatherization**, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
- **Hospital district facilities**, terms and rates for admission, 7-34-2123
- **Hospitals, county**, 7-34-2203, 7-34-2402
- **Housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **Housing developments**, See **HOUSING**
- **Human Resource Development Councils**, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
- **Hunger as defense to fish and game violations**, 87-3-129
- **Income supplement**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **In forma pauperis**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF (Continued)

- **Institutional care**, 53-2-610, 53-3-104
- **Legal aid**, See **Court proceedings involving**
- **Medical care**, local health officer not required to give, 50-2-118, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Mentally ill persons**
  - commitment proceedings, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-121, 53-21-133
  - support following release, 53-21-186, 53-21-188
- **Nursing homes, county**, 7-34-2302, 7-34-2402
- **Parents**, support of
  - duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  - enforcement, 40-6-303
  - penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
- **Parolee services**, purchase by department of institutions, 46-23-1022
- **Poverty relief**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Relief**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Rural housing projects**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
- **School attendance**, children, 20-5-107
- **School food services for children**, 20-10-205
- **Support**, family obligation, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
- **Transportation**, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
- **Weatherization programs**, See **ENERGY**
- **Welfare**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Winterizing**, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

LUBRICATING OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LUMBER

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

LUMP-SUM DISTRIBUTIONS TAX, 15-30-106

LUNG DISEASES

See **DISEASES; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

LYNX, CANADA

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

M

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

MACHINERY

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

- **Casualty insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Cranes**, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
- **Dealership contracts**, canceled — inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership contracts**

MACHINERY (Continued)

Elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Identification number, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY,** generally
Liens for labor upon, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
Secured transactions for, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Equipment**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

MAGAZINES

See also **NEWS MEDIA**

Evidence, as
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102

MAGISTRATES, 46-1-201

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally

MAIL

Alcoholics, institutionalized — right to, 53-24-305
Carriers
  license to be on property, 27-1-715
  military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  valuable letters, loss of, 69-11-304
"Certified mail" defined, 1-1-202
Commercial paper, presentment by, 30-3-504
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-20-142
Lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
Local government, distribution or sale of mailing lists prohibited when, 2-6-109
Mentally ill persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-21-142
Opening illegally, 45-8-213
Ownership rights to private letters, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Postal inspectors, free or reduced rates for transportation, 69-11-208
Receipt, presumption, 26-1-602
"Registered mail" defined, 1-1-202
State
  centralized system, 2-17-301
  mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MAJORITY, AGE OF

See **ADULTS**

MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific public officer or employee

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

- **Criminal mischief**, as, 45-6-101

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

- **Governmental liability**, 2-9-101, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Justice's court**, jurisdiction excluded, 3-10-301

MALPRACTICE

- **Arrest**, 27-16-102
- **Insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Legal**, statute of limitations, 27-2-206
- **Licensing provisions**, effect, See **Licenses and licensing** under the main category for the appropriate profession
- **Medical**, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Professional corporations**, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

See also **TORTS**, generally

- **Acupuncturists**, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311
- **Arrest**, 27-16-102
- **Autopsies**, liability of medical examiner, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
- **Blood and blood products**, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
- **Citation of Medical Legal Panel Act**, 27-6-101
- **Dentists**, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321
- **DMSO**, use, 50-42-105
- **Emergency care**, liability, 27-1-714
- **Evidence**
  - privilege, effect of waiver for review panel, 27-6-302
  - professional standards review committee, 37-2-201
  - review panel decision and deliberations inadmissible, 27-6-704, 37-2-201
- **Good samaritan provisions**, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
- **Insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Laetrile**, use, 50-41-104, 50-41-105
- **Medical legal panel**, See **Review by panel**
- **Minors**, emergency care to
  - medical, 41-1-405
  - mental health, 41-1-406
- **Optometrists**, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311
- **Panel**, See **Review by panel**
- **Physicians**, malpractice as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
- **Professional corporations**, liability 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
- **Review by panel**, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  - action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
  - administrative authority, 27-6-202, 27-6-203, 27-6-205, 27-6-206
  - answer of provider, 27-6-306
  - applicability of laws, 27-6-105
  - application of claimant
    - amendments, 27-6-303
    - contents, 27-6-302
    - copies when vicarious liability claimed, 27-6-304
    - form, 27-6-301
    - respondeat superior, 27-6-304
    - service on provider, 27-6-305
    - submission, 27-6-301
    - transmittal for selection of panelists, 27-6-402
  - citation of medical legal panel act, 27-6-101
  - commencement of claim, 27-6-301
  - counsel
    - appearance, entry, 27-6-306

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
- counsel (Continued)
  - application by, 27-6-301
  - notice of decision, 27-6-605
  - notice of hearing, 27-6-501
  - presence at hearing, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
- court action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
- decision
  - chairman over deliberations, 27-6-601
  - confidentiality of deliberations and voting, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - content, 27-6-604, 27-6-606
  - copies, 27-6-605
  - dissenting opinion, 27-6-604, 27-6-703
  - effect, 27-6-606, 27-6-701, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - filing, 27-6-605
  - form, 27-6-604
  - inadmissible as evidence in court action, 27-6-704
  - notice, 27-6-605
  - privileged information, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - questions subject to, 27-6-602
  - records, 27-6-703
  - required prior to court action, 27-6-301, 27-6-701
  - voting, 27-6-603
- definitions, 27-6-103
- director of panel
  - applications
    - submitted to, 27-6-301
    - transmittal to professional societies by, 27-6-304
  - appointment, 27-6-201
  - assessment set by, 27-6-206
  - confirmation of appointment, 27-6-201
  - documents supplied to panel by, 27-6-308
  - employment of staff, 27-6-202
  - excuse of panelist by, 27-6-404
  - expert consultation, provision by, 27-6-307
  - funding, administration by, 27-6-206
  - hearing set by, 27-6-501
  - records maintenance by, 27-6-703
  - rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
  - salary, 27-6-201
  - term of office, 27-6-201
  - travel expenses, 27-6-203
- evidence
  - additional, 27-6-503
  - court action, inadmissible in, 27-6-704, 37-2-201
  - decision on, 27-6-602
  - documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
  - privilege, waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  - providers, statements of fact by, 27-6-502
  - summary in decision, 27-6-703
- expert consultation, 27-6-307
- fees
  - claim, prohibited, 27-6-204
  - expert consultation, 27-6-307
  - providers, 27-6-206
- forms, 27-6-205
- funding, 27-6-206
- hearing
  - chairman, 27-6-601
  - conclusion, 27-6-503
  - conduct, 27-6-502
  - date, 27-6-501, 27-6-503

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Review by panel (Continued)
- hearing (Continued)
  - notice, 27-6-501
  - place, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
  - supplemental, 27-6-503
  - time, 27-6-501, 27-6-503
- jurisdiction of panel, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
- medical legal panel act, Title 27, chapter 6
  - citation, 27-6-101
  - purpose, 27-6-102
- notice
  - decision, 27-6-605
  - hearing, 27-6-501
- panel
  - affidavit for disqualification, 27-6-404
  - chairman, selection, 27-6-601
  - composition, 27-6-401, 27-6-403
  - creation, 27-6-104
  - defined, 27-6-103
  - disqualification, 27-6-404
  - excuse from, 27-6-404
  - facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
  - funding, 27-6-206
  - immunity from liability, 27-6-106
  - jurisdiction, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602
  - multiple defendants, when, 27-6-403
  - number, 27-6-401
  - offices, 27-6-202
  - powers generally, 27-6-205
  - records, 27-6-703
  - rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
  - salaries, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
  - scope of authority, 27-6-105, 27-6-205, 27-6-602, 27-6-606
  - selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
  - settlement agreements, approval, 27-6-606
  - staff, 27-6-202
  - travel expenses, 27-6-203
- preexisting actions, 27-6-105
- pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
- privileged information
  - proceedings and decisions as, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
  - waiver of privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
- purpose of medical legal panel act, 27-6-102
- records, 27-6-703
- required, 27-6-301, 27-6-701, 27-6-702
- respondeat superior, 27-6-304, 27-6-401
- rulemaking authority, 27-6-204
- scope of review, 27-6-105, 27-6-205
- service on provider, 27-6-305
- settlement agreements, 27-6-606
- short title, 27-6-101
- statute of limitations, effect on, 27-6-702
- witnesses
  - application, statement in, 27-6-302
  - immunity from liability, 27-6-106
  - parties may call, 27-6-502

Settlement, in review proceedings, 27-6-606

Statute of limitations, 27-2-205
- review by panel, tolling, 27-6-702

Unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322

MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

MANICURISTS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

MANSLAUGHTER

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

MANUFACTURERS

See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally

MANURES

See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally

MARBLE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MARGARINE, 30-12-403, 81-22-411

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

MARIJUANA

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Marijuana**

MARINAS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MARINE PROTECTION AND INDEMNITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

MARKETING

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MARKETS

See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

MARKS AND BRANDS

See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels; Trademarks and service marks**; See also **BRANDS**, generally

MARRIAGE

See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

- **Age of consent**, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
- **Annulment**, See **Declaration of invalidity**
- **Antenuptial contract**, See **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
- **Application for license**, See **Licenses**
- **Application of laws**
  - contract laws, applicability, 40-1-106
  - prior laws, effect on validity, 40-1-104
  - purpose, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
  - uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
  - validity of marriage contract, 40-1-104
- **Authentication**, See **Declaration of marriage**
- **Authority to solemnize**, 40-1-301
- **Bigamy**
  - invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  - unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
- **Blood tests**, See **Premarital examination**, serological test
- **Breach of promise**, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
- **Ceremony**, performance of, See **Solemnization**
- **Certificate of marriage**, See also **Licenses**; **Registration**
  - evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
  - fee for recording, 50-15-301
  - form for and completion, 40-1-107, 40-1-301
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - index, 7-4-2619
  - issuance when, 40-1-202
    - judicial approval required when, 40-1-213
  - penalty for nonregistration or failure to return, 40-1-321
  - recording, 50-15-301, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
- **Children**, legitimacy of
  - after marriage, 40-6-201
  - invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  - prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
- **Clerk of district court**, duties respecting, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- **Cohabitation**, See **COHABITATION**
- **Common-law marriages**, See also **COHABITATION**
  - presumption of marriage, 26-1-602
  - validity, 40-1-403
- **Conciliation of controversies**, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
- **Confidentiality of premarital examination**, penalty for violations, 40-1-208
- **Consanguinity**
  - information required when, 40-1-107
  - invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  - prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  - unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-5-507
- **Consent**
  - age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  - delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103
  - form for, 40-1-107
  - incapacity to give, 40-1-402
  - minors, required for, 40-1-203
  - parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  - parties, required of, 40-1-103
  - premarital examination, 40-1-203

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
- serological test, 40-1-203
- validity of marriage, subject to, 40-1-402

Construction of marriage laws
- purposes, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
- uniformity with other states, 40-1-102

Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402

Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial, 40-2-303
- conservatorship, 72-5-421
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 40-4-202
- elective share, waiver, 72-2-102
- property distribution, 40-2-303, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315, 40-4-202
- settlement contracts, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
- statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 40-2-312

Contract of marriage
- alteration by contract, 40-2-303
- applicability of laws, 40-1-106
- civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
- obligations, mutual, 40-2-101
- presumption, 26-1-602
- statute of frauds, 28-2-903
- validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104

Contract restraining marriage void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404

Contract to marry
- breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
- specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412

Contract upon consideration of marriage, writing required, 28-2-903

Counselors
- conciliation court, appointment for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- minors, prerequisite for marriage, 40-1-213

Cousins, first — marriage prohibited, 40-1-401

Debts, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Declaration of invalidity
- basis for declaration, 40-1-402
- certificate, 50-15-303
- children, legitimacy when born of invalid marriage, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
- conciliation proceedings
  - effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  - petition filed when, 40-3-121
- decree
  - grounds for and effective date, 40-1-402
  - report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302
- defined, 50-15-101
- disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
- dissolution of marriage provisions, applicability, 40-1-402
- effective date of decree, 40-1-402
- estate, effect on, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Declaration of invalidity**
- exemptions, 40-1-403
- fees and costs, 40-4-110
- grounds for, 40-1-402
- name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108
- paternity
  - action joined when, 40-6-109
  - presumption when, 40-6-105
- probate, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Declaration of invalidity**
- proceedings
  - conciliation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
  - “decree” includes “judgment”, 40-1-105

MARRIAGE (Continued)

- **Declaration of invalidity** (Continued)
    - proceedings (Continued)
        - pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105
        - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
        - service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
    - property settlement, 40-4-202
    - putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404
    - recording, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
    - regulation by state, 40-1-103
    - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - statute of limitations, 40-1-402
    - support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
    - time limitations, 40-1-402
    - vital statistics, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
- **Declaration of marriage**, See also **Registration**; **Solemnization**
    - contents, 40-1-311
    - drafting of, persons authorized, 40-1-312
    - fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 40-2-405
    - filing, fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 40-2-405
    - penalty for violation of provisions, 40-1-313
    - premarital examination required, 40-1-311
    - proof of solemnization when record nonexistent
        - acknowledgment and filing, 40-1-324
        - contents, 40-1-323
    - required when, 40-1-311
    - validity, 40-1-403
- **Discrimination due to marital status**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Displaced homemakers**, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
- **Dissolution of marriage**, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- **Divorce**, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- **Duress as ground for invalidity**, 40-1-402
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Declaration of invalidity**; **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**; **Spouse**
- **Evidence of marriage**, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324
    - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- **Fees**
    - declaration of marriage, 25-1-201
    - licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 40-2-405, 50-15-301
- **Force as ground for invalidity**, 40-1-402
- **Foreign marriages**, validity, 40-1-104
- **Form of solemnization**, See **Solemnization**
- **Fraud as ground for invalidity**, 40-1-402
- **Guardians of minors**, consent by, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
    - forms prescribed by director, 40-1-107
    - premarital examinations
        - expenses for administering, how paid, 40-1-209
        - forms provided by, 40-1-204
        - laboratories for, approved by, 40-1-206
        - medical certificate
            - exemption, rule, 40-1-203, 40-1-206
            - test errors expunged when, 40-1-204
        - reports, rules for, 40-1-206
    - serological test approved by, 40-1-206
- **Husband and wife relationship**, Title 40, chapter 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
- **Illegal marriages**, 40-1-401
- **Incapacity as ground for invalidity**, 40-1-402

MARRIAGE (Continued)
- **Incestuous marriage**
  - invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  - unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-507
- **Interpretation**, 40-1-103
- **Invalid marriages**, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity**
- **Kinship prohibitions**, 40-1-401
- **Legal separation of spouses**, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
- **Licenses**
  - age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  - application
    - collateral information required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    - confidentiality of, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    - county where made, 40-1-201
    - form and contents, 40-1-107, 40-1-201
    - liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of, 40-1-210
    - medical certificate provisions, penalty for failure to comply with, 40-1-208
    - nonresidents, 40-1-201
  - authorization for solemnization, 40-1-201
  - birth certificate required, 40-1-203
  - county where license must be obtained, 40-1-201
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - effective date, 40-1-212
  - fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 40-1-311, 40-2-405, 50-15-301
  - form for, 40-1-107
  - issuance
    - judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
    - nonresident requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
    - prohibited when, 40-1-210
    - requirements for, 40-1-202
  - liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
  - medical certificate required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  - military personnel, See **Premarital examination**
  - minors
    - consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    - judicial approval and counseling required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  - penalties for violations, 40-1-208
  - place to obtain, 40-1-201
  - premarital examination requirement, See **Premarital examination**
  - required for solemnization, 40-1-201
  - serological test requirement, See **Premarital examination**
  - servicemen, See **Premarital examination**
  - solemnization, license as authorization for, 40-1-107
  - time limitation, 40-1-212
  - violations and penalty, 40-1-208
  - waiting period, 40-1-212
- **Liquor or drugs**, applicant under influence of
  - invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  - license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
- **Medical certificate required**, See **Premarital examination**
- **Mental capacity**, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
- **Minister**, See **Solemnization**
- **Minors**
  - contract restraining, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
  - counseling requirements, 40-1-213
  - guardianship terminates, 72-5-233
  - invalidity, ground for, See **Declaration of invalidity**
  - judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  - parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234
  - parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
    - lack of, effect, 40-1-402

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
- premarital examinations, 40-1-203
- settlement contracts, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315

Nonresidents, requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
Obligations, 40-2-101
Out-of-state marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Parental consent required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
- delegation of power prohibited, 72-5-103
- lack of, effect, 40-1-402

Paternity, presumption when, 40-6-105
Performance of, See **Solemnization**
Polygamy prohibited, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Premarital examination
- conducted by, 40-1-203, 40-1-207
- confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
- consent for, 40-1-203
- declaration of marriage without solemnization, required for, 40-1-311
- expenses, administrative — how paid, 40-1-209
- free examination when, 40-1-207
- laboratories
  - approval, 40-1-206
  - confidentiality by, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  - forms distributed to, 40-1-204
  - reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
- medical certificate
  - confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  - contents and form, 40-1-204
  - examination of applicants, 40-1-203
  - exemption, 40-1-203
  - nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
  - requirements and necessity, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  - serological test required, 40-1-203
  - violation of provisions, 40-1-208
- penalties for violations concerning, 40-1-208
- purpose, 40-1-206
- required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
- serological test
  - consent for, 40-1-203
  - defined, 40-1-206
  - error in results, effect, 40-1-204
  - nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
  - required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
  - time limitation, 40-1-203, 40-1-205

Prenuptial or postnuptial agreements or contracts, 40-2-303; See **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Presumption, 26-1-602, 40-1-322
Priest, See **Solemnization**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Declaration of invalidity**; **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**; **Spouse**
Proceedings, 40-1-105
Prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
- proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202

Proof of solemnization, See **Declaration of marriage**
Property of husband or wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Purpose of marriage laws, 40-1-101
Putative spouse, status and rights, 40-1-404
Rabbi, See **Solemnization**
Reconciliation of spouses, See **CONCILIATION**
Recording, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Registration, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Solemnization**
- certificate and copy as presumptive evidence of marriage, 40-1-322
- penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321

MARRIAGE (Continued)

- **Relationship**, See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
  - alteration by contract, 40-2-303
  - defined or interpreted, 40-1-103
- **Relatives**, See **Incestuous marriage**
- **Remarriage following dissolution**, 40-4-108
- **Reports**, laboratory, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
- **Restraint by contract void**, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
- **Ritual**, 40-1-301
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, 40-1-105
- **Separation**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- **Serological test**, See **Premarital examination**
- **Settlement contracts**, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
- **Siblings** — marriage of, prohibited, 40-1-401
- **Solemnization**, See also **Declaration of marriage; Registration**
  - authorization for, 40-1-201
  - formal procedures, 40-1-301
  - license required, 40-1-201
  - lost or destroyed, See **Declaration of marriage**
  - marriage without, See **Declaration of marriage**
  - officiator, lack of authority — effect, 40-1-301
  - penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
  - proof when record nonexistent, See **Declaration of marriage**
  - proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  - who may perform, 40-1-301
- **Termination of marriage**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally
- **Uniformity in application of laws**, 40-1-102
- **Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act**, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
- **Unlawful marriages**, 40-1-401, 45-5-507, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
- **Validity**
  - common-law marriages, 40-1-403
  - declaration of marriage, 40-1-403
  - invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
  - person solemnizing, lack of authority, 40-1-301
  - prior marriage contracts, 40-1-104
  - putative spouses, 40-1-404
  - regulation, state — determined by, 40-1-103
- **Vital statistics**, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
- **Voidable**
  - declaration of invalidity, See **Declaration of invalidity**
  - fraud, force, 40-1-402
  - incapacity, 40-1-402
  - prohibited marriages, 40-1-401

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

MARSHAL OF THE SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT**

MARSHALS

See also **CITY MARSHAL; PEACE OFFICERS**, generally

- **Execution of judgment by**, 46-17-302
- **Gambling**
  - complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
  - failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
- **Jurors**, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703

MARSHALS (Continued)

- **Machine guns**, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
- **Securities transactions**, exemption, 30-10-105

MARTEN

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

MARTIAL LAW, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS

See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**

MASTER AND SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal services contracts**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

MASTERS

See **COURTS**

MATERIALMEN

- Liens of, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

MATERIAL RECYCLING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MATERNITY LEAVE, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

MATTRESSES

- **Condemnation of mattresses in violation**, 50-36-106
- **Definitions**, 50-36-101
- **Disposal of mattresses in violation**, 50-36-106
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - inspections by, 50-36-103
  - labels, prescription of form, 50-36-104
  - rulemaking authority, 50-36-102, 50-36-105
  - sterilization methods, approval, 50-36-105
- **Inspections**, 50-36-103
- **Jurisdiction of courts**, 50-36-106
- **Labeling**, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
- **Rulemaking authority**, 50-36-102, 50-36-105
- **Violations**, 50-36-105
  - condemnation of mattress, 50-36-106
  - disposal of mattress, 50-36-106
  - separate offense for each mattress, 50-36-107

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**, generally

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS
  See also **CEMETERIES**
  Annual reports
    endowment care funds, 35-21-612
    endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
  Applicability of laws
    cemetery laws, 35-21-403
    corporation law, 35-21-202
    dedication of property, 35-21-408
    exemptions, 35-21-103
    limitations, 35-21-103
  Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
  Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, 35-21-101
  Construction
    alterations, 35-21-707, 35-21-709
    city ordinances, compliance, 35-21-711
    class A, 35-21-710, 35-21-711
    converted buildings, 35-21-707
    durability, 35-21-708
    fireproofing, 35-21-709, 35-21-710
    funding through sale of cemetery lots, 35-20-214
    preexisting structures, 35-21-709
    public nuisance, as, 35-21-712
    violations of provisions, 35-21-712
  Contract, power to, 35-21-202
  County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  Creation, See **Incorporation**
  Cremation, See also this main category generally
    authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
    casket, record, 35-21-504
    commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
    definitions, 35-21-102, 50-15-101
    fireproof construction of crematory, 35-21-709
    identification of cremated body, liability, 35-21-302
    liability for authorization, 35-21-302 — 35-21-304, 50-21-105
    limitation of use, 35-21-208
    mortician's liability, 35-21-303, 50-21-105
    rebate for, unlawful, 35-21-502
    records, 35-21-502, 35-21-504, See also **VITAL STATISTICS, Death**
    rulemaking authority, 35-21-207, 35-21-214
    statute of limitations, 35-21-304
  Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
  Damages, award for property damage, 35-21-705
  Dedication of property, See **Property**
  Definitions
    endowment care, 35-21-614
    endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
    generally, 35-21-102
    nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
  Desecration
    attachment of remains, 35-21-703
    detention of remains, 35-21-703
    dissection, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
    mutilation of remains, 35-21-702
    sale, removal of remains for, 35-21-701
    unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
  Directors, board of
    defined, 35-21-102
    endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-609
    loan of trust funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624
    number, 35-21-205
    removal, 35-21-206
    vacancy, 35-21-206

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)
- **Disposition of remains**
  - authorization, 35-21-302, 35-21-303
  - commission for, unlawful, 35-21-417
  - control, right, 35-21-301
  - liability, See **Liabilities**
  - statute of limitations, 35-21-304
  - warranty, 35-21-302
- **Dissolution**, 35-21-406
- **Endowment care**
  - agreement, 35-21-606, 35-21-607
  - charges, 35-21-605
  - defined, 35-21-614
  - establishment, 35-21-601
  - income, use, 35-21-603
  - plans, 35-21-605
- **Endowment care fund**, See also **Trusts**
  - annual report, 35-21-612
  - charitable contributions, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
  - commingling
    - investment, for, 35-21-601
    - principal, prohibited, 35-21-602
  - establishment, 35-21-601, 35-21-605
  - financial report, 35-21-612
  - gifts, 35-21-613, 35-21-614, 35-21-622
  - income, use, 35-21-603
  - investment, 35-21-601, 35-21-603, 35-21-604, 35-21-609, 35-21-618
  - loan of fund, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
  - principal inviolable, 35-21-602
  - trustees
    - appointment, 35-21-608
    - bank as, 35-21-610
    - compensation, 35-21-611
    - directors of authority as, 35-21-609
    - funds held in name of, 35-21-601
    - loan of funds to, prohibited, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
    - merchandise trust, trustees for, 35-21-626
    - number, 35-21-608
    - term of office, 35-21-608
    - trust company as, 35-21-610
- **Endowment care mausoleum-columbarium**
  - annual report, 35-21-618, 35-21-619
  - defined, 35-21-615
  - deposit required, 35-21-615
  - sign required, 35-21-617
  - violations of provisions, 35-21-621
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 35-21-214, 35-21-216, See also **Unlawful acts**
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 35-21-103
- **Family plots**, See **Plots**
- **Formation**, See **Incorporation**
- **Governing board**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Highways through property**, 35-21-409
- **Incorporation**
  - authority, 35-21-204
  - required, 35-21-201
- **Indebtedness**, right to incur, 35-21-202
- **Interments**, regulatory authority, 35-21-212, See also **Right of interment**
- **Joint tenancy**, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
- **Landscaping**, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704
- **Liabilities**
  - authorization for interment, for, 35-21-302
  - costs, for, 35-21-301
  - mausoleum-columbarium authority, 35-21-303

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Liabilities (Continued)
        statute of limitations, 35-21-304
        vandalism, for, 35-21-705, 35-21-706
    Limitation of actions, 35-21-304
    Loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
    Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, Title 35, chapter 21, See this main category generally
    Merchandise trust fund, 35-21-623, 35-21-626
    Monuments and markers, regulatory authority, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
    Nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium
        defined, 35-21-616
        sign required, 35-21-620
        violations, 35-21-621
    Notices
        dedication, removal, 35-21-411
        multiple owners, designation of representative, 35-21-432
        property use for interment, 35-21-405
        removal, 35-21-306
    Offenses, See **Unlawful acts**
    Organization, See **Incorporation**
    Peace officers, person in charge has authority of, 35-21-216
    Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
    Personal conduct, regulatory authority, 35-21-213
    Plants and shrubs, 35-21-211, 35-21-622, 35-21-704
    Plat, See **Property**
    Plots
        annual report available to owner, 35-21-618
        defined, 35-21-102
        descent upon death of owner, 35-21-421
        endowment care, 35-21-607, See **Endowment care**
        family plot
            inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
            priorities, 35-21-425
            waiver of right of interment, 35-21-426
            when, 35-21-424
            who may be interred, 35-21-425
        improvement by gift, 35-21-622
        inalienable when, 35-21-424
        indivisible upon separate conveyance, 35-21-414
        interment rights, See **Right of interment**
        joint tenancy, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
        multiple owners, 35-21-432
        property rights, 35-21-418
        records, See **Records**
        regulatory authority, 35-21-212
        rulemaking authority, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
        sale
            commission unlawful, 35-21-416
            mausoleum-columbarium authorities, conveyance to, 35-21-428
            payment, 35-21-307, 35-21-626
            rebate unlawful, 35-21-416
            records, See **Records**
            resale, 35-21-415
            rulemaking authority, 35-21-412
            signature, 35-21-413
            when, 35-21-412
    Police powers, 35-21-216
    Powers of corporation
        enforcement, 35-21-216
        enlargement, 35-21-203
        general, 35-21-202, 35-21-204
        interments, regulation, 35-21-212
        landscaping, regulation, 35-21-211

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Powers of corporation (Continued)
    monuments and markers, regulation, 35-21-209, 35-21-210
    personal conduct, regulation, 35-21-213
    property, acquisition, 35-21-217
    property use, power to limit, 35-21-208
    rulemaking, 35-21-207, 35-21-214
Preexisting corporations, 35-21-103, 35-21-203, 35-21-407
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**
Property, See also **Plots**
    acquisition, 35-21-217
    damage, 35-21-704 — 35-21-706
    dedication
        applicability of laws, 35-21-408
        completion, 35-21-403
        effect, 35-21-406, 35-21-409, 35-21-410
        encumbrance subordinate to, 35-21-407
        filing, 35-21-402
        notice, as, 35-21-405
        presumption, 26-1-602
        removal, 35-21-410, 35-21-411
    encumbrance, 35-21-202, 35-21-407
    endowment care, See **Endowment care**
    gift, 35-21-217, 35-21-622
    plat
        amendment, 35-21-404
        filing, 35-21-402, 35-21-403
        notice, as, 35-21-405
        required, 35-21-401
    purposes, notice, 35-21-405
    resurvey, 35-21-404
    use limited, 35-21-208
Purposes of corporation, 35-21-202
    notice, 35-21-405
Records
    casket before cremation, 35-21-504
    cremation, 35-21-502
    inspection of, 35-21-503
    interments, 35-21-502
    ownership, 35-21-501
    violations of provisions, 35-21-505
Remains
    attachment unlawful, 35-21-703
    defined, 35-21-102
    desecration, See **Desecration**
    detention unlawful, 35-21-703
    disposition, See **Disposition of remains**
    removal, See **Removal of remains**
    replatting of property may not disturb, 35-21-404
Removal of remains
    application to court, 35-21-306
    authorization, 35-21-702
    consent, 35-21-305
    court duties, 35-21-305, 35-21-306
    death of owner, effect, 35-21-421
    dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
    dissection, for, 35-21-701
    exceptions, 35-21-307
    notice, 35-21-306
    sale, for, 35-21-701
Right of interment
    death of owner, 35-21-423
    family plot, 35-21-425, 35-21-426

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Right of interment (Continued)
    joint tenants, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
    limitation, 35-21-433
    multiple owners, 35-21-432
    priorities, 35-21-433
    records, See **Records**
    rulemaking authority, 35-21-214
    spouse, 35-21-419, 35-21-420
    termination, 35-21-427
Roads through property, 35-21-409
Rules, See also **Powers of corporation**
    authority to make, 35-21-207, 35-21-214, 35-21-412
    enforcement, 35-21-214, 35-21-216
    publication, 35-21-215
Short title, 35-21-101
Special care funds
    charitable contributions, 35-21-623
    commingling, 35-21-601
    investment, 35-21-601
    loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
Statute of limitations, 35-21-304
Streets through property, 35-21-409
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trusts
    endowment, See **Endowment care fund**
    gifts in, 35-21-622
    loan of funds, 35-21-624, 35-21-625
    merchandise, 35-21-626
    special care funds, See **Special care funds**
Unlawful acts
    casket records, violations generally, 35-21-505
    construction violations, 35-21-712
    disposition of remains with particular authority, commission or rebate for, 35-21-417
    endowment care, violations generally, 35-21-621
    incorporation, operation without, 35-21-201
    loan of funds, illegal, 35-21-625
    plots, sale
        commission or rebate, for, 35-21-416
        resale or profit, for, 35-21-415
    property, damage or destruction, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
    remains
        attachment, 35-21-703
        detention, 35-21-703
        dissection, for, 35-21-701
        mutilation, 35-21-702
        sale, for, 35-21-701
        unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
    violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713
Utilities, installation through property, 35-21-409
Vandalism, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
Violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713, See also **Unlawful acts**

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3

See **LAW**

MAYORS

See also **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Absence, 7-3-4221

MAYORS (Continued)
- **Administrative**
  - assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  - powers, 7-5-4102
- **Annexation**
  - approval, 7-2-4201
  - map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203
- **Appraisers**, appointment when, 7-14-4201
- **Attachment of property**, service on mayor, 27-18-406
- **Audit reports issued to**, 2-7-514
- **Bond**, official, — statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
- **Bonds**, signing, 7-7-4255, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342, 7-31-112
- **Books and accounts**, inspection by, 7-6-4105
- **Budget**
  - commerce, department of — notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
  - estimates, 7-6-4221
  - preparation, 7-2-4101
- **Budget and finance director**
  - appointment, 7-3-4101
  - relationship, 7-3-4102
- **Bylaws**, approval, 7-5-4201
- **Chief executive officer of city or town**, mayor as, 7-4-4114, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Chief executive**
- **Citizens**
  - failure to obey call from, 7-3-4304
  - powers relating to, 7-4-4303
- **City attorney**
  - appointment, 7-4-4602
  - opinions, 7-4-4604
- **City**, governed by, 7-3-4205, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Mayor**
- **City marshal**
  - appointment, 7-4-4103
  - residency requirements, 7-32-301
    - waiver, 7-32-302
- **City officers and personnel**
  - appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
  - powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303
- **City or town councils**
  - meetings called by, when, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
  - powers regarding, 7-3-4252, 7-5-4102
  - presiding officer, 7-3-4221, 7-5-4102
- **Claims**, warrants for, 7-6-4302
- **Commission-chairman form of government**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-chairman form**
- **Commission-executive form of government**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-executive form**
- **Commission form of government**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- **Commission-manager form of government**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Commission-manager form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- **Compensation**, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
- **Conflict of interest**, 7-5-4109
- **Contracts**, conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
- **County water and/or sewer district board of directors**, appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259 — 7-13-2261
- **Courts** — substitute justice or judge, mayor may call when, 3-11-203
- **Defined**, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
- **Departments and divisions**, control, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
- **Designation**, 7-3-4319

MAYORS (Continued)

- **Election of**, 7-2-4107, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
- **Elections**
  - certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
  - proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
- **Executive officer of city or town**, as, 7-4-4114
- **Executive powers**, 7-5-4102
- **Extraterritorial powers**, 7-4-4306
- **Financial statements**, duties, 7-5-4102
- **Fire departments, chiefs of**
  - appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  - suspension, 7-33-4123
- **Firefighters**
  - appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  - suspension, 7-33-4123
- **Franchises**, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
- **Gambling**
  - enforcement of provisions, 23-5-125
  - neglect of duty unlawful, penalty, 23-5-126
- **Highway patrol** — mayor may request arrest by, when, 44-1-1001
- **Housing authorities**
  - commissioners
    - appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4431
    - charges, filing, 7-15-4437
    - proceedings, filing, 7-15-4438
    - removal, 7-15-4436
    - term of office, designation, 7-15-4432
  - dissolution, certification of resolution, 7-15-4423
  - reports to, 7-15-4467
- **Interlocal cooperation commission**, appointment of members, 7-11-207
- **Libraries**, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
- **Marriage**, solemnization by, 40-1-301
- **Meetings called by**, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4322, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
- **Militia**, power to call, 7-4-4303
- **New cities and towns**, election for, 7-2-4107
- **Oath**, 7-3-4217
  - administering, 7-5-4102
- **Official bonds**, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
- **Ordinances and resolutions**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions**
- **Pardons**, power to grant, 7-4-4305
- **Park Commissioners, Board of**
  - appointment, 7-16-4202
  - member of, 7-16-4202
  - qualifications, 7-16-4203
- **Parking commission members**
  - appointment, 7-14-4609
  - removal, 7-14-4611
- **Parking districts**, abandonment — authorization, 7-12-4501
- **Peace officers**, qualification for appointment, 7-32-303
- **Planning boards**
  - members, appointment, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
  - vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
- **Police**
  - application for position, filed with, 7-32-4108
  - appointment, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
    - revocation, 7-32-4113
  - charges against, decisions regarding
    - enforcement, order for, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
    - hearing or trial required, 7-32-4162
    - modification or veto, 7-32-4160
  - chief of, salary increase, 7-4-4202

MAYORS (Continued)

Police (Continued)
        commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
        definitions, 7-32-4153
        department, supervision, 7-32-4103
        dismissal, 7-32-4103
        examinations, approval of rules for, 7-32-4154
        gifts to, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
        reinstatement, submission of recommendation for, 7-32-4110
        residency requirements, 7-32-301
            waiver, 7-32-302
        rules regarding, 7-32-4103
        suspension, 7-32-4103
            temporary, 7-32-4163
        temporary employment for persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
    Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
    Posses, organizing, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
    Powers, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4102
        administrative and executive, 7-5-4102
        extraterritorial, 7-4-4306
        pardons, to grant, 7-4-4305
    Property
        attachment, service on mayor, 27-18-406
        bids by, when, 7-5-4102
        real, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
    Public water supply systems, complaints regarding pollution of, 75-6-104
    Qualifications, 7-4-4301
    Recall, 7-3-4319, See also **RECALL**
    Reorganization
        certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
        election for
            adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
            proclamation, 7-3-4209
    Role, 7-3-4320
    Salary, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
    Seal of city or town, custody, 7-5-4102
    Smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
    Special improvement districts
        bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4203
        resolution for tax levy, signing, 7-12-4176
    Street grade changes, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201
    Street lighting districts
        bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
        resolution for assessment of installation costs, signing, 7-12-4328
    Strong mayor form of government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Government**
    Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
    Tax deed lands, refund on voided sale, 15-17-312
    Term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4302
    Tie votes, decision on, 7-5-4102
    Time
        financial statements, presentation, 7-5-4102
        residency requirements, 7-4-4301
        term of office, 7-4-4302
    Towns, mayors of, 7-4-4103
    Urban renewal agency board of commissioners, appointment, 7-15-4234
    Vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4319, 7-4-4301
    Voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251, 7-5-4102
    Warrants
        drawn by, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4302
        signing, 7-5-4102, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342
    Winter work committee
        appointment, 7-16-4302, 7-16-4303
        minutes, filed with, 7-16-4309

MEASLES

- **Blood tests for**, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

MEASURES

- See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

- **Adulterated food**, as, 50-31-202
- **Beef research and marketing**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- **Butchers**, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
- **City**
  - inspection and regulation, 7-21-4202
  - ordinances regarding, 81-2-105
- **Depots**, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- **Diseased livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
- **Farmers markets**, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Game animals or birds**
  - meat from, donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
  - possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-416, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911
- **Hamburger**
  - defined, 50-31-103
  - injunction of violations, 50-31-508
  - labeling, 50-31-208
  - sale restrictions, 50-31-208
  - violations, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
- **Inspections**
  - city, 7-21-4202
  - city ordinances for, 81-2-105
  - expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
  - rules concerning, 81-2-102
  - system for, 81-2-102
- **Markets**, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**, generally; **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Packers**, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**
- **Packinghouses**, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- **Peddlers**, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
- **Pork research and marketing**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- **Samples for analysis or testing**, 81-2-102
- **Sanitary conditions**, rules for, 81-2-102
- **Slaughterhouses**, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- **Standards**, rules for, 81-2-102
- **Statistics concerning**, 81-2-102
- **Weight provisions**, 30-12-401
- **Wild animals**, meat donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

MECHANICS' LIENS

- See **LIENS**

MEDIA

- See **NEWS MEDIA**

MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

- See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

MEDICAID

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, COUNTY

See **COUNTY CORONER**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

See also generally **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- **Administrative assistant**, 44-3-212
- **Associate medical examiners**
  - appointment, 44-3-212
  - compensation, 44-3-204
  - expenses, 44-3-204
  - qualifications, 44-3-203
- **Autopsy**
  - liability for, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
  - order for, 46-4-103
  - record retained by, 46-4-103
  - specimens, may retain, 46-4-103
- **Cause of death**, report to county attorney, 44-3-213
- **Child abuse**, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
- **Corpses**, duties relating to
  - cause of death, report, 44-3-213
  - death certificate, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
  - property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
  - suicide note, 7-4-2917
- **Court testimony**, 44-3-102, 44-3-211
- **Death certificates**, preparation, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
- **Defined**, 44-3-201
- **Dental examination for identification of corpses**, 44-2-402
- **Duties generally**, 44-3-211, 44-3-212
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Fetal death**, investigation, 50-15-404
- **Forensic Science, Division of** — as head, 2-15-2004
- **Laboratory of criminalistics**
  - director, appointment of, 44-3-212
  - supervision, 44-3-303
- **Notice of suspicious death**, 46-4-102
- **Records**, 44-3-214, 46-4-103
- **Removal**, 44-3-202
- **Research by**, 44-3-211
- **Senior citizens**, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Suicide notes**, disposition, 7-4-2917
- **Termination**, 44-3-202
- **Testimony by**, 44-3-102, 44-3-211

MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**

MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MEDICARE

See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE

- **Abortion**, See **ABORTION**
- **Acupuncture**, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
- **Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974**, Title 37, chapter 13, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally
- **Alcohol and drug dependence**, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of; INTOXICATION**
- **Alcoholic beverages administered for**, provisions respecting, 16-1-202 — 16-1-204, 16-6-305
- **Ambulance services**, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- **Anatomical gifts**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
- **Audiology**, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- **Autopsies**, See **AUTOPSIES**
- **Birth**, See **ABORTION; BIRTH; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive; STERILIZATION**
- **Blood**, See **BLOOD**
- **Board of Medical Examiners**, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS, Medical Examiners, Board of**
- **Casualty insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Child protective teams**, 41-3-108
- **Chiropody**, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- **Chiropractic**, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
- **Clinics**, See **CLINICS**
- **Communicable diseases**, reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106, See also **DISEASES**
- **Convalescent homes and hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
- **Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
- **Corpses**, See **CORPSES**
- **County coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **County jails**, prisoners in, 7-32-2222
- **Crime victims reparation**
  - benefits, 53-9-128
  - evidence, 53-9-123
- **Criminal pathology**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Definitions**, 37-3-102
- **Dentistry**, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Medical treatment**
- **Dialysis**, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
- **Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

- **Diseases**, See **DISEASES**
- **DMSO**, authorization, 50-42-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
- **Doctors**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- **Drug dispensation**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- **Emergency services**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
- **Employment**, preemployment physicals, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
- **Equipment**, tax classification, 15-6-139
- **Estates**, priority of expenses as claim against, 72-3-807
- **Ethics**, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  - minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403
- **Evidence**
  - generally, See **EVIDENCE, Medical** categories
  - professional standards review committees, evidential privilege when, 37-2-201
  - sexual offenses, 46-15-411
- **Facilities**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; specific facility
- **Family practice training program**, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- **Forensic medicine**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, medical examiner, 33-7-204
- **Guardianship**, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- **Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- **Healing arts**, practice of, 37-3-103
- **"Health professional" defined**, 41-1-401
- **Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Hearing clinicians or therapists**, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- **Hemodialysis**, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
- **Home health care**, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Hospices**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Infants**, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
- **Insurance**
  - disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  - liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  - medical-surgical care, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, generally
  - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Jails, county** — prisoners in, 7-32-2222
- **Kidney disease**, See **DISEASES, Renal disease**
- **Laboratories**, See **LABORATORIES**
- **Laetrile**, authorization, 50-41-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
- **Liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Liens for services**, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medical examiner**, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
- **Medical Examiners, Board of**, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- **Medical jurisprudence**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Medical records**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, Health care records; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records**
- **Medicare**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)
- **Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Medical treatment**
- **Metabolic testing of newborns**, See **BIRTH**
- **Midwives**, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
- **Minors**, See **MINORS, Medical care**
- **Newborn infants**, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
- **Nuclear**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
- **Nursing**, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
- **Nursing home administrators**, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Nursing homes**, See **NURSING HOMES**
- **Occupational disease benefits**, 39-72-704, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- **Optometry**, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
- **Organ donation**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
- **Osteopathy not practice of**, 37-5-102, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
- **Paramedical specialists**, 37-3-103
- **Payment for services**
  - late payment, charge for — exclusion, 31-1-501
  - medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  - public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
- **Peer review**, See **Professional standards committee for review**
- **Personal injury claims**, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
- **Pharmacies**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- **Physical therapy**, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
- **Physicians**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- **Podiatry**, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- **Practice of medicine**
  - defined, 37-3-102
  - drug product selection not, 37-7-508
  - nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
- **Preemployment physicals**, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
- **Prenatal care**, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
- **Prisoners in county jails**, 7-32-2222
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Professional standards committee for review**
  - confidentiality provisions, effect, 50-16-302, 50-16-303, 50-16-311
  - nonliability, 37-2-201
  - reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
- **Prosthetic devices**, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
- **Psychiatry**, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
- **Psychology**, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- **Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
- **Purpose of provisions**, 37-3-101
- **Radiation therapy**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Radiology**, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
- **Records**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, Health care records; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Records**
- **Renal disease treatment program**, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
- **Sexual offenses**, medical evidence, 46-15-411
- **Silicosis**, See **SILICOSIS**
- **Speech pathology**, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- **Stab wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- **Sterilization**, See **STERILIZATION**
- **Surgeons**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- **Transplants**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

- **Tuberculosis**, See **DISEASES**
- **Tumor registry**, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
- **Utilization review**, See **Professional standards committee for review**
- **Venereal diseases**, See **DISEASES**
- **Veterinary medicine**, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
- **Welfare recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits; Physicians**
- **X-rays**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally; **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
- **Youth correctional facilities**, examination required prior to admission, 53-30-209

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

- **Health officer may prohibit**, 50-2-118

MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13

See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

MENACE, 28-2-403

- **Compulsion**, as defense to criminal offense, 45-2-212
- **Contracts**, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
- **Elections**, influence by, 13-35-217
- **Threat**, defined as, 45-2-101
- **Will invalidated by**, 72-12-204

MENAGERIES, ROADSIDE

See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

MENDICANCY

See **CRIMES, Loitering**

MENS REA

See **CRIMES, Mental state**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**; See also **TORTS**, generally

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

- **Allocation**, 2-15-211
- **Appointment**, 2-15-211
- **Composition**, 2-15-211
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, powers and duties respecting, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Mentally ill persons**, powers and duties respecting, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- **Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY

See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

- **Actions**
  - capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
    commitment, fact inadmissible when, 53-21-190
    default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
    mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    statute of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
    witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
  Acupuncturists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-13-311
  Admission to mental health facility, See **Commitment**
  Adoption of, children, See **ADOPTION**, **Hard-to-place children**
  Aftercare
    development, 53-21-162
    duty of department of institutions to provide, 41-3-1104, 53-21-185
    extent, 53-21-185
    individualized plan, 53-21-162
    records, 53-21-165
  Aged, Center for, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Center for the Aged**
  Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
  Alcohol abusers, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
  Alcoholic beverages, supplying to patient unlawful, 53-1-103
  Alternatives to commitment, placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
  Appeal from commitment proceedings, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
  Arsonist, notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
  Attorneys, See **Counsel**
  Aversion therapy, 53-21-148
  Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
  Boats and motorboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
  Cemetery association trustee, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
  Center for the Aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Center for the Aged**
  Children, See **Minors**; **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
  Chiropractors, cause for disciplinary action, 37-12-322
  City officers, vacancy in office, 7-4-4111
  Claims by or against, See **Actions**
  Cleanliness, right to, 53-21-142
  Clinics, See **Mental health facilities**
  Clothing
    commitment hearings, at, 53-21-115
    conditional release, upon, 53-21-187
    mental health facility, in, 53-21-142
    release, upon, 53-21-187
  Commitment
    aftercare, See **Aftercare**
    alcoholism, for, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**, **Commitment**
    alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
    appeals, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
    change of venue, 53-21-126
    clothing of respondent at hearings, 53-21-115
    conservatorship based on, 53-21-141, See also **Conservatorship**
    costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
    counsel, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
    criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
    cross-examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-126
    detention pending disposition hearing, 53-21-127
    detention pending trial
      correctional facility, in, 53-21-120
      costs, 53-21-132

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
- detention pending trial (Continued)
  - court relief, 53-21-120
  - emergency situations, 53-21-129
  - evaluation during, 53-21-124
  - hearing on, 53-21-124
  - jail, in, 53-21-120
  - least restrictive environment, in, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
  - minors, upon voluntary admission, 53-21-112
  - nonresidents, 53-21-134
  - notice to counsel, 53-21-124
  - place, 53-21-120
  - probable cause required, 53-21-124
  - request by county attorney required, 53-21-124
  - state hospital, in, 53-21-120
  - voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
- developmental disability not cause, 53-21-102
- discharge, See **Release from detention or commitment**
- discrimination based on prohibited, 53-21-189
- dismissals, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-127, 53-21-128
- due process ensured, 53-21-101
- emergency situations, 53-21-129
- epilepsy not cause, 53-21-102
- evidence, 53-21-115, 53-21-126, 53-21-141, 53-21-190
- examination of respondent, 53-21-123
  - additional examination, 53-21-123
  - choice of professional person, 53-21-115, 53-21-118
  - commitment, following, 53-21-163
  - confidentiality not preserved, 53-21-141
  - cost, 53-21-132
  - detention pending hearing, during, 53-21-124
  - duration, 53-21-123
  - emergency situations, 53-21-129
  - evidence in subsequent hearings, inadmissible as, 53-21-190
  - legal rights or disability, effect, 53-21-141
  - notice of findings, 53-21-123
  - reexamination, 53-21-163
  - report, 53-21-123
- extension of time of admission, 53-21-128, 53-21-141
- federal facilities, commitment to, 53-21-133
- friend of respondent, See **Friend of respondent**
- guardian's rights, See **Guardians of**
- hearings, See also **Hearings**
  - detention, 53-21-124
  - extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
  - initial, 53-21-122
  - petition, on, 53-21-126
  - posttrial disposition, 53-21-127
- initial hearing, 53-21-122
- interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
- issues, 53-21-126
- jury trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
- least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127
- legal disability resulting from, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- local facility when space unavailable, tranfers to Montana state hospital, 53-21-129
- medication, right of refusal, 53-21-115, See also **Drugs**
- minors, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-130, See also **Youth Treatment Center**
- montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
- nonresidents, temporary receipt in state facility, 53-21-134
- nonstate facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
- order, 53-21-127, 53-21-141

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Commitment (Continued)
- out-of-state facility, commitment to, 53-21-133
- parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- petition, 53-21-121, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
- postinstitutionalization, See **Aftercare**
- posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
- preexisting commitment, 53-21-141
- presence at hearing or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- previous commitment inadmissible at subsequent hearings, 53-21-190
- probable cause, 53-21-122, 53-21-129
- professional person, See **Professional persons**
- records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127
- reexamination, 53-21-163
- relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- release, See **Release from detention or commitment**
- representation, right to, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, See also **Counsel**
- "respondent" defined, 53-21-102
- rights of respondent, See also **Rights**
  - notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-122
  - petition, statement on, 53-21-121
  - procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-118
  - waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- senility not cause, 53-21-102
- "seriously mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102
- silence, right of respondent, 53-21-115
- spouse's rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- telephone, initial hearing by, 53-21-122
- time of admission, 53-21-112, 53-21-121, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133
- time of detention, 53-21-111, 53-21-112, 53-21-120, 53-21-129, 53-21-130, 53-21-134
- transfers from other institutions, 53-6-303, 53-21-130
- transfers to other institutions, 53-21-133, 53-21-134
- transportation of respondent, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
- trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
- venue, 53-21-121, 53-21-126, 53-21-128 — 53-21-130
- voluntary, 53-21-111 — 53-21-113, 53-21-163, 53-21-190, 53-21-505
- waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
- warm springs state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**

Community mental health services, See also **Mental health facilities**
- comprehensive plan for, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
- cooperation between agencies, 53-21-202
- definitions, 53-21-201
- discrimination in provision prohibited, 53-21-206
- fees for services, 53-21-204
- funding, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
- information distribution, 53-21-202
- nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
- preexisting services, 53-21-205
- preference given to, 53-21-101
- prevention programs, 53-21-202
- regional mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
- rulemaking authority, 53-21-202

Comprehensive plan for development of services, 53-21-202

Confidentiality
- photographs, 53-21-144
- professional person and patient, communication between, 53-21-141
- records, 53-21-166
- trial, 53-21-126

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
- **Consent**
  - hazardous treatment, 53-21-148
  - minors
    - voluntary commitment, 53-21-112, 53-21-505, 53-21-506
    - waiver of rights, 53-21-119
  - photographs, 53-21-144
  - research procedures, 53-21-147
- **Conservatorship**, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
  - commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
  - conditional release, notice to, 53-21-183
  - friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102
  - records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
  - transfer from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
- **Contracts**
  - capacity of mentally ill person, See **CONTRACTS, Parties**
  - employment agreement, termination by incapacity of parties, 39-2-501, 39-2-502
  - nursing homes, with, 53-21-402
  - regional mental health corporations, with, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
- **Contract security company license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Cooperation between governmental agencies**, 53-21-202
- **Counsel**
  - alternative placement, request by, 53-21-182
  - commitment
    - appointment, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
    - choice of counsel, 53-21-117
    - detention, objection to examination during, 53-21-124
    - dismissal, notice to, 53-21-123
    - examination of respondent
      - detention, objection to examination during, 53-21-124
      - report to, 53-21-123
    - extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
    - jury trial request by, 53-21-125
    - mail rights, 53-21-142
    - minors
      - rights, waiver by, 53-21-119
      - right to counsel, 53-21-112
    - petition, citation in and notice of, 53-21-121
    - presence at hearing, waiver of right of respondent, 53-21-119
    - professional person, choice by counsel, 53-21-118
    - required, 53-21-126
    - right to counsel, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-168
    - transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
    - visitation rights, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
    - waiver of right to, 53-21-119
  - conditional release, notice of rescission, 53-21-183
  - guardianship proceedings
    - right to counsel, 72-5-315, 72-5-322, 72-5-408
    - visitor, as, 72-5-313
  - hazardous treatment, notice and consent, 53-21-148
  - mental disabilities board of visitors, employment by, 53-21-104
  - privileged communications, 53-21-166, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
  - records availability to, 53-21-165
  - release, request by, 53-21-182
  - research procedures, consultation on consent, 53-21-147
  - transfers from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130
  - treatment
    - hazardous procedures, notice and consent, 53-21-148
    - plan, notice when not implemented, 53-21-163

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
- **County attorney**, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- **Court**, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons**
- **Crimes**
  - death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  - offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  - victim, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
- **Damages**, liability, 27-1-711
- **Death penalty**, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
- **Definitions**
  - community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  - court, 53-21-102
  - discrimination, 53-21-189
  - emergency situation, 53-21-102
  - friend of the respondent, 53-21-102
  - institution, 53-1-101
  - mental disorder, 53-21-102
  - mental health clinic, 53-21-201
  - mental health facility, 53-21-102
  - next of kin, 53-21-102
  - patient, 53-21-102
  - peace officer, 53-21-102
  - professional person, 53-21-102
  - public mental health facility, 53-21-201
  - reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
  - respondent, 53-21-102
  - seriously mentally ill, 53-21-102
  - state hospital, 53-21-102
- **Dentists**, cause for disciplinary action, 37-4-321
- **Detention**, See **Commitment**
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  - transfers to developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-130
- **Diet**, right to nutritious diet, 53-21-142
- **Dignity to be ensured**, 53-21-101, 53-21-142
- **Discharge**, See **Release from detention or commitment**
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, 53-21-189
  - commitment not cause for, 53-21-189
  - community services, 53-21-206
  - generally, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  - regional services, 53-21-206
  - religious worship, right to, 53-21-142
- **District court jurisdiction**, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill persons**
- **Drivers' licenses**, ineligibility when, 61-5-105
- **Drugs**
  - abusers, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of**
  - refusal pending commitment, 53-21-115
  - right to be free from, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
  - supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
- **Due process to**, 53-21-101, See also **Commitment**
- **Educational opportunities for children**, 53-21-164
- **Electors**, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2
- **Emergency situations**
  - defined, 53-21-102
  - detention, 53-21-129
  - isolation, use in, 53-21-146
  - petition for commitment, 53-21-129
  - restraints, use in, 53-21-146
  - transfer from local facility that does not have room, 53-21-129
  - youth correctional facilities, transfers from, 53-30-211

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
- **Employment contract**, termination by incapacity of employer or employee, 39-2-501, 39-2-502
- **Employment of patients**, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Escape from state hospital**, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
- **Evaluation**, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent
- **Examination**, See **Commitment**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- **Exercise**, right to, 53-21-142
- **Experimental research**, See **Research**
- **Facilities**, See **Mental health facilities**
- **Family**, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- **Federal facility**, commitment to, 53-21-133
- **Fingerprinting prohibited**, 53-21-143
- **Fire protection and safety regulations for institutions**, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Food**, right to nutritious food, 53-21-142
- **Friend of respondent**, commitment rights and responsibilities
  - alternative placement, application by, 53-21-182
  - appointment, 53-21-122, 53-21-147
  - counsel, choice by, 53-21-117
  - court-ordered release, application by, 53-21-182
  - defined, 53-21-102
  - extension of commitment period, notice to, 53-21-128
  - hazardous treatment, appointment when, 53-21-148
  - noncompliance of mental health facility, notice to, 53-21-104
  - petition, citation in, 53-21-121
  - photographs of respondent, consent to, 53-21-144
  - professional person, choice by, 53-21-118
  - release, application by, 53-21-182
  - research projects, appointment for, 53-21-147
  - rights, waiver by, 53-21-119
  - transfer from other institution, notice to, 53-21-130
  - waiver of rights by, 53-21-119
- **Friends**, out of state — commitment to custody of, 53-21-133
- **Frontal lobotomy**, 53-21-148
- **Funding**, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-402
- **Governor**, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Grievances of patients**, assistance by board of visitors, 53-21-104
- **Guardians of**, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Incapacitated persons**
  - appointment proceedings, fact of commitment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
  - center for the aged, notice of transfer, 53-21-412
  - commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
  - conditional release, notice of rescission, 53-21-183
  - conflict of interest between minor patient and guardian, 53-21-119
  - custody of guardian
    - commitment, in lieu of, 53-21-127
    - release to, 53-21-182
  - friend of the respondent, as, 53-21-102
  - hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148
  - noncompliance of mental health facility, notice to, 53-21-104
  - photographs, consent, 53-21-114
  - records disclosure, consent, 53-21-166
  - research, consent to, 53-21-147
  - support liability, 53-21-113, 53-21-186
  - transfers from other facilities, notice to, 53-21-130, 53-30-211
  - voluntary commitment, consent, 53-21-112
  - youth correctional facility, notice of transfer from, 53-30-211
- **Hazardous treatment**, 53-21-148, See also **Treatment**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — mental health regions to conform to plan of, 53-21-204
- **Hearings**
  - commitment
    - detention hearing, 53-21-124
    - disposition hearing, 53-21-127
    - extension of commitment period, on, 53-21-128
    - initial hearing, 53-21-122
    - notice, 53-21-115
    - petition, hearing on, 53-21-125, 53-21-126
    - presence of respondent, right, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119
    - rights of respondent, procedural, 53-21-115, 53-21-119
  - interstate transfers, 53-22-105
  - records disclosure, 53-21-166
- **Hearsay declarant**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Highway patrol**, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
- **Humane treatment**, right to, 53-21-101, 53-21-104, 53-21-142, See also **Treatment**
- **Industries for patients**, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Information duties of department of institutions**, 53-21-202
- **Inspection of mental health facilities**, 53-21-104, 53-21-202; Const., VI, 15
- **Institutionalization**, See **Commitment**; **Mental health facilities**; **Treatment**
- **Institutions, Department of**
  - abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  - center for the aged, transfers to, 53-21-412
  - commitment
    - application form for voluntary commitment, approval, 53-21-111
    - examination, rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
    - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-202
    - treatment plan, report of failure to implement, 53-21-163
  - community services, transfer of patients and funding to, 53-21-203
  - definitions, 53-1-101
  - discrimination by prohibited, 53-21-206
  - funding, 53-21-203, 53-22-104
  - information duties, 53-21-202
  - interstate compact on mental health
    - administrator, 53-22-102
    - budgeting for, 53-22-104
  - mental health corporations
    - board, notice of appointments to, 53-21-204
    - contracts with, 53-21-203
    - fee schedule, establishment, 53-21-204
    - supervision, 53-21-204
  - mental health facilities, supervision
    - approval, 53-21-102
    - evaluation, 53-21-202
    - inspections, 53-21-202
    - noncompliance, report to, 53-21-104
    - rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
  - moving of facilities, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - nursing homes, powers and duties, 53-21-402
  - payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  - prevention programs, 53-21-202
  - professional persons, certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
  - purpose of department, 53-1-201
  - regional mental health service contracts, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
  - research
    - cooperation in, 53-1-206
    - investigations by, 53-21-202
    - rulemaking authority, 53-21-166

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Institutions, Department of (Continued)
- rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-106, 53-21-166, 53-21-202, 53-21-203, 53-21-402
- transfers of patients and funding, 53-1-203, 53-6-303, 53-21-203, 53-21-412
- transitional treatment, duty to provide, 53-21-185
- treatment plan, report of failure to implement, 53-21-163

Insurance coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**

Interstate Compact on Mental Health
- administrator, 53-22-102
- budget, 53-22-104
- cooperation with other agencies, 53-22-102
- copies to governmental officials, 53-22-106
- court approval of transfers, 53-22-105
- enactment, 53-22-101
- supplementary agreements, 53-22-103
- text, 53-22-101
- transfers under, 53-20-131, 53-21-133

Isolation, restrictions on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165

Judicial determination, See **Commitment**

Jurisdiction in
- district court, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- justices' courts, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123

Justices' courts
- jurisdiction, 53-21-121 — 53-21-123
- representation in, 25-31-602

Labor by, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

Least restrictive environment for, 53-21-120, 53-21-124, 53-21-127, 53-21-142, 53-21-162

Leaving facility without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102

Legal counsel, See **Counsel**

Legal disability, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3, See also **Actions**; **Commitment**; **Rights**

Liability for wrongful acts, 27-1-711

Limited partnership, effect of incapacity of partner, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, Incapacity of partner**

Lobotomy, 53-21-148

Mail, right to, 53-21-142

Marriage
- dissolution, grounds abolished, 40-4-105
- invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402

Medical treatment, See also **Treatment**
- drug restrictions, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
- nursing home location, effect, 53-21-401
- payment liability, 53-21-132
- photographs for, 53-21-144
- records, 53-21-165
- right to, 53-21-142

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, powers and duties, 2-15-211
- counsel, employment by, 53-21-104
- grievances, to assist patients with, 53-21-104
- inspection of mental health facilities, 53-21-104
- records disclosure, to and approval, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
- report to governor and legislature, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
- research plans, review and approval, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
- treatment standards, to ensure, 53-21-104, 53-21-163
- visitation rights, 53-21-142

"Mental disorder" defined, 53-21-102

Mental health construction plan, 53-21-204

Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206

Mental health facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- accidents in, records, 53-21-165

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Mental health facilities (Continued)
- admission to, See **Commitment**
- alteration of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
- children, provision for, 53-21-164
- cleanliness, 53-21-142
- clothing of patients, 53-21-142
- commitment procedure, See **Commitment**
- construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- defined, 50-5-101, 53-21-102, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- detention in, 53-21-120
- developmental disabilities residential facility, exclusion, 53-20-102
- diet of patients, 53-21-142
- evaluation, 53-21-202
- exercise for patients, 53-21-142
- expansion of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- federal aid, 53-21-202, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**
- federal facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
- fingerprinting of patients, 53-21-142
- fire safety, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- food, 53-21-142
- housekeeping, 53-21-142
- in-service training of staff, 53-21-161
- inspections, 53-21-104, 53-21-202
  - joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- least restrictive environment, 53-21-101, 53-21-120, 53-21-142
- licensing of facilities, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- local facility, transfer from when space unavailable, 53-21-129
- mail to patients, 53-21-142
- maintenance, 53-21-142
- minors, provision for, 53-21-164
- montana state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
- one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
- personal possessions of patients, 53-21-142
- photographs of patients, 53-21-144
- public assistance recipients, 53-2-610
- records, 53-21-145, 53-21-165, 53-21-166, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- religious worship in, 53-21-142
- reports, 53-21-104, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- research, See **Research**
- rights of patients, 53-21-142, See **Rights**
- rulemaking authority, 50-5-103, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-21-202
- safety standards, 50-5-103, 50-61-103, 53-21-142
- staff training, 53-21-161
- standards, 50-5-103, 53-21-202
- sterilization, refusal, See **STERILIZATION**
- telephone use, 53-21-142
- training of personnel, 53-21-161
- treatment of patients, See **Treatment**
- visitation, 53-21-142
- warm springs state hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**

Mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204

Mental health regions, 53-21-204

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)
- **Mental retardation**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
- **Minors**, care for, See also **MINORS, Medical care**
  - emergency care, 41-1-405
  - mental health facility
    - establishment, 41-3-1104
    - special provision for, 53-21-164
  - transfer from other institution, notice to interested persons, 53-21-130, 53-30-211
  - treatment, special provision, 53-21-164
  - voluntary commitment, 53-21-112, 53-21-505
  - waiver of rights, 53-21-119
  - youth treatment center, See **Youth Treatment Center**
- **Money**, patient's rights regarding, 53-21-142
- **Montana State Hospital**, Warm Springs facility, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  - abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - alcoholic beverages, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  - ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  - arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
  - budget transfers, 53-20-214, 53-21-203
  - center for the aged, transfers to, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  - commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Commitment**
  - costs for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  - definitions, 53-1-101, 53-21-102
  - detention, in, 53-21-120
  - developmental disabilities community services, budget transfers, 53-20-214
  - discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  - drugs, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  - employment of patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  - escape from, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  - evaluation of youth prohibited when, 41-5-523
  - funding, 53-20-214, 53-21-203
  - galen facility, transfer from, 53-6-303
  - industries for patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - "institution" defined, 53-1-101
  - labor for patients, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  - minor's commitment prohibited, 53-21-506
  - moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - nonresident patients, 53-21-134
  - payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  - purpose of facility, 53-6-301
  - purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  - release, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Release from detention or commitment**
  - removal of patient without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  - research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - "state hospital" defined, 53-21-102
  - superintendent
    - authority, 53-1-204
    - criminal defendants, mental disease or defect
      - commitment to custody of, 46-14-301, 46-14-302, 46-14-304, 46-19-202
      - detention centers, temporary — designation, 46-14-302
      - discharge or release, application by, 46-14-302
      - psychiatrist to examine, designation, 46-14-202
  - transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See **Transfers**
  - transportation to, 7-32-2144

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

- **Montana State Hospital**, Warm Springs facility, See also (Continued)
  - voluntary commitment to, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  - work programs for patients, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - youth correctional facility, transfer from, 53-30-211
  - youth, evaluation prohibited when, 41-5-523
- **Montana Youth Treatment Center**, See **Youth Treatment Center**
- **Motorboats**, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
- **Next of kin**, 53-21-102, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
- **Nonresidents**, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- **Nonstate facility**, commitment to, 53-21-133, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- **Notice**
  - commitment
    - detention, 53-21-124
    - dismissal after initial hearing, 53-21-123
    - extension of time, petition, 53-21-128
    - hearings, 53-21-115
    - minors, procedure and rights in event of conflict with parents on voluntary admission, 53-21-112
    - petition, 53-21-121
    - rights, 53-21-112, 53-21-114, 53-21-121, 53-21-168
    - transfer from other institution, 53-21-130, 53-30-211
  - county welfare department, notice of release, 53-21-188
  - extraordinary treatment procedures, 53-21-148
  - records disclosure, 53-21-166
  - regional mental health corporation board appointments, 53-21-204
  - release, 53-21-181, 53-21-183, 53-21-188
  - research, intention to involve patient in, 53-21-147
  - rights, 53-21-168
  - transfers, 53-21-130, 53-21-183, 53-21-412
    - interstate transfer hearing, 53-22-105
- **Nurses**, cause for disciplinary action, 37-8-441
- **Nursing homes for**, 53-21-401, 53-21-402, See also **NURSING HOMES**
- **Nutrition**, right to, 53-21-142
- **Optometrists**, cause for revocation of certificate, 37-10-311
- **Outdoor exercise**, right to, 53-21-142
- **Out-of-state patients**, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- **Out-of-state treatment and care**, 53-21-133, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination**, criteria, 41-3-609
- **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person** — rights and responsibilities
  - center for the aged, notice of transfer to, 53-21-412
  - commitment
    - conditional release, notice of rescission, 53-21-183
    - conflict between minor and parent, appointment of guardian ad litem, 53-21-119
    - custody of, in lieu of commitment, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-182
    - experimental research, notice to, 53-21-147
    - extension of time, notice of petition, 53-21-128
    - hazardous treatment, notice, 53-21-148
    - out-of-state relative, commitment to custody of, 53-21-133
    - petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121
    - release to, 53-21-182
    - research, notice to, 53-21-147
    - transfers to or from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130, 53-21-412, 53-30-211
    - voluntary, consent, 53-21-112

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person — rights and responsibilities (Continued)
- hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148
- mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
- "next of kin" defined, 53-21-102
- release to custody of, 53-21-182
- research, notice to, 53-21-147
- support liability, 53-21-186
- transfers to or from other institutions, notice to, 53-21-130, 53-21-412, 53-30-211
- youth correctional facility, notice of transfer from, 53-30-211

Partition proceedings, See **PARTITION, Mentally ill persons**

Partner, effect on partnership, 35-10-604
- limited partnership, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS, Incapacity of partner**

Personal possessions when institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142

Photographs, provisions regarding, 53-21-144

Physical exercise, right to, 53-21-142

Physical restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165

Physical therapists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-11-321

Physicians
- health insurance policies, 33-22-702
- medication orders by, 53-21-145
- of, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Mental incompetence or illness of physician**
- professional person, as, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**
- visitation rights, 53-21-142

Polygraph examiners, effect on licensing, 37-62-212

Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-21-162, See **Aftercare**

Powers of attorney, effect of disability, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

Prevention, 53-21-202, 53-21-203

Privacy, right to, 53-21-126, 53-21-142

Professional persons, rights and responsibilities
- certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106
- commitment
  - alternative placement, petition by, 53-21-182
  - appointment, 53-21-122
  - choice by respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
  - cross examination, subject to, 53-21-126
  - emergency evaluation by, 53-21-129
  - examination by, 53-21-123, 53-21-124, 53-21-129
  - extension of time, petition by, 53-21-128
  - privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
  - reexamination by, 53-21-163
  - release duties, 53-21-181 — 53-21-183
  - trial, presence at, 53-21-126
  - voluntary, approval of application, 53-21-111
- defined, 53-21-102
- elderly persons, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
- privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
- qualifications, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
- records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
- release
  - alternative placement, petition for, 53-21-182
  - conditional release, recommendations, 53-21-183
  - order by, 53-21-181
- senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- supervision of staff, 53-21-161
- transfers of patients, notice requirements, 53-21-183
- treatment
  - drug orders, 53-21-145

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Professional persons, rights and responsibilities (Continued)
  treatment (Continued)
    isolation, orders for, 53-21-146
    medication orders, 53-21-145
    plan development, 53-21-162
    records availability to, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
    reexamination by, 53-21-163
    restraints, orders for, 53-21-146
    visitation rights, 53-21-142
Property
  partition proceedings, See **PARTITION, Mentally ill persons**
  personal possessions, right to keep, 53-21-142
  protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  statute of limitations, 70-19-413
Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
Protective proceedings, See **Conservatorship**; **Guardians of**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
Psychiatric examination, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Public officers, 2-16-501, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14
Punishment
  food, denial as prohibited, 53-21-142
  medication as, prohibited, 53-21-145
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201, 53-21-101
Radiologic technologists, cause for disciplinary action, 37-14-321
Records
  confidentiality, 53-21-166
  court records, 53-21-103, 53-21-127
  disclosure when, 53-21-166
  medication, 53-21-145
  mental health facility patient records, 53-21-145, 53-21-165
  regional mental health corporation board records, 53-21-204
Regional mental health services, 53-21-111, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Relatives, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Release from detention or commitment
  aftercare, 53-21-185, See also **Aftercare**
  alternative placement, to, 53-21-182
  arsonist, notice of release from state hospital, 53-1-104
  clothing upon, 53-21-187
  conditional release, 53-21-183, 53-21-186, 53-21-187
  court ordered, 53-21-182
  court records to be sealed, 53-21-103
  criminal offenders, provisions inapplicable, 53-21-184
  detention following request, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  initial commitment period, following, 53-21-181
  leaving without permission, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
  minors, upon voluntary admission, 53-21-112
  notice to
    county welfare department, 53-21-188
    court, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
  records to be sealed, 53-21-103
  required when, 53-21-163, 53-21-181
  restoration of rights upon, 53-21-141, Const., XII, 3
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  sealing of records, 53-21-103
  support of
    conditionally released patient, 53-21-186
    indigent patients, 53-21-188
  transitional care, 53-21-185, See also **Aftercare**

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Release from detention or commitment (Continued)
        voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
        written order, 53-21-181
    Religious worship and diet restrictions, rights, 53-21-142
    Rental agreements, termination, 70-1-608
    Reports
        elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511
        emergency detention, 53-21-129
        examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
        extension of commitment, to accompany request, 53-21-128
        mental disabilities board of visitors, to governor and legislature, 53-21-104; Const., VI, 15
        regional mental health corporation boards, by, 53-21-204
    Representation, See **Counsel**
    Research
        approval by board of visitors, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
        community-centered plans, 53-21-202
        consent, 53-21-147
        cooperation of state hospital and department of institutions, 53-1-206
        records disclosure for, 53-21-166
        right not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
    Residential facilities, See **Mental health facilities**
    "Respondent" defined, 53-21-102, See **Commitment**
    Restraints, restriction on use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
    Retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
    Rights
        adversive reinforcement conditioning, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
        appeal, 53-21-114
        cleanliness 53-21-142
        clothing, 53-21-115, 53-21-142
        comfort, 53-21-142
        counsel, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168
        cross-examination, 53-21-115
        diet, nutritious, 53-21-142
        dignity, 53-21-142
        drugs, rights regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
        evidence, rights regarding, 53-21-115
        exercise, 53-21-142
        experimental research, not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
        fingerprinted, not to be, 53-21-143
        fire safety, 53-21-142
        food, nutritious, 53-21-142
        hazardous treatment, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
        humane environment, 53-21-142
        isolation, not to be subjected to, 53-21-146
        laundering of clothing, 53-21-142
        least restrictive environment, 53-21-142
        legal rights not forfeited by commitment, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
        lobotomy, not to be subjected to, 53-21-148
        mail and letter-writing materials, 53-21-142
        medical treatment, 53-21-142
        minors, waiver of rights, 53-21-119
        money, 53-21-142
        notice of hearings, 53-21-115
        notice of rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-122, 53-21-168
        nutrition, 53-21-142
        personal possessions, 53-21-142
        petition for commitment, statement in, 53-21-121
        petitions, right to view and copy, 53-21-115
        photographs, rights regarding, 53-21-144
        physical exercise, 53-21-142
        posting of, 53-21-168

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
- presence at hearings, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119
- privacy, 53-21-142
- privileged communication, 53-21-141
- procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-119
- professional person, choice, 53-21-115, 53-21-118
- religious worship and practices, 53-21-142
- representation, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168
- research, not to be subjected to, 53-21-147
- restoration of legal rights, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
- restraints, to be free from, 53-21-146
- safety, 53-21-142
- silence, to remain silent, 53-21-115
- social interaction, 53-21-142
- telephone communication, 53-21-142
- treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-168
- treatment plan, 53-21-168
- visitation, 53-21-142
- voluntary admission, upon, 53-21-111
- waiver, 53-21-119

Rulemaking authority
- commitment, 53-1-203
- examination of patients, 53-21-202
- funding transfers, 53-21-203
- mental health corporations, 53-21-203
- nursing homes, 53-21-402
- professional persons, certification, 53-21-106
- release, 53-1-203
- research procedures, 53-21-166
- transfers, 53-1-203
- voluntary admission, detention of applicant, 53-21-111, 53-21-202

Safety provisions for mental health facilities, 53-21-142
Seclusion, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
Securities dealer, effect on registration, 30-10-201
"Seriously mentally ill" defined, 53-21-102
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Social interaction, right to, 53-21-142
Social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
Spouse, See **Parents, spouse, or next of kin of incapacitated person**
Staff of mental health facility, training, 53-21-161
State hospital, See **Montana State Hospital**
State mental health construction plan, 53-21-204
State mental health plan, 53-21-202, 53-21-204
Statute of limitations in actions involving, 27-2-401
Sterilization, refusal, See **STERILIZATION**
Support of person conditionally released, 53-21-186

Telephone
- examination, notice to county attorney, 53-21-123
- initial hearing by, 53-21-122
- right of patient, 53-21-142

Time
- commitment
  - appeal, 53-21-121
  - detention
    - emergency, 53-21-129
    - release, past request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
    - trial, pending, 53-21-125
  - emergency detention, 53-21-129
  - examination of respondent, duration, 53-21-123

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - commitment (Continued)
    - extension of time — petition, hearing, and duration, 53-21-128
    - initial commitment, 53-21-121, 53-21-127
    - initial hearing, 53-21-122
    - medication, refusal, 53-21-115
    - minors, termination of voluntary admission, 53-21-112
    - nonresident commitment, 53-21-134
    - out-of-state commitment, 53-21-133
    - reexamination, 53-21-163
    - rights, statement of to patient, 53-21-111
    - trial, 53-21-125
      - detention in county pending, 53-21-120
    - voluntary admission of minors, termination, 53-21-112
  - extraordinary incidents, records of, 53-21-165
  - reexamination, 53-21-163
  - release
    - detention past request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
    - notice to court and county attorney, 53-21-103, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
  - research, notice, 53-21-147
  - transfers between institutions, notice, 53-21-130, 53-21-412
  - treatment
    - hazardous treatment, notice, 53-21-148
    - isolation, duration of use and order, 53-21-146
    - prescriptions, termination, 53-21-145
    - reexamination, 53-21-163
    - research, notice, 53-21-147
    - restraints, duration of use and order, 53-21-146
    - treatment plan, development, 53-21-162
- **Torts**, liability, 27-1-711
- **Training of staff**, 53-21-161
- **Transfers**
  - center for the aged, to, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  - conditional release, upon, 53-21-183
  - correctional facility, from when detained pending commitment, 53-21-120
  - federal facilities, to, 53-21-133
  - funding, among various facilities, 53-20-214, 53-21-203
  - galen facility of Montana state hospital, from, 53-6-303
  - institutions, from other, 53-6-303, 53-21-130
  - interstate, 53-21-133, 53-22-105, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
  - jail, from when detained pending commitment, 53-21-120
  - local facility when space unavailable, 53-21-129
  - nonresidents, to state facility, 53-21-134
  - nonstate facilities, to, 53-21-133
  - out-of-state facility, to, 53-21-133, See also **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
  - outpatient care, to facility for, 53-21-183
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- **Transitional care**, 53-21-185, See **Aftercare**
- **Transportation of respondent or patient**, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133, 53-21-183
- **Treatment**
  - adversive reinforcement conditioning, 53-21-148
  - aftercare, 53-21-162, 53-21-182, See also **Aftercare**
  - aged persons, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
  - alternative placement, 53-21-182, 53-21-183
  - center for the aged, function, 53-21-411, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
  - commitment, See **Commitment**
  - conditional release, 53-21-183
  - court order, 53-21-127, 53-21-182
  - evidence, fact of treatment inadmissible in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-190

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Treatment (Continued)
- extension of time, 53-21-128
- grievances by patient, 53-21-104
- guardian's authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
- hazardous procedures, protection from, 53-21-148
- humane treatment to be ensured, 53-21-101, 53-21-104
- individualized plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168
- inspection of treatment areas, 53-21-104
- insurance coverage for, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
- isolation, restricted use, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- labor as part of, 53-21-167
- least restricted environment, 53-21-127, 53-21-162
- lobotomy, 53-21-148
- mail restrictions, 53-21-142
- medical, See **Medical treatment**
- medication, protection from, 53-21-145
- minors, special provisions, 53-21-164
- nursing homes, in, 53-21-401
- order for, 53-21-127, 53-21-182
- out-of-state, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168
- postinstitutionalization, See **Aftercare**
- purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
- records, 53-21-165
- reexamination, 53-21-163
- restraints, use restricted, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
- review by
  - board of visitors, 53-21-104
  - professional person, 53-21-162
- rights while under treatment, See **Rights**
- right to treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-168
- rulemaking authority, 53-21-202
- senior citizens, in nursing homes, 53-21-401
- social interaction, restrictions, 53-21-142
- telephone restrictions, 53-21-142
- transfers, See **Transfers**
- treatment plan, 53-21-104, 53-21-128, 53-21-162 — 53-21-165, 53-21-168
- visitation restrictions, 53-21-142
- waiver of right, 53-21-119
- work program as part of, 53-21-167

Trusts for, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
- trustee, of, 72-23-504

Visitation rights, 53-21-142

Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Voters, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301; Const., IV, 2

Waiver of rights, 53-21-119, 53-21-126

Willful acts, liability, 27-1-711

Witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804

Work programs, 53-21-167, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
- statement of rules, provision to patient, 53-21-168
- treatment plan, as part of, 53-21-162
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Writing required
- commitment
  - appeal, notice of right, 53-21-114
  - examination report, 53-21-123
  - extension of time, petition, 53-21-128

MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY (Continued)

Writing required (Continued)
- commitment (Continued)
  - petition, 53-21-121
  - voluntary admission, application, 53-21-111
- conditional release, agreement of receiving facility, 53-21-183
- drug orders, 53-21-145
- interstate transfers, notice, 53-22-105
- isolation order, 53-21-146
- mail restrictions, 53-21-142
- medication orders, 53-21-145
- records disclosure, patient consent, 53-21-165
- regional mental health corporation board appointment notice, 53-21-204
- release, order or notice, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
- restraint order, 53-21-146
- rights, notice of, 53-21-114
- social interaction, restriction, 53-21-142
- telephone restrictions, 53-21-142
- visitation restrictions, 53-21-142

Youth Treatment Center
- abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- admission, 41-5-403, 53-21-501, 53-21-505
- aftercare, 53-21-507
- age for admission, 53-21-501, 53-21-502, 53-21-507
- ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
- commitment
  - age, 53-21-505
  - delinquent youth, 53-21-507
  - duration, 53-21-505
  - montana state hospital, minor's commitment to prohibited, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
  - rulemaking authority, 53-21-502
  - voluntary commitment prohibited, 53-21-112, 53-21-505
  - youth in need of supervision, 53-21-507
- costs for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- delinquent youth, treatment in, 53-21-507
- education of patients, 53-21-164
- enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
- evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
- function, 53-21-501
- location, 53-21-501
- montana state hospital, commitment to prohibited, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
- moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- release
  - arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
  - rulemaking authority, 53-21-502
  - transfer to other facility, 53-21-411
- recreation for patients, 53-21-164
- rulemaking authority, 53-21-502
- staff, 53-21-164
- transfers to or from other institutions, 53-30-211
- treatment
  - costs, 41-5-207
  - individualized plan, 53-21-164
  - rulemaking authority, 53-21-502
- voluntary commitment prohibited, 53-21-112, 53-21-505
- youth correctional facility, transfer to, 53-30-211
- youth court, commitment by, 53-21-507
- youth in need of supervision, treatment in, 53-21-507

MENTAL RETARDATION

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

MENTAL STATE

See **CRIMES**

MERCHANTS

See **SALES; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**

MERGER

See **CONSOLIDATION**

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Allocation, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1006
Labor and Industry, Department of — employee hiring, 39-51-304
Operation, 2-18-105
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — public assistance personnel to qualify under, 53-2-203
Workers' Compensation, Division of — employee hiring, 39-71-207

MESSAGE CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

METABOLIC TESTING OF NEWBORNS

See **BIRTH**

METALLIFEROUS MINERALS

See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

METAL TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Tires**

METHANE

See **ENERGY, Solid waste**

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41

See **PEACE OFFICERS, Auxiliary officers; Reserve officers; POLICE**, generally

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS

Administration, 7-13-112
Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
  boundary changes, restrictions following, 7-13-123
  federal property, omission, 7-13-122

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)
Assessments (Continued)
    liens
        assessments as, 7-13-128
        unpaid assessments, on, 7-13-154
    method, 7-13-121, 7-13-124
    term, 7-13-125
    unpaid, lien on, 7-13-154
Bond fund
    loans to, 7-13-154
    transfers from, 7-13-152
Bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
Boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112
    change
        assessments, restrictions following, 7-13-123
        limitations, 7-13-113
Budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
City or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Construction expenditures, records, 7-13-115
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
    authorization, 7-13-101
    protests, See **Protests**
    recreation, 7-13-123
    resolution for, 7-13-111
    resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
    resolution of intention, 7-13-102
        concurrence required, 7-13-105
        federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
        hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
        notice, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
        recreate district, to, 7-13-123
        references to, 7-13-103
        transmittal, 7-13-104
Engineer, 7-13-102
Ex officio commissioners, 7-13-112, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
Federal property within, status, 7-13-122
Funds, See **Bond fund**; **Operation and maintenance fund**; **Reserve fund**
Hearings
    protests, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
    rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-144
    resolution of intention, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
    tax levy
        operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-145
        resolution for, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
Improvements
    assessments for, See **Assessments**
    bond issues for, See **Bond issues**
    federal property fronting, status, 7-13-122
    notice of, 7-13-103
    order for, 7-13-111
    protests against, See **Protests**
    tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
Industrial users, charges for costs, 7-13-143
Installation costs, assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
Liens
    assessments as, 7-13-128
    reserve fund loans to bond fund as, 7-13-154
Maintenance costs, assessments and tax levy to defray, See **Assessments**; **Tax levy**

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Name**, 7-13-102
- **Notices**
  - description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  - resolution of intention, 7-13-107, 7-13-123
  - tax levy
    - operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
    - resolution for, 7-13-126
- **Operation and maintenance fund**, transfers from, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
- **Orders**
  - description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  - improvements, for, 7-13-111
  - reserve fund
    - loans from, 7-13-156
    - transfers to, 7-13-152
- **Ordinances for rates, charges, and rentals**, 7-13-141
- **Owners of property**, right to protest, 7-13-108, See **Protests**
- **Plans and specifications**, 18-2-122
- **Plumbers, unlicensed** — employment when, 37-69-301
- **Proceedings**
  - protest, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  - resolution of intention, concurrence required, 7-13-105
- **Protests**, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
  - hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
  - insufficient, 7-13-111
  - overruled, 7-13-111
  - proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  - right to make, 7-13-108
- **Rates, charges, and rentals**
  - establishment, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
  - hearings, 7-13-144
  - resolution for, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
- **Records**, 7-13-115
- **Recreate**, resolution of intention, 7-13-123
- **Reserve fund**
  - authorization, 7-13-151
  - covenants, 7-13-156
  - loans
    - from, authorization, 7-13-156
      - lien, as, 7-13-154
    - repayment, limitation, 7-13-155
    - to, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
  - revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
  - transfers to, 7-13-152 — 7-13-154
- **Resolutions**
  - bond issues, authorizing, 7-13-155
  - boundaries, changes, 7-13-113
  - concurrence, of, 7-13-106
  - creation, for, 7-13-111
  - description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-103
  - intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
  - rates, charges, and rentals — for, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
  - reserve fund, creation, 7-13-151
  - tax levy, for, See **Tax levy**
- **Rural special improvement district provisions**, applicability, 7-13-114
- **Service charges**, See **Rates, charges, and rentals**
- **Tax levy**, See also **Assessments**
  - federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
  - making improvements, resolution for, 7-13-124
    - hearing, 7-13-127
    - notice, 7-13-126
  - operation and maintenance, for
    - hearing and notice, 7-13-145
    - records, 7-13-115

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax levy (Continued)
    protests, See **Protests**
    reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144
Time
    assessments, term, 7-13-125
    budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
    notice of resolution of intention, publication, 7-13-107
    protests
        hearing, 7-13-127
        making, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
    reserve fund, orders authorizing loans or advances from, 7-13-156
    tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145

MICA

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

MIDWIVES

See **NURSING AND NURSES, Midwifery**

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Waterfowl**

MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

MILITARY AFFAIRS

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**; **VETERANS**

Adjutant general
    appointment, 2-15-1201; Const., VI, 8
    assistants, 2-15-1203
    confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
    department head, as, 2-15-1201
    license plates for national guard members, issuance of certificate authorizing, 10-1-110
    qualifications, 2-15-1201, 2-15-1202
    removal, Const., VI, 8
    salary, 2-15-1202
    term, Const., VI, 8
    vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Ammunition — blanks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Archives, 10-1-102
Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
    fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Arrest, militia exempt when, 46-6-102
Artifacts, acquisition by historical society, 22-3-107
Bases, See **Reservations**
Boiler and steam engine operators' licenses
    experience, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
    renewal, effect, 50-74-313

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
- **Boxing and wrestling matches**, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
- **Call of military forces**, Const., VI, 13
- **Civil defense**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- **Civilian control of military forces**, Const., II, 32
- **Commander-in-chief**, governor as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
- **Commanding officer**, See **Officers**
- **Courts**
  - civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408
  - confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
  - fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
  - generally, 10-1-401
  - jurisdiction, 10-1-403
  - persons subject to, 10-1-402
  - process, execution, 10-1-404
- **Criminal offenses**
  - disturbance of military unit, 10-1-612
  - employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  - enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  - right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602
  - sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  - trespass upon military property, 10-1-612
  - uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
- **Definitions**, 10-1-101
- **Department of**, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  - adjutant general, See **Adjutant general**
  - civil defense duties, 10-3-102, 10-3-502, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  - creation, 2-15-1201
  - disaster and emergency services, division of, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  - head, See **Adjutant general**
  - information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  - investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  - powers and duties generally, 10-1-102
  - real property, lease, 10-1-109
  - report to governor, Const., VI, 15
  - supervision, Const., VI, 8
  - veterans' affairs, board of, See **VETERANS**
- **Dissolution of marriage**, residence requirements, 40-4-104
- **Drivers' licenses for military personnel**, 61-5-104, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Drivers' licenses**
- **Elections while in service**, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**
- **Enlisted members**, See also **Militia**
  - extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  - oath of office, 10-1-302
  - pay and allowances, 10-1-502
  - reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
  - retirement, 10-1-304
  - term of enlistment, 10-1-301
    - emergency extension, 10-1-303
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-613
- **Explosives**, applicability of laws, 50-38-105
- **Federal laws**, applicability, 10-1-104
- **Federal military personnel**, See **United States military personnel**
- **Firefighters**
  - exemption from duty, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  - retirement, service credits applicable, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
- **Fireworks use**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- **Forts**, See **Reservations**

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

- **Game wardens' retirement**, service credits applicable, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
- **Governor**, See **GOVERNOR, Military affairs**
- **Highway patrolmen's retirement**, service credits applicable, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
- **Highways and streets**, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- **Home guard**, See also **Militia**
  - armories and equipment, 10-1-703
  - militia, as part of, 10-1-103
  - organization, 10-1-701
  - pay and benefits, 10-1-704
  - rules governed by, 10-1-702
- **Importation of armed persons**, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
- **Judges' retirement**, service credits applicable, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
- **Jurisdiction of state over reservations**, 2-1-204
- **Leave for military service**, public employees, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
- **License plates**
  - ex-prisoners of war, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  - national guard members, 10-1-110
- **Machine gun manufacture**, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
- **Marriage of military personnel**
  - dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
  - serological test requirements, 40-1-205
- **Martial rule**, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
- **Memorabilia**, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
- **Militia**
  - acupuncturists, license renewal exemption during service, 37-13-306
  - classes, 10-1-103
  - concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
  - defined, 10-1-101; Const., VI, 13
  - enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**
    - dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
    - emergency extension, 10-1-303
  - examination, board of, 10-1-206
  - federal law governing, 10-1-104
  - fishing licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  - governor's authority, 10-1-105
  - hunting licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  - insurance agents, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216
  - leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
  - legal defense for members, 10-1-601
  - mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  - officers, See **Officers**
  - pay and pensions, 10-1-501 — 10-1-503
  - property, 10-1-107
  - public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304
  - veterinarians, licensing
    - exemption when, 37-18-104
    - renewal, automatic when, 37-18-307
- **National guard**, See also **Militia**
  - adjutant general appointed from when, 2-15-1202
  - armories, 10-1-108
  - concealed weapons, exempt from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  - defined, 10-1-101, 10-1-103
  - enlisted personnel, retirement, 10-1-302
  - federal law governing, 10-1-104
  - license plates for, 10-1-110
  - officers, retirement, 10-1-203
  - reenlistment or extension bonuses
    - administration, 10-1-806

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

National guard (Continued)
- reenlistment or extension bonuses (Continued)
  - amount, 10-1-804
  - citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801
  - definitions, 10-1-803
  - eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806
  - entitlement, 10-1-805
  - purpose of provisions, 10-1-802
  - records, 10-1-806
  - rulemaking authority, 10-1-806
- retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-302

National Guard Reenlistment or Extension Act of 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8, See **National guard**

Officers, See also **Militia**
- abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
- allowances
  - incidental expenses, 10-1-503
  - uniform, 10-1-207
- appointment, 10-1-201
- arrest authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
- civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
- command authority, 10-1-611
- commissions or warrants vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- defined, 10-1-101
- discharge, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
- fitness examinations, 10-1-206
- legislature, not prohibited as member, Const., V, 9
- medical, performance of duties, 37-3-103
- notarial acts by, 1-5-105
- oath of office, 10-1-202
- optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
- pay, 10-1-502
- public officer may be, 10-1-208
- qualifications, 10-1-201
  - review, 10-1-206
- quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
- resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
- retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
- statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
- usurping or unlawfully holding office, stay of proceedings not permitted on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7, See also **WRITS, Quo warranto**

Parental rights, relinquishment, 40-6-135

Pay and pensions
- enlisted members, 10-1-502
- extension bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
- federal funds, 10-1-502
- general funds, pay from, 10-1-501
- incidental expense allowance, 10-1-503
- officers, 10-1-502
- reenlistment bonuses for national guard, See **National guard**
- retirement systems, service credits applicability
  - firefighters, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
  - game wardens, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
  - highway patrolmen, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
  - judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
  - police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Service credits; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Service credits**

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Pay and pensions (Continued)
- retirement systems (Continued)
  - public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employees; Service credits**
  - sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
  - teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**

Police officers
- exemption from duty, 7-32-4115
- retirement, service credits applicable, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Service credits; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Service credits**

Polygraph examiners, license renewals following military service, 37-62-204

Preferences to military personnel, Const., II, 35

Prisoners of war
- ex-prisoners, special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
- university system, waiver of tuition and fees for spouse and children, 10-2-312

Public employees' retirement system, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employees; Service credits**

Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32

Railroads on reservations, 69-14-538

Records, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Recruiting, 10-1-102

Reservations
- jurisdiction of state, 2-1-204
- railroads upon, 69-14-538

Right to bear arms, Const., II, 12

Salary, See **Pay and pensions**

Salutes, blank ammunition — applicability of laws, 50-37-102

Sheriffs' retirement system, applicability, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**

Small claims court, military personnel as defendant in, 25-34-201

Taxation, effect, See **TAXATION, Military personnel**

Teachers' retirement system, applicability, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**

Transportation of personnel, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208

Unemployment insurance coverage programs for, state cooperation in administration, 39-51-501

Unfair labor practice complaints, tolling of statute of limitations during service, 39-31-404

Uniform
- allowance, 10-1-207
- wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615

United States military personnel
- discharge certificates, recording, 7-4-2614
- elections while in service, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**
- inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319
- marriage
  - dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
  - serological test requirements, 40-1-205
- professional and occupational license fees and taxes, suspension when, 10-1-605
- public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604
- public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208
- university system students, as, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**

University system, military instruction, 20-25-506

Veterans, See **VETERANS**

Voters, See **ELECTIONS, Military personnel**

War records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

Wrestling matches, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323

MILLET SEED, 80-5-102

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

MILL LEVY, 15-10-201

See **TAXATION**, **Levies**; See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Taxation**, levies; **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**, levies

MILLS

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

MILLSITES, 82-2-104

See also **MINES AND MINING**, **Location of claim**

MINERAL FEED

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

MINERALS

See specific minerals; See also **MINES AND MINING**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; **STATE LANDS**

MINER'S CONSUMPTION

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

MINER'S INCH, 85-2-103

MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MINES AND MINING

Abandonment
claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, See also **Location of claim**, abandoned claim
defined, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
location of abandoned claim, See **Location of claim**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Abandonment (Continued)
- metal mines, reclamation upon, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341
- strip and underground mines
  - new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
  - reclamation upon, 82-4-203, 82-4-231
- trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Accidents, See **Safety and health protection**

Actions
- claim, respecting, See **Claim**
- lease, to compel release, 82-1-202
- right-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203, See **Rights-of-way**
- statute of limitations, 27-2-303

Annual work, See **Location of claim**, working

Applicability of laws
- administrative procedure, 82-4-206
- eminent domain, 82-2-221
- federal laws, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
- health laws, 50-72-101
- location of claim, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
- safety laws, 50-72-101
- uniform commercial code, 30-1-201
- water law, 82-4-253
- working of claim, 82-2-103

Approval of landowner prior to operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434

Assaying, See **Samples of ore**

Assessment work, See **Location of claim**, working

Black lung disease, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201

Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

Citations
- landowner notification act, the, 82-2-301
- opencut mining act, the, 82-4-401
- strip and underground mine reclamation act, the Montana, 82-4-201
- strip and underground mine siting act, the, 82-4-101

Cities and towns, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608

Claim
- abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, See also **Location of claim**, abandoned claim
- actions, See also **Actions**
  - conflict of laws, 70-19-201
  - costs, 70-19-204
  - custom and usage, 70-19-201
  - evidence, 70-19-201, 70-19-204
  - examination of claim, 70-19-204
  - inspection of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113
  - joinder, 70-19-202
  - joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
  - jurisdiction, 70-19-203
  - parties, 70-19-202
  - possession, effect, 70-19-203
  - survey of claim, 70-28-113
  - tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202
- boundaries, See **Location of claim**
- forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- forcible entry, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Claim (Continued)
location, See **Location of claim**
partnership, See **Partnerships**
taxation, 15-23-501, See also **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Coal, See **COAL**
College concerning, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Commencement of operation, notice to
county clerk and recorder, 39-3-502
labor and industry, commissioner of, 39-3-502
workers' compensation, division of, 50-72-101
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**; **Eminent domain for open pit mining**
Consignments of ore
payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
statement when ore from leased mine
contents, 82-2-423
copy to lessee, 82-2-424
required, 82-2-423
violations, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
violations, 82-2-422, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
Core samples
coal mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
prospecting permit, information to be included in application, 82-4-226
uranium mine permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
Counties
coal leases, 7-8-2233
leases, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507
tax-deed lands, royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306
Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**
Debris, handling, See **Reclamation and restoration**
Development projects, 90-1-102, 90-8-104, See generally **CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
Easement for taking minerals, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Education in, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Eminent domain
coal, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
estates subject to, 70-30-104
mineral rights of owner, effect, 70-30-105
public use, 70-30-102
reclamation by board of land commissioners, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
Eminent domain for open pit mining
alternate streets, roads, and highways — construction, 82-2-222
applicability of laws, 82-2-221
notice, 82-2-224
plat, filing, 82-2-224
surrounding property to be purchased, 82-2-221
compensation, 82-2-223
Employees
fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
health, See **Safety and health protection**
hours of employment, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**
metal mine permits, included in, 82-4-331
minors, labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
physical examination, preemployment, 39-72-304
safety, See **Safety and health protection**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Employees (Continued)
        taxes, labor to pay not required, 15-37-101
        wage protections, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
    Environmental protection, See **Reclamation and restoration**
    Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**
    Erosion prevention, See **Reclamation and restoration**
    Execution
        exemptions, 25-13-612
        gold dust to satisfy, 25-13-501
    Exploration
        county-owned land, 7-8-2507
        license, metal mines, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334, See also **Prospectors**
        personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
        principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Principal and income**
        rights-of-entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
        unsuitable land designation not to prohibit, 82-4-228
    Explosives, 50-38-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
    Federal lands, See **Public lands, mining on**
    Fees
        disposition, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
        location of claim, 7-4-2631
        metal mines
            annual report, 82-4-339
            exploration license, 82-4-332
            operating permit, 82-4-335
        opencut mining
            contract application, 82-4-432
            governmental agencies, exemption, 82-4-405
        prospecting permit, 82-4-226
        siting permit, coal and uranium, 82-4-123
        strip and underground mining permit, 82-4-223
            area modification, 82-4-225
            prospecting permit, 82-4-226
            siting permit, 82-4-123
    Financing of operations, fraud, See **FRAUD**
    Fires and fire hazards, 50-73-305, 82-4-231, See also **COAL**
    "Fixtures" defined, 70-15-104
    Forcible detainer, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    Forcible entry, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    Foreign substances, unlawful to introduce into ore, 82-2-403
    Gold dust, See also **Metal mines**
        execution, to satisfy, 25-13-501
        taxation, assessment, 15-8-301
    Gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Coal; Mines, metal mines**
    Hard rock mines, See **Metal mines**
    Hard Rock Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
    Hard-rock Mining Impact Board, See also **Metal mines impact areas**
        chairman, 90-6-303
        composition, 2-15-1822
        consultants, 90-6-305
        expenses, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
        funding, 90-6-303, 90-6-305
        grants and loans, award, 90-6-305, 90-6-321, 90-6-322
        hard-rock mining impact account, order for expenditures, 90-6-304
        impact plan, action on, 90-6-307
        meetings, 90-6-303
        payments to local governments by, 90-6-305
        powers and duties, generally, 90-6-305

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Hard-rock Mining Impact Board (Continued)
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1822
- rulemaking authority, 90-6-305, 90-6-322
- staff, 90-6-305
- tax reallocation, determination of jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-403

Health protection, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

Hoisting engine operators, hours of employment, 39-4-101, See also **HOISTING ENGINES**, generally

Hours of work for employees, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107

Impact areas, See **Metal mines impact areas**; **COAL, Impact areas**

Injuries, See **Safety and health protection**

Inspections, See **Safety and health protection**

Instruction in, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

Irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932

Joint tenancy, 70-1-311, 70-19-202

Labor and Industry, Department of — inspection authority, 39-1-103

Land Commissioners, Board of
- location of mine site
  - bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
  - compliance orders, 82-4-111
  - hearings by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
  - orders by, 82-4-111
  - permits
    - revocation by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
    - suspension by, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111
- metal mines
  - administrative authority, 82-4-321
  - annual report, form prescribed by, 82-4-331
  - bond
    - cash in lieu of, filing with, 82-4-338
    - filing with, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
  - confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306, 82-4-308
  - cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
  - evidence, 82-4-306
  - federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-309
  - funding, receipt by, 82-4-323
  - inspections, 82-4-341
  - investigations, 82-4-322
  - permits
    - issuance, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-337
    - renewal, 82-4-331
    - revocation, 82-4-337, 82-4-362
    - transfer, 82-4-340
  - reclamation
    - deficiencies, notice, 82-4-341
    - excuse of obligation, 82-4-334
    - modification of plan, 82-4-337
    - performance by board, 82-4-341
    - plan, required and approved by, 82-4-303, 82-4-336, 82-4-352
    - sanitary fill, approval, 82-4-336
    - time period, extension, 82-4-336
  - research, 82-4-322
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-321, 82-4-336, 82-4-338, 82-4-339
  - siting permits, copies to, 82-4-332
  - successor operators, release of original operator, 82-4-340
  - supervisors, 82-4-321
- opencut mining
  - administrative authority, 82-4-421
  - bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- opencut mining (Continued)
  - enforcement power, 82-4-423, 82-4-425
  - federal land exemptions, designation, 82-4-406
  - funding, 82-4-424
  - hearings by, 82-4-422, 82-4-427
  - inspections by, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
  - investigations by, 82-4-422
  - noncompliance, 82-4-434
  - reclamation
    - annual report to, 82-4-434
    - bond, duties, 82-4-433, 82-4-434
    - contracts
      - duties generally, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
      - power to, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
    - performance by board, 82-4-424, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
    - plan, approval, 82-4-434
    - recommendations respecting, 82-4-432
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-422
- strip and underground mining
  - administrative authority, 82-4-204
  - bond, amount and requirements determined by, 82-4-223, 82-4-251
  - compliance orders, issuance, 82-4-204
  - funds, receipt by, 82-4-242
  - hearings by, 82-4-204, 82-4-231
  - orders by, 82-4-204
  - reclamation
    - alternate plan, approval, 82-4-232
    - performance by board, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
    - plan, action on, 82-4-231
    - vegetation requirements set by, 82-4-233
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-231 — 82-4-234
  - violations, rulings and rulemaking authority, 82-4-254

Landowner
- approval or operations, 82-2-303, 82-4-224, 82-4-434
- coal and uranium mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, surface owner
- eminent domain
  - effect, 70-30-105
  - subject to, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105
- mineral rights, 70-16-101, 70-16-104, 70-30-105
- notice to, 82-2-302, 82-2-303, See **Notice**
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- rights of ownership, 70-16-101, 70-16-104
- strip and underground mining, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**, surface owner
- tort immunity, 82-2-306

Landowner Notification Act, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3, See **Notice**

Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

Leases
- conservator's power, 72-5-427
- counties, coal leases, 7-8-2233
- county-owned land, 7-8-2507
- fee for indexing, 7-4-2631
- forfeiture, effect, 82-1-201
- indexing, 7-4-2631
- notice requirements, exemption, 82-2-305
- personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
- principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
- public land, acquired interest, 82-10-204
- release
  - action for, 82-1-202
  - demand prior to action, 82-1-203
  - fee for indexing, 7-4-2631
  - when, 82-1-201
- state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Leases; Mining leases; Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- trustee's power, 72-21-202, 72-22-104
- trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**

License taxes, See **TAXATION**

Liens
- coal
  - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
  - retailer's license tax, 15-58-106, 15-58-107
  - severance tax, 15-35-105
- labor, for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
- metal mines
  - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
  - license tax, 15-37-107
- micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
- net proceeds tax, for, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
- partnerships
  - lien of partner, 35-13-205
  - liens against, effect, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- reclamation by board of land commissioners, costs as lien, 82-4-239

Location of claim
- abandoned claim
  - amended location, 82-2-114
  - evidence, 82-2-103
  - presumption, 82-2-102
  - relocation
    - discovery work, 82-2-105
    - rights of relocator, 82-2-106
- adverse claims, 70-19-203
- adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305
- amendment
  - manner, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
  - rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
  - rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
  - when, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
- applicability of laws, 82-2-101
- certificate of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-4-332
- criminal charges, 82-2-115
- defect
  - amendment of claim, 82-2-107, 82-2-114
  - good with notice, 82-2-112
- discovery work, 82-2-104, 82-2-105
- evidence of location, 82-2-102, 82-2-113
- false filings, 82-2-115
- federal laws, compliance, 82-2-101, 82-2-103
- fee, 7-4-2631
- indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
- manner, 82-2-101
- marking, 81-4-218, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
- millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
- minerals qualifying, 82-2-101
- national forest, in, 81-4-218, 81-4-219
- notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112
- patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Location of claim (Continued)
- preexisting locations, 82-2-111
- recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102
- relocation
  - abandonment, upon, 82-2-102, 82-2-105
  - owner, by, 82-2-108
  - rights acquired, effect upon, 82-2-109
  - rights of relocator, 82-2-106
  - rights of third persons not affected, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
- validation of existing claims, 82-2-111
- violations, 82-2-115
- working
  - affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103
  - index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
  - manner, 82-2-103
  - relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108

Location of mine site
- administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- administrative procedure, 82-4-130
- applicability of laws, 82-4-104, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-126
- approval, 82-4-102
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
- citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- contempt when, 82-4-142
- criminal charges, 82-4-141
- definitions, 82-4-103
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- disapproval, 82-4-102
- educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- enforcement, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
- facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
- fees
  - disposition, 82-4-113
  - permit, 82-4-123
- hearings, procedure, 82-4-111, 82-4-130
- information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126
- injunction, 82-4-141
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
- noncompliance, 82-4-125, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- notice, noncompliance, 82-4-129
- penalties, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
- permit
  - application, 82-4-122
  - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
  - bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  - consideration period, 82-4-122
  - denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - effect, 82-4-124, 82-4-127
  - effective period, 82-4-124
  - fee, 82-4-123
  - renewal, 82-4-124
  - required, 82-4-121
  - revocation, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-129
  - rules, 82-4-112
  - suspension, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129
  - termination, 82-4-128
- policy of state, 82-4-102
- preexisting mines, 82-4-104

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Location of mine site (Continued)
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
- reclamation plan
  - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
  - bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
  - disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
  - noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129
  - permit application, to accompany, 82-4-122
- review by department of state lands, 82-4-102
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- violations generally, 82-4-141

Lung disease, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

Machinery and equipment
- dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
- taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Mines and mining**

Metal mines
- abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303
- administrative authority, 82-4-321
- administrative procedure, 82-4-353
- air pollution, applicability of laws, 82-4-351
- annual report, 82-4-339
- applicability of laws, 82-4-351
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- bonds
  - exploration license, 82-4-332
  - forfeiture, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
  - operating permit, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
    - release, 82-4-338
  - successor operator, 82-4-340
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
  - release by waiver, 82-4-308
  - review of existing files, 82-4-307
- cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
- criminal charges, 82-4-305
- definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- enforcement, 82-4-361
- exemptions
  - federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309
  - geological phenomena, 82-4-334
  - minerals which are, 82-4-303
  - preexisting mines, 82-4-304
  - sample collectors, 82-4-310
  - small miners, 82-4-305
- exploration license, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334
- federal funding, 82-4-323
- fees, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339
- funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
- gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION**, **Mines, metal mines**
- hard rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- hard-rock mining impact board, See **Hard-rock Mining Impact Board**
- impact areas, See **Metal mines impact areas**
- impact plan required, 82-4-335, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
- injunction, 82-4-361
- inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-341

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines (Continued)
- joinder of parties, 82-4-353
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-341, 82-4-361
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**
- legislative intent, 82-4-301
- license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
- maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
- notice
  - impact plan
    - amendment, petition for, 90-6-311
    - submittal, 90-6-307
  - operating permit
    - application, receipt, 82-4-353
    - extension of application time, 82-4-337
  - reclamation
    - deficiencies, 82-4-341
    - expense by board of land commissioners, 82-4-341
  - suspension of permits, 82-4-362
- opencut mining laws, exemption, 82-4-404
- operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
- penalties, 82-4-305, 82-4-306, 82-4-361
- permits
  - cancellation, 82-4-341
  - confidentiality of application information, 82-4-306
  - denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-351, 82-4-352
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - exploration license, 49-3-204, 82-4-306, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-334
  - operating permit, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-353, See also **Metal mines impact areas**, impact plan
  - reapplication, 82-4-352
  - small miners, 82-4-306
  - suspension, 82-4-362
  - transfer, 82-4-340
- preexisting mines, 82-4-304, 82-4-307
- purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
- reclamation
  - annual report, 82-4-339
  - bond, 82-4-332
  - default, effect, 82-4-332
  - funding, 82-4-311, 82-4-323
  - inspections, 82-4-341
  - investigations, 82-4-322
  - noncompliance, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
  - plan
    - approval, 82-4-336
    - contents, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
    - defined, 82-4-303
    - modification, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
    - new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
    - noncompliance, 82-4-351
    - permit application, to accompany, 82-4-335
  - postponement, 82-4-332
  - requirements, 82-4-336
  - research, 82-4-322
  - successor operator, 82-4-340
  - time limit, 82-4-332, 82-4-336, 82-4-341
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-321
- small miners
  - confidentiality of information obtained from, 82-4-306
  - defined, 82-4-303

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Metal mines (Continued)
        small miners (Continued)
            exemption, 82-4-305
            impact provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302
        state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
        state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
        successor operator, 82-4-340
        supervisors, 82-4-321
        taxation, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
        violations, 82-4-305, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
    Metal mines impact areas, See also **Hard-rock Mining Impact Board**
        administration, 90-6-305
        declaration of necessity, 90-6-301
        definitions, 90-6-302
        education impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
        employment base, incentives to expand, 90-6-321
        grants and loans to local government units upon
            cessation of operations, 90-6-304 — 90-6-306, 90-6-321, 90-6-322
            commencement of operations, 90-6-304 — 90-6-307
            reduction of operations, 90-6-304 — 90-6-306, 90-6-321, 90-6-322
        hard-rock mining impact account, 15-37-117, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
        hard-rock mining impact trust account, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-321
        hearings on impact plan, 90-6-307
        impact plan
            amendments, 90-6-307, 90-6-311
            cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-6-307
            financial assistance in preparation, 90-6-307
            hearings, 90-6-307
            objections, 90-6-307
            required, 82-4-335, 90-6-307, 90-6-308
            review, 90-6-308
        incentives to expand employment base, 90-6-321
        license tax, funding, 15-37-101
        new industry, attraction to area, 90-6-321
        payments to local government units, 90-6-307
        purpose of provisions, 90-6-301
        rulemaking authority, 90-6-305, 90-6-322
        small miner's exclusion, 90-6-302
        tax prepayment, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
        tax reallocation
            definitions, 90-6-402
            employee surveys, 90-6-405
            increased valuation
                exemption, 90-6-403
                reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
            jurisdictional revenue disparity
                defined, 90-6-402
                identification, 90-6-403
                notice, 90-6-403
            necessity, 90-6-401
            purpose of provisions, 90-6-401
            revenue, department of — duties in tax reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
            total valuation subject to basic levies, 90-6-403
    Micaceous minerals, license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
    Millsites, location, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
    Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS**
    Mineral resources on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Leases; Minerals**
    Mineral trusts, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
    Miner's consumption, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
    Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

- **Mine shafts or tunnels**
  - failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
  - hours of employment in, 39-4-103
  - revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
  - rights-of-way, 82-2-202, See **Rights-of-way**
  - sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231
- **Mining claim**, See **Claim**
- **Mining partnerships**, See **Partnerships**
- **Minors**, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- **Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- **Net proceeds tax**, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
- **Nonmetallic mineral leases**, See **STATE LANDS**
- **Notice**
  - condemnation, 82-2-224
  - eminent domain proceedings, 82-2-224
  - health violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**
  - landowner, to
    - approval, 82-2-303
    - ascertaining ownership, 82-2-302
    - citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301
    - exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305
    - manner, 82-2-303
    - required, 82-2-302, 82-2-303
    - tort immunity of owner, 82-2-306
    - violations, 82-2-306
  - location of claim, 82-2-101
    - relocation, 82-2-107
  - location of site, noncompliance, 82-4-129
  - metal mines, See **Metal mines**
  - opencut mines, See **Opencut mining**
  - partnership, liens against, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  - rights-of-way, appeal from assessment of damages, 82-2-209
  - safety violations, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, See also **Safety and health protection**
  - strip and underground mine operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  - umpire assayer, selection, 82-2-405
- **Occupational disease**, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- **Offenses**, See **Unlawful acts**
- **Opencut mining**, See also **Strip mining**
  - administrative authority, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
  - administrative procedure, 82-4-427
  - annual report, 82-4-434
  - board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  - bonds
    - amended permit application, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
    - amount, 82-4-432 — 82-4-434
    - filing, 82-4-433
    - forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
    - governmental agencies, exclusion from provisions, 82-4-405
    - reduction, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
    - required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
    - securities or cash in lieu of, 82-4-433
    - substitution of surety, 82-4-433
    - suit for payment, 82-4-434
  - citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
  - commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  - damages, 82-4-434
  - definitions, 82-4-403
  - department of state lands, See **State lands, commissioner of**
  - enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-425

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Opencut mining (Continued)
        exemptions
            federal lands, operations on, 82-4-406
            governmental agencies, 82-4-405
            metal mines, 82-4-404
        federal funding, 82-4-424
        federal lands, exemption for operations on, 82-4-406
        fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-432
        funding, 82-4-424
        governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
        hearings, 82-4-427
        injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441
        inspections, 82-4-422, 82-4-425
        investigatory authority, 82-4-422
        land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
        metal mines, exclusion, 82-4-404
        notice
            defined, 82-4-403
            reclamation plan, extension of consideration period, 82-4-434
            violations, 82-4-441
        penalties, 82-4-441
        policy of state, 82-4-402
        purpose of provisions, 82-4-402
        reclamation
            annual report, 82-4-434
            bond
                forfeiture, when, 82-4-426, 82-4-433
                required, 82-4-432, 82-4-433
            defined, 82-4-403
            employees, 82-4-424
            noncompliance, 82-4-434
            plan, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
            policy of state, 82-4-402
            revegetation, 82-4-434
            securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
        reclamation contract
            amendment, 82-4-432
            application, 82-4-432
            breach, 82-4-434
            contents, 82-4-432, 82-4-434
            defined, 82-4-403
            effective date, 82-4-434
            enforcement, 82-4-423
            fee, 82-4-432
            issuance, 82-4-432
            power to contract, 82-4-422, 82-4-423
            reclamation plan to be included, 82-4-434
            recording, 82-4-434
            required, 82-4-431
            termination, 82-4-434
        rulemaking authority, 82-4-422
        securities in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
        state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
        state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
        strip mining, as, 82-4-203
        surface owner, reclamation plan to, 82-4-434
        violations, 82-4-441
    Opencut Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**
    Open pit, safety precautions, 82-4-336
    Partnerships
        bona fide purchaser, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
        contracts, when binding, 35-13-201

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Partnerships (Continued)
  dissolution, 35-13-206
  distribution, 35-13-204
  existence, determination, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
  formation, 35-13-102
  incoming partner, 35-13-206, 35-13-207
  liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
  losses, 35-13-204
  majority interest governs, 35-13-202
  oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
  profits, 35-13-204
  property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205
  sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208
  working required, 35-13-101, 35-13-102
Patenting of claim, See **Location of claim**
Payment for consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Perfection of claim, See **Location of claim**
Permits
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  hard rock mining, See **Metal mines**
  location of strip or underground mine site, See **Location of mine site**
  metal mines, See **Metal mines**
  mine-site location, See **Location of mine site**
  opencut mines, reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**
  prospecting, 82-4-226
  reclamation contract, See **Opencut mining**
  strip and underground mines, See **Location of mine site**; **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Plutonium, radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
Pneumoconiosis, See **Safety and health protection**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**
Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful acts**
Prospectors, See also **STATE LANDS**
  coal and uranium, permit, 82-4-226
  notice to landowners, 82-2-302, 82-2-305
  permit, 82-4-226, See also **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Public lands, mining on
  acquired interests, lease, 82-10-204
  approval, 82-2-303
  condemnation of property, compensation, 82-2-223
  location of claim, See **Location of claim**
  metal mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309
  opencut mines, exemption from provisions, 82-4-406
  state lands, specifically, See **STATE LANDS**, **Minerals**; **Mining leases**; **Prospecting permits**
Real estate broker provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
Reclamation and restoration
  coal and uranium mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
  funds, handling, 82-4-113, 82-4-241, 82-4-311
  hard rock mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**
  hard rock mining account, 82-4-311
  landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303
  location of mine site, in, See **Location of mine site**
  metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Metal mines**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Reclamation and restoration (Continued)
    opencut mining, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Opencut mining**
    required, Const., IX, 2
    siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**
    strip and underground mining, See **Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
    youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
  Relocation, See **Location of claim**
  Research and development
    coal and uranium mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205
    commerce, department of — by, 90-1-102
    funding, 82-4-311
    land commissioners, board of — by, 82-4-322
    principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
    reclamation, 82-4-205, 82-4-322
    state lands, department of — by, 82-4-112, 82-4-205, 82-4-311
    state planning, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    strip and underground mines, 82-4-112, 82-4-205
  Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
  Restoration of land, See **Reclamation and restoration**
  Revegetation, See **Reclamation and restoration**
  Rights-of-entry to explore, tax exemption, 15-6-201
  Rights-of-way
    appeal from assessment
      costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
      jurisdiction of district court, 82-2-209
      notice, 82-2-209
      statute of limitation, 82-2-209
      trial, 82-2-210
    appeal to supreme court, 82-2-212
    attorney's fees, 82-2-211
    commencement, 82-2-208
    commissioners
      appointment, 82-2-205, 82-2-207
      assessment by, 82-2-206, 82-2-209
    complaint, 82-2-203, 82-2-204
    costs, 82-2-210, 82-2-211
    damages
      assessment, 82-2-205, 82-2-206
      payment, 82-2-208
      report, 82-2-206, 82-2-207
    ditch, for, 82-2-202
    flume, for, 82-2-202
    irrigation district, of, 85-7-1932
    judgment, 82-2-205
    jurisdiction in district court, 82-2-203
    owner's right, 82-2-201
    road, for, 82-2-202
    show cause hearing, 82-2-204, 82-2-205
    summons, 82-2-204
    tunnel, for, 82-2-202
  Rock hounds, exemption from metal mine reclamation provisions, 82-4-310
  Royalty interests, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
    counties, tax-deed lands, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306
    fee for assignment indexing, 7-4-2631
    trusts for unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
  Safety and health protection
    applicability of laws, 50-72-101
    coal mines, See **COAL**
    commencement of operation, reporting, 50-72-101

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Safety and health protection (Continued)
- criminal charges, 50-72-104
- danger likely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-204
- danger unlikely to cause death or serious injury, 50-72-205
- debarment from mine when, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
- definitions, 50-72-102
- expeditious action required, 50-72-210
- fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- injunctive relief, 50-72-103
- inspections and investigations
  - access to mine, 50-72-203
  - authorization when, 39-1-103, 50-72-202
  - inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201
  - obstruction, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  - refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
- landowner, immunity from liability, 82-2-306
- metal mine reclamation, purpose, 82-4-302
- noncompliance with regulations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
- notice or orders respecting, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  - annulment, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
  - defined, 50-72-102
  - description of danger or violation, 50-72-206
  - hearing, 50-72-209
  - review, 50-72-208, 50-72-209
  - revision, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
  - writing required, 50-72-206
- obstruction of authorized representative, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
- occupational disease benefits, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- open pit, precautions, 82-4-336
- physical examination, preemployment, 39-72-304
- preventive relief, 50-72-103
- remedies, 50-72-103
- restraining order, 50-72-103
- silicosis prevention, 39-73-102, See also **SILICOSIS**
- strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
- violations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205

Sales transactions, applicability of laws, 30-1-201

Samples of minerals
- preservation, 22-3-107
- reclamation provisions, exemption, 82-4-310

Samples of ore
- amount, 82-2-402
- consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
- execution, assayer's exemption, 25-13-612
- foreign substances, introduction, 82-2-403
- historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-103
- retention, 82-2-402
- samplerooms required, 82-2-401
- selection, 82-2-402
- state, to be done within, 15-37-104
- umpire assayers
  - appointment, 82-2-404
  - notice of selection, 82-2-405
  - qualifications, 82-2-404, 82-2-405
- violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406

Securities, exclusion from registration by notification, 30-10-203

Security interests, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Minerals**

Shafts, See **Mine shafts or tunnels**

Short titles, See **Citations**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
- **Silicosis**, See **Safety and health protection; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
- **Siting**, See **Location of mine site**
- **Small miners**, See **Metal mines**
- **Smelters**
  - consignments, See **Consignments of ore**
  - hours of employment in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  - inspections, 39-1-103, See also **Safety and health protection**, inspections and investigations
  - samples of ore, See **Samples of ore**
- **Soil erosion prevention**, See **Reclamation and restoration**
- **State land leases**, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease
- **State lands, commissioner of**
  - coal exchange programs, certification of eligibility, 82-4-227
  - local government powers regarding plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111
  - location of mine site
    - bond, amount recommendation, 82-4-123
    - permit, suspension order, 82-4-129
    - violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-141
  - metal mines, permit suspension order, 82-4-362
  - opencut mining
    - administrative authority, 82-4-421
    - appeal of decisions, 82-4-427
  - strip and underground mining
    - bond
      - amount recommendation, 82-4-223
      - release by, 82-4-232
    - noncompliance, duties, 82-4-251
    - violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-254
- **State Lands, Department of**
  - hazardous wastes, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
  - local government powers regarding plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111
  - location of claim, copy of certificate to, 82-2-102
  - location of mine site
    - administrative authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
    - bond
      - filed with, 82-4-123
      - forfeited to, 82-4-129
    - enforcement authority, 82-4-102, 82-4-112
    - funding, 82-4-113
    - inspections by, 82-4-112
    - investigations by, 82-4-112
    - noncompliance, notice to operator, 82-4-129
    - permit
      - application filed with, 82-4-122, 82-4-126
      - approval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
      - denial, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
      - issuance, 82-4-112, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
      - suspension ordered by, 82-4-112
    - reclamation plan approval, 82-4-121, 82-4-122
    - review authority, 82-4-102
    - rulemaking authority, 82-4-112
  - metal mines
    - administrative authority, 82-4-321
    - bond
      - amount, determination, 82-4-338
      - filed with, 82-4-332, 82-4-337, 82-4-338
      - forfeiture to, 82-4-362
      - increase ordered by, 82-4-338
      - release, 82-4-338
    - confidentiality requirements, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
    - evidence, 82-4-306

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
- metal mines (Continued)
  - funding, 82-4-311
  - inspections of site, 82-4-337
  - map requirements, determination, 82-4-305
  - noncompliance notice, 82-4-362
  - permits
    - application
      - form prescribed by, 82-4-332
      - notice, 82-4-353
      - submission to, 82-4-332
    - extension of time for action, 82-4-337
  - reclamation
    - approval of completion, 82-4-332
    - postponement, permission, 82-4-332
  - reclamation plan
    - contents, specification, 82-4-303
    - modification, duties, 82-4-336, 82-4-337
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-332
  - violations, request for prosecution, 82-4-361
- opencut mining, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- strip and underground mining
  - abandonment, determination, 82-4-203
  - administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
  - bond filed with, 82-4-223, 82-4-226
    - release, 82-4-235
  - enforcement authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
  - explosives, regulation, 82-4-231
  - funding, 82-4-241
  - inspections by, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - investigations by, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-253
  - land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, authority, 82-4-228
  - maps, approval or rejection, 82-4-222
  - noncompliance, duties, 82-4-251
  - permits
    - approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    - area change by, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
    - core sampling, duties, 82-4-222
    - denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
    - hydrologic impact, duties, 82-4-222, 82-4-227
    - issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-251
    - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
    - renewal, 82-4-221
    - revision, approval, 82-4-221, 82-4-227
    - revocation, 82-4-204
    - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-222
    - successor operator, action, 82-4-238
    - suspension, order for, 82-4-205
  - reclamation
    - additional work required by, 82-4-232
    - alternate plans, submission, 82-4-232
    - annual report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
    - completed work, approval, 82-4-232, 82-4-235
    - grading directions by, 82-4-232
    - hazardous material, determination, 82-4-231
    - plans, approval, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
    - planting report filed with, 82-4-226, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    - postponement, permission, 82-4-226
    - successor operator, action, 82-4-238
    - vegetation rules, 82-4-232
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205
  - surface owner consent forms, approval, 82-4-203

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

State Lands, Department of (Continued)
- strip and underground mining (Continued)
  - violations
    - notice to operator, 82-4-253, 82-4-254
    - waiver of penalties, 82-4-254
  - water damage, complaint filed with, 82-4-253

State lands, mining on, See **Public lands, mining on**

State mine inspector, cooperation by bureau of mines and geology, 20-25-212

Statute of limitations on actions involving, 27-2-303

Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Strip and Underground Mine Siting Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation
- abatement order, 82-4-251
- administrative authority, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205
- administrative procedure, 82-4-206, 82-4-251
- annual reports, 82-4-237
- applicability of laws
  - administrative procedure, 82-4-206
  - preparatory work permits, to, 82-4-122, 82-4-125, 82-4-128
  - water law, 82-4-253
- area mining required where, 82-4-232
- area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- board of land commissioners, authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- boundaries
  - change, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
  - confinement within, 82-4-231
- cessation order, 82-4-251
- citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201
- coal conservation plan required, 82-4-202, 82-4-222
- commissioner of state lands, authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- criminal charges, 82-4-254
- decrease of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- definitions, 82-4-203
- department of state lands, authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- federal funding, 82-4-242
- fees
  - disposition, 82-4-241
  - mining permit, 82-4-223
    - change in area, 82-4-225
  - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
- funding, 82-4-222, 82-4-241, 82-4-242
- highwall reduction, 82-4-232
- increase of area, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
- injunction, 82-4-254
- inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-239, 82-4-251
- investigatory authority, 82-4-205, 82-4-237, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- jurisdiction of district court, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
- land commissioners, board of — authority, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
- land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
- legislative intent, 82-4-202
- location of site, See **Location of mine site**
- mandamus, 82-4-252
- maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
- noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- notice
  - bond, release, 82-4-232
  - noncompliance, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
  - permit application, 82-4-222

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
- notice (Continued)
  - reclamation alternative, 82-4-232
  - reclamation plan objections, hearing, 82-4-231
  - violations, 82-4-254
- penalties, 82-4-254
- permits
  - approval, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
  - denial, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - effect, 82-4-128
  - issuance, 82-4-205, 82-4-223
  - mining permit
    - application, 82-4-222
    - area, modification, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
    - bond, 82-4-223
    - effective period, 82-4-221, 82-4-225
    - fee, 82-4-223, 82-4-225
    - insurance certificate, 82-4-222
    - previous, effect, 82-4-222
    - renewal, 82-4-221
    - required, 82-4-221
    - revision, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    - surface owner, consent or waiver, 82-4-224
  - noncompliance, effect, 82-4-227, 82-4-251
  - prospecting permit, 82-4-226
  - reclamation plan required, 82-4-202
  - revocation, 82-4-204, 82-4-251
  - rulemaking authority, 82-4-205
  - siting permits, applicability, 82-4-125, 82-4-127, 82-4-128, See also **Location of mine site**
  - successor operator, 82-4-238
  - suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
- policy of state, 82-4-202
- preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227
- preparatory work, See **Location of mine site**
- private action, 82-4-252, 82-4-253
- prospecting permit, 82-4-226
- reclamation
  - annual report, 82-4-237
  - board of land commissioners, by, 82-4-239, 82-4-240
  - bond, 82-4-223
    - forfeiture, 82-4-222, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251
    - prospecting permit, on, 82-4-226
    - release, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236
    - required, 82-4-202, 82-4-223
    - security in lieu of, 82-4-223
    - supplemental, 82-4-225
  - commencement, 82-4-234
  - contour of land, restoration of original, 82-4-232
  - cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239
  - eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
  - highwall reduction, 82-4-232
  - postponement, 82-4-226
  - reports, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - required, 82-4-231
  - requirements, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - successor operator, 82-4-238
  - time period, 82-4-226, 82-4-232
  - topsoil, preservation and restoration, 82-4-232
  - vegetation, planting
    - alternate plan, 82-4-232

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation (Continued)
- reclamation (Continued)
  - vegetation, planting (Continued)
    - mine shafts and tunnels, not required in, 82-4-231
    - ownership, 82-4-236
    - permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222
    - report, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
    - requirements, 82-4-233
  - waste disposal, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
- reclamation plan
  - action on, 82-4-231
  - alternate, 82-4-232
  - compliance required, 82-4-221
  - contents, 82-4-222, 82-4-231
  - filing, 82-4-222
  - hearing, 82-4-231
  - modification, 82-4-231, 82-4-237
  - objections to, 82-4-231
  - permit applications, to accompany, 82-4-222, 82-4-226
  - required, 82-4-202
  - review, 82-4-205, 82-4-231
  - revision, 82-4-221
- reports
  - annual, 82-4-237
  - planting, 82-4-235, 82-4-237
  - prospecting permits, on, 82-4-226
- restraining order, 82-4-254
- rulemaking authority, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
- siting, See **Location of mine site**
- state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
- state lands, commissioner of — authority, See **State lands, commissioner of**
- state lands, department of — authority, See **State Lands, Department of**
- successor operator, 82-4-238
- surface owner
  - defined, 82-4-203
  - permit application, enumeration in, 82-4-222
  - protection, efforts for, 82-4-231
  - vegetation when restored, ownership, 82-4-236
- violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
- waiver of civil penalties, 82-4-254
- water
  - applicability of laws, 82-4-253
  - damages, 82-4-253
  - elimination from permit area, 82-4-227
  - permit application, requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
  - pollution, avoidance, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  - treatment plants, operation by board of land commissioners, 82-4-239, 82-4-253
  - use proposals, detail in reclamation plan, 82-4-231

Strip mining
- defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- hours of work for employees, 39-4-104
- location of site, See **Location of mine site**
- reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

Surface owner, See **Landowner**

Taxation, See **TAXATION**

Tenancy in common, 70-1-311, 70-19-202

Thorium, radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally

Trust property, lease of, 72-21-202, 72-22-104

Trusts for unlocatable owners
- administration of trust, 82-1-304

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Trusts for unlocatable owners (Continued)
    applicability of laws, 82-1-304
    creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
    funds, income and disposition, 82-1-303 — 82-1-305
    jurisdiction of district court, 82-1-302
    liability of petitioner, 82-1-303
    owner's claim, filing, 82-1-306
    ownership, presumption, 82-1-306
    "person" defined, 82-1-301
    preexisting trusts, 82-1-305
    term, 82-1-304
    trustee, 82-1-302
  Tunnels, See **Mine shafts or tunnels**
  Umpire assayers, See **Samples of ore**
  Underground mines
    defined, 82-4-303
    hours of work for employees, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
    location of site, See **Location of mine site**
    reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
    strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227
  Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-201
  Unlawful acts
    consignment of ore, violations concerning
      payment, 82-2-422
      statements to accompany, 82-2-425, 82-2-426
    foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
    health violations, 50-72-104
    location of claim, generally, 82-2-115
    location of mine site, generally, 82-4-141
    metal mines
      small miners, violation by, 82-4-305
      violations generally, 82-4-361
    notice to landowner, generally, 82-2-306
    opencut mines, violations, 82-4-441
    safety violations, 50-72-104
    sampling of ore, 82-2-403, 82-2-406
    strip and underground mining generally, 82-4-254
  Unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  Unlocatable owners, See **Trusts for unlocatable owners**
  Uranium
    radiation control, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**, generally
    reclamation, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
    siting, See **Location of mine site**
  Vegetation protection and restoration, See **Reclamation and restoration**
  Violations, See **Unlawful acts**
  Wages
    assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
    bond to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
    lien for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
    protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
  Water
    irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
    metal mine reclamation, purpose of provisions, 82-4-302, 82-4-351
      stagnant water, avoidance, 82-4-336
    opencut mines, control, 82-4-434
    strip and underground mine site operations, See **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  Will, tenant at — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Workers' Compensation, Division of — safety and health authority
  coal mines, See **COAL, Workers' Compensation, Division of**
  commencement of operation, notice to, 50-72-101
  debarment by, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  expeditious action by, 50-72-210
  hearings, application to, 50-72-209
  information to, refusal, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
  inspections and investigations by, 50-72-202, 50-72-203
  inspectors, 50-72-201
  notices or orders by, annulment or revision, 50-72-207, 50-72-209
  obstruction of duties, 50-72-103, 50-72-104
Working of claim, See **Location of claim**
Years, tenant for — right to work mines, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

MINIMUM WAGE

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

MINISTERS

See **CLERGY**, generally

MINK

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

MINORS

See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD; PARENT AND CHILD; YOUTH COURT**

Abandonment, See **ABANDONMENT**
Abortion, See **ABORTION, Minors; Viable infant**
Absconders, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  abortion, viable infant resulting from, 50-20-108
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-607
  adoption, consent requirements, 40-8-111
  affidavit requirement, 41-3-402, 41-3-608
  aid to dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-223, 53-4-233, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
  attorney appointed for, 41-3-303, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
  care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  child protective teams, 41-3-108, 41-3-205
  civil action brought when, 40-6-233
  confidentiality of records, 41-3-205
  contempt for failure to comply with order for protection when, 41-3-403
  counseling for children, parents, and guardians, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-609
  county attorney, responsibilities respecting, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Minors**
  county welfare departments, responsibilities regarding, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  criminal charges against adults when, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
    prosecution not barred, 41-3-401
  custody of child
    proceedings to determine, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
    state or county when, 41-3-302, 53-4-115
    transferred when, 41-3-406
  death of child, 41-3-206, 41-3-609
  definitions, 41-3-102
  "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102

MINORS (Continued)

Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
- dispositional hearings, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-607, 41-3-1124
- disposition upon judgment, 41-3-406
- emancipation, limited
  - defined, 41-3-102
  - financial ability of parents, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  - obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
  - order for, 41-3-406, 41-3-408
  - rights and responsibilities, 41-3-408
- emergency
  - placement, 41-3-301
  - reports, response, 41-3-302
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- evidence of abuse or neglect, 41-3-204
- guardian ad litem appointed when, 41-3-303, 41-3-401
- hearings on petitions, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-607, 41-3-610, 41-3-1124
- husband-wife privilege, suspension, 41-3-402, 46-16-212
- interagency cooperation, 41-3-107, 53-4-113
- interstate placement, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, See **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- investigations and reports, 41-3-202, 41-3-208, 41-3-401, 41-3-1123
  - temporary, petition for, 41-3-402
- judgment, final disposition, 41-3-406
- jurisdiction of courts, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106, 41-3-406
- local child protective service agencies, costs paid by — when, 41-3-204
- minor parent, notice to guardian or parent of, 41-3-401
- nonsupport as abuse, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- parent-child legal relationship termination
  - affidavit, 41-3-608
  - appeals, 41-3-612
  - citation of parent-child legal relationship termination act of 1981, 41-3-601
  - counsel, right to, 41-3-607
  - criteria for, 41-3-609
  - decree, effect, 41-3-611
  - definitions, 41-3-603
  - hearings, 41-3-607, 41-3-610
  - jury trial, no right to, 41-3-607
  - notice, 41-3-608
  - orders, 41-3-609 — 41-3-611
  - petition for, 41-3-607
  - purpose of provisions, 41-3-602
  - relinquishment of custody, 40-6-135, 41-3-609
  - review following, 41-3-610
- parents
  - civil action against, 40-6-233
  - criminal charges against, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  - financial ability investigated when, 41-3-401, 41-3-1123
  - financial support, order for, 41-3-1124
- petitions
  - abuse, neglect, and dependency — filing and contents, 41-3-301, 41-3-401, 41-3-607
  - dependency or neglect, filed when, 40-6-125
  - hearings, 41-3-401, 41-3-404, 41-3-406, 41-3-1124
  - modification when, 41-3-401
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-607
  - temporary investigative authority and protective services, filing and contents, 41-3-402
- physician-patient privilege, suspension, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
- placement, 41-3-1122, 41-5-306
- policy of state, 41-3-101
- proceedings to determine
  - generally, 41-3-401 — 41-3-404, 41-3-406
  - paternity, presumption created when, 40-6-126

MINORS (Continued)

Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
- prosecution of offenders, 41-3-106
- protective services, 41-3-202, 53-4-101, 53-4-113, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
  - emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
  - order for, 41-3-403
  - responsibility regarding, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302
  - temporary, 41-3-401
    - petition for, 41-3-402
  - treatment plan to include, 41-3-603
- records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
- relief available, order granting, 40-6-233, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
- reports
  - contents and how made, 41-3-201
  - death of child, upon, 41-3-206
  - evidence, admissibility as, 41-3-204
  - failure to make, penalty, 41-3-207
  - immunity from liability of persons reporting, 41-3-203
  - investigatory, 41-3-202
- residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- rulemaking authority, 41-3-208
- rules of civil procedure, applicability, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
- runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- school tuition for, 20-5-301
- service of process, 41-3-401
- sexual abuse, 45-5-625
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — duties respecting, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
- social workers, responsibilities respecting, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
- substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- support enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
- venue, determination, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
- youth care facilities, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  - parents or guardians
    - financial ability, investigation, 41-3-1123
    - recovery from, 41-3-1125
  - payments by state, procedures, 41-3-1122, 53-2-201, 53-4-112
  - placement in, 41-3-1122, 41-5-306, 53-2-201, 53-4-112
- "youth in need of care" defined, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103, See also generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Actions
- capacity as party, 27-1-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- child abuse, 40-6-233
- default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
- liability of minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
- rights, enforcement, 41-1-202
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- statute of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413

ADC, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**

Adoption, See **ADOPTION**

AFDC, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**

Age
- alcoholic beverages, possession or use, Const., II, 14, 15
- drivers' licenses, for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- emancipation, limited, 41-3-102
- employment requirement, See **Employment**

MINORS (Continued)

Age (Continued)
    majority defined, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14, 15
    marriage, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    "minor" defined, 41-1-101
    minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
    misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
    voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
    "youth" defined, 41-5-103
  Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
  Aid to dependent children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
  Aid to families with dependent children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
  Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  Alcoholism, See **Medical care; ALCOHOL ABUSE, Minors**
  Apprenticeship, 39-6-106
  Arrest, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**
  Assault upon, 40-8-111, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
  Attorneys, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
  Authority of parent ceases when, 40-6-234
  Autistic, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  Banks and trust companies
    deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444
    proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
  Bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
  Battered children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  Betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301
  Bingo and raffles, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-416
  Boarding homes, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
  Boats and boating
    life preservers required to be worn by children under 12, 23-2-521
    waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529
  Borrowing money, See **Contracts**
  Boxing and wrestling, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
  Building and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  Camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
  Card games, authorized — permitting participation by minors prohibited, 23-5-315
  Care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  Chemical sets for, hazardous substances exemptions, 50-30-203
  Child abuse, 45-5-622, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
    parent, by — remedy for, 40-6-233
  Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  Child labor, See **Employment**
  Children of minors, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Minor parents**
  Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  Child welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Civil actions, See **Actions**
  Civil liability, 41-1-201
  Commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207, 30-3-305
  Commitment, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
  Communicable diseases, treatment for, See **Medical care**
  Confidential communications
    child abuse cases
      privilege suspended, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
      records, 41-3-205
    psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
    school employee, 26-1-809
  Consent by minor
    adoption, when, 40-8-113

MINORS (Continued)

Consent by minor (Continued)
- criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
- custody proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215
- medical care, requirements, See **Medical care**
- psychiatric or psychological counseling, See **Medical care**

Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

Constitutional rights, See **Rights**

Contracts
- agency, applicability of laws to, 28-10-704
- delegation of power forbidden, 28-10-104, 41-1-301
- disaffirmance
  - necessaries, prohibited when, 41-1-305
  - statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
  - power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
- emancipation, limited — rights following, 41-3-408
- insurance, 33-15-103, 33-15-401, 33-15-502
- loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303
- marriage, contract in restraint of, 28-2-706
- necessaries, for, 41-1-305
- power, 28-2-201, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-3-408

Contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623

Corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Counseling for
- abuse cases, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
- delinquent youth, 41-5-301
- drug abuse, 41-1-402
- emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
- emergency psychiatric or psychological, 41-1-406
- guardian's consent, 72-5-231
- marriage, requirements, 40-1-213
- pregnancy, 41-1-402
- venereal disease, 41-1-402
- youth in need of supervision, 41-5-301

Courts
- abused and neglected children, confidentiality of records, 41-3-205
- proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Credit unions, shares held by minors, 32-3-504

Crimes
- age certificate, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- alcoholic beverages
  - consumption by, 16-6-314
  - "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
  - misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
  - possession, exception, 45-5-624
  - selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- assault upon, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
- child abuse, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
- consent, ineffective when, 45-2-211
- contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- correctional facilities, aiding resident in leaving without permission, 53-30-215
- custodial interference, 45-5-304
- day-care centers, operation without a license, 53-4-515
- drug paraphernalia, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
- drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
- employment of minors under 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  - parent or guardian liable, 41-2-111
- endangering welfare of children, 45-5-622
- explosives, sale or gift to, 45-5-623

MINORS (Continued)

Crimes (Continued)
- firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
  - parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
- fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623
- force to restrain, justifiable when, 45-3-107
- gambling, permitting participation by minors, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
- indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
- intoxicating substances
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - possession, exception, 45-5-624
  - selling or giving to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- kidnapping, See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**
- nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- obscenity, providing to, 45-8-201
- pawnbroker or junk dealer — transactions with, when, 45-5-623
- prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
- refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
- sexual abuse, 45-5-625
- sexual material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202
- sexual offenses, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
- support by parent or guardian, failure of, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205
- unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
- violent material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202

Criminal acts, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; YOUTH COURT**

Curfew, 7-32-2302

Custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY; YOUTH COURT**

Damages
- liability, 41-1-201
- property, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

Day-care centers
- administrative authority, 53-2-201
- admission policies, 53-4-504, 53-4-508
- appeals of noncompliance actions, 53-4-515
- child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
- cities and towns, establishment, 7-16-4114
- counties, establishment, 7-16-2108
- definitions, 53-4-501
- developmentally disabled persons, 53-20-102, 53-20-202, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**
- displaced homemakers program, 39-7-305
- district court jurisdiction, 53-4-515
- financial requirements, 53-4-504
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 53-4-505, 53-4-509, 53-4-511, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- fraud by licensee or registrant, 53-4-513
- health requirements and certification, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-508, 53-4-509, 53-4-511
- hearings on licensing actions, 53-4-513
- inspections
  - fire protection, 53-4-505
  - health, 53-4-506
  - licensing, 53-4-511
  - records, of, 53-4-512
- insurance requirements, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
- investigations
  - conditions, 53-4-511
  - fires, 53-4-505
  - license application, upon, 53-4-507, 53-4-511
  - operation without a license, 53-4-515
  - qualifications, 53-4-511

MINORS (Continued)

Day-care centers (Continued)
- jurisdiction of district court, 53-4-515
- licenses or registration certificates
  - application, 53-4-507
  - cancellation, 53-4-513
  - denial, 53-4-513
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fire protection requirements, 53-4-505, 53-4-509
  - health requirements, 53-4-506, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
  - insurance requirements, 53-4-508, 53-4-509
  - investigation, 53-4-507
  - issuance, 53-4-501 — 53-4-503
  - operation without, 53-4-515
  - provisional, 53-4-509
  - qualifications for, 53-4-503, 53-4-508
  - renewal, 53-4-510
  - required, 53-4-502
  - revocation, 53-4-513
  - suspension, 53-4-513
  - term, 53-4-502
- municipal, 7-16-4114
- noncompliance, 53-4-515
- notice of action on license, 53-4-513
- number of children, 53-4-508
- payments for eligible children, 53-4-514
- publication of standards, 53-4-503
- purpose of provisions, 53-4-501
- records, 53-4-508, 53-4-512
- reports to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-512
- rulemaking authority, 53-4-503
  - fire safety, 53-4-505
  - license hearings, 53-4-513
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — supervision, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
- staff requirements, 53-4-504, 53-4-506, 53-4-508
- standards for operation, 53-2-201, 53-4-503, 53-4-504, 53-4-508
- training of staff, 53-4-506
- upgrading of programs, 53-4-511
- violations by, 53-4-515

Death
- infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
- tort action for, 27-1-512

Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**

Deeds and conveyances, power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302

Definitions, 41-1-101, 41-5-103; Const., II, 14, 15

Delinquent minors, 53-4-101, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare; YOUTH COURT**, generally

Dental care, See **Medical care**

Dependent children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Destruction of property by, See **Property**

Detention, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**

Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

Developmentally disabled, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

Disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Door-to-door sales by, 30-14-502

Drivers' license provisions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Drug paraphernalia, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105

Drugs, See **Medical care; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Earnings, See **Employment**

MINORS (Continued)
- **Education**
  - attendance in school, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
  - emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
  - generally, See **EDUCATION**
  - guardian's authority, 72-5-231
  - loans for, capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
  - overtime compensation exclusions for employees in residential schools, 39-3-406
  - parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  - special, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  - veterans' dependents, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314
  - youth conservation corps, 76-21-207, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Emancipated youth**
  - defined, 20-25-501, 41-5-103
  - insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103
  - interstate compact on juveniles, applicability, 41-6-101
  - limited emancipation for dependent children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, emancipation, limited
  - medical care, consent by, 41-1-402
  - youth court records open to inspection by, 41-5-603
- **Employment**
  - age certificate, when required, 41-2-113
  - age restriction, 41-2-101
  - apprenticeship, 39-6-106
  - bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
  - earnings
    - control by parent, relinquishment, 40-6-235
    - parents' claim to, 40-6-221
    - payment to child, 40-6-236
    - tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  - emancipation, limited — following, 41-3-408
  - enforcement, 39-1-102
  - federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
  - federal law, applicability, 39-1-104
  - labor and industry, commissioner of, 41-2-112 — 41-2-114, 39-1-102, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - occupations prohibited, 39-2-306, 41-2-101
  - parent or guardian, liability, 41-2-111
  - penalties for violations, 41-2-121
  - personal solicitation sales by, 30-14-502
  - prohibited when, 39-2-306, 41-2-101
  - violations, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    - penalties, 41-2-121
    - prosecution, 41-2-114
  - unemployment insurance exclusion, 39-51-204
  - wages, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
  - youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Endangering the welfare of children**, 45-5-622
- **Escapees**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors**
- **Exceptional**, special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Explosives**, sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623
- **Exportation**, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
- **Extradition**, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Falconer's license**, age requirements, 87-5-204
- **Fingerprints and photographs**, restrictions, 41-5-304
- **Firearms**, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  - parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
- **Fireworks**, sale or gift to or by unlawful, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
- **Fishing**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**

MINORS (Continued)

- **Force to restrain**, justifiable use of, 45-3-107
- **Foster homes**, placement in, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
- **Fraternal benefit societies**
  - benefits for, 33-7-506, 33-7-507
  - branches, operation for, 33-7-507
  - membership, 33-7-504
- **Gambling**, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
- **Gifted and talented children programs**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Gifts to**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- **Grandparent visitation rights**, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
- **Guardian ad litem**, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- **Guardians**, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- **Handicapped**, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Hazardous substances**, protection from, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Toys and other children's articles**
- **Health care**, See **Medical care**
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, sales by, 37-16-303
- **Homeless children**, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- **Hospital care**, See **Medical care**
- **Hunter safety education**, 87-2-105
- **Hunting**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- **Illegitimate children**, See **Legitimacy**
- **Imitation dangerous drugs**, possession, 45-9-113, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
- **Importation**, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
- **Income tax**, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- **Incorporate**, may not, 35-1-201, 35-3-208
- **Indecent exposure to**, 45-8-201
- **Indigent parents**, support of, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Infants**, See this category generally; See also **BIRTH**
- **Injuries to**, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  - guardian's liability, 72-5-231
  - tort action, 27-1-512
- **Insurance**, See **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  - administrator
    - appointment, 41-6-102
    - financial arrangements by, 41-6-104
    - supplemental agreements, execution, 41-6-103
  - agreements with other states, 41-6-103
  - enactment, 41-6-101
  - enforcement, 41-6-105
  - financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104
  - supplemental procedures, 41-6-106
  - text, 41-6-101
- **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  - administrator, appointment, 41-4-109
  - agreements, supplemental, 41-4-105
  - definitions, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  - enactment, 41-4-101
  - "executive head" defined, 41-4-109
  - financial responsibility, 41-4-102
  - governor as executive head, 41-4-109
  - inspection requirements, 41-4-106
  - jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108
  - laws not applicable, 41-4-107
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104

MINORS (Continued)

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children (Continued)
- supervision requirements, 41-4-106
- text, 41-4-101
- uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, when applicable, 41-4-102
- visitation requirements, 41-4-106

Intoxicating substances defined, 45-2-101, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Juvenile court, See **YOUTH COURT**
Juvenile reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Kidnapping, See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**
Labels on hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-216
Labor, See **Employment**
Learning disabilities, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Legal age, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14, 15
Legitimacy
- adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
- birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207
- disclosure of information, 50-15-206
- dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
- marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
- presumed when, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
- protective services to illegitimate children, 53-4-113, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**

Liability, civil, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
Life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Loans, educational — capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Majority, See **Age**
Marriage of, See **MARRIAGE**
Marriage settlement contracts, made when, 40-2-315
Married minors
- child abuse, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-401
- contract powers, 41-1-302
- guardianship terminates, 72-5-233
- medical care
  - consent, 41-1-402
  - information released when, 41-1-403
  - spouse, consent for, 41-1-402
- real property, powers of attorney, 70-15-303
- settlement contracts, 40-2-315

Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202, 50-16-102
Medical care
- abortion, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
- aid to dependent children, coverage, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
- alcoholism, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
- blood transfusions, 41-1-402
- consent by minor
  - custody investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
  - disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
  - premarital examination, 40-1-203
  - required when, 41-1-405
  - validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
- counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
- definitions, 41-1-401
- drug abuse, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
- emancipation, limited — right to obtain, 41-3-408
- emergency situations, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406

MINORS (Continued)

Medical care (Continued)
- failure to provide, 45-5-622
- financial responsibility, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
- guardian's authority, 72-5-231
- handicapped children, programs, 50-1-202
- "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
- health programs, 50-1-202
- immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407
- incapacity of minor, consent requirements, 41-1-405
- information released when, 41-1-403
- medicaid payments, parental liability, 53-6-144
- metabolic tests when newborn, See **BIRTH**
- parental liability, 41-1-406, 45-5-622
- payment, liability for, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
- pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
- premarital examination, 40-1-203
- psychiatric or psychological counseling, consent by minor, 41-1-406
- public assistance, 53-2-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children; Medicaid; Medical care**
- records, access to, 41-3-408
- sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
- venereal disease, consent for treatment, 41-1-402

Mental health, See **Medical care; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**

Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**

Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, for minor and for those responsible for care, 39-3-406

Minority, how calculated, 41-1-102

Minor parent, child of relinquished for adoption — irrevocable, 40-8-105

Montana Youth Treatment Center, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Youth Treatment Center**

Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**

Motorcycles, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518

Motor vehicles, provisions regarding, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Name change, 27-31-101, See **NAMES, Change of**

Narcotics, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally

Neglected children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

Newborn, See this category generally; See also **BIRTH**

Nonsupport, See **CHILD SUPPORT; GUARDIAN AND WARD; PARENT AND CHILD**

Nursery schools, See **Day-care centers**

Obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**

Obscenity
- providing to unlawful, 45-8-201
- use in, unlawful, 45-5-625

Occupational disease benefits, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402

Occupations, See **Employment**

Offenses, See **Crimes**

Orphans, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- aid to dependent children, 53-4-201, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
- fire protection and safety regulations for orphanages, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- guardianship, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- overtime compensation exclusions for those providing care, 39-3-406
- protective services to, 53-2-201, 53-4-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
- seduction, 27-1-514
- war orphans, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314

Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

MINORS (Continued)

- **Parental responsibilities and duties**, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
- **Parent-Child Legal Relationship Termination Act of 1981**, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- **Parent-child relationship**, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
- **Parimutuel betting**, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301
- **Parole**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally; **YOUTH COURT**
- **Paternity determination**, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- **Pawnbroker or junk dealer**
  - purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  - transactions with unlawful when, 45-5-623
- **Personal care facilities**, ineligible for residence, 50-5-226
- **Personal solicitation sales by**, exemption, 30-14-502
- **Physicians**, treatment by, See **Medical care**
- **Pine Hills School**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Placement of children**, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Pools** — sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506
- **Pregnancy**, See **PREGNANCY**
- **Premarital examinations**, 40-1-203
- **Privacy**
  - husband-wife privilege suspended when, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  - physician-patient privilege suspended when, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  - records, 41-3-205, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors**
- **Probation**, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**; **YOUTH COURT**
- **Product safety**, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-216, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Toys and other children's articles**
- **Prohibited acts**, See **Crimes**
- **Property**
  - adoption, itemization in petition, 40-8-121
  - bank deposits, 32-1-444
  - building and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  - conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - credit union shares, 32-3-504
  - destruction or damage
    - liability, 20-5-201, 41-1-201
    - parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  - estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors**
  - future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  - gifts to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
  - holding over by guardian, 27-1-319
  - investment company deposits, 32-1-444
  - marriage, effect of contract restraining, 70-1-404
  - parental control, 40-6-232
  - partition, See **PARTITION, Minors as parties**
  - posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  - probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Minors**
  - protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - savings and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  - savings bank deposits, 32-1-444
  - statute of limitations, 70-19-413
  - support, liability for, 40-6-212
  - trust company deposits, 32-1-444

MINORS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
    trusts for, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
    wages, See **Employment**, earnings
  Prostitution, promoting a minor unlawful, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
  Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  Protective services, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
  Psychiatric or psychological counseling, See **Medical care**
  Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
  Public employees' retirement system, as beneficiary, 19-3-1304
  Punishment, corporal — justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  Pupils, as, See **SCHOOLS**
  Raffles, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-417
  Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
  Records
    abused and neglected children, confidentiality, 41-3-205
    children under age 16 in state, official record, 41-2-112
  Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  Relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
  Religious corporations, may not be on board of advisors, 35-3-208
  Residence
    definition and determination, 1-1-215
    parental right to determine, 40-6-231
  Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  Retarded, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  Revised Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
  Rights, Const., II, 14, 15, See also **YOUTH COURT, Rights of youth**
    dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
    emancipation, limited — when granted, 41-3-408
    enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
    legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**, counsel appointed for; **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
    special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
    unborn children, 41-1-103
  Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  Safety restraint systems in motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Child safety restraint systems**
  Savings and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
  School attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
  Securities, gift to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
  Seduction, tort action for, 27-1-514
  Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Sexual material, offensive — public display to minors unlawful, 45-8-202
  Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
  Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of, 53-2-201
    abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
      custody when, 41-3-302, 41-3-406
      emancipation, limited — funds for, 41-3-408
      proceedings to determine, 41-3-401 — 41-3-404, 41-3-406
      protective services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**, child welfare
      reports to department, 41-3-201
      rulemaking authority, 41-3-208
    adoption, consent when, 41-3-302
    aid to dependent children, supervisory authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205

MINORS (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
    child welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    county reimbursement of support payments, 41-3-1122
    day-care centers, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-503
        fire safety certificate to, 53-4-505
        health protection certificate to, 53-4-506
        inspections by, 53-4-511, 53-4-512, 53-4-515
        licensing by, 49-3-204, 53-4-501 — 53-4-503, 53-4-505 — 53-4-510, 53-4-513
        noncompliance, actions by, 53-4-515
        payments for eligible children, 53-4-514
        provisional license, issuance, 53-4-509
        renewal license, issuance, 53-4-510
        standards set by, 53-4-503, 53-4-504
    defined, 41-3-102
    emancipation, limited — funds for, 41-3-408
    foster care review, 41-3-1122, 53-2-201, 53-4-112, 53-4-115
    foster care review committee, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
    interstate placement, authority for, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
    investigations by and reports thereof, 41-3-202
    protective services for child, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302, 53-2-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**, child welfare
    support payments for abused and neglected children
        parents or guardians, recovery from, 41-3-1124, 41-3-1125
        reimbursement for, 41-3-1122

Social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
Special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506
Stepchildren
    adoption by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
    support obligations of stepparent, 40-6-217, 53-4-237
Sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405, See also **Medical care**
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Suits, See **Actions**
Support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Surgical treatment, See **Medical care**
Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Torts, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
Toys and other articles, determination as hazardous, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Toys and other children's articles**
Traffic records exempt from confidentiality, 41-5-602
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust fund established for, when, 40-4-202, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
Unborn children
    abortion, See **ABORTION**
    birth, See **BIRTH**
    estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts, income tax
    estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Unborn persons**
    pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
    rights of, 41-1-103
    trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Uniform Adoption Act, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, generally
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Title 40, chapter 7, part 1, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, Revised, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**

MINORS (Continued)

- **Uniform Parentage Act**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- **Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act**, Title 40, chapter 5, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**
- **Unlawful acts**, See **Crimes**
- **Unlawful transactions with**, 45-5-623
- **Venereal disease**, See **Medical care**
- **Veterans and dependents**, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
- **Violations**, See **Crimes**
- **Violent material, offensive** — public display to, 45-8-202
- **Visitation**, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
- **Voting age**, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
- **Wages**, See **Employment**
- **Ward**, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- **War orphans**, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314
- **Waterskiing**, See **Boats and boating**
- **Welfare**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
- **Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
- **Wrestling**, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
- **Wrongful death**, 27-1-512
- **Youth camps**, health regulation, 50-52-101, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
- **Youth centers**, See **RECREATION**
- **Youth conservation corps**, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Youth court**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
- **Youth detention facilities**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally; **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
- **Youth forest camps**, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
- **Youth guidance centers**, multicounty, 7-16-2104
- **Youth in need of care**, See generally **Abused, neglected, and dependent children; YOUTH COURT**
- **Youth in need of supervision**, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
- **Youth reception and evaluation centers**, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
- **Youth residential services**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Youth Treatment Center**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Youth Treatment Center**

MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL, 45-6-101

- **Insurance against**, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

- **Criminal charges**, 45-7-401

MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS

See **CRIMES: OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

MISFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; specific public officer or employee

MISLABELED GOODS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels**

MISREPRESENTATION

See **FRAUD**

MISSING PERSONS

Applicability of laws, 72-1-201
Boating accidents, resulting from, 23-2-527
Conservatorship for property, 72-3-918, 72-5-409, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Dental records and examination, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
Escheat of property, 72-3-918
Investigation costs, 72-3-306
Presumption of death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Probate, statute of limitations, 72-3-122
Purpose of provisions, 72-1-102
Search costs, 72-3-306
Statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-402, 72-3-122
Tax assessments, 15-8-501
Testacy proceedings, statute of limitations, 72-3-122, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Veterans, tuition benefits to dependents, 10-2-312, 10-2-313

MISTAKE

See **CONTRACTS**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Defect**; See also specific subject area

MISTRIAL

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

MITIGATED DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS

Bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
Brakes, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Brakes**
Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Certificates of ownership, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Certificates of ownership**
Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
Clearance lamps, 61-9-208
Construction of trailer parks, rulemaking authority, 50-52-102
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Criminal charges, 50-52-105, See also **Violations**
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Dealers**
Declaration of destination, See **Permits for moving and fee**
Definitions, 50-52-101, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-501, 61-1-131, 61-1-132, 61-4-309
Discriminatory practices in parks prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)

- **Execution exemption**, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
- **Fees in lieu of taxes**, travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- **Fines**, disposition, 50-52-105
- **Gross vehicle weight fees**, 61-10-208, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — authority respecting trailer courts
  - injunction of trailer court violations, 50-52-106
  - inspections by, 50-52-301
    - payments to local authorities, 50-52-302
  - licenses
    - applications to, 50-52-201
    - cancellation by, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207
    - correction plan to, 50-52-206
    - hearings by, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
    - issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-52-103, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
    - list of licensees to department, 50-52-204
    - validation, notice of refusal to, 50-52-209
  - rulemaking authority, 50-52-102, 50-52-106
- **Hitches**, rules for, 61-9-504
- **Homeowner insurance**, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- **Homestead**, as, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Homesteads**
- **Housetrailers**
  - defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-102, 61-1-501
  - identification numbers, 61-3-107
  - junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption, 61-3-508
  - license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332
  - riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367
  - towing units, speed restrictions, 61-8-312
- **Indexes and records**, 61-3-101
- **Injunction of trailer court violations**, 50-52-106
- **Inspections of trailer courts**
  - funding, 50-52-302
  - required, 50-52-301
  - when, 50-52-103, 50-52-301
- **Insurance**, homeowner, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- **Landlord-tenant provisions**, applicability, 70-24-103, 70-25-102
- **Licensing of trailer courts**
  - application, 50-52-201
  - cancellation, 50-52-205
    - correction as bar, 50-52-206
    - hearing, 50-52-207
    - notice, 50-52-206, 50-52-207
  - denial, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - expiration, 50-52-203
  - fees, 50-52-202
  - hearings, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  - issuance, 50-52-201
  - list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
  - required, 50-52-103
  - validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
- **Manufacturers**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- **"Mobile home" defined**, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
- **Merchants, transient retail** — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
- **Movement permits**, See **Permits for moving and fee**
- **Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel**, 39-3-406
- **Parks for development**, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS**

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)
- **Permits for moving and fee**, 61-4-310, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**
  - taxable trailers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204 — 15-24-206, 15-24-208
- **Plumbing installations**, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
- **Property taxes**, See **TAXATION, Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles**
- **Records and indexes**, 61-3-101
- **Reflectors**, 61-9-208
- **Registration fees**, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration**; See also **TAXATION, Mobile homes**
- **Riding in housetrailers prohibited when**, 61-8-367
- **Rulemaking authority**, 50-52-102, 50-52-106
- **Sales**
  - construction standards, 50-60-402
  - installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
  - overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
  - security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- **Sanitarians**, duties respecting trailer court, See **SANITARIANS, Campgrounds and trailer courts**
- **Security interest**, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
- **Side marker lamps**, 61-9-208
- **Single movement permit and fee**, 61-4-310
- **Size, weight, and load**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Space rental**, applicability of landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-103
- **Stop lamps**, 61-9-208
- **Taillamps**, 61-9-204
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Mobile homes; Recreational vehicles**
- **Temporary housing for emergency victims**, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
- **Tire equipment**, 61-9-406
- **Tow bars**, rules for, 61-9-504
- **"Trailer court" defined**, 50-52-101
- **Transient retail merchants**, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
- **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Travel trailers**
  - defined, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
  - fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- **Underground utility lines**, 69-4-102
- **Utility lines, underground**, 69-4-102
- **Violations**, regulation of trailer courts
  - cancellation of license, 50-52-205, See also **Licensing of trailer courts**
  - criminal charges, 50-52-105
  - fines, disposition, 50-52-105
  - injunction, 50-52-106
  - penalties, 50-52-105, 50-52-205
  - prosecution, 50-52-104
  - validation of license, refusal when, 50-52-209
- **Warning devices displayed when**, 61-9-412

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**

MONEY

- **Account**, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
- **Actions**, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- **Actions to recover**
  - appeal
    - security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    - surety, subrogation, 25-13-105
  - arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  - banks, from — statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  - change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
  - complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
  - costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204
  - delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  - deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  - execution, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
  - forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
  - joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  - judgments
    - entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    - expression, 25-9-203, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
    - offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
    - order as, 25-13-204
  - justice's court
    - pleading in, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
    - state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  - order to pay, enforcement, 25-13-204
  - payment, presumption of debt, 26-1-602
  - small claims court, in, 25-34-102, 25-35-502
  - statute of limitations, 27-2-213, 27-2-301
  - tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107
  - tort claims, in, 25-4-311
  - verdict, 25-7-502
- **Armored car or carrier services**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Bail**, for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Cash bail when**
- **Commercial paper**, relationships, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- **Contract for**
  - assignment, 28-2-206
  - illegal provisions, 28-2-709
- **Corporate stock**, as payment, 35-1-606
- **Defined**, 30-1-201
- **Devise of**, 72-2-312, 72-3-913
- **Elections**, illegal consideration for vote, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
- **Exchange**, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114
- **Execution**, subject to, 25-13-501, See **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
- **Finders**, duty, 70-5-103
- **"Gate money" to discharged prisoners**, 53-30-111
- **Gifts to minors**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- **Legal tender**, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
- **Loan of**, 31-1-101, See **LOANS**, generally
- **Mentally ill persons**, right to possession when institutionalized, 53-21-142
- **Minors**, gifts to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- **Money orders**, unclaimed, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- **Obligations for delivery of**, See **CONTRACTS**
- **Payment**, presumption of debt, 26-1-602
- **Raffle prizes**, prohibited as, 23-5-413
- **Rental of**, prohibited, 70-1-601
- **Sales**, payment in, 30-2-304

MONEY (Continued)

- **Securities**
  - applicability, 30-8-102
  - payment for, 35-1-606
- **Security guards and companies**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Security interest**, money as proceeds, 30-9-306
- **Taxation**
  - assessment, 15-8-301
  - exempt from, 15-6-204
  - redemption from tax sale, payment to be in, 15-18-105
- **Unclaimed**, 70-9-102, 70-9-308, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- **Wages**, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
- **Warranty**, 30-11-114

MONGOLISM

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12

See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE

See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL

See **ARTS**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION

See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2

See **LIVESTOCK, Beef research and marketing**

MONTANA BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANIES ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3

See **GAMBLING, Card games**

MONTANA CENTER FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

See **CIGARETTES**, generally

MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

See **COAL, Safety in mines**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See **CODES**

MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

- **Assays and analyses**, fees for, 20-25-211
- **Budget amendments**, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
- **Bureau of Mines and Geology**, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- **Designation**, 20-25-201
- **Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
    - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
    - coal severance tax, testing of coal production, 15-35-106
    - director and assistants
        - appointment, 20-25-301
        - duties, 20-25-213
        - state geologist, director as, 20-25-301
    - establishment, 20-25-211
    - groundwater, duties and authority, See **WATER, Groundwater**
    - oil and gas seismic operations, availability, 82-11-126

MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (Continued)

Mines and Geology, Bureau of (Continued)
        purposes, 20-25-212
        reports concerning, 20-25-301
        water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1862
    Physical education plant, bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Long-range building program bonds**
    Purpose, 20-25-211
    Time for deposit of assay and analysis fees,20-25-211

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

See **CONCILIATION**

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Coordinate system**

MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax, specific provisions, new or expanded industry credit

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

MONTANA DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; Regional councils and services**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4

See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; COAL TRUST FUNDS, Economic Development Board**

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; Economic development bonds**

MONTANA ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13

See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

MONTANA ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, generally

MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**

MONTANA FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING PROGRAM, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424

MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13

See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2

See **ARTS, Montana folklife project**

MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation experiment station**

MONTANA GRAIN AND SEED LABORATORY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**

MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**

MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**

MONTANA HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7

See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL

See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 6

See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3

See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**

MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5

See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing, consultants**

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY** generally

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

MONTANA JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 5
See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
See **FACILITY SITING**

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Medical legal panel, duties of executive director
  director of panel, appointment, 27-6-201
  investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206

MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Review by panel**

MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
See **NATURAL AREAS**

MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Natural Heritage Program**

MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL
See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Outfitters' Council**

MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE
See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

MONTANA QUALITY LABEL, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
See **RECALL**

MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

MONTANA SALARY COMMISSION

See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Salary Commission, Montana**

MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**

MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2

See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

MONTANA STATE GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 8

See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA STATE GOLDEN YEARS PASS, 23-1-105

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL

See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

- **Abandonment of institution**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **Admissions to**, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- **Alcoholism**, See also **ALCOHOL ABUSE**, generally
  - alcoholic beverages, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
  - function of facility, 53-6-301
  - treatment center, location at, 53-6-304
- **Ancillary charges**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- **Boulder River School and Hospital**, transfer of patients to, 53-6-303
- **Budget transfers between institutions**, 53-20-214
- **Center for the Aged**, transfers of patients to, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
- **Commitment to**, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- **Definitions**, 53-1-101, 53-6-304
- **Developmental disabilities community services**, funding transfers to, 53-20-214
- **Discharge from**, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- **Diseases to be treated in**, 53-6-301
- **Drug dependence**, See also generally **ALCOHOL ABUSE; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of**
  - function of facility, 53-6-301
- **Drugs**, supplying to patients unlawful, 53-1-103
- **Emergency transfers to other institutions**, 53-6-303
- **Employment of patients**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Enumerated as state institution**, 53-1-202
- **Escape**, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
- **Function**, 53-6-301
- **Funding**, 53-20-214
- **Galen facility**
  - definitions, 53-1-101, 53-6-304
  - diseases to be treated in, 53-6-301
  - emergency transfers to other institutions, 53-6-303
  - location, 53-6-301
  - lung diseases, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
- **Geriatric patients**, preference to community nursing home treatment, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
- **Industries for patients**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **"Institution" defined**, 53-1-101
- **Institutions, Department of**
  - abandonment of facility by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - ancillary charges, payment, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  - definitions, 53-1-101
  - moving of facility by, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  - purpose of department, 53-1-201
  - research programs, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
  - rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
  - transfers of patients, rulemaking authority and approval, 53-1-203, 53-6-303
- **Labor of patients**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Leaving without permission**, assistance to patient unlawful, 53-1-102
- **Location**, 53-6-301
- **Lung diseases**, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
- **Mental health facility**, transfer of patients to, 53-6-303
- **Moving of institution**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **Notice of transfer of patients to another institution**, 53-6-303
- **Payment for care**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- **Pulmonary diseases**, function of facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL (Continued)

- **Purpose of facility**, 53-6-301
- **Purpose of provisions**, 53-1-201
- **Release of patients**, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- **Removal of patient without permission unlawful**, 53-1-102
- **Research programs**, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
- **Rulemaking authority generally**, 53-1-203
- **Superintendent**
  - authority, 53-1-204
  - qualifications, 53-6-302
- **Transfers to other institutions**, 53-1-203, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
- **Tuberculosis treatment center**, as, 50-17-104, 53-6-301
- **Warm Springs facility**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Montana State Hospital**
- **Work programs for patients**, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

See **LIBRARIES**, **State Library Commission**

MONTANA STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**

MONTANA STATE PRISON

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**

MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND

See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

- **Agricultural experiment station**
  - agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
  - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
  - commercial feeds
    - chemical analyses performed by, 80-9-301
    - samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation for, 80-10-206
  - defined, 20-1-101
  - director
    - agricultural seeds
      - fees for testing, 80-5-110
      - inspections and tests, 80-5-108
    - appointments by, 2-15-1516
    - donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
    - duties, 20-25-223
    - fertilizer advisory committee, meeting with, 80-10-106
    - grain and seed laboratory, direction, 20-25-229
    - grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231
    - noxious weed seed classification, revision, 80-5-106
    - research centers, supervision, 20-25-224
    - wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227
  - donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
  - establishment, 20-25-222
  - federal funds, 20-25-226
  - federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Agricultural experiment station (Continued)
- funds for, 80-10-104
- grain and seed laboratory, See **Grain and seed laboratory**
- highways, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
- income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232
- noxious weeds, designation — approval, 7-22-2101
- purpose, 20-25-222
- research and testing facilities, 20-25-222
- research centers, 20-25-224
- seeds, agricultural — rules regarding, 80-5-112
- soil survey and mapping program, standards, 76-11-203
- supervision and control, 20-25-301
- wool laboratory, See **Wool laboratory**

Agricultural marketing associations, marketing survey for, 35-17-201
Agricultural research centers, establishment, 20-25-224
Agricultural seed certification duties, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Certification**
Agriculture, Dean of
- appointments by, 2-15-1516
- pork research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3103
- wheat research and marketing committee, member, 2-15-3002

Agriculture, Department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
Architecture, School of — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1871
Bee laboratory, 80-6-1106, 80-6-1107
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
Construction program
- authorization and consent, 20-25-431
- bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
- bonds
  - amount, limitations, 20-25-432
  - proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
  - sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433

Cooperative extension service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
County Commissioners, Board of — agreements with, 7-21-3203
Defined, 20-1-101
Designation, 20-25-201
- land-grant university, as, 20-25-221

Experimental farms, 20-25-225
Experiment station, See **Agricultural experiment station**
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
Funds, receipt of, 20-25-424
Grain and seed laboratory
- agricultural seeds
  - certificate as evidence, 80-5-111
  - inspections and tests, 80-5-108
  - samples, testing, 80-5-109, 80-5-110
- establishment, 20-25-229
- expenses, defrayal, 80-5-110
- purpose, 20-25-229

Land-grant university, designation as, 20-25-221
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Montana Grain and Seed Laboratory, See **Grain and seed laboratory**
Montana Wool Laboratory, See **Wool laboratory**
Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities — construction project, See **Construction program**
President
- agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223
- cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226

Purpose, 20-25-221
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

- **Research centers**, establishment, 20-25-224
- **Seed certification duties**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Certification**
- **Student building fees**, 20-25-401
- **Student union building**, construction project, See **Construction program**
- **Time**, report on amounts of federal funds received and disbursed, 20-25-424
- **Veterinary research workers and laboratory technicians under supervision of**, 37-18-104
- **Wheat research and marketing**, contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205
- **Wool laboratory**
  - establishment, 20-25-227
  - fees charged by, 20-25-228
  - funding, 20-25-228
  - purpose, 20-25-227

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

MONTANA TECH

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Powers of trustee**

MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 26

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**

MONTANA UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

MONTANA VETERANS' HOME

See **VETERANS**

MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

MONTANA WATER USE ACT, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-111 — 85-2-113

See also **WATER**, generally

MONTANA WHEAT RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**

MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool laboratory**

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

MONTANA YOUTH TREATMENT CENTER

See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Youth Treatment Center**

MONUMENTS

See **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; PARKS, State parks; PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

MOOSE

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

MOPEDS

See **BICYCLES**

MORTGAGES

See also generally **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; LIENS; PLEDGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

- **Acknowledgment**, real property, 71-1-203, 71-1-207
- **Addresses required on documents**, 7-4-2618
- **Adverse possession**, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
- **Agricultural associations**
  - creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
  - member withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303
- **Agricultural Loan Authority**, income from, 80-12-302
- **Air carriers**, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
- **Alcoholic beverage license subject to**, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
- **Assignment**
  - debt carries security, 71-1-110
  - discharge to be accompanied by, when, 71-1-213
  - fee for indexing, 7-4-2631
  - indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
  - notice, 71-1-207
  - recordation, 7-4-2618, 30-9-405, 71-1-207
  - security, transfer with debt, 71-1-110
- **Attachment unavailable when property secured by**, 27-18-101
- **Attorneys' fees**, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - assets and property of
    - liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
    - security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
  - authorization to make loan, 32-1-430
  - federal housing administrator, mortgages secured by, 32-1-435
  - investment in, 32-1-424
  - real estate purchases by, mortgages in, 32-1-423
  - reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  - restrictions, 32-1-431
- **Breach**
  - adverse possession by mortgagee, 71-1-230

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Breach (Continued)
    due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
    foreclosure, remedy, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
    power of sale, 71-1-111
Building and loan associations
    interest, 32-2-403
    payment, distribution and allowable charges, 32-2-403
    power to encumber, 32-2-401
    reserve funds, handling, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
Chattel mortgages, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **Personal property**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124
Commercial paper secured by, 30-3-105, 71-1-235
Condemnation, when dwelling encumbered by, 70-31-202
Condominiums
    priority, 70-23-607
    release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
Conflict of laws, uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
Conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406
Contract, mortgage as, 71-1-101
Conveyance
    absolute, 71-1-209
    condominiums, release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
    creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
    defined as, 70-21-301
    exclusion from provisions, 71-1-202
    notice, as, 70-21-302
    title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
    trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Mortgages**; **Transfer** categories
Coordinate system, reliance on not required, 70-22-209
Corporate assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-1-1002, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-3-205
Counties
    abandonment, records, 7-2-2724
    new, records, 7-2-2224
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation of mortgage
    adverse possession, 71-1-109
    form, 71-1-204
    transfer, by, 71-1-107
    when, 71-1-107, 71-1-201
    writing required, 71-1-203
Damage prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Debts
    assignment carries security, 71-1-110
    due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
    enforcement, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
    existing security, 71-1-201
    future advances, 71-1-206
    future security, 71-1-201
    recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
    satisfaction, 71-1-211
    simultaneously created, 71-1-201
Defeasance
    recordation, effect, 71-1-209
    transfer, subject to, 71-1-107, See also **Conveyance**
Deficiency judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Definitions
    foreclosure, 71-1-221
    mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 71-1-321, 90-5-101, 90-6-103
    security, 71-1-201

MORTGAGES (Continued)

- **Development projects**, mortgages for, 90-2-109, 90-5-105
- **Discharge**, See also **Satisfaction**
  - condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
  - generally, 71-1-211, 71-1-212
  - index, 7-4-2619
  - mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213
  - recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- **Drainage districts**, effect on payment of damages, 85-8-364
- **Economic Development Board**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
- **Eminent domain**, when dwelling encumbered by, 70-31-202
- **Enforcement of right secured by**, See **Foreclosure**
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Evidence**, 71-1-207
  - transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107
- **Execution**, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801
- **Extension of mortgage**, 71-1-203
- **Factors**, authority, 30-11-606
- **Federal agencies**, mortgages secured by
  - federal housing administrator, 32-1-435, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**, real estate
  - national housing act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**, real estate
  - servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, 32-2-420, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**, real estate
- **Fees for indexing**, 7-4-2631
- **Filing**, See **Recordation**
- **Foreclosure**
  - appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - attorney fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233
  - breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223
  - deficiency judgment, 71-1-222
    - prohibited when, 71-1-232
  - defined, 71-1-221
  - execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613
  - generally, 71-1-222
  - injunction when, 71-1-227
  - multiple due dates, 71-1-226
  - partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  - parties to action, 71-1-222
  - possession, 71-1-202, 71-1-221, 71-1-229
  - realty transfer certificate not required, 15-7-307
  - receiver, appointment, 27-20-102
  - sale, 71-1-222, See also **Sale**
  - secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
  - service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  - venue, 25-2-103
  - waiver of rights not allowed, 71-1-229
  - waste during, prohibited, 71-1-227
- **Foreign corporations**, power, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802, 35-18-107
- **Form**, 71-1-204
- **Fraudulent**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- **Future advances**, 71-1-206
- **Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to**, 80-4-530
- **Grazing district preferences**, when, 76-16-405
- **Housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **Housing, Board of** — powers, 90-6-104
- **Impounded funds for taxes and insurance**, See **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
- **Indexes**, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
- **Industrial development projects**, mortgages for, 90-5-105

MORTGAGES (Continued)
- **Injunctions**, 71-1-227
- **Insurance against loss or damage**, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- **Insurers**, held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
- **Interests in property**, transfer, 71-1-107
- **Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Investment of state funds in**, 17-6-211
- **Irrigation districts**, consent of mortgagee to creation, 85-7-101
- **Judgments**, deficiency, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
- **Land division created as security for**, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
- **Laws**, applicable — uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
- **Lien**, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**, generally
- **Livestock**, taking possession under, 81-8-312
- **Mausoleum and columbarium authorities**
  - dedication of property, priority, 35-21-407
  - power, 35-21-202
- **Mortgagee**
  - deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232
  - obligations, discharge certificate, 71-1-211
  - personal representative as, 71-1-213
  - power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
  - rights
    - future advances, 71-1-206
    - possession, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230
    - sale, 71-1-111
    - waste prohibited, 71-1-106
- **Mortgagor**
  - insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
  - obligations
    - breach, 71-1-111
    - not personal, 71-1-104
  - redemption, right of, 25-13-801, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  - right to certificate of discharge, 71-1-212
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Security interests**
- **Municipal housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **National Housing Act loans**, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**
- **Negotiability not affected**, 71-1-235
- **Nonprofit corporations**, power, 35-2-107, 35-2-607, 35-2-802
- **Notaries public**, execution by, 1-5-416
- **Notice**
  - assignment, 71-1-207
  - attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
  - conveyance as, 70-21-302
  - foreclosure sale, 71-1-224
  - future advances, 71-1-206
  - subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  - waiver agreements, 71-1-208
- **Parking commission revenues, funds, or property**, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
- **Partition**, as security for sales, 70-29-306
- **Personal obligations**, 71-1-104
- **Personal property**
  - pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Personal representative of mortgagee**, 71-1-213
- **Pledge**, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
- **Possession of property**
  - adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Possession of property (Continued)
- change
  - necessity, 71-1-101
  - pledge as, 71-1-107
- conveyance for, prohibited, 71-1-202
- foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**
- independent of mortgage, 71-1-103, 71-1-105
- occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure; Redemption**
- recovery, 71-1-202
- secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
- transfer of title, 71-1-108

Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213

Power of sale, See **Sale**

Preexisting mortgages, validation, 70-21-310

Priority
- condominium, upon, 70-23-607
- future advances, 71-1-206
- liens, 70-23-607, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-502, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
- mausoleum-columbarium property dedication, 35-21-407
- purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114

Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110

Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Mortgages**

Professional corporations, power, 35-4-401

Prohibited acts
- deficiency judgment after foreclosure, when, 71-1-232
- discharge, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
- recovery of possession without foreclosure, 71-1-202
- redemption, waiver of rights, 71-1-229
- warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706
- waste, 71-1-106, 71-1-227

Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235

Proof, transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107

Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

Purchase, mortgage as, 30-1-201

Purchaser, rights of, 71-1-107

Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-556

Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206

Recordation, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
- addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
- assignment, certification, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 71-1-207
- books to be separate, 70-21-211
- defeasance, 71-1-209
- defect, 70-21-310
- discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211
- fees for indexing, 7-4-2631
- first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
- future advances, 71-1-206
- generally, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 71-1-207
- indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
- lien, effect on mortgage, 71-1-222
- notice, See **Notice**
- personal representative, 71-1-213
- provisions located, 70-21-202
- race to courthouse, 70-21-304
- renewal, 71-1-210
- required, 7-4-2613, 70-21-202
- satisfaction, 71-1-211
- search of records, 7-4-2621
- security interest attached
  - assignment, 30-9-405

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Recordation (Continued)
        security interest attached (Continued)
            financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-403
            release of collateral, 30-9-406
            termination statement, 30-9-404
        separate books, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-211
        subordination agreements, 71-1-208
        title search, 7-4-2621
        trust deeds, 71-1-321
        waiver agreements, 71-1-208
    Redemption
        action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
        execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, 25-13-809
        foreclosure, rights during, 71-1-228
        multiple mortgagors, profits shared, 71-1-231
        papers required, 25-13-809
        possession during, 71-1-229
        procedure, See **EXECUTION, Redemption**
        service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    Religious corporations, power, 35-3-205
    Remedies, limitations, 71-1-235
    Renewable resource development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109
    Renewal, 71-1-203, 71-1-210
    Rents and profits, mortgagor entitlement, 71-1-231
    Reserve funds for taxes and insurance
        limit on amount, 71-1-113
            exception, 71-1-114
        record, 71-1-115
        statement to borrower, 71-1-115
    Sale, See also **Foreclosure**
        generally, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
        notice, 71-1-224
        partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
        power of
            attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
            breach, exercise upon, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
            possession recovered, 71-1-202
        redemption rights during, 71-1-228, See also **Redemption**
        surplus proceeds, 71-1-225
    Satisfaction, See also **Discharge**
        acknowledgment, 71-1-212
        recordation, 71-1-211
    Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
    Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
    Search of records, 7-4-2621
    Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-508
    Security
        commercial paper, for, 30-3-105
        divisibility, 71-1-226, 71-1-231
        generally, 71-1-201
        grant of property, 71-1-103
        impairment, 71-1-106
        multiple due dates, 71-1-226
        multiple mortgagors, 71-1-231
        partition sales, for, 70-29-306
        title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
        transfer, 71-1-107
        waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
    Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — security interest subject to, 30-9-104
    Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
    Special lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**
    State funds, investment, 17-6-211

MORTGAGES (Continued)

- **State land lessees**, mortgage of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS**, **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**, pledges and mortgages of interests
- **Subordination agreements**, 71-1-208
- **Subsequent mortgages**, banks and trust companies may hold when, 32-1-431
- **Surety insurance**, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- **Tax delinquencies**, effect of lien of tax, 15-16-402
  - redemption by mortgagor, 15-18-103
  - tax deed application, notice to mortgagee, 15-18-202
- **Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness**, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
- **Termination**, 71-1-210
- **Title**, acquisition after execution, 71-1-108
- **Title search**, 7-4-2621
- **Transfers**, See **Conveyance**
- **Trust companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Trust indentures**, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**
  - exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  - mortgage, as, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
  - statute of limitations, applicability of mortgage provisions, 71-1-311
- **Trust property**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Uniform Probate Code**, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
- **Urban renewal bonds**, payment, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
- **Utilities**, rural cooperatives — power, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
  - assets, 35-18-317
- **Validation**, 70-21-310
- **Waivers**
  - agreement, 71-1-208
  - possession, prohibited, 71-1-229
- **Warehouse receipts**, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706
- **Waste prohibited**, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
- **Water**
  - conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406
  - development projects, 85-1-202, 85-1-308, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
  - drainage districts, effect on payment of damages, 85-8-364
  - irrigation districts, consent of mortgagee to creation, 85-7-101
- **Writing**, requirement, 71-1-203

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

- **Autopsies**, liability, 46-4-104, 50-21-105
- **Board of Morticians**
  - allocation, 2-15-1853
  - compensation of members, 37-19-201
  - composition, 2-15-1853
  - continuing education requirements, rules for, 37-19-316
  - defined, 37-19-101
  - expenses of members, 37-19-201
  - fees set by, 37-19-301, 37-19-303, 37-19-304, 37-19-306
  - funding, 37-19-307
  - funeral costs, rules on disclosure, 37-19-315
  - hearings, 37-19-312
  - inspections by, 37-19-403
  - licenses, funeral directors
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
    - renewal fee, 37-19-301
  - licenses, morticians
    - application fee, 37-19-303
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-19-303

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)

Board of Morticians (Continued)
    licenses, morticians (Continued)
        refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
        renewal fee, 37-19-306
    licenses, mortuaries, 37-19-401, 49-3-204
    meetings, 37-19-202
    mortuaries, standards and inspections, 37-19-403
    officers, 37-19-201
    public representation on, 2-15-1853
    quorum, 37-19-202
    rules, 37-19-202, 37-19-315, 37-19-316, 37-19-404
    term of office, 2-15-1853
Burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
Commerce, Department of
    defined, 37-19-101
    licenses, funeral directors — issuance, 37-19-301, 49-3-204
    licenses, morticians
        applications, 37-19-303
        issuance, 37-19-302, 49-3-204
    moneys received by, deposit, 37-19-307
Continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
Criminal investigations, liability for autopsies, 46-4-104
Definitions, 37-19-101
Disinterment permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Fees, morticians, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
Fraudulent practices, 37-19-311
Funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
Funeral directors
    continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
    “funeral directing” defined, 37-19-101
    licenses, See **Licenses, funeral directors**
Insurance agents, as — licensing prohibited, 33-17-203
Interns’ licenses, See **Licenses, interns**
Liability
    autopsies in criminal investigations, 46-4-104
    cremation after deposit of remains, 35-21-304
Licenses, funeral directors, 37-19-301
    continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
    required for operation of mortuary, 37-19-402
Licenses, interns, 37-19-304
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Licenses, morticians
    applications, 37-19-303
    continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-19-302, 37-19-303
    fees, 37-19-303, 37-19-306
    interns, 37-19-304
    nonresidents, 37-19-305
    qualifications, 37-19-302
    reciprocity, 37-19-305
    refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-19-306, 37-19-311, 37-19-312
    renewal, 37-19-306
    required, 37-19-302, 37-19-402
Licenses, mortuaries
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display, 37-19-401
    operator’s license required, 37-19-402
    required, 37-19-401
    suspension or revocation, 37-19-404

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Continued)
- **Morticians**
  - continuing education requirements, 37-19-316
  - defined, 37-19-101
  - licenses, See **Licenses, morticians**
  - life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
- **Mortuaries**
  - autopsies conducted at, 7-4-2916
  - corpses released to, 7-4-2916
  - definitions, 37-19-101
  - fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-305
  - funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
  - inspections and fee, 37-19-403
  - licensing, See **Licenses, mortuaries**
  - life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
  - standards, 37-19-403
- **Mortuary science, practice of**
  - cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
  - defined, 37-19-101
  - license, without — prohibited, 37-19-301, 37-19-302
- **Nonresident morticians**, 37-19-305
- **Penalty for violations**, 37-19-501
- **Prohibited practices**, 37-19-311
- **Transportation of bodies**, permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
- **Violations**
  - licenses refused, revoked, or suspended for, 37-19-311, 37-19-404
  - penalty, 37-19-501

MORTICIANS, BOARD OF

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MORTUARIES

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS
- **Agriculture, Department of** — reports to, 7-22-2418
- **Annexation of land**
  - order for, 7-22-2443
  - petition, 7-22-2441
    - hearing and notice, 7-22-2442, 7-22-2443
  - protests, 7-22-2443
  - referendum, 7-22-2443
  - tax levy, subject to, 7-22-2444
- **Appeals by landowners**, 7-22-2416
- **Assets**, procedure upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2448
- **Authorization**, 7-22-2402
- **Board**
  - agriculture, department of — relationship with, 7-22-2418
  - appointment, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
  - claims, approval, 7-22-2431
  - compensation, 7-22-2413
  - composition, 7-22-2411
  - control program, 7-22-2415
    - implementation, 7-22-2416
    - plan for, 7-22-2418
  - corporate body, 7-22-2411
  - defined, 7-22-2401
  - dissolution of district, 7-22-2448
  - ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Board (Continued)
- fund, warrants drawn on, 7-22-2431
- health and environmental sciences, department of — relationship with, 7-22-2418
- interference with, unlawful, 7-22-2417
- joint districts, 7-22-2419
- landowners, notices to — when, 7-22-2416
- mileage, 7-22-2413
- officers, 7-22-2414
- organization, 7-22-2414
- per diem, 7-22-2413
- powers, 7-22-2415
- reports, 7-22-2418
- term of office, 7-22-2412

Boundaries, 7-22-2404, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409
Cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405
Control program
- advice regarding, 7-22-2418
- board, powers, 7-22-2415
- implementation, 7-22-2416
- plan for, 7-22-2418

County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
- joint districts, 7-22-2419
- order for, 7-22-2408
- petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2404
  - hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
    - adjournment, 7-22-2409
    - notice, 7-22-2403 — 7-22-2405, 7-22-2407
- protests, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
- referendum for, 7-22-2410
- survey and study of area, 7-22-2403

Debts and obligations upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2447, 7-22-2448
Definitions, 7-22-2401
Dissolution
- effect, 7-22-2448
- joint districts, 7-22-2419
- order for, 7-22-2447
- petition, 7-22-2445
  - hearing and notice, 7-22-2446
  - decision, 7-22-2447

Equipment and material, 7-22-2415
Exclusion of geographical areas, 7-22-2409
Fines, bonds, and penalties — disposition, 7-22-2434
Fund, mosquito control
- establishment, 7-22-2431
- fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2434
- warrants drawn on, 7-22-2431

Gifts, 7-22-2415
Grants, 7-22-2415
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- exclusion of geographical areas, 7-22-2409
- relationship with, 7-22-2418
- reports to, 7-22-2418
- survey and study report, review and recommendations, 7-22-2403

Hearings
- annexation of land, 7-22-2442, 7-22-2443
- conditions regarding mosquito production, 7-22-2416
- creation of district, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
  - adjournment, 7-22-2409
- dissolution of district, 7-22-2446

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Joint districts**
  - establishment and operation, 7-22-2419
  - tax levy, 7-22-2433
- **Landowners**, 7-22-2416
- **Mining operations**, preventive measures, 82-4-336
- **Name**, 7-22-2408
- **Notices**
  - annexation of land, hearing on petition, 7-22-2442
  - creation of district, hearing on petition, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2405, 7-22-2407
    - costs of publication and posting, 7-22-2404
  - dissolution, hearing on petition, 7-22-2446
  - landowners, to — when, 7-22-2416
- **Obligations**, payment upon dissolution of district, 7-22-2447
- **Personnel**, 7-22-2415
  - interference with, unlawful, 7-22-2417
- **Petitions**
  - annexation of land, See **Annexation of land**
  - creation, See **Creation**
  - dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  - joint districts, creation or dissolution, 7-22-2419
- **Protests**
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  - creation of district, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
- **Referenda**
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  - creation of district, 7-22-2410
- **Reports**, 7-22-2418
- **Scope of provisions**, 7-22-2420
- **Tax levy**, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
- **Time**
  - board
    - members, term of office, 7-22-2412
    - organization, 7-22-2414
  - creation of district, hearing on petition, 7-22-2403
    - adjournment, 7-22-2409
    - notice, publication and posting, 7-22-2406
  - dissolution of district, petition — publication and posting of notice, 7-22-2446
  - reports to state agencies, 7-22-2418
  - tax levy for joint districts, 7-22-2433
- **Violations**, 7-22-2417
- **Warrants**, 7-22-2431

MOTELS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MOTION PICTURES

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Notice**; **Process**; specific subject area

- **Affidavit on**, 26-1-1002
- **Allowed**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7

MOTIONS AND ORDERS (Continued)
- **Appeal of**
  - civil, 25-12-101; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1 , See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  - criminal, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  - supreme court powers and duties, 3-2-204
- **Appeal, on**, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- **Application for order to be by motion**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
- **Arrest warrant an order**, 46-6-101, See **ARREST, Warrants**
- **Change of venue**, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- **Clerical mistakes**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
- **Conclusive**, effect of order when, 26-3-201
- **Consolidation**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
- **Contempt to be charged when**, 3-1-501 — 3-1-503, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- **Costs**, 25-10-202
- **Courts always open**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
- **Criminal Code**, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104
- **Defects**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
- **Defenses presented by**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- **Definite statement of claim**, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
- **Denial**, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
- **Dismissal for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
- **Effect**, 26-1-601, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
- **Entry by clerk of the district court**, 3-5-501
- **Errors**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60, 61
- **Evidence**
  - motions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
  - orders, See **EVIDENCE, Orders**
  - presumption created by order, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
- **Exceptions**, formal unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
- **Extension of time**, 25-1-301
- **Extent of order**, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
- **Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
- **Final order**, effect, 26-3-201
- **Findings of fact and conclusions of law unnecessary when**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
- **Form**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b), See **PLEADINGS, Form**
- **Harmless error**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
- **Hours of court**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
- **Injunction enforced as order**, 27-19-101
- **Issuance fees**, collection, 3-10-222
- **Judge**
  - absence, effect, 25-4-101
  - chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  - disqualification, effect, 25-4-101
  - enforcement power, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
  - pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113
  - transfer when unable to hear, 25-4-102
- **Judgment on the pleadings**, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
- **Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Mistakes**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 60(a), 60(b)
- **Modification**, 25-4-103
- **More definite statement**, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
- **New trial**
  - civil, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, New trial**
  - criminal, motion for, 46-16-702
- **Notice**, defined as, 25-3-101
- **Notice of orders**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(d)
- **Obedience**
  - court's power to compel, 3-1-111

MOTIONS AND ORDERS (Continued)

Obedience (Continued)
        disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
        judge's power to compel, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
        parties, when in behalf of persons not parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
    Presumption created by, 26-1-601, 26-3-202
    Pretrial conferences, order from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
    Pretrial motions, criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    Process, defined as, 25-3-101
    Publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    Reapplication upon refusal as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
    Refusal, reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
    Relief from order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    Review, 25-12-101, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    Search warrant an order, 46-5-201, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Warrants**
    Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(a), 6(d), See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
        affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
        telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
    Stay pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f), See **PLEADINGS, Strike**
    Territorial extent of order, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
    Time
        amendment or reply, calculation, 25-4-204
        extension, 25-1-301
    Transfer when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
    Vacation, 25-4-103
    Venue, 25-4-101
    Where may be made, 25-4-101

MOTOR BIKES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Motor-driven cycles**

MOTORBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MOTOR BUSES

See generally **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES**

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS**

    Accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
    Accounts
        regulation, 69-12-201
        rules regarding, 69-12-205
        uniform system, 69-12-407
    Affidavit for temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
    Agreements, See **Contracts**
    Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
    Annual report, 69-12-201, 69-12-407, 69-12-423
    Applicability of laws, 69-12-102
    Bills of lading, 69-12-203
    Bonds, filing, 69-12-402
    Buildings, transportation of, 69-12-331
    Bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
  Cargo inspections, 69-12-203
  Car pools, exemption from regulation as, 69-12-102
  Certificate of public convenience and necessity
    applications
      contents, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314
      decision, 69-12-323
      hearing, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
    buildings, transportation of — provisions regarding, 69-12-331
    cancellation when, 69-12-404
    class A carriers, 69-12-311
    class B carriers, 69-12-312
    class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
    class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407
    competition, consideration for — when, 69-12-323
    contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324
    defined, 69-12-101
    disallowed without hearing when, 69-12-321
    duration, 69-12-323
    enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005
    fees, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
    hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-327
    holders
      compliance with rules, 69-12-402
      right of review, 69-12-327
    issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324
    lease, 69-12-326
    protests, 69-12-321
    revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
    termination, 69-12-323
    terms and conditions, 69-12-323
    transfer, 69-12-325
  Charges, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  Class A carriers
    certificates, 69-12-311, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
    classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
    rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
    service, discontinuance, 69-12-403
    waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
  Class B carriers
    certificates, 69-12-312, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
    class C carriers as, when, 69-12-302
    classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
    livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
    rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
    service, discontinuance, 69-12-403
    waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
  Class C carriers
    certificates, 69-12-313, 69-12-324, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
    class B carriers, as — when, 69-12-302
    classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
    interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
    rates, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
    waste transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
  Class D carriers
    certificates, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
    classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
    reporting requirements, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
- **Classification**, 69-12-301
  - changes or modifications, 69-12-501
  - class C carriers as class B carriers when, 69-12-302
  - generally, 69-12-201
  - rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205
  - schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501
- **Common carrier motor transportation system**, encouragement, 69-12-202
- **Compensation**
  - annual, 69-12-421
  - defined, 69-12-101
  - failure to pay, effect, 69-12-422
  - interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
  - payment, 69-12-402
- **Compliance**
  - rules, with, 69-12-402
  - state laws, with, 69-12-401
- **Consumer Counsel fees**, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
- **Contracts**
  - carriers, between
    - antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
    - approval, 69-12-601
    - general provisions, 69-12-601
    - hearings required when, 69-12-604
    - investigation, 69-12-603
    - limitations, 69-12-602
  - certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
  - class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
  - state, federal, or local government, 69-12-324
- **Definitions**, 69-12-101
- **Discontinuance of service**, See **Service**
- **Emergency equipment**, See **Equipment**
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 69-12-203
  - procedures, 69-12-209
- **Equipment**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
  - bus lines, 69-12-208
  - emergency, 69-12-421
  - interchange, 69-12-612
  - leasing, 69-12-611
  - standby, 69-12-421
- **Execution**
  - exemption, 25-13-617
  - lien, effect of, 69-12-422
- **Exemptions**, 69-12-102, 69-12-405
- **Facilities**
  - bus lines, 69-12-208
  - cases involving, procedures, 69-12-204
  - regulation, 69-12-201
  - rules regarding, 69-12-205
- **Fares**, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
- **Fees**
  - annual, 69-12-421
  - certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  - commission, charged by, 69-12-423
  - failure to pay, effect, 69-12-422
  - motor vehicle transporters, additional, 61-4-304
  - payment, 69-12-402
- **Field inspectors**, 69-12-203
- **Fines**, See **Violations**
- **For hire**
  - accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
  - defined, 69-12-101

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
- **Gross vehicle weight**
  - fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408
- **Hearings**
  - agreements, matters relating to, 69-12-604
  - bus service, for, 69-12-208
  - certificates
    - applications, 69-12-321
    - revocation, 69-12-327
  - commission, by, 69-12-206
  - conduct, 69-12-204
  - intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
  - notices
    - certificate applications, 69-12-321
      - service and publication, 69-12-322
    - procedures, 69-12-204
    - publication costs, 69-12-423
    - rate schedules
      - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
      - revision, suspension, 69-12-505
  - rate schedules
    - complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
    - revisions, 69-12-504
      - suspension, 69-12-505
  - violations, concerning, 69-12-108
  - witnesses, 69-12-204
    - examination, 69-12-206
- **Highway Patrol**, cooperation in enforcement, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141
- **Highways, Department of** — cooperation in enforcement, 61-10-141
- **I.C.C. certificate number**, display, 69-12-408
- **Identification of ownership**, 69-12-408
- **Injunction**, 69-12-209
- **Inspections**
  - cargo, 69-12-203
  - highway patrol jurisdiction, 44-1-1005
  - records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- **Insurance policies**, 69-12-402
- **Interstate or international carriers**, provisions for, 69-12-103
- **Intrastate operating authority**, suspension, 69-12-404
- **Investigations**
  - agreements, 69-12-603
  - rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-503
  - violations, 69-12-203
- **Judgments**, 69-12-402
- **Leases**
  - certificates, of, 69-12-325
  - equipment, 69-12-611
  - production when, 69-12-203
- **Lien upon property**, when, 69-12-422
- **Livestock**, transportation of, 69-12-405
- **Loads**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**
- **Manifests**, 69-12-203, 69-12-612
- **M.R.C. certificate number**, display, 69-12-408
- **National parks**, operation in and about — provision regarding, 69-12-103
- **Negligent operation**, damage from, 69-12-402
- **Operation between fixed termini or over regular route**
  - class A carriers, 69-12-301
  - defined, 69-12-101
  - determination, 69-12-104
- **Operations**
  - intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404
  - negligent, 69-12-402

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Operations (Continued)
- regulation, 69-12-201
- reports, See **Records and reports**
- temporary authority, 69-12-207

Penalties, See **Violations**
Private carriers, status, 69-12-107
Properties
- lien upon, when, 69-12-422
- regulation, 69-12-201

Prosecution of violations, See **Violations**
Public relations, 69-12-201
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- accounts, uniform system prescribed by, 69-12-407
- administrative procedure generally, 69-12-204
- agents or examiners, 69-12-206
- agreements between carriers
  - antitrust laws, relationship to, 69-12-605
  - approval, 69-12-601
  - investigation, 69-12-603
  - records and reports, 69-12-601
- bus service, duties, 69-12-208
- certificates
  - applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-323
  - filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  - issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324
  - leases, approval, 69-12-326
  - revocation, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
  - termination, 69-12-323
  - transfer, approval, 69-12-325
- contracts by carriers, 69-12-302
  - examination, 69-12-313
  - proof of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-324
- decisions
  - certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
  - investigations, 69-12-206
  - noncompliance, 69-12-108
- emergency equipment, classification, 69-12-421
- encouragement of motor carrier service, 69-12-202
- equipment
  - emergency, classification, 69-12-421
  - interchange, approval, 69-12-612
  - standby, classification, 69-12-421
- fees
  - annual, 69-12-421
  - certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  - charged by, 69-12-423
- field inspectors, employment, 69-12-203
- findings
  - certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
  - enforcement, 69-12-209
  - investigations, 69-12-206
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- highway patrol to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005
- injunction, 69-12-209
- interstate or international carriers, power regarding, 69-12-103
- intrastate operating authority, petition for suspension, 69-12-404
- investigations, 69-12-206, 69-12-503, 69-12-603
- operation between fixed termini or over regular route, determination, 69-12-104
- orders
  - agreements, for termination or modification, 69-12-603
  - certificate applications, on, 69-12-323
  - enforcement, 69-12-209

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- orders (Continued)
  - investigations, 69-12-206
  - noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327
  - procedures generally, 69-12-204
  - rate revision, suspension — for, 69-12-505
  - service, for discontinuance, 69-12-403
- penalties, collection and deposit, 69-12-108
- rates, fixing, 69-12-201, 69-12-205
- record requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- reporting requirements, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- rules
  - annual fee, 69-12-421
  - authority for, 69-12-201
  - certificates, filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
  - compliance, 69-12-402
  - noncompliance, 69-12-108
- safety standards, authority to provide, 69-12-201
- schedules
  - changes or modifications, approval, 69-12-501
  - filing, 69-12-501
  - investigation, 69-12-503
  - revision
    - approval, 69-12-504
    - suspension, 69-12-505
- service, order for discontinuance, 69-12-403
- standby equipment, classification, 69-12-421
- supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-12-201
- supervisor, appointment, 69-12-203
- temporary operating authority, granting, 69-12-207
- waste carriers, competitive service in annexed areas when, 7-2-4736
- weight provisions, cooperation for enforcement, 61-10-141

Purpose of provisions, 69-12-202

Rates, fares, and charges
- cases
  - general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
  - procedure generally, 69-12-204
- changes or modifications, 69-12-501
- class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301
- class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301
- class C carriers, 69-12-201
- excess, recovery, 69-12-511
- failure to pay charges, effect, 69-12-422
- filing, 69-12-201
  - fees, 69-12-423
- investigation, 69-12-503
- nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
- reasonable, to be, 69-12-503
- refunds unlawful, 69-12-502
- regulation generally, 69-12-201
- rules regarding, 69-12-205
- schedule
  - deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
  - maintenance, 69-12-501
  - revision, procedure for, 69-12-504
    - suspension, 69-12-505

Records and reports
- agreements, regarding, 69-12-601
- annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
  - fees and forms, 69-12-423
- examination, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
- filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)

Records and reports (Continued)
        interstate commerce commission reports, copies, 69-12-407
        interstate or international carriers, 69-12-103
        procedures generally, 69-12-204
        rules regarding, 69-12-205
        uniformity, 69-12-407
    Regulation, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
    Reports, See **Records and reports**
    Rules
        compliance, 69-12-402
        generally, 69-12-201
    Safety standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 69-12-201, 69-12-203
    Schedules
        filing, 69-12-201
        maintenance, 69-12-501
        rules regarding, 69-12-205
    Scope of provisions, 69-12-102
    Self-insurance, 69-12-402
    Service
        cases involving, procedures, 69-12-204
        discontinuance, 69-12-403
        regulation, 69-12-201
        rules, 69-12-205
            changes or modifications, 69-12-501
            investigation, 69-12-503
            reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-503
            schedule, 69-12-501
    Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**
    Solid waste carriers, See **Waste carriers**
    Standby equipment, See **Equipment**
    Status as
        acts indicative of, 69-12-106
        private carriers, 69-12-107
    Supervision, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
    Supervisor of, 69-12-203
    System, encouragement, 69-12-202
    Tariffs, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
    Temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
    Time schedules, bus lines, 69-12-208
    Venue for offenses in transit, 46-3-105
    Violations
        commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327
        fines, 69-12-108, 69-12-408
        i.c.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
        investigation, 69-12-203
        m.r.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
        noncompliance with provisions, 69-12-401
        penalties, 69-12-108
        prosecution, 69-12-203
        provisions generally, 69-12-108, 69-12-401
        rate schedules, deviation, 69-12-502
        venue for offenses in transit, 46-3-105
    Waste carriers
        annexation, effect on service by, 7-2-4736
        cities and towns, private carriers — protection, 7-13-4107
        class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
        contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
        restrictions, 69-12-406
    Waybills, 69-12-612
    Weight, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**
        enforcement, 61-10-141
        identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES
- **Agents**
  - defined, 61-12-301
  - licenses required, 49-3-204, 61-12-302, See also **Licenses**
  - service contracts
    - misrepresentation, 61-12-312
    - signing, 61-12-309
- **Applicability of provisions**, 61-12-314
- **Arrest bond certificates**, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
- **Cash deposits required when**, 61-12-304
- **Definitions**, 61-12-301
- **Financial statements**, 61-12-303, 61-12-307
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**
  - bonds, required when, 61-12-304
  - defined, 61-12-301
  - examinations by, 61-12-303
  - financial statements filed with, 61-12-307
  - licenses
    - issuance and fee, 49-3-204, 61-12-303
    - obtained from, 61-12-302
    - revocation, 61-12-306
  - service contracts, form filed with, 61-12-308
- **Licenses**
  - deposit requirements, 61-12-304
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - expiration, 61-12-305
  - fees, 61-12-303
  - required, 61-12-302, 61-12-311
  - requirements, 61-12-303
  - revocation or suspension, 61-12-306
- **Penalty for violations**, 61-12-315
- **Service contracts**
  - defined, 61-12-301
  - duplicate, to be in, 61-12-309
  - form
    - contents, 61-12-310
    - filing, 61-12-308
  - misrepresentation, 61-12-312
  - noncompliance with provisions, effect, 61-12-313
  - solicitation prohibited when, 61-12-311
- **Surety bonds required when**, 61-12-304
- **Violations**, penalty, 61-12-315

MOTOR COURTS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTORCYCLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

MOTOR HOMES

See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

MOTOR POOL

See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**

MOTOR POOL DIVISION

- See **HIGHWAYS, Department of**

MOTORTRUCKS

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Trucks**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS,** generally

MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3

- See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Drivers' licenses**

MOTOR VEHICLES

- See also **VEHICLES**
- **Abandoned vehicles**
  - junk vehicles, 61-12-402
  - notice requirements, 61-12-402
  - owner
    - notification, 61-12-402
    - reclaiming, 61-12-403
  - penalty for violations, 61-12-408
  - reclaiming, 61-12-403
  - sale, 61-12-404
    - certificate of, 61-12-405
    - certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406
    - return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
  - storage charges, 61-12-403
  - taking into custody, 61-8-705, 61-12-401
  - violations, penalty, 61-12-408
- **Accident Reporting Act**, Title 61, chapter 7, See **Accidents and accident reports**
- **Accidents and accident reports**
  - actions arising from, See **Actions arising from**
  - analysis of reports, 61-7-115
  - animals, collision with, 60-7-203
  - application of laws, 61-7-102
  - citation of uniform accident reporting act, 61-7-101
  - claims arising from, See **Actions arising from**
  - confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
  - coroners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
  - damages, replacement value as measure, 27-1-306
  - damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104, 61-7-109
  - death or personal injuries, involving, 61-7-103, 61-7-109
  - debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
  - driver improvement program, See **Driver improvement program**
  - driver of vehicle
    - aid, duty to render, 61-7-105
    - failure to stop, remain at scene, and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
    - fixtures or property on highways, duty when striking, 61-7-107
    - information, duty to give, 61-7-105
      - failure to, conviction points, 61-11-203
    - license
      - revocation when, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
      - suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-7-111
    - render aid, duty to, 61-7-105
    - reports
      - confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
      - incapacity to make, procedures, 61-7-110
      - local, 61-7-116
    - unattended vehicle, duty when striking, 61-7-106

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Accidents and accident reports (Continued)
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
    equipment-related, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
    failure to stop and remain at scene and/or render aid, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
        conviction points, 61-11-203
    false information, penalty, 61-7-110
    financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
    forest development roads, 61-8-111
    forms, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
    garages, reports by, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
    glass on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
    habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
    hit and run, 61-7-103
    interpretation of provisions, 61-7-117
    investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**, generally
    liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
    local reports, 61-7-116
    medical examiners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
    nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
    notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
    offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
    passengers
        notice given by, when, 61-7-110
        reports, 61-7-114
    penalty for violations, 61-7-118
    personal injuries or death, involving, 61-7-103, 61-7-109
    repair shops, reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
    safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
    short title, 61-7-101
    statistical information, 61-7-115
    supplemental reports, 61-7-109
    traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
    uniformity of interpretation, 61-7-117
    uninsured motorists, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
    vehicles, removing from scene — glass and refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
    witnesses, 61-7-109
    written reports, 61-7-109

Actions arising from
    animals, collision with, 60-7-203
    attorney's fee, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
    child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-9-422
    compromise, effect, 25-10-303
    costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302
    damages
        animals, from collision with, 60-7-203
        dealers, recovery when, 61-4-137
        replacement value, 27-1-306
    dealers
        injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
        recovery of damages when, 61-4-137
    drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
    excess size and weight permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
    financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
    franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
    graveyards and wrecking facilities, concerning, 75-10-541
    habitual traffic offenders, complaint against, 61-11-205
    manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
        financing sale of vehicles, damages from violations, 61-4-406
        injunction to restrain when, 61-4-209

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Actions arising from (Continued)
    - minors, unlawful operation by, 61-12-603
    - warranty provisions, action not created by dealer exemption, 61-4-505
- **Agriculture**
    - commodity dealers, trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-602, 80-4-605
    - equipment provisions, exceptions, 61-9-101
    - grain trucks, 80-4-722
    - gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
    - nonresident workers, registration, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
    - size, weight, and load provisions, See **Size, weight, and load**
    - traffic regulations, exception, 61-8-101
    - vehicles, See **Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment**
- **Air pollution**, 75-2-112, See also **AIR QUALITY, Emissions**
- **Alcoholic beverages**
    - driving under the influence of, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
    - open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106
    - seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
- **Amateur radio operators**, license plates
    - application, 61-3-421, 61-3-422
    - fee, 61-3-422
    - issuance, 61-3-422
    - limitation, 61-3-423
    - list, distribution, 61-3-424
    - radio license, effect of revocation or expiration, 61-3-425
    - rules, 61-3-423
    - vehicle, transfer or sale, 61-3-425
- **Amber lamps**, See **Lamps**
- **Ambulances**, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**; See also **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- **Animal-drawn vehicles**
    - drivers of, applicability of provisions, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
    - lamps, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    - slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- **Animals**, collision with, 60-7-203
- **Appeals**
    - assigned risk plans, from rulings or decisions regarding, 61-6-144
    - drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
    - financial responsibility, from orders or decisions regarding, 61-6-106
    - franchise termination or cancellation, from hearings regarding, 61-4-206
    - graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, from denial or revocation, 75-10-515
- **Apportionable**, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- **Armored car service**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Assessment**, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
- **Assigned risk plans**, 61-6-144
- **Assignment of interest**, See **Security interests**
- **Attachment**, 61-3-103
- **Authorized emergency vehicles**
    - approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-346
    - audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
    - defined, 61-1-119
    - "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
    - flashing lights, 61-9-226
    - public officers and employees, exceptions, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
    - signal lamps, 61-9-402
    - traffic regulations, exemptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
- **Automobile clubs**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- **Axles**, See **Size, weight, and load**
- **Backing**, limitations, 61-8-358
- **Back-up lamps**, See **Lamps**
- **Barriers from public view**, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)
- **Bicycles and bicycle trails**, See **BICYCLES**
- **Binders on logging trucks**, 61-9-414
- **Blind persons**
  - drivers' approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - drivers' licenses, ineligibility for, 15-30-303
  - rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
- **Blood alcohol tests**, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
- **Blue lamps**, See **Lamps**
- **Boats**, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
- **Bodies, dumping**, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**
- **Bonds**, See **Financial responsibility**; See also **Convictions from violations**, forfeiture of bail
- **Brake lights**, See **Lamps**, stop lamps
- **Brakes**
  - acting on all wheels
    - breakaway from towing vehicle, upon, 61-9-305, 61-9-306, 61-10-104
    - exceptions, 61-9-304
  - air brake supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
  - check valve, 61-9-310
  - emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
  - hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
  - inspection, 61-9-315
  - lights, See **Lamps**, stop lamps
  - maintenance, 61-9-313
  - parking brakes, adequacy, 61-9-303
  - performance ability, 61-9-312
  - required, 61-9-301, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
  - reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
  - service brakes
    - adequacy, 61-9-302, 61-9-306
    - single control, 61-9-309
  - single control, 61-9-309
  - stop lamps, activation, 61-9-218
  - warning devices, 61-9-311
- **Bridges**, See **BRIDGES, COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- **Brokers**, See **Dealers; Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- **Burglar alarm signal devices**, 61-9-401
- **Buses**, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**; See also **BUSES; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- **Business district**
  - alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  - defined, 61-1-408
  - turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
- **Campers**, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- **Caravans**, 61-8-329
- **Careless driving**, 61-6-201, 61-8-302, See also **Reckless driving**
  - drivers' licenses
    - minors, cancellation, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    - suspension, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
  - penalty, 61-8-716
- **Car pools**, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
- **Carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- **Casualty insurance**, See **Liability insurance**
- **Cement mixers**, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**
- **Certificate of insurance**, See **Liability insurance**
- **Certificates of ownership**
  - abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
  - affidavits, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-342
  - alteration, 61-3-603
  - applications, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Certificates of ownership (Continued)
- contents, 61-3-202
- death of owner, transfer, 61-3-201
- defined, 61-1-509
- duplicate, 61-3-204
- fee, 61-3-203, 61-3-204
- forgery, 61-3-603, 75-10-514
- housetrailers, list, 61-3-101
- illegible, replacement, 61-3-204
- issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-4-111
  - stolen and recovered index, checking prior to, 61-3-106
- joint ownership, 61-3-202
- junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-514, 75-10-522
- lost or mutilated, replacement, 61-3-204
- mobile homes, list, 61-3-101
- out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201
- records, 61-3-101, 75-10-512
- security interests, filing procedures, 61-3-103
- transfer of interest
  - fee, 61-3-203
  - insurance company or adjuster, by, 61-3-205
  - procedures, 61-3-201
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
- validity, period of, 61-3-201
- vehicle not registered in state, procedures, 61-3-201
- windshield sticker in lieu of, 61-3-342

Certificates of registration
- affidavits, requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-304
- contents, 61-3-322
- dealers, transfers
  - to other dealers, 61-4-106
  - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- death of owner, transfer, 61-3-201
- duplicate, 61-3-341
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
- inspection, 61-12-205
- issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-322, 61-3-701, 61-4-111
- out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201
- receipt
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - inspection, 61-12-205
  - issuance, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
  - previous, required when, 61-3-304
- records, 61-3-101
- replacement, 61-3-341
- surrender when, 61-3-335, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151, 61-6-302
- transfer of interest
  - fee, 61-3-203
  - procedures, 61-3-201
- transfer of plates, 61-3-335
- transfer to other dealers, 61-4-106
- used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- validity, period of, 61-3-312
- vehicle
  - carrying in, 61-3-322
  - operation without, when, 61-3-317

Chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208, 61-9-504

Chains for tires, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**

Chauffeurs' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**

Child safety restraint systems
- evidence, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
- exemptions, 61-9-420

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Child safety restraint systems (Continued)
        penalty for violations, 61-9-423
        "properly restrained" defined, 61-9-419
        required, 61-9-420
        standards, 61-9-420
        vehicles, exceptions, 61-9-421
    Cities and towns, See **Local authorities**
    Clearance lamps, See **Lamps**
    Coasters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
    Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362
    Collectors' vehicles, 61-3-411
    Commerce, Department of
        dealers, succession to ownership
            complaints filed with, 61-4-134
            hearings, 61-4-134
            notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
        defined, 61-4-131
        light vehicle license fee revenue loss, transmittal of warrant, 61-3-536
    Commercial, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**
    Concrete mixers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**
    Conditional sales contracts, See **Security interests**
    Confidential license plates and registration
        application, 44-4-204
        authorization, 44-4-201
        display, 44-4-205
        out-of-state use, 44-4-205
        purpose, 44-4-205
        records, 44-4-203
        return to attorney general, 44-4-206
        revocation, 44-4-206
        rulemaking authority, 44-4-202
        use, 44-4-205
    Conservation speed limit, See **Speed**, limit
    Contracts, See **Security interests**
    Controlled-access highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
    Convictions from violations
        abandoned vehicle provisions, 61-12-408
        abstracts, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
        accidents
            failure to stop at scene, 61-7-103, 61-11-203
            not involving convictions, information concerning, 61-11-105
            report provisions, penalty, 61-7-118
        certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, 61-3-603
        conservation speed limit violations, 61-11-103
        controlled-access, use restrictions, 61-8-720
        court costs, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
        dealers, 61-4-136
        defined, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-11-203
        deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
        drag racing, 61-11-203
        drivers' licenses
            compact, validity under, 61-5-406
            false statements, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
            out-of-state convictions, effect, 61-5-204
            revocation or suspension, 61-5-208, 61-5-405
        driving
            blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
            privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-131
            under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-208, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
            without license or while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-11-203

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Convictions from violations (Continued)
- equipment provision violations generally, 61-9-511
- fender or flap provisions, 61-9-515
- foreign vehicles, lack of registration, 61-3-704
- forfeiture of bail
  - "conviction" defined as, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-11-203
  - disposition, 61-12-701
  - records, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-11-101
  - reports regarding, 61-11-104
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle, 61-11-213
- identification numbers, alteration, 61-3-604
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
- mitigated deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
- motorcycle noise suppression devices, lack of, 61-9-518
- multiple, prohibited, 61-8-408
- negligent homicide, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
- nonresidents, 61-6-131, 61-11-102
- out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204
- point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-211
- property, public — leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- reckless driving, 61-5-405, 61-8-715, 61-11-203
- records, 61-5-212, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-8-714, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
- registration, suspension when, 61-6-131
- revocation of drivers' licenses for, See **Drivers' licenses**, revocation
- seatbelt provisions, 61-9-516
- speed contests, 61-11-203
- speeding violations, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
- splash apron provisions, 61-9-515
- suspension of drivers' licenses for, See **Drivers' licenses**, suspension
- traffic-control devices, injury or removal, 61-8-204, 61-8-713
- traffic violations generally, 61-8-711
- weight limitation and prohibition violations, 61-10-147

Counties, See also **Local authorities**
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
- license plates
  - numbers, assignation, 61-3-332
  - personalized, designation, 61-3-403
  - purchase and display unlawful when, 61-3-301

County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**

Crest of grade, See **Curve or crest of grade**

Crimes, See **Violations**

Crime victims reparation
- criminally injurious conduct exclusions, 53-9-103
- fines and bails from violations, funding by, 53-9-109

Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105

Crosswalks, See also **PEDESTRIANS, Crosswalks**
- defined, 61-1-209
- right-of-way in, 61-8-502
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- stop signs, 61-8-209, 61-8-344

Crushing, 75-10-531, 75-10-532, See also **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

Curve or crest of grade
- disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
- overtaking vehicles on, prohibited, 61-8-325
- speed
  - nighttime, 61-8-309
  - reduction, 61-8-303
  - zones, special, 61-8-309

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Curve or crest of grade (Continued)
- turning prohibited, 61-8-334
- unattended vehicles, 61-8-357

Damages
- accidents involving, See **Accidents and accident reports**
- animals, from collision with, 60-7-203
- dealers, recovery when, 61-4-137, 61-4-210, 61-4-406
- financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- minors, 61-5-108
- owner's liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201
- replacement value, 27-1-306

Damage to vehicle, accidents involving, 61-7-104

Deaf persons, rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215

Dealer plates, See **Dealers**, license plates

Dealers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
- bond requirements, 61-4-101
- branch establishments, 61-4-102
- cancellation of dealership contract, inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership contracts**
- certificate of registration, transfers, See also **Dealers**, licensing and licenses
  - to other dealers, 61-4-106
  - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- change of ownership, 61-4-106, See also **Dealers**, succession to ownership
- dealership contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, See **SALES, Dealership contracts**
- death of dealer, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
- definitions, 61-1-117, 61-1-314, 61-1-315, 61-4-103, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
- demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
- fees
  - registration or license, 61-4-102
  - transfer of license, 61-4-106
- financing purchase or sale of vehicles, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214
- incapacitated dealers, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
- inheritance, See **Dealers**, succession to ownership
- installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
- junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508
- license fee for light vehicles, exemption, 61-3-532
- license plates
  - assignment, 61-4-103
  - demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  - description, 61-3-332
  - display, 61-4-101, 61-4-103
  - junk vehicle disposal fees, exemption, 61-3-508
  - number issued, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  - qualifications for, 61-4-101
  - serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103
  - special mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
  - use, 61-4-103
- licensing and licenses
  - applications, 61-4-101
  - bond requirements, 61-4-101
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  - fees, 61-4-101, 61-4-102

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- **Dealers** (Continued)
  - licensing and licenses (Continued)
    - issuance, 61-4-102
    - nonissuance when, 61-4-205
    - renewal, 61-4-101
    - required, 61-4-202
    - revocation, 61-4-103
    - transfer, 61-4-106
  - light vehicle license fees, exemption, 61-3-532
  - new vehicles, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
    - sticker provisions, 61-4-112
    - towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113
  - overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
  - product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
  - property taxes on vehicles, See **Taxes**
  - records, 61-3-101, 61-4-104
  - registration
    - certificate, transfer, 61-4-106
    - fees, 61-4-102
    - used vehicles, 61-4-111
  - retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
  - sticker provisions
    - new vehicles, 61-4-112
    - penalty for violations, 61-4-119
    - used vehicles, 61-4-111
  - store license requirement, 61-1-314
  - succession to ownership
    - complaints, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
    - damages allowed when, 61-4-137
    - definitions, 61-4-131
    - "designated family member" defined, 61-4-131
    - designation, written, 61-4-135
    - hearings, 61-4-134
    - notice of refusal and discontinuance, 61-4-133
    - refusal to honor, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
    - right to succeed, 61-4-132
      - procedure to determine, 61-4-134
    - violations, 61-4-136
  - taxes on vehicles, See **Taxes**
  - "trailer dealer" defined, 61-1-315
  - transfer of dealership, 61-4-106, See also **Dealers**, succession to ownership
  - used motor vehicles
    - certificate of ownership requirements, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
    - defined, 61-1-117
    - records, 61-4-104
    - sales, store license requirement, 61-1-314
    - transfer procedures, 61-4-111
  - violations, See **Violations**
  - warranty on new vehicles, exemption from liability, 61-4-505, See also **Warranty on new vehicles**
- **Definitions**, Title 61, chapter 1
  - agencies, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
  - alcohol concentration, 61-8-407
  - applicability, 61-1-101
  - axle load, 61-10-105
  - consumer, 61-4-501
  - conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
  - daytime, 61-8-303
  - designated family member, 61-4-131
  - financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
  - fleet vehicle provisions, 61-3-712

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- forest development road, 61-8-110
- graveyard and wrecking facility provisions, 75-10-501
- habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
- highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
- hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
- license, 61-11-203
- light vehicle, 61-3-531
- manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-4-201, 61-4-402
- miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
- mobile home, 61-4-309
- motor vehicle liability policy, 61-6-103
- nighttime, 61-8-303
- occupied structure, 45-2-101
- officers and employees, 61-4-103
- pce, 61-3-533
- persons, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
- properly restrained, 61-9-419
- roads, Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
- safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
- slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
- special service road, 61-8-110
- tractor, 61-3-321
- traffic control, Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
- vehicle age, 61-3-531
- vehicles, 7-14-4103, 61-3-313, 61-4-501, 69-12-101; Title 61, chapter 1, part 1
- warranty period, 61-4-501
- ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101

Deliberate homicide convictions, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**

Demonstrator plates, See **Dealers**

Diesel powered, permit and taxes, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**, special fuels, dealers and users; **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax

Dimensions, See **Size, weight, and load**

Disabled veterans' license plates, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304

Dismantling and recycling, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**

Disposal of wrecked vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

Distribution and distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Ditchers, See **Special mobile equipment**

Divided highways, driving on, 61-8-330, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally

Division of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**

Dolly or converter gear, See **Size, weight, and load**

Doors
- glazing material in, 61-9-408
- opening and closing, 61-8-349, 61-8-368

Drag racing, 61-8-308
- conviction points, 61-11-203
- penalty, 61-8-717

Driveaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**

Driver education, See **Driver improvement program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

Driver improvement program
- attendance required when, 61-2-302, 61-11-101
- establishment, 61-2-302
- funding, Const., VIII, 6
- purpose, 61-2-301

Driver License Compact, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **Drivers' licenses**

Drivers generally
- accidents, See **Accidents and accident reports**
- alcohol treatment program, attendance, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
- convictions, See **Convictions from violations**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Drivers generally (Continued)
- defined, 61-1-309
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- education, See **Driver improvement program**; See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
- habitual offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- incompetent
  - reexamination, 61-5-207
  - suspension of license, 61-5-206
- inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
- negligent homicide convictions, effect, 61-5-205
- offenses, See **Violations**
- physician's report regarding ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- records, See **Records and indexes**
- rehabilitation, See **Driver improvement program**
- school bus, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Bus drivers**
- violations, See **Violations**

Drivers' licenses
- address changes, 61-5-115
- affidavit requirement, 61-5-102
- age requirements, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
- alcoholics, 61-5-105
- anatomical gift, indication of intent, 61-5-301
- appeals when, 61-5-211
- applications, 61-5-107
  - birth date, falsification, 61-5-206
  - cancellation of license, following, 61-1-505
  - false statements, 61-5-302
  - fraud, 61-5-201, 61-5-302
  - minors, 61-5-108
  - records, 61-11-102
  - refused when, 61-6-142
  - revocation of license, following, 61-1-504, 61-5-208
  - suspension of license, following, 61-5-208
- blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303
- cancellation
  - appeal when, 61-5-211
  - authority for, 61-5-201
  - defined, 61-1-505
  - minors' licenses
    - careless driving, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    - death of person signing application, 61-5-202
    - request for, 61-5-109
- carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107
- change of address or name, 61-5-115
- chauffeurs
  - age requirement, 61-5-105
  - classification, 61-5-112
  - defined, 61-1-312
  - issuance not allowed when, 61-5-105
  - required, 61-5-102
  - restrictions, 61-5-112
  - school bus drivers, 20-10-103, 61-5-112
  - unlicensed, employing, 61-5-305
- city licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
- contents, 61-5-111
- convictions, See **Convictions from violations**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- definitions, 61-1-309, 61-1-311, 61-1-312, 61-1-503 — 61-1-505, 61-5-213, 61-6-102, 61-11-203
- driver license compact
  - administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
  - administrator, 61-5-403
  - citation, 61-5-401
  - executive head, 61-5-404
  - license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
  - licensing authority, 61-5-402
  - text, 61-5-401
- driving records required when, 61-5-107
- driving without, 61-11-203, 61-11-214
- drug addicts, 61-5-105
- duplicate, 61-5-114
- epileptics, restrictions, 61-5-105
- examinations
  - attempts to pass, number allowed, 61-5-107
  - contents, 61-5-110
  - location, 61-5-110
  - passing required, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
  - reexaminations, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
  - renewals, for, 61-5-111
- exemptions, 61-5-104
- exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302
- expiration, 61-5-111
- false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
- fees, 61-5-111, 61-5-114
  - disposition, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-5-111
- financial responsibility, proof required, See **Financial responsibility**
- foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
- habitual traffic offenders, issued to — when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- hearings, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
- identification in lieu of, See **Identification cards**
- indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- instruction permits, 61-5-106
  - application for, 61-5-107, 61-5-108
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308
- interstate compact, See **Drivers' licenses**, driver license compact
- lack of, 61-11-203, 61-11-214
- law enforcement reserve officers, requirements, 7-32-213
- learner's permits, 61-5-106
- lending to other person, unlawful, 61-5-302
- local licenses, 61-5-102
- mentally disabled persons, 61-5-105
- military personnel, 61-5-104
- minors, See **Minors**
- motorcycle endorsement
  - application for, 61-5-107
  - examination requirements, 61-5-110
  - fee, 61-5-111
  - traffic education permits, 61-5-106
  - valid when, 61-5-111
- name changes, 61-5-115
- new voter lists, preparation, 13-38-103
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**
- number allowed, 61-5-102, 61-5-111
- offenders, habitual — issued to when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
- peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
- physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- probationary, 61-5-206, 61-11-101
  - not allowed when, 61-8-402
- provisional, 61-5-111
- receipts, sale of, 61-5-111
- records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- renewal, 61-5-111
- renting vehicles to other persons, 61-5-306
- required, 7-32-303, 37-2-311, 61-5-102
- residency requirement, 61-5-103
- restricted licenses, 15-30-303, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-207, 61-6-139, 61-11-101
  - not allowed when, 61-8-402
- revocation or suspension
  - accidents
    - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
    - reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
  - appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403
  - authority, 61-5-206
  - blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
  - careless driving, for, 61-5-111, 61-5-206
  - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
  - court, recommendation by, 61-11-101
  - defined, 61-1-503, 61-1-504
  - driver improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302
  - driving during, unlawful, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-214
    - conviction points, 61-11-203
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-722
  - enforcement stayed when, 61-2-302
  - financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141
  - foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
  - grounds for, 61-5-205 — 61-5-207, 61-5-405, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-211
  - issuance of license during, prohibited, 61-5-105
  - judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
  - mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208
  - minor's license when, 61-12-601
  - nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204
  - period of, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402
    - extended when, 61-5-212
  - probationary license in lieu of, 61-11-101
  - provisional license when, 61-5-111
  - reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
  - records, 61-11-102
  - rehabilitation of driver, See **Driver improvement program**
  - restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
- roadblocks to check, 46-5-502
- rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112
- sale of receipts, 61-5-111
- seizure, 61-8-402
- snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads, 23-2-631
- surrender
  - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
  - court to require when, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
  - financial responsibility, failure to furnish proof, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
  - out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102
  - probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
  - refusal or neglect to, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
    surrender (Continued)
        return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209
        suspension or revocation, upon, 61-5-209
    suspension, See **Drivers' licenses**, revocation or suspension
    temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106
    traffic education permits, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
    traffic offenders, habitual — issued to, when, 61-11-212, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
    uniformity of interpretation of laws, 61-5-308
    unlawful use, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
    unqualified persons, 61-5-105
    valid when, 61-5-111
    violations, See **Violations**
    voter lists prepared from records, 13-38-103
    who may not be licensed, 15-30-303, 61-5-105
    wildlife conservation license applications, identification for, 87-2-202
Driveways, See **Private roads or driveways**
Driving records, See **Records and indexes**
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
    "alcohol concentration" defined, 61-8-407
    arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
    blood alcohol concentration, excessive
        conviction, 61-8-722
            points, 61-11-203
        driver's license
            revocation mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-8-722
            suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-722
        presumption, 61-8-401
        unlawful, 61-8-406
            penalty, 61-8-722
    chemical blood, breath, or urine tests
        administration, 61-8-402, 61-8-405
        evidence, admissibility, 61-8-404, 61-8-405
        implied consent, 61-8-402
        presumptions from, 61-8-401
        refusal to submit to, 61-8-402, 61-8-404
    conviction
        multiple, prohibited, 61-8-408
        points, 61-11-203
        records, expunction when, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
    driver's license
        revocation mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-722
        seizure, 61-8-402
        suspension, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-722
            appeal, right of, 61-8-403
        temporary driving permits, 61-8-402
    evidence
        admissibility, 61-8-404, 61-8-405
        presumptions, 61-8-401
    local authorities, powers, 61-8-401, 61-12-101
    local ordinances, 61-8-401
    mandatory imprisonment, 61-8-714
    open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106
    penalty, 53-24-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
    sentencing, 46-18-201, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
    unlawful, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
Drunken driving, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
D.U.I. or D.W.I., See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Earth moving equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
Emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- **Emergency vehicles**, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
- **Emission controls**, 75-2-112, See also **AIR QUALITY, Emissions**
- **Enforcement**
  - dealer provisions, 61-3-602
  - equipment provisions, Title 61, chapter 9, part 5
  - gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231
  - highways, department of — by, Title 61, chapter 12, part 2
  - license plate provisions, 61-3-602
  - registration provisions, 61-3-602
  - size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-141
  - traffic laws, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
  - warranty period on new vehicles, after, 61-4-502
- **Equipment generally**
  - additional, 61-9-109, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
  - application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109, 61-9-207
  - child safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  - dealership contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES, Dealership contracts**
  - exceptions to provisions, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
  - interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-9-102
  - obedience to laws, 61-9-104, 61-9-105
  - rules
    - safety equipment, governing, 61-9-504
    - violation, 61-9-512
  - safety compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
  - safety equipment
    - rules, 61-9-504
    - width limits, exclusion from, 61-10-102
  - uniformity of provisions
    - interpretation, in, 61-9-102
    - statewide, 61-9-103
  - violations, See **Violations**
- **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
  - citation, 61-2-201
  - commission
    - accounts, 61-2-208
    - budget, 61-2-208
    - documents, filing, 61-2-207
    - employees' retirement, 61-2-205
    - funds, 61-2-208
    - governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
    - notices, 61-2-207
    - recommendations by, 61-2-202
    - rules or codes, 61-2-203
  - commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207
  - executive head, 61-2-209
  - legislative findings, 61-2-202
  - provisions continued in force, 61-2-203
  - text, 61-2-201
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-617
- **Exemptions to provisions**
  - drivers' licenses, 61-5-104
  - equipment regulations, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
  - financial responsibility, 61-6-109, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
  - license plates, 61-3-301
  - light vehicle license fees, 61-3-332, 61-3-532
  - registration, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  - traffic regulations, 61-8-101
  - warranty on new vehicles, dealers, 61-4-505
- **Expiration**
  - drivers' licenses, 61-5-111

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Expiration (Continued)
    gross vehicle weight licenses, 61-10-209, 61-10-223
    registration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335
  Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying
    disabled, display of warning devices, 61-9-412
    "explosives" defined, 61-1-506
    "flammable liquid" defined, 61-1-507
    general provisions, 61-9-413
    railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
    rulemaking authority, 50-3-103
    warning devices
      carrying, 50-38-304, 61-9-411
      display, 61-9-412
  Factory branches, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  Farm vehicles, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**
  Fees, See also **Taxes**
    amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
    assignments, filing, 61-3-103
    campers, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-523, 61-3-524
    certificates of ownership
      duplicate, 61-3-204
      original, 61-3-203
    collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
    dealers, 61-4-102, 61-4-106
    disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 15-1-501, 20-7-504, 20-7-505, 61-3-108, 61-3-431, 61-5-111, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
    drivers
      licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-114
      operating record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
    excess size and weight permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125
      single trip permits, 61-10-144
    fleet vehicles
      license plates or identification devices, 61-3-722
      proportional registration, 61-3-721
    foreign vehicles, window decal, 61-3-707
    graveyards and wrecking facilities
      disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
      licenses, 75-10-511
    gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
    in lieu of taxes, See **Light vehicle license fees; Taxes**
    junk vehicle disposal, 61-3-508, 75-10-513, 75-10-533
    license plates
      amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
      duplicate, 61-3-333
      fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
      generally, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-321
      personalized, 61-3-406
      pioneer-Montana, duplicates, 61-3-333
      replacement, 61-3-333
      special mobile equipment identification, 61-3-431
      transit, 61-4-301
    light vehicle license, See **Light vehicle license fees**
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers — licenses, 61-4-202
    motorcycles, registration, 61-3-321
    motor homes, in lieu of taxes, 61-3-522
    registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
      duplicate certificate, 61-3-341
    reports, 61-11-104
    security agreements, filing or certified copies, 61-3-103
    single movement permits, 61-4-310
    snowmobile, 23-2-616

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- special mobile equipment identification plates, 61-3-431
- taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Light vehicle license fees**; **Taxes**
- transfer of interest, 61-3-203
- transit plates, 61-4-301
- transporters, driveaway or towaway, See also **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  - one-trip, 61-4-302
  - permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
  - single movement permits, 61-4-310
  - transit plates, 61-4-301
- windshield stickers, 61-3-342, 61-3-707

Felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-11-203

Fencing from public view, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding

Fenders
- lamps, 61-9-219
- requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- riding on, prohibited, 61-8-366

Financial responsibility
- actions, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
- administration of provisions, 61-6-105
- affidavit requirement, 61-6-142
- appeal procedures, 61-6-106
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- bonds
  - cancellation or termination
    - consent for, 61-6-140
    - effect, 61-6-112
  - general provisions, 61-6-137
  - liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-301, 61-6-302
  - proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
- casualty insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- certificate of insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- citation of motor vehicle safety-responsibility act, 61-6-101
- definitions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
- drivers' licenses
  - "license" defined, 61-6-102
  - revocation, 61-6-131
  - surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
  - suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-141
    - driving during, 61-6-151
- enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
- exceptions, 61-6-109, 61-6-303, 61-6-304
- habitual traffic offenders, filing of proof, 61-11-212
- hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143
- insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- insurance carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
- insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
- interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-6-104
- judgments
  - default, 61-6-125
  - defined, 61-6-102
  - installment payments, 61-6-125
  - nonpayment
    - certificate of self-insurance, cancellation, 61-6-143
    - reporting, 61-6-121
    - suspension of license or registration and exceptions, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - satisfaction, 61-6-124, 61-6-138
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- license plates, cancellation or surrender when, 61-6-302
- mandatory, See **Liability insurance**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Financial responsibility (Continued)
- money or securities, certificate or deposit
  - proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138
  - returned when, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
- nonresidents, See **Nonresidents**, operating privilege
- operator's driving record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
- owners of vehicles
  - employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
  - proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139
- plaintiffs, relief, 61-6-110
- proof
  - alternate methods, 61-6-132
  - bonds as, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
  - certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132, 61-6-302
  - defined, 61-6-102
  - drivers' licenses, required for, 61-5-105, 61-5-108
  - duration, 61-6-142
  - forged or signed without authority, penalty, 61-6-151
  - habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212
  - judgment debtors, requirement, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
  - money or securities as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138
  - other, when required, 61-6-141
  - owner permitted to give for others, when, 61-6-139
  - required when, 61-5-105, 61-5-108, 61-6-131
  - self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
  - substitution, 61-6-140
  - waiver when, 61-6-142
- registration of vehicle
  - cancellation, 61-6-302
  - surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151, 61-6-302
  - suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141
    - driving during, penalty, 61-6-151
    - liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
  - transfer prohibited when, 61-6-111
- relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110
- rules, 61-6-105
- self-insurance, 61-6-143, 61-6-302
  - certificate of, as proof, 61-6-132, 61-6-304
- short title, 61-6-101
- uniformity of interpretation, 61-6-104
- uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
- violations and penalties, 61-6-151, 61-6-302, 61-6-304

Fines and forfeitures, See also **Violations**, specific violation
- accident report violations, 61-7-118
- child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
- cities and towns, prescribing and enforcement, 7-14-4103
- county fees and expenses, 61-12-702
- court costs, 61-12-702
- crime victims reparation, funding by, 53-9-109
- disposition, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
- failure to pay, 61-9-511
- minors, from — disposition, 61-12-601, 61-12-703
- nonpayment, 61-8-711
- reports, 61-11-104
- size, weight, and load violations, 61-10-144, 61-10-145, 61-10-147, 61-10-148
- traffic education account
  - apportionment, 20-7-504
  - transmittal, 20-7-505

Fire
- apparatus, following — prohibited, 61-8-363
- department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
- extinguishers, carrying when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- **Fire** (Continued)
  - hose, crossing, 61-8-364
  - hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  - safety rules, 50-3-103
- **Firefighters' private vehicles**, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
- **Fish and game regulations respecting**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Vehicles**
- **Flag persons or vehicles**
  - defined, 61-1-403, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
  - railroad grade crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
  - slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
  - wide loads, for, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
- **Flag requirements**, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413
  - projecting loads, on, 61-9-213
- **Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**, See **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
- **Flaps**, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- **Flares**, See **Reflectors; Warning devices**
- **Flashing lights**, See **Lamps**
- **Fleet vehicle registration**, See also **Foreign vehicle registration; Taxes**
  - additional vehicles, 61-3-724
  - authority regarding, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
  - definitions, 61-3-712
  - fees in lieu of tax, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105
  - identification devices, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  - laws
    - other, relationship to, 61-3-729
    - registration, provisions supplemental to, 61-3-733
  - liability insurance requirements, exemption when, 61-6-303
  - license plates, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  - new, estimated mileage, 61-3-726
  - policy, 61-3-711
  - proportional registration
    - additional vehicles, 61-3-724
    - agreements for, 61-3-716, 61-3-732
    - application and fee, 61-3-721, 61-3-726
    - cards
      - issuance, 61-3-722
      - surrender, 61-3-725
    - denial when, 61-3-727
    - exclusivity, 61-3-720
    - fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-101
    - jurisdiction, single — applicability, 61-3-723
    - replacement vehicles, 61-3-725
    - records, 61-3-728
    - withdrawal of vehicles, 61-3-725
  - reciprocity
    - agreements, provisions, or standards
      - authority for, 61-3-714
      - copies, distribution, 61-3-731
      - existing, validity, 61-3-732
      - filing, 61-3-731
      - written, to be, 61-3-731
    - automatic, when, 61-3-719
    - base state registration, 61-3-715
    - extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
    - lack of, effect, 61-3-727
    - lessees, extension to, 61-3-718
    - suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
  - replacement vehicles, 61-3-725
  - suspension of reciprocity benefits when, 61-3-730
  - taxation, See **Taxes**
  - withdrawal of vehicles, 61-3-725

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- **Fog lights**, 61-9-217, See also **Lamps**
- **Following too closely**, 61-8-329
- **Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975**, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
- **Foreign vehicle registration**, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  - license plates, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
  - penalty for violations, 61-3-704
  - purpose of provisions, 61-3-703
  - reciprocal agreements covering, 61-3-701
  - requirements, 61-3-701
  - window decal required, 61-3-707
- **Forest development roads**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Roads within**
- **Forfeiture of bail**, See **Convictions from violations**
- **Franchises**, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- **Fuel conservation speed limit**, See **Speed**, limit
- **Funeral processions**, 61-8-329
- **Garages**, accident reports by — when, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
- **Glass**, 61-9-408
- **Grain trucks**, 80-4-722
- **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
  - abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402
  - administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533
  - appeals, 75-10-515
  - approval prohibited when, 75-10-504
  - barriers, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
  - control, rules, 75-10-503
  - counties
    - budgets, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
    - graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
  - crushing and recycling of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
  - dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 61-4-101
  - definitions, 75-10-501
  - disposal
    - crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
    - department, notification when, 75-10-521
    - illegal acts, effect, 75-10-514
    - individuals, by, 75-10-522
    - insurance companies, by, 75-10-520
    - junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
    - moneys from, disposition, 75-10-532
    - stolen vehicles, sale — effect, 75-10-514
  - districts for graveyards, 75-10-521
  - establishment, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
  - evidence of facility, 75-10-502
  - fees
    - disposal of junk vehicles, 75-10-513
    - disposition, 75-10-532
    - licenses, 75-10-511
    - report concerning, 75-10-533
  - fencing, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
  - individual use, 75-10-522
  - injunction, 75-10-541
  - inspection, 75-10-503
  - insurance companies, disposal of vehicle when, 75-10-520
  - junk vehicles, See **Junk vehicles**
  - land, acquisition for, 75-15-223
  - licenses
    - denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514
      - appeals from, 75-10-515
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-532
    - fraud, obtaining by, 75-10-514

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Graveyards and wrecking facilities (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - prohibited when, 75-10-504
  - rules, 75-10-503
- maintenance, contracts, 75-10-521
- noncompliance with provisions, 75-10-514
- operation, 75-10-503, 75-10-521
- penalties for violations, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
- premises, inspection, 75-10-503
- public view
  - defined, 75-10-501
  - shielding from, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, shielding
- records
  - inspection, 75-10-503
  - requirements, 61-12-402, 75-10-512
  - surrender when, 75-10-513
- recycling and crushing of vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
- relocation or removal, 75-15-223
- rules, 75-10-503, 75-10-514, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
- sale of vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, disposal
- shielding
  - defined, 75-10-501
  - height, limitation, 75-10-503
  - materials for and location, 75-15-223
  - new facilities, 75-10-504
  - old facilities, 75-10-503
  - rules, 75-10-503
- title to vehicles
  - department, delivery to — when, 75-10-522
  - forgery, effect, 75-10-514
  - records, 75-10-512
- use by individuals, 75-10-522
- violations and penalties, 75-10-541, 75-10-542

Gross vehicle weight fees, See also **Size, weight, and load**
- alternative, 61-10-203
- auto stages, 61-10-207
- cities and towns, tax by — prohibited when, 61-10-215
- combine harvesters, exemption, 15-24-1001
- concrete, ready-mix — haulers, 61-10-205
- disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
- enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231
- enumeration, 61-10-201 — 61-10-203
- excess weight, penalty, 61-10-233
- exemptions, 61-10-203, 61-10-214
- farm vehicles, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
- fees in lieu of, 61-10-210
- fleet vehicles, 61-3-725
- forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
- "gross weight" defined, 61-1-502
- license
  - expiration date, 61-10-223
    - operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
  - forms, 61-10-227
  - transferability, 61-10-224
  - valid when, 61-10-223
- livestock, vehicles hauling, 61-10-144, 61-10-204
- local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
- logging trucks, 61-10-124, 61-10-204
- lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
- nonresidents, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214
- out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Gross vehicle weight fees (Continued)
- payment
  - failure to make, 61-10-209
  - monthly, 61-10-209
  - nonresidents, 61-10-213
  - quarterly, 61-10-209
  - time for, 61-10-222
- purpose, 17-5-903, 61-10-221
- special, 61-10-204 — 61-10-208
- temporary trip permits, 61-10-212
  - special fuel user's, issuance by patrol crews, 15-70-311
- three unit combinations, 61-10-210
- transporters, driveaway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
- violations
  - excess weight, 61-10-233
  - generally, 61-10-232, 61-12-206
  - license, expiration — operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
  - payment of fees, failure to make, 61-10-209

Gross weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**

Guests, See **Passengers**

G.V.W., See **Gross vehicle weight fees**

Habitual traffic offenders
- adjudged to be, 61-11-210
- complaint against, filing, 61-11-205, 61-11-206
  - notification, 61-11-206
- construction of provisions, 61-11-215
- court proceedings
  - evidence, 61-11-207
  - hearings, 61-11-210
  - show cause order, 61-11-208
  - trial when, 61-11-214
- definitions, 61-11-203
- driving record to define, 61-11-204
- financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
- hearings, 61-11-210
- legislative intent, 61-11-202
- license
  - reissuance when, 61-11-212
  - revocation, 61-11-211
  - surrender ordered when, 61-11-210
- operation of motor vehicle prohibited, exception, 61-11-213
- penalties, 61-11-212
- point system, 61-11-203
  - court findings, 61-11-210
  - removal of points when, 61-11-211
- purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
- records of convictions
  - certified copies, 61-11-204
  - evidence, as, 61-11-207
- service of process, 61-11-209
- trial, when, 61-11-214

Ham radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**

Hand and arm signals, 61-8-336, 61-8-337, 61-8-338

Handicapped persons
- drivers' duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
- special license plates, 61-3-445, 61-3-446

Haystack movers, See **Size, weight, and load**

Hazards
- lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, warning
- livestock, caused by, 60-7-103

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Hazards (Continued)
- special, speed
  - nighttime, limit, 61-8-309
  - reduction, 61-8-303
  - zones, special, 61-8-309

Headlamps, See **Lamps**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
- appeals to, 75-10-515
- defined, 75-10-501

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- actions, 75-10-541
- administration of provisions, 75-10-503
- counties
  - budgets, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
  - notification concerning accumulated vehicles, 75-10-521
  - plans, submission, 75-10-521
- crushing and recycling, contracts, 75-10-531
- defined, 75-10-501
- fees, report regarding, 75-10-533
- individual disposal of vehicles, procedures, 75-10-522
- injunction, 75-10-541
- licenses
  - applications and fees, 75-10-511
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 75-10-514
    - appeals from, 75-10-515
  - issuance, 75-10-511
  - surrendered to, when, 75-10-511
- penalty, civil, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
- records surrendered to, when, 75-10-513
- rules
  - adoption, 75-10-503
  - injunction for compliance, 75-10-541
  - noncompliance, 75-10-514
  - violation, 75-10-542

Height, 61-10-103, See also **Size, weight, and load**

Highway Commission
- excess size and weight permits, confiscation, 61-10-143
- fleet vehicles, determination of place for registration, 61-3-712
- hearings, 61-10-143
- snow-removal equipment, lighting standards and specifications, 61-9-228
- speed limits, alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311, 61-8-313

Highway patrol, duties, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

Highway patrol identification cards, See **Identification cards**

Highways, See **HIGHWAYS; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

Highways, Department of
- axle loads, reduction of maximum when, 61-10-108
- employees
  - enforcement authority, 61-10-141, 61-12-206
    - gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231
  - excess size and weight permits
    - confiscation, 61-10-143
    - inspection, 61-10-142
  - inspections by, 61-10-142, 61-10-231
  - peace officers, as, See **Peace officers, departmental**
  - weighing vehicles, authorization, 61-10-141
- excess size and weight
  - limits determined by, 61-10-124
  - permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-144
  - single trip permits, 61-10-144
- farm tractors or equipment, permits for use on highways, 61-9-406
- fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Highways, Department of (Continued)
- fleet vehicle registration
    - authority, 61-3-713, 61-3-714
    - new, estimate of mileage, 61-3-726
    - "preceding year", period fixed by, 61-3-712
    - proportional
        - agreements and rules, 61-3-716
        - applications and fee payment, 61-3-721
        - denial when, 61-3-727
        - records, 61-3-728
    - reciprocity
        - agreements filed with, 61-3-731
        - extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
        - suspension of benefits, 61-3-730
    - withdrawal of vehicles, notification, 61-3-725
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- gross vehicle weight
    - certificates or insignia, rules for, 61-10-209
    - excess, fee, 61-10-233
    - forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
    - nonresidents, payment of fees, 61-10-213
    - permits, issuance, 61-10-203, 61-10-212
    - temporary trip permits, issuance, 61-10-212
- maximum gross weight permits, issuance, 61-10-107, 61-10-109, 61-10-110
- new vehicle taxes, rules, 61-3-506
- no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
- parking regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- shielding, rules governing, 75-15-222
- single trip permits, 61-10-144
- speed limitations, imposition when, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
- speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
- stopping or standing regulations and signs, 61-8-355
- taxes, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
- traffic-control devices
    - penalties for injury or removal, posting, 61-8-205
    - placement on highways, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
    - unauthorized, removal, 61-8-706
    - uniform system, manual for, 61-8-202
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
    - one trip fees, funds from, 61-4-303
    - permit and plate holders, list of, 61-4-308
- turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
- weigh stations, establishment and maintenance, 61-10-141
- weight
    - enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
    - limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
- "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342

Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**

Hit and run accidents, 61-7-103

Horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401

Housetrailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

Hunting from, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-122

Husbandry, implements of, See **Implements of husbandry**

Identification cards
- agents for issuance, 61-12-503
- fees, 61-12-504
- issuance, authority for, 61-12-501
- rules for, 61-12-502

Identification numbers, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604

Illuminating devices, See **Lamps**

Implements of husbandry
- dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Implements of husbandry (Continued)
- defined, 61-1-121
- drivers license exemption, 61-5-104
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
- farm tractors and equipment
  - defined, 61-1-109
  - lamp requirements, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - permits for operation on highways when, 61-9-406
  - tires, 61-9-406
- lamps, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-10-102
  - lack of, 61-9-513
- liability insurance requirements, exemption, 61-6-303
- special mobile equipment identification plates, exemption, 61-3-431
- width, 61-10-102

Importers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Impoundment
- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-401
- gross vehicle weight fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
- minors' vehicles, 61-12-601

Indexes, See **Records and indexes**

Inspections
- accident reports, when, 61-7-114
- compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503
- excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142
- generally, 61-9-501, 61-9-502
- graveyards, 75-10-503
- gross vehicle weight provisions, regarding, 61-10-231
- motor-driven cycles, brakes, 61-9-315
- peace officers, departmental — by, 61-12-205
- records, 61-3-101, 61-5-306
- registration, 61-12-205
- special mobile equipment identification plate, receipt, 61-3-434
- weigh stations, at, 61-10-141
- wrecking facilities, 75-10-503

Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles

Insurance
- carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
- company or adjuster, transfer of interest by, 61-3-205
- conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
- liability, See **Liability insurance**

Insurance carriers
- assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
- cancellation of policy
  - notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213
    - retention and proof of, 33-23-216
  - reasons for, statement, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
- card for proof of insurance, issuance, 61-6-302
- certificate of insurance, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
- conservation speed limit violations, effect on insured, 61-11-103
- default, effect, 61-6-134
- liability, 61-6-103
- motor vehicles
  - disposal by carrier when, 75-10-520
  - transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
- nonrenewal of policy, notice, 33-23-214
  - liability, 33-23-215
  - retention and proof of, 33-23-216
- power of attorney, 61-6-134
- proof of insurance, card issued for, 61-6-302
- violations, 33-23-212

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)
- **Intersections**
  - bicycle turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
  - "caution" signal, 61-8-209
  - crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
  - defined, 61-1-212
  - divided highways, 61-8-330
  - overtaking vehicles in, prohibited, 61-8-325
  - pedestrians, 61-8-501
  - signal legend, 61-8-207
  - speed
    - reduction, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
    - zones, special, 61-8-309
  - stop
    - designation, 61-12-101
    - signal, 61-8-209
    - vehicle entering, 61-8-341
  - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  - stop signs, stopping at, 61-8-344
  - turning methods, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-12-101
  - vehicles
    - approaching or entering, 61-8-339
    - entering stop, 61-8-341
    - turning left at, 61-8-340
  - "yield" intersection, 61-8-342
- **Interstate compacts**
  - driver license, See **Drivers' licenses**
  - vehicle equipment safety, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
- **Intoxicated drivers**, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- **Investigation of accidents**, See generally **Accidents and accident reports**; **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Irrigation district vehicles**, exemption from tax or assessment, 85-7-2011
- **Itinerant merchants**, used by, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
- **Judgments**, See **Financial responsibility**
- **Junk vehicles**
  - abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402
  - collection, plan, 75-10-521
  - control, rules, 75-10-503
  - crushing and recycling, 75-10-531
  - defined, 75-10-501
  - disposal, 61-12-402, 75-10-513
    - fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
    - individuals, by, 75-10-522
  - floodplains, as obstructions within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
  - graveyards for, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**; **JUNKYARDS**
  - licensing exemption, 61-3-301
  - possession as evidence of wrecking facility, 75-10-502
  - records, 61-12-402
  - rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106
  - sale moneys, disposition, 75-10-532
  - shielding, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
  - single movement permit exemption, 61-4-310
  - transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
  - wrecking facilities, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
- **Justice, Department of**
  - confidential license plates and registration, records maintenance, 44-4-203
  - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, establishment, 61-2-302
  - drivers' licenses, space for intent to make anatomical gift, 61-5-301
  - motorcycle headgear standards, 61-9-417
  - special mobile equipment identification plates, application forms, 61-3-431
  - traffic safety program
    - defined, 61-2-102

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Justice, Department of (Continued)
- traffic safety program (Continued)
  - duties generally, 2-15-2007, 61-2-103
  - federal funds, 61-2-104
  - local cooperation, 61-2-105
- transporters, driveaway or towaway
  - administration of provisions, 61-4-301, 61-4-303
  - one-trip fees, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
  - permits and transit plates
    - holders, list of, 61-4-308
    - issuance, 61-4-301

Lamps
- additional, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
- alternate equipment, 61-9-224
- amber, 61-8-351, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- auxiliary, 61-9-204, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225, 61-9-226
- back-up, 61-9-209, 61-9-219
- beam indicators, 61-9-220
- blue, 61-9-402
- clearance
  - application of laws, 61-9-207
  - color, 61-9-209
  - generally, 61-9-208, 61-9-212
  - mounting, 61-9-210
  - side marker lamps combined with, 61-9-210
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  - visibility, 61-9-211
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- fender, 61-9-219
- flashing
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  - haystack movers, 61-10-123
  - hazard lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
  - prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - school buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
  - signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
  - tow trucks, 61-9-416
  - warning lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
- fog, 61-9-217
- headlamps, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-215, 61-9-217, 61-9-223
  - beam indicators, 61-9-220
  - dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
  - motorcycles, 61-8-359
  - multiple-beam, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
  - number permitted, 61-9-225
  - single-beam, 61-9-222
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  - visibility distance, 61-9-220
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
- lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
- lighted, required when, 61-9-201, 61-9-207, 61-9-224
- motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
- mounted height, 61-9-202 — 61-9-205, 61-9-210, 61-9-217, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- multiple-beam equipment, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
- number required or permitted, 61-9-225
- obstructed, requirements, 61-9-212
- parked vehicles, 61-9-214
- passing, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-221
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Lamps (Continued)
- red
  - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
  - back-up lamps, 61-9-209
  - bicycles, 61-8-607
  - blinker type, 61-9-227
  - clearance marker, 61-9-209
  - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - firefighter's private vehicle, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  - implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
  - prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - revolving, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
  - road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - school buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
  - search and rescue personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
  - side marker lamps, 61-9-209
  - signal lamps, 61-9-218
  - stop lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
  - taillamps, 61-9-204
  - tow trucks, 61-9-416
  - visibility distance, 61-9-213, 61-9-216, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
  - volunteer emergency medical personnel, private vehicles, 61-9-227
  - warning lights, 61-9-219
- restrictions, special, 61-9-226
- road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- running board courtesy, 61-9-219
- side cowl, 61-9-219
- side marker
  - clearance lamps combined with, 61-9-210
  - color, 61-9-209
  - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  - mounting, 61-9-210
  - pole trailers, trailers, or semitrailers, 61-9-208
  - trucks, 61-9-208
  - visibility distance, 61-9-211
- signal, 61-8-337, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
- single-beam equipment, 61-9-222
- snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
- spot, 61-9-217, 61-9-225
  - use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- stop
  - color, 61-9-209, 61-9-218
  - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  - required when, 61-9-206, 61-9-218
  - trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
  - trucks and truck tractors, 61-9-208
  - visibility distance, 61-9-218
- stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
- taillamps, 61-9-204, 61-9-205
  - reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- visibility distance, 61-9-202, 61-9-204, 61-9-214 — 61-9-216, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
- warning, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-123
- white
  - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - bicycles, 61-8-607
  - farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - fender or side cowl, 61-9-219
  - implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Lamps (Continued)
    - white (Continued)
        - parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
        - road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
        - running board courtesy, 61-9-219
        - signal, 61-9-218
        - warning, 61-9-219
    - yellow, 61-9-209
- **Law enforcement officers**
    - duties, specific, See **COUNTY SHERIFF; HIGHWAY PATROL; PEACE OFFICERS; POLICE**
    - plates and registration, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
- **Left turns**, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, signal
- **"Lemon law"**, 61-4-501 — 61-4-507, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
- **Length**, See **Size, weight, and load**
- **Liability insurance**
    - amount, 61-6-103
    - assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
    - card issued for, 61-6-302
    - carriers, See **Insurance carriers**
    - certificate of
        - cancellation or termination, 61-6-140
        - filing, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
        - nonresidents, 61-6-134
        - proof, as, 61-6-132, 61-6-302
    - county sheriff, on privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
    - duplicate payments, prevention, 33-23-203
    - information and privacy protection, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**, residual market mechanism
    - lack of, penalty, 61-6-304
    - limits of liability, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
    - mandatory, 61-6-301
        - compliance, proof of, 61-3-535, 61-6-142, 61-6-302
        - exempt vehicles, 61-6-303
        - violations, penalty, 61-6-304
    - policies
        - cancellation or termination, 33-23-214
            - basis for
                - limitations, 33-23-211
                - statement regarding, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
            - effect, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
            - notice required, 33-23-212, 33-23-213
                - liability, 33-23-215
                - retention and proof of, 33-23-216
        - contents, 61-6-103
        - coverage, limits, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
        - deductibles, modification, 33-23-211
        - defined, 61-6-103
        - mortgagor, copy to, 33-15-412
        - "motor vehicle liability policy" defined, 61-6-103
        - nonrenewal, notice for, 33-23-214
            - liability, 33-23-215
            - retention and proof of, 33-23-216
        - other, how affected, 61-6-136
        - vendee, copy to, 33-15-412
    - premiums, nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214
    - reimbursement for total loss
        - basis, 33-23-202
        - disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
    - self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
    - uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)
- **License plates**, See also **Registration; Taxes**
  - amateur radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**
  - assignment, 61-3-331
  - cancellation when, 61-6-302
  - collectors' vehicles, 61-3-411
  - confidential, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
  - dealers, motor vehicle, See **Dealers**
  - demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  - description, 61-3-332, 61-3-403, 61-3-421
  - disabled veterans, for, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304
  - display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-332, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-4-101, 61-4-103, 61-4-307
  - duplicates, 61-3-333
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
  - exemptions, 61-3-301
  - fees, See **Fees**
  - fleet vehicles, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
  - foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
  - gross vehicle weight fees, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  - handicapped persons, 49-4-304, 61-3-445, 61-3-446
  - illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
  - implements of husbandry, exemption, 61-3-431
  - institutional manufacture, 53-1-301
  - insurance, liability — requirements, See **Liability insurance**
  - junk vehicles, exemption, 61-3-301
  - law enforcement officers, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
  - lettering on, 61-3-332
  - liability insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
  - lighting, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
  - manufacturing, 53-1-301, 61-3-102, 61-3-108
  - markings, 61-3-332
  - national guard members, special plates, 10-1-110
  - number required, 61-3-301, 61-3-331, 61-3-421
  - numbers, assignation, 61-3-332
  - out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-302
  - period of issuance, 61-3-332
  - personalized
    - application for, 61-3-402, 61-3-405
    - authorization, 61-3-402
    - color and design, 61-3-403
    - county designation, 61-3-403
    - definition, 61-3-401
    - fees, 61-3-406
    - restriction, 61-3-404
  - pioneer-Montana, 61-3-411
    - replacement, 61-3-333
  - prisoners of war, ex, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  - purchase in county other than residence unlawful, 61-3-301
  - recycling, 61-3-336
  - removal from vehicle when, 61-3-334, 61-3-425
  - repainting unlawful, 61-3-301
  - replacement, 61-3-333
  - retention, 61-3-446
  - special mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**, identification plates
  - stickers
    - personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
    - registration numbers, 61-3-332
    - windshield, 61-3-342
  - surrendered when, 61-3-425, 61-6-302
  - tax-exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
  - transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446
  - transit, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

License plates (Continued)
        use unlawful when, 61-3-301
        veterans, disabled — for, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304, 61-3-443, 61-3-446
        vintage-Montana, 61-3-411
        violations generally, 61-3-301
        windshield stickers, 61-3-342
    Liens, See **Security interests**
    Lighting equipment, See **Lamps**
    Light vehicle license fees, See also **Registration**; **Taxes**
        definitions, 61-3-531, 61-3-533
        disposition, 61-3-509
        due when, 61-3-501
        eligibility of vehicle, 61-3-536
        exemptions, 61-3-332, 61-3-532
        foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
        imposition, 61-3-532
        mail reregistration, 61-3-535
        new vehicles, 61-3-502
        payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-535
            required, 61-3-534
        revenue loss, state payments, 7-6-304, 7-6-305, 7-6-309, 61-3-536
        schedule of fees, 61-3-533
        school district funds, consideration in computation, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
        transferred vehicles, 61-3-317
    Liquid petroleum gas powered, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102
    Livestock
        collision with, 60-7-203
        hazards caused by, 60-7-103
        vehicles hauling, 61-10-144, 61-10-204, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **LIVESTOCK, Carriers**
    Loads, See **Size, weight, and load**
    Local authorities, See also **Counties**
        accident reports required by, 61-7-116
        defined, 61-1-306
        drivers' licenses required by, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
        equipment regulations generally, additional, 61-9-103
        excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
        farm tractors or equipment, permits for operation on highway, 61-9-406
        parking regulations, 61-8-355
        powers, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205, 61-8-103, 61-8-401, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
        private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 61-8-331
        radar, signs stating use, 61-8-704
        reckless driving ordinances, 61-8-301
        sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
        speed
            contests, 61-8-308
            limits
                alteration, 61-8-310
                authority, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-306, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
            minimum, 61-8-311
        traffic-control devices
            intersections, at, 61-8-333
            placement on highways when, 61-8-203, 61-8-206
        traffic regulations generally, additional, 61-8-103
        weight limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
        "yield" intersections, designation, 61-8-342
    Logging trucks, 61-9-414, 61-10-124, 61-10-204
        motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
    Lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
    Mail reregistration, 61-3-535, 61-6-302

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)
- **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, See also **Dealers**
  - additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  - administration of provisions, 61-4-203
  - appeals, 61-4-206
  - cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
  - coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
  - dealerships, additional, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
  - definitions, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-309, 61-4-402
  - delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
  - "distributor" defined, 61-4-201
  - driveaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  - fees, license, 61-4-202
  - financing sale of vehicles
    - agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
    - damage actions, 61-4-406
    - definitions, 61-4-402
    - penalty for violations, 61-4-405
    - policy regarding, 61-4-401
    - threats as evidence, when, 61-4-404
  - franchises
    - agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204
      - failure to file revisions, 61-4-210
    - appointment, certificate — filing, 61-4-204
    - cancellation or termination
      - good cause
        - determination, 61-4-134, 61-4-207
        - proving, 61-4-134, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
      - hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-206
      - limitations, 61-4-205
      - notice requirements, 61-4-133, 61-4-205
      - objections, 61-4-206
    - change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205
    - defined, 61-4-201
    - succession to dealership ownership, See **Dealers**
  - hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
  - "importer" defined, 61-4-201
  - injunction, 61-4-209
  - license requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
    - lack of license, 61-4-209
  - "manufacturer" defined, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402
  - monopolies, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
  - new motor vehicle dealers
    - additional, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
    - coercion prohibited, 61-4-208
    - defined, 61-4-201
    - delivery and preparation requirements, copy to purchasers, 61-4-204
    - license requirement, 61-4-202, See also **Dealers**, licenses and licensing
    - pecuniary losses, recovery of damages, 61-4-210
    - warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204
  - penalties for violations, 61-4-210, 61-4-405
  - product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
  - rules, 61-4-203
  - single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  - succession to dealer ownership, See **Dealers**
  - towaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  - transit plates, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
  - transporters, driveaway or towaway, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
  - violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
  - warranty, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
- **Markers**, See **Traffic-control devices**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- **Merchants, transient retail** — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
- **Metal tires**, See **Tires**
- **Mirrors**, 61-9-404
- **Migratory agricultural workers**, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- **Military right-of-way**, 10-1-602
- **Minors**
  - drivers' licenses
    - age requirements, 61-5-105
    - applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-202
    - cancellation
      - careless driving, for, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
      - death of person signing application, 61-5-202
      - request for, 61-5-109
    - driving prohibited when, 61-5-304
    - exemption when, 61-5-104
    - instruction permits, 61-5-106, 61-5-108
    - learner's permits, 61-5-106
    - liability of parents or guardians, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    - probation officer, held by — when, 61-12-601
    - provisional license, 61-5-111
    - restricted licenses, 61-5-105
    - revocation or suspension when, 61-12-601
    - traffic education permits, 61-5-106
    - unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304
  - safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
  - unlawful operation by
    - courts
      - authority, 61-12-603
      - jurisdiction, 61-12-601
    - fines collected from, disposition, 61-12-703
    - jurisdiction, 61-12-601
    - penalties, 61-12-601
    - summons, issuance, 61-12-602
- **Mitigated deliberate homicide convictions**, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
- **Mobile equipment**, See **Special mobile equipment**
- **Mobile homes**, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- **Mopeds**, See **BICYCLES**, generally
- **Mortgages**, See **Security interests**
- **Motor bikes**, See **Motor-driven cycles**
- **Motorboats**, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
- **Motorcades**, 61-8-329
- **Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- **Motor Club Service Companies**, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- **Motorcycles**
  - brakes, 61-9-304
  - child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
  - dealers, See **Dealers**
  - defined, 61-1-105, 61-1-106
  - drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**, motorcycle endorsement
  - headgear required when, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  - headlamps, 61-8-359, 61-9-203
  - liability insurance requirement, exemption, 61-6-303
  - license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
  - lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-206
  - minors, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  - motor-driven cycles, See **Motor-driven cycles**
  - noise suppression devices, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
  - passengers, 61-8-359
  - reflectors, 61-9-205
  - registration fee, 61-3-321, See also **Registration**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Motorcycles (Continued)
        riding on, 61-8-359
        sidecars, 61-9-304
        "side saddle" riding prohibited, 61-8-359
        stop lamps required, 61-9-206
        taillamps, 61-9-204
        taxation, See **Taxes**
        unauthorized use, 45-6-308
        violations, 61-9-518
    Motor-driven cycles, See also **BICYCLES**, generally
        brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
        controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332
        defined, 61-1-106
        headlamps, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-223
        lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-206, 61-9-223
        reflectors, 61-9-205
        sidecars, 61-9-304
        speed limitations, 61-8-312
        stop lamps required, 61-9-206
    Motor homes, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
    Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
    Motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor Pool Division; Motor vehicles**
    Motortrucks, See **Trucks**, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**
    Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **Financial responsibility**
    Motor Vehicles, Division of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
    Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361
    Mounts, rules for, 61-9-504
    Moving violations, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
    Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
    Mufflers, 61-9-403, 61-9-418
    Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 61-10-1101
    National guard, special license plates for members, 10-1-110
    Negligent driving, See **Careless driving**
    Negligent homicide convictions, 61-5-205, 61-11-203, See also **Convictions from violations**
    New car taxes, See **Taxes**
    Nighttime speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312
    Nonresidents
        accidents, service of process, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
        agricultural workers, registration, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
        blood alcohol tests, refusal to submit to, 61-8-402
        certificate of insurance, 61-6-134
        compliance with Montana provisions, 25-3-601
        conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102
        defined, 61-1-313
        drivers' licenses
            driving record requested when, 61-5-107
            exemption when, 61-5-104
            renting vehicles, 61-5-306
            revocation of privileges, 61-5-210
            suspension of privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210
            temporary permits, 61-8-402
        gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
        habitual traffic offenders, records certified to officials, 61-11-204
        highway use conditional, 25-3-601
        jurisdiction, 25-3-601
        liquid petroleum gas powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
        operating privilege
            defined, 61-6-102
            granting, 25-3-601

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Nonresidents (Continued)
- operating privilege (Continued)
  - revocation, 61-7-103
  - suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141, 61-7-111
    - driving during, penalty, 61-6-151
- registration, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
  - exemption when, 61-3-502
  - junk vehicle disposal fee, exemption when, 61-3-508
- service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
- special fuel users
  - courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
  - custom combiners, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
  - temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
- temporary driving permits, 61-8-402
- vehicle operation, effect, 25-3-602

No-passing zones, 61-8-326

Number plates, See **License plates**

Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- public nuisance, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

Obstructions
- driver's view or driving mechanism, to, 61-8-360
- illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705

"Occupied structure", defined as, 45-2-101

Offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**

Offenses, See **Convictions from violations; Violations**

Official traffic-control devices, See **Traffic-control devices**

One-way roadways, See **HIGHWAYS, Roadways**

Operators
- defined, 61-1-311
- driving records, See **Records and indexes**
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**

Out-of-state
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- registration, 61-3-201, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration**
- violations, effect, 61-5-206

Oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits

Overtaking and passing
- bicycles, 61-8-605
- driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
- laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
- no-passing zones, 61-8-326
- on the left, 61-8-323
  - limitations, 61-8-325, 61-9-415
- on the right, permitted when, 61-8-324
- school buses, 61-8-351
- shoulder of road, overtaken vehicle driving on, 61-8-311, 61-8-323
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
- trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-329
- vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322

Owners
- certificate of registration and payment receipt, See **Certificates of registration**, receipt
- certificates, See **Certificates of ownership; Certificates of registration**
- death, transfer of certificates, 61-3-201
- defined, 61-1-310
- employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
- financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
- inspection of vehicle, compliance, 61-9-503

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Owners (Continued)
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- registrant as prima facie owner, 61-3-105

Parked vehicle
- lamp requirements, 61-9-214
- starting, 61-8-335
- tow trucks, 61-9-416

Parking, See also **PARKING**, generally
- additional regulations, 61-8-355
- angle, 61-8-355
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
- bicycles, 61-8-354
- brakes, See **Brakes**
- county roads, 7-14-2106
- defined, 61-1-407
- disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
- electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
- fire safety rules, 50-3-103
- handicapped persons, permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
- highways, on, 61-8-353
- local ordinances, 61-8-355, 61-12-101
- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- public property, prohibited on, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
- starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
- unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
- university system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**

Passengers
- accidents
  - notice given by, when, 61-7-110
  - reports, 61-7-114
- children, safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
- driver's view, obstruction or interference, 61-8-360
- fenders, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
- motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-417
- running boards, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366

Passing, See **Lamps; Overtaking and passing**

Peace officers, departmental
- appointment, 61-12-201
- arrests
  - allowed when, 61-12-202
  - attire required for, 61-12-203
  - duty upon making, 61-12-208
  - offenses authorized for, 61-12-206
- bail, fixing and accepting, 61-12-208
- certificate of appointment, 61-12-201
- cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207
- fines and forfeitures collected by, disposition, 20-7-504
- firearms, carrying, 61-12-203
- identification badge, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
- inspection powers, 61-12-205
- oath, 61-12-201
- qualifications, rules for, 61-12-202
- training, 61-12-202
- uniform, official, 61-12-203, 61-12-204

Peace officers generally, duties, See **PEACE OFFICERS**

Pedestrian malls, traffic control, 7-14-4702

Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Personalized license plates, See **License plates**

Personal property taxes, See **Taxes**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

- **Physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle**, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- **Pilot cars required when**, 61-10-123
- **Pioneer plates**, See **License plates**
- **Pneumatic tires**, See **Tires**
- **Pole trailers**
  - brakes, 61-9-301, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
  - chain or cable on towing unit, 61-9-208
  - clearance lamps, 61-9-208
  - defined, 61-1-114
  - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
  - gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-204, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  - reflectors, 61-9-208, 61-9-210
  - side marker lamps, 61-9-208
  - stop lamps, 61-9-208
  - taillamps, 61-9-204
  - warning devices, display, 61-9-412
- **Police officers**, duties, See **POLICE**
- **Police vehicles**, See **POLICE, Motor vehicles**
- **Pot torches**, See **Warning devices**
- **Prisoners of war, ex** — special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
- **Private roads or driveways**
  - bicycles, turning into, 61-8-605
  - construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  - defined, 61-1-205
  - entering highway from, 61-8-343
  - fire hose, vehicle crossing, 61-8-364
  - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  - turning into, 61-8-321, 61-8-336, 61-8-605
- **Propane powered**, temporary trip permit for nonresidents, 15-71-102
- **Property**
  - owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
  - public, parking or leaving vehicles prohibited, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
  - taxes, See **Taxes**
- **Proportional registration**, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- **Public grounds**, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
- **Public highways**, See **HIGHWAYS**
- **Public officers and employees**, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- **Purchase of**, See **Sales**
- **Radar**, See **Violations**
- **"Railroad" defined**, 61-1-317, See **RAILROADS**
- **Railroad crossings**, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
- **"Railroad train" defined**, 61-1-124, See **RAILROADS**
- **Rearview mirrors**, 61-9-404
- **Reciprocal registration**, See **Fleet vehicle registration; Foreign vehicle registration**
- **Reckless driving**, 61-8-301, See also **Careless driving**
  - conviction points, 61-11-203
  - drivers' license, revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-405
  - penalty, 61-8-715
- **Records and indexes**, 61-3-101, 61-11-102
  - accidents, 61-7-114, 61-11-102
  - assignments, 61-3-201
  - certification when, 61-6-107, 61-11-204
  - conservation speed limit violations, effect, 61-11-103
  - convictions, of, 61-5-205, 61-5-212, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207
  - dealers, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106
  - destruction when, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
  - drivers' license, 61-3-101
    - applications, suspension, and revocations, 61-11-102
    - inspection, 61-5-306

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Records and indexes (Continued)
- drivers' license (Continued)
  - requested for, when, 61-5-107
  - suspension, authorization, 61-5-206
  - voter lists prepared from, 13-38-103
- fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-728
- forfeiture of bail, 61-11-101
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
- inspection, 61-3-101, 61-5-306
- insurance risk classifications based upon, 33-16-201
- minors, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
- nonresidents, 61-5-107, 61-11-102
- operating, 61-6-107
- prior offense, expunction when, 61-8-714
- security agreements, retention, 61-3-103
- stolen and recovered motor vehicle index, 61-3-106

Recreational vehicles, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Recycling, See also **Graveyards and wrecking facilities; Junk vehicles**
- license plates, 61-3-336
- wrecked vehicles, 75-10-531, 75-10-532

Red
- flags, required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413, 61-10-123
- lamps, See **Lamps**
- lanterns, required when, 61-9-213, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416

Reflectors, See also **Warning devices**
- animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- color, 61-8-607, 61-9-209
- emergency, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- emergency reflective triangles, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
- farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- license plate, reflectorized background, 61-3-332
- mounting, 61-9-205, 61-9-210
- new motor vehicles, 61-9-205
- pole trailers, 61-9-208
- road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210
- trailers or semitrailers, 61-9-208
- trucks, 61-9-208
- visibility distance, 61-9-205, 61-9-211
- warning, 61-9-416

Registrar of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**

Registration, See also **Light vehicle license fees; Taxes**
- abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
- affidavit requirement, 61-3-304
- agricultural workers, nonresident, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- applications
  - affidavit required when, 61-3-304
  - certificate of ownership, See **Certificates of ownership**
  - collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
  - filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-503
  - forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-305
  - receipt, previous — required, 61-3-304
  - replacement of certificate of registration, for, 61-3-341
  - transfer of license plates, 61-3-335
  - transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
  - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
- apportionable, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- assessment, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
- assignment of interest, See **Security interests**
- attachment of vehicle, 61-3-103

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
- cancellation when, 61-6-302
- certificates of ownership, See **Certificates of ownership**
- certificates of registration, See **Certificates of registration**
- combine harvesters, 15-24-1001
- conditional sales contracts, See **Security interests**
- confidential, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
- contracts, See **Security interests**
- dealers, See **Dealers**
- definitions, 61-1-508, 61-1-509, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-531, 61-3-533
- enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
- exemptions, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
- expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-334, 61-3-335
- fees, 61-3-303, 61-3-321, 61-3-341
- financial responsibility requirements, See **Financial responsibility**
- fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- foreign vehicles, See **Foreign vehicle registration**
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-209, 61-10-222
- housetrailers, 61-3-321, See also **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- identification numbers, penalty for altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- inspection, 61-12-205
- insurance company or adjuster, transfer of interest by, 61-3-205
- insurance, liability, See **Liability insurance**
- law enforcement officers, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- license plates, See **License plates**
- liens, See **Security interests**
- light vehicle license fees, See **Light vehicle license fees**
- mail reregistration, 61-3-535, 61-6-302
- migratory agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- mortgages, See **Security interests**
- motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-313
- multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
- new car taxes, See **Taxes**
- new registrations
  - staggered registration, under, 61-3-316
  - transferred vehicles, 61-3-317
- nonresident agricultural workers, 61-3-502, 61-3-508
- number plates, See **License plates**
- out-of-state vehicles, 61-3-201, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
- period of, See **Registration**, staggered registration
- personal property taxes, See **Taxes**
- proportional, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
- receipt, See **Certificates of registration**
- reciprocal, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
- records and indexes, See **Records and indexes**
- registrant as prima facie owner of vehicle, 61-3-105
- renewal, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-411
- required, 61-3-301
- revocation when, 61-9-315
- sales tax on new vehicles, See **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
- security interests, See **Security interests**
- semitrailers, 61-3-321
- short-wave radio station for reporting information, 61-3-101
- simultaneous on multiple vehicles, 61-3-315
- special mobile equipment, exemption, 61-3-431
- staggered registration
  - anniversary date, reregistration, 61-3-315
  - assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503, 61-3-507

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
        staggered registration (Continued)
            multiple vehicles, simultaneous, 61-3-315
            new registrations under, 61-3-316
            new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-502
            periods
                change, effect on taxes, 61-3-501
                designation, 61-3-314
            vehicles subject to, 61-3-313
        stolen and recovered vehicles, 61-3-106
        surrendered when, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151, 61-6-302
        suspension when, 61-6-122, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-141
            driving during, penalty, 61-6-151
            liability insurance, cancellation upon, 33-23-211
        taxes, See **Taxes**; See also **TAXATION**
        titles, See **Certificates of ownership**
        trailers, 61-3-321, See also **Trailers or semitrailers**; **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
        transfer of interest, 61-3-201 — 61-3-203, 61-3-205
        transfer prohibited when, 61-6-111
        transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-334
        travel trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
        used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
        violations, See **Violations**
        windshield stickers, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
        withheld when, 61-3-107
    Rehabilitation of drivers, See **Driver improvement program**
    Renewal
        amateur radio operators, license plates, 61-3-421
        dealer's licenses, 61-4-101 — 61-4-103, 61-4-202
        drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
            conviction and accident records, effect, 61-11-102
            not allowed when, 61-1-504, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-6-131
        license plates, 61-3-405, 61-3-406
        manufacturers, distributors, or importers — licenses, 61-4-202
        registration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-411
            not allowed when, 61-6-131
    Renting to another person, 61-5-306
    Repair shops, accident reports by — when, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
    Repeat traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
    Residence district
        alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
        defined, 61-1-409
        turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
    Responsibility, financial, See **Financial responsibility**
    Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
    Revenue, Department of
        blind persons, report concerning, 15-30-303
        certificates of ownership, list submitted to, 61-3-101
        fees in lieu of taxes, rules for, 61-3-506
        light vehicles
            county loss per, calculation of state payments, 61-3-536
            mail reregistration, rules for, 61-3-535
        taxes, rules regarding, 61-3-506
    Right-of-way
        abandoned vehicles upon, 61-12-401
        alley, driveway, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345
        authorized emergency vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
        defined, 61-1-406
        entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
        entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Right-of-way (Continued)
        intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340, 61-8-341, 61-8-502
        left turns at intersections, 61-8-340
        loads in excess of maximum weight unloaded upon, care and removal, 61-10-141
        military, obstructing, 10-1-602
        pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS, Right-of-way**
        police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-346
        traffic-control devices, unauthorized — removal, 61-8-706
        vehicles parked or left standing on, 61-8-356
        "yield" sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342
    Right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-9-226, See also **Lamps**, signal
    Roadblocks, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
        applicability of laws, 46-5-504
        drivers' licenses, to check, 46-5-502
    Road construction or maintenance machinery, See **Special mobile equipment**
    Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
    Road tractors, See **Truck or road tractors**
    Roller skaters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
    Rotary traffic islands, 61-8-327
    Running boards
        courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
        riding on, prohibited, 61-8-366
    Safety
        belts, 61-9-409, 61-9-410, 61-9-420, 61-9-516, See also **Child safety restraint systems**
        compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
        driver rehabilitation and improvement, through, See **Driver improvement program**
        equipment
            rules governing, 61-9-504
            safety compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
            width limits, exclusion from, 61-10-102
        glazing materials, 61-9-408
        restraints for children, See **Child safety restraint systems**
        traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
        zone, See **PEDESTRIANS, Safety zone**
    Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **Financial responsibility**
    Sales
        dealers, See **Dealers**
        financing, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
        junk vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, disposal
        overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
        security interest, See **Security interests**
        tax on new car, See **Taxes**, new vehicle sales tax
        warranty, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
    Schools
        buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
        driver education course, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
        safety patrols, 61-8-502
    Search and rescue personnel, private vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227
    Searches, powers of fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
    Seatbelts, 61-9-409, 61-9-410, 61-9-420, 61-9-516, See also **Child safety restraint systems**
    Security interests, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
        abandoned vehicles, procedures, 61-12-402, 61-12-403
        applicability of laws, 30-9-203
        assignment
            alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
            certificate of ownership, contents, 61-3-202
            effect, 61-3-201

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Security interests (Continued)
    dealers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
    filing, 30-9-302, 61-3-103
    financial responsibility bonds as lien when, 61-6-137
    insurance
      company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205
      policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
    parts of vehicle subject to, 61-3-104
    registration
      applications, contents, 61-3-303
      transferred, effect, 61-6-111
    taxation, effect, 15-16-113
    taxes and fees as lien, 61-3-503
    transfer of interest, 61-3-201
    used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
    warranty, nonconformity to — refund to consumer and lienholder when, 61-4-503
  Self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
  Semitrailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
  Service brakes, See **Brakes**
  Shielding from public view, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
  Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  Shoulder of road, driving on, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Shoulders**
  Side cowl lamps, See **Lamps**
  Side marker lamps, See **Lamps**
  Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS**
  Signals, See also **Traffic-control devices**
    bicycle operators, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
    hand and arm, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
    lights, See **Lamps**, signal
    mechanical, 61-8-337
    turning, 61-8-336
  Signs, See **Traffic-control devices**
  Single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  Sirens, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
  Size, weight, and load, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
    axles
      defined, 61-1-128
      distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
      loads, permissible, 61-10-105
        exceeding when, 61-10-144
        reduction when, 61-10-108
      maximum gross weight permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
        operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
    blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
    dolly or converter gear
      defined, 61-1-113
      vehicles using, 61-10-104
    enforcement of provisions, 61-10-141
    excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
    excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144
    excess size and weight permits
      confiscation, 61-10-143
      display, 61-10-142
      fees, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126
      governmental entities, to, 61-10-127
      haystack movers, 61-10-123
      highway routing specified, 61-10-124
      implements of husbandry dealers, for, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
      inspection, 61-10-142
      issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
      issuer, discretion by, 61-10-122

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Size, weight, and load (Continued)
        excess size and weight permits (Continued)
            limitations on operation of vehicle, 61-10-124
            livestock, vehicles transporting, 61-10-124
            single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-144
            term or blanket permit, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
            violations, 61-10-146
        federal laws, effect, 61-10-110
        fees, 61-10-107, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-144
        fines, 61-10-144, 61-10-145, 61-10-147, 61-10-148
        five percent allowance, 61-10-144
        flag persons, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
        gross weight, maximum, 61-10-105
            five percent allowance, 61-10-144
            permit, 61-10-107, 61-10-110
                confiscation when, 61-10-143
                failure to obtain, 61-10-145
                operation without, prohibited, 61-10-109
            seven percent allowance, 61-10-144
            violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-146
        haystack movers, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
        height, 61-10-103
        highway routing specified, 61-10-124
        jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
        length, 61-10-104
        limitations on operation of vehicle, 61-10-124
        livestock, vehicles transporting, 61-10-144
        multistate highway transportation agreement, 61-10-1101
        oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
        scales for weighing, 61-10-141, 61-10-144
        seven percent allowance, 61-10-144
        single trip permits, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-144
        speed limitations imposed when, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
        standards, 61-10-101
        term permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
        tolerance, 61-10-144
        violations, 61-10-144 — 61-10-147, 61-12-206
        weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
        weight limitations and prohibitions, 61-10-128
            violation, 61-10-147
        width, 61-10-102
    Sledders, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
    Slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-8-328, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
        emblem required when, 49-4-311, 61-9-415
    Smog control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
    Snowmobiles, use in traffic, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, See also **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
    Snow-removal equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-228
    Snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
    Solid tires, See **Tires**
    Special fuel user's permit and tax, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits; TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
    Special mobile equipment
        brake requirements, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
        dealers, See **Dealers**
        defined, 61-1-104
        identification plates
            application, 61-3-431
            display, 61-3-431
            exemptions, 61-3-431, 61-3-432
            expiration, 61-3-431
            fee, 61-3-431

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Special mobile equipment (Continued)
- identification plates (Continued)
  - issuance, 61-3-433
  - receipt, contents and affixation, 61-3-433, 61-3-434
- liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
- licensing, See **Special mobile equipment**, identification plates
- motor carrier laws, exemption from — when, 69-12-102
- registration exemption, 61-3-431
- road machinery
  - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
  - lamps, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- special fuel user's temporary trip permit, issuance by scale house personnel, 15-70-311
- taxation, assessment, 15-8-201

Special service road, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Roads within**

Speed
- basic rule, 61-8-303
  - exception to, 61-8-304
- contests, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
- conviction points, 61-11-203
- drag racing, 61-8-308
  - conviction points, 61-11-203
  - penalty, 61-8-717
- haystack movers, 61-10-123
- limit
  - alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  - conservation, 61-8-305
    - penalty for violation, 61-8-718
    - violations, effect on driving record, 61-11-103
  - declaration of, 61-8-304, 61-8-305
  - existing statutes, 61-8-307
  - local authority, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-306, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-10-128
  - lower, 61-8-306
  - minimum set when, 61-8-311
  - police vehicles, 61-8-107
  - signs stating, 61-8-704, 61-10-128
- limitations, special, 61-8-312, 61-8-313, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
- motor-driven cycles, limitations, 61-8-312
- parks, public — in, 61-12-101
- radar as measurement, See **Violations**
- restrictions, 61-8-303, 61-10-128
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
- towing units for housetrailers, limitations, 61-8-312
- trucks, limitations, 61-8-312
- truck-tractors, limitations, 61-8-312
- violations, See **Violations**
- zones, special, 61-8-309

Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515

Spot lamps, See **Lamps**

Staggered registration, See **Registration**

State Highway Commission, See **Highway Commission**

State-owned, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**

Stolen and recovered, 61-3-106

Stop lamps, See **Lamps**

Stop signs
- description and erection, 61-8-344
- intersections, vehicles entering, 61-8-341
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- through highways, 61-8-344

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Stop signs (Continued)
- vehicles must stop at, 61-8-344
  - exceptions, 61-8-107

Stop, stopping, or standing
- alley, driveway, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
  - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- brakes, See **Brakes**
- defined, 61-1-407
- disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
- highways, on, 61-8-353
- illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
- lamp requirements, 61-9-214
- local regulations, 61-12-101
- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
  - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
- prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
- railroad grade crossings, 61-8-349, 61-8-350
- school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-351
- signal for, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
- starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
- tow trucks, 61-9-416
- trains, on approach of, 61-8-347

Streets, See **STREETS**

Studded tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**

Taillamps, See **Lamps**

Taxes
- assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 61-3-503, 61-3-507
- average wholesale value, 15-1-101
- buses, 15-6-139
- classification, 15-6-139
- computation, 61-3-504
- custom combining equipment and vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
- defined, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-1-102
- delinquency by prior owner, 15-8-202
- disposition, 61-3-502, 61-3-509, 61-3-536
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-24-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-502, 85-7-2011
- fees in lieu of, 61-3-521
  - campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
  - combine harvesters, exemption, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
  - corporate license tax deduction for, 15-31-114
  - disposition, 61-3-509
  - due when, 61-3-501
  - fleet vehicles, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105
  - income tax deduction for, 15-30-121, 15-31-114
  - light vehicle, See **Light vehicle license fees**
  - motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
  - nonpayment by prior owner, effect, 15-8-202
  - public contractor's license fee, deduction for, 15-50-207
  - travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- filing date, 15-8-202, 61-3-501, 61-3-505
- fleets, property tax, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  - apportionment, 15-24-101
  - assessment, 15-24-101, 15-24-102
  - collection, 15-24-104
  - depreciation, 15-24-102
  - disposition, 15-24-105
  - fees in lieu of tax, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105
  - levy, 15-24-102, 15-24-103

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
- fleets, property tax (Continued)
  - registration, taxation prerequisite to, 15-24-101
  - situs in state, 15-24-101, 15-24-104
- foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-302, 61-3-701
- fuel taxes, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- irrigation district vehicles, exemption, 85-7-2011
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508, 75-10-533
- lien, as, 61-3-503
- light vehicle fees, See **Light vehicle license fees**
- liquified petroleum gas, license tax on vehicles propelled by
  - allocation of revenue, 15-71-104
  - certificate of payment, 15-71-101, 15-71-103
  - credit to new vehicle, 15-71-103
  - enforcement, 15-71-102
  - nontransferable, 15-71-103
  - penalties, 15-71-105
  - rate of tax, 15-71-101
  - refunds not permitted, 15-71-103
  - required, 15-71-101
  - temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
  - violations, 15-71-105
- market value, 15-8-111, 15-8-202
- migratory property, taxed as, 15-24-301, See **TAXATION, Migratory personal property**
- motorcycles
  - classification, 15-6-138
  - market value, 15-8-111
  - rate of tax, 15-6-138
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- new vehicle sales tax
  - computation, 61-3-502
  - due when, 61-3-501
  - exemptions, 61-3-502
  - light vehicle license fees in addition to, 61-3-532
  - nonpayment, penalty, 61-3-605
  - payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-502, 61-12-206
  - rules regarding, 61-3-506
  - staggered registration, on vehicles subject to, 61-3-502
- nonresidents, temporary employment in state, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 61-3-701
- payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-317, 61-3-505, 61-3-506, 61-3-701
- propane powered vehicles, license tax on, See **Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
- prorated when, 61-3-501
- rate of tax, 15-6-139, 61-3-504
- recreational vehicles, See **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**
- rulemaking authority, 61-3-506
- special mobile equipment, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- trailers, See **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**
- transferred vehicles, 15-8-202, 61-3-317
- trucks
  - assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
  - classification, 15-6-139, 15-6-140
  - custom combining units, in, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
  - exemption, 15-6-201
  - market value, 15-8-111
  - migratory property, as, 15-24-301
  - rate of tax, 15-6-139, 15-6-140
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- truck toppers and canopies
  - classification, 15-6-139
  - exemption, 15-6-201

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Taxes (Continued)
        truck toppers and canopies (Continued)
            rate of tax, 15-6-139
            taxable value, 15-8-111
    Theft alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
    Through highways, See **HIGHWAYS**
    Time
        child safety restraint system violations, correction or subsequent, 61-9-423
        warranty period on new vehicles, 61-4-501
            nonconformity, days vehicle out of service, 61-4-504
    Tire chains, 61-9-406, See also **Tires**
    Tires
        load limit per inch of tire width, 61-10-105, 61-10-107, 61-10-144
        metal tire
            defined, 61-1-127
            restrictions, 61-9-406
        pneumatic tire
            defined, 61-1-125
            registration fees for vehicles not having, 61-3-321
            restrictions, 61-9-406
        protuberances, restrictions, 61-9-406
        restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
        security interest, subject to, 61-3-104
        solid tire
            defined, 61-1-126
            requirements, 61-9-406
            speed limitations on vehicles having, 61-8-313
    Titles, See **Certificates of ownership**; **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
    Towaway transporters, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
    Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
    Tow cars, authorized, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
    Towed vehicles, exceptions to brake requirements, 61-9-304
    Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
    Towing units
        brakes, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306
            emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
            warning devices, 61-9-311
        chain or cable required, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
        following other vehicles, 61-8-329
        length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
        speed limitations, 61-8-312
    Tow trucks
        "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
        motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
        requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
    "Trackless trolley coach" defined, 61-1-122
    Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406
    Traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, See also **Tires**
    Tractors, See **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**
    Traffic
        citations, See **Violations**
        codes — city, town, or county, 7-5-108
        county roads, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
        defined, 61-1-401
        education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
        islands, 61-8-327
        offenders, habitual, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
        pedestrian malls, control, 7-14-4702
        records, See **Records and indexes**
        violations, See **Violations**
    Traffic-control devices, See also **Signals**
        advertising upon, prohibited, 61-8-210

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Traffic-control devices (Continued)
- approach of — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- bicycle operators, compliance, 61-8-333
- caution signs, portable, 61-8-210
- colored lights, 61-8-207
- crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
- damage, restoration, 61-9-101
- defined, 61-1-402, 61-1-403
- flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- flashing signals, 61-8-209
- green light or "go", 61-8-207
- highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 61-8-203
- injury or removal
  - penalties for, 61-8-713
    - posting, 61-8-205
  - reward for information concerning, 61-8-204
- institutional manufacture of signs, 53-1-301
- intersections
  - at, 61-8-207, 61-8-333
  - at place other than, 61-8-207
  - bicycle turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
- local authorities, placement by, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
- no-passing zones, 61-8-326
- obedience to, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-349, 61-8-354
- "official traffic-control device" defined, 61-1-403
- one-way roadways, 61-8-327
- pedestrians subject to, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- radar, signs stating use of, 61-8-704
- red light or "stop", 61-8-207, 61-8-209
- red with green arrow, 61-8-207
- signal legend, 61-8-207
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-328
- speed limits, 61-8-310, 61-10-128
- speed zones, 61-8-309
- "traffic-control signal" defined, 61-1-402
- turnouts, 61-8-311
- unauthorized
  - display prohibited, 61-8-210
  - penalty for erection, 61-8-712
  - removal, 61-8-706
- underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
- uniform system, manual for, 61-8-202
- "walk", "wait", or "don't walk", 61-8-208
- weight limitations, designating, 61-10-128
- yellow light or "caution", 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-210

Traffic regulations generally
- application of laws, 46-5-504, 61-8-101
- bicycles, applicability, 61-8-602, See **BICYCLES**
- definitions, 61-8-110, 61-8-303, 61-8-311; Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
- electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
- enforcement, 7-32-201, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
- exceptions to provisions, 61-8-101
- interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-8-102
- law enforcement officers, duties, 7-32-201
- nonresidents, applicability of laws, 25-3-601
- obedience to, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-8-347, 61-9-104, See also **Traffic-control devices**
- parking regulations subject to, 7-14-4622
- pedestrians, subject to, 61-8-501, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Traffic regulations generally (Continued)
        uniformity
                interpretation, of, 61-8-102
                throughout state, 61-8-103
        violations, See **Violations**
    Traffic safety program
        administration, 2-15-2007, 61-2-103, 61-2-105
        definitions, 61-2-102
        funds, 61-2-104, 61-2-105; Const., VIII, 6
        local programs, 61-2-105
        purpose, 61-2-101
    Trailers or semitrailers, See also **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
        affidavit required when, 61-3-107
        bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
        brakes, See **Brakes**
        chain or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
        clearance lamps, 61-9-208
        dealers, See **Dealers**
        defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-111, 61-1-112
        "dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113
        equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
        fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
        gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-202 — 61-10-206, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
        hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
        identification numbers, 61-3-107
        length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
        license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
        lowboy trailers, 61-10-204, 61-10-206
        manufacturers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
        mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
        overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
        pole trailers, See **Pole trailers**
        records and indexes, 61-3-101
        reflectors, 61-9-208
        registration fees, 61-3-321, See also **Registration**
        "semitrailer" defined, 61-1-102, 61-1-112
        side marker lamps, 61-9-208
        size, weight, and load, See **Size, weight, and load**
        splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
        stop lamps, 61-9-208
        taillamps, 61-9-204
        tire equipment, 61-9-406
        tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
        travel trailers
                defined, 61-1-131, 61-1-132
                fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
        warning devices displayed when, 61-9-412
    Transfer
        interest, of, 61-3-201 — 61-3-203, 61-3-205
        license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425
        registration
                prohibited when, 61-6-111
                transferred vehicles, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-4-111
    Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
    Transit plates, See **Transporters, driveaway or towaway**
    Transporters, driveaway or towaway
        brake requirements, 61-9-304
        fees
                disposition, 61-4-303, 61-4-311

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Transporters, driveaway or towaway (Continued)
- fees (Continued)
  - exemptions, 61-4-306
  - gross vehicle weight, election to pay, 61-4-305
  - in lieu of other fees, 61-4-305
  - motor carrier fees, in addition to, 61-4-304
  - one-trip, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
  - permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
  - single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  - transit plates, 61-4-301
- one-trip fee, 61-4-302, 61-4-303
- permits, 61-4-301, 61-4-310
  - holders, list of, 61-4-308
- single movement permits, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  - "mobile home" defined, 61-4-309
- transit plates
  - display, 61-4-307
  - holders, list of, 61-4-308
  - issuance and fee, 61-4-301
- violations, arrests for, 61-12-206

Travel trailers, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
- "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101

"Trolley coach, trackless" defined, 61-1-122

Truck or road tractors
- brakes
  - breakaway of towed vehicle, 61-9-306
  - exceptions, 61-9-304
  - reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
  - warning devices, 61-9-311
- clearance lamps, 61-9-208
- defined, 61-1-108
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
- fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- following other vehicles, 61-8-329
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-205, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- mudflaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- "road tractor" defined, 61-1-110
- safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
- speed limitations, 61-8-312
- splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- stop lamps, 61-9-208
- warning devices, See **Warning devices**
- windshields and windows, 61-9-408

Trucks, See also **Taxes**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
- agricultural commodity dealers, 80-4-601, 80-4-602, 80-4-605
- brakes
  - breakaway of towed vehicle, 61-9-306
  - exceptions, 61-9-304
  - reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
  - warning devices, 61-9-311
- carnivals, 7-21-2206, 61-10-211
- circuses, 7-21-2206
- clearance lamps, 61-9-208
- defined, 61-1-107
- equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-207
- fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- flares, See **Warning devices**
- following other vehicles, 61-8-329
- grain trucks, 80-4-722

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Trucks (Continued)
- gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-201, 61-10-203 — 61-10-206, 61-10-210 — 61-10-213, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
- length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
- logging, 61-9-414, 61-10-204
- mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- operation prohibited when, 61-10-128
- reflectors, 61-9-208
- safety glazing material, 61-9-408
- side marker lamps, 61-9-208
- speed limitations, 61-8-312
- splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- stop lamps, 61-9-208
- taxes, See **Taxes**
- tow trucks, 61-1-120, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
- traveling shows, 7-21-2206
- warning devices, See **Warning devices**
- weigh stations, 61-10-141
- weight limitations, imposition when, 61-10-128, 61-10-147, See also **Size, weight, and load**
- windshields and windows, 61-9-408

Turning
- authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
- bicycles, procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
- curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334
- intersections, at, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
- left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-9-226
- movements, 61-8-336
- police vehicles, 61-8-107
- right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-9-226
- signals required, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-9-218, See also **Lamps**, signal
- u-turns, 61-8-331

Turnouts, 61-8-311

Unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
- removal when, 61-8-705

Uniform Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **Accidents and accident reports**

Uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**

University system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**

Unsafe condition, vehicles in
- driving prohibited, 61-9-109
- inspections, 61-9-501

Urban district
- defined, 61-1-410
- speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
- turning movements and signals, 61-8-336

Used motor vehicles, See **Dealers**

Users' responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**

U-turns, 61-8-331

Vanity plates, See **License plates**, personalized

Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, See **Equipment safety compact, vehicle**

Veterans, disabled — license plates, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304, 61-3-443, 61-3-444, 61-3-446

Vintage plates, 61-3-411, See also **License plates**

Violations
- abandoned vehicle provisions, violations generally, 61-12-408
- accidents
  - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
  - reports
    - false information, 61-7-110
    - provisions generally, penalty, 61-7-118

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- arrests, 61-1-304, 61-1-305, 61-8-703, 61-8-704, 61-12-206
  - guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
  - peace officers, by, See **Peace officers, departmental**
- blood alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
- camper decal requirements, 61-3-606
- careless driving, 61-8-716
- certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
- charging, 61-8-701
- child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
- conservation speed limit, 61-8-718
- controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
- conviction points, 61-11-203
- convictions from, See **Convictions from violations**
- crime victims reparation, funding through fines and forfeitures, 53-9-109
- dealers
  - license plate provisions generally, 61-4-105
  - licensing provisions generally, 61-4-105
  - new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113
  - records, failure to keep, 61-4-105
  - sticker provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119
  - succession to ownership provisions generally, 61-4-136
  - violations generally, 61-4-210
- drag racing, 61-8-717
- drivers' licenses
  - false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
  - generally, 61-5-307
  - penalties, 61-5-307
  - possession or control of more than one, 61-5-111
  - restricted, violation of restrictions imposed in, 61-5-113
  - surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
  - use, when, 61-5-302
- driving while
  - blood alcohol concentration excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
  - license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
  - registration suspended or revoked, 61-6-151
  - under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-722
- equipment
  - child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
  - rules, violation generally, 61-9-512
  - violation of provisions generally, 61-9-104, 61-9-511
- farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- fenders and flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-151, 61-6-302, 61-6-304
- fines and forfeitures, See **Fines and forfeitures**; See also specific violation
- fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
- firefighter's private vehicle, unauthorized use, 61-9-514
- foreign vehicle registration provisions generally, 61-3-704
- forfeiture of bail, See **Convictions from violations**
- generally, 61-8-711, 61-9-104, 61-9-511
- graveyards and wrecking facilities generally, 75-10-542
- gross vehicle weight
  - excess weight, 61-10-233
  - fees, failure to make payment, 61-10-209
  - general violations, 61-10-232, 61-12-206
  - license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
  - standards, violation generally, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle when, 61-11-213
- highway patrol authority, 44-1-1003

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- identification numbers, altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- interpreters for deaf persons, applicability of provisions, 49-4-503
- lamps, lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-206, 61-9-513
- liability insurance
  - cancellation, violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
  - certification, false information, 61-6-302
  - lack of, 61-6-304
- license plates
  - dealers, 61-4-105
  - generally, 61-3-301
- littering, 61-8-365
- manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
- minors, by, See **Minors**, unlawful operation by
- motorcycles, provisions generally, 61-9-518
- moving violations, 61-11-203
- mud flaps, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
- obedience to regulations, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
- out-of-state, effect, 61-5-206
- penalty
  - generally, 61-8-711
  - posting, 61-8-205
- public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- radar
  - arrest without warrant, 61-8-703
  - evidence, admissibility, 61-8-702
  - signs, erection, 61-8-704
  - use, 61-8-702
- reckless driving, 61-8-715
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365
- registration
  - provisions generally, 61-3-601
  - surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
  - suspension or revocation, driving during, 61-6-151
- road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- school
  - buses, operation of flashing lights when, 61-8-352
  - children, driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- seatbelts, lack of, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
- security interest, failure to file satisfaction, 61-3-103
- size, weight, and load
  - arrest for, 61-12-206
  - excess size and weight permits, violation generally, 61-10-146
  - standards generally, violation, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
  - tolerance, 61-10-144
  - weight limitations and prohibitions, violations, 61-10-147
- slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
- snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
- speed
  - charging, 61-8-701
  - contests, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  - drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  - limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-303, 61-8-304, 61-8-718, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
- splash aprons, provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- stop lamps, lack of, 61-9-206
- tire restrictions, 61-9-519
- tow truck requirements, 61-9-517
- traffic-control devices
  - injury or removal, 61-8-713

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- traffic-control devices (Continued)
  - placement on highways, when, 61-8-203
  - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
- traffic regulations
  - obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
  - violation of provisions generally, 61-8-711
- transfer of interest, failure to make application, 61-3-201
- transferred vehicles, failure to make application for registration, 61-3-317
- unsafe condition, vehicles in — driving, 61-9-109
- use of vehicle unlawful when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209
- venue, 46-3-105

Volunteer emergency medical personnel, private vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227

Warning devices, See also **Reflectors; Traffic-control devices**
- brakes, for, 61-9-311
- carrying, 61-9-411
- display when, 61-9-412
- flag persons or vehicles, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
- flares, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
- fusees, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
- generally, 61-9-401
- horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
- pot torches, 61-9-412
- slow-moving vehicles, emblems for, 61-9-415
- tow trucks, 61-9-416
- visibility distance, 61-9-411, 61-9-416
- wide loads, for, 61-10-123

Warning lights, See **Lamps**

Warranty on new vehicles
- dealers
  - exemption, 61-4-505
  - repair and maintenance, performance and compensation, 61-4-204
- definitions, 61-4-501
- period of warranty
  - defined, 61-4-501
  - enforcement after and extension when, 61-4-502
- product liability, dealer and manufacturer, 61-4-204
- reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
- remedies
  - federal law, exhaustion under, 61-4-507
  - provisions nonexclusive, 61-4-506
- replacement for nonconformity, 61-4-503
- return of vehicle and refund, 61-4-503

Weigh stations, 61-10-141

Weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**

Well-boring apparatus, See **Special mobile equipment**

Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312

White lamps, See **Lamps**

Wholesalers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Wide loads, See **Size, weight, and load**

Windshields and windows, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
- proof of purchase, display, 61-3-317
- sticker provisions, 61-3-342, 61-3-707, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-10-222
- wipers, 61-9-405

Words and phrases, See **Definitions**

Wreckers, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
- motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102

Wrecking facilities, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

Yellow lamps, See **Lamps**

"Yield" sign, approaching, 61-8-342

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Financial responsibility**

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF
  See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Abandoned vehicle sales**
  - certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406
  - return of sale, transmittal, 61-12-407
- **Accident reports**
  - confidentiality, 61-7-114, 61-11-105
  - coroners, 61-7-112
  - filing, 61-11-102
  - forms, 61-7-111
  - garages, 61-7-113
  - made to, 61-7-109
  - statistical information, 61-7-115
- **Amateur radio operators, license plates**
  - application forms, 61-3-421
  - issuance, 61-3-422
  - list, distribution, 61-3-424
  - rules, 61-3-423
  - vehicle, transfer or sale, 61-3-425
- **Assignments filed with**, 61-3-201
- **Bicycle reflector requirements**, approval, 61-8-607
- **Blind persons**, report from department of revenue, 15-30-303
- **Blood alcohol tests**, standards for, 61-8-405
- **Boats**, See **Motorboats**
- **Brakes**
  - hydraulic brake fluid, standards and specifications, 61-9-314
  - motor-driven cycles, equipment, 61-9-315
- **Cease and desist orders**, 61-4-209
- **Certificates of ownership**
  - abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
  - affidavit regarding loss, 61-3-342
  - applications, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
  - housetrailers and mobile homes, list, 61-3-101
  - issuance, 61-3-201, 61-3-202
    - stolen and recovered index, checking prior to, 61-3-106
  - snowmobiles, 23-2-611
  - transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201
- **Certificates of registration**
  - copies forwarded to, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
  - duplicate, 61-3-341
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - issuance, 61-3-201
  - transfer of interest, procedures, 61-3-201
- **Child safety restraint system standards and exemption**, 61-9-420
- **Conviction records**
  - forwarded to, 61-11-101
  - nonresidents, 61-11-102
- **Creation**, 2-15-2002
- **Dealers**
  - bonds, approval, 61-4-101
  - fees paid to, 61-4-102
  - license plates, 61-4-102
    - assignment, 61-4-103
    - demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
    - serial numbers, assignment, 61-4-103
  - licenses
    - applications, filing and forms, 61-4-101
    - fees, 61-4-102

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Dealers (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - issuance, 61-4-102
  - revocation, 61-4-103
  - transfer, 61-4-106
- new vehicles towed into state, certificate forms, 61-4-113
- stickers, form, 61-4-111
- used vehicles, transfer procedures, 61-4-111

Defined, 61-1-301, 61-4-201

Distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

Drivers' licenses
- address changes, notification, 61-5-115
- agents, appointment when, 61-5-111
- appeals, notice, 61-5-211
- applications
  - forms, 61-5-107
  - records, 61-11-102
  - revocation of license, action following, 61-1-504
- blind persons, report regarding, 15-30-303
- cancellation
  - authority for, 61-5-201
  - minors, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
- change of name or address, notice, 61-5-115
- chauffeurs, 61-5-112
- driver license compact
  - licensing authority for, 61-5-402
  - offenses as ground for suspension or revocation, 61-5-405
- driving records requested when, 61-5-107
- duplicate, 61-5-114
- examinations, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
  - reexaminations, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
- false statements, effect, 61-5-205, 61-5-302
- fees, disposition, 61-5-111
- instruction permits, 61-5-106
- name changes, notification, 61-5-115
- new voter lists, preparation, 13-38-103
- probationary, 61-5-206, 61-11-101
- provisional, 61-5-111
- records and indexes, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- renting vehicles to other persons, records, 61-5-306
- responsibilities generally, 61-5-101
- restricted, 61-5-105, 61-5-113, 61-11-101
- revocation or suspension
  - accidents
    - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103
    - reports, failure to file, 61-5-206, 61-7-111
  - authority for, 61-5-205, 61-5-206
  - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
  - financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131
  - grounds for, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-211
  - judgments, nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123
  - mandatory when, 61-5-205
  - nonresidents' privileges, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
  - period of, 61-5-208, 61-8-402
    - extended when, 61-5-212
  - provisional licenses, when, 61-5-111
  - restricted licenses, 61-5-113
- rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Drivers' licenses (Continued)
- surrender
  - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
  - court, required by — when, 61-11-101
  - failure or refusal to, 61-5-302, 61-6-112
  - financial responsibility, failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142
  - out-of-state licenses, 61-5-102
  - probationary license, prior to issuance, 61-5-206
  - suspension or revocation, upon, 61-5-209
- temporary driver's permits, 61-5-106
- traffic education permits, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
- voter lists prepared from records of, 13-38-103

Emergency vehicles, authorization or designation, 61-1-119

Expenses, operating, 61-3-108

Explosives, rules regarding transportation, 61-9-413

Fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Financial responsibility
- actions or findings not to be evidence, 61-6-108
- administration of provisions, 61-6-105
- appeals from decisions by, 61-6-106
- bonds
  - cancellation, consent for, 61-6-140
  - filed with, 61-6-137, 61-6-301, 61-6-304
  - indemnity, filed with, 61-6-301
- drivers' licenses
  - revocation, 61-6-131
  - surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142
  - suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
- enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
- hearings, 61-6-105
- judgments, certified copies forwarded to, 61-6-121
- liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
- license plates, cancellation or surrender, 61-6-302
- moneys or securities
  - certificate of deposit, 61-6-138
  - return, consent for, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
- operator's driving record, certified abstract, 61-6-107
- owner's proof for other person, acceptance, 61-6-139
- power of attorney, 61-6-134
- proof
  - other, when required, 61-6-141
  - waiver of requirements when, 61-6-142
- registration of vehicle
  - cancellation, 61-6-302
  - surrender, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-302
  - suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-125, 61-6-131
  - transfer prohibited when, 61-6-111
- rules, 61-6-105
- self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143
- service of process, 61-6-134

Foreign vehicle registration, 61-3-701

Forfeiture of bail, records forwarded to, 61-11-101

Franchises
- agreements and certificate of appointment, filings or revisions, 61-4-204, 61-4-210
- cancellation or termination
  - good cause, determination, 61-4-207
  - hearings, 61-4-206
  - notice, 61-4-205
  - objections, 61-4-206

General fund reimbursement, 61-3-102

Governor, transportation provided to, 44-1-104

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF (Continued)
- **Habitual traffic offenders**
  - certification of records, 61-11-204
  - court orders, filing, 61-11-210
  - license, revocation, 61-11-211
- **Handicapped persons**
  - license plates, 49-4-304, 61-3-445
  - parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
- **Hearings**, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
- **Highway patrol identification cards**, See **Identification cards**
- **Highway patrol**, supervision, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
- **Hydraulic brake fluid**, standards and specifications, 61-9-314
- **Identification cards**
  - agents, appointment, 61-12-503
  - fees, 61-12-504
  - issuance, 61-12-501
  - rules, 61-12-502
- **Identification numbers for trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers**, 61-3-107
- **Importers**, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- **Impoundment of vehicles when**, 61-10-209
- **Indexes**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Records and indexes**
- **Injunction**, 61-4-209
- **Inspections**, 61-9-501 — 61-9-503
- **Liability insurance**
  - cancellation or termination notice filed with, 61-6-135
  - card for proof of, approval, 61-6-302
  - certificate of insurance
    - cancellation or termination, consent for, 61-6-140
    - filed with, 61-6-133, 61-6-134
  - certification forms, 61-6-302
  - self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143
- **License plates**
  - amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425
  - cancellation when, 61-6-302
  - dealers, See **Dealers**
  - demonstrator plates, 61-4-102, 61-4-103
  - duplicates, 61-3-333
  - duties generally, 61-3-332
  - handicapped persons, application forms, 61-3-445
  - national guard members, 10-1-110
  - personalized
    - applications, 61-3-402, 61-3-405
    - county designation, stickers for, 61-3-403
  - prisoners of war, ex — application forms, 61-3-444
  - recycling, agreements for, 61-3-336
  - replacement, 61-3-333
  - shipment, 61-3-331
  - stickers
    - personalized plates, county designation, 61-3-403
    - registration numbers, 61-3-332
    - windshield, 61-3-342
  - surrender of plates when, 61-6-302
  - transfer, forms for, 61-3-335
  - veterans license plates, issuance, 10-2-301
    - application forms, 61-3-443
  - windshield stickers, 61-3-342
- **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  - administration of provisions, 61-4-203
  - cease and desist orders, 61-4-209
  - delivery and preparation obligations, filing, 61-4-204
  - hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
    - appeals from, 61-4-206
  - injunction, 61-4-209

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Manufacturers, distributors, and importers (Continued)
        licenses, issuance and fees, 61-4-202
        rules, 61-4-203
        single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
    Montana highway patrol identification card fund, 61-12-504
    Motorboats
        certificate of number, duties, 23-2-512
        dealer certificate of number, issuance, 23-2-513
        license decal, preparation and supply by, 23-2-515
    Motor carriers' law, highway patrol to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005
    Motor-driven cycles, brake equipment, 61-9-315
    National guard members' license plates, issuance, 10-1-110
    New voter lists supplied by, 13-38-103
    Oaths administered by, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
    Parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
    Physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
    Place of business, 61-5-101
    Power of attorney, 61-6-134
    Prisoners of war, ex — license plates, 61-3-444
    Records and indexes, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    Registration
        affidavits
            filed with, 61-3-201
            forms for, 61-3-304, 61-3-342
        applications
            collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
            foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
            forms, 61-3-303, 61-3-305, 61-3-701
            records and indexes, 61-3-101
        assignments filed with, 61-3-201
        cancellation when, 61-6-302
        certificates of ownership, See **Certificates of ownership**
        certificates of registration, See **Certificates of registration**
        foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
        revocation when, 61-9-315
        snowmobiles, 23-2-611, 23-2-616
        staggered, rules for, 61-3-315
        surrender to, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-302
        suspension, 61-6-122, 61-6-125, 61-6-131
        transfer prohibited when, 61-6-111
    Rules
        amateur radio operators, license plates, 61-3-423
        child safety restraint systems, 61-9-420
        drivers' licenses, 61-5-111, 61-5-112
        explosives, transportation, 61-9-413
        financial responsibility, 61-6-105
        identification cards, 61-12-502
        manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-203
        safety equipment, 61-9-504
        staggered registration, 61-3-315
        violation generally, 61-9-512
    Safety equipment, rules governing, 61-9-504
    Salaries, 61-3-108
    School bus policies, 20-10-111
    School safety patrols, cooperation regarding, 20-1-408
    Seatbelt specifications and requirements, 61-9-410
    Security interests, filing procedures, 61-3-103
    Self-insurance, issuance of certificate, 61-6-143
    Service of process, 61-6-134
    Short-wave radio station, maintenance, 61-3-101
    Single movement permit forms, 61-4-310

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF (Continued)

- **Sirens, whistles, or bells** — approval of type, 61-9-401
- **Snowmobiles**
  - certificate of ownership, issuance by, 23-2-611
  - dealer identification cards, issuance, 23-2-619
  - dealer sticker, form prescribed by, 23-2-612
  - decal for fee in lieu of property tax, issuance, 23-2-616
  - fees, disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
  - registration duties, 23-2-616
  - registration with, required, 23-2-611
  - stolen and recovered, index duties, 23-2-602
  - transfer of ownership, new certificate, 23-2-612
- **Staggered registration**, rules for, 61-3-315
- **State special revenue fund**, motor vehicle recording account
  - deposits, 61-3-103, 61-3-108, 61-3-204, 61-3-406
  - general fund reimbursement, 61-3-102
- **Stolen and recovered vehicles**, 23-2-602, 61-3-106
- **Subpoenas**, issuance, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- **Trailers, semitrailers, or housetrailers** — identification numbers, 61-3-107
- **Transporters, driveaway or towaway** — single movement permit forms, 61-4-310
- **Vehicle equipment safety**
  - commission, documents filed by, 61-2-207
  - recommendations, 61-2-202
- **Veterans**, license plates, 61-3-443
- **Voter lists supplied by**, 13-38-103
- **Warning lights or signs**, approval, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
- **Witnesses**, authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-5-206

MOUNTAIN GOATS, LIONS, OR SHEEP

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MOVIES

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

MUG SHOTS

See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

MULES

See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large within; LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Estrays; Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS; TAXATION, Livestock**

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
    See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
    See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
    See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Municipal airports**

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS
    See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
    See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

MUNICIPAL BUILDING CODES
    See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

MUNICIPAL CLERK
    See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT
- **Abandonment of form**, 7-3-4227
- **Accounts and Finance, Department of**, 7-3-4253
- **Accounts, Finance, and Public Property — Department of**, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
- **Actions of former government**, continuation, 7-3-4206
- **Affidavit required when**, 7-3-4207
- **Aldermen**, See **Councilmen**
- **Appropriations**, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4267
- **Authorization**, 7-3-4202
- **Business**, conduct, 7-3-4221
- **Bylaws**, existing — continuation, 7-3-4204
- **Cemetery trustees**, 7-3-4254
- **Civil service**
  - applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
  - commission business, conduct, 7-3-4261
  - commissioners, 7-3-4257
    - reports, 7-3-4261
  - discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
  - examinations, 7-3-4258
  - investigatory powers of council, 7-3-4260
  - nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
  - violation of provisions, 7-3-4265
- **Claims of former government**, continuation, 7-3-4206
- **Contracts**, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256
  - conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
- **Council**
  - appeals to, 7-3-4259
  - appropriations, revision when, 7-3-4267
  - business, conduct, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4253
  - bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204
  - civil service
    - commission business, rules for, 7-3-4261

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Council (Continued)
- civil service (Continued)
  - commissioners
    - annual report, 7-3-4261
    - appointment or removal, 7-3-4257
  - discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
  - examinations, rules, 7-3-4258
  - investigatory powers, 7-3-4260
  - violations, imposition of penalties for, 7-3-4265
- councilmen, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
- departments
  - powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4253
  - superintendent, councilman as, 7-3-4254
- election, call for, 7-3-4213
- financial statement, 7-3-4266
- mayor, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
- meetings, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251
- officers and employees
  - appointed, terms of office, 7-3-4214
  - compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
  - discharge, 7-3-4259
  - election of, 7-3-4254
  - offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
  - powers and duties regarding, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
  - removal, 7-3-4254
- offices, 7-3-4219
- ordinances and resolutions
  - adoption and protests, 7-3-4222
  - alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204
- powers, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4260
- president, 7-3-4221
- proceedings, report, 7-3-4266
- quorum, 7-3-4221
- reorganization, petition filed with, 7-3-4208
- vice-president, 7-3-4221

Councilmen
- city, to govern, 7-3-4205
- compensation, 7-3-4255
- defined, 7-3-4201
- election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
- meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
- oath, 7-3-4217
- official bonds, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
- ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
- term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
- vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
- voting rights, 7-3-4205

Definitions, 7-3-4201
Departments
- structure and operation, 7-3-4253
- superintendents, 7-3-4254
- supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254

Effect of provisions, 7-3-4203
Elections
- abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
- ballot, form, 7-3-4210, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4231
- call for, 7-3-4208, 7-3-4213
- conduct of, 7-3-4211, 7-3-4213
- "electors" defined, 7-3-4201
- franchises, authorization or approval, 7-3-4223
- general provisions, 7-3-4231

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Elections (Continued)
        officers, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
        ordinances, regarding, 7-3-4222
        proclamation and notice, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
        reorganization, for, 7-3-4208 — 7-3-4212
        results, effect, 7-3-4212, 7-3-4227
    Employees, See **Officers and employees**
    Fire departments, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
    Franchises
        defined, 7-3-4201
        granting, 7-3-4223
        ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
        transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
    Laws
        existing, continuation, 7-3-4203
        governing city, applicability, 7-3-4204
    Library Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
    Mayor
        absence, 7-3-4221
        city, to govern, 7-3-4205
        compensation, 7-3-4255
        council
            powers of, 7-3-4252
            president of, 7-3-4221
        departments
            superintendent, mayor as — when, 7-3-4254
            supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
        election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215
        elections, proclamation, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
        meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
        oath, 7-3-4217
        official bond, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
        ordinances, signing, 7-3-4221
        powers, 7-3-4251
        reorganization, election for
            adoption, certificate, 7-3-4212
            proclamation, 7-3-4209
        resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
        term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
        vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221
        voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251
    Moratoriums
        abandonment of commission form, 7-3-4227
        reorganization, 7-3-4212
    Notices, 7-3-4209
    Officers and employees
        abandonment of commission form, effect, 7-3-4227
        civil service
            applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
            discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
            examinations, 7-3-4258
            nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
            violation of provisions, 7-3-4265
        compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
        conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
        councilmen, See **Councilmen**
        departments, powers and duties, 7-3-4253
        election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
        mayor, See **Mayor**
        nonpartisan appointments, 7-3-4262
        political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)
        removal, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4265
        selection and supervision, 7-3-4254
        transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256
    Ordinances and resolutions
        adoption, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222
        appropriations, revision, 7-3-4267
        civil service
            commissioners, appointment, 7-3-4257
            examinations, 7-3-4258
            violations, penalties for, 7-3-4265
        effective date, 7-3-4222
        existing, continuation, 7-3-4204
        franchises, granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
        meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
        officers and employees
            appointed, term of office, 7-3-4214
            compensation, 7-3-4255
            provision for, 7-3-4254
        offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254
        protests against, 7-3-4222
        recording, 7-3-4221
        rejection, requirements, 7-3-4221
        repeal not allowed when, 7-3-4227
        signing, 7-3-4221
        transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
    Park Commissioners, 7-3-4252
    Parks and Public Property, Department of, 7-3-4253
    Petitions
        abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
        ordinances, protests against, 7-3-4222
        reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
        requirements, 7-3-4207
    Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252
    Property, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
    Public Affairs, Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
    Public Safety and Charity, Department of, 7-3-4253
    Public Works, Board of, 7-3-4252
    Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
    Rights, See **Franchises**
    Street and Public Improvements, Department of, 7-3-4253
    Street Commissioner, 7-3-4254
    Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks — Department of, 7-3-4253
    Territorial limits, 7-3-4206
    Time
        abandonment of form, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4227
        civil service
            commissioners
                annual report, 7-3-4261
                terms of office, 7-3-4257
            discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
            vacancies, temporary appointments, 7-3-4258
        financial statement, publication, 7-3-4266
        mayor and councilmen
            filing of oath and official bond, 7-3-4217
            terms of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216
        meetings, 7-3-4220
        officers, election, 7-3-4213
            proclamation, publication, 7-3-4213
        ordinances, filing and effective date, 7-3-4222
        organization, election for, 7-3-4208
            proclamation, publication, 7-3-4209
            reconsideration following disapproval, 7-3-4212

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- proceedings, publication, 7-3-4266
- proclamations, publication, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4213
- reorganization, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4212

Waterworks Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252
Weights and Measures, Commissioner of, 7-3-4254

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
Accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
Actions
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4304
- prosecution, 7-3-4461
- public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313

Administrative officer, See **City manager**
Advertising, public, 7-3-4374
Advisory boards, 7-3-4404
Affidavit required when, 7-3-4327
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
Appropriations
- civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406
- emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
- estimates of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371
- ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
  - enactment procedures, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4374
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313
- reversion, 7-3-4373
- supplies, for purchase of, 7-3-4434
- transfer, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373

Assessments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, See also **Taxes**
- public improvements, 7-3-4442
- snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
- utility connections, 7-3-4443

Authorization for, 7-3-4301
Boards
- appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
- civil service, See **Civil service**
- powers and duties, 7-3-4303

Bond issues, 7-3-4313
Bonds, preparation, 7-3-4461
Borrowing, powers regarding, 7-3-4313
Bridges, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449
Buildings
- county, use, 7-3-4370
- inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464

Bylaws, existing — continuation, 7-3-4303
Chief administrative officer, See **City manager**
Chief executive, See **City manager**
City attorney, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461
City judge, 7-3-4462
City manager
- advisory boards, request for appointment, 7-3-4404
- appointment, 7-3-4314, 7-3-4361
- appropriations
  - recommendations for, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4372
  - transfers, request for, 7-3-4372
- "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
- civil service chief examiner, consultations with, 7-3-4409, See also **Civil service**
- claims, countersignature, 7-3-4433

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

City manager (Continued)
- compensation, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
- contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
- departments
  - administration, 7-3-4362
  - directors
    - appointment, 7-3-4402
    - supervision and control, 7-3-4403
  - expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
- expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
- fire chief, appointment, 7-33-4122
- firefighters
  - appointment, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  - suspension, 7-33-4123
- fire force employees, determination, 7-3-4466
- investigatory powers, 7-3-4366
- meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
- officers and employees
  - accounts of officers, reports regarding, 7-3-4431
  - salaries or compensation fixed by, 7-3-4417
- park commissioners, board of — appointment, 7-16-4202
- police, See **POLICE, Municipal commission-manager government**
- powers and duties, 7-3-4363
- property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434
- public safety, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4464
- public service, director of — control and supervision, 7-3-4441
- public welfare, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4463
- real property, execution of conveyance, 7-3-4368
- role, 7-3-4362
- sinking fund, trustee, 7-3-4436
- streets and alleys, resolution for vacating or change of name, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4448
- supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
- transportation, free — provisions regarding, 7-3-4367

City treasurer, 7-3-4373

Civil service
- appointments subject to, when, 7-3-4363
- board
  - appeals to, 7-3-4411
  - employees
    - discharge or demotion filed with, 7-3-4411
    - salary
      - certification, 7-3-4413
      - rules concerning, 7-3-4417
  - establishment, 7-3-4405
  - investigatory powers, 7-3-4414
  - oaths, administering, 7-3-4414
  - organization, 7-3-4406
  - probationer, discharge or reduction, 7-3-4410
  - role, 7-3-4408
  - subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4414
  - violations, penalties prescribed for, 7-3-4416
- chief examiner
  - appointment, 7-3-4406
  - role, 7-3-4409
- classification, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4417
- code of rules, 7-3-4408
- discrimination prohibited, 7-3-4415
- employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
- existing positions, retention, 7-3-4412
- probationary period, 7-3-4410
- salary, certification required, 7-3-4413
- violations, 7-3-4416

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Claims**, 7-3-4433, See also **Actions**
- **Commission**
  - advertising, public — contract rules, 7-3-4374
  - appropriations and ordinances for, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4373
  - assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
  - authority generally, 7-3-4314
  - boards, appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
  - buildings, inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
  - business, conduct, 7-3-4323
  - bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
  - city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
  - city judge, qualifications and appointment, 7-3-4462
  - city manager
    - appointment, 7-3-4361
    - expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
    - salary fixed by, 7-3-4417
  - civil service board
    - appointment, 7-3-4405
    - code of rules, approval, 7-3-4408
    - penalties for violations, approval, 7-3-4416
  - clerk of the commission
    - civil service, See **Civil service**
    - duties, 7-3-4323
    - oaths filed with, 7-3-4318
    - ordinances and resolutions, filing and authentication, 7-3-4324
  - commissioners
    - compensation, 7-3-4321
    - conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
    - county buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
    - county officials or employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
    - election of, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
    - forfeiture of office, 7-3-4367
    - meetings, 7-3-4322
    - multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
    - oath, 7-3-4318
    - ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
    - police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
    - qualifications, 7-3-4315
    - quorum, 7-3-4323
    - recall, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
    - removal, 7-3-4367
    - sinking fund, trustees, 7-3-4436
    - term of office, 7-3-4316
    - transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
  - composition, 7-3-4314
  - contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
  - departments and divisions
    - creation, 7-3-4363
    - directors, salaries fixed by, 7-3-4417
    - discontinuance, functions, and duties, 7-3-4401
  - eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
  - election of, 7-3-4301
  - employees' salaries, 7-3-4417
  - expenditures and revenues
    - appropriation, 7-3-4373
    - estimates, 7-3-4371
  - finance, director of — duties required by, 7-3-4431
  - fire departments
    - chief of, appointment — consent, 7-33-4122
    - composition, determination, 7-33-4103
    - employment in, rules for, 7-33-4121
    - volunteer, provision for, 7-33-4109

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Commission (Continued)
    firefighters
        appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
        charges against, 7-33-4124
    fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
    governing body, as, 7-3-4314
    highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
    investigations by, 7-3-4365
    local improvements, ordinances regarding, 7-3-4442
    mayor, See **Mayor**
    meetings, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
    oaths filed with, 7-3-4318
    ordinances, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
        alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4372
        appropriations, for, 7-3-4372
        enactment procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4372
        initiative, petition for, 7-3-4327
        powers prescribed by, 7-3-4313
        salary, 7-3-4417
    powers and duties, 7-3-4303
        prescribed by, 7-3-4313
    president pro tempore, 7-3-4320
    presiding officer, 7-3-4320
        ordinances and resolutions, authentication, 7-3-4324
        subpoenas, signing, 7-3-4365
    proceedings, 7-3-4323
    public places
        right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
        supervision, 7-3-4447
    public health regulations, 7-3-4463
    purchases and sales, rules for, 7-3-4434
    records, 7-3-4323
    resolutions, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
        alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
        enactment procedures, 7-3-4324
        powers prescribed by, 7-3-4313
    rules, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4434
    salaries, ordinance for, 7-3-4417
    streets and alleys
        acceptance, revocation when, 7-3-4448
        care and control, 7-3-4446
        right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
        vacating or change of name, 7-3-4448
    subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4365
    utilities
        connections, assessments, 7-3-4443
        franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
        operation, grants for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
    vacancies, 7-3-4317
    volunteer fire departments, provision for, 7-33-4109
    witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366
  Commissioners, See **Commission**
  Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302
  Contracts
    advertising, by, 7-3-4374
    approval required when, 7-3-4435
    conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
    county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
    preparation, 7-3-4461
    supplies, 7-3-4434
  County buildings, use, 7-3-4370, See also **Buildings**
  County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Departments**, See also specific department in this main category
  - accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  - accounts, 7-3-4431
  - administration, 7-3-4362
  - attorney for, 7-3-4461
  - civil service, See **Civil service**
  - directors
    - appointment and removal, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402
    - civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
    - claims, procedures, 7-3-4433
    - emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
    - property, condemnation, 7-3-4434
    - role, 7-3-4403
    - salaries, 7-3-4417
  - enumeration, 7-3-4401
  - expenditure and revenue estimates, 7-3-4371
  - financial statements, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4432
  - functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4401
  - investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4433
  - legal adviser, 7-3-4461
  - reports, 7-3-4431
  - supplies, 7-3-4431
- **Eight-hour day**, establishment, 7-3-4418
- **Elections**
  - abandonment of form, for, 7-3-4334
  - ballot, form, 7-3-4307
  - city judge, 7-3-4462
  - clerks, 7-3-4311
  - commissioners, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
  - commission, of, 7-3-4301
  - conduct of, 7-3-4308, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4334
  - general provisions, 7-3-4341
  - judges, 7-3-4311
  - multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
  - order for, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4334
  - police patrol, 7-3-4465
  - proclamation and notice, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4374
  - reorganization, for, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309
  - results, effect, 7-3-4309, 7-3-4334
- **Emergency measures**, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466
- **Employees**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Evidence**, powers regarding, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414
- **Expenditures**, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
- **Finance, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4431
  - accountant, 7-3-4434
  - account books kept by, 7-3-4431
  - accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  - director
    - assessments, duties, 7-3-4431
    - assistants and employees, 7-3-4434
    - civil service positions
      - filling, certification, 7-3-4409
      - salaries, certification required, 7-3-4413
    - duties generally, 7-3-4431
    - emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
    - investigations by, 7-3-4433
    - licenses and fees, issuance and collection, 7-3-4431, 49-3-204
    - oaths, administering, 7-3-4433
    - property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
    - public moneys, duties, 7-3-4431
    - sinking fund, trustee of, 7-3-4436

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Finance, Department of (Continued)
        director (Continued)
            supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
            warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
        purchasing agent, 7-3-4434
        treasurer, 7-3-4434
    Financial administration
        accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
        appropriations, See **Appropriations**
        city manager, duties, 7-3-4363
        claims, 7-3-4433
        contracts, See **Contracts**
        expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
        finance, department and director, See **Finance, Department of**
        investigation, 7-3-4365
        sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
        supplies and property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
    Fire department, 7-3-4466
        firefighters' retirement funds, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4466
    Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
    Franchises
        exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
        ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
        utilities, for, See **Utilities**
    Governing body, See **Commission**
    Grants, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
    Health officer, 7-3-4463
    Hearings, public, 7-3-4372
    Highways
        public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
        right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
        supervision, 7-3-4447
        utility construction or operation, consent of property owner when, 7-3-4452
    Improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
    Indebtedness, effect of multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4312
    Initiatives, See also **Referenda**
        ordinances submitted by, 7-3-4324
        petition for, 7-3-4327
    Institutions, 7-3-4463
    Law, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461
        city attorney as head, 7-3-4461
    Laws
        enforcement, 7-3-4363
        existing, continuation, 7-3-4302
        governing city, 7-3-4303
    Libraries, 7-3-4463
    Licenses, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 49-3-204
    Local improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
    Mayor, See also **MAYORS**
        compensation, 7-3-4321
        designation, 7-3-4319
        elections
            certificate, transmittal, 7-3-4309
            proclamation, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
        meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
        ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
        powers, 7-3-4320
        real property, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
        recall, 7-3-4319
        reorganization, certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
        role, 7-3-4320

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Mayor (Continued)
        term of office, 7-3-4316
        vacancy in office, 7-3-4319
    Moratoriums
        abandonment of form, 7-3-4334
        reorganization, 7-3-4309
    Multimunicipality organization
        effect, 7-3-4312
        procedure, 7-3-4311
    Municipal plan board, 7-3-4404
    Notices
        assessment, 7-3-4431
        election, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4311
        hearings, 7-3-4372
        meetings, special, 7-3-4322
        multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
        streets, resolution for vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
        utility connections, construction, 7-3-4443
    Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
    Officers and employees
        abandonment of form, effect, 7-3-4334
        appointment, 7-3-4363
        attorney for, 7-3-4461
        civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
        commissioners, See **Commission**
        commission, of, 7-3-4323
        conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
        county, work by, 7-3-4370
        department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403
        eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
        election of, 7-3-4341
        employment officer, See **Civil service**, chief examiner
        fees and money collected by, disposition, 7-3-4373
        investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
        legal adviser, 7-3-4461
        multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
        oath, 7-3-4318
        powers and duties, 7-3-4303
        removal from office, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4411
        salaries and compensation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417
        term of office, cessation when, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
        transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
    Offices, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431
    Ordinances and resolutions
        adoption, 7-3-4323
        advertising or publication, procedure, 7-3-4374
        amendment, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
        appropriations, for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4374
        assessments, for, 7-3-4453
        boards, powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4404
        city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
        city judge, qualifications, 7-3-4462
        city manager
            duties prescribed by, 7-3-4363
            salary prescribed by, 7-3-4364
        civil service
            board, abolishment, 7-3-4405
            violations, penalties, 7-3-4416
        commissioners, compensation set by, 7-3-4321
        compensation set by, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4417
        departments
            directors, appointment, 7-3-4402
            discontinuance of functions and duties, 7-3-4401

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- effective date, 7-3-4325
- eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
- emergency, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326
- enacting clause, 7-3-4324
- enactment, procedures, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
- enforcement, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464
- existing, continuation, 7-3-4303
- finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-4431
- generally, 7-3-4313
- highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449
- initiative
  - petition, 7-3-4327
  - submission by, 7-3-4324
- licenses and fees, payment provisions, 7-3-4431
- mayor, imposition of powers and duties, 7-3-4320
- meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-4322
- officers' terms, cessation, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4314
- property, rules regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368
- publication, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374
- public health ordinances, enforcement, 7-3-4463
- public improvements, regarding, 7-3-4442
- public moneys, regarding, 7-3-4431
- public places
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  - supervision, 7-3-4447
- public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
- real property, authority to execute conveyances, 7-3-4368
- recording, 7-3-4324
- referendum, subject to, 7-3-4326
- rejection, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327
  - not allowed when, 7-3-4334
- revision, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324
- sinking fund, management and control, 7-3-4436
- storerooms and storehouses, provision for, 7-3-4434
- streets and alleys
  - dedication, acceptance and confirmation, 7-3-4446
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
  - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
- transportation, free to public officials — regarding, 7-3-4367
- utility
  - connections, work regulations, 7-3-4443
  - construction or operation, grant for, 7-3-4452
  - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450
- weights and measures, enforcement of ordinances regarding, 7-3-4464

Parks and playgrounds, 7-3-4463, See also **PARKS, Municipalities**; **RECREATION, Municipalities**

Petitions
- abandonment of form, for, 7-3-4334
- initiative, for, 7-3-4327
- multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
- reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
- utility construction or operation
  - extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
  - franchise renewal, 7-3-4450

Plats, supervision, 7-3-4444

Police department and officers, 7-3-4465, See also **POLICE, Municipal commission-manager government**
- applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102, 7-32-4162
- regulations, enforcement, 7-3-4313

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Police department and officers (Continued)
        retirement funds, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
        supervision, 7-32-4103
    Powers of municipalities, 7-3-4313
    Property, 7-3-4304, 7-3-4313
        abandonment of form, effect, 7-3-4334
        appropriation, 7-3-4369
        assessments, See **Assessments**
        multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
        purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
        real, conveyances, 7-3-4368
    Public hearings, 7-3-4372
    Public moneys, 7-3-4431
    Public places
        public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
        right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
        supervision, 7-3-4447
        utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
    Public Safety, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464
        director
            duties, 7-3-4464
            fire department, rules regarding, 7-3-4466
            police department, rules regarding, 7-3-4465
        police and fire, division of, 7-3-4464
    Public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
    Public Service, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441
        director
            duties, 7-3-4441
            plats, supervisor of, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
            streets and alleys, acceptance, 7-3-4446
            utility connections, authority, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4443
    Public Welfare, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4463
        director, duties, 7-3-4463
        health officer, 7-3-4463
    Public works and improvements, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
    Quarantines, 7-3-4463
    Real property, See **Property**
    Referenda, See also **Initiatives**
        franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
        ordinances subject to, 7-3-4326
        utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
    Reorganization for, 7-3-4305
    Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
    Revenues, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373
    Rubbish removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
    Rules, 7-3-4313
    Sanitary regulations, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
    Seal, corporate, 7-3-4313
    Sidewalks, snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453
    Sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
    Snow and ice removal, assessments for, 7-3-4453
    Social problems, 7-3-4463
    Streets and alleys
        acceptance, 7-3-4446
            revocation when, 7-3-4448
        name, changing, 7-3-4448
        platting of lands, requirements, 7-3-4444
        powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447
        public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
        right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
        supervision, 7-3-4447

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Streets and alleys (Continued)
        utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
        vacating, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
    Subdivisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
    Sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
    Supplies, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
    Taxes, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4464, See also **Assessments**
    Territorial limits, 7-3-4304
    Time
        abandonment of form, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4334
        assessments, installment payments, 7-3-4443
        civil service
            appointments, probationary period, 7-3-4410
            board
                members, term of office, 7-3-4405
                report to commission, 7-3-4408
        commissioners
            filing of oaths, 7-3-4318
            term of office, 7-3-4316
        commission meetings, 7-3-4322
        contracts for advertising, term, 7-3-4374
        departmental reports, 7-3-4431
        grant of franchise
            public places, ordinance for right to use or occupy — filing, 7-3-4449
            renewal prohibited when, 7-3-4451
        multimunicipality organization, election and notice, 7-3-4311
        officers, election, 7-3-4310
            proclamation, publication, 7-3-4310
        ordinances and resolutions
            appropriation ordinance, passage, 7-3-4372
            effective date, 7-3-4325
            filing and publication, 7-3-4324
            public places, granting right to use or occupy — filing, 7-3-4449
            salaries, to fix, 7-3-4417
        organization, election for, 7-3-4305
            proclamation, publication, 7-3-4306
            reconsideration following disapproval, 7-3-4309
        proclamations, publication, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
        reorganization, resubmission to electors, 7-3-4309
    Utilities
        connections, 7-3-4374, 7-3-4443
        construction or operation
            franchises, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
            grant for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452
        owned by municipality, annual report, 7-3-4302
        powers regarding, 7-3-4313
        public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
        rates, ordinances and resolutions regarding, 7-3-4326
        summaries and schedules concerning, 7-3-4432
    Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463
    Warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
    Weed removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
    Weights and measures, enforcement of laws and ordinances, 7-3-4464
    Witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414

MUNICIPAL COURTS

    See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

    Appeals, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally
        civil proceedings, 25-30-108

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Appeals (Continued)
        criminal proceedings, 46-17-404
        rules, 3-6-104
    Applicability of laws
        counterclaim, 25-30-104
        criminal proceedings, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
        district court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
        justice's court rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403
        new matters, 25-30-104
        summons, 25-30-103
    Assigned counsel, 46-8-201
    Chief of police as executive officer, 3-6-303
    City and town judicial powers vested in, 7-1-4122
    City courts
        abolishment, 3-6-102
        jurisdiction assumed, 3-6-101
    Clerk of court
        acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101
        administrative rules, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
        city clerk as, 3-6-301
        duties, 3-1-204, 3-6-302
        oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
        records, 3-6-302
        seal kept by, 3-1-204
        summons signed by, 25-30-103
    Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
    Convening hours, 3-6-106
    Costs, 25-30-107
    Counterclaim, reply, 25-30-104
    Court of justice, as, 3-1-101
    Court of record, as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101
    Courtroom, 3-6-105
    Creation, 3-6-101
    Criminal proceedings
        appeals, 46-17-404
        applicability of laws, 46-1-101, 46-17-401, 46-17-403
        assigned counsel, 46-8-201
        commencement of prosecution, 46-11-102
        district court provisions, applicability, 46-17-401
        fees, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
        fines, 46-17-402
        guaranteed arrest bond certificates in, 46-9-414
        jurisdiction, 46-2-204
        jury trial, 46-17-403
        justice's court provisions, applicability, 46-17-403
        sentencing limitations, 46-18-202
    Disqualification of judge, See **Judges**
    District court
        appeals to, 25-30-108, 46-17-404
        applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
    Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
    Duties, 3-6-104
    Establishment, 3-6-101
    Executive officer, 3-6-303
    Facilities, 3-6-105
    Fees and fines, 25-30-102, 25-30-107
        assigned counsel, 46-8-201
        criminal proceedings, 46-17-402
    Hours of business, 3-6-106
    Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
        absence from state, Const., VII, 10
        candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
- defined, 1-1-202
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification
  - applicability of laws, 25-30-101
  - cause, for, 3-1-802
  - grounds, 3-1-802
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
  - procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
  - substitute judge, 3-6-204
- election, 3-6-201; Const., VII, 7
- forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
- law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601, 3-1-604; Const., VII, 9
  - partner's practice limited when, 3-1-603
- motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
- political party office prohibited, 3-1-604
- pro tem, 3-6-204
- qualifications, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
- removal, Const., VII, 11; See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- residence, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
- restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- salary, 3-6-203; Const., VII, 7
- sessions, designation, 3-6-106
- substitute, 3-1-802, 3-6-204, 25-30-101
- substitution, 3-1-802, 3-6-204
  - applicability of laws, 25-30-101
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
  - jurisdiction, 3-6-204
  - procedure, 3-1-802
- term of office, 3-6-201; Const., VII, 7
- travel expenses, 3-6-203

Judgments, 25-30-106
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Juries, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Jurisdiction; Const., VII, 1
- alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
- assumed from city court, 3-6-101
- concurrent with youth court, 41-5-203
- criminal, 46-2-204
- generally, 3-6-103
- minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles, 61-12-601

Justices' courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107, 46-17-403
Officers of the court, 3-6-303
Police officers as officers of court, 3-6-303, 25-30-105
Powers and duties, 3-1-113, 3-6-104; Const., VII, 1, 2
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Process of
- execution, 3-6-303
- summons, 25-30-103

Records, 3-6-302
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, 3-6-104, 25-30-101; Const., VII, 2
Seal, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
Sessions, 3-6-106
Substitute judge, See **Judges**
Summons, 25-30-103

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

- **Supervisory control of supreme court**, Const., VII, 2
- **Supplies**, 3-6-105
- **Vesting of judicial power**, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AUTHORITIES

See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**

MUNICIPALITIES

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS**

MUNICIPAL PARKS

See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9

See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

MURDER

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

MUSEUMS

See also generally **ANTIQUITIES; ARTS; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

- **Antiquities permits**, 22-3-432
- **County**
  - defined, 7-16-2201
  - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  - establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202
  - land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
  - management, 7-8-2103
  - tax levy for, 7-16-2205
  - trustees, board of
    - appointment and term, 7-16-2203
    - role, 7-16-2204
- **Fire protection and safety regulation**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Historical museum**, 22-3-102, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
- **Insurance**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — deposit of material collected by, 20-25-212
- **Montana folklife project**, contracts with, 22-2-204
- **Municipalities**
  - establishment, 7-16-4103
  - financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
  - tax levy, 7-16-4105
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of** — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327

MUSEUMS (Continued)

- **Predators** — skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
- **Smoking in**, prohibited, 50-40-105

MUSKRATS, 87-2-101, 87-3-501, 87-3-503

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

MUSTARD

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

MX MISSILE OPPOSITION, 90-5-211

N

NAMES

- **Actions**, in
  - abbreviations, 25-5-102
  - business names, 25-5-104
  - fictitious names, 25-5-103
- **Assumed business name**, See also **Fictitious**
  - affirmation, execution of document as, 30-13-218
  - amendment, 30-13-209, 30-13-210, 30-13-217
  - cancellation
    - amendment, for noncompliance, 30-13-210
    - dissolution, upon, 30-13-214
    - effect, 30-13-204
    - expiration, upon, 30-13-206
    - voluntary, 30-13-213
    - withdrawal, upon, 30-13-214
  - definitions, 30-13-201
  - effect, 30-13-202
  - effective period, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
  - evidence, 30-13-216
  - execution as affirmation, 30-13-218
  - exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206
  - expiration, notice, 30-13-206
  - failure to register, effect, 30-13-215
  - falsification of documents, 30-13-218
  - fees, 30-13-217
  - foreign corporations, 30-13-205, 30-13-214, 35-1-1006
  - form, 30-13-202
  - prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
  - registration
    - application, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
    - certificate, 30-13-204
    - effect, 30-13-202
    - fee, 30-13-217
    - prohibited when, 30-13-202, 30-13-205
    - term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
  - renewal
    - application, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
    - certificate, 30-13-208
    - fee, 30-13-217
    - when, 30-13-206
  - reservation of proposed name, 30-13-202, 30-13-211, 30-13-212, 30-13-217
  - term, 30-13-204, 30-13-206
- **Central credit unions**, requirements, 32-3-801

NAMES (Continued)
- **Change of**, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  - deeds, effect, 70-20-109
  - dismissal, 27-31-204
  - drivers' licenses, notice concerning, 61-5-115
  - hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
  - jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
  - minors, 27-31-101
  - nonprofit corporations, availability, 27-31-102, 35-2-209
  - notice of hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
  - objections, 27-31-202
  - order for change, 27-31-204
  - person, availability, 27-31-101
  - petition
    - filing, 27-31-201
    - form
      - nonprofit corporation, 27-31-102
      - person, 27-31-101
  - physical therapists, 37-11-201
  - physicians, 37-3-310
  - unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-301
  - venue
    - nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102
    - persons, 27-31-101
  - voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
  - watercourses, See **WATER, Names of watercourses**
  - witnesses, 27-31-203
- **Cities and towns**, 7-1-4102
- **Community college districts**, 20-15-102
- **Condominiums**, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
- **Corporate names exclusive**, 30-13-202, 35-1-301
  - banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  - building and loan associations, 32-2-201
  - business corporations, 35-1-301
  - credit unions, 32-3-103
  - development corporations, 32-4-201
  - dissolution, effect, 35-6-203
  - foreign corporations, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
  - investment companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
  - professional corporations, 35-4-206
  - ranches, 30-13-112
  - reinstatement, effect, 35-6-203
  - savings and loan associations, 32-2-201
  - savings banks, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  - trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  - utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201
- **Corporate requirements**
  - business trusts, 35-5-201
  - foreign, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  - generally, See **CORPORATIONS**
  - nonprofit corporations, See **Change of; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
  - professional corporations, 35-4-206, 35-4-502
  - rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-201
  - utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201
- **Counties**, 7-1-2102
  - change of name, See **COUNTIES, Name**, change
- **Dissolution of marriage**, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
- **Drivers' licenses**, notice concerning change of name, 61-5-115
- **Drugs**, scheduled drugs, 50-32-206
- **Farm names**, 30-13-112
- **Fictitious**
  - actions, in, 25-5-103

NAMES (Continued)

Fictitious (Continued)
    acupuncturists, practicing under, 37-13-311
    chiropractors, practicing under, 37-12-321
    dentists, practicing under — unlawful, 37-4-326
    fee for filing, 7-4-2631
    hearing aid dispensers, practicing under, 37-16-411
    optometrists, practicing under — unlawful, 37-10-301
    physicians, practicing under — unlawful, 37-3-325
    register of names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See **Assumed business name**
  Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-201
  Goodwill, name excluded, 30-13-121
  Identity of person presumed from, 26-1-602
  Insurers
    domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201
    farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
    generally, conflict, 33-2-107
    reciprocal, 33-5-103
  Invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
  Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
  Montana university system, 20-25-102
  Partnerships
    assumed business name, See **Assumed business name**
    fictitious, See **Fictitious**
    generally, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Name**
  Political party name, use, 13-10-602
  Presumption of identity, 26-1-602
  Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-202
  Ranch names, 30-13-112
  Service marks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
  Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
  Trade names, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
  Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
  Watercourses, change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses**

NARCOTIC DRUGS

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

NATIONAL BANKS

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

NATIONAL DEFENSE HIGHWAY PROGRAM, 10-3-107

  See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATIONAL GUARD

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

NATIONAL PARKS

  See **PARKS**

NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
  See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

NATIVE AMERICANS
  See **INDIANS**

NATURAL AREAS
- **Acquisition**, See **Designation or acquisition**
- **Administration**, 76-12-114, 76-12-115
- **Administrative rules**, 76-12-112
- **Advisory council**
  - composition, 76-12-113
  - consultations, 76-12-115
  - defined, 76-12-104
  - recommendations by, 76-12-114
- **Citation of Natural Areas Act of 1974**, 76-12-101
- **Condemnation**, See **Designation or acquisition**
- **Definitions**, 76-12-104
- **Designation or acquisition**
  - condemnation or development
    - power concerning, 76-12-108
    - restrictions, 76-12-110
  - existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111
  - generally, 76-12-107, 76-12-108, 76-12-114
  - hearing requirements, 76-12-112
  - recommendations regarding, 76-12-106
  - report concerning, 76-12-109
- **Development**, See **Designation or acquisition**
- **Existing uses**, continuation, 76-12-112
- **Files as public record**, 76-12-116
- **Floodways**, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- **Hearings**, 76-12-112
- **Identification**, 76-12-105
- **Land**
  - acquisition, 76-12-108
  - method of bringing under provisions, 76-12-107
  - use controlled, 76-12-111
- **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  - acquisition of areas, limitations, 76-12-108
  - consultations, 76-12-115
  - defined, 76-12-104
  - designation by, 76-12-107
  - eminent domain, power concerning, 76-12-108
  - hearings, 76-12-112
  - meetings, 76-12-112
  - recommendations to, 76-12-106, 76-12-114
  - reports, 76-12-109
- **Legislative findings**, 76-12-102
- **Natural Areas Act of 1974**, citation, 76-12-101
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — cooperation by, 76-12-105
- **Open-space lands**, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- **Policy**, 76-12-103
- **Proceedings as public record**, 76-12-116
- **Protection**, 76-12-112
- **Reports concerning**, 76-12-109
- **Restrictive provisions**, applicability of additional, 76-12-117
- **Short title**, 76-12-101
- **Signs**, location, 75-15-113

NATURAL AREAS (Continued)

- **State Lands, Department of**
  - acquisition, authority for, 76-12-114
  - defined, 76-12-104
  - identification procedures, 76-12-105
  - information collected by, 76-12-105
  - recommendations by, 76-12-106
- **State lands, on**
  - designation, 76-12-106, 76-12-107
  - generally, 76-12-103
  - trust lands, 76-12-107, 76-12-114

NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

See **NATURAL AREAS**

NATURAL AREAS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **NATURAL AREAS**

NATURAL DISASTER

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATURAL GAS

See **OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES**, generally

NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15

See **NATURAL RESOURCES**

NATURALIZATION

- **Arrest authority of officers**, 46-6-412
- **Birth date**, judicial determination — effect, 27-32-101, 27-32-102
- **Declarations of intention**, index, 3-5-514
- **Fee**, 3-5-515
- **Final papers**, recordkeeping by clerk of the district court, 3-5-514
- **Jurisdiction in district court**, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4

NATURAL RESOURCE DATA SYSTEM ADVISORY COMMITTEE, Title 90, chapter 15

See **NATURAL RESOURCES**

NATURAL RESOURCES

- **Administration, Department of**
  - natural heritage program
    - coordination with other states, 90-15-303
    - operation, 90-15-302
  - natural resource information system
    - cooperation with other governmental agencies, 90-15-303
    - fee system, development, 90-15-304
    - funding, 90-15-103
    - legislation, proposal by, 90-15-301
    - planning framework, development by, 90-15-301
    - public availability of information, 90-15-304
- **Advisory Committee**, See **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

- **Clean and healthful environment**, right to, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
- **Conservation speed limit**, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-718
- **Conservation through solid waste management**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **County zoning**, effect, 76-2-209
- **Development**, 90-1-101, 90-2-101, See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- **Economic Development Bond Act of 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Federal returns on**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal return on state resources**
- **Fire protection**
    - cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
    - general provisions, 76-11-101
    - rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**
- **Flathead Basin Commission Act of 1983**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3, See **LAKES**
- **Forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- **Indemnity tax**, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Information system**
    - administration, department of — development of planning framework, 90-15-301, See also **Administration, Department of**
    - advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201, See also **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**
    - availability of information, 90-15-304
    - confidentiality of information, 90-15-304
    - cooperation among governmental agencies, 90-15-303
    - costs, 90-15-201
    - definitions, 90-15-102
    - establishment, 90-15-101, 90-15-301
    - fee system, 90-15-304
    - format, 90-15-201
    - funding, 90-15-103
    - heritage program as initial step in development, 90-15-302, See **Natural Heritage Program**
    - legislation, proposed, 90-15-301
    - methods, 90-15-201
    - planning framework, 90-15-301
    - public availability of information, 90-15-304
    - purpose of provisions, 90-15-101, 90-15-301
    - sources
        - agencies enumerated, 90-15-102
        - identification, 90-15-201, 90-15-301
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — rules for fire protection, 76-11-101
- **Landscape architects**, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- **Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Montana Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Natural Heritage Program**
    - advisory committee recommendations, 90-15-201, See also **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**
    - contract for, 90-15-302
    - coordination with other states, 90-15-302, 90-15-303
    - data sources, 90-15-303
    - definitions, 90-15-102
    - establishment, 90-15-101, 90-15-302
    - funding, 90-15-103
    - natural resource information system, to be initial step in development, 90-15-302

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Natural Heritage Program (Continued)
        operation by department of administration, 90-15-302
        purpose of provisions, 90-15-101
    Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee
        compensation of members, 90-15-203
        composition, 2-15-1018
        creation, 2-15-1018
        defined, 90-15-102
        duties, 90-15-201
        expenses, 90-15-203
        meetings, 90-15-203
        staff, 90-15-202
    Natural resource information system, See **Information system**
    Open-space lands for preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
    Planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109
    Planning board provisions, effect, 76-1-113
    Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-408 — 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
    Protection, Const., IX, 1
    Reclamation, Const., IX, 2, See **RECLAMATION**
    Renewable, development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
    Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
    Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
    Soil, conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
    Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
    Solid waste management, conservation by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
    State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
    State Lands, Department of — fire protection duties
        cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
        generally, 76-11-101
    Supervision, Const., VI, 8
    Tax to protect, Const., IX, 2, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
    Water, See **WATER**
    Wilderness areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**
    Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
    Zoning
        county, effect, 76-2-209
        planning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-109

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

    Allocation, 2-15-3302
    Composition, 2-15-3302
    Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
    Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
    Floodplains and floodways, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
    Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
    Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
    Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER**
    Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
    Nuclear energy conversion facilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
    Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3302
    Renewable resource development, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
    Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
    Water, authority, See **WATER**
    Water users' associations, appeals on operation of water projects, 85-6-109
    Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
    Yellowstone River, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
  Boards
    natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
    oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  Conservation Districts Division, administration of rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  Creation, 2-15-3301
  Daly Ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
  Dams, authority, 85-1-213, 85-15-102 — 85-15-104
  Director
    appointment, 2-15-3301; Const., VI, 8
    confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
    department head, as, 2-15-3301
    removal, Const., VI, 8
    soil survey advisory council, appointment of chairman, 2-15-3306
    term of office, Const., VI, 8
    vacancy, Const., VI, 8
    water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1862
  Divisions
    conservation districts, See **Conservation Districts Division**
    water resources, See **Water Resources Division**
  Energy
    residential conservation service, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
    tax incentive generation application forwarded for advice, 15-32-106
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Floodplains and floodways, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  Forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  Gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Highways building, allocation of space in, 2-17-106
  Hydroelectric power projects, See **WATER**
  Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  Irrigation, authority, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  Lakes, regulation of construction projects affecting, 75-7-209, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
  Local government powers regarding certificates of environmental compatibility and public need, 7-1-111
  Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
  Natural gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1018
  Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
  Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
  Oil and gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Rangeland improvement loan program, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
  Rangeland resources, administration, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
  Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
  Rangeland Resources, State Coordinator for, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**
  Renewable resource development, functions, See **ENERGY; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
  Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Reservoirs**, authority, 85-15-102 — 85-15-104
- **Residential conservation service**, authority, 90-4-503, 90-4-504
- **Soil conservation**, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Soil survey advisory council**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, duties, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- **State lands**, exchange procedures, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
- **Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- **Timbered lands**, exchange for state land, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
- **Utilities**, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
- **Water**, authority, See **WATER**
- **Water conservancy districts**, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- **Water Resources Division**, administrator as member of water pollution control advisory council, 2-15-2107
- **Water users' associations**, operation of projects with, 85-6-109
- **Weather modification**, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- **Yellowstone River**, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
- **Youth forest camps**, development of work programs, 53-30-205

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

NAVIGABLE WATERS

See **WATER**

NAVIGATION

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

NEEDY PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

NEGLECT

- **Animals**, 45-8-211
- **Children**
  - abused, 45-5-622
  - endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
  - generally, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Criminal charges when**, 45-5-622, 45-8-211
- **Defined**, 1-1-204

NEGLIGENCE

See also generally **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**

- **Agent**, of, 28-10-602
- **Animals**, cruelty to — damages, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
- **Boats and boating**, civil liability of owner for, 23-2-505
- **Care**, duty of, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, Care**; **TORTS, Care**
- **Commercial paper**, alteration or unauthorized signature, 30-3-406
- **Comparative negligence**, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
  - affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  - contribution, right to, 27-1-703

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

Comparative negligence (Continued)
        mining company employees, 39-2-704
        multiple defendants, 27-1-703
        railroad employees, effect, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
    Complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 8, 9, 13
    Consumer reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
    Contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
    Contributory negligence, 27-1-701; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Comparative**
    Credit reports, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
    Criminal, See **CRIMES**
        voluntary payment, effect on claim, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
    Defined, 1-1-204
    Depositary, by, 70-6-204
    Documents of title, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
    Duty of care, 26-1-602, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, Care; TORTS, Care**
    Emergency medical care, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
    Employment situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence**
    Evidence
        insurance agreement, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
        personal representative, inference, 72-3-916
        subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
        voluntary payment of claims, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
    Exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702
        employer liability, 39-2-705
        mining company fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
        railway corporation fellow servant liability, 39-2-703
    Food, donated — liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
    Frozen food locker, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403
    Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
    Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
    Hotel and motel owners, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503
    Inheritance tax, effect, 72-16-458
    Insurance agreement, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
    Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
    Labor situations, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence**
    Liability, 27-1-701
        comparative negligence, See **Comparative**
        depositary, of, 70-6-204
        employee, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence**
        employer, 39-2-705, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Negligence**
        exemption by contract unlawful, 28-2-702
        fellow-employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
        hotel and motel owners, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503
        joint and several, 27-1-703
        licensees, to, 45-6-201, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
        payment of claim, effect, 26-1-703, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
        professional corporations, 35-4-403, 35-4-404
        recreational permittees, to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
        third parties, acts of, 1-3-234
        trespassers, to, 45-6-201
    Livestock, liability of railroads for destruction, 69-14-707
    Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE**
    Mining company, fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
    Minors, emergency health care — negligence excluded from immunity provisions, 41-1-407
    Obligations, effect on forfeiture provisions, 28-1-104

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)

- **Outfitters or guides**, revocation or suspension of license, 87-4-141
- **Parties**, 27-1-703
- **Payment of claim**, effect, 26-1-703, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
- **Personal representative**, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
- **Product safety**, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Professional**, See **MALPRACTICE**
- **Professional corporations**, liability, 35-4-403, 35-4-404
- **Railway corporations**
  - fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
  - livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-707
- **Recreational permittees**, liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- **Remedial measures**, subsequent — admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
- **Rented property**
  - liability for repairs, 70-1-605
  - termination of agreement, effect, 70-1-610
- **Repairs to property when damaged**, 70-1-605
- **Skiing**, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**
- **Social workers — suspension, revocation, or refusal of license for**, 37-22-311
- **Subsequent remedial measures**, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
- **Trespassers**, liability to, 45-6-201
- **Trusts**, of cotrustee, 72-20-211, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Violation of trust**
- **Venue**, 25-2-102
- **Voluntary payment of claim**, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
- **Workers' compensation**, negligence of
  - fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  - third party, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  - uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NEMATOCIDES, 80-8-102

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

NEPOTISM

- **Appointment of relatives**
  - agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303
  - unlawful, 2-2-302
- **Defined**, 2-2-301
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of** — applicability of provisions, 7-16-2314
- **Penalty for violations**, 2-2-304

NET PROCEEDS TAXES

See **TAXATION**

NEWBORN INFANTS

See **BIRTH; MINORS**, generally

NEWS MEDIA

- **Advertising exemptions**, 30-14-105

NEWS MEDIA (Continued)

- **Agricultural market news service**, 80-1-102
- **Confidential information**, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Defamation by**, See **DEFAMATION**
- **Election recounts**, may be present, 13-16-411
- **Emergencies**
  - communications network, 10-3-106
  - coverage, interference with prohibited, 10-3-102
- **Evidence**, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Freedom of press and expression**, Const., II, 7
- **Legislative proceeding sets**, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
- **Libel by**, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
- **Open meeting provisions**, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
- **Privileged communications**, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Reporters**
  - capitol building press room, 2-17-103
  - evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **School trustee meetings**, copies of minutes, 20-3-323
- **Securities investment advisers**, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- **Slander by**, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
- **Winter work committee**, representation on, 7-16-4303

NEWSPAPERS

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

- **Affidavit**, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**
- **Audit reports of governmental entities**, publication and copies sent to, 2-7-521
- **Authentication**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **County printing and legal advertising**, contracts for, 7-5-2411
- **Delivery personnel**, income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
- **Door-to-door sales**, exception, 30-14-502
- **Editors**, exemption from execution, 25-13-612
- **Employees**
  - transportation rates, free or reduced when, 69-11-208
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Evidence**, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Freedom of press**, Const., II, 7
- **Juveniles**, publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
- **Notices**
  - cities and towns, publication, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Notices**
  - counties, publication, See **COUNTIES, Notices**
  - legal, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- **Personal solicitation sales**, exception, 30-14-502
- **Printers' affidavits**, See **AFFIDAVITS**
- **School elections**
  - notices, 20-20-204
  - results, publication, 20-20-416
- **Transporters**, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
- **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions**, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Youth court**
  - adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  - identity of youth withheld when, 41-5-601

NEW TRIAL

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

NEXT OF KIN

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Heirs; Intestate succession; Kinship**

NIGHT CLUBS

Fire protection and safety regulation, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

NO CONTEST, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NOISE

Airport influence areas, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Noise and vibration**
Boats, sound levels limited, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302
Loud or unusual
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 45-8-111
Motorboats, sound levels limited, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634

NOLO CONTENDERE, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803

NONCITIZENS

See generally **ALIENS**; **RIGHTS**

NONDANGEROUS OFFENDERS

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

NONFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**; specific public officer or employee

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

NONFUEL POWER PLANTS

See **FACILITY SITING**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

Biological data, 87-5-102, 87-5-104, 87-5-121
Carriers' shipments unlawful, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
Citation of Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 87-5-101
Construction of Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 87-5-112

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES (Continued)
  Definitions, 87-5-102
  Endangered species
    defined, 87-5-102
    list — determination, review, and violations, 87-5-107
    permits for taking, 87-5-109
  Enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
  Federal laws, applicability, 87-5-107, 87-5-112
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    enforcement by, 87-5-111
    investigations by, 87-5-104
    management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
    nongame wildlife account, 87-5-102, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
    review of list, 87-5-107
    rules generally, 87-5-110
    taking of species, provisions for, 87-5-109
  Introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  Investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105
  Legislative policy, 87-5-103
  Management
    programs, 87-5-108, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
    regulations, establishment, 87-5-105
  Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act
    citation, 87-5-101
    construction, 87-5-112
  Nongame wildlife account, 87-5-102, 87-5-121 — 87-5-123
  Penalties for violations, 87-5-111
  Policies regarding, 87-1-301
  Regulations generally, 87-5-110
  Removal, capture, or destruction when, 87-5-109
  Taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes when, 87-5-109
  Transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  Unlawful acts concerning, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
  Violators, disposition of wildlife seized from, 87-5-111
  Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

  See **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

NONGAME WILDLIFE

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

NONJUDICIAL DAYS

  See **COURTS**

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2

  See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

  See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

  Abuse of corporate authority
    defense, 35-2-110

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Abuse of corporate authority (Continued)
        liquidation, 35-2-711
        quo warranto, See **WRITS**
    Actions
        against, 35-2-107
        articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-2-209
        directors or officers named in, indemnification, 35-2-107
        dissolution, survival of corporation, 35-2-706, 35-2-719
        merger, survival of corporation, 35-2-605
        quo warranto, See **WRITS**
        receiver, authority in, 35-2-712
        right of, 35-2-107
        service of process, 35-2-304
        ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110
    Adoption agencies as, 53-4-404
    Agent, registered, See also **AGENCY**, generally
        address, change, 35-2-303
        annual reports, statement in, 35-2-901
        appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
        articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
            restated, 35-2-210
        change, 35-2-303, 35-2-1001
        compensation, 35-2-107
        contract rights, 35-2-410
        election, 35-2-107, 35-2-410
        foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
        office of, 35-2-302
        removal, 35-2-410
        required, 35-2-302
        resignation, 35-2-303
        secretary of state as, 35-2-606
    Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
    Amendment of provisions, power, 35-2-105
    Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
    Annual reports, See **Reports**
    Appeal from secretary of state, 35-2-1103
    Applicability of laws
        foreign corporations, 35-2-103, 35-2-606, 35-2-804
        generally, 35-2-103
        legislative power, 35-2-105
        merger or consolidation, 35-2-606
        preexisting corporations, 35-2-103
        religious corporations, 35-3-102
        repeal, effect, 35-2-104
    Articles of
        amendment, See **Articles of incorporation**; **Incorporation**
        consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
        dissolution, See **Dissolution**
        incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**; **Incorporation**
        merger, See **Merger or consolidation**
    Articles of incorporation
        amendment
            appeal, 35-2-1103
            articles of amendment, 35-2-207, 35-2-209
            certificate of amendment, 35-2-209, 35-2-1001
            certification, 35-2-1104
            committees, authority, 35-2-407
            disapproval, 35-2-1103
            effective date, 35-2-209
            existence, extension, 35-2-719
            fees, 35-2-1001

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Articles of incorporation (Continued)
- amendment (Continued)
  - merger and consolidation, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
  - power, 35-2-206
  - procedure, 35-2-207
- appeal, 35-2-1103
- assets, distribution provisions, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
- bylaws
  - consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-211
  - controlling, 35-2-202
- certification, 35-2-1104
- contents, 35-2-202
- copies, certification, 35-2-1104
- defined, 35-2-102
- directors, provisions respecting, 35-2-401, 35-2-402, 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
- disapproval, 35-2-1103
- effect, 35-2-202
- execution, 35-2-201
- fees, 35-2-1001
- filing, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-2-1001
- incorporators, duties, 35-2-201
- liquidation provisions, 35-2-712
- meetings, provisions respecting, 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
- members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-503, 35-2-505, 35-2-507
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-605
- officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
- religious corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
- required, 35-2-201, 35-2-204
- restatement, 35-2-210, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1104
- voting, provisions respecting, 35-2-505, 35-2-507

Assets
- dissolution, See **Dissolution**
- distribution upon dissolution, See **Dissolution**
- liquidation, See **Liquidation**
- sale or other disposition, 35-2-607
- waste, 35-2-711

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

Books, See **Records**

Bylaws
- adoption, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
- amendment, 35-2-107, 35-2-211, 35-2-407
- articles of incorporation, consistency with, 35-2-107, 35-2-202, 35-2-505
- contents, 35-2-211
- defined, 35-2-102
- directors
  - authority, 35-2-211
  - provisions respecting, 35-2-401 — 35-2-404, 35-2-407, 35-2-408
- distribution of assets, provisions respecting, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
- members, provisions respecting, 35-2-501 — 35-2-505, 35-2-507
- officers, provisions respecting, 35-2-409
- repeal, 35-2-211, 35-2-407

Certificates
- authority, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- dissolution, See **Dissolution**
- fees, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
- incorporation, See **Incorporation**
- merger or consolidation, 35-2-604, 35-2-1001
- reinstatement, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
- revocation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- withdrawal, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

Certification of documents generally, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104

Charges, See **Fees**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Citation of Nonprofit Corporation Act, 35-2-101
  Classes of members, 35-2-501, See also **Members**
  Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
  Contract, power to, 35-2-107
  Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  Corporate existence, See **Existence**
  Corporate name, See **Name**
  Creation, See **Incorporation**
  Crimes, See **Offenses**
  Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
  Decree of dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  Definitions, 35-2-102
  Developmentally disabled persons
    community homes for, 53-20-302, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community homes**
    nursing home facilities, contracts for, 53-20-504
  Directors, board of
    actions by, 35-2-110
    action without meeting, 35-2-406
    annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
    appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-402
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
      amendment, duties, 35-2-207, 35-2-208
      restated, statement in, 35-2-210
    authority, 35-2-401
    bylaws, adoption by, 35-2-211
    classification, 35-2-402
    committees, 35-2-407, 35-2-509
    compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
    consent to action, 35-2-406
    deadlock, 35-2-711
    decrease, 35-2-402
    defined, 35-2-102
    dissolution, duties, 35-2-701, 35-2-703, 35-2-704
    distribution of assets, 35-2-607
    dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
    election, 35-2-107, 35-2-402, 35-2-507, 35-2-711
    ex officio, 35-2-409
    falsification by, 35-2-413
    first directors, 35-2-402
    increase, 35-2-402, 35-2-408
    indemnification, 35-2-107
    insurance, 35-2-107
    liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
    loans prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
    meetings
      action without, 35-2-406
      members, call of meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-502
      minutes, 35-2-509
      notice, 35-2-403
      organizational, 35-2-205
      place, 35-2-403
      quorum, 35-2-404
      voting, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508
    members meetings, call, 35-2-205, 35-2-502
    merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
    notice to, 35-2-111, 35-2-403
    number, 35-2-202, 35-2-402
    officers as, 35-2-409
    organization, 35-2-205
    pensions, 35-2-107

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
    qualifications, 35-2-401
    removal, 35-2-402
    shares prohibited, 35-2-108
    term, 35-2-402
    vacancies, 35-2-408
    voting power, 35-2-404, 35-2-405, 35-2-508
    waiver of notice, 35-2-111
  Disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
  Dissolution, See also **Liquidation**
    annual meeting, failure to hold not grounds, 35-2-502
    articles of, 35-2-705, 35-2-706, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1103
    attorney general, proceeding by, 35-2-110
    certificate of, 35-2-706, 35-2-1001
    creditors, notice to, 35-2-701
    decree, 35-2-716, 35-2-717
    deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
    distribution of assets
      articles of incorporation control, 35-2-202
      committees, no authority, 35-2-407
      deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
      income and profit prohibited, 35-2-108
      jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
      manner, 35-2-702
      plan, 35-2-703, 35-2-705
      restricted funds, 35-2-712
    effect, 35-2-706
    fees, 35-2-1001
    involuntary
      certificate of incorporation, effect, 35-2-204
      court supervision, 35-2-712 — 35-2-718
      deposits for certain persons, 35-2-718
      grounds, 35-6-102
      liquidation by court, 35-2-711, See **Liquidation**
      procedure, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Dissolution**, involuntary
    notice, 35-2-701
    remedies, survival, 35-2-719
    resolution, 35-2-701
    revocation of proceedings
      executive committees, no authority, 35-2-407
      procedure, 35-2-704
    survival of remedies, 35-2-719
  Distributions, See **Dissolution**
  Dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
  Donations by, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
  Duration, See **Existence**
  Employees, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions for volunteers, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Nonprofit organizations**
  Evidence, corporate existence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105
  Existence
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
    cessation
      dissolution, by, 35-2-706, 35-2-716
      power, 35-2-107
    commencement, 35-2-204
    evidence, 35-2-204, 35-2-1105
    expiration, 35-2-1106
    extension, 35-2-719
    merger or consolidation, effect, 35-2-605
    perpetual, 35-2-107, 35-2-202

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Existence (Continued)
    reinstatement, 35-2-1201
    survival of remedy, 35-2-719
  Falsification of documents, 35-2-413
  Fees
    certificates, issuance, 35-2-1001
    dissolution, decree — no fee, 35-2-717
    enumeration, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002
    filing, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1201
    miscellaneous, 35-2-1002
  Filings
    agent, registered — change, 35-2-303
    annual report, 35-2-902
    articles of incorporation, 35-2-203
      amendment, 35-2-209
      restated, 35-2-210
    defined, 35-2-102
    dissolution
      articles, 35-2-706
      decree, 35-2-717
    evidence, as, 35-2-1105
    falsification, 35-2-413
    foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    merger or consolidation, articles, 35-2-604, 35-2-606
    office, registered — change, 35-2-303
    reinstatement, filing fee, 35-2-1201
  Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  Formation, See **Incorporation**
  Fraud, liquidation, 35-2-711
  Guaranteed student loan program, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
  Guardian, as, 72-5-312
  Health Information Center to be, 50-16-401
  Health service corporations to be, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  Impairment, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
  Incorporation
    articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
    bylaws, See **Bylaws**
    certificate of incorporation
      cancellation, 35-2-204
      effect, 35-2-204
      fee, 35-2-1001
      issuance, 35-2-203
      revocation, 35-2-204
    disincorporation, See **Dissolution**
    foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    incorporators
      articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
        restated, no statement, 35-2-210
      directors' first meeting, call, 35-2-205
      who, 35-2-201
    purposes, 35-2-106
    subordinate bodies, 35-2-201
  Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
  Indemnification, power of, 35-2-107
  Injunctions
    liquidation, during, 35-2-712
    ultra vires, defense, 35-2-110

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Insolvency**, See also **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
  - defined, 35-2-102
  - jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
- **Insurance**, power to establish, 35-2-107
- **Investments**, restrictions on, 35-2-112
- **Involuntary dissolution**, See **Dissolution**
- **Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Legislative reservation of power**, 35-2-105
- **Liabilities**
  - directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719
  - dissolution, discharge, 35-2-702, 35-2-719
  - employees, 35-2-411
  - loans for, 35-2-412
  - members, 35-2-501, 35-2-719
  - merger or consolidation, upon, 35-2-605
  - officers, 35-2-107, 35-2-411, 35-2-412, 35-2-719
  - ostensible corporations, 35-2-109, 35-3-102
  - power to incur, 35-2-107
  - repeal of laws, effect, 35-2-104
- **Liquidation**, See also **Dissolution**
  - compensation, 35-2-712
  - creditor
    - action by, 35-2-711
    - claims, 35-2-714
  - decree, 35-2-716
  - discontinuance, 35-2-715
  - distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**
  - jurisdiction of district court, 35-2-711
  - procedure, 35-2-712
  - receiver
    - annual report, execution, 35-2-901
    - appointment, 27-20-103, 35-2-712
    - authority, 35-2-712
    - bond, 35-2-713
    - compensation, 35-2-712
    - creditors' claims, filing with, 35-2-714
    - discharge, 35-2-716
    - qualifications, 35-2-713
    - redelivery, 35-2-715
  - venue, 35-2-711
- **Loans by**, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- **Location of offices**, See **Offices**
- **Marketing associations**, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Mausoleum and columbarium authorities**, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
- **Meetings**
  - action without, 35-2-506
  - directors, See **Directors, board of**
  - minutes, 35-2-509
  - no members, 35-2-508
  - notice, 35-2-503
  - place, 35-2-502
  - proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
  - quorum, 35-2-504
  - time, 35-2-502
  - voting
    - controlling provisions, 35-2-505
    - manner, 35-2-507
    - no members, 35-2-508
    - proxy, 35-2-504, 35-2-507

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
        voting (Continued)
            quorum, 35-2-504
            requirements, 35-2-504
    Members
        actions by, 35-2-110, 35-2-711
        agent, as, 35-2-107
        appointment, 35-2-501
        articles of incorporation
            amendment, approval, 35-2-208
            statements in, 35-2-501
        certificate of membership, 35-2-501
        classes, 35-2-501
        compensation, 35-2-108
        consent to action without meeting, 35-2-506
        defined, 35-2-102
        directors need not be, 35-2-401
        dissolution, approval, 35-2-701, 35-2-703
            revocation, approval, 35-2-704
        distributions to, 35-2-108, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
        dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
        election, 35-2-501
        liability, 35-2-501, 35-2-719
        liquidation, action for, 35-2-711
        list, 35-2-509
        meetings, See **Meetings**
        merger or consolidation, approval, 35-2-603, 35-2-604
        no members, 35-2-501, 35-2-508
        notice to, 35-2-111
        number, 35-2-501
        officers, as, 35-2-107
        qualifications, 35-2-501
        records, inspection by, 35-2-509
        rights, 35-2-501
        sale of assets, approval, 35-2-607
        shares prohibited, 35-2-108
        voting, See **Meetings**
        waiver of notice, 35-2-111
    Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
    Merger or consolidation
        abandonment, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
        appeal, 35-2-1103
        approval, 35-2-601, 35-2-603, 35-2-606
        articles of merger or consolidation, 35-2-604, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1103
        certificate, 35-2-604, 35-2-1001
        committees, no authority, 35-2-407
        disapproval, 35-2-1103
        effect, 35-2-605, 35-2-606
        fees, 35-2-1001
        foreign with domestic, 35-2-606, See also **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
        notice, 35-2-603
        plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602, 35-2-604
    Minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
    Modification of laws, 35-2-105
    Name
        agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
        annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
        articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
            amendment, 35-2-208, 35-2-209
            restated, 35-2-210
        assignment, 35-2-301, 35-2-1001
        assumed business name, See **NAMES**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Name (Continued)
- change of, by amendment, 35-2-209, See also **NAMES, Change of**
- dissolution, statement in articles, 35-2-705
- english required, 35-2-301
- exclusivity, 35-2-301, 35-2-805
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- implication, 35-2-301
- merger or consolidation, inclusion in plan, 35-2-601, 35-2-602
- offices, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
- purpose, correlation to, 35-2-301
- reinstatement, effect, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
- requirements, 35-2-301
- reservation, 35-2-301, 35-2-1001
- transfer, 35-2-301, 35-2-1001

New corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**

Nonprofit Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 2, See this main category generally

Notices
- agent, resignation, 35-2-303
- articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-207
- assets, sale or distribution, 35-2-607, 35-2-703
- directors' meetings, 35-2-205, 35-2-403
- dissolution, 35-2-701
  - revocation proceedings, 35-2-704
- distribution of assets, 35-2-703
- expiration of existence, 35-2-1106
- liquidation, court supervision, 35-2-712
- members' meetings, 35-2-503
- merger or consolidation, 35-2-603
- name assignment, 35-2-301
- organizational meeting, 35-2-205
- sale of assets, 35-2-607
- secretary of state, disapproval by, 35-2-1103
- waiver, 35-2-111, 35-2-403

Nursing homes as, 53-21-402

Offenses
- annual report, failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903
- dividends, payment, 35-2-108
- falsification by officers or directors, 35-2-413
- loans to officers and directors, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- shares, issuance, 35-2-108

Officers
- agent or offices, execution of statement of change, 35-2-303
- annual report — statement in, execution, 35-2-901
- appointment, 35-2-107, 35-2-409, 35-2-410
- articles of amendment, execution, 35-2-208
- articles of dissolution, execution, 35-2-705
- articles of incorporation, restated — execution, 35-2-210
- articles of merger or consolidation, execution, 35-2-604
- compensation, 35-2-107, 35-2-108
- contract rights, 35-2-410
- directors, ex officio, 35-2-409
- dividends prohibited, 35-2-108
- election, 35-2-107, 35-2-205, 35-2-409, 35-2-410, 35-2-507
- enumerated, 35-2-409
- falsification by, 35-2-413
- indemnification, 35-2-107
- insurance, 35-2-107
- liabilities, 35-2-107, 35-2-411
- loans to, prohibited, 35-2-107, 35-2-412
- meetings called by, 35-2-502
- pensions, 35-2-107
- removal, 35-2-410

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
        shares prohibited, 35-2-108
        special meetings called by, 35-2-502
        terms, 35-2-409
        titles, 35-2-409
    Offices
        agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-303
        annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
        articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-201
            restated, 35-2-210
        change, 35-2-303, 35-2-1001
        foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
        meetings at, 35-2-502
        records kept at, 35-2-509
        registered, required, 35-2-302
        required, 35-2-302
    Organization, See **Incorporation**
    Ostensible corporations, 35-2-109
        religious corporations, 35-3-102
    Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    Pensions, 35-2-107
    Personal solicitation sales, identification exemption, 30-14-503
    Place of business, See **Offices**
    Power of attorney, voting shares by, 35-2-507
    Powers generally, 35-2-107
    Preexisting corporations
        applicability of laws, 35-2-103
        liquidation, 35-2-711, 35-2-716
    Principal place of business, See **Offices**
    Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
    Proxies, See **PROXY**
    Purposes for incorporation
        annual report, statement in, 35-2-901
        articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-202
        failure to carry out, 35-2-711
        name to correlate, 35-2-301
        permissible, 35-2-106
    Raffles, exemption, 23-5-413
    Receivership, See **Liquidation**
    Records
        examination, 35-2-509
        required, 35-2-509
    Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
    Registered name, See **Name**
    Registered office, See **Offices**
    Reinstatement, 35-2-1201 — 35-2-1203
    Religious corporations, 35-3-102, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
    Repeal of laws, 35-2-104, 35-2-105
    Reports
        annual reports
            contents, 35-2-901
            corrections, 35-2-902
            failure to file, 35-2-902, 35-2-903
            fee, 35-2-1001
            filing, 35-2-902, 35-2-1001
            religious corporations, 35-3-209
            required, 35-2-901
        forms, 35-2-1102
    Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
    Sale of assets, 35-2-607
    Seal, 35-2-107
    Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Corporations**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Securities registration exemption**, 30-10-104
- **Service of process**, 35-2-304, 35-2-606
- **Shares prohibited**, 35-2-108
  - dealing in, 35-2-107
- **Sheltered workshops**, operation by, 53-7-202, 53-7-203
- **Short title**, 35-2-101
- **Special meetings**, See **Meetings**
- **Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Student loan program**, to administer, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
- **Surviving corporation**, See **Merger or consolidation**
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
- **Ultra vires acts**, defense, 35-2-110
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Nonprofit organizations**
- **Unlawful acts**, See **Offenses**
- **Utilities**, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
- **Voluntary dissolution**, See **Dissolution**
- **Volunteer employees**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Waiver of notice**, 35-2-111, 35-2-403
- **Youth care facilities**, establishment through, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Nonprofit corporations**

NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

NONRESIDENTS

See also **ALIENS; RESIDENCE**

- **Accidents, motor vehicle**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Accountants**, certification or licensing, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312, 49-3-204
- **Actions involving**
  - depositions, attendance at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  - foreign personal representative, capacity, 72-4-310
  - jurisdiction over, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  - security for costs, 25-10-601
  - service of process, See **Service of process and papers on**
  - statute of limitations, 27-2-104
  - venue, justice's court, 25-31-201
- **Acupuncturists**, admission to practice, 37-13-305
- **Adoption of hard-to-place children**, eligibility for subsidy, 53-4-308
- **Aerial hunting permits**, 81-7-503
- **Agricultural commodity licensing**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
- **Agricultural seed licensing**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Licenses**
- **Aircraft licensing**, exceptions, 67-3-102
- **Architects**, licensing, 37-65-305, 49-3-204
- **Attorneys at law**, practice in state when, 37-61-208
- **Auctioneers**, 30-11-509
- **Barbers and barbering**
  - instructors, licensing, 37-30-311
  - training programs, clinics, and seminars, 37-30-424
- **Big game hunters**, state policy regarding, 87-3-303
- **Camping**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
- **Chiropractors**, admission to practice, 37-12-305
- **Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers** — sales to, 16-11-132
- **"Citizens" defined**, 1-1-402
- **Cosmetologists**, licensing, 37-31-306, 49-3-204
- **County welfare**, eligibility, 53-3-101, 53-3-103, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
- **Custom combiners**, motor vehicle fees, 15-24-1001, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — admittance, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

- **Decedents**, inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- **Defined**, 1-1-405, 61-1-313
- **Dental hygienists**, admission to practice, 37-4-404
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, treatment in state facilities, 53-20-502
- **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**, residence requirements, 40-4-104
- **Drainage district petitioners**, 85-8-112
- **Drivers' licenses**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Driving and drivers**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
- **Electricians**, licensing, 37-68-309, 49-3-204
- **Electrologists**, licensing, 37-32-303, 49-3-204
- **Engineers, professional** — licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 49-3-204
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident** categories
- **Execution**, exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
- **Falconer's license**, provision for, 49-3-204, 87-5-204
- **Firearms**, purchase by, 45-8-342
- **Fire protection equipment in building of**, responsibility, 50-61-107
- **Fishing**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- **Fleet vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Fleet vehicle registration**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Foreign and alien societies**
- **Fur dealers**, licensing provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
- **Fur farm owners**, 87-4-1003
- **Gambling**, license to conduct prohibited, 23-5-322, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
- **Game animal farm licensees**, 87-4-409
- **Game bird farm owners**, 87-4-904
- **General relief**, eligibility, 53-3-101, 53-3-103, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
- **Gross vehicle weight fees**, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Guardian of property of**, 72-13-301
- **Hard-to-place children**, eligibility of adoptive parents for subsidized adoption, 53-4-308
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, admission to dispense and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406
- **Hunting**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- **Income tax**, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
- **Inheritance tax**, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- **Insurance agents**, as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
- **Insurers**, rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Irrigation district proceedings**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- **Junk vehicle disposal fees**, exemption when, 61-3-508
- **Jurisdiction**, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- **Juvenile runaways**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Landscape architects**, licensing, 37-66-306, 49-3-204
- **Land surveyors**, licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-313, 49-3-204
- **Littering**, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- **Long arm statute**, 25-3-601, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- **Marriage**, laws regarding, See **MARRIAGE**
- **Mentally ill persons**, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- **Mining operations**, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
- **Morticians**, licensing, 37-19-305, 49-3-204
- **Motorists**, service of process on, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process,** nonresident motorists
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Nurses**, admission to practice, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417
- **Nursing home administrators**, licensing, 37-9-303, 49-3-204
- **Oil operations**, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

- **Optometrists**, admission to practice, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
- **Osteopaths**, admission to practice, 37-5-303
- **Outfitters and guides**, licensing provisions, 87-4-127
- **Partition proceedings**, See **PARTITION**
- **Pesticide licensing**, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Licenses and permits**
- **Pharmacists**, admission to practice, 37-7-302
- **Physical therapists**, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
- **Physicians**, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103
- **Podiatrists**, admission to practice, 37-6-302
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident** categories
- **Property of**, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident** categories
  - guardian, 72-13-301
  - partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
  - quiet title, as party, 70-28-209
- **Protection**, right of, 49-1-201
- **Psychologists**
  - admission to practice, 37-17-304
  - practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104
- **Public assistance**, eligibility, 53-3-101, 53-3-103, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
- **Quiet title actions**, service of process, 70-28-209
- **Radiologic technologists**, licensing, 37-14-304, 49-3-204
- **Raptors**, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-208
- **Real estate brokers**, transactions with and licensing, 37-51-306, 37-51-311
- **Rights and duties**, 49-1-201, 49-1-204
- **Sanitarians**, licensing, 37-40-303, 49-3-204
- **Schools**
  - admittance, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  - tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
- **Service of process and papers on**, 25-3-401, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - motorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**, nonresident motorists
- **Shooting preserves**, hunting on, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Shooting preserves**
- **Small business corporations**, ineligible as shareholder when, 15-31-123
- **Snowmobiles**, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
- **Social workers**
  - licensing, 37-22-301
  - services by, 37-22-305
- **Speech pathologists and audiologists**, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103, 37-15-305, 49-3-204
- **Statute of limitations**, 27-2-104
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
- **Traffic offenses**, convictions from, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Trapping licenses**, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
- **University system students**, tuition, 20-25-421
- **Veterans' benefits inapplicable**, 10-2-205, 10-2-403, 10-2-506
- **Veterinarians**
  - consultations by, 37-18-104
  - licensing, 37-18-303, 37-18-304, 37-18-311, 49-3-204
- **Wage claims against mining or oil operations**, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
- **Water**
  - drainage district petitioners, 85-8-112
  - irrigation district proceedings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  - treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
- **Water well contractors**, licensing, 37-43-308
- **Welfare**, eligibility, 53-3-101, 53-3-103, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Nonresidents**
- **Witnesses in criminal proceedings**, See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in,** out-of-state witnesses

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224
  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
- **Budget amendments**, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
- **Designation**, 20-25-201
- **Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
- **Purpose**, 20-25-256

NORTHERN SWIFT FOX, 87-2-101
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224
  See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

NOTARIES PUBLIC
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- **Acknowledgments taken by**, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103, 1-5-416
  - unlawful when, 1-5-417
- **Affidavits taken by**, 1-5-416, 26-1-1003
  - foreign states, 26-1-1004
- **Appointment**, 1-5-401
- **Authentication of official acts**, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Bond**
  - liabilities on, 1-5-406
  - requirements and approval, 1-5-405
- **Character certification**, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
- **Commission**
  - filing and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
  - issuance, 1-5-405
  - revocation, 1-5-404
- **Conflict of interest**, 1-5-417
- **Corporate officers**, as — authority, 1-5-417
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, elector's verification of certificates, 7-13-2240
- **Depositions taken by**, 1-5-416, 25-4-504
- **Deputy registrars**, as, 13-2-102
- **Duties generally**, 1-5-416, 1-5-419
- **Elections**, as deputy registrars, 13-2-102
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-612
- **Falsification to**, 45-7-202
- **Fees**, 1-5-418
- **Instruments**, execution by, 1-5-416
- **Insurance agents or solicitors**, license applications, 33-17-211
- **Jurisdiction**, 1-5-415
- **Legislature**, members as notaries, Const., V, 9
- **Liability**, 1-5-406
- **Military officers**, notarial acts by, 1-5-105
- **Motor vehicles**
  - certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  - security agreements, certification, 61-3-103

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

- **Oaths**
  - power to administer, 1-6-101
  - taken by, 1-5-416
- **Parental rights**, relinquishment — execution of instrument, 40-6-135
- **Physical therapists' licenses or certificates**, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311
- **Powers generally**, 1-5-416
- **Prothonotary**, certification by, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Notaries public; SECRETARY OF STATE, Notaries public**
- **Public office**, may hold other office, Const., V, 9
- **Qualifications**, 1-5-402
- **Records kept by**
  - copies, certified, 1-5-416
  - deposit with county clerk and recorder, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
  - transfer when, 1-5-419
- **Registrars of voters**, as deputies, 13-2-102
- **Residence requirements**, 1-5-402
- **Seal**, 1-5-416
- **Term**, 1-5-403
- **Termination of office**, duties regarding, 1-5-419
- **Time**
  - residence requirements, 1-5-402
  - revocation of commission, 1-5-404
  - term of office, 1-5-403

NOTES

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NOTICES

See also specific subject area

- **"Actual and constructive" defined**, 1-1-217
- **Cities and towns**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- **Civil actions**, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- **Counties**, See **COUNTIES**
- **Criminal proceedings**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Definitions applicable**, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
- **Governmental**, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
- **Judicial**, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- **Lis pendens**, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- **Publication**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
- **Public participation in government**, for, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- **Radio and television**, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
- **State**, by or for — publication, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication; See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- **Television and radio**, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
- **Terms**, construction, 1-4-108
- **Written**, construction of terms, 1-4-108

NOTICE TO APPEAR

See **ARREST**

NOVATION

See **CONTRACTS**

NOXIOUS PLANTS AND SEEDS
  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

NUCLEAR ENERGY
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES;** See also generally **ENERGY; UTILITIES**

NUCLEAR WEAPONS
- **MX missile development and deployment,** public opposition, 90-5-211

NUISANCES
  See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**
- **Abatement**
  - action for, See **Action to abate**
  - cities and towns, powers, 7-3-4313, 7-13-4406
  - city director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  - damages, effect on, 27-30-104
  - private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
  - public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
- **Action to abate**
  - costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - judgment, 27-30-103
  - parties, 27-30-103, 27-30-203
  - private nuisance, 27-30-301
  - public nuisance, 27-30-202
  - subject to, 27-30-103
- **Agricultural odors,** nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- **Airport hazards,** declared as, 67-6-102
  - surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
- **Alcoholic beverages,** premises where illegally handled — action to enjoin, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
- **Applicability of laws,** 27-30-101
  - public nuisance, remedies, 27-30-202
- **Basin,** obstruction, 27-30-101
- **Bay,** obstruction, 27-30-101
- **Boats exceeding noise limitations,** 23-2-526, 87-1-506
- **Canal,** obstruction, 27-30-101
- **Cigarettes,** place where sold — when, 16-11-145
- **Cities and towns,** powers, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-13-4406
- **City director of public welfare,** power, 7-3-4463
- **City or town councils,** control, 7-5-4104
- **County roads,** encroachments, 7-14-2137
- **Damages,** right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104
- **Dams and reservoirs,** filling when unsafe, 85-15-204
- **Defined,** 27-30-101, 27-30-102
- **Disorderly conduct,** 45-8-101
- **Dogs,** killing or destroying livestock or poultry, 81-7-401
- **Farming odors,** nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- **Fences, fallen wire,** 81-4-105
- **Fire hazards,** structures which are, 50-62-102
- **Food,** perishable, 50-31-510
- **Gambling equipment** — as public nuisance, penalty, 23-5-144
- **Health hazards,** 50-1-203, 50-2-116
- **Highways,** obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
- **Horses, abandoned,** 81-4-502

NUISANCES (Continued)

- **Housing authorities, municipal** — findings and determinations, 7-15-4459
- **Injunction**, 27-1-401, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
- **Judgment**, 27-30-103, 45-8-112
- **Lakes**, obstruction, 27-30-101
- **Liability of successive owners**, 27-30-105
- **Livestock**
  - odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
  - running at large
    - abandoned horses, 81-4-502
    - male equine animals, 81-4-205
- **Mausoleum-columbarium construction violations**, as public nuisance, 35-21-712
- **Motorboats exceeding noise limitations**, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, power regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
- **Noxious weeds and seeds**, 7-22-2106
- **Parks**, obstruction of use, 27-30-101
- **Private nuisances**
  - abatement by private person, 27-30-302
  - defined, 27-30-102
  - notice for entry upon property, 27-30-302
  - private person, abatement by, 27-30-302
  - remedies enumerated, 27-30-301
- **Public nuisance**
  - abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
  - action to abate, remedies, 27-30-202, 45-8-112
  - criminal charges, 27-30-202, 45-8-111
  - defined, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
  - dutch elm trees, diseased, 7-22-111
  - engineering, practice without license, 37-67-302
  - extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
  - fire hazards, 50-62-102
  - floodplain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404
  - health hazards, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
  - injunction, 45-8-112
  - judgment, 45-8-112
  - junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201
  - land surveying, practice without license, 37-67-302
  - open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
  - outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133
  - parties, 27-30-203
  - private person, action or abatement by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204
  - public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204
  - remedies enumerated, 27-30-202
  - streambed alteration projects, when, 75-7-122
  - swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
  - time does not legalize, 27-30-201
  - traffic-control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706
- **Reservoirs**, filling when unsafe, 85-15-204
- **Rivers**, obstruction, 27-30-101
- **Specific performance**, 27-1-401
- **Squares**, obstruction, 27-30-101
- **Streams**, obstruction, 27-30-101
- **Streets**, obstruction, 27-30-101
- **Successive owners**, liability, 27-30-105
- **Surface owner's rights**, 70-16-101
- **Swimming pool or area violations**, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
- **Vertebrate pests**, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally
- **Water**
  - dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-204
  - obstruction of waterways, 27-30-101, 45-8-111

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN

- **Agriculture, Department of**
  - cooperation and agreements with other agencies, 80-7-132

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN (Continued)
Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
        fees fixed by, 80-7-111
        licenses
            application forms, 80-7-102
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
        quarantine stations, designation, 80-7-111
        rules and orders, 80-7-131
        stock
            disinfection ordered when, 80-7-111
            infected
                notification, 80-7-113
                removal, 80-7-114
            Montana, inspection, 80-7-119
            sale or delivery, notification when, 80-7-111
            shipment, notice requirements, 80-7-116
            uninspected, receiving — notice requirements, 80-7-117
    Certification of stock
        inspection certificates, 80-7-111, 80-7-112
        Montana grown, 80-7-119
        required prior to delivery, 80-7-115
    Compliance with rules and orders, 80-7-131
    Crates or boxes, See **Packaging**
    Definitions, 80-7-101
    Disinfection of stock
        fees, 80-7-111
        ordered when, 80-7-111, 80-7-202
    Duplicate orders for stock, requirements, 80-7-120
    Infected stock
        notification requirements, 80-7-113
        removal and assessment of costs, 80-7-114
    Insect pests — investigation of source, control, and destruction, 80-7-203
    Inspections and inspectors
        certificate of, See **Certification of stock**
        crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
        fees, 80-7-111, 80-7-120
        fruit pests, inspector for, 80-7-202
        Montana grown stock, 80-7-119
        right to hold stock for, 80-7-118
        sale of stock, prior to, 80-7-111
        services of inspector, requests for, 80-7-112
        uninspected stock, 80-7-115 — 80-7-117
        unlicensed persons, stock received by, 80-7-120
    Inspectors
        crates, fumigation, 80-7-201
        fees, 80-7-120
        fruit pests, for, 80-7-202
        services, requests for, 80-7-112
    Landscape architecture, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105
    Licenses and licensing
        applications, 80-7-102
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fees, 80-7-102
        refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
        renewal, 80-7-103
        required, 80-7-102
    Montana grown stock, inspection and certificate, 80-7-119
    Packaging
        burning when, 80-7-201
        disinfection or destruction, 80-7-111
        fumigation when, 80-7-201

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN (Continued)

- **Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of** — establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4221
- **Quarantine stations**, 80-7-111
- **Sale and delivery**, requirements prior to, 80-7-111
- **Seasonal nurserymen**, licenses, 80-7-102
- **Uninspected stock**
  - delivery prohibited when, 80-7-115
  - receiving, prohibited, 80-7-117
  - shipments of stock, notice requirements, 80-7-116
- **Unlawful acts and penalty**, 80-7-133, 80-7-134

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See **MINORS, Day-care centers**

NURSING AND NURSES

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

- **Abortion**, participation, See **ABORTION**, generally
- **Alcohol abuse**, effect, 37-8-441
- **Authority**, limitations, 37-8-103
- **Blood alcohol tests**, administration and liability, 61-8-405
- **Board of Nursing**
  - administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
  - allocation, 2-15-1844
  - attorney for, 37-8-201
  - compensation of members, 37-8-203
  - composition, 2-15-1844
  - defined, 37-8-102
  - developmentally disabled persons, rulemaking authority, 53-20-204
  - disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202, 37-8-442
  - education programs
    - curricula, standards, and approval, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
    - rules, 37-8-301, 37-8-302
    - surveys for approval, reports concerning, 37-8-302
  - enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
  - expenses of members, 37-8-203
  - fees set by, 37-8-202, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
  - forms, adoption, 37-8-202
  - funding, 37-8-432
  - hearings, 37-8-202, 37-8-442
  - injunction when, 37-8-444
  - legal counsel for, 37-8-201
  - licenses
    - courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
    - denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-441, 37-8-442
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - practical nursing
      - applicants, evidence of qualifications, 37-8-415
      - examinations, 37-8-416
      - issuance, 37-8-416, 49-3-204
      - reciprocity, 37-8-417
    - professional nursing
      - applicants, qualification requirements, 37-8-405
      - examinations, 37-8-406
      - issuance, 37-8-407, 49-3-204
      - reciprocity, 37-8-407
    - reinstatement when, 37-8-431
    - reissuance, 37-8-442
    - renewal fees, 37-8-431
  - meetings, 37-8-202

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Board of Nursing (Continued)
    midwifery, certificate for, 37-8-409
    national organization, participation in, 37-8-202
    officers, 37-8-202
    powers and duties generally, 37-8-202
    prosecution of violations, 37-8-202
    public representation on, 2-15-1844
    qualifications, 2-15-1844
    quorum, 37-8-202
    records and files, 37-8-201, 37-8-202
    registration, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
    removal from office, 2-15-1844
    rules, 37-8-202, 37-8-301, 37-8-406, 37-8-415, 37-8-416, 37-8-430
    seal, 37-8-201
    secretary, qualifications, 37-8-204
    specialty areas, requirements defined, 37-8-202
    temporary work permits, issuance, 37-8-430
    term of office, 2-15-1844
  Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
  Collective bargaining, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
    agreement, 39-32-109
    applicability of laws, 39-31-103, 39-32-102, 39-32-112
    appropriate bargaining unit, 39-32-102, 39-32-104 — 39-32-106
    classification of health care facility, 39-32-105
    definitions, 39-32-102
    discrimination based on prohibited, 39-32-109
    exclusions, 39-32-102
    good faith duty, 39-32-109
    hearings, 39-32-104, 39-32-105
    interference with right, 39-32-109
    notices, 39-32-105, 39-32-110
    personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
    political contributions with agency shop fees prohibited, 39-32-109
    professional and nonprofessional employees may not be included together, 39-32-106
    public employee provisions inapplicable, 39-31-103
    purpose of provisions, 39-32-101
    representation, adjudication, 39-32-113
    right protected, 39-32-109
    rulemaking authority, 39-32-103
    strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
    subpoena power, 39-32-114
    unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112
  Commerce, Department of
    administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
    defined, 37-8-102
    education programs
      application for approval, 37-8-301
      survey for approval, 37-8-302
    enforcement of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-431
    fines, disposition, 37-8-432
    forms, publication, 37-8-202
    legal counsel, appointment, 37-8-201
    licenses
      applicants qualifications, evidence of, 37-8-405
      discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
      examinations, 37-8-202, 37-8-406
      fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
      issuance, 37-8-202, 37-8-407, 49-3-204
      renewal, 37-8-202, 37-8-431
    records and files kept by, 37-8-201, 37-8-202

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
        secretary for board employed by, 37-8-204
        state special revenue fund, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
    Definitions, 37-8-102
    Developmentally disabled persons
        community services, rulemaking authority on administration of medication, 53-20-204
        residential facilities, in — review of drug regimen, 53-20-145
    Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    Disciplinary hearings, 37-8-202, 37-8-442
    Discrimination in employment based on collective bargaining, 39-32-109
    Drug abuse, effect, 37-8-441
    Education programs
        application for approval, 37-8-301
        approved list, removal from, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
        curricula and standards, 37-8-202
        defined, 37-8-102
        discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
        health facility authority assistance, 90-7-104, See also **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
        students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103
        survey and approval, 37-8-302
    Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    Emergency services, 37-8-103
    Exemptions from provisions, 37-8-103
    Fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
    Foster care, not included in adult foster care, 53-5-305
    Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
    Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
    Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
    Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
    Incompetence, 37-8-441
    Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
    Injunction when, 37-8-444
    Insurance
        disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
        health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
        information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
        professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
    Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
    Licensed practical nurses, See **Practical nursing**
    Licenses and licensing
        courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
        denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407, 37-8-418, 37-8-431
        forms, 37-8-202
        fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-441, 37-8-443
        indication of, without valid license unlawful, 37-8-401
        lapse, 37-8-431
        late fee, 37-8-431
        midwifery, certificate of, 37-8-409
        practical nursing
            applicants, qualifications, 37-8-415
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            examinations, 37-8-416, 37-8-417
            fee, 37-8-418

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    practical nursing (Continued)
        lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
        qualifications, 37-8-415
        reciprocity, 37-8-417
    professional nursing
        applicants, qualifications, 37-8-405
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-8-406, 37-8-407
        fees, 37-8-406, 37-8-407
        issuance, 37-8-406
        lack of, unlawful, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
        qualifications, 37-8-405
        reciprocity, 37-8-407
    reinstatement when, 37-8-431
    reissuance, 37-8-442
    renewal, 37-8-431
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Limitations on authority, 37-8-103
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical records information, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-8-441
Midwifery
    medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
    practice of, 37-8-409
Minors
    abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
        immunity from liability for report, 41-3-203
        report requirements, 41-3-201
    foster parents caring for, 37-8-103
Nonresidents, 37-8-103, 37-8-407, 37-8-417
"Nursing", unlawful use of term, 50-5-107
Organization, See **Collective bargaining**
Payment for services
    collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
    liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
    medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — authority in collective bargaining, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
Practical nursing
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    "practice of" defined, 37-8-102
    temporary work permit, 37-8-430
    title and abbreviation, 37-8-419
Practice of nursing
    defined, 37-8-102
    licenses, See also **Licenses and licensing**
        expiration, following — unlawful, 37-8-431
        lack of, unlawful, 37-8-443
    qualifications for, evidence, 37-8-101
    students, by, 37-8-103
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Professional nursing
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Professional nursing (Continued)
        midwifery, See **Midwifery**
        "practice of" defined, 37-8-102
        temporary work permit, 37-8-430
        title and abbreviation, 37-8-408
    Psychiatric nurses, letters of reference for social workers, 37-22-301
    Public health nursing, 50-2-119
        consultation with department of health and environmental sciences, 50-1-202
    Purpose of provisions, 37-8-101
    Registered nurses, See **Professional nursing**
    Registration, courses in preparation for, 37-8-202
    School nurses
        privileged communications, 26-1-809
        trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
    Schools of nursing, See **Education programs**
    Self-organization, See **Collective bargaining**
    Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    Social workers, letters of reference from psychiatric nurses, 37-22-301
    Specialty areas, requirements and qualifications, 37-8-202
    Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
    Sterilization, participation, See **STERILIZATION**, generally
    Strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110, See also **Collective bargaining**
    Student nurses, practice by, 37-8-103
    Time, board members — experience and residence required and term, 2-15-1844
    Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
    Unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112, See also **Collective bargaining**
    Unions, See **Collective bargaining**
    Unprofessional conduct, 37-8-441
    Violations
        effect, 37-8-441
        enumeration, penalties, 37-8-443
        injunction to restrain, 37-8-444
        jurisdiction, 37-8-443
        licenses
            expiration, practice following, 37-8-431
            lack of, 37-8-401
        prosecution, 37-8-202
    Wages, collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**

NURSING, BOARD OF

    See **NURSING AND NURSES**

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

    Board of
        allocation, 2-15-1845
        compensation of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
        complaints, 37-9-311
        composition, 2-15-1845
        continuing education courses, prescribing or approval, 37-9-305
        courses of instruction and training prescribed by, 37-9-301
        defined, 37-9-101
        duties generally, 37-9-203
        expenses of members, 37-9-201, 37-9-306
        fees set by, 37-9-304
        funding, 37-9-306
        hearings, 37-9-305, 37-9-311
        investigations, 37-9-311
        jurisdiction, exclusivity, 37-9-202

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

- **Board of** (Continued)
    - licenses
        - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        - fees set by, 37-9-304
        - nonresidents, 37-9-303
        - qualification criteria, establishment, 37-9-301
        - temporary permits authorized by, 37-9-302
    - officers, 37-9-201
    - removal from office, 2-15-1845
    - rules, 37-9-201
    - term of office, 2-15-1845
    - vacancies, 2-15-1845
- **Commerce, Department of**
    - fees, disposition, 37-9-306
    - licenses
        - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-9-304
        - issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 49-3-204
        - nonresidents, 37-9-303
        - registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302
        - temporary permits, 37-9-302
    - state special revenue fund, 37-9-306
- **Complaints against**, 37-9-311
- **Continuing education**, 37-9-203, 37-9-305
- **Courses of instruction**, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
- **Definitions**, 37-9-101
- **Fees**, 37-9-304, 37-9-306
- **Inactive nursing home administrators**
    - defined, 37-9-101
    - registration fee, 37-9-304
- **Insurance, professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
- **Investigations**, 37-9-203, 37-9-311
- **Licenses and licensing**
    - application fee, 37-9-304
    - cancellation, 37-9-302
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - duplicate, 37-9-304
    - examinations, 37-9-301
    - expiration, 37-9-304
    - fees, 37-9-304, 37-9-306
    - issuance, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
        - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
    - lack of, unlawful, 37-9-312
    - nonresidents, 37-9-303
    - nontransferability, 37-9-302
    - qualifications, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
    - reciprocity, 37-9-303
    - registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
    - renewal, 37-9-304, 37-9-305
    - revocation or suspension, 37-9-302, 37-9-311
    - rules for, 37-9-302
    - standards for, 37-9-203
    - temporary permit, 37-9-302
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Nonresidents**, 37-9-303
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Qualifications**, 37-9-202, 37-9-203
- **Standards**, 37-9-203
- **Time**, board members — term, 2-15-1845

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Continued)

- **Violations**
  - effect of, 37-9-302
  - generally, penalty, 37-9-312

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF

See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

NURSING HOMES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

- **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents** — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Administrators**, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Alteration of facility**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Autopsy records**, 50-21-104
- **Board of Nursing Home Administrators**, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
- **Center for the Aged**, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**
- **Certificate of need**, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
- **Construction of facility**, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  - funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- **County operation**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
- **Definitions**, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, for, 53-20-504, See also **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
- **Development**, funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- **Expansion of facility**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
- **Federal aid**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Glendive Nursing Home**, See **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
- **Housing development**, defined as for board of housing purposes, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
- **Inspections**, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **Institutions, Department of** — contracts for, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
- **Insurance**, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Licensing of facility**, 49-3-204, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **"Nursing"**, unlawful use of term, 50-5-107
- **One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Operation generally**, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- **Payment for services**
  - county liability, 53-2-610
  - medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Professional liability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Public assistance recipients**, 53-2-610
- **Records**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

NURSING HOMES (Continued)

- **Reports** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents, 53-5-511, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Taxation**, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

O

OATHS

See also **AFFIDAVITS**

- **Administering**
  - administration, department of, 23-2-721
  - administrative proceedings, hearing examiners, 2-4-611
  - agriculture, departmental employees when, 80-3-602
  - arbitrators, 27-5-202
  - architects, board of — officers, 37-65-201
  - attorney general, 82-15-204
  - banking board, state, 32-1-205
  - bounty inspectors, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
  - chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201
  - city clerk, 7-4-4501
  - city-county commission or manager, 7-3-1252
  - city finance, director of, 7-3-4433
  - city officers, 7-1-4136
  - civil service boards, 7-3-4414
  - collective bargaining fact finders, 39-31-309
  - commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-2-302, 32-3-203, 67-2-502, 81-23-401, 90-8-313
  - conservation district board of adjustment chairman, 76-15-722
  - county attorney, 13-37-125
  - county auditor, 7-6-2408
  - county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  - county commissioners, board of, 7-5-2121
  - county officers, 7-4-2209
  - county road superintendent, 7-14-2707
  - county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
  - courts of justice, 3-1-111
  - dentistry, board of, 37-4-201
  - depositions, person appointed to take, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  - election judges, 13-4-105, 13-4-202, 13-13-101, 13-13-118, 13-13-119, 13-13-306
  - environmental quality council, 75-1-312
  - fire marshal, 50-63-305
  - grand jury foreman, 46-11-303
  - health and environmental sciences, board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314
  - housing authority officials, 7-15-4458
  - human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
  - institutions, department of, 53-1-406
  - instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
  - insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-2-1345
  - investment commissioner, 30-10-304
  - judges and justices, 3-1-402
  - labor and industry, commissioner of, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
  - land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
  - land surveyors, registered, 76-3-405
  - legislative council when, 5-11-107
  - legislature
    - committee members, 5-5-201
    - officers, 5-2-222
  - livestock, department of, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
  - malpractice review panel, 27-6-205
  - master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
  - mayors, 7-5-4102

OATHS (Continued)

Administering (Continued)
        medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
        medical legal panel, 27-6-205
        military officers, by, 1-5-105
        militia officers, 10-1-302
        motor vehicles, division of, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
        municipal commission government, council, 7-3-4260
        natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-513
        notaries public, 1-5-416
        oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
        optometrists, board of — officers, 37-10-201
        pardons, board of, 46-23-205
        personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-32-114
        political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-111
        professional engineers and land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
        public administrator, 72-15-209
        public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
        public officers, 2-16-116
        public service commission
            agents or examiners, 69-12-206
            commissioners, 69-1-110
        realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1207
        referee, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c)
        revenue, department of, 15-1-302, 15-30-145, 15-30-302, 16-11-103, 40-5-202, 72-16-204
        school trustees, 20-20-401
        sheriffs' retirement board, 19-7-611
        state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
            secretary, 15-2-104
        surveyors, 7-4-2803
        veterans' affairs, board of — members and employees, 10-2-103
        who may administer, 1-6-101
        workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-106, 53-9-104
        zoning boards of adjustment
            county, chairman, 76-2-221
            municipal, chairman, 76-2-321
    Affirmation in lieu of, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
    Arbitrators, 27-5-201
    Arrest complainant, 46-6-201
    Attachment, defendant in proceedings in aid of, 27-18-501
    Attorneys at law, 37-61-207
    Banks and trust companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
    Building and loan associations, board of directors, 32-2-206
    City and town officers, 7-1-4137
    City commissioners, 7-3-4318
    City councilmen, 7-3-4217
    City-county officers, 7-3-1259, 7-3-1341
    Civil defense personnel, 10-3-112
    Civil service commissioners, 7-3-4257
    Clerk of the supreme court, deputy, 3-2-406
    Community college district trustees, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
    Corporation when fiduciary, 72-31-101
    County auditor, 7-6-2404
    County officers, 7-2-2227
    County road improvement district committee of supervisors, 7-14-2707
    County road superintendent, 7-14-2301
    County superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
    Court reporter, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
    Dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-201
    Declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104
    Defined, 1-1-201

OATHS (Continued)

- **Depositions**, of witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
- **Deputies for public officers**, 2-16-302
- **District court judges**, 3-5-201; Const., VII, 9
- **Drainage district commissioners**, 85-8-308
- **Election judges**, 13-4-105, 13-13-101, 13-15-104, 13-35-207
- **Electors**
  - challenge, upon, 13-13-306
  - disabled electors, 13-13-118, 13-13-119
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - precinct register, when name missing erroneously, 13-2-603
  - united states service, in, 13-2-213
- **Execution**
  - imprisoned judgment debtor, 25-14-306
  - receivers, 25-14-203
- **Executive officers**, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
- **False swearing**, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
  - elections, 13-35-207
- **Fire department secretaries**, 7-33-2312
- **Fire Marshal**, 50-3-108
- **Fish and game wardens**, 87-1-501
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks** — director of department, 87-1-402
- **Form**, 1-6-102, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  - affirmation or declaration, 1-6-104; Const., III, 3
- **Grand jury reporters**, 46-11-316
- **Homestead appraisers**, 70-32-206
- **Interpreters**
  - court proceedings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  - deaf persons in official proceedings, 49-4-508
- **Investment companies**, board of directors, 32-1-322
- **Judicial officers**, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
- **Jurors**, 25-7-207
  - alternate jurors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
- **Justices of the peace**, 3-10-202
- **Labor and Industry, Commissioner of**, 2-15-1701
- **Legislative members**, 2-16-211, 5-2-212, 5-2-213; Const., III, 3
- **Livestock inspectors and detectives**, 81-1-201
- **Mayors**, 7-3-4217
- **Military affairs**
  - enlisted members, militia, 10-1-302
  - officers, militia, 10-1-202
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — director and assistants, 20-25-213
- **Mines and mining**, commissioners of rights-of-way, 82-2-206
- **Ministerial officers**, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
- **Officers who may administer**, 1-6-101
- **Oil and gas**, representative on interstate oil compact commission, 82-11-304
- **Park Commissioners, Boards of**
  - county, 7-16-2307
  - municipal, 7-16-4207
- **Peace officers**, 7-32-303
- **Perjury**, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
- **Produce wholesalers**, license applicants, 80-3-603
- **Public administrator**, 72-15-103
- **Public Education, Board of** — members, 2-15-1508
- **Public officers**, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- **Railroad corporation board of directors**, 69-14-502
- **Receivers**, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
- **Referees**, 25-7-701
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — members, 2-15-1508
- **Reporters, court**, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
- **Reporters pro tempore**, 3-5-611
- **Reservoirs**, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-201
- **Sales finance companies**, 31-1-211

OATHS (Continued)

- **Savings and loan associations**, board of directors, 32-2-206
- **Savings banks**, board of directors, 32-1-322
- **School election judges**, 20-20-401
- **School officers**, 20-1-202
- **School trustees**, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
- **Search warrants**, applicants, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
- **Secretary of state**, deputies, 2-15-402
- **Small claims court**, judges of, 3-12-201
- **State auditor**, deputy, 2-15-602
- **Stenographers, court**, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3
  - deputy, 20-3-103
- **Supreme court**, deputy clerk, 3-2-406
- **Teachers**, 20-4-104
- **Teachers' Retirement Board**, members, 2-15-1010
- **Trust companies**, board of directors, 32-1-322
- **University of Montana**
  - forest and conservation experiment station officers, employees, and assistants, 20-25-244
  - forestry school dean, 20-25-244
- **University system**, local executive board members, 20-25-303
- **Variation**, when, 1-6-103
- **Water commissioners**, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
- **Water Well Contractors, Board of** — members, 2-15-1862
- **Witness**, See **WITNESSES**

OATS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

OBJECTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

OBLIGATIONS

See also **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas

- **Action arises from**, 27-1-104
- **Act of God**, excuse of performance, 28-1-1301
- **Applicability of laws**, 28-1-103
- **Arises how**, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
- **Attorney's fees**, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
- **Care**, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, Care; TORTS, Care**
- **Cities and towns**, See **CITY FINANCE**
- **Construction**, 28-1-103
  - alternatives, 28-1-504
  - forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
- **Counties**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Creation**, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
- **Custom and usage**, definitions, 1-1-206
- **Damages**
  - compensatory, 27-1-317
  - exemplary, 27-1-221, 27-1-303
  - interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
  - limited, 27-1-303
  - money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
  - punitive, 27-1-221
- **Definitions**, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
- **Duty of care**, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, Care; TORTS, Care**
- **Enforcement**, 28-1-203

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

- **Forfeiture as condition**, 28-1-104
- **Interpretation**, See **Construction**
- **Law**, imposed by, See **Statutory obligations**
- **Minors**, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
- **Model Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
- **Operation of law**, arises by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
- **Ownership**, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
- **Statute of limitations**, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
- **Statutory obligations**
    - care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202
    - creation of obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    - enforcement, 28-1-203
    - minors may not disaffirm, 41-1-306
    - services, in rendering, 28-1-202
- **Third person's obligation**, dispute, 26-1-104
- **Transfer of rights and duties**, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 28-1-1502
- **Witnessing of making**, 1-1-203

OBSCENITY

See **CRIMES**

OBSTRUCTING A PEACE OFFICER OR OTHER PUBLIC SERVANT, 45-7-302

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE, 45-7-305

OCCUPANCY

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Possession; PROPERTY, REAL**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; SILICOSIS**

- **Actions**
    - enforcement, 39-72-206
    - fellow-employee, against, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
    - records, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
    - third parties, against, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
- **Administration**, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
- **Aggravation of disease**, 39-72-706
- **Appeals**, See **Benefits**, disputes
- **Applicability of laws**
    - benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
    - claims for benefits, 39-72-204
    - construction of laws, 39-72-104
    - coverage, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
    - extent of laws, 39-72-301
    - payment, 39-72-401, 39-72-701
    - procedure, 39-72-402
    - remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
    - scope of laws, 39-72-301
    - uninsured employers, 39-72-305
    - workers' compensation law, See **Workers' compensation**
- **Asbestos regulation**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- **Attorney's fees**, 39-71-612, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
- **Autopsies**, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
- **Beneficiaries**, See **Benefits**, death

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Benefits
- acceptance of liability, 39-72-602
- aggravation of disease, 39-72-706
- attorney's fees, 39-71-612, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
- burial expenses, 39-72-705
- claim for
  - forms, 39-72-204
  - presentment, 39-72-403
- compliance with other provisions prerequisite, 39-72-401
- compromise, 39-72-711
- costs, 39-72-613
- death, 39-72-701
  - autopsy, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
  - burial expenses, 39-72-705
  - claim, 39-72-403
  - limitations, 39-72-403, 39-72-406
  - medical report, 39-72-605
  - silicosis, resulting from, 39-72-707
  - statute of limitations, 39-72-403
- discharge of employee to escape liability, 39-72-405
- dispute, 39-72-602
  - appeal to judge, 39-72-612
  - attorney's fees, 39-71-612, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  - compromise, 39-72-711
  - grounds to overturn decision, 39-72-612
  - hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  - medical reports, presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
  - physical examination of claimant, 39-72-602
- eligibility, 39-72-304, 39-72-401
- exclusive remedy, 39-72-305
- exposure requirements, 39-72-405 — 39-72-407
- false representation, 39-72-404
- federal programs, effect on benefits, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
- guardian, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- hearings, 39-72-611 — 39-72-613, 39-72-712
- hospital expenses, 39-72-704
- lump-sum payment, 39-72-711
- medical expenses, 39-72-704
- mentally incompetent persons, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- minors, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- misrepresentation, 39-72-404
- parent, payment to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- partial disability, 39-72-703
- permanent total disability, 39-72-701
- physical examination
  - application for employment, when, 39-72-304
  - disputed claims, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
  - periodic, 39-72-607
- pneumoconiosis, 39-72-509, 39-72-701
- preexisting conditions
  - discharge of liability, 39-72-304
  - exposure prior to certain dates, 39-71-405, 39-71-406
  - misrepresentation, 39-72-404
- proximate cause, 39-72-408
- reduction, 39-72-701, 39-72-706, 39-72-709, 39-72-714
- rehearing, 39-72-612
- right to, 39-72-103, 39-72-305
- silicosis, 39-72-405, 39-72-707, 39-72-708, 39-72-711
- social security benefits, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
- statute of limitations, 39-72-403
- suspension of benefits, 39-72-607, 39-72-714
- temporary total disability, 39-72-701

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- treatment, refusal, 39-72-714
- unsanitary practices of recipient, 39-72-714

Burial expenses, benefit, 39-72-705
Citation of Occupational Disease Act, 39-72-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Compensation plans, 39-71-403, 39-71-406, 39-72-310, 39-72-402
Compromises
- benefits, award, 39-72-711
- division of workers' compensation, authority, 39-72-206

Construction of laws, 39-72-104, See **Applicability of laws**
Coverage under workers' compensation, 39-71-403, 39-72-310, 39-72-402, See also **Workers' compensation**
Damages, 39-71-412, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Definitions, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
Disputes, See **Benefits**
Employees
- benefits, See **Benefits**
- fellow-employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- physical examination prior to employment, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
- premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
- treatment, refusal, 39-72-714
- unsanitary practices, 39-72-714
- waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409, 39-72-402

Employers, See also **Insurers**
- defined, 39-72-102
- liability, 39-71-411, 39-72-302, 39-72-303, 39-72-402
- physical examination of prospective employee, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
- premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

Enforcement, 39-72-206
Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
Extent of laws, 39-72-301, See also **Applicability of laws**
False representation, 39-72-404
Federal programs, effect, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
Fellow-employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
Forms, 39-72-203
Funding, 39-72-310
- administrative costs, 39-71-201
- occupational disease expendable trust fund, 39-71-1004
- plan no. 1 funding, 39-71-403, 39-72-402

Guardian, payment, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
Hospital expenses, benefit, 39-72-704, 71-3-1118
Inspection of records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
Insurers
- compromises, 39-72-711
- coverage, 39-72-310
- defined, 39-72-102
- liability, acceptance, 39-72-602
- medical examinations, periodic — requests by, 39-72-607

Jurisdiction of
- division of workers' compensation, 39-72-202
- workers' compensation judge, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liability
- employers, 39-71-411, 39-72-302 — 39-72-304, 39-72-402, 39-72-404
- fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
- insurers, 39-72-602
- misrepresentation by employee, effect, 39-72-404
- third parties, 39-71-412, 39-72-402

Liberal construction of laws, 39-72-104, See also **Applicability of laws**
Liens, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)

- **Lump-sum payment of benefits**, 39-72-711
- **Medical examinations**
  - death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
  - disputed benefits, 39-72-602, 39-72-608
  - employment, prior to, 39-72-304
  - expenses, 39-72-608
  - periodic examinations of benefits recipients, 39-72-607, 39-72-608
- **Medical expenses**, benefit, 39-72-704
- **Medical panel**
  - benefits disputes, examination by, 39-72-602
  - chairman, 39-72-601
  - composition, 39-72-601
  - discontinuance of employment, determination, 39-72-405
  - evidence, reports as, 39-72-609, 39-72-610
  - periodic examinations by, 39-72-607
  - selection, 39-72-601
- **Medical reports**
  - death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
  - discovery of disease, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
  - disputed benefits, 39-72-602
  - inadmissibility when, 50-70-107
  - preemployment report, 39-72-304
  - presumption of correctness, 39-72-610
  - prima facie evidence, 39-72-605, 39-72-609
- **Mentally incompetent**, payment of benefits, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- **Minors**, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- **Misrepresentation by employee**, 39-72-404
- **Notice**, rulemaking authority, 39-72-203
- **Panel**, See **Medical panel**
- **Parents**, payment of benefits to, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- **Payments**, See **Benefits**
- **Physical examinations**, See **Medical examinations**
- **Physicians**, See **Medical** categories
- **Pneumoconiosis**, special provisions, 39-72-102, 39-72-509, 39-72-701, See also this main category generally
- **Powers of Division of Workers' Compensation**, 39-72-202
- **Preexisting conditions**, See **Benefits**
- **Premiums**, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
- **Prevention**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
- **Procedure**, applicability of laws, 39-72-402
- **Public agencies**, coverage, 39-71-403, 39-72-402
- **Records**, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
- **Remedy exclusive**, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
- **Right of compensation**, 39-71-409, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
- **Rulemaking authority**, 39-72-203
  - claim forms, 39-72-204
  - compensation plans, 39-72-310
  - preemployment reports, 39-72-304
- **Scope of laws**, 39-72-301, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Settlements**, See **Benefits**
- **Sheltered workshops**, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Short title**, 39-72-101
- **Silicosis**, See **SILICOSIS**
- **Social security benefits**, effect, 39-72-701, 39-72-706
- **Third party liability**, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
- **Time**
  - claim for benefits, 39-72-403
  - disputed benefits, rehearing and appeal, 39-72-612
  - exposure to occupational disease hazard, 39-72-405 — 39-72-407
  - medical examination, reexamination request, 39-72-602
  - preemployment examination and report, 39-72-304
- **Unemployment compensation**, occupational disease benefits disqualify for, 39-51-2306

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE (Continued)
- **Uninsured employers**, 39-72-305
- **Waiver**
  - claim time requirements, 39-72-403
  - rights, 39-71-409, 39-72-402
- **Workers' compensation**, applicability to occupational disease compensation
  - benefits, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
  - claim for benefits, 39-72-204
  - compensation plans, 39-72-310
  - coverage, 39-71-401, 39-72-301, 39-72-310
  - procedure, 39-72-402
  - remedy exclusive, 39-72-305
  - scope of laws, 39-72-301
  - uninsured employers, 39-72-305
- **Workers' Compensation, Division of**
  - administration, 39-72-201, 39-72-202
  - attorney's fees, order and payment, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  - autopsies, order for, 39-72-606
  - claims for benefits, 39-72-204, 39-72-403, 39-72-405, 39-72-406, 39-72-602
  - compromises, approval, 39-72-711
  - counsel, 39-72-206
  - enforcement, 39-72-206
  - hearings, 39-72-610 — 39-72-613
  - jurisdiction, 39-72-202
  - medical examinations and reports, duties
    - death benefits, for, 39-72-605, 39-72-606
    - disputed claims, 39-72-602
    - periodic examinations, 39-72-607
    - preemployment examination, 39-72-304
  - medical panel, appointment, 39-72-601
  - powers generally, 39-72-202
  - reduction of benefits by, 39-72-714
  - representation, 39-72-206
  - rulemaking authority, 39-72-203, See **Rulemaking authority**
  - suspension of benefits by, 39-72-714
  - treatment of disabled person, approval, 39-72-704
- **Writing**
  - claim for benefits, 39-72-403
  - misrepresentation in, 39-72-404
  - preemployment medical report, order approving or disapproving, 39-72-304

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Vocational rehabilitation**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

See specific occupation or profession; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

OCULISTS

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OFFENDERS

See generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

OFFENDERS, FORMER

Banks and trust companies
  director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322
  employment in, 32-1-462
Bingo license to, prohibited, 23-5-422
Building and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
Candidacy for office, Const., IV, 4
Card games license to, prohibited, 23-5-322
Consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Conviction
  drug paraphernalia violations, 45-10-102
  effect generally, 46-18-801; Const., II, 30
    probation and parole officer to inform, 46-23-1021
  testimony respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803
County sheriff's deputies, employment prohibited, 7-32-2104
Credit report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Disaster and emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Drug
  paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102
  registration requirements, effect, 50-32-306
Emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Employment agencies, licensing restrictions, 39-5-203
Employment restrictions
  banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  consumer report to employer, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  drug registration requirements, 50-32-306
  emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  highway patrol, 44-1-612
  securities dealers, 30-10-201
Gambling
  bingo license to, prohibited, 23-5-422
  card games license to, prohibited, 23-5-322
Game wardens' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
Guides, professional
  qualifications, 87-4-123
  revocation or suspension of license when, 87-4-141
Health care facility, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207
Highway patrol
  cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
Hospital, licensing prohibited, 50-5-207
Insurers, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Law enforcement reserve officers, appointment as — prohibited, 7-32-213
Licensing restrictions
  bingo, 23-5-422
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  card games, 23-5-322
  contract security companies, 37-60-303
  denial of license
    conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
    statement of reasons, 37-1-204

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)

Licensing restrictions (Continued)
  employment agencies, 39-5-203
  gambling, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
  guides, professional, 87-4-123, 87-4-141
  health care facilities, 50-5-207
  hospitals, 50-5-207
  legislative intent, 37-1-202
  outfitters, 87-4-122, 87-4-141
  policy of state, 37-1-202
  proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
  purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
  savings and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
Minors convicted in youth court, 41-5-106
Outfitters' licenses
  qualifications, 87-4-122
  revocation or suspension when, 87-4-141
Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING**
Public office, candidacy, Const., IV, 4
Restoration of rights, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703, 19-7-703, 19-8-803
Rights, restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
Savings and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Securities dealers, effect on registration, 30-10-201
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
Subdividers' registration of land
  application, effect, 76-4-1236
  revocation, 76-4-1243
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Voting right, effect, 13-1-111, 13-2-402; Const., IV, 2, See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Elections**
Witnesses, testimony respecting conviction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

OFFER OF COMPROMISE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFFER OF JUDGMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

OFFICERS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

OFFICIAL BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT, 45-7-401

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES

See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**

OIL AND GAS

See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities; COUNTIES, Utilities; UTILITIES**, generally

Abandoned wells
- bond, 82-11-123
- cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability upon, 82-11-125
- inventory, 82-10-402
- notice before abandonment, 82-10-401
- reclamation, 82-10-402
- rulemaking authority, 82-10-401
- water wells, conversion to, 85-2-303

Absent owners, mineral trusts, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

Actions
- board of oil and gas conservation, against, 82-11-142
- conservation violations, 82-11-147
- impairment, 82-11-142
- lease, release, 82-1-202
- royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
- statute of limitations, 82-11-145

Administrative procedure
- adjudication, 82-11-144 — 82-11-146
- evidence, production, 82-11-142
- governing law, 82-11-141
- hearings, 82-11-141
  - rehearings, 82-11-143
- national policy, 82-11-115
- notice, 82-11-141
- subpoena, 82-11-142

Appeal, 82-11-146

Bonds
- injunction, 82-11-145
- plugging of wells, 82-11-123, 82-11-125

Bottom-hole temperatures, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126

"Buyer in the ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201, See **SALES, Oil and gas**

Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

Chips, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126

Commencement of operation, notice to county clerk and recorder and commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-502

Conservation
- administrative authority, 82-11-104, 82-11-111
- administrative procedure, 82-11-141 — 82-11-148
- conflict of authority, 82-11-104
- cooperation among agencies, 82-11-112
- cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
- damages, 82-11-142, 82-11-145
- definitions, 82-11-101
- enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-145, 82-11-147

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Conservation (Continued)
- exemptions, 82-11-103
- funding, 82-11-131 — 82-11-135
- hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143
- injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147
- interstate compact for, 82-11-302, See **Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**
- lands subject to provisions, 82-11-103
- penalties, 82-11-148
- pooling, See **Unit operations**
- preexisting wells, 82-11-111
- records, 82-11-123
- reports, 82-11-123
- requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
- rulemaking authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124
- statute of limitations, 82-11-145
- stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
- subpoena power, 82-11-142
- underground reservoirs, conservation priority when eminent domain petitioned, 82-10-303
- unit operations, See **Unit operations**
- violations, 82-11-122, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-148
- waste
  - defined, 82-11-101
  - investigations, 82-11-111
  - prevention, 82-11-124, 82-11-302
  - prohibited, 82-11-121
- wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111

Contamination of surrounding area, control authority, 82-11-111

Contempt, 82-11-142

Core samples, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126

Crimes, See **Unlawful acts**

Cuttings, availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125, 82-11-126

Damages
- conservation violations, 82-11-142
  - board or department, by, 82-11-145
- damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-504, See also **Surface owner**

Damage to surrounding area, 82-10-504, 82-11-111, See also **Surface owner**

Definitions, 82-11-101

Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**

Drilling
- administrative authority, 82-11-124
- cores, chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures — availability to board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-125
- damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**
- notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
- parties to actions, 82-11-144
- permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
  - fee, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
  - reclamation plan, 82-10-402
- pooling, See **Unit operations**
- requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
- rulemaking authority, 82-11-123

Eminent domain, underground storage, See **Natural gas**

Employees
- bond to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
- liens for labor, See **LIENS**
- severance tax, labor to pay not required, 15-36-101
- wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

- **Energy emergencies**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- **Enforcement authority**, 82-11-145, 82-11-147
- **Exploration**
  - capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510
  - damage to property of surface owner, See **Surface owner**
  - geophysical, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
  - personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  - principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  - right of entry, taxation, See **TAXATION**
- **Federal royalties**, distribution, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
- **Fees**
  - drilling permit, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
  - leases, indexing, 7-4-2631
- **Financing of operations**, fraud, See **FRAUD, Mining and oil companies**
- **Fire safety rules**, 50-3-103, 82-11-302
- **Gas companies**, See **UTILITIES**, generally
- **Gasoline**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Geophysical exploration**, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
- **Injunctions**, conservation violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147
  - board or department, against, 82-11-145
  - relief, 82-11-144
- **Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas**
  - authorization to join, 82-11-301
  - commission representative
    - authority, 82-11-304, 82-11-305
    - expenses, 82-11-306
    - governor as, 82-11-304
  - expiration date, 82-11-303
  - text, 82-11-302
  - withdrawal, 82-11-303
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — conflict of authority, 82-11-104
- **Landowner**, See **Surface owner**
- **Leases**
  - cancellation, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
  - county-owned land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510
  - expiration, notice for release, 82-1-202
  - fee for indexing, 7-4-2631
  - forfeiture, effect, 82-1-201
  - indexing, 7-4-2631
  - principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  - public land, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
    - acquired interests, 82-10-204
    - acreage pooling, 82-10-202
    - authorization, 82-10-201
    - proceeds, disposition, 7-14-2505
    - protection of property for specific purposes, 82-10-203
    - terms, 82-10-201, 82-10-203
  - release
    - action for, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
    - demand prior to action, 82-1-203
    - fee for indexing, 7-4-2631
    - when, 82-1-201
  - royalties, See **Royalty interests**
  - trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
- **License tax**, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**, privilege and license tax
- **Liens**
  - labor and materials, for, See **LIENS**
  - net proceeds tax lien, 15-23-608
  - severance tax lien, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
- **Mineral trusts**, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
- **Monitoring of supplies**, 90-4-301, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- **National gas policy**
  - determinations, 82-11-101, 82-11-115, 82-11-116
  - examiners, appointment, 82-11-114
  - jurisdictional agency, 82-11-113
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-115
- **Natural gas**
  - defined, 82-10-301
  - facility siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
  - taxation, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
  - underground storage reservoirs
    - acquisition, 82-10-303
    - definitions, 82-10-301
    - eminent domain
      - authorization, 82-10-303
      - certificate of board of oil and gas conservation prior to proceedings, 70-30-203, 82-10-304
      - compensation, determination, 70-30-206
      - complaint, 70-30-203
      - description of property, 70-30-203
      - extent of right, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 82-10-303
      - mineral rights, effect, 70-30-105
      - proceedings, 82-10-305
      - public use, defined as, 70-30-102
    - lease, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
    - notice, 82-10-304
    - policy of state, 82-10-302
    - public hearing, 82-10-304
    - qualifications of land, 82-10-303
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  - abandoned wells, inventory, 82-10-402
  - administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  - conservation, administrative authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-124
  - reclamation by, 82-10-402
  - seismic operations, inventory, 82-10-402
- **Net proceeds tax**, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
- **Notice**
  - abandonment of well, to surface owner, 82-10-401
  - damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-506
  - drilling, intention to conduct, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
  - emergency board action, not required, 82-11-141
  - lease, expiration, 82-1-202
  - publication, 82-11-141
  - seismic operations, intention to conduct, 82-11-122
  - underground storage reservoirs, condemnation, 82-10-304
  - unitization, 82-11-204
  - well pipe, burial depth, 82-10-401
- **Offenses**, See **Unlawful acts**
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of**
  - abandoned wells
    - owner not locatable, notice to department of natural resources and conservation, 82-10-402
    - rulemaking authority, 82-10-401
  - allocation, 2-15-3303

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of (Continued)
- bureau of mines and geology, facilities available to, 82-11-126
- composition, 2-15-3303
- conservation and regulation
  - actions against board, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  - adjudication of board orders or decisions, 82-11-144
  - administrative procedure, 82-11-141
  - confidentiality, 82-11-125
  - conflict of authority, 82-11-104
  - cooperation with other agencies, 82-11-112
  - cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures available to, 82-11-125
  - emergency orders, 82-11-141
  - enforcement authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-147
  - evidence, 82-11-142
  - funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
  - hearings, 82-11-141, 82-11-143
  - injunctions against board, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  - investigations by, 82-11-111
  - preexisting wells, authority, 82-11-111
  - production efficiency, determination, 82-11-101
  - records available to, 82-11-123
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-111
  - stripper wells, determination, 82-11-111
  - subpoena power, 82-11-142
  - suspension of provisions, 82-11-103
  - waste disposal, authority, 82-11-111, 82-11-124
  - wells, classification, 82-11-111
  - wildcat wells, determination, 82-11-111
  - witnesses, 82-11-142
- contamination or damage to surrounding area, control authority, 82-11-111
- drilling
  - notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122
  - permits, issuance, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
- eminent domain, advice as to compensation, 70-30-206
- funding, 82-11-131, 82-11-135, 82-11-306
- interstate compact commission, funding by, 82-11-306
- landowner representation on, 2-15-3303
- national gas policy
  - determinations
    - public information, 82-11-116
    - review, 82-11-115
  - examiners, appointment, 82-11-114
  - jurisdiction, 82-11-113
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-115
- personnel, 2-15-3303
- privilege and license tax
  - assessment, determination, 82-11-131
  - collection, 82-11-131
  - funding by, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
  - payment periods, determination, 82-11-132
  - prosecution requested by, 82-11-133
  - rulemaking authority, 82-11-131
  - statements to board, 82-11-132
- professional staff positions
  - duties and salary, 2-15-3303
  - statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3303
- reclamation, rulemaking authority, 82-10-402
- seismic operations
  - identification of crews, rulemaking authority, 85-1-101
  - noncompliance, 82-1-106
  - notice of intention, filing with, 82-11-122

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of (Continued)
    seismic operations (Continued)
        permit issuance, notice to, 82-1-106
        plugging requirements set by, 82-1-104
        restoration plan, approval, 82-11-123
    underground storage reservoirs
        eminent domain proceedings, certificate, 82-10-304, 82-10-305
        public interest, determination, 82-10-302, 82-10-303
        rulemaking authority, 82-10-303
    unit operations
        hearings, 82-11-204, 82-11-207
        order for, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209
        plan, approval, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
        pooling agreement, approval, 82-11-203
        pooling order by, 82-11-202
        preexisting units, 82-11-209
        spacing units, establishment, 82-11-201
    water
        information resource, 85-2-512
        production by wells, jurisdiction, 85-2-510
Penalties, See **Unlawful acts**
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pipelines, See **PIPELINES**
Pooling, See **Unit operations**
Principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Privilege and license tax, See **TAXATION**
Production regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See **Conservation**
Products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Public lands, operations on
    applicability of laws, 82-11-103
    leases, See **Leases**
    state lands specifically, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
    unit operations on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103
Reclamation, 82-10-402, 82-11-123; Const., IX, 2
Records required, 82-11-123
Regulation, 82-11-111, 82-11-305, See **Conservation**
Reports required, 82-11-123, 90-4-305
Research, 82-11-126
Reservoirs, See **Natural gas**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Royalty interests
    accounting, actions for, 82-10-101
    assignment, fee for indexing, 7-4-2631
    counties, tax deed lands, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306
    county-owned land, 7-8-2510
    federal, distribution, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
    fee for assignment indexing, 7-4-2631
    payment of royalty
        manner, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
        obligation of the essence of lease, 82-10-103
        record, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
    pooling, royalty excluded when calculating costs, 82-11-202
    principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
    proceeds, disposition, 7-14-2505
    public land, on lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
    remedies, 82-10-102, 82-10-104
    taxation, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
    trusts for unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
    unit operations, 82-10-202

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
- **Sales transactions**, applicability of uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, See **SALES, Oil and gas**
- **Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Securities**, exclusion from registration by notification, 30-10-203
- **Seismic operations**, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
- **Severance tax**, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
- **Spacing units**, See **Unit operations**
- **State lands**, See **Public lands**; **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
- **Statutes of limitation on civil actions**, 27-2-303, 82-11-145
- **Storage**, See **Natural gas**
- **Subpoena power**, 82-11-142
- **Supply emergencies**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- **Surface owner**
  - abandonment of well, notice, 82-10-401
  - damage to property
    - action for compensation, 82-10-508
    - damages for loss, 82-10-504
    - definitions, 82-10-502
    - duty of care, 82-10-505
    - jurisdiction in district court, 82-10-508
    - liability, 82-10-505
    - notice of drilling operations to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503
    - notice of injury, 82-10-506
    - offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508
    - purpose of provisions, 82-10-501
    - remedies not exclusive, 82-10-511
  - drilling, notice to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503
  - oil and gas conservation, board of — representation, 2-15-3303
  - principal and income determinations, 72-5-427, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Time**, board members — experience required, 2-15-3303
- **Underground storage reservoirs**, See **Natural gas**
- **Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability, 30-1-201, See **SALES, Oil and gas**
- **Unit operations**
  - action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211
  - agreement, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206
  - antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  - applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-212, 82-11-215
  - hearings, 82-11-204
  - land commissioners, board of — agreement by, 82-11-104
  - less than whole of pool, 82-11-210
  - lien of operator, 82-11-212
  - order for unit operation
    - amendment, 82-11-208
    - criteria, 82-11-205
    - effect, 82-11-213
  - partial participation, 82-11-210
  - plan
    - approval, 82-11-207
    - notice of hearing, inclusion with, 82-11-204
    - terms and conditions, 82-11-206
  - pooling agreements, 82-11-203
  - pooling order, 82-11-144, 82-11-202, 82-11-203, 82-11-206
  - preexisting units, 82-11-209
  - property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214
  - public land, on, 82-10-202, 82-11-103
  - relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216
  - restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Unit operations (Continued)
        spacing units
                establishment, 82-11-201
                pooling within, 82-11-202
        title, effect, 82-11-214
    Unlawful acts
        civil remedies not abridged, 82-11-142
        conservation violations, 82-11-148
        injunction, 82-11-147
        penalties, 82-11-148
        permits, operations without, 82-11-122
        royalty payment violations, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
    Unlocatable owners, mineral trusts for, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
    Violations, See **Unlawful acts**
    Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
    Waste, See **Conservation**
    Water
        abandoned wells, conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
        groundwater, See **WATER, Groundwater**
        information resources, 85-2-512
        production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510
        saltwater contamination, 82-11-111
    Wells
        abandoned, See **Abandoned wells**
        classification, 82-11-111
        cores, chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures — availability, 82-11-125
        drilling, See **Drilling**
        lien for labor and materials, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
        logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
        mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
        ownership, identification, 82-11-123
        plugging requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
        stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
        utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102
        water
                conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
                production by, 85-2-510

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

    See **OIL AND GAS**

OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3

    See **OIL AND GAS**

OLD AGE

    See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

OLEOMARGARINE, 30-12-403, 81-22-411

    See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

120 HOUR RULE

    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Simultaneous death**

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
    See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining**

OPEN-END LOANS
    See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES, Loans**

OPEN MEETINGS, Const., II, 9
    See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
  Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
  Cities and towns, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143
  City commission, 7-3-4323
  City council, 7-3-4220
  City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251
  Committees or subcommittees, requirements, 2-3-203
  Conservation district board of adjustment meetings, 76-15-722
  Constitutional provision, enforcement — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221
  Construction of provisions, 2-3-201
  County board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-225
  County Commissioners, Board of, 7-5-2125
  County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2274
  Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
  Economic Development Board, 2-15-1806
  Elections
    canvassing of votes, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
    counting of votes, 13-15-101
  Exceptions, 2-3-203
  Health Facility Authority meetings, 90-7-201
  Housing, Board of — meetings, 90-6-105
  Insurance, Commissioner of — hearings, 33-1-704
  Interlocal cooperation commission, 7-11-213
  Irrigation districts, meetings of board of commissioners, 85-7-1503
  Judicial Nomination Commission, 3-1-1007
  Legislative intent, 2-3-201
  Legislature, Const., V, 10
  Local government study commissions, 7-3-182
  "Meeting" defined, 2-3-202
  Minutes, 2-3-212
  Municipal board of adjustment meetings, 76-2-325
  Municipal commission government council meetings, 7-3-4220
  Press representatives, 2-3-211
  Public agencies, requirements, 2-3-203
  Recording, 2-3-211
  Right to know, Const., II, 9
  School district architectural services, proposals — tentative and final, 20-6-634
  School trustees, 20-3-322, 20-9-165
  Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of — meetings, 37-15-201
  Tax equalization hearings, 15-9-101
  Television district trustee meetings, 7-13-2526
  Time, commencement of suit to void closure decisions, 2-3-213
  Utilities
    hearings, 69-3-104
    underground conversion of lines and facilities, assessment hearings, 69-4-326
  Violation of, 45-7-401
    voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213

OPEN RANGE
    See **LIVESTOCK**

OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6
    See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS
  Citation of Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, 76-6-101
  Comprehensive planning
    authorization for, 76-6-110
    conservation easement, relationship of proposed conveyance, 76-6-206
    counties, by, 7-16-2324
    defined, 76-6-104
  Conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    acquisition, 76-6-204
    assignability, 76-6-205
    conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107
    conveyance
      assignability provisions, 76-6-205
      proposed, review, 76-6-206
    defined, 76-6-104
    description, 76-6-207
    duration, 76-6-202
    enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211
    expiration, 76-6-208
    generally, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 76-6-201
    injunction, 76-6-210
    permissible, types, 76-6-203
    recording, 76-6-207
      review prior to, 76-6-206
    renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208
    review, 76-6-206
    run with the land, to, 76-6-209
    taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208
  Construction of provisions, 76-6-105
  Contracts concerning, 76-6-109
  Conversion, 76-6-107
  Conveyance, 76-6-108
    conservation easements, See **Conservation easements**
  Definitions, 76-6-104
  Development, See **ZONING**, generally
  Diversion, 76-6-107
  Easements, See **Conservation easements**
  Findings, 76-6-102
  Floodways, permissible uses, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
  Funds, 76-6-109
    planning commission, for, 76-6-110
  Grants, 76-6-109
  Interstate cooperation, 76-6-109
  Lease, 76-6-108
  Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, citation, 76-6-101
  Planning commission
    authorization and funding, 76-6-110
    conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
    public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109
  Planning for development, See **ZONING**, generally
  Policy regarding, 76-6-102
  Property
    acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
    conveyance or lease, 76-6-108
    public bodies, powers, 76-6-109

OPEN-SPACE LANDS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
        substitution when, 76-6-107
        taxation of property subject to conservation easements, 76-6-208
    Public body
        conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-201
        defined, 76-6-104
        powers generally, 76-6-109
        property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106
    Purpose of provisions, 76-6-103
    Restrictions, See **Conservation easements**
    Short title, 76-6-101
    Subdivisions, planning for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
    Zoning for development, See **ZONING**, generally

OPERATORS' LICENSES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Drivers' licenses**

OPIUM AND OPIATES

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

OPTICIANS

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRISTS, BOARD OF

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

    Advertising restrictions, 37-10-311
    Affidavits, 37-10-201, 37-10-302
    Board of Optometrists
        actions by, 37-10-301
        affidavits taken by, 37-10-201
        allocation, 2-15-1846
        certificates of registration
            applicants' qualifications, rules for, 37-10-301
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            reciprocity, 37-10-303
            signing, 37-10-302
        compensation of members, 37-10-203
        composition, 2-15-1846
        continuing education, provided or approved by, 37-10-308
        defined, 37-10-101
        drugs, diagnostic — consultation and approval for course in and examination in use of, 37-10-304
        expenses of members, 37-10-203
        fees set by, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
        funding, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
        hearings, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
        injunction, 37-10-301
        meetings, 37-10-201
        officers, 37-10-201
        public representation on, 2-15-1846
        reciprocity, 37-10-303
        records of proceedings, 37-10-201
        rules, 37-10-202, 37-10-301, 37-10-313
            violation, 37-10-311

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Board of Optometrists (Continued)
        seal, 37-10-202
        term of office, 2-15-1846
    Certificates of registration
        applicants, qualifications, 37-10-302
        applications, 37-10-302
        continuing education requirements, 37-10-308
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        display, 37-10-306
        examinations, 37-10-302
        expiration date, 37-10-307
        false statements, 37-10-301
        fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
        nonresidents, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
        practice without, unlawful, 37-10-301
        reciprocity, 37-10-303
        register, 37-10-302
        renewal, 37-10-307, 37-10-308
        revocation, 37-10-307, 37-10-311
        rules for, 37-10-202, 37-10-302
        unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301
    Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
    Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    Commerce, Department of
        certificates of registration
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            examinations, 37-10-302
            expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-10-307
            renewal and fee, 37-10-307
        continuing education provisions, copies to licensees, 37-10-308
        defined, 37-10-101
        legal counsel employed by, 37-10-301
        money collected by, 37-10-203
        prosecution actions, 37-10-301
        records kept by, 37-10-201
        register kept by, 37-10-302
        state special revenue fund, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
    Continuing education, 37-10-308
    Definitions, 37-10-101
    Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    Discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
    Drugs, diagnostic
        course in use of, requirements, 37-10-304
        use not prohibited, 37-10-103
    Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    Exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
    Fees, 37-10-302, 37-10-307
    Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
    Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
    Injunctions when, 37-10-301
    Insurance
        disability
            insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
            payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
        health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
        information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
        professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
    Licensing, See **Certificates of registration**
    Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

- **Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical records information**, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
- **Mental incompetence**, 37-10-311
- **Nonresidents**, 37-10-302, 37-10-303
- **Opthalmic lenses**, unlawful practices concerning, 37-10-301
- **Opticians**, exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
- **Payment for services**
  - fraud or misrepresentation, obtaining by, 37-10-311
  - insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  - medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Peer review**, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
- **Physical incompetence**, 37-10-311
- **Physicians' assistants**, authority, 37-20-103
- **Practice of**
  - defined, 37-10-101
  - diagnostic drugs, course in use of, 37-10-304
  - exemptions, 37-10-102
  - not allowed in state, when, 37-10-311
  - unlawful when, 37-10-301
- **Professional corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Public agencies**, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104
- **Schools of optometry**, certificate of graduation from — required, 37-10-302
- **Senior citizens** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 37-10-311
- **Violations**, 37-10-301
  - injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
  - penalty, 37-10-313
  - prosecution, 37-10-312

ORAL SURGEONS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, generally

ORANGES, 80-3-105

See also **HORTICULTURE**

ORCHARDS

See **HORTICULTURE**

ORDERS

See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II

See ANNOTATIONS TO MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED, Vol. I

ORE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

ORGAN DONATION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Anatomical gifts**

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA

See ANNOTATIONS TO MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED, Vol. I, for text

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORIGINAL PROCEEDINGS IN SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT**

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

ORPHANS

See **MINORS**

ORTHODONTICS AND ORTHODONTISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

OSPREY, 87-5-205

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Raptors**; **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**, generally

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

- **Acupuncture**, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
- **Board**, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
- **Child abuse**, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
- **Chiropractors**, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
- **Choice of practitioner**, 33-22-111
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - defined, 37-5-101
  - licenses
    - applications furnished by, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, grading, 37-5-302
    - issuance, 37-5-302, 49-3-204
  - renewal fee, 37-5-307
- **Contraceptive drugs and devices**, exemption from provisions, 45-8-204
- **Definitions**, 37-3-102, 37-5-101
- **Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- **Drugs**
  - dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  - prescribing unlawful, 37-5-305
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-612
- **Fees**, 37-5-302, 37-5-303, 37-5-307
- **Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

- **Insurance**
  - disability
    - insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    - payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  - health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applicants, qualifications, 37-5-301
  - applications, 37-5-301
  - certificates
    - fraud or misrepresentation, 37-5-311
    - limitations, 37-5-305
    - renewal, 37-5-307
    - temporary, 37-5-304
    - void when, 37-5-307
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-5-301 — 37-5-303
  - fees, 37-5-302, 37-5-303, 37-5-307
  - issuance, 37-5-302
    - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  - nonresidents, 37-5-303
  - physicians, as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
  - practicing without, unlawful, 37-5-301
  - reciprocity, 37-5-303
  - reinstatement, 37-5-307
  - revocation, 37-5-311
  - temporary certificates, 37-5-304
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medical Examiners, Board of**
  - defined, 37-5-101
  - fees set by, 37-5-302
  - licenses
    - application forms, 37-5-301
    - certificates, fees, 37-5-307
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations — time and fee, 37-5-302
    - fees set by, 37-5-302, 37-5-307
    - granted by, 37-5-302
    - nonresidents, 37-5-303
    - reinstatement, 37-5-307
    - revocation, 37-5-311
    - temporary certificates, 37-5-304
  - osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841
  - schools of osteopathy, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
  - surgery, examination in, 37-5-305
- **Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medicine**
  - licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103, 37-3-306
  - osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102
- **Nonresidents**, 37-5-303
- **Payment for services**
  - insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  - medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Peer review**, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
- **Physical therapists**
  - exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
  - referrals to, 37-11-104
  - restrictions on practice, 37-11-103
- **Physicians**, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS (Continued)

- **Practicing osteopathy**
    - chiropractic not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
    - defined, 37-5-101
    - physical therapy, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
- **Professional corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Renewal fee**, 37-5-307
- **Schools of osteopathy**, approval, 37-5-301, 37-5-302
- **Senior citizens** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Surgery by**, limitations, 37-5-305
- **Violations**
    - certificate, revocation for, 37-5-311
    - diploma, holder of — false representation, 37-5-312
    - drugs, prescribing, 37-5-305
    - practicing without license, 37-5-301, 37-5-312
    - prosecution, 37-5-312
    - surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305
- **X-ray radiation**, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

OTTERS, 87-2-101, 87-3-501

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

- **Actions**, remedial, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
- **Appeals**, 75-15-131
- **Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act**, 75-15-101
- **Commercial or industrial areas**, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124
- **Criteria**, See **Standards**
- **Cultural exhibits**, 75-15-111
- **Definitions**, 75-15-103
- **Directional signs**, 75-15-111
- **Entry for inspection**, 75-15-131
- **Erection**, rules for, 75-15-121
- **Federal**
    - funds for removal, 75-15-123
    - laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
- **Highway Commission**
    - defined, 75-15-103
    - erection, rules for, 75-15-121
    - federal laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
    - hearings, 75-15-131
    - maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121
    - permits, rules for, 75-15-111
    - removal, hearings regarding, 75-15-131
    - rules adopted by, 75-15-111, 75-15-121
    - standards, rules for, 75-15-111
    - unzoned commercial or industrial areas, rules to define, 75-15-111
- **Highways**
    - location of signs, 75-15-113
    - proximity of signs, 75-15-111
- **Highways, Department of**
    - acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
    - defined, 75-15-103
    - entry for inspection, 75-15-131
    - identification tags, issuance, 75-15-122
    - inspections, 75-15-131

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)

Highways, Department of (Continued)
    notices
        unlawful advertising, 75-15-131
        violations, of, 75-15-132
    permits, general provisions, 75-15-122
    property rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
    removal by, when, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
    size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
    unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreement for determination, 75-15-111
Historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Illumination, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Industrial or commercial areas, signs within, 75-15-111, 75-15-124
Inspection, 75-15-131
Lighting, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Location, 75-15-113
Maintenance, rules for, 75-15-121
Nonconforming
    acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
    nuisance, as, 75-15-133
    permits and identification tags, 75-15-122
Outdoor Advertising Act, citation, 75-15-101
Permits
    failure to have, 75-15-112
    false applications, 75-15-132
    general provisions, 75-15-122
    identification tags, issuance with, 75-15-122
    permittee, noncompliance with notice of violation, 75-15-112
    revocation, 75-15-132
    rules for, 75-15-111
Policy of state, 75-15-102
Prohibited when, 75-15-111
Property
    rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
    signs regarding activities upon, 75-15-111
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Regulations
    amended or changed, when, 75-15-105
    more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104
Removal, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Rights, acquisition and compensation, 75-15-123
Scenic attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
Secretary
    defined, 75-15-103
    size, lighting, and spacing — agreements for, 75-15-124
    unzoned commercial or industrial areas, agreements for determination, 75-15-111
Short title, 75-15-101
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Size, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Spacing, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
Standards, 75-15-113
    rules for, 75-15-111
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Structures
    disrepair, 75-15-132
    location, spacing criteria, 75-15-113
    nonconforming, See **Nonconforming**
    permit requirements, See **Permits**
    preexisting, 75-15-122
    removal, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Unlawful advertising, 75-15-112
    notice of, 75-15-131
        noncompliance, 75-15-112
    removal for, 75-15-123, 75-15-131

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
    See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1
    See **RECREATION**; See also **PARKS**, generally

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES
- **Administrative costs**, 87-4-127
- **Affidavit requirement**, 87-4-124
- **Client competition prohibited**, 87-4-121
- **Clothing**, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- **Competition prohibited**, 87-4-121
- **Consideration**, determination of what constitutes, 87-4-102
- **Definitions**, 87-4-101
- **Duties**, 87-4-162
- **Employment prohibited when**, 87-4-103
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 87-4-127, 87-4-144
- **Environmental protection standards**, compliance, 87-4-121
- **Equipment**, 87-4-124
- **False advertising prohibited**, 87-4-121
- **Federal cooperation**, 87-4-104
- **Federal lands**, permit requirements, 87-4-121
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
  - duties generally, 87-4-104
  - fees established by, 87-4-127
  - inspections by, 87-4-122
  - outfitters' council, filling of vacancies on, 2-15-3403
  - rulemaking powers, 87-4-106
  - standards adopted by, 87-4-162
- **Forest rangers**, approval required when, 87-4-124
- **Guides**
  - defined, 87-4-101
  - licensing, See **Licenses**
  - qualifications, 87-4-123
  - standards, 87-4-105
  - violations committed by, liability, 87-4-103
- **"Hunter orange" defined**, 87-3-302
- **Liability concerning**, 87-4-161
- **Licenses**
  - amendment, 87-4-131
  - applications, 87-4-124, 87-4-127
    - investigation of applicant, 87-4-127, 87-4-128
  - denial when, 87-4-128, 87-4-129
    - appeals from, 87-4-143
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - estate, as part of, 87-4-131
  - examination requirements, 87-4-125, 87-4-128
  - expiration, 87-4-133
  - fees and disposition, 87-4-127, 87-4-128
  - issuance, 87-4-128, 87-4-129
  - kinds, 87-4-129
  - moratorium, 87-4-104
  - new, limitations, 87-4-104
  - nonresidents, 87-4-127
  - number held, limitation, 87-4-132
  - professional guide's, validity, 87-4-130
  - qualifications
    - guides, 87-4-123
    - outfitters, 87-4-122
    - rules for, 87-4-105

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
        reissuance, 87-4-142
        renewals, 87-4-128
        required when, 87-4-103, 87-4-121
        suspension or revocation
            appeal procedure, 87-4-143
            effect, 87-4-124
            grounds for, 87-4-141
            hearings respecting, 87-4-105, 87-4-142
            procedures for, 87-4-142
        transfer, 87-4-131
        unlicensed outfitters or guides, employment prohibited, 87-4-103
    Misrepresentation prohibited, 87-4-121
    Outfitters
        council, See **Outfitters' Council**
        defined, 87-4-101
        examination requirements, 87-4-125
        liability, 87-4-103
        licensing, See **Licenses**
        pamphlet of licensees, publication and distribution, 87-4-104
        qualifications, 87-4-122
        standards for, 87-4-105
    Outfitters' Council
        administration policies, 87-4-104
        allocation, 2-15-3403
        compensation, 2-15-3403
        composition, 2-15-3403
        defined, 87-4-101
        duties generally, 87-4-105
        license suspension or revocation, 87-4-142
        meetings, 87-4-104
        recommendations made by, 87-4-105, 87-4-106, 87-4-142
        resignations, 2-15-3403
        term of office, 2-15-3403
        vacancies, filling, 2-15-3403
    Participants
        defined, 87-4-101
        duties, 87-4-163
        liability, 87-4-161
    Records required when, 87-4-121
    Regulations, 87-4-104 — 87-4-106
    Safety, rules for, 87-4-105
    Standards, 87-4-162
    Time, outfitters' council members — term, 2-15-3403
    Unlicensed, employment prohibited, 87-4-103
    Violations
        liability for and reports thereof, 87-4-103
        license suspended or revoked for, 87-4-141

OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL

    See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

OUT-OF-STATE CORPORATIONS

    See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

OUT-OF-STATE LAWS

    See **FOREIGN LAWS**

OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

OWLS, 87-5-202, 87-5-209

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

OWNERSHIP

See **PROPERTY**

P

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL

See **ENERGY**

PACKAGING

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PACKINGHOUSES

See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

PAINTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121

PALEONTOLOGICAL REMAINS

See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage property and paleontological remains**; See also **PARKS, State parks**

PANDERING

See **CRIMES, Obscenity; Prostitution**

PARACHUTING AND PARACHUTISTS, 67-1-101

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

PARADES, 7-21-4201

PARAMEDICAL SPECIALISTS, 37-3-103

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**

PARDON, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

PARDONS, BOARD OF

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

PARENT AND CHILD

See also generally **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; CRIMES, Family, offenses involving; GUARDIAN AND WARD; MINORS**

Abandonment, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally
Abduction, suit for, 27-1-515
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  civil remedy, 40-6-233
  criminal offense, 45-5-622
  generally, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  punishment of parent when, 41-3-106
Actions, conducting for child, 41-1-202
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Adoption, See also **ADOPTION**, generally
  adults, Title 40, chapter 8, part 2
  children, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Alcoholism, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE, Minors; Parents, spouse, or next of kin of alcoholic**
Authority of parent
  abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233
  ceases when, 40-6-234
  protective services do not abrogate, 53-4-102
  welfare services do not abrogate, 53-4-102
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
Child abuse, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Children
  generally, See **MINORS**
  illegitimate, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Adoption**
Confidential communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Corporal punishment of child justified when, 45-3-107
Counseling, See **MINORS, Counseling for**
Criminal charges filed against parent when, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-8-345
Custody and control of children, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Custody proceedings, commencement, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — mandatory application for admission of children, penalty, 20-8-105
Delinquent children, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Dependent children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **CHILD SUPPORT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Desertion, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally
Destruction of property by child, parental liability for damages, 40-6-237
  recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
  school property, 20-5-201
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, See **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Children**
Drug abuse, See generally **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; MINORS**
Duties and obligations of parents, See this main category generally
Earnings of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

- **Education of children**, See also **EDUCATION**, generally
  - criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  - expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210, 40-6-223, 40-6-233
  - "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  - parental obligations generally, 40-6-211
  - paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  - property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
  - property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202
  - special, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
- **Emergency medical care to child**, notification, 41-1-402
- **Employment of minors under 16**, liability of parent, 41-2-111
- **Endangering the welfare of children**, 45-5-622
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Child**; **Parents**
- **Firearms**, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  - liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
- **Force**, right to use — when, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
- **Gambling losses**, civil action for recovery, 23-5-132
- **Gifts to minors**, rights of parents, 72-26-302, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, gifts to**
- **Guardianships**, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- **Illegitimate children**, See **Legitimacy of children**
- **Immunity to suit**, 40-5-110
- **Incest**, 40-1-401, 45-5-507
- **Indigent parents, support of**
  - contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204
  - duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  - enforcement, civil, 40-6-303
  - penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
- **Injury to child**, suit for, 27-1-512
- **Insurance**, effectuation, 33-15-401
- **Juvenile court**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
- **Legal relationship**, termination, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**, parent-child legal relationship termination
- **Legitimacy of children**
  - adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
  - dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  - invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  - marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  - presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
- **Marriage**
  - between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-507
  - minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    - lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  - parents
    - bigamists, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
    - license, information regarding children required, 40-1-107
- **Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for minor**, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Medical care**
- **Minor parents**
  - child of, relinquishment for adoption irrevocable, 40-8-105
  - consent for health care, 41-1-402
- **Motor vehicle child safety restraint systems**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Child safety restraint systems**
- **Necessaries**, contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
- **Occupational disease benefits**, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
- **"Parent and child relationship" defined**, 40-6-102, 40-8-125
- **"Parent" defined**, 41-5-103
- **Paternity**, establishing, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- **Placement of children**, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- **Powers delegated by power of attorney**, 72-5-103

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
  Pregnancy of child, See also **MINORS, Medical care; PREGNANCY, Minors**
    abortion, notice to parents, 50-20-107
    serological test results to parent, 50-19-107
  Privileged communications, consent for disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Parents**
  Property destroyed by child, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  Property of child, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Child; Parents**
    conveyance, recording certificate provisions inapplicable, 15-7-307
    gifts to minors, rights of parents, 72-26-302, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
    parental control, 40-6-232
    support, liability for, 40-6-212
    wages, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
  Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  Protection, right to use force, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
  Reciprocal duties, 40-6-214
  "Relationship" defined, 40-6-102, 40-8-125, 72-2-213
  Remedy for parental abuse, 40-6-233
  Residence of child, rules for determining, 1-1-215
  Rights of minor waived by parent when, 41-5-303
  Runaway children, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  School attendance requirements, penalty for noncompliance, 20-5-106
  Seduction of child, suit for, 27-1-514
  Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
  Stepchildren
    adoption of, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
    aid to dependent children, effect of stepparent's resources, 53-4-237
    incest, 45-5-507
    support by stepparent, 40-6-217
  Support of child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  Support of parent, See **Indigent parents, support of**
  Trust distributions to parent for child, 72-21-202
  Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
  Venereal diseases, See **MINORS, Medical care**
  Vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
  Wages of child, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
  Workers' compensation benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-742, 39-72-402
  Wrongful death of child, suit for, 27-1-512
  Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6

  See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

PARIMUTUEL BETTING, Title 23, chapter 4, part 3

  See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

PARK COMMISSIONERS

  See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING
- **Areas**
  - acquisition, 7-14-4501
  - aircraft, for, 7-14-4801
  - facilities, See **Facilities**
  - financing, 7-14-4502
  - pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704
  - revenues from, 7-14-4502
- **Bicycles**, 61-8-354
- **Bond issues**
  - areas or facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
  - improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
  - prohibited when, 7-14-4735
- **Buildings**, 7-14-4627
- **City or town council**, powers, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- **Commissions**, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- **Districts**
  - abandonment
    - notice of intention, 7-12-4502
    - owners of property, 7-12-4502 — 7-12-4504
    - protests, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
    - resolution for, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
  - improvement, See **Improvement districts**
- **Eminent domain**, 7-14-4501
- **Facilities**, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Parking facilities**
  - bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
  - charges for use, 7-14-4501
  - construction, 7-14-4501
  - leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking
  - maintenance, 7-14-4501
  - revenues from, 7-14-4501
  - state capitol area, 5-17-102
- **Garages**, 7-14-4627
- **Governing body**
  - improvement districts
    - annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    - assessments
      - approval, 7-14-4716
      - installments
        - advance payment, 7-14-4723
        - interest, 7-14-4722
        - plan for collection, 7-14-4721
      - unpaid
        - bonds issued for, 7-14-4719
        - list, presentation, 7-14-4719
    - bond issues, 7-14-4716
      - assessments, unpaid — for, 7-14-4719
      - authority, lack of defense regarding, 7-14-4718
    - expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    - offstreet parking
      - annual statements, 7-14-4734
      - city, participation by, 7-14-4736
      - creation, 7-14-4731
      - expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
      - leases, 7-14-4731
        - agreements, 7-14-4733
      - order for improvements, 7-14-4732
      - tax levy, 7-14-4734
      - territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
    - order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
    - tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

PARKING (Continued)

Governing body (Continued)
- pedestrian malls
  - establishment
    - authority, 7-14-4701
    - damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
  - improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
  - traffic, control, 7-14-4702

Handicapped persons, permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307

Hearings, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

Improvement districts
- annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- assessments, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4734
  - affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718
  - installments, 7-14-4721
    - advance payment, 7-14-4723
    - uncollected and interest, 7-14-4722
  - lien, as, 7-14-4721
  - unpaid, list
    - bonds
      - issued for, 7-14-4719
      - liability, 7-14-4721
    - certification, 7-14-4717
    - removal of property from, 7-14-4718
- bond issues
  - assessments, unpaid
    - for, 7-14-4719
    - liability, 7-14-4721
  - authorization, 7-14-4715
  - defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718
  - due date, 7-14-4720
  - interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
  - investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723
  - procedure for issuance, 7-14-4716
  - prohibited when, 7-14-4735
  - redemption, 7-14-4723
- creation, 7-14-4711, 7-14-4731
  - petition for, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
- expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- financing, method, 7-14-4714
- lien, assessments as, 7-14-4721
- offstreet parking
  - annual statements, 7-14-4734
  - assessments, 7-14-4734
  - bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735
  - city, participation by, 7-14-4736
  - creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737
    - petition, 7-14-4732
  - expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
  - leases, 7-14-4731
    - agreements, 7-14-4733
  - tax levy, 7-14-4734
  - territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
- petition for creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
- special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
- tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

Leases
- areas, land for, 7-14-4501
- meters, 7-14-4511
- offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733

Lighting
- offstreet facilities, 7-14-4731
- pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704

PARKING (Continued)
- **Lots**
  - revenues from, 7-6-4133, 7-14-4502
  - urban renewal tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- **Meters**
  - lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
  - ordinance for
    - referendum prior to, 7-14-4512
    - required when, 7-14-4511
  - revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Supplemental revolving fund**
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Notices**
  - districts, abandonment — of intention, 7-12-4502
  - improvement districts
    - bond issues
      - proceedings, 7-14-4716
      - property owners, request for nonissuance, 7-14-4718
    - expense estimates and annual statements, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- **Offstreet parking**, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Offstreet parking; Parking facilities**
  - improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
  - special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
  - urban renewal tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- **Onstreet parking**
  - meters, See **Meters**
  - regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
- **Ordinances**
  - assessments, improvement districts, 7-14-4734
  - parking meters, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
- **Pedestrian malls**
  - assessments, 7-14-4703
    - affidavit of property owner, 7-14-4718
  - establishment
    - authority, 7-14-4701
    - damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
  - improvement districts for, See **Improvement districts**
  - improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
  - traffic, control, 7-14-4702
  - urban renewal tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- **Resolutions**
  - districts, abandonment, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4503
  - improvement districts
    - bonds, for issuance, 7-14-4719
    - city, for participation by, 7-14-4736
    - territory, deletion from district, 7-14-4737
  - intention, of
    - improvement districts
      - bond issues, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
      - order for improvements, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
    - pedestrian malls, statement regarding assessments, 7-14-4703
- **Special improvement districts**
  - applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  - offstreet parking, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- **Structures**, 7-14-4627
- **Tax levies**, improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- **Time**
  - districts, abandonment — notice of intention, 7-12-4502
  - improvement districts
    - assessments
      - installment payments, 7-14-4721
        - interest, due date, 7-14-4722
      - lien, as, 7-14-4721

PARKING (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- improvement districts (Continued)
  - bond issues, payment and interest, 7-14-4720
  - expense statements and estimates, 7-14-4713
  - offstreet parking, termination of lease agreements, 7-14-4733
  - tax levy, fixing, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734

Unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**

PARKING COMMISSIONS

Actions
- commission, relating to, 7-14-4607
- obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664
- sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621

Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613
Agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Appointment of members, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
Assessments, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
Audits, 7-14-4614
Bequests, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Bids for lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
Bondholders
- indenture provisions
  - amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
  - bound by, 7-14-4655
- investments by commission, 7-14-4624
- meetings, 7-14-4657
- property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
- rates fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634
- remedies, 7-14-4663
- rights, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
  - prosecution, 7-14-4663
  - protection, 7-14-4656
- trustee for, authorization, 7-14-4663

Bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds; Revenue bonds**
Bylaws, 7-14-4621
Chairman, 7-14-4612
City
- commission, as, 7-14-4602
- in-lieu payments to, 7-14-4633

Compensation of members, 7-14-4612
Contracts, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
Cooperation with other city offices, 7-14-4632
Counsel, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Creation
- authorization, 7-14-4603
- need
  - determination, 7-14-4605
  - resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606

Definitions, 7-14-4602
Devises, acceptance, 7-14-4622
Election required when, 7-14-4642
Eminent domain, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626
Employees, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Employment powers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Execution, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
Expenditures, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624
Expenses of members, 7-14-4612
Financial affairs
- audits, 7-14-4614

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

- **Financial affairs** (Continued)
    - management, 7-14-4624
    - summary statement, 7-14-4615
- **Financial aid**, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
- **Findings**, 7-14-4601
- **Function**, resolution for, 7-14-4607
- **Funding bonds**, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
- **Funds**
    - administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613
    - claims, payment, 7-14-4656
    - expenditure, 7-14-4624
    - investment, 7-14-4624
    - pledge or mortgage, 7-14-4643
- **Grants**, 7-14-4622
- **Hearings**, 7-14-4626
- **Indentures**, See **Revenue bonds**
- **Injunction**, 7-14-4664
- **In-lieu payments to city**, 7-14-4633
- **Insurance on property or projects**, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- **Investments**, 7-14-4624
    - revenue bonds, as, 7-14-4662
- **Judgments**, 7-14-4666
- **Jurisdiction**, 7-14-4608
- **Leases**
    - air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627
    - limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656
    - obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
    - parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
        - offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622
        - surplus space, 7-14-4627
- **Legislative body**
    - assessments, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
    - chairman, term of office, 7-14-4612
    - defined, 7-14-4602
    - employment powers of commission, determination, 7-14-4625
    - funds for administrative purposes, 7-14-4613
    - in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
    - jurisdiction, change, 7-14-4608
    - members
        - appointment, approval, 7-14-4609
        - compensation prescribed by, 7-14-4612
        - removal, consent, 7-14-4611
    - need for commission
        - determination, 7-14-4605
        - resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
    - parking facilities, foreclosure of mortgage on, 7-14-4643
    - parking meter revenues, appropriation or pledge, 7-14-4643
    - property
        - acquisition, approval, 7-14-4622
        - title to, 7-14-4616
        - transfer to city, 7-14-4623
    - reports required by, 7-14-4615
    - reserves, establishment, 7-14-4643
    - revenue bonds, election for issuance, 7-14-4642
    - tax levy, 7-14-4644
    - termination of commission, 7-14-4616
- **Liens**, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
- **Mortgages**, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
- **Nature of**, 7-14-4604
- **Notices**
    - bond issue elections, 7-14-4642

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- parking facilities
    - acquisition, hearing for, 7-14-4626
    - leases, bids, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
- revenue bonds, redemption, 7-14-4651

Obligees, See **Bondholders**

Officers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664

Offstreet parking
- facilities, See **Parking facilities**
- legislative body, title to property, 7-14-4616
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622

Onstreet parking
- meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643
- regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628

Ordinances, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally

Organization, 7-14-4612

Parking facilities
- buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627
- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626
- incidental uses, 7-14-4627
- income and revenues, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643
- land-use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631
- lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
- mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643
- obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664
- operation, 7-14-4629
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622
- receiver
    - appointment, 7-14-4664
    - role, 7-14-4665
- surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627

Parking services
- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622

Petition for creation, 7-14-4605

Pledge of revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666

Powers, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664
- generally, 7-14-4621
- limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626
- suspension when, 7-14-4616

Projects
- bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**
- charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
- defined, 7-14-4602
- facilities, See **Parking facilities**
- jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
- mortgages, limitations, 7-14-4656
- repairs, 7-14-4656

Property
- execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
- legislative body, title to, 7-14-4616
- obligees' rights, 7-14-4666
- pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643
- powers regarding, 7-14-4622
- transfer to city, 7-14-4623

Purpose, 7-14-4601

Rates, fees, and charges
- general provisions, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
- lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666
- receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665

Receivers, See **Parking facilities**

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)
  Refunding and funding bonds
    authorization, 7-14-4659
    expenses paid by, 7-14-4660
    negotiability, 7-14-4661
  Removal of members, 7-14-4611
  Reports, 7-14-4615
  Reserves, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656
  Resignation of members, 7-14-4609
  Resolutions
    adoption, 7-14-4608
      inaction, effect, 7-14-4616
    city to act as commission, 7-14-4602
    employment powers, determination, 7-14-4625
    function, for commission to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4616
    indentures as, See **Revenue bonds**, indentures, generally
    in-lieu payments, for, 7-14-4633
    lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629
    members, number of — change, 7-14-4609
    need for commission, of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606
    obligee, rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
    property, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
    revenue bonds, terms and conditions, 7-14-4645
    termination, for, 7-14-4616
  Revenue bonds
    amendment, 7-14-4657
    default, 7-14-4656
    funding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
    holders of, See **Bondholders**
    indentures
      amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
      authorization for, 7-14-4655
      contents, 7-14-4656
      contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658
      defined, 7-14-4602
      interest, payment — provision for, 7-14-4653
      obligees' rights, 7-14-4664
      rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634
    interest, 7-14-4647
      lien, as, 7-14-4635
      payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
      rates, 7-14-4646
      taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
    interim, 7-14-4653
    investments, as, 7-14-4662
    issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646
      additional bonds, 7-14-4656
      authority, 7-14-4641
      election required, 7-14-4642
    maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651
    modification, 7-14-4657
    negotiability, 7-14-4661
    payment, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
    principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
    proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656
    redemption, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663
      lien, as, 7-14-4635
      payments, 7-14-4634
    refunding bonds, See **Refunding and funding bonds**
    registration, 7-14-4663
    retirement, 7-14-4659
    sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)

Revenue bonds (Continued)
- series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649
- signatures on, 7-14-4650
- taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
- temporary, 7-14-4653
- terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
- trust fund for payment, 7-14-4635

Revenues, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663
- lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
- receiver, collection, 7-14-4665

Right-of-way for offstreet parking, 7-14-4622

Rulemaking power, 7-14-4621

Seal, 7-14-4621

Sinking fund, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
- lien on, 7-14-4635

Sue and be sued, 7-14-4621

Tax levy, 7-14-4644

Termination, 7-14-4616

Term of office of members, 7-14-4610

Time
- audits, 7-14-4614
- financial affairs, publication of statement, 7-14-4615
- in-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
- parking facilities
  - acquired by eminent domain, notice of hearing, 7-14-4626
  - lease of, notice for bids, 7-14-4630
- revenue bonds
  - interest payments, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4652
  - maturity dates, 7-14-4649
- termination of commission, 7-14-4616
- term of office of members, 7-14-4610

Trust indentures, 7-14-4664

Transactions
- reports, 7-14-4615
- suspension when, 7-14-4616

Travel expenses of members, 7-14-4612

Vacancies, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616

PARKS

See also generally **RECREATION**

Amusement parks, See **RECREATION**, **Amusement areas or facilities**

Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303

Big Hole National Battlefield, jurisdiction, 2-1-213, 2-1-214

Big Horn Canyon, jurisdiction, 2-1-214

Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**

Commerce, Department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103

Commissioners, See **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

Counties
- buildings
  - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  - management, 7-8-2103
- dedicated land
  - sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  - vacation, 7-5-2504
- expenditures for, 7-16-2107
- inventory, 7-16-2324
- land or facilities
  - acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
  - animals and birds, protection, 7-16-2322

PARKS (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
        land or facilities (Continued)
            dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324
            deeded entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
            improvements and maintenance, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
            nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
            use charges, 7-16-2321
        name or number, 7-16-2106
        park superintendent, 7-16-2312
        vacation, in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
    County Board of Park Commissioners
        appointment, 7-16-2304
            failure to qualify, 7-16-2305
        authorization, 7-16-2301
        bond issues, 7-16-2327
        business, conduct, 7-16-2313
        claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
        clerk, 7-16-2310
        commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
        compensation, 7-16-2306
        composition, 7-16-2302
        conflict of interest, 7-16-2314
        contracts
            conflict of interest, 7-16-2314
            employment, 7-16-2326
            indebtedness, for, 7-16-2327
            power to make, 7-16-2325
        disbursements, 7-16-2310
        eminent domain, power of, 7-16-2321
        employment of persons, 7-16-2325
            discrimination prohibited, 7-16-2326
        expenses, 7-16-2306
        federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332
        grants, acceptance, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2332
        indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327
        lands or facilities
            acquisition, 7-16-2321
            dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
            improvements and maintenance, 7-16-2321
            moneys from, 7-16-2328
            nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-2323
            rules for, 7-16-2322
            use charges, 7-16-2321
        lease of lands or facilities, 7-16-2321
            dedicated land, 7-16-2324
            moneys from, 7-16-2328
            nonpark purposes, for, 7-16-2323
        liability, incurred — limitation, 7-16-2329
        meetings
            annual, 7-16-2313
            failure to attend, 7-16-2305
            park superintendent, attendance, 7-16-2312
            presiding officers, 7-16-2309
            special, 7-16-2313
        minutes of proceedings, 7-16-2310
            evidence, as, 7-16-2311
            votes, recording, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
        moneys
            disbursement, 7-16-2331
            received by, 7-16-2328
        nepotism, 7-16-2314

PARKS (Continued)

County Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
- notices
  - county commissioners, board of — to, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
  - meetings, special, 7-16-2313
- oath of office, 7-16-2307
- obligations, payment, 7-16-2321
- officers, 7-16-2308, 7-16-2310
  - contracts, signing, 7-16-2325
  - duties, 7-16-2309
  - meetings called by, when, 7-16-2313
  - warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
- orders by, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330
- organization, 7-16-2308
- park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312
- powers and duties, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2322
- qualifications, 7-16-2303
- quorum, 7-16-2313
- receipts, 7-16-2310
- record book, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2311
- reports, 7-16-2310, 7-16-2312
- resolutions
  - contracts, for making, 7-16-2325
  - lands and facilities, use charges, 7-16-2321
  - obligations, creation, 7-16-2330
  - payment or expenditure of moneys, 7-16-2330
- rules
  - meetings, prescribing, 7-16-2313
  - provisions, implementation, 7-16-2322
- sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328
- secretary, 7-16-2310
  - claims filed with, 7-16-2330
  - park superintendent as, 7-16-2312
  - warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
- term of office, 7-16-2304
- time
  - claims, audit, 7-16-2330
  - lease of land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-2323
  - meetings, 7-16-2313
  - officers, term, 7-16-2308
  - organization of board, 7-16-2308
  - secretary, report by, 7-16-2310
  - term of office, 7-16-2304
  - vacation of office, automatic when, 7-16-2305
- trees or plants, sale, 7-16-2328
- vacation of office, 7-16-2305
- warrants
  - countersignature, 7-16-2309
  - issuance, 7-16-2331

County park superintendent, 7-16-2312

Dedicated land
- counties
  - sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  - vacation, in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
- subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Dedication of land**, generally

Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements; STATE LANDS, Easements**

Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, See **FIREWORKS**

Floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**

Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303

Fort Union Trading Post, jurisdiction, 2-1-214

Grant-Kohrs National Historic Site, jurisdiction, 2-1-214

PARKS (Continued)
- **Highways**, land acquired for parks adjacent to, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Acquisition of property**
- **Housing projects**, 7-15-4416
- **Land**, See **Counties**; **County Board of Park Commissioners**; **Dedicated land**; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**; **Municipalities**
- **Landscape architects**, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- **Mining operations which jeopardize**, 82-4-227
- **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
  - appointment, 7-16-4202
    - failure to qualify, 7-16-4205
  - authorization, 7-16-4201
  - band fund, use, 7-16-4107
  - business, conduct, 7-16-4211
  - claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
  - clerk, 7-16-4208
    - claims filed with, 7-16-4227
    - duties generally, 7-16-4209
  - commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  - compensation, 7-16-4206
  - composition, 7-16-4202
  - conflict of interest, 7-16-4212
  - contracts
    - conflict of interest, 7-16-4212
    - power to make, 7-16-4224
  - creation, 7-16-4201
  - disbursements, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
  - employment of persons, 7-16-4224
  - expenses, 7-16-4206
  - land, leases, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223
  - lease of lands, 7-8-4201
    - moneys from, 7-16-4225
    - nonpark purposes, for, 7-16-4223
  - liability, incurred — limitation, 7-16-4226
  - meetings, 7-16-4211
    - annual and special, 7-16-4211
    - clerk, attendance and duties, 7-16-4209
    - failure to attend, 7-16-4205
    - presiding officer, 7-16-4209
  - minutes of proceedings, 7-16-4209
    - evidence, as, 7-16-4210
    - votes, recording, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
  - moneys
    - disbursement, 7-16-4228
    - received by, 7-16-4225
  - municipal commission government, 7-3-4252
  - notices of special meetings, 7-16-4211
  - oath of office, 7-16-4207
  - obligations, payment, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4227
  - officers, 7-16-4208
    - contracts, signing, 7-16-4224
    - duties, 7-16-4209
    - meetings, special — called by, 7-16-4211
    - warrants, countersignature, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
  - orders, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
  - organization, 7-16-4208
  - park fund, use, 7-16-4107
  - powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
  - public recreation programs
    - expenditures for, 20-7-801
    - funds for, 7-16-4107
    - operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802

PARKS (Continued)

Municipal Board of Park Commissioners (Continued)
        qualifications, 7-16-4203
        quorum, 7-16-4211
        receipts, 7-16-4209
        record book, 7-16-4209
        recreational facilities, control and management, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4107
        reports, 7-16-4209
        resolutions, 7-16-4224, 7-16-4227
        rules
            meetings, for holding, 7-16-4211
            provisions, implementation, 7-16-4222
        sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225
        term of office, 7-16-4204
        time
            claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
            lease of land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
            meetings, held when, 7-16-4211
            officers, term of office, 7-16-4208
            organization of board, 7-16-4208
            term of office, 7-16-4204
            vacation of office, automatic when, 7-16-4205
        transactions, report, 7-16-4209
        trees or plants, sale, 7-16-4225
        vacation of office, 7-16-4205
        warrants, issuance, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
    Municipalities
        birds, protection, 7-16-4222
        county board of park commissioners, acquisition of land and facilities, 7-16-2321
        establishment, alteration, and maintenance, 7-16-4101
        land
            acquisition, 7-16-4104
                county board of park commissioners, 7-16-2321
            county-owned
                deeded to city, 7-8-102
                transfer for, 7-16-102
            leases, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
            nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223
        management and control, 7-16-4221
        property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
        public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
        rules regarding, 7-16-4222
        taxes for, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225
        trees and plants, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
        urban renewal
            construction or installation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
            program, 7-15-4209
            property for, 7-15-4262
            public bodies, furnishing, 7-15-4267
            "redevelopment" defined, 7-15-4206
        vacation, 7-16-4101
    National parks
        approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
        glacier, 2-1-205, 2-1-206
        lands dedicated to, jurisdiction, 2-1-214
        motor carrier provisions, 69-12-103
        officers of, as firewardens, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
        railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
        yellowstone, 2-1-207, 2-1-208
    Obstruction of use as nuisance, 27-30-101
    Open-space lands for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within; OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
    Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408

PARKS (Continued)

- **Railroad hotels within**, 69-14-559
- **Signs**, location, 75-15-113
- **Speed of vehicle within**, 61-12-101
- **State lands**, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- **State parks**
  - acquisition, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
  - aging persons, golden years pass, 23-1-105
  - airports, near, 67-11-221
  - antiquities, designation and preservation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
  - biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  - camping and recreation sites
    - acquisition, title, and name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
    - littering unlawful, penalty, 87-2-112
    - permit forfeited when, 87-2-112
    - use rules, adoption, 87-1-303
  - custody and control over, 23-1-102
  - damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  - designation of site, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  - discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  - eminent domain, acquisition by, 23-1-102
  - fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
  - fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
    - cooperation with other agencies, 23-1-107
    - fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
    - lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
    - powers and duties respecting, generally, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-108
    - rulemaking authority, 23-1-106, 87-1-303
    - scientific and recreation park — establishment, maintenance, and use, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  - funding, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-108, 60-3-201
  - golden years pass, 23-1-105
  - highways, department of
    - control over certain areas, 23-1-102
    - roads connecting parks to state highways, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
  - highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
  - historical sites, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
  - land commissioners, board of
    - authority regarding, 77-1-204, 77-1-214
    - camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
  - land donated for, 77-1-214
  - management, 77-1-204
  - name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  - natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
  - property, damage or destruction, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  - purpose, 23-1-101
  - raptors, capture unlawful, 87-5-206
  - roads connecting parks to state highways, 23-1-104
  - scientific and recreation park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  - senior citizens, pass, 23-1-105
  - site designation, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  - supervision, 23-1-102
  - title to grounds, 23-1-103
  - violation of state park provisions generally, 23-1-106
  - wayside camps and areas contiguous to highway system, exclusion from state park designation, 23-1-102
- **Subdivisions**, dedication of land for, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Dedication of land**
- **Technical assistance**, 90-1-103
- **Time**, park commissioners — meetings, 7-16-2313, 7-16-4211
- **Unincorporated places**, vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504
- **Urban renewal**, See **Municipalities**

PARKS (Continued)

- **Vehicle speed within**, 61-12-101
- **Youth conservation corps work projects**, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

PAROLE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally

PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

PAROLE OFFICERS

See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

PAROL EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

PARTIES TO ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific action

PARTITION

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**

- **Abstracts of title**, 70-29-216, 70-29-217
- **Affidavits**
  - abstract of title, verification by, 70-29-217
  - lienholders, affidavit of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
  - minor's interests, verification by, 70-29-102
  - out-of-state parties, 70-29-111
  - unknown parties, 70-29-111
- **Answer**, 70-29-112, 70-29-201
- **Appeal permitted**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Applicability of laws**
  - execution, 70-29-301

PARTITION (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
        personal property, 70-2-212
        procedure, 70-2-212, 70-29-201
        sale of property, 70-29-301
    Arbitration, applicability, 27-5-101
    Attorney's fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
    Auction of property, See **Sale of property**
    Authorization, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-311
    Cause of action, 70-29-101
        conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
        personal property, 70-2-211
    City or town included in area to be partitioned, procedure, 70-29-206
    Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
    Compensation of parties when partition cannot be made equally, 70-29-209
    Complaint
        abstract of title, notice filed with, 70-29-216
        amendment, 70-29-107
        contents, 70-29-103
        supplemental, 70-29-107
    Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
    Conservator's power, 72-5-427
    Continuance upon deposit of sale proceeds, 70-29-324
    Costs
        abstract of title, 70-29-216
        appointed counsel, 70-29-113
        apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
        interest on disbursements by parties, 70-29-220, 70-29-221
        previous litigation, 70-29-221
        referee expenses, 70-29-219
        sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321
        surveyor expenses, 70-29-219
    Counsel
        appointed, 70-29-113
        fees, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
    Death of party, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
    Deposit in court, sale proceeds, 70-29-323
        effect, 70-29-324
        tenant for life or years, for, 70-29-326
    Dominant tenement, of, 70-17-107
    Easements, effect, 70-17-107
    Encumbrances, See **Liens and encumbrances**
    Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
    Evidence
        city or town included in area, when, 70-29-206
        minor's interests, 70-29-102
    Execution, applicability of laws, 70-29-301
    Fence, 7-15-4126, 70-16-208
    Grantees, interests of, 70-29-106, 70-29-208
        compensation, 70-29-326
        defendant, joinder as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
        judgment binding upon, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
        necessary party, 70-29-104
    Guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102
    Guardians
        purchaser of property, as, 70-29-303
        sale
            proceeds, payment to, 70-29-327, 70-29-328
            security for, 70-29-306
    Improvements, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
    Issues, joinder, 70-29-201
    Joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
        grantees, joinder not required, 70-29-106
        lienholders, joinder, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107

PARTITION (Continued)

- **Joinder of issues**, 70-29-201
- **Judgment**
  - binding upon whom, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
  - costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  - effect, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
  - lienholder, when party, 70-29-105
  - lien of judgment, 70-29-218
  - minor, when party, 70-29-102
  - partial partition, 70-29-204
  - previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221
  - recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
  - tenants, when party, 70-29-105, 70-29-212, 70-29-213
  - when, 70-29-212
- **Jury trial**, 70-29-201
- **Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Lien of judgment**, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- **Liens and encumbrances**
  - answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112
  - judgment, effect, 70-29-215
  - notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
  - party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
  - sale, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
  - summons, direction to lienholders, 70-29-110
- **Lis pendens**, 70-29-109
- **Mentally ill persons**
  - representation, 70-29-113
  - sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328
  - set off to, 70-29-210
- **Minors as parties**, 70-29-102
  - compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
  - guardian ad litem, appointment, 70-29-102
  - purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306
  - sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
  - set off to, 70-29-210
- **Nonresidents as parties**
  - proof of rights before sale, 70-29-203
  - sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
  - service by publication, 70-29-111
- **Notice**
  - abstract of title, 70-29-216
  - action, of, 70-29-109
  - lienholders, to, 70-29-108
  - lis pendens, 70-29-109
  - sale of property, 70-29-301
- **Partial partition**, 70-29-204
- **Parties**
  - conservators, 72-5-427
  - death of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
  - defendants, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
  - grantees as, 70-29-105, 70-29-106
  - joinder, See **Joinder of defendants**
  - lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
  - mental illness of, 70-29-113
  - minor as, 70-29-102
  - necessary, 70-29-104
  - nonresidents, 70-29-111
  - personal property, 70-2-211
  - personal representative, 72-3-613
  - plaintiffs, 70-29-101, 70-29-104
  - purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
  - trustees, 72-21-202
  - unknown, 70-29-111

PARTITION (Continued)

- **Personal property**, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**
- **Personal representative's authority**, 72-3-613, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Partition of estate land**
- **Previous litigation**, expenses, 70-29-221
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Partition of estate land**
- **Proceeds of sale**, See **Sale of property**
- **Recording**, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
- **Referees**
  - appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
  - city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
  - continuance, effect, 70-29-324
  - fees, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
  - liens, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108
  - report of, See **Reports of referees**
  - sale of property
    - conducted by, 70-29-301
    - conveyances, execution, 70-29-310
    - purchase by prohibited, 70-29-303
    - securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308
- **Reports of referees**, 70-29-211
  - confirmation, 70-29-212
  - liens, status of, 70-29-113
  - modification, 70-29-212
  - roads, on land for, 70-29-205
  - sale, of, 70-29-309
  - set aside, 70-29-212
- **Rights of parties**, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205
- **Roads**, portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- **Sale of property**
  - action for, 70-29-101
  - applicability of laws, 70-29-301
  - auction, by, 70-29-301
  - city or town, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
  - clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  - confirmation by court, 70-29-310
  - conveyances
    - effect, 70-29-311
    - execution, 70-29-310
    - recording, 70-29-311
  - credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306
  - effect, 70-29-311
  - farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302
  - future interests, share of proceeds, 70-29-325
  - guardians as purchasers, 70-29-303
  - incompetent persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328
  - investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329, 70-29-330
  - lienholder as purchaser, 70-29-304
  - lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302
  - mentally ill persons, share of proceeds, 70-29-328
  - minors
    - proceeds, share, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
    - purchasers, as, 70-29-303, 70-29-306
  - mortgages on, 70-29-306
  - nonresident's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-329
  - notice of sale, 70-29-301
  - order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305
  - partial sale, 70-29-214
  - party as purchaser, 70-29-304
  - personal property, 70-2-211
  - proceeds of sale
    - application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322

PARTITION (Continued)

Sale of property (Continued)
- proceeds of sale (Continued)
  - deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326
  - distribution, 70-29-323
  - future interests, 70-29-325
  - investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-306, 70-29-325, 70-29-329
  - mentally ill person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-327
  - minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
  - nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329
  - order directing, 70-29-310
  - tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
  - unknown owners, investment of share, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- proof of title prerequisite, 70-29-303
- purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304
- referees, by, 70-29-301, See **Referees**
- report on, 70-29-309
- roadways, allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
- security for credit sales
  - agreement of parties required, 70-29-308
  - authorization, 70-29-306
  - clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
  - deposit in court, 70-29-323
  - deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330
  - distribution, 70-29-323
  - future interests, for, 70-29-325
  - order for, 70-29-310
  - permitted, 70-29-306
- tenants for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
- terms of sale
  - credit terms, court to direct, 70-29-305
  - farms, separate sale, 70-29-302
  - investment terms, court to direct, 70-29-305
  - lots, separate sale, 70-29-302
  - notice of, 70-29-301, 70-29-302
  - report on, 70-29-309
- title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203
- unknown owner's share of proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- voidness, 70-29-303

Security for credit sales, See **Sale of property**

Service of process
- publication, by, 70-29-108, 70-29-111

Set off, 70-29-210, 70-29-214

Summons, direction to whom, 70-29-110

Survey of property, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219

Title or interest of parties
- issue, 70-29-201
- proof prerequisite to sale, 70-29-203

Trial, 70-29-201
- venue, 25-2-103

Trustee's power, 72-21-202

Unknown parties defendant, 70-29-111
- compensatory adjustment, 70-29-209
- complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103
- conveyance bar against, 70-29-311
- judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
- sale proceeds, investment for, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
- service by publication, 70-29-111
- summons, direction to, 70-29-110
- undivided portions for, 70-29-202, 70-29-203

Venue, 25-2-103
- personal property, 70-2-211

PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
- See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

PARTNERSHIPS
- **Accountants**, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
- **Accounting to partners**, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504, 35-10-615
- **Actions**
  - depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
  - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  - name, effect of judgment, 25-5-104
  - party, 25-5-104
  - service of process upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  - witnesses, employees or agents as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
- **Admission of partner**, 35-10-303, 35-10-309
- **Agency**
  - applicability of laws, 35-10-104
  - ostensible partners, 35-10-308
  - partner as agent, 35-10-301, 35-10-405
  - witness, agent as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
- **Agricultural commodity dealers**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Dealers**
- **Agricultural Loan Authority loans**, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
- **Applicability of laws**
  - agency, 35-10-104
  - cases not provided for, 35-10-105
  - estoppel, 35-10-104
  - exemption from execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505
  - existence, 35-10-202
  - fraud, 35-10-613
  - generally, 35-10-104
  - homestead laws, 35-10-502
  - limited partnerships, 35-10-201, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
  - preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201
  - right to work, 39-33-101
- **Architects**, prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302
- **Assignments by**
  - applicability of laws, 31-2-201
  - interest in partnership, 35-10-504, 35-10-604
  - property of partnership, 35-10-301, 35-10-502
- **Assumed business name**, See **NAMES, Assumed business name**
- **Attorneys**, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- **Auctioneers**, 30-11-513
- **Authority of partner**, 35-10-301, 35-10-605, 35-10-607
- **Bankruptcy**
  - defined, 35-10-102
  - dissolution
    - authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605
    - grounds, 35-10-603
    - liability, 35-10-606, 35-10-607, 35-10-612
    - priority of claims, 35-10-612
    - winding up, effect on right, 35-10-609
- **Books and records**, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
- **Certified public accountants**, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
- **Citation of Uniform Partnership Act**, 35-10-101
- **Cities and towns**, gifts of property to, 7-8-104
- **Commercial paper**, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- **Compensation of partners**, 35-10-401
- **Condemnation commissioners**, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
- **Construction of provisions**, 35-10-104, 35-10-105
- **Continuation of partnership**, 35-10-406, See also **Dissolution**
- **Contract security companies**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Contracts, public** — bid requirements, 18-1-103
- **Contributions to**, 35-10-401, 35-10-606, 35-10-611, 35-10-612
- **Corporation as partner**, 35-1-108
- **County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **Death of partner**
  - accounting, 35-10-405
  - continuation, effect, 35-10-613
  - dissolution by, 35-10-603, 35-10-605, 35-10-606
  - distribution to estate, 35-10-614
  - information, availability to representative, 35-10-403
  - inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  - liabilities, 35-10-606, 35-10-608, 35-10-612
  - name of partnership, 35-10-613
  - property rights, 35-10-502, 35-10-613
  - supplementary procedures, 72-12-701 — 72-12-704
  - surviving partner
    - compensation, 35-10-401
    - powers and duties, 72-12-701 — 72-12-704
- **Definitions**
  - dissolution, 35-10-601
  - generally, 35-10-102
  - knowledge, 35-10-103
  - notice, 35-10-103
  - partnership, 35-10-201
  - property, 35-10-203
  - residence, 18-1-103
- **Depositions of**, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Dissolution**, See also **Winding up**
  - accounting to partners, 35-10-405
  - assignment of interests, effect, 35-10-504
  - authority of partner, effect, 35-10-605
  - continuation of business
    - accounting, 35-10-615
    - creditors, 35-10-608, 35-10-613
    - distributions, 35-10-614
    - liabilities, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-613
    - property, 35-10-610
    - who may, 35-10-610
  - contributions to copartners, 35-10-606, 35-10-612
  - court decree, 35-10-603, 35-10-604
  - defined, 35-10-601
  - distributions upon
    - deceased partner, 35-10-614
    - fraud, when, 35-10-611
    - order, 35-10-612
    - priority, 35-10-612
    - retired partner, 35-10-614
    - rules, 35-10-612
  - execution, effect, 35-10-505
  - fraud, 35-10-611
  - grounds, 35-10-603
  - jingle rule, 35-10-612
  - liabilities
    - assumption of liability, 35-10-608
    - continuation of partnership, 35-10-613
    - copartners, to, 35-10-405, 35-10-606

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Dissolution (Continued)
- liabilities (Continued)
  - death or retirement of partner, 35-10-614
  - discharge of liabilities, 35-10-610
  - effect, 35-10-608
  - existing, effect, 35-10-608
  - order, 35-10-612
  - priority, 35-10-612
  - third persons, to, 35-10-607
- limited partnership, effect, 35-12-802
- marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
- misrepresentation, 35-10-611
- property, application, 35-10-608, 35-10-610, 35-10-612
- restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-703, 28-2-705
- termination of partnership, 35-10-602

Distributions
- assignment of interest, effect, 35-10-504
- contributions repaid, 35-10-401
- dissolution, upon, See **Dissolution**
- partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
- priority, 35-10-401

Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322

Eminent domain — condemnation commissioners, partnership relationship excludes as, 70-30-207

Engineering, professional — exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-67-103

Estoppel
- applicability of laws, 35-10-104
- partner by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607

Evidence
- admission of partners, 35-10-303
- continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
- liability of partner, discharge, 35-10-608
- partner, status as, 26-1-602, 35-10-202
- presumption of partnership, 26-1-602

Existence
- continuation, 35-10-406, 35-10-602, See also **Dissolution**
- defined, 35-10-201
- determination, 35-10-202
- dissolution, effect, 35-10-602
- estoppel, by, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
- termination, 35-10-602

Expulsion of partner, 35-10-603

Fictitious name, See **NAMES, Assumed business name; Fictitious**

Fiduciary duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405

Franchise disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Fraudulent conveyance by, 31-2-317
- insolvency defined, 31-2-302

Group insurance
- disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Incapacity of partner, grounds for dissolution, 35-10-604

Indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-610, 35-10-611

Information, release by partners, 35-10-403

Inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

Insolvency of, 31-2-302

Insurance, See also **INSURANCE**, generally
- administrators, as, 33-17-601, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Administrators**
- agents, licensed as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
    franchise disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
    health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Insurers, reciprocal — as subscribers, 33-5-503, See also **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Interest in partnership, See **Property and property rights**
Interpretation, See **Applicability of laws; Construction of provisions**
Interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33A
Investment advisers, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301
Jingle rule, 35-10-612
Joint tenancy, See **Property and property rights**
Jurors, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge
    defined, 35-10-103
    dissolution, 35-10-607
    liability when, 35-10-304, 35-10-606
Labor unions, right to work without interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
Landscape architects, licensing by individual partners, 37-66-303
Land surveying, practice of — exemption from licensing provisions when, 37-67-103
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Liabilities
    acts of partner, 35-10-301
    admission of partner, 35-10-303
    breach of trust, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-604
    continuation of partnership, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
    contract on, 35-10-307
    discharge, 35-10-401, 35-10-610
    dissolution, See **Dissolution**, liabilities
    fraudulent conveyance, personal liabilities, 31-2-302
    generally, 35-10-307
    incoming partner, 35-10-309, 35-10-613
    indemnification, 35-10-401
    joint, 35-10-307
    joint and several, 35-10-307
    judgment, effect, 25-5-104
    knowledge, 35-10-304
    name, effect of continued use, 35-10-613
    notice, 35-10-304
    ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
    priority, 35-10-612
    sales finance companies, 31-1-222
    tortious acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307
    wrongful acts of partner, 35-10-305, 35-10-307
Liens, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal liens**
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Liquidation, See **Dissolution**; **Winding up**
Losses, 35-10-401, 35-10-604
Management rights, 35-10-401, 35-10-501, 35-10-504
Marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
Membership, consent, 35-10-401
Mining partnerships, See **MINES AND MINING, Partnerships**
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Name
    assumed business name, See **NAMES**
    liability, 25-5-104, 35-10-613
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Notice
    defined, 35-10-103

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
    dissolution, 35-10-607
    liability, 35-10-304, 35-10-606
  Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
  Ostensible partners, 35-10-308, 35-10-607
  Partnership Act, Uniform, Title 35, chapter 10, See this main category generally
  Party to action, 25-5-104
  Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
  Preexisting partnerships, 35-10-104, 35-10-201
  Presumption of partnership, 26-1-602
  Profits, See **Distributions**
  Property and property rights
    acquisition, 35-10-203
    assets of partnership, 35-10-612
    assignment, 35-10-301, 35-10-502, 35-10-504, 35-10-604
    attachment, 35-10-506
    bona fide purchaser, 35-10-302
    charging order, 35-10-505, 35-10-604
    cities and towns, gifts to, 7-8-104
    classification, 35-10-501, 35-10-503, 70-1-306
    conveyance, 15-7-307, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-504
    death of partner, effect, 35-10-502
    definitions, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
    enumerated, 35-10-501
    estate, conveyance, 35-10-203
    execution, 35-10-502, 35-10-505, 35-10-506, 35-10-604
    existence of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
    extent, 35-10-503
    interest in partnership, 35-10-501, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
    joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202, 35-10-502, 70-1-306
    judgment creditors, 35-10-505, 35-10-506
    kinds, 35-10-501, 35-10-503
    liens, 35-10-502, 35-10-611
    management, 35-10-401, 35-10-501
    marshaling of assets, 35-10-612
    ownership of property, effect on status of partnership, 35-10-202
    personal property, 35-10-503
    possession, 35-10-502, 35-10-610
    profits and surplus, 35-10-503
    title, 35-10-203, 35-10-302
    unclaimed property, verification of report, 70-9-301
    undertaking, 35-10-506
  Proprietary security organizations, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  Public accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
  Real estate broker provisions
    exemption of partnership from, when, 37-51-103
    licensing as brokers by partnership, 37-51-301
  Receiver, 27-20-102, 35-10-505
  Records, inspection, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
  Retirement of partner, 35-10-613, 35-10-614
  Rights
    accounting, 35-10-404, 35-10-405, 35-10-504
    continuation of partnership, effect, 35-10-406
    enumerated, 35-10-401
    fiduciary duty of partners to each other, 35-10-405
    information about partnership, 35-10-403
    inspection of books, 35-10-402, 35-10-504
    management, 35-10-501
    property, See **Property and property rights**
    rules to determine, 35-10-401
    union interference, right to work, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

- **Security companies, contract or proprietary**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Service of process on**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Short title**, 35-10-101
- **Small claims court**, status in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- **Special partnerships**, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- **Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Tenancy in common**, See **Property and property rights**
- **Termination**, 35-10-602, See also **Dissolution**; **Winding up**
- **Third parties**, relation to
  - dissolution, effect, 35-10-607
  - liability to, 35-10-306, 35-10-307, 35-10-607, See also **Liabilities**
  - partnership status, 35-10-202
- **Unclaimed property**, verification of report, 70-9-301
- **Unemployment insurance coverage for employees**, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Uniformity of provisions**, 35-10-104
- **Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Revised**, Title 35, chapter 12, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
- **Uniform Partnership Act**, Title 35, chapter 10, See this main category generally
- **Unions**, right to work without interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
- **Winding up**, See also **Dissolution**
  - accounting, 35-10-615
  - authority, 35-10-605
  - compensation for services in, 35-10-401
  - court, by, 35-10-609, 35-10-612
  - distribution of assets, See **Dissolution**
  - right, 35-10-609
  - termination of partnership by, 35-10-602
  - third persons, liability to, 35-10-607
- **Witnesses**, employees or agents as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
- **Workers' compensation coverage exclusions**, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

PASSENGERS

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; MOTOR VEHICLES; RAILROADS;** See also generally **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS; BUSES; MOTOR CARRIERS**

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

PASTEURIZATION

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

PASTORS

See **CLERGY**, generally

PATENTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

- **Acknowledgment of paternity**, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-126
- **Adoption**
  - agencies
    - child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
    - petition filed by, 40-6-125
  - child relinquished by parent or guardian for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
  - children born out of wedlock, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  - expected child, petition and notice of intent to release for, 40-6-127
  - paternity actions commenced when, 40-6-108
  - proceedings, effect on paternity, 40-6-108
  - relationship between parent and child, establishment, 40-6-104
- **Appeal of orders when**, 40-6-129
  - transcript for, 40-6-119
- **Artificial insemination**, paternity determination as result of, 40-6-106
- **Birth certificate**
  - confidentiality, 40-6-123
  - father's name on, presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 50-15-109
  - substitute, issuance when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
- **Blood tests**
  - required when, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
  - results as evidence, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
- **Child as party to action**, 40-6-110
- **Children born out of wedlock**
  - adoption, relinquishment or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  - custody awarded to putative father when, 40-6-130
  - legitimization, 40-6-130
  - paternity, notice of intent to claim filed when, 40-6-126
- **Citation of Uniform Parentage Act**, 40-6-101
- **Commencement**, 40-6-108
- **Compromise agreement**, 40-6-114
- **Confidential communications**
  - artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106
  - birth certificate, 40-6-123
  - father's identity when, 40-6-114
  - records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  - support payments when, 40-6-122
- **Contempt**, 40-6-111, 40-6-117
- **Counsel**, party's right to, 40-6-119
- **Criminal liability**, immunity given when, 40-6-111
- **Custody of child**
  - awarded to father when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  - child's best interests as consideration, 40-6-130
  - expected child, father's rights respecting, 40-6-127
  - modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  - proceedings, 40-6-116
  - relinquishment
    - custody, transfer, 40-6-135
    - hearing, 40-6-135
    - orders for, 40-6-135
    - petition for, 40-6-125
    - revocation, 40-6-135
- **Decedents' estates**, relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
- **Dependency or neglect of child** — proceedings, presumption of paternity created when, 40-6-126
- **Dismissal when**, 40-6-114
- **District court**
  - jurisdiction, 40-6-109, 40-6-135
  - notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
  - petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
  - relinquishment of child
    - hearing, 40-6-135
    - orders for, 40-6-135

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- **Donor of semen for artificial insemination**, 40-6-106
- **Evidence**
  - blood tests as, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  - general inclusions, 40-6-113
  - inadmissible, 40-6-115
  - witnesses, immunity from liability, 40-6-111
- **Expected child**, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
- **Father's identity**
  - confidential when, 40-6-114
  - determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
- **Father's rights**
  - expected child, rights respecting, 40-6-127
  - grounds for termination, 40-6-129
  - putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-129
  - termination, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
- **Guardian ad litem**
  - appointment, 40-6-110
  - recommendation, acceptance or refusal by, 40-6-114
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — notice forms and copies supplied by, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
- **Hearings**
  - confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  - counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
  - father's identity, determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
  - held when, 40-6-111
  - notice, service and contents, 40-6-128
  - relinquishment, revocation, 40-6-135
  - terminated when, 40-6-114
  - termination of parental rights, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
- **Heirship**, determination — relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
- **Identity of father**, See **Father's identity**
- **Joined with other proceedings when**, 40-6-109
- **Judgment or order**
  - child, temporary care, 40-6-125
  - custody, awarding of, 40-6-130
  - enforcement, 40-6-117
  - entered when, 40-6-114, 40-6-116
  - modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  - parental rights, termination, 40-6-129, 40-6-135
  - provisions, 40-6-116
  - relinquishment of child, 40-6-135
- **Jurisdiction**
  - district court, 40-6-109, 40-6-135
  - justice's court, 3-10-301
  - personal, 40-6-109
- **Maternity expenses**, father's liability, 40-6-116
- **Mother and child relationship**, determination, 40-6-121
- **Mother's relinquishment of child**, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
- **Notices of intent**
  - paternity, claim for, 40-6-126, 40-6-127
  - release of child, petition filed when, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
- **Parental rights**, termination, 40-6-135
- **Parent and child relationship**
  - defined, 40-6-102
  - established how, 40-6-104
  - judgment conclusive when, 40-6-116
  - marital status, effect, 40-6-103
- **Parties to action**, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115
  - right to counsel, 40-6-119
- **Presumption of paternity**, 40-6-105, 40-6-126
  - action commenced when, 40-6-108
  - rebuttable when, 40-6-105, 40-6-126

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
- **Pretrial**
  - proceedings, 40-6-111
  - recommendations, 40-6-114
- **Prior agreements**, effect, 40-6-107
- **Privacy of hearings**, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
- **Putative fathers**
  - custody awarded to, when, 40-6-130
  - grounds for termination of rights, 40-6-129
  - rights respecting, 40-6-127
- **Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings**, See **Support of child**
- **Records**, confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
- **Releases to terminate rights**, 40-6-127
- **Rules of civil procedure**, applicability
  - actions, 40-6-115
  - jurisdiction, personal, 40-6-109
  - notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
  - service of process, 40-6-109
- **Service of process**, 40-6-109
- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  - actions brought by, when, 40-6-107
  - guardian ad litem, department as — when, 40-6-110
- **State agencies**
  - child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  - petition filed by, 40-6-125
- **Statute of limitations**, 40-6-108
- **Stay of**, when, 40-6-107, 40-6-128
- **Support of child**
  - confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
  - modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  - order for, 40-6-116
  - payments
    - criteria for determining, 40-6-116
    - procedures for, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
  - presumption of paternity
    - court order, 40-6-105
    - written promise, 40-6-105, 40-6-122
  - putative father's lack of, effect, 40-6-129
  - reciprocal enforcement
    - defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
    - paternity issue, adjudication when, 40-5-128
- **Termination of parental rights**
  - fathers of children born out of wedlock, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
    - grounds for termination, 40-6-129
  - hearings respecting, 40-6-126, 40-6-128, 40-6-135
  - mothers, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  - parents or guardians, when, 40-6-135
  - putative fathers, 40-6-127, 40-6-130
- **Testimony**
  - court may compel, 40-6-111, 40-6-115
  - relinquishment petition, verbatim record, 40-6-135
- **Trial feasibility**, determination, 40-6-114
- **Uniform Parentage Act**
  - citation, 40-6-101
  - uniformity, 40-6-131
- **Uniformity of provisions**, 40-6-131
- **Venue**, 40-6-109
- **Visitation**, provision for, 40-6-116
- **Witnesses**, immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

PATROL

See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

PAUPERS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

PAUPER'S OATH, 25-10-404

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, In forma pauperis**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS

See also generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; JUNKYARDS; LOANS; PLEDGES**

Children, See **Minors**
Cities and towns
  minors, purchases from — regulation, 7-21-4208
  records, requirements, 7-21-4207
  regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Commission, 31-1-401
Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
County license for pawnbrokers, 7-21-2208, 49-3-204
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Discount, 31-1-401
Inspections, 7-21-4207
Interest allowable, 31-1-401
Licensing, 7-21-2208, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401, 32-5-103, 49-3-204
Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Minors
  purchases from, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Offenses
  military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  violations of provisions generally, 31-1-407
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Records, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Register required, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
Sale of pawned article, 30-9-203, 31-1-402
Search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-203
Stolen property, pawn of
  bond, 31-1-405, 31-1-406
  damages, 31-1-406
  return of property, 31-1-405
  search warrant, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
Storage charges, 31-1-401
Violations, See **Offenses**

PAYMENT, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

See also specific subject area

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

PEACEABLE ASSEMBLY, RIGHT, Const., II, 6

PEACE OFFICERS

See also generally **LAW ENFORCEMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- **Academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Aerial hunting violations**, investigation, 81-7-512
- **Aeronautics regulations**, enforcement, 67-2-501
- **Age requirement**, 7-32-303
- **Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement**
  - powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
  - revenue for, 16-1-405
- **Alcoholics**, detention authority, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
- **Appointment**, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- **Arrest**, See **ARREST**
- **Assault upon**, 45-5-202
- **Assistance, mutual**
  - agreements for
    - actions resulting from, 44-11-306
    - administration, 44-11-305
    - applicability of laws, 44-11-312
    - approval by attorney general, 44-11-309
    - authorization, 44-11-304
    - citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301
    - content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305
    - definitions, 44-11-303
    - duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    - extent, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
    - filing, 44-11-310
    - funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311
    - interlocal agreements, applicability of laws, 44-11-312
    - jurisdiction of officers and agencies, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
    - obligations of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    - parties to actions involving, 44-11-306
    - purpose of provisions, 44-11-302
    - termination, 44-11-305
  - employment benefits, retention, 44-11-201
  - expenses, 44-11-202
  - indemnification, 44-11-102
  - liability of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-305
  - powers and duties of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-305
  - reimbursement of providing agency, 44-11-202
  - request for, 44-11-101
  - salary, 44-11-201
  - workers' compensation, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
- **Assistance, technical**, 44-4-103
- **Attorney general**, legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
- **Auxiliary officers**
  - arrest authority, limitation, 7-32-233
  - authorization, 7-32-231
  - definitions, 7-32-201
  - exceptions to provisions, 7-32-234
  - pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
  - role, 7-32-232
  - workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
- **Bail**, powers and duties, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- **Battered spouses programs**, 40-2-404
- **Blood alcohol tests requested by**, when, 61-8-402
- **Boats and boating**
  - certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
  - enforcement of regulations, 23-2-506
- **Certification standards**, 7-32-303, See also **Training**, generally
- **Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests requested by** — when, 61-8-402

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Child abuse**, See **Minors**, abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
- **Child protective teams**, members of, 41-3-108
- **Cigarette laws**, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
- **City marshal**, See **CITY MARSHAL**
- **Commerce, Department of** — powers as, 30-12-210
- **Communications**
  - internal, discovery prohibited, 46-15-302
  - system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
- **Concealed weapons**, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
- **Confidential license plates and registration**, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Constables**, See **CONSTABLES**
- **Contract security company**, license qualifications, 37-60-303
- **County road emergency areas**, impoundment of livestock running on, 7-14-2129
- **County sheriff**, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **Crimes**
  - arrest by, See **ARREST**
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - failure to aid, 45-7-304
  - failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
  - false alarms to, 45-7-204
  - false reports to, 45-7-205
  - gambling provisions, failure to enforce, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  - homicide, when victim, 46-18-303
  - impersonating, 45-7-209
  - mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  - obstructing, 45-7-302
  - "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
  - resisting arrest, See **ARREST**
- **Criminal identification**, cooperation in establishment of state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- **Criminal information**, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- **Criminal investigation**, See also **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  - bureau of — agents as, 44-2-115
  - confidential license plates and registration for, 44-4-205
- **Curfew provisions for minors**, 7-32-2302
- **Dams and reservoirs**, court-appointed examiners to have authority of, 85-15-202
- **Dances and dancehalls**, public — enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2614
- **Death**, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
- **Death caused by**, 46-4-201
- **Defined**, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
- **Dogs attacking or killing game animals**, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
- **Domestic violence programs**, 40-2-404
- **Drivers' licenses**
  - demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  - employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  - to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
- **Drugs**
  - education and cooperation of board of pharmacists 50-32-105
  - imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
- **Education**, See **Training**
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Elections**, arrest authority, 13-13-122
- **Employment standards**, 7-32-303 , See also **Training**, generally
- **Endangered species**, enforcement of provisions respecting, 87-5-111
- **Explosives records**, inspection, 50-38-301
- **Field notes**, discovery prohibited, 46-15-302

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)
- **Fingerprinting**
  - by, 44-5-202
  - employment, qualification for, 7-32-303, 7-32-213
- **Firearms**, inquest when death caused by, 46-4-201
- **Fire investigations**, service of subpoena, 50-63-304
- **Firewardens**, power as, 77-5-105
- **Fish and game wardens**
  - ex officio, peace officers appointment and duties as, 87-1-503
  - powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
- **Full-time officers**
  - auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232
  - definitions, 7-32-201
  - reserve officers
    - appointment, reduction of full-time officers by — prohibited, 7-32-212
    - coordinator, appointment, 7-32-219
    - subordinate to, 7-32-216
- **Gambling**
  - enforcement of provisions
    - bingo, 23-5-423
    - card games, authorized, 23-5-323
    - failure unlawful, penalty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
    - prohibited games, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
    - raffles, 23-5-423
    - sports pools, 23-5-508
  - equipment
    - confiscation required when, 23-5-121
    - destruction required when, 23-5-122
- **Game wardens**, See **Fish and game wardens**
- **Gunshot wounds to be reported to**, 37-2-302
- **Health officials**, to assist, 50-2-120
- **Hide certificates**, inspection, 81-9-402
- **Highway patrol**, arrest by — peace officer may request in rural area, 44-1-1001, See also **HIGHWAY PATROL**
- **Highways, Department of — employees as**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Peace officers, departmental**
- **Homicide**, when victim, 46-18-303
- **Hostages**, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
- **Inquest**
  - county coroner as peace officer may not conduct when, 46-4-201
  - death when peace officer causes, 46-4-201
- **Instruction**, See **Training**
- **Interstate Law Enforcement Mutual Aid Act**, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3, See **Assistance, mutual**
- **Intoxicated persons**, detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
- **Investigation**, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- **Itinerant merchants**, affidavits requested when, 80-3-702
- **Juveniles**, See **Minors**
- **Law enforcement academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
- **License plates and registration**, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Confidential license plates and registration**
- **Lie detector tests**, preemployment, 39-2-304
- **Livestock**, impoundment when, 7-14-2129
- **Machine gun manufacture for**, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
- **Marshals**, See **CITY MARSHAL; MARSHALS**
- **Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of**, 35-21-216
- **Medical examiner, state** — assistance by, 44-3-211
- **Mentally ill persons**, emergency commitment by, 53-21-129

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Minors**
  - abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
    - protection of child
      - authority to provide, 41-3-301
      - order for, service, 41-3-403
    - reporting of cases, 41-3-201
      - immunity from liability, 41-3-203
  - aftercare violations, detention for, 53-30-228
  - aid to dependent children, notice when aid to abandoned child, 53-4-223
  - child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
  - curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
  - custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-3-1111, 41-5-307
  - delinquent, shelter care ordered when, 41-5-307
  - fines collected from, disposition, 61-12-703
  - records, inspection permitted when, 41-5-602
  - summons to, issuance when, 61-12-602
- **Missing persons**, notice to, 72-3-306
- **Motorboats**, See **Boats and boating**
- **Motor carrier field inspectors**, as, 69-12-203
- **Motor vehicles**
  - blood alcohol tests requested by, when, 61-8-402
  - confidential licensing and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
  - drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
  - excess size and weight permits
    - confiscation, 61-10-143
    - inspection, 61-10-142
  - liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  - minors, unlawful use
    - fines collected from, 61-12-703
    - summons, 61-12-602
  - registration
    - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
    - to secure possession of, when, 61-6-112
  - weighing, authorization for, 61-10-141
- **Mutual assistance**, See **Assistance, mutual**
- **Oath**, 7-32-303
- **Outfitting and guiding provisions**, enforcement, 87-4-144
- **Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
- **Photography by**, 44-5-202
- **Physical examination required**, 7-32-303
- **Police**, See **POLICE**
- **Police academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Polygraph tests**, preemployment, 39-2-304
- **Posses**, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
- **Predator control by aerial hunting**, investigation of violations, 81-7-512
- **Private investigators or security guards**
  - identification cards, requests to see, 37-60-310
  - information from, 37-60-402
- **Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of** — representation, 2-15-1891
- **Probationary period**, 7-32-303
- **Probation officers** — duties or appointment as, prohibited, 41-5-701
- **Proprietary security organizations**, license qualifications, 37-60-303
- **Public Safety, Department of**, See **COUNTIES**
- **Qualifications**, standards prescribed by board of crime control, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
- **Railroad personnel as**, 69-14-1003
- **Rendering plants**, production of records when, 81-9-315
- **Reserve officers**
  - activation, status upon, 7-32-218
  - activities, limitation, 7-32-216

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Reserve officers (Continued)
- appointment, 7-32-211
  - full-time officers
    - as, 7-32-220
    - reduction by, prohibited, 7-32-212
  - qualifications, 7-32-213
- authorization, 7-32-211
- basic training, 7-32-214
- coordinator, 7-32-219
- definitions, 7-32-201
- full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220
- manual, 7-32-215
- pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
- qualifications, 7-32-213
- security guards, employment as, 37-60-406
- termination, 7-32-221
- weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217
- workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203

Reservoirs, court-appointed examiners to have authority of, 85-15-202
Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- reserve and auxiliary officers, participation prohibited, 7-32-202

Revenue, Department of — powers of director and agents as, 16-11-141
Roadblocks, authority to establish, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
Stab wounds to be reported to, 37-2-302
State medical examiner, assistance by, 44-3-211
Stop and frisk, authority, 46-5-401
Subpoenas, service by, 46-15-102, 46-23-205
Technical assistance to, 44-4-103
Telephone company personnel, assistance when, 69-6-104
Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Termination, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Training
- county attorney training coordinator, by, 44-4-103
- law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- reserve officers, 7-32-214
- standards prescribed by board of crime control, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 44-4-301

University system
- security department members as, when, 20-25-321
- students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514

Volunteer officers, 7-32-234
Wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**
Weapons, carrying
- auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
- reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217

Youthful offenders, See **Minors**

PEAS, FIELD, 80-5-102

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

PEDDLERS

See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS,** generally

PEDESTRIAN MALLS

See **PARKING**

PEDESTRIANS

Accident reports, 61-7-114
Blind or visually handicapped persons
    duty to and penalty for violation, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504
Controlled-access highways, restrictions on use, 61-8-332
Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503
Crosswalks, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    defined, 61-1-209
    right half of, to use, 61-8-505
    right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, 61-8-503
    sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**
Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Defined, 61-1-308
Drivers' responsibilities generally, 61-8-504
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Habitual traffic offenders, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Traffic safety program**
Hitchhiking, 61-8-507
Incapacitated persons, 61-8-504
Intersections, right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-502, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Intersections**
Intoxicated persons, 61-8-508
Jaywalking, 61-8-503
Liability to blind persons, penalty, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Local
    authorities, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101
    ordinances, 61-8-501
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114
Right-of-way
    alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
    crosswalks, in, 61-8-207, 61-8-502
    intersections, 61-8-207
    sidewalks, on, 61-8-509
    vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503
    walk signal, on, 61-8-208
Roadways, on, 61-8-506
Safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Traffic safety program**
Safety zone
    defined, 61-1-405
    stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
School children, 61-8-502
Sidewalks, See also **STREETS**
    crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**
    defined, 61-1-208
    right-of-way on, 61-8-509
    use of, 61-8-506
Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507
Streets, See **STREETS**
Traffic-control signal legend, 61-8-207

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)

- **Traffic control signals**, 61-8-208
- **Traffic offenders, habitual**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Habitual traffic offenders**
- **Traffic regulations**, subject to, 61-8-501
- **Traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Vehicles emerging from alleys, driveways, or buildings** — right-of-way, 61-8-345
- **Violations**, 61-8-506
- **Visually handicapped persons**, See **Blind or visually handicapped persons**

PEER REVIEW

See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**

PELTS OR SKINS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

PENAL CODE, Title 45

See **CRIMES**, generally

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

PENSIONS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4

See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**

PER DIEM

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

See **JURIES AND JURORS, Challenges, peremptory**

PERFORMANCE

See **CONTRACTS; SALES**

PERFORMANCE AUDITS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

State Law Library Of Montana
KFM9030 1983 .A2
Montana code annotated : adopted by chap
c. 2 v. 11
3 0000 00009 7836